

.



133 628

# PRIVATE SCHOOLS











A HANDBOOK OF  
**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**  
FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS



A HANDBOOK OF  
**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**  
FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS  
AN ANNUAL SURVEY

BY  
PORTER SARGENT

FIFTEENTH EDITION



PORTER SARGENT  
111 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

■

COPYRIGHT, 1931, BY  
PORTER SARGENT

■

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTORY

	PAGE
THE PUBLISHER SPEAKS	13
THE EDITOR EXPLAINS	16
ADVISORY SERVICE TO PARENTS	18
THE JOB OF BEING A PARENT	19
CHOOSING THE SCHOOL	23
THE NEED OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOL	27
THE PRIVATE SCHOOL TODAY	30
REVITAMINIZING EDUCATION	33
THE WHOLE WHEAT CYCLE — FOOD FASHIONS — CURRICULUM FASHIONS — OUR GRANDFATHERS SCHOOLING — THE BATTLE FOR FREE EDUCATION — PUTTING THE BRAN BACK — LIFE ON THE NEW ENG- LAND FARM — HOUSEHOLD ARTS — TRAINING IN INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE — NECESSITY AND INVEN- TION—ADJUSTMENT AND ADAPTATION — RESOURCE- FULNESS AND INITIATIVE — THE FARM A SCHOOL OF CHARACTER — URBAN DECADENCE — WHENCE COMES LEADERSHIP — FETTERING THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS — A PEOPLE WITH MENTAL RICKETS — RESTORING THE VITAMINES.	
REENERGIIZING EDUCATION	44
UTILIZING THE CHILDS WHOLE DAY — THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL EMERGES — PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOLLOW PRIVATE SCHOOLS — COLONEL PARKER STARTS SOME- THING — HARNESSING THE PUPILS ENERGY — IN- TEREST BECOMES THE SPARK PLUG — LEARNING TO USE ENERGY — THE ROD IS REPUDIATED — THE NOSE- BAG STILL APPEALS — DIRECTING AND REGULATING ENERGY — LIBERATING SUPPRESSED ENERGIES — DANGERS OF SUPPRESSION — VOLUME AND POWER — BACK TO THE COUNTRY — CONTINUOUS STRAIGHTLINE PRODUCTION — THE OUTDOORS IS EDUCATIVE — UN- CONSCIOUS EDUCATION — GEOGRAPHY BY DOING — SATISFYING PRIMITIVE URGES — THE MUSEUM LABOR- ATORY — MATHEMATICS AND ART — THE THRILL OF DISCOVERY — THE TEACHER DISCOVERS THE INDIV- IDUAL — THE PUPILS SALES RESISTANCE — NEW METHODS REDUCE COSTS — THE PLEASURE OF READING	



	PAGE
—THE JOY OF WRITING — OTHER PEOPLE'S LANGUAGES — HOW KNOWLEDGE COMES — THE PROBLEM OF MANAGEMENT — ELIMINATING WASTE	
SOME BOOKS OF THE YEAR	60
DECREASE IN BOOKS PUBLISHED — IN OTHER COUNTRIES — USES OF CELLULOSE — WE DO NOT READ BOOKS — SCHOOLS DO NOT TEACH READING — DEMOCRACY AND BOOKS — PROPOSAL TO EDUCATE OUR EDUCATORS — WHAT BOOKS ARE OF EDUCATIONAL IMPORT — LIFE'S STORY — EARTH'S CHILDREN — THE DEEPENING STREAM OF HISTORY — OUR TIMES — OUR DISCONTENT WITH CIVILIZATION — THE AMERICAN MENTALITY — BRAINS — BIOLOGY OF HUMAN WELFARE — DOES CULTURE MEAN PROGRESS — ARE WE OFF THE ROAD — HUMAN FATE, HEREDITY AND ENVIRONMENT — NEW LIGHT ON EVOLUTION — WHY WE BEHAVE AND HOW — WHAT IS CHARACTER — MORES AND MORALS — PERSONALITY AND ACHIEVEMENT — GENIUS — THE EDUCATED MAN — WHY SCHOOLS — WHO ARE THE REAL EDUCATORS — THE HUMAN INFANT — THE CHILD AND HIS PARENTS — ADOLESCENTS — THE ENGLISH TRADITION — OUR UNIVERSITIES — NEW TRICKS FOR OLD DOGS	
OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED . . . . .	95

## THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### CRITICALLY AND STATISTICALLY DESCRIBED

NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	99
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES . . . . .	233
SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES . . . . .	385
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	451
EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	485
WEST NORTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	544
MOUNTAIN STATES . . . . .	573
SOUTHWEST STATES . . . . .	579
PACIFIC STATES . . . . .	584
HAWAII . . . . .	617
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS . . . . .	618
CUBA, BERMUDA . . . . .	619
ENGLAND . . . . .	621
FRANCE . . . . .	625
SWITZERLAND . . . . .	644
GERMANY . . . . .	663
ITALY . . . . .	667
TRAVEL SCHOOLS AND TOURS . . . . .	671

## SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS	675

## SELECT DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS

SUMMER CAMP ANNOUNCEMENTS	879
---------------------------	-----

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS	893
TUTORING SCHOOLS	913
TUTORS	914
STUDENT RESIDENCES	915
ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	915
LOCAL DAY SCHOOLS	919
NURSERY SCHOOLS	924
CHARITABLE SCHOOLS	927
PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	931
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS	944
AVIATION SCHOOLS . . . . .	947
BUSINESS SCHOOLS . . . . .	949
NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS	955
SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES . . . . .	959
SCHOOLS FOR THE DEFICIENT . . . . .	959
CATHOLIC SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . . .	964
CANADIAN SCHOOLS . . . . .	969
FOREIGN SCHOOLS ENROLLING AMERICANS . . . . .	972

## SCHOOLS TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

## BOYS SCHOOLS

PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES . . . . .	979
MILITARY COLLEGE PREPARATORY . . . . .	982
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES . . . . .	982
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE . . . . .	984
COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS . . . . .	984
SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES . . . . .	984
BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 8-14, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	984
BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 8-14, OVER \$1000 . . . . .	985
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	985
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000 . . . . .	986
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700 . . . . .	986
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	987
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1100-\$1500 . . . . .	988
BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1500 . . . . .	989

	PAGE
WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS	989
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	989
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES . . . . .	990
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	991
MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS . . . . .	991
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC	992
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART	992
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH	992
WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES	993
WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING	993
WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING . . . . .	993
WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS	993
SCHOOLS WITH MILITARY OR NAVAL TRAINING	994
SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS	994
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	994
EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS . . . . .	995
SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	995
MIGRATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	996
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS	997
SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS	998
FOR SONS OF CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS	998
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY . . . . .	999
WITH SWIMMING POOLS . . . . .	999
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING . . . . .	999
GIRLS SCHOOLS	
PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES	1000
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES	1003
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE	1004
COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, UNDER \$700 . . . . .	1005
COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	1005
COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$1100-\$1500	1006
COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$1500 AND OVER	1006
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$700-\$1000	1007
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, OVER \$1000	1007
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700	1007
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000	1008
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000	1008
EPISCOPAL CHURCH SCHOOLS . . . . .	1009
FOR JEWISH GIRLS . . . . .	1010
ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS . . . . .	1010
WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS	1010
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC . . . . .	1011
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART . . . . .	1012
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH . . . . .	1013
WITH COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING . . . . .	1014

	PAGE
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE	1015
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING	1016
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN PHYSICAL TRAINING	1016
WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATING	1016
WITH COURSES IN DRESSMAKING AND DESIGN	1017
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DRAMA AND PAGEANTRY	1017
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS	1017
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES	1018
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	1018
MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS	1019
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS	1019
WITH EUROPEAN SUMMER TOURS	1019
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS	1019
RANCH SCHOOLS	1019
WITH SCHOLARSHIPS	1020
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	1020
WITH SWIMMING POOLS	1020
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING	1021
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY	1021

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES	1022
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES	1023
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE	1024
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$500	1024
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500-\$800	1024
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$800-\$1000	1025
BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1000	1025
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR CHILDREN 3-10	1025
BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 6-14, \$700-\$1000	1025
BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 6-16, OVER \$1000	1025
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700	1025
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000	1026
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000	1026
WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS	1026
BOARDING HOMES FOR DAY SCHOOL PUPILS	1026
FOR CHILDREN OF CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS	1026
SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS	1026
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC	1026
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART	1027
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH	1027
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING	1027
WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES	1027
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE	1027
WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION	1028
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING	1028

	PAGE
KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITH TEACHER	
TRAINING DEPARTMENTS	1028
WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING	1028
WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING	1028
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS	1028
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES	1029
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	1029
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS	1029
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS	1030
WITH SCHOLARSHIPS	1030
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	1030
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY	1031
WITH SWIMMING POOLS	1031
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING	1031
MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS	1031
 PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
MUSIC SCHOOLS	1033
ART SCHOOLS	1034
KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOLS	1037
SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1037
SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION	1038
SCHOOLS OF THE DANCE	1041
SCHOOLS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARTS	1042
SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN	1043
BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS	1043
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS	1044
SCHOOLS OF NURSING	1046
FOR DEFICIENTS	1047
 ASSOCIATIONS	
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES	1050
SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD	1052
PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES	1054
 EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORIES	
INDEX OF FIRMS	1059
ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX	1064
YEAR BOOKS	1069
EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS	1071
MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS	1076
ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, MAGAZINES	1079
ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, SECTARIAN PUBLICATIONS	1082

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

II

	PAGE
ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, NEWSPAPERS .	1083
ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS	1085
EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS	1085
SCHOOL LECTURERS	1087
LECTURE BUREAUS	1088
PERSONAL ADVISERS	1088
INSURANCE	1089
SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION	1089
HOTELS	1089
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS	1090
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	1090
TENNIS COURT AND GOLF COURSE CONSTRUCTION	1090
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	1091
SCHOOL AND CAMP REAL ESTATE	1091
EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS	1091
REGISTRY FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES, ETC.	1091
TEACHERS AGENCIES	1092
PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS	1094
SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS	1099
MAKERS OF PICTURE POST CARDS .	1099
REFERENCE BOOKS	1100
TIME SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC CLOCKS	1102
BLACKBOARDS	1102
SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS . . .	1102
MAPS, CHARTS, ATLASES, GLOBES . . .	1103
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES . . .	1104
DORMITORY EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1105
SCHOOLROOM EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1106
DRINKING FOUNTAINS . . . . .	1106
SCHOOL FURNITURE . . . . .	1107
SCHOOL OUTFITTERS . . . . .	1108
ATHLETIC SUPPLIES . . . . .	1109
CAMP OUTFITTERS . . . . .	1109
CAMP EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1110
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1110
EMBLEMS AND TROPHIES . . . . .	1111
FLAGS, PENNANTS AND BANNERS . . . . .	1112
COLLEGIATE CAPS AND GOWNS . . . . .	1112
MILITARY UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1112
GYMNASIUM CLOTHING . . . . .	1112
STAIR TREADS . . . . .	1113
GARDEN SUPPLIES . . . . .	1113
SCHOOL AND CAMP COMMISSARIAT . . . . .	1114
KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1115
ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES . . . . .	1116
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1116
DOORS . . . . .	1131

	PAGE
ART AND DRAWING SUPPLIES	1117
KINDERGARTEN APPARATUS	1118
MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT	1119
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL	1120
THEATRICAL COSTUMERS	1121
STAGE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	1121
TALKING MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT	1121
STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS	1122
OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES	1122
LIBRARY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1123
TYPEWRITERS AND DUPLICATORS	1124
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	1124
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES	1125
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	1126
GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	1127
FIRST AID AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1127
VISUAL INSTRUCTION	1128
ORGANS	1129
MUSIC EQUIPMENT	1130
ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS	1131
MEMORIALS	1132
INTERIOR DECORATORS	1132
PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS	1133
MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS	1134
PAPER SPECIALTIES	1134
INDEX OF SCHOOLS	1137
DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENTS	1208

## SCHOOL MAPS

NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND	110
CITY OF BOSTON	136
BOSTON AND VICINITY	176
SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND	210
NORTHERN NEW YORK	236
NEW YORK CITY	260
NEW YORK AND VICINITY	290
MIDDLE STATES	320
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY	364
WASHINGTON AND VICINITY	404
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES	482
NORTH CENTRAL STATES	508
CHICAGO AND VICINITY	518
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	596
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	614

## THE PUBLISHER SPEAKS

The fifteenth edition of a successful book is likely to become stereotyped and dehumanized. Editors too institutionalized are prone to get out of touch. The tree itself, missing the spring-time flow of sap, dies out at the top. This guide book for parents has come to be so much used as an essential desk tool by educational executives, and as a reference book wherever books are kept, that there is always danger that its original purpose, a guide for parents, may be lost sight of.

For nearly twenty years, up to the outbreak of the war, I had been dealing with the boy product of the best private schools. Impressed with the blind way in which fathers and mothers made their choice of schools it seemed to me that a guide book for parents was needed. Little enough I knew about schools at that time, but I had been trained as a scientist to collect, weigh and compare evidence and moreover in the previous ten years I had been five times around the world studying other peoples and their customs, getting into the skins of men, white, yellow and brown, and looking out through their eye holes.

To the schools and school masters I endeavored to apply both the methods of comparative anatomy and of the student and interpreter of races and civilizations. There were some schools who at once made it felt that in the publication of anything about them I was invading upon their sacredly guarded privacy. Others even after some years continued to feel that anything put into print about the personalities that had made or dominated the school was not fitting. They were willing enough to have the beauty of their grounds or even their unrealized aims and ideals exploited but they failed to appreciate my desire to inform the parent of the personalities behind the enterprise and out of what they had come. But the idea of such a year book was welcomed at once by all the better schools and fortunately the nestors of the profession offered aid and comfort. Soon schools were coming with questions for help, believing that here was to be found a comparative view that would be of value.

Parents, interested to know of a source of knowledge and discernment, came or wrote in increasing numbers seeking more intimate information than had been put in print. So quite unpremeditatedly and only to meet definite needs and demands there grew up a series of services and an organization of fifty trained people occupying two floors and twenty-five rooms on the top of Beacon Hill.

This Handbook, too, has grown from a first edition of five hundred pages to some three thousand pages published under



three titles. In the earlier editions summer camps were included in this Handbook, but for the past eight years an eight to nine hundred page Handbook of SUMMER CAMPS has been published annually. In 1930, for the first time, information of special interest to private school people was separated from this Handbook and published as a Handbook for PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHERS, a new and revised edition of which is in preparation.

These red bound books are a small part of the annual printed product that has come out of the first edition of this Handbook. Best known to private school people is *Private School News* which has just celebrated its 7th birthday. Starting as a two page sheet it has grown to a monthly publication of sixteen pages and cover, and has become indispensable to private school executives everywhere.

This Handbook having given birth to these pups is better ready to serve its original purpose, a guide for parents. It should aid them to an intelligent and discriminating choice, the selection of the school environment to which their particular boy or girl will respond most beneficially, which will stimulate the most healthful all-round growth and development and the establishment of the best habits,—moral, physical and intellectual. Such a guide to perform its function must have some breadth of view, must open up broader horizons and distant vistas and inspire some hope for the future.

Merely to list schools in the order of their wealth, their social snobishness, or of the approbation given them by colleges and universities who look upon them favorably because of their servility to the academic dead hand, would be a poor and inadequate service to the parents and advisers of the coming generation.

To present critically and appreciatively the personalities that have made and still dominate the school is the first purpose. An interpretation of the psychological slants and attitudes, the prejudices or principles of those who control, with reference to their outlook on the developing adolescent, is an added and still more difficult thing today. Even after fifteen years some head masters and head mistresses have failed to appreciate that in the case of their own school their puffery and pollyanna optimism toward the things close at hand may not be substituted for this critical attitude.

The better schools are offered an opportunity to present in the back of the book in condensed form such statements as they may feel justified in circulating in the form of catalogs and bulletins to their prospective patrons. These the schools to whom the privilege is extended are permitted to pay for.

The introductory chapters, changing from year to year, reflect the educational trends of the time in the private school

stratum of the American people. They constitute a moving picture of the passing show seen in perspective. We detect in what we once thought great drama the follies of the times. The more general review of education and its literature, once the province of these chapters, is reserved for the Handbook of PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS, now in preparation. Here are presented certain points of view that may be helpful to the parent in comparing, interpreting and deciding upon schools for his children. The private school,—the need, importance and function, what lies behind it, its varieties and types, its future possibilities,—all these we hope to bring out from time to time.

In the review of recent books we seek to present chiefly new thoughts and new ideas which shall be stimulating to those who are fundamentally interested in the possibilities of education not merely as it is, but as it may be, not merely for their own children, but for the improvement of the race. The purpose has been to reveal what the greatest thinkers are thinking.

In short, the one purpose of this Handbook is to bring together available and useful knowledge of trustworthy character on the best ideas and facilities that exist for the greatest advancement of our own favored children. With the necessary data interpretations may be more discerning, discriminations more meticulous, horizons broader, out of vision may come inspiration, and more extended views may lead to brighter futures.

Moreover the fifteen editions of this Handbook constitute by far the largest body of printed matter on the Private School in America. In a conspicuous red binding, these Handbooks are widely distributed and widely known. Their sale to parents and through bookstores is evidence that parents need and appreciate such a guide. When the first edition of this Handbook was published fifteen years ago the Private Schools were not known to the public nor to each other. Today they are more prosperous, more vital than ever before and the professional bonds between private school people and other educators are daily strengthening.

Moreover the Private Schools better understand their function and more boldly assume it. The Private Schools of America are generally recognized as playing as vital a part today as have the Public Schools of England in the last century.

## THE EDITOR EXPLAINS

This 15th Edition has been entirely reset in new type and printed in a new plant. The tens of thousands of changes essential each year have always made it impossible to electotype or plate this book. In the earlier editions much of the monotype was held over from year to year and the necessary changes with the cancellations of the obsolete material and the introduction of new, were made in standing type. This is no longer the practice.

That the Handbook has to be reset in new type every year is only another indication of the changeful vitality of the private school today. This year there are perhaps a lesser number of schools opened for the first time to be reported and there are a greater number than usual omitted because of their discontinuance. Nor is this to be deplored, for clearing the ground of some of the weaker schools may well be appropriate preparation for greener growth and more vigorous development a little later.

Collecting, arranging and editing this detailed information on the private schools occupies the entire time of a staff twelve months in the year as well as the attention of a much larger editorial staff part of each year. Questionnaires are the bane of most school people and naturally bring too little or inadequate response. Contacts are maintained and information secured in many collateral ways,—through direct visits to schools by members of the staff, visits of school people to our offices, reports of parents and pupils recommended or sent to the schools; through teachers who use our placement service, through trustees and donors who consult us, as well as through the more usual methods of studying everything that is put in type either by or about the schools.

In securing information from schools by mail a questionnaire, frequently unanswered, asks a report on facts and figures,—enrollment, faculty, rates, courses, college entrants, and endowment. In the statistical bold-face type holes will be found where statistical information was not supplied. Some schools, it will be observed, are particularly holey. Mundane parents will be more interested in those that are not.

In the Supplementary List of Secondary Schools, pages 893-978, are given schools of which little is known or whose continued existence may be doubtful. The Classified Lists, pages 979-1056, elaborated and worked over each year, are planned to assist parents in finding schools within certain age limits or tuition ranges, or offering special courses and opportunities.

---

A circular sent the schools explains the "Editorial Policy" in part as follows:

"Correct information and data of every kind is invited . . . we endeavor to give just the information that a parent wants to know and information of a kind that the directors or heads cannot convincingly impart themselves . . . in no case do we print verbatim in the critical text of the Handbook notices as sent in by the school . . . in order to preserve the individuality of these books and their influence with parents for whom they serve as guides, the text is written by our editorial department with reports before them from many sources in regard to every school . . . proofs of this critical text are not submitted to the schools except for correction of fact . . . in writing the notices of each school the first endeavor of the editor is to print something of the history, traditions, atmosphere, etc , truthfully . . . then to tell about the personalities who have made the institution what it is . . . letters, circulars, copies of catalogs, general information also photographs, snapshots,—anything that will help to reveal the value of the work the schools are doing as intimately as possible to parents who use these books and call upon us for information,—is welcomed and appreciated."

## ADVISORY SERVICE FOR PARENTS

When this Handbook was first published as a guide for parents under the title *THE BEST PRIVATE SCHOOLS* there was no thought of establishing an advisory service. But parents getting hold of the book felt Mr. Sargent knew more and came to him in person or by letter for advice about just the right school for their particular boy or girl. With hundreds coming, organization was required to take care of them. With the second edition, 1916, the need of this service became evident. A prominent head master wrote: "I see already a great increase in my correspondence as a result, I think, of the very flattering notice in your book." Another wrote "Your book brought us a very desirable pupil this year."

Some misguided executives offered liberal commissions for such enrollments. To prevent any misunderstanding it was immediately made clear that this office would not and has never yet accepted any fee or commission from a school resulting from enrollments on our recommendation.

Consequently we are free to render unprejudiced advice and place the boy or girl where we believe conditions are most favorable. In interviewing and corresponding with parents seven members of the staff now assist, each in his own field,—boys, girls, special schools, summer camps.

During the past twelve months something over 1300 families have appealed to Mr. Sargent for assistance in finding the right school or summer camp or in solving problems connected with the education or future of their children.

Where the conditions are clearly stated such inquiries are easily and promptly answered but often the parent faces a real problem which requires an intimate understanding of the boy or girl and the home, and a careful study of the whole problem. Parents and others interested in the selection of a school are invited to write Mr. Sargent about their educational problems.

Schools, too, turn over to him for re-placement pupils they cannot accept or who have proved misfits in their schools. With the cooperation of specialists, many boys and girls, behavior problems in one environment, transplanted to new surroundings have won through to success.

Selecting the school means adjusting personalities, for personalities are the largest factor that enters into the life of the adolescent. Everything else may be perfect, but if the adjustment between personalities is a maladjustment, failure is likely to result.

## THE JOB OF BEING A PARENT

The problems of the modern parent are not what they used to be. Life is more intricate,—our civilization more complex. Few of us have the courage or faith of our grandparents and, trusting in the Lord, beget a dozen children. We are conscious of too many things our grandparents never knew. When we had complete faith that the child was born in iniquity, was a sinner to be saved and brought to the Kingdom of God only through stern measures, then duty was clear. Today we are not so sure. We are more delicately attuned to the maladjustments of the child. We are aware of how easy it is to injure a growing thing and how difficult it is to understand all the complex processes of growth and adjustment.

When we study the care with which the horticulturist adapts soil, atmospheric and food conditions to the varying needs of his plants, when we understand the scientific care that goes into making contented cows produce or into the growing of more profitable hogs, then in the face of the more complex nervous system of the child controlled by his metabolism and endocrinology we may well pause in awe.

It is not strange that we do not know yet as much about how to grow children successfully as we do about how to grow hogs. There has never been the immediate economic reward for success in growing the one as there has the other. There is a possibility that the other is more complexly and delicately adjusted than the one. Our dairy men, too, may be more successful in keeping cows contented than are our own head mistresses in keeping girls contented, for in the first case there is an immediate economic reward or punishment measured in pounds and dollars whereas in the more complex situation it is easier for us to find excuses.

The most important element in any school is the personalities with which the child comes in contact.

In choosing a school, parents should seek the environment, material and personal, that will develop the best possible habits and attitudes,—that will be most beneficial for the boy or girl. An ill adapted environment or an inimical personal relation between teacher and pupil, may vitiate otherwise favorable conditions and result in maladjustment which will bring about failure and may even develop into psychoses. For a particular boy or girl the atmosphere or the personnel of a well-nigh perfect school may prove unfavorable to his best development.

The private school may not be adapted to a given individual. It may prove a misfit and a poorer school. For example, here is a boys college preparatory boarding school. In location, equip-

ment, atmosphere, personnel, clientele, it is all that could be wished for a boy of cultured family. And yet a number of boys of more than first class ability and from foremost families have come to us in the last few years who have failed in this school, their careers temporarily wrecked.

One was the son of an outstanding leader in industry and finance who has earned his position through indomitable force and independence. His son failed in this excellent school and was to repeat the year. At this he rebelled. What was to be done? "What is wrong with the boy?" asked the father. "Much like yourself, perhaps,—independent, non-conforming," the answer.

The school, sure of itself and its perfection, with more boys applying than it could accept, called for a conformity at which the boy inwardly rebelled. He was transferred to another school, not nearly so excellent, but where he was given opportunity to exercise initiative, to do things on his own. With a complete change of attitude, he has had continuous success in school, college and business.

Another boy from this school came to us in the winter. Not only was he failing miserably in all his work, but his health was failing and no cause could be found. He lacked physical energy. He seemed anaemic though the blood count failed to show it. The boy had gone stale on his environment as some plants wither in sour soil. He needed transplanting. His teachers, conscious of his ability, had pushed him to the point of persecution, to which he failed to respond.

This boy was transferred to an Arizona ranch to learn to handle a horse in western style. The next year he entered a different school, of equally high standards, and from the first maintained high rank and through the last three quarters of the year led the school as head boy.

Still another failure in this perfect school,—a handsome reliable boy of good parentage, slow in his mental reactions. After six years in the school he was advised not to return. It was a blow to the family and the beginning of an inferiority complex for the boy. Properly introduced to another school which had made a much higher standing on college entrance examinations, through some personal interest and sympathy he was prepared and admitted to that most exacting institution, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Selecting the school then, means adjusting personalities, for personalities are the largest factor that enters into the life of the adolescent. Everything else may be perfect but if the adjustment between personalities is a maladjustment failure results.

In the past the local minister was the man to whom one went for all kinds of advice. Later the college president, who was

probably a minister, was the fount of wisdom, and so parents were led to college officers.

A number of private school people have from time to time set themselves up as educational advisers. But parents, unaccustomed as yet to paying for this kind of professional advice, are hesitant about meeting the fees necessary to support these advisers. So it has been difficult to establish this vocation on a sound professional basis.

Certain public school men, like Angelo Patri and Arthur Dean offer advice to parents about schools for their children, but draw their revenue from syndicated newspaper articles.

Practicing psychologists and psychiatrists approaching the subject from a medical side also have occasion to lay out courses of remedial treatment and in this connection to recommend schools.

Habit clinics for children are now maintained in most enlightened communities by the municipality or the larger social agencies, where behavior and educational problems are studied and advice freely given.

Some national magazines and some local newspapers carry school advertising. A few of them maintain school bureaus in some cases well organized to help parents in choosing a school, though of course, they have to favor their advertisers.

Both parents and school people, especially in the last decade, have come to realize that in the placing of children in schools expert guidance is needed. Competent advice can come only from those who are free and unprejudiced, who not only know the schools intimately, their characteristics and atmosphere, but the personality of those who control them.

Competent advisers should be interested in boys and girls and have intimate knowledge of their needs not only through personal experience and contacts, but from the findings and developments of modern adolescent psychology.

Such knowledge of schools can be arrived at only by comparative methods,—the intimate experience of many who pool their knowledge. Such a group cooperating and working harmoniously may neutralize each other prejudices. Even then, year after year, attitudes, opinions arrived at, must be constantly tested and revised in the light of new information. And this requires an organization with adequate contacts and competent reporting. Representatives should visit schools, and school people should visit the advisers office.



## CHOOSING THE SCHOOL

If all our schools were completely socialized and standardized as some would wish, if all our boys and girls were uniformly alike then the selection of a school would be a simple matter, nothing in which one could go very far wrong. But boys and girls continue to differ and even the same individual may require quite a different atmosphere or environment this year from last.

Fortunately there are private schools and nothing is more varied than their varieties and types. They are as different as the personalities that create them, that actuate and dominate them.

The selection of the best school for the individual boy or girl is a matter difficult of adjustment, calling for wide knowledge and deep understanding, not only of schools and their traditions, atmosphere, the class of boys and girls, of teachers and their methods; but of the families that patronize them and the personality of those who control. The environment, the associations in which your child spends his most impressionable years is of vastly more import to him than the terms of your will. The first determines and fixes his habits, his attitude toward life, the nature of man he is to be. And yet how few parents give as much thought to these early years, or engage equally good counsel and advice. What more important function has the parent to perform?

The parent, in the end as in the beginning, is responsible, not only for the existence of the child and his proper nourishment, physical and mental, but for the environment in which he develops, and the final result produced.

Education is primitively and primarily the function of the home, and it is only when parents are giving their time, their energies and specialized services to the welfare of the community, whether as factory operators or as administrators of large affairs, that the state is justified in assuming the parents' function for the child. The state must, of course, where the parent is incompetent, criminal or imbecile, assume responsibility for the children.

## PUBLIC OR PRIVATE?

The public schools are obliged to use, or have been obliged to develop, wholesale methods of handling children in lots, batches being subjected to similar treatment during a period of nine months and then, after a three months' interval, subjected to a slightly different treatment in another vat or schoolroom much like the process through which hides are passed in the old-fashioned tannery. As the individuals which make up the

groups going through these processes differ, the effect of the treatment is varied. Some come out hardened and finished, some suffer internal injuries and some are thrown on the scrap heap as waste material

In special cases the qualities of the individual are discovered and developed, but in the great majority of cases the insistence on conformity leads to submergence of individual traits. Tastes and interests are lost, for which compensations must be found. From the ten per cent who are not advanced, but are repeaters, a large proportion of our social derelicts are developed.

The public school has assumed that there is a considerable degree of equality in the raw material as well as the finished product, that technical devices, methods and organization are most important, that its business is imparting facts and drill in their use, that factory methods of mass production are effective, that children, male or female, negro, gentile or orthodox Hebrew, must be treated alike to become patriotic, hundred per cent American citizens.

These are the things which the parent must assume that he will find in the public schools, unless he discovers to the contrary. And there are any number of public schools that are progressive, that are fostering the individual, that are measurably better than many of the private schools.

The private school, on the other hand, has been established to meet community needs or to fit the requirements of a special social group, or to cater to a particular group and their methods.

Fortunately then, private schools differ widely in type as well as in their clientele, atmosphere, methods, expenses and in the personality of those who control. Boys and girls will continue to be born different and while most of these individual differences are inevitably ironed out by the various institutions and mores which make up our culture, still it is desirable that some, at least to a certain extent, be permitted to develop their own best qualities in an environment that makes this possible.

### FEW CHOOSE INTELLIGENTLY

Most parents have the school chosen for them by their friends and neighbors. They are imitative in this as in other things. Getting into a school with them is part of the process of keeping up with the Joneses. Others gravitate to the nearest school and many have their choice prescribed by their social circle.

A good Episcopalian family is almost necessarily limited to a choice of a few church schools. A family of social prominence has its choice similarly restricted and some poor little rich children are condemned to go to a school because their fathers or mothers did, without any thought of its suitability. But the

greater number arrive at a choice more or less haphazard, by hearsay, or from information that some acquaintance of a member of the family gives them

But even the conscientious, open-minded parent, intent upon finding the best environment for his child, had difficulties enough, usually, to force him back into the traditional rut

Nor is the situation much different in England. H. G. Wells in his "Joan and Peter, The Story of an Education," tells of a search for a school and pictures the chaos of educational conditions in England. Oswald, who had been an empire builder in Africa and did not know the ways of civilization, went first to the Imperial Education Department. But what do they know about schools? He is referred to the advertising columns of the periodicals, and "said the official with extreme detachment, 'Usually, of course, people *hear* of schools'"

School catalogs and school advertisements have improved greatly in the last few years and are much more reliable than they once were. But seldom can either of these be relied upon to give the parent the information he needs. They furnish little more than clues for further investigation or verification.

### BYWAYS AND HIGHWAYS

Private schools present themselves in the greatest variety, not only differing in type and function, but also as widely divergent in character as the personalities that direct them. They range from the rigidly exclusive to the broadly democratic, from the school that prepares for one college to the school that prepares for any college or for business life, from the vigilantly parental, minutely supervised institution, cloistered away from temptation on some remote hillside, to the collegiate type, with a minimum of rules and scarcely more surveillance than is given a freshman at a great university.

Again there are schools whose outlook is wholly toward the past and whose practices are entirely traditional. There are church schools where religion is wholly a matter of ritual and formalism which results in a revulsion of feeling on the part of those who are more than mere creatures of habit.

There are "finishing schools," so called "because of what they do to father," conducted by eminent financiers. Some of these schools, as Warden Bell of St. Stephens College writes, are "the great resting place for the intellectually incompetent" and "desire to turn out a product which can behave itself reasonably well in polite society."

Some of them are pretentious, putting up a tremendous bluff in inflated faculty lists and elaborate courses on paper. Some of these schools are shams, the dominant note hypocrisy,

sometimes, a spurious sanctity. Some are purely commercial enterprises, their owners intent on money-making, ready to take anyone and squeeze out the last dollar. Some of them have been established by men and women who have failed in other lines and who plod through the weary years without life or interest in their work. Some of them, overshadowed by a great name and ideals which those now in control are unable to live up to, bear the stamp of insincerity. Some of them are for climbers and wish it understood that membership in the school implies social position. Some of them are for snobs and turn out a finished product.

But the great majority of these private schools are in the hands of sincere, hard working men and women who have ideals, genuine love for youth and intense enthusiasm for their work. A parent will have done well who has placed a son or daughter under the influence of a great teacher whose overflowing heart and intellect is a constant inspiration. For personality is the greatest thing in education, and in a private school, especially, personality is all-important,—not only the personality of those who direct, but the character of those who patronize the school.

### PERSONALITY FIRST

"It is the contact with other students and the master which gives the greatest value to higher education. The master proves the possibility of work. He is the living, concrete, tangible, and respected example of what can be done by working. The master finds his own reward in arousing enthusiasm in his disciples, by the communication of an ardent love for the truth and of good methods of work. Influence only comes through the contact of man to man, and soul to soul. It was thus Socrates taught Plato" (Payot, in "The Education of the Will").

The public schools supply an education in which organization, system, bricks and mortar play a large part and in which personality, individual interest, does not and cannot very largely enter. If the patrons of the private school have anything to expect beyond what the public school has to offer, it is first a richer and more inspiring influence of the strong and cultured personalities of the teachers directed toward the individual pupil; and second, the larger influence that the classmates and school associates exert upon the developing personality.

This book, it is hoped, may be of value in aiding parents to distinguish between all these various classes of schools and to assist them to a more intelligent choice, so that their children may not have to put up with a misfit education and that they themselves may join with Marcus Aurelius in saying, "I thank the gods that I had abundance of good masters for my children."

## THE NEED OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOL

All education was originally private, that is, there was no organized or socialized system of taxation to support concerted effort. The she bear cuffing her cubs to save them the pain of more bitter experience is engaged in private education. Elders in primitive civilizations pass on the experience of the race to the young. This is private education, though in some tribes at puberty there is concerted or socialized ritual in which all the qualified members of the tribe participate. This more or less corresponds to our public education as exemplified in the convocations of our school board, trustees or regents.

The great end of education has always been to communicate experience, to perpetuate ideas, to transmit traditions. The great purpose of education has always been to pass on the torch. In England today tradition and custom are all pervading, but among primitive peoples such as the aborigines of Australia, custom, ritual and tabu in the training of the young are even more dominant.

There is little that is more fundamental in the intellectual life of man than the desire to make others see eye to eye with him. For he feels that his view is right,—he sees correctly. This has made for devotion to great causes. It has been the impulse that has driven missionaries and warriors to convert others to their views, to perpetuate their own ideas. The coming generation and particularly our own children naturally become our first care. And so education and educators have been mightily busy these past centuries, as they are today, getting a tremendous kick out of inculcating their own ideals and ideas, in molding children's minds, in training adolescents to see and think as they do, and in protecting these same growing minds from all influences that they themselves don't openly enjoy.

Only an autocrat like Mussolini or a democratic majority can impose their ideas on the whole educational system. Until so dominated and controlled, education under private initiative will continue to show the greatest diversity. In pre-war Germany as in soviet Russia today education is used as the main prop of the autocratic government and no minorities are permitted to interfere. In England and America all education was, until quite recently, under private initiative and it is only after its value had been demonstrated and a wide-spread demand created, that the cost of its support has been successfully unloaded on the tax payer.

Private initiative will always take the lead in democratic countries in demonstrating the value of sanitary, medical, edu-

cational or other social measures before the cost can be successfully unloaded through taxation on accumulated wealth

In New England and the older parts of our country private schools and academies were established long before there was any public school system and it was their success that created the demand for public schools. In the middle west there are few private schools; the demand for public schools had been created before the country was settled. Through bond issues and taxation the state established the first schools

Those college professors and others in this country who would completely socialize our school system would suppress the private schools. These men, like Professor Briggs of Teachers College, have come chiefly from the middle west where education is conceived as having sprung full fledged by state fiat. They forget the long battle that was waged in the older states in unloading the cost of the common schools on the tax payer and later the battle for public high schools.

In every branch of education which now has public support, individuals have originally taken the initiative and private enterprise has first demonstrated the worth of each educational departure to the community. "The wholesome conservatism of government throws the burden of proving a thing good, upon individuals and societies"

The early efforts toward the higher education of girls, the first kindergartens, the introduction of manual training were born of personal conviction, fostered by private associations, and only gradually won public recognition and support. The first art schools and museums, the first gymnasiums, the first technical schools were all the result of individual initiative.

So eager have the American people been for education, so open minded has been the public to educational advance, that our public schools have long been efficient enough to satisfy the major needs of the public. The very excellence of our public schools has led us to expect from them the impossible. Our educational machinery has been overloaded with tasks it is inadequate to perform. Hence we have been hearing of "the breakdown of our educational system," and "the failure of education to educate." We are learning that the public school cannot remedy defects due to early home neglect and cannot perform functions for which it is unadapted.

The French Revolutionary idea of equality of treatment of school children, like the idea of equality in native abilities, is passing. Every mental test, school grade, wage scale and income tax seems to mathematically set aside this concept.

There remains a lingering belief not wholly unwarranted that somehow the boy on the farm and the girl at the spinning wheel of a few generations ago received training which made for char-

acter, not equalled by the efforts of our highly systematized public schools today. A few private schools are now attempting to reproduce to some extent the beneficial conditions of those sterner, sturdier days of the past. In other quarters a tendency has arisen to break away from the old formalism in school life which is seen reflected in the so-called progressive schools.

Yet educators have been asking themselves whether or not the private schools still have any reason for being. The reports of the national and state commissioners of education have given scant attention to the private schools. The pedagogical departments of the universities, with rare exceptions like Harvard, still look down upon the private schools as mere money-making institutions of little vital importance in a great democracy.

The public schools are free to all. If they offered all that could be desired by all, the private schools would cease to exist. Private schools can continue only by earning their way, by appealing not to economic but to idealistic motives on the part of their patrons. Innumerable private schools have failed to do this and have passed. Great numbers of private schools are continually coming into existence to meet new demands, new needs. Many of these are inaugurated directly by parents or groups of parents or communities. Today we find the private schools more alive, with a more rapidly growing patronage than for decades past. There is no progressive city today in the United States that does not have its country day school supplying something that the public schools have not yet undertaken. In every progressive community the country day school is demonstrating to taxpayers the success of this better and more complete form of schooling so that in a few years they will demand that they be taxed for it.

It is not sufficient to ascribe this popularity to the increase of wealth and willingness of parents to meet the fees of the private schools. For the parents of these children the education provided by the government was not acceptable. It is true that in a private school a pupil receives more individual attention, and that many of the private schools make this one of their chief claims for patronage, maintaining a ratio of as high as one teacher to ten pupils, and in special cases much higher. The public school must from necessity employ a more democratic and machine-like form of instruction. For the special training that has been necessary to enter the older universities, the private school is still almost essential.

■

## THE PRIVATE SCHOOL TODAY

A new vitality is everywhere apparent in the private schools of the country. Never before has so much money been available for new construction and equipment in the expansion of old schools and the establishment of new. There is, it is true, a falling off in the enrollment and current income due to the major business depression through which we are passing and which may continue for another year. But this is much less than in any other field. But in the face of the great decrease in national income it can be confidently stated that the enrollment in the private school has not decreased more than 8% and the income only about 15%,—the difference being due to many transfers to lower priced schools.

In many families that in the past have patronized private schools but where income has been reduced, there has been a sudden appreciation of the excellence of the local public school system. Moreover, there has been increased enrollment in the more worthy moderate priced schools with an accompanying decrease in many schools of the expensive type. The economic situation, too, has turned attention from the finishing schools to those that give professional or vocational training.

### NEW MONEY AVAILABLE

Somewhere between \$200,000,000 and \$300,000,000 is, or will shortly be, available for private school construction and equipment. This was made apparent in a nation wide survey published in the February, March and May issues, 1931, of *Private School News*. This information, gathered from every source, the public press, architects, trustees and school authorities, covered scores of items of from a hundred thousand dollars to several millions now available for private schools.

An exhibit of architects drawings, plans, perspectives and photographs of new buildings for private schools brought together by Porter Sargent in the seven rooms of his 13th floor offices revealed recent or planned construction to the amount of \$60,000,000. Most notable among the great endowments to individual schools has been the \$17,000,000 from the will of Bernice Pauahi Bishop to the Kamehameha Schools in Honolulu; the \$16,000,000 foundation for the Cranbrook Schools given by Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth of Detroit; the \$12,000,000 to \$15,000,000 that has recently been put into the Phillips Academy, Andover, endowment and equipment for almost the same amount put into Phillips Exeter, including \$7,000,000 from Edward Stephen Harkness to establish the tutorial system of education.



Mrs Leonard K Elmhirst, née Dorothy Whitney, daughter of William C Whitney, New York City traction magnate of the eighties, and formerly Mrs. Willard K Straight, is planning to devote \$10,000,000 of her great inheritance to an extensive economic, social, and educational experiment in Totnes, Devon, England under an English master who had intensive experience in the United States Here on a three thousand acre estate with fourteenth century buildings, is growing up Dartington Hall School, an experimental school of international character

By the will of Harvey G Woodward, a Southern iron manufacturer, an estate, conservatively estimated at \$7,500,000 was left in 1930 to the Alabama Educational Foundation which is directed by his will to found a chain of boarding schools throughout the South for white boys

Even more notable in some ways is Henry Ford's announced determination to expend \$100,000,000 a year on education His educational work began in 1914 with a group of wayward boys, state charges Today at his training schools at Rouge River and Highland Park, there are 2900 boys from ten to nineteen. Shop and school work are alternated in two weeks periods. Every boy gets three years of high school academic work and learns a trade. Ford's Edison Institute more recently started in connection with the building of an industrial museum will eventually take care of a thousand advanced students In South Sudbury, Massachusetts, he maintains a third school.

### THE PRIVATE SCHOOL RESURGENT

Not all private schools are alive and progressive. Some are moribund Some trustees find their chief interest in conserving funds Many wealthy men are coming to take the point of view of Morgenthau and refuse to leave their money to trustees to be conserved, preferring to have their bequests spent within a time limit

A decade or so ago the private school was supposed to be on the decline. Sixty years ago there were less than a score of public high schools Today the number approaches 25,000. The rise of the public high school has been so rapid that thousands of private academies have been supplanted or transformed into public high schools In New England there are still some towns with private academies where the tax payers have resisted the establishment of high schools but in the middle western communities public high schools were the first secondary schools. The people here have not witnessed the outgrowth of public schools from private schools so it is not strange that it was in the west that ten years ago legislative attempts were made to suppress the private schools And it is from this territory chiefly

that there comes those like Professor Thomas Briggs of Columbia who would suppress all private initiative and completely socialize our educational system. The present evidence of growth and vitality must prove confounding to these enemies of the private school

The prosperity of the private school reflects the growing wealth of the country and is immediately due to the high quality of salesmanship and favorable publicity that has come to the private schools in the last decade.

### THE MISSION

The private schools, generally speaking, attempt much more than the public schools are permitted to. The government has assumed responsibility of providing free education of certain kinds, varying somewhat in different states and localities. Kindergartens are undertaken at public expense in one region, but not in another. University education is freely provided in the western states, but not in the east. Military, technical, commercial, open air, domestic science, and physical culture schools have appeared always as private enterprises. Generally speaking, higher education in music, art, expression is still dependent on private institutions

A very considerable proportion of the private schools are boarding schools which fill a need that, except in the case of delinquency, the public has never yet attempted to meet. Either the private boarding high school must be recognized as a public necessity or the public will have to provide a public boarding high school, for the public day school can never accomplish the best results with the student who lives in an antagonistic or uncultured home. The best school cannot in the twelve hundred hours that make the school year neutralize the unfortunate influences the home may exert in the other seven-eighths of the year's hours. Many children of the rich have owed their salvation to the boarding school of simple life and high ideals.

Today as in the past the private school is still serving as a national laboratory in which educational experiments in the greatest variety are being tried out and tested. The country day school and summer camp, perhaps the most notable recent developments in education, are still conducted as private enterprises, but the best and most practicable features of them will indubitably in time be adopted by the public school systems. In a lesser way, too, private school masters are developing new principles of school management which will be adopted by the public when their utility and efficiency have been demonstrated.

The extent to which the private schools will continue to flourish and draw patronage will always depend upon the ade-

quacy with which the state meets the demands of education, not only in ample accommodation for pupils, but in open-mindedly searching for and accepting the best that is new. For we have yet almost everything to learn about education, which in the past has been a haphazard matter of tradition, almost of ritual.

But in some measure the private school will always continue to exist however efficient the public education, for, in addition to those who insist upon segregation upon the basis of class or religion, a more radical element, experimentally minded, will wish to see new schemes, new theories, new methods worked out which can only be attempted under private enterprise

## RE-VITAMINIZING EDUCATION

The characteristic thing about the school of the eighties and nineties was the straight rows of desks. To play school children first arranged chairs in straight rows. Then one of them would imitate the severe, formal manner of the teacher. That was school. Such was the formal system, and a barren ritual prevailed. Except when mischief or bootlicking the teacher was uppermost in their minds, schoolchildren were a dead, drooping, devitalized lot.

You may have seen pictures of laboratory rats deprived of vitamins. With ruffled coats, relaxed muscles, bleary eyes, and sagging heads, they are sad-looking objects. After the vitamins have been restored to their diet the same rats are sleek, alert. Similarly devitaminized were the children in the formal schools of the eighties. It was educational rickets.

Stand where you may watch the children coming to any modern country day school at the opening hour. You see them arriving by car, bus or on foot. They come with singing step, elate, alert. You look in vain for the school boy of old dragging his feet 'unwillingly to school.' These children are not suffering from educational rickets. Upon what vitamins have they been fed that were lacking in the old days? How have they been so revitalized?

## THE WHOLE WHEAT CYCLE

During the past hundred and fifty years we have gone through a cycle in the use of wheat. Our ancestors took their home-grown grain to the local mill and made their bread from the flour of the whole wheat or rye. With increasing wealth and improved milling methods, white flour, once a luxury, envied by the black-bread-eating peasant of Europe, came within the reach of all those who at that time were 'keeping up with the Joneses.' The miller, meeting the demand for increased whiteness, rid the flour of its bran, protein, and mineral salts, and by chlorination gave an added whiteness. The life-giving vitamins went to the bran mash for the old mare or to the chickens.

Such was our state of refinement, when in the thirties the indignation of the bakers of this country was aroused by a crank, an ardent vegetarian, one Dr. Sylvester Graham, a native of Suffield, Connecticut. He went about lecturing and pleading for the discarded food elements of the grain. He built himself a lasting monument of graham bread. But it was the cranks and dyspeptics that heeded him. Respectable people long continued to follow the fashion.

In the nineties among the Seventh Day Adventists at Battle Creek, Post and Kellogg, catering to health faddists, developed processes for making the whole grain palatable. These cereals made from the whole grain today dominate the American breakfast table and are conspicuous in the food shops patronized by Americans in Rome or Paris.

White bread is still sold, especially in the poorer sections of our cities. But in the better residential sections, 'Bran,' 'Health,' 'Whole-wheat,' the black-bread of the peasant in endless varieties, is now the fashion.

As the native red man started on a hunting expedition with a handful of parched maize, so today our children go to school and our business men to work on a handful of parched whole grain. We have swung the full circle.

### FOOD FASHIONS

Fashions in foods sometimes become tabus, the cannibal, the pork-eating Jew, the beef-eating Hindu violate tabus which were once fashions but are now ingrained in the race or religion. In the Marquesas, 'long pig' was tabu for women only. Friday flesh is proscribed for Catholics as Thanksgiving turkey is prescribed for Americans.

There are fashions too in mental foods, even in school subjects. The fad for arithmetic seems to be passing. At least the doses prescribed for our children today are much reduced. In early Colonial times a child needing arithmetic was sent to a private school of cyphering. The thick 'College Arithmetic' used in 1800 in the Freshman and Sophomore years at Harvard had lengthy chapters on 'Partial Payments,' 'Permutations,' and 'Progressions.'

### CURRICULUM FASHIONS

English courses are the thing today. Fifty years ago English was not taught in school or college. It's the antique eighteenth century chair of Rhetoric and Oratory at Harvard that the head of the English department occupies today. Now every September, three hundred thousand teachers begin again to teach English to English-speaking pupils. Every day in the school year every pupil, from primary to college, studies this one required subject. But do we spell, write, or read better because these English-teaching teachers teach? Editors are printing thoughtful articles on 'Why Teach English' or 'The Futility of Teaching English.' English may again go out of fashion.

The school curriculum we see has changed and is changing. But more profound have been the changes in the life and activities of boys and girls of the city apartment of 1930 in contrast with the New England homestead of 1830.

## OUR GRANDFATHERS SCHOOLING

It was the farm that gave us the men and women of initiative who developed the resources of our country. Something in their early training enabled them to meet emergencies successfully and conquer difficulties,—something that bred a race of machine tool builders who revolutionized our manufacturing processes, of captains and leaders that organized our industries and transportation and developed our country, of statesmen who guided our political fortunes through trying times.

Their schooling was meager. Often the session in the little red schoolhouse was only for the three or four winter months when some yokel from a neighboring college was drafted to 'keep school.' This formal schooling with its limited book learning could hardly have supplied the balanced ration on which our fathers fed. The schoolmasters assumed that it did. They magnified and elaborated the book work, the formal side of education. As demand increased, they multiplied textbooks, and rows of desks grew longer and straighter. The 'little red schoolhouse' became a sacred symbol, its servitors a priesthood, and the priestcraft developed its rite and ritual.

## THE BATTLE FOR FREE EDUCATION

It was inevitable that education should be thus formalized. It was incident to the building up of a democratic school system, for the cost of supplying popular education had to be adjusted to what the taxpayer would bear and that meant mass production and formalized education. Men like Mann and Bernard, demagogues of the time, statesmen of today, proclaiming the new doctrine that education was the bulwark of democracy, fed the popular clamor for book learning long denied.

The real achievement of the time was the winning of the long-fought battle which forced upon the taxpayer the cost of general schooling. Flushed with victory, schoolmasters and school patrons regarded their educational system as perfect. Had they not achieved their end? Coming generations had only to be subjected to the educational processes they had devised, to be put through the machine, and a benign God would continue to smile upon them while the earth continued to yield its fullness.

But in these wholesale processes of whitening and refining the flour, the bran had been discarded, the vitamins lost.

## PUTTING THE BRAN BACK

Who was the Graham of this complacent school world? Perhaps it was Colonel Francis W. Parker who in the 'eighties at Quincy, Massachusetts, first dared to take whole classes of

children from their straight rows of desks into the outdoors, to awaken in these children the thought that the beginnings of geography were in the brook bed or in the gutter after a shower, not primarily in a book. Parker's enthusiastic disciples went out preaching their new gospel at 'Teachers' Institutes' throughout the land.

He was a crank, too radical for the staid New England of the 'eighties, so he moved on to the Cook County Normal School, Chicago. There he begat John Dewey and Flora J. Cooke, out of whom came our progressive schools and the soviet system of education.

In the 'nineties, from the citadel of respectability, came the powerful, patient voice of Harvard's president, Eliot, calmly insisting on 'enrichment of the curriculum'. Stuffing the mind and saving the soul had been the aims of those who worked with children and youth. But this Puritan insisted on recognition of the body, training the senses and the hand. He called for appreciation of nature, music, beauty, so long eschewed askance in Christian education.

This was a time when goodwives still avoided the deadly miasmas of the night air, and aired and sunned the 'spare room' once a year. But Eliot broke in upon the whole educational racket. He shocked and startled the complacent educators by insistently letting the fresh air and sunlight into the educational parlors. The sunshine from new ideas and new activities has revitalized the de-vitaminized rats of the schoolroom so that we are in a fair way to get rid of our educational rickets.

Why should Parker and Eliot have stirred up discontent with our schools when everything apparently had been perfected and was going so well? They felt the inadequacy of the system. As Graham saw that a starch diet without vitamins could sustain only devitalized activity, these leaders were confident that such formalized schooling could never produce men and women of initiative and resourcefulness.

### LIFE ON THE NEW ENGLAND FARM

Let us go back to the old New England farm life of the boys and girls of several generations ago, a life that lasted through generations until the steam locomotive changed it. In an address at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of his native Berkshire town, Ashfield, G. Stanley Hall, the child psychologist, long president of Clark University, pictured vividly and autobiographically the farm life of his boyhood.

"I learned to hoe, mow, chop, plow, plant, sow, milk, fodder cattle, clean stalls, dig, make fences and stone walls, shovel snow, make maple sugar, soap out of lye, wood ashes, and fat;

and evenings my father taught me how to make brooms, and my mother and aunts how to braid palmleaf hats, knit stockings and shag mittens, and I was often called on to make fires, wash dishes, and even cook a little, although this latter was often severely criticised by those who had to partake of my viands. Now we call these things agriculture, domestic art, or occupations, but then we called them work.

"Life here, then was by no means all a grind, for there was abundant recreation. There was much fishing, and fish were then plenty, with trapping and hunting, there were games galore, out-of-doors and within, for summer and winter. There were spelling and singing schools, and weekly debates in the winter evenings in the schoolhouses, and occasional dances at private houses, bad as these and surreptitious games of old sledge and euchre were."

### HOUSEHOLD ARTS

Girls, too, had no need to study domestic art or household science from textbooks and schools. They learned by doing under mother and granddam. Supplying the family needs was sufficient incentive. Carding wool, hatching flax, spinning, weaving, dyeing, provided the clothing for each member of the large family. It was only for a wedding or some great event, or after sudden acquisition of wealth by trade with the West Indies that a yard of cloth was bought.

Dyeing, too, was an important household craft. So it had been for thousands of years with our ancestors. And so it still is in our ancestral home within 500 miles of the Caspian Sea where our best rugs are still made with vegetable dyes. Master craftsmen in each New England community knew the proper season for collecting the root or bark necessary to make the desired color. With textile art and craft a heritage and interest in each family, there was no need for daughters to go to art school to imitate the batik of the Javanese and there were no state textile schools.

### TRAINING IN INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE

Some of the household industries produced articles for sale, brooms, rush and rag rugs, knitted goods. From white ash splints, cut and beaten with the flat of the axe by the boys, the women made baskets. These manufactures sometimes supplied as much revenue as did the barren fields, the sheep pastures, the wood lot, and the maple grove.

By lantern light, wagon trains, starting long before day-break, from the middle Connecticut river valley over newly built turnpikes straight as an arrow, carried these articles as



well as products of the farm to Portsmouth and Boston, some to be sent to the Indies. From foreign countries came back in exchange for home products imported sandalwood boxes, Lowestoft, Cheddar shawls, treasured today as heirlooms. Our foreign commerce began on the farm and in the home.

### NECESSITY AND INVENTION

'Mill brooks', where sometimes there are but a few lichen-covered stones remaining, are everywhere in New England, eloquent of past industry. A bit of mossy wall, a sedgy pool recalls the grist mill, or the spot where the sawyer and the fuller plied their craft. From the mill pond slopes the upland. Amid the brush of the pasture one may still see ancient sodded hills in the boulder-strewn corn fields where once the farmer and his boys, wresting their sustenance from the soil, hoed their crooked rows while the mill wheel droned. At the sound of cogs gone wrong, the steady song of the mill wheel interrupted, the hoe was dropped, the damage repaired, the corn must be ground. These farm boys with their training made 'Yankee ingenuity' a by-word.

The South, to find a means of ginning its cotton and making slavery profitable, came to a Massachusetts farm boy, Eli Whitney. This same farm boy's greater invention of 'interchangeable parts' made modern machine industry possible and so has affected intimately the life of every individual on the footstool, from Angola to Zungaria. Whitney entered a bid for Revolutionary army rifles so far below all competitors that, challenged, he revealed his great invention of stamping and dieing parts that had formerly been hand-wrought. Each part, hammer and trigger, was interchangeable and fitted every other rifle!

### ADJUSTMENT AND ADAPTATION

A capricious and intemperate climate, always ready to bring suffering and disaster to the unprepared, stimulated an awareness to the passing of time and season and rewarded those who made use of passing opportunity for putting the stud to the mare, for removing the ram from the flock, for reaping, for sowing. The maple yielded its sap only under certain meteorological conditions. The boy on the farm learned the advantage of seizing old Father Time by the forelock before his rusty scythe cut across his shins.

Such initiative and ingenuity as an opportunity our boys show today cannot be credited to our schools or present environment, but are a hang-over from the past. Henry Ford and the Wright brothers owed the qualities that brought them success less to their schoolmasters than to their days of truancy.

Cooperation in the family was essential to making a living. Coordination of activities between neighbors in community affairs, in enterprises requiring large man power as in 'raisings' was on occasion essential to their welfare.

## RESOURCEFULNESS AND INITIATIVE

It was these very qualities of resourcefulness and initiative nurtured on the farm that led to the development of our industrial system.

Mill centers grew up about the water powers. During the nineteenth century this process of urbanization went on, depleting the farms and crowding the slums.

Beside the upland roads of New England one sees in the fields and pastures clumps of lilacs, choke cherries, bouncing Bet, or tiger lilies marking the old cellar holes, for the earliest roads, like the Indian trails, avoided the tangled growth of the river valleys and followed through the open woodlands of the uplands. Here the fields were more easily cleared and here the earlier upland settlements grew up. Down in the valley, choked with undergrowth and frequently blocked with fallen trees, the river ran unchecked over the rocky rips and rapids. Here were the haunts of the bobcats.

Today as we drive on a mile or two beyond these old cellar holes we look into the narrow valley crowded with mills and tenements. Here in the early nineteenth century the farm-trained boy had found ways of harnessing the wild waters. From the upland farms the people drained into the valleys and the farms were abandoned. As the mills grew under the organizing hand of these farm boys, the labor supply of Ireland, the Mediterranean countries and the Balkans was successively drawn upon. Then as new water powers and sources of labor in the Southern mountains were opened up, these towns dwindled. Today many mills stand idle. The electric power from the still harnessed waters is transmitted by high tension lines for use by the public utilities in distant cities for household purposes.

A new generation may yet see the beauty of the waterfall and rapids restored, the banks where today grimy tenements stand returned to a natural growth of shrubbery, landscaped and accessible. Still later with the development of inter-atomic energy these waters may yet run wild, leaping to delight the eye of future generations as they did the aborigine and the pioneer.

## THE FARM A SCHOOL OF CHARACTER

The farm was the early nineteenth century training school for the men who brought about this industrial transformation. No

wonder the farms were gradually abandoned as these capable boys were needed elsewhere. Without the resourcefulness and initiative they brought to the deeper soil in the industrial centers, they could not have developed the administrative and executive ability demanded.

In these concentrated and increasingly busy cross-roads of trade, it was the farm boys who became the great merchants and the captains of industry. This concentration of population under urban conditions has deprived our children of their birthright. The farm-bred boy is withholding from his grandchildren their rightful heritage.

### URBAN DECADENCE

The little street-bred children of the apartments and tenements, whose only escape is to the traffic-crowded streets or the over-sexed movies, are cut off from nature, deprived of purposeful activities, starved for all on which their fathers fed. What do they know of nature's elemental forces through floor plugs and light sockets? Of the joys and fears of Whittier's "Barefoot Boy" or "Snowbound" they know nothing, protected as they are by truant officers and municipal street cleaning departments.

Nightly before their Boards of Education, school superintendents discuss the relative merits of this or that floor oil and whether the daughter of this politician shall be granted a certain certificate. How can these administrators of our democratic school system give time or concern to what is elemental or vital? Education has been democratized, everybody has a say, everybody a finger in the pie. Schooling has been brought to the millions within such limits of cost as the taxpayer will stand for. It has been a great achievement.

### WHENCE COMES LEADERSHIP

But who are the leaders today, and where did they get their training and initiative? Where did they find the opportunity as boys to 'put it over' on their fellows? Where did they get the reward for economic initiative? Not in the well-to-do homes or in the public schools where their activities and ideas were systematically repressed.

The gamin in the gutter, the child of the slums, the newsboy, has become the Al Smith of today, the Governor, the foremost man of our greatest metropolis. The son of Sicilian peasants, Al Capone, has become the great man in our second greatest metropolis, Chicago. Who in America possesses such a genius for organization? For initiative, drive, leadership, success in attaining their ideals, such men owe little to our schools but

everything to the opportunity afforded by the failure of our schools.

How can we again give to our city-bred children the training in awareness, in resourcefulness that makes for leadership? Is it possible to introduce into our educational training some of the values that come to the barefoot boy and the gamin? Without the husks and dirt of the primitive milling, can we not put back into our educational fodder the essential elements of the bran? Can we not revitaminize our education?

### FETTERING THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

This is the problem which a few modern and progressive educators bravely face today. Tax-supported schools will not introduce innovations until they have been proved under private initiative. The Country Day school is showing us how better to utilize the whole day. The progressive school movement, with all its follies, is showing us how to use the child's internal energies through interest, how to hitch school achievement to the urge for mastery which we all feel.

New ideas have to be bootlegged into our public schools. The public school man has little freedom; living on money raised through taxation, he is responsible to every citizen and the taxpayer is prepared to grumble at any expense he deems unnecessary. Every innovation must pass the scrutiny and have the approval successively of the principal, the superintendent, the board of education, the legislature, and courts of review. In some states instruction of certain types is carried on illegally. The courts of North Carolina long maintained that Junior College instruction could not legally be paid for out of legislative appropriations. The Supreme Court of this state in its decision of August 30, 1930, reversed this ruling and legalized the Junior College.

There are alert superintendents and idealistic schoolmasters in hundreds of communities who are helping to win popular approval for the spending of school funds on other than the traditionally sanctioned activities. Once popular approval is won, the practice of using public monies for afternoon play or supervision or what you will, becomes legal by enactment, and the taxpayer pays.

Millions of school children, however, are still condemned to sit in straight rows, at fixed desks, fed from a sterile curriculum, inactive and repressed. The schools are contributing little to their lives, the movie czars of Hollywood much.

Flexner in his recent and searching study "Universities" is equally scathing of our high schools and says in effect, "No wonder we are an uneducated race, a nation of Babbitts. With

nearly a million of our youth in colleges and over ten million in high schools, there is little chance for the individual to survive these standardizing processes '

### A PEOPLE WITH MENTAL RICKETS

We are a people suffering from educational rickets, our mentalities and moralities are weak and flabby, the respectable stand for special privilege, the gangster maintains his racket, judges are corrupt and law contemptible, one-twelfth of our national income goes to pay the crime bill and two-thirds for our war bill, past and future. Never except in the years of war's mad delirium has the war god levied such tribute on the nations as in this year of 1930. If this is what our educational system yields, then the one and one-half percent of our income that we have been putting into it is too much. There are thoughtful men who doubt whether there is anything in our educational system that is worth patching or saving. The world's greatest thinkers, men of scientific vision, knowing the past and looking most clearly into the future, see that our institutions, our traditions, our tabus are the cause of repressions which are increasingly filling our jails and asylums. Our civilization is sick, the human race itself has a psychosis.

### RESTORING THE VITAMINES

If our spiritual and mental food were changed, if the life-giving vitamins could be restored to our diet, a transformation might yet come over our civilization as marvelous as came to the de-vitaminized laboratory rats when they were re-fed on bran.

There have been primitive races within the memory of living man uncontaminated by contact with our civilization, races where life was unashamed, unrepressed and pleasing to old Mother Nature, where psychoses were as rare and the race as sound mentally as were our ancestors ten thousand years ago. Such were the northern Esquimos with their primitive joy of life unconquered by the savageness of nature. Tragic is the story of the 'Paradises of the Pacific' ruined by the bacilli, spirochaetes, and standards brought by white Christians. Man in his blindness destroys that which saves and sanctifies that which destroys. It is the froth of civilization that we prize.

Kirtley Mather, the Harvard geologist, with vision of a billion years, is hopeful that the species will survive because of the "small minority, struggling against the overburden of a complacent and conservative majority," but whether the spawn of the future superman lies in the loins of the white or yellow race is with Mather yet to be proved.

Elot Smith and Arthur Keith, England's leading anthropologists, are outspoken in their views that there is little hope for man if this civilization survive. Primitive man was free from psychosis, Smith believes, before agriculture made land property and brought rulership and war. To survive we must sacrifice cherished traditions, institutions, and tabus and get 'back to the Greeks' and the primitive. Keith warns us that "modern civilization is tending to replace ability with mediocrity" and "leading us straight into physical and mental bankruptcy."

Sigmund Freud will not commit himself as to the value of our civilization, in his latest book, "Civilization and Its Discontents." He holds that civilization has given us a psychosis, that man's hard-won mastery of nature's forces has brought us where we may destroy the species. This is what civilization has thrust upon us, this is the white man's burden of this decade. The killing repressions, the blighting influences of tradition and tabu are upon us. There is hope for us in getting back to nature, in getting back to what is primitive and fundamental.

Our institutionalized education has been planned and conceived to perpetuate ideas once held sacred, now suspect. Even the second-hand book learning valued by an earlier generation is under suspicion. We have been fed too long on chlorinated white flour. Getting back to the primitive, restoring the bran with its life-giving vitamins, may yet bring to our children the vigor and vitality of old.

■

## RE-ENERGIZING EDUCATION

There is a jam on the track ahead. The great mogul engine of the freight on the siding panting heavily, the vibrant beat of the locomotive of the stalled passenger train, tell of impatient energy restrained. The safety valves suddenly release two hundred pounds of pressure. My heart leaps, my pulses stop, my nervous system is paralyzed, my ear drums crash. Pandemonium reverberates.

Quiet broods over the school yard. The low drone from the brick hive is stilled by the sharp clang of bells. The rhythm of shuffling feet marches toward me. Through open doors lines of shouting, yelling children pour out. The pent-up energy so long repressed is suddenly released. A hundred thousand times a day, every day, every year, this useless waste of energy prevents explosions and saves what might be lost.

Is such waste necessary? Is such violent reaction desirable and healthful? Is there no way to utilize this wasted energy? What is being done to devise ways of releasing this internal energy under control so as to build useful habits and what we call character?

## UTILIZING THE CHILD'S WHOLE DAY

In the fin de siècle days of 1897, in the languorous old city of Baltimore, then famous for its terrapin and since for its Mencken, casually enough to the mind of a well-to-do woman there came an idea that continues to grow and fruit.

The time had come for Mrs. Francis K. Cary to send her children away to boarding school, as had so long been the established custom in upper class American as well as English families. Like many other mothers, Mrs. Cary was loath to give her boys over wholly to a schoolmaster. The close companionship of master and boys in sport, the supervised study and other advantages of the boarding school, she found a way to bring to her boys without depriving herself.

Enthusiasing some of her neighbors who had children of the same age with a similar desire, and with the backing of President Daniel Coit Gilman of Johns Hopkins University, for whom the school was named, she started the first all day school in the country for poor little rich boys from the city.

The children, brought each morning from their city homes, were not turned loose for a long afternoon of activities on the city streets, or to spurious 'home work' under impossible con-

ditions. On the contrary, they were kept till late afternoon on ample play fields amid the greenery of open country, supervised at healthy play or preparing the next day's work under guidance. This was the first country day school which went on quietly and almost unnoticed for ten years. When Frank S. Hackett in 1907 organized a similar school for New York City families he knew nothing of the Baltimore experiment. In the same year a former headmaster of the Gilman School opened the third country day school in Boston.

### THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL EMERGES

Mrs. Cary's idea spread rapidly in the second decade, and today there is no metropolitan community of civic pride or educational progress that has not one or more country day schools. Everywhere day schools, responding to the demand, have remade their program and taken on, so far as their facilities and layout permit, the activities and functions of the country day school.

How many country day schools there are depends upon where the line is drawn, for most former day schools would like to use the title. In perhaps three hundred communities some attempt has been made to introduce Mrs. Cary's ideas. The Association of Country Day Schools formally recognizes by membership only those that come up to high standards of equipment and administration. Private initiative has generally been responsible for these schools. Occasionally a schoolmaster has seen the opportunity and sought the cooperation of influential parents. More frequently groups of parents have organized to supply a need for their children which the existing public and private schools had not met.

With control of a longer period of the child's day, with supervision of his activities and interests, there is less repression, less waste of energy. The country day school has shown us how to utilize time that was formerly wasted.

### PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOLLOW PRIVATE SCHOOLS

In the city of Centerdale there is a well equipped and admirably administered country day school attended by the three Jones boys. Each morning the bus in charge of a teacher calls for them and each evening as darkness descends, returns with a happy group. Their work and play completed, they are ready and receptive for the pleasures of the family circle. The Snodgrass family who live opposite see all this. Their boys are out of school in the early afternoon, and if Mrs. Snodgrass sees them at all, it is for a fleeting glimpse before they're off on the streets,



she knows not where They turn up bedraggled, perhaps late for dinner, and around the living-room lamp pour over dog-eared text-books amid interruptions and with frequent questions which irritate tired father rustling his newspaper

The Snodgrass family, anxious to keep up with the Joneses but not quite able to bear the expense of the country day school, inevitably begin to put pressure on the school board for afternoon supervised study and play, for the introduction of the country day school features Alert public school men have in certain communities introduced some of the country day features of proved worth Thus it is that the country day school is beginning to exert a wholesome and growing influence on the public schools

So Mrs Cary's plan which has made Baltimore a bright spot on the educational map is in a fair way to make possible for all the children of the nation the whole day education as on the old New England farm, where chores and household industries took up the slack before and after the day's schooling.

### COLONEL PARKER STARTS SOMETHING

In the raw and windy city of Chicago in the hectic days following the World's Fair, another woman, Mrs Emmons Blaine, started the progressive school movement in America Sitting at the feet of John Dewey, professor in Chicago University, and inspired by his ideas, her interest and money made possible a school where his method might be worked out.

Experimental Schools, or Schools of Childhood at the Universities of Pittsburgh, Missouri, Bryn Mawr followed, perhaps influenced from Chicago Some forty schools, calling themselves progressive, were established before the war

The ancestor of all this in America was that same Colonel Parker of Quincy, Massachusetts who made the first progressive school move and later at the Cook County Normal School in Chicago, established a school and a tradition Cecil Reddie, in his school at Abbotsholme which he established in 1880 in the north of England, was the one other seminal mind of the time in school work Out of him through his pupils and disciples came the New School Movement of Europe. Badley who later established Bedales was a teacher here; Dr. Hermann Leitz who established the Landerziehungsheime in Germany in 1898 also taught at Abbotsholme, Edmond Desmoulins who opened the École des Roche in France was a journalist who visited Abbotsholme and wrote about it. The impetus given to modern education by Parker and Reddie on opposite sides of the Atlantic has taken on a different color from the personalities involved, but one has at times tinged the other.

All these progressive schools have varied in type as have the personalities that directed them. Sentimentality and false theory have been predominant in some, particularly here in America. Many have had their day and have been forgotten.

### HARNESSING THE PUPIL'S ENERGY

But the mainspring of the whole movement has been and still is revolt against the artificial and traditional. With this there is an attempt to get away from mere book work and return to actuality, to decrease memorizing, to increase doing. Through interest in activities and projects the individual is brought to achievement and to the satisfaction that comes with it.

The more progressive schools, interested primarily in the natural activities of the child, regard the acquisition of knowledge as a by-product. The old type school equipped each child with a set of tools and loaded him down with knowledge without reference to his needs or where he was going. It was as if a caravan setting out to cross the Gobi had equipped its camel pullers with divers' helmets and laden the camels with water wheels.

The essence of the whole modern movement, which has perhaps unfortunately been labelled progressive, has been an attempt to utilize the pupil's own energy, to release his internal energy through interests and to direct it.

There is nothing new, nothing progressive about that, it is as old as the education that the she-bear gives her cubs; it is the same process that has made man efficient and has developed his potential capacities since he hunted the mammoth. Utilizing the child's internal energy is merely getting back to real things, away from the abstract book work to those activities that use his energy educatively. So we find the recess period in such a school not an explosion but a time for repair.

### INTEREST BECOMES THE SPARK PLUG

It was DeGarmo, a public school man, who in the 'nineties, talking before 'Teachers' Institutes,' constantly emphasized the importance of pupil 'interest.' To those conscientious educators who looked upon the hard and disagreeable task mastered as the best means of character building and soul saving, this was soft, sloppy sentimentality. DeGarmo was a visionary, not harmless, but a destroyer of the faith of their fathers, who lowered ideals and degraded disciplinary values.

The spark plug that fires ambition and liberates internal energy which drives through to achievement we know today as 'interest.'

### LEARNING TO USE ENERGY

Here in America, public utility companies tell us, each one of us has a thousand of slaves working for him daily, but once the only energy man could control was that produced by his own muscle. The bent bow enabled him to accumulate this muscle force, to release it suddenly, the spear-thrower to magnify it through leverage, the wheel or roller to accomplish more with the same energy.

Then, as had the ants millions of years before, he learned to utilize the muscular energy of others of his own species, then of other species and animals as they too were enslaved. The lash and the goad were the primitive spark-plugs of the time.

### THE ROD IS REPUDIATED

In the educative process it was natural enough that the same methods should have been applied to children. Stimulus from without was depended on to release internal energy.

The rod had the sanction of the centuries for those who wished to transmit and perpetuate their ideas. The Jewish sacred writings urge us not to spare the rod. The Koran is still taught at the end of a rod to millions of mumbling children. Dr. Johnson, bewailing the decline of learning and the use of the rod in his time, complained that what the pupils gained at one end they lost at the other.

In England today it is only radicals and cranks that question the use of the rod. Flogging in the Public Schools of England is a time-honored institution which only sentimentalists deride. The future of the Empire depends upon it. Internal energy is still to be liberated by stimulation of the integument.

Here in America there has been a gradual change of attitude. Brookline, 'the wealthiest, most refined community' in the United States, did away with corporal punishment in its public school system in the fall of 1930. Not in repudiation of any theory of how the intellect was to be stimulated, not in repudiation of the Bible teaching, but rather shamefacedly because during two years there had been only three cases of corporal punishment. It had gone out of fashion.

### THE NOSEBAG STILL APPEALS

The nosebag, the carrot lure, has started many a donkey impervious to the stick, and shrewd minds were quick to realize this. They devised houries, gardens with perfumed fountains for the desert dweller, golden streets and pearly gates for the Jew. Baubles, garters, titles, wealth upheld thrones.

Again the pedagogue modified a method to his needs. Grades,

marks, prizes, rewards, degrees were the nosebags that the academic dangled before the taught. Thus were attempts made to apply the internal energy of the young to the hard task.

### DIRECTING AND REGULATING ENERGY

Man, like every organic creature, is a machine for using solar energy, transforming it, and giving it off in new forms. The flow of energy differs with the individual, his age and his type. Generally it reaches a maximum in early life and declines in later years. There are many types of transformer, many factors, physical, environmental, and psychic, affecting the metabolism and flow of energy. Of course, all this is tied up again with endocrine control, heredity, and temperamental differences. It is a complex subject in which research and observation are still needed, a subject as yet little known, but it is basal in the training of youth. All that can be done in this process of training youth is to help him to regulate the flow of this energy, to direct it into activities which, repeated, will build useful habits, which in turn will determine largely his psychological attitudes, his way of looking at things, his reactions to them and consequently his whole outlook upon the world; in fact, the whole character of his soul and mind.

### LIBERATING SUPPRESSED ENERGIES

The progressive school, after all is said and done, has for its great achievement finding new ways of stimulating, directing and utilizing through interest the latent or suppressed energies of the child. This progressive education, then, reverts to the self-motivation of primitive man which antedates the use of slave methods and the invention of the various devices of rewards and punishments.

### DANGERS OF SUPPRESSION

The men of vision, the seers and prophets of today, the psycho-analysts, all tell us that to save man and civilization from present psychoses, we must shake off the fetters of tradition, institution, the burden of self-conscious guilt due to the impossibility of conforming to false standards we have set up as sacred. We must get back into the stream of God's creative purposes, which made man what he is and may yet save him from race destruction for a possibly glorious future. The easy grade leads down to destruction and extinction; we may follow it burdened with our accumulations of the past. The other road leads up to a glorious future. We cannot make the grade without discarding our burden and developing new forces of energy. But today we are gradually discarding our infected rags of tradition

and tabu and learning new ways of utilizing and directing the internal energy of the individual, energy which was heretofore wasted and neglected beyond our comprehension or control

### VOLUME AND POWER

The ripple with which Colonel Parker broke the placid educational waters of the 'eighties ended the period of stagnation that naturally followed the Civil War. Then for two decades, from the vantage point of his great position, Charles W. Eliot blew steadily on the waters, creating a movement for the "enrichment of the curriculum." Through the 'eighties and 'nineties whirling eddies were set up by individuals, and conflicting and confused movements by groups. The traditional schools, up on the bar of formal discipline, jettisoned Greek to float along with Latin.

From the hills of private initiative, strong currents, the country day and progressive school movements, in the early nineteen hundreds give impulse to the sluggish stream. On the university heights Merriam at Missouri, Horne at Iowa, Chambers at Pittsburgh strike the barren rock, and springs gush forth from experimental schools and schools of childhood. From the psychological laboratories of Munsterburg at Harvard, Cattell and Thorndike at Columbia, comes a trickle of new and tested knowledge which precipitates the muddiness the stream has borne and further clarifies the waters.

Through the pre-war years the almost undiscerned current deepens and strengthens. With the ending of the war a dammed flood of idealism breaks forth and seemingly wastes its energies among the jagged rocks of war costs—"spits in the face of heaven." Through the 'thirties and 'forties the current swiftly carries us, struggling and half-unconscious, over dangerous rocks, through deep defiles out into the open country where we find ourselves thrown up on the shore of 1950.

### BACK TO THE COUNTRY

Here in 1950 the population is less concentrated, the suburban fringes of the city finger out increasingly into the green country. The public schools, following the lead of the private country day schools of thirty years before, are now all out among open fields. Obsolete is the public school with confined gravelled playgrounds in the congested city. The rural school consolidation early in the century had shown the cities how to build educational centers in the country, despite transportation difficulties.

It was Governor Thibodeau in 1940 who formulated popular

demand for better schools and won hands down. This success was in part due to the growing influence of the French Canadian element in New England politics.

But it was Mayor O'Connor of Boston who showed that the urban school property could be converted to commercial purposes at a profit to provide for the new system of country public schools to be developed.

These schools of 1950, following the popular demand created by the early Country Day school, carry on an all-day program and are community centers as well. Used for adult education in the evening and as mothers centers in the afternoon, when the children are out of doors, the increased dividends to the community that the plant thus yields have been an added factor in securing support from the taxpayer.

### CONTINUOUS STRAIGHT LINE PRODUCTION

Here the educative process, too, goes on continuously twelve months in the year. The school plant of a generation ago was used twelve hundred hours a year. This school plant is used over five thousand hours a year. On Sundays it is a community centre for concerts, lectures and social activities. Made to yield such large social dividend, the community can afford to put increased capital into the plant, though this has not been found necessary.

The twelve month school year eliminates the void of the three months vacation that was absurdly left in our democratized school system of the early twentieth century, which the summer camp attempted to fill. At first, these summer camps were available only for the wealthy. But as their need and value were demonstrated, charitable organizations made them possible to larger numbers. Then communities and municipalities established them for the tubercular children who were most in need of this camp life.

### THE OUTDOORS IS EDUCATIVE

In 1928 three-quarters of a million children were enrolled in summer camps, but at that time there were more than twenty million who were not having the benefits of this outdoor primitive life. Now in 1950 forty million children are being offered the advantages of outdoor life and activities then possible only in the organized summer camp.

Many of the educative activities of the camp program are now included in the all day, all year public school in the country. The summer void has been even better filled by continuing intellectual activities normally through the summer months. The skills which children develop so painfully in writing, or

typewriting, in reading or speaking French are lost unless maintained through the summer months even at a reduced rate of activity.

So the tax-supported schools have taken over the function of the summer camp which had been demonstrated truly educative under private initiative. Many of these educational summer camp activities have been spread over the twelve months, and something of the school activities have been continued through the summer months. So our children are kept more or less in touch with the primitive. They get that something which only contact with nature can give, for which President Eliot pleaded. Through woodcraft and campcraft they learn to utilize their energies usefully, as did the children brought up on the old New England farmstead.

Let us visit one of these schools for children from eight to fourteen, the 1950 substitute for the old grammar school.

### UNCONSCIOUS EDUCATION

From the center of the city we are whisked through a clean, airy subway and in a few minutes come to the surface in a great plaza. We are in what we used to call a park. The trees and plants, we notice, carry explanatory labels, each an interesting story. A label halts us, thrusts something at our mind, so we look again at the tree, interested. We read:

"The Paddock Elm. The ancestors of this tree were first brought to Boston by a Mr. Paddock about 1760. Planted on Boston Common opposite the State House, they were still living in 1931. The trees came from England, introduced to the British Isles a thousand years before from southern Europe."

Another label, with an arrow pointing upward, reads: "Gray squirrels. Observe the nest, forty feet above, constructed of leaves and branches. Here the young are reared. The builders of this nest, brother and sister, are the tenth generation known to have been born and to have lived within one thousand feet of this spot. No new blood of the species has been introduced, so far as we know."

Passing hurriedly on we notice scores of other labels which experience makes us anxious to read. In this laboratory facts are so interestingly presented in relation to other facts and to the life of man that knowledge formerly uninteresting in watertight compartments within book covers becomes appetizing.

We recall how all this started with the "Nature Trail" movement begun by Lutz and Vinal along in the late 'twenties, how back of this lay the concept which came earlier in the century that a "museum could be a collection of explanatory labels illustrated by objects."

A glimpse through the shrubbery reveals an open space in which perhaps two score boys and girls are busily at work with tools and wheelbarrows. We stop to inquire

### GEOGRAPHY BY DOING

"Oh, they're building a relief map of South America. It's about sixty feet long. Each geography group constructs under supervision a relief map of one of the continents or some region, in detail. Photographs for our permanent records are made on completion of the model and the space is then cleared for the next group. The work of the different groups is judged and honors awarded by comparison of the photographs. The preservation of these photographs has resulted in gradually raising the standard of our modelling technique. We learn from those who go before."

It is remarkable what an amount of research some boys and girls can put on a sixty-foot map of a continent. One that was completed last month, for instance, showed the natural distribution in the Amazon valley of the Para rubber tree, 'Hevea,' as well as the distribution of the four species of llama in the Andean region. The large scale of the model permitted fairly accurate representations of the rubber trees as well as the guanaco, alpaca and other llama species.

This is learning by doing. The students here use muscle and nerve constantly in an ordered way building useful motor habits. Whether consulting books as sources for geographical facts, or seeking raw materials for models, or making tools to achieve their purpose, they are getting training in resourcefulness; concrete, visual achievement affords them reward for initiative. This kind of motor training may be transferable to future vocation or avocation, as was the farm boy's.

### SATISFYING PRIMITIVE URGES

It is this acquisition through doing that satisfies the acquisitive traits so strong in many of us and which in the past has been perverted to baser economic ends. Moreover, each of us, child or adult, spends his chief energy in maximizing his own ego. Motivated activities lead to habit forming and afford a means of satisfying the urge for mastery which we all have.

The fault with our education of the past was that we failed to recognize this internal urge for mastery as the great force which might be harnessed, guided, directed to work for the benefit of the individual and society in the building of character-forming habits. Allowed to run wild, these forces worked for the harm of the individual and filled our asylums and penitentiaries.



## THE MUSEUM LABORATORY

We go on and stand in the central pavilion. Wings stretch off to the right and left and we catch glimpses of courtyards and patios. Everywhere are hurrying feet, busy groups and the apparent, ordered confusion of a shipyard. Before a large bulletin board we pause.

"Here's a floor plan that shows, I see, the arrangement of the building. Apparently you have a group of rooms for each subject in the curriculum. Let's visit the mathematics section."

"Yes, there is a laboratory center for each subject with its own museum, collections, models, books, exhibits, record office and conference rooms. Most of the materials, of course, have been prepared by the pupils, the best of whose work is preserved from year to year as a model and incentive."

"How can you do this for mathematics, an abstract subject? Won't you show me?"

## MATHEMATICS AND ART

On the walls of the corridor we traverse I notice mural paintings, some incomplete. Boys and girls are at work on others. Here an ancient Egyptian scribe makes mathematical notations on his tablet, a Hindu traces algebraic symbols in the smooth sand; a Chinese bookkeeper draws with abacus, brush and ink-stone; a Roman clerk with stylus and wax makes his numerals, an Arab inscribes modern figures on parchment. Further on are idealized portraits of Aryabhata, Euclid, Gallileo and other famous mathematicians. All these are paintings contributed by the art-minded students working under joint guidance of the art and mathematics directors, as my guide explains.

"Yes, cooperation and coordination are expected between departments. Each pupil is the center on which the director of each department focuses. The response in the pupil to the appeals of the different subjects determines what coordinations as, for example, art and mathematics, will prove most profitable for him. You will remember that we now consider that no subject is essential to any pupil except and only as it arouses a response and leads him to exercise faculties that would otherwise remain latent, or as it equips him for some greater end he has beyond."

As we enter the first room of the mathematics wing a collection of models made of paper, wood, wire and glass meet my gaze. I notice particularly a cone of transparent pyroxylin. The guide tells me that it was constructed by a boy of twelve who, in following the study of solid geometry, became interested in conic sections.

"In this museum, as in all of those of the different departments," he said, "most of the exhibits have been done by the students themselves, guided and helped by experts "

A large library filled with charts and books on mathematics opens off the museum. Beyond this is a large lecture room and the departmental offices. Nearby are several conference rooms in which the boys and girls are working and discussing together.

We see a boy of ten years busily at work, making a model of a dissected cylinder. With pride he shows me his collection of models and drawings. He has developed a great interest in solid geometry. I find that he knows no algebra and little arithmetic. In response to my astonishment, my guide explains,

"We let the pupils follow their own inclinations in mathematics. We find they work more intensively and gain more by so doing. This boy is following the course of his ancestors in his interest in solids. Do you realize that hundreds of millions of men have lived who couldn't count the fingers on one hand and still had to have a thorough understanding of solids—tree trunks, arrow shafts?"

### THE THRILL OF DISCOVERY

"We emphasize the history of mathematics, the thrill and adventure that came to man in discovering new mathematical relationships. The director of the school thinks that every child should get the thrills of discovery that have come to his ancestors, that this is a part of his life heritage. The joy of the child today who discovers that it is three times as far around a tree as through it is just as keen as it was to the first primitive man who discovered it for himself."

### THE TEACHER DISCOVERS THE INDIVIDUAL

The individual method by which each child progresses at his own pace was introduced in the first quarter of this century and was best known as the Winnetka and Dalton plans. It was Francis Burke at the San Francisco Normal School who first attempted to break the lockstep in education and make all instruction individual. But Carleton Washburne at Winnetka first proved to the taxpayer that individual instruction was more economical than the old class method with its costly repeaters. Nor was failure necessary. Each child may attain one hundred percent for he follows a pace which fits his heredity and time reactions.

### THE PUPILS SALES RESISTANCE

The old-time teacher, like the old-time merchant, was obliged to overcome high sales resistance in disposing of his limited

stock of goods. This required craft, high pressure and sometimes dishonesty. The elimination of friction and waste has reduced the cost of merchandising for both of these. With self-motivated activities on the part of these school children, there is no resistance to overcome. Thus no child fails or repeats.

Every subject of the curriculum, I found, was organized about a center with its museum, charts, laboratories, work shops, filing cases for clippings, permanent exhibits of the pupils' best work. Passing rapidly through the museum laboratories, I saw how each child was put in competition not merely with his fellows but with former pupils through the exhibition of their best work. What incentive was here, how inevitably knowledge must come as a result of activity so stimulated!

### NEW METHODS REDUCE COSTS

It was back in the early nineteen thirties that Americans became awakened to the possibilities of museum education. In 1925 in the report of the New York Museum of Natural History, Henry Fairfield Osborn emphasized the low cost of museum education. In that year he said, five teachers gave instruction to six million pupils. In the public schools 29,000 teachers instructed one million; in Columbia 7,000 teachers had only 32,000 students. Muller at the Deutsches Museum in Munich had made science and industry concrete and vivid for the working man casually walking through those nine miles of exhibits and experiments. Great American industrialists who had visited this museum were inspired to provide for similar developments in this country. Henry Ford established a museum at Dearborn. Marshall Field left a fund of several millions for another in Chicago, and Henry Towne of Yale lock fame left an equal sum for the museum in New York. But it remained for the Federal Commissioner of Education under President Gifford in 1940 to demonstrate that this kind of museum education was practical for ten year old boys and girls in the grammar schools.

Looking at a thing doesn't wear it out. We learn more readily through the eye than through the ear. The resistance is less. Every dollar put into a museum will continue to yield dividends over a long period of time and will save many dollars that would otherwise be wasted.

So in this school every department has its museum. Most of the exhibits are worked out by pupils with competent assistance from museum experts.

### THE PLEASURE OF READING

I wish I could tell you how languages are taught in this school. The mother tongue, genesis and history, is made of fundamental

interest. Sounds and color of words, the units of the language, are subjects for cultivation and appreciation. With this feeling and interest in words, the ability to look them straight in the face, children can be saved from mis-spelling. Formerly we made our mis-spellers in school by creating the opportunity, just as once upon a time we made liars and thieves of children. Such opportunities can be controlled.

## THE JOY OF WRITING

Writing the language is here today as it was originally, not an academic exercise, but a means of recording, communicating and expressing. Records are made of activities and researches. Reports are written for reading before classes, assemblies or department directors. The best of these are permanently bound for the section libraries and serve not merely as incentives but put the child in competition with children of his own particular group as well as with others who have gone before.

Having made books in this way boys and girls know better how to appreciate books that others have made, using them as tools, as storehouses for second-hand information, as sources of inspiration. It is the purpose to make this pupil of 1950 sufficiently familiar with books as sources so that he may find the kind of help or comfort he needs when he wants it. There is no required reading as formerly which did so much to create a distaste for books.

## OTHER PEOPLES LANGUAGES

Modern and ancient languages are considered of value and importance insofar as they contribute to an understanding of the one language that should be mastered. Before 1930 schools had begun to develop what they called courses in General Language for children in the grammar grades. This meant some comparative study of the principal European languages and how they were related. Today the comparative study of languages in a fundamental and elementary way provides for all children an interesting approach to the conscious study of language.

Since 1940 a lesser number of children study foreign languages, either ancient or modern, except in this fundamental and comparative way. During the first thirty years of this century an average of ten million pupils gave to the study of foreign languages one-third of their time, that is, one-third of a total of three hundred million study years were devoted to foreign languages. The absurdity of this is apparent when you pause to consider how little of these hundred million years of effort

have proved of use. It was a hang-over from the time when the study of useless things was considered good mental discipline.

Those boys and girls who show special facility are today afforded the easiest and most practical way of perfecting the chosen language. They have an opportunity of residing for months at a time at established centers in the country whose language they wish to master. Is the expense prohibitive? No, the actual amount spent by the taxpayer on foreign language teaching today is probably but a small fraction of what was uselessly spent thirty years ago, for the expensive and futile teaching of the millions who never used the language has been eliminated. Those who study here are intensively motivated in an environment where they can learn more readily.

### HOW KNOWLEDGE COMES

Each child concentrates and works hard, for his interest is in accomplishment, in getting his work done. Each one is working at his own individual pre-arranged program. In building a model of the Parthenon, in constructing his television set, he may use books, photographs, slide rule or micrometer as sources of information or as tools.

It is the function of his director to see that he is put in touch with the source of information or inspiration that he needs at the time he needs it. This may be from direct observation or at second-hand through books. When a child is sent to a book it is particularly to get the specific knowledge that he needs for his immediate purpose. There are so many books in the world that there is no reason why he should master even special chapters on related subjects. What is emphasized is that useless knowledge is a clog in the system, something to be excreted if possible, not to be absorbed.

The original purpose of knowing was to aid in doing. So knowledge, at least that which sticks, is acquired as a by-product. The real work of the world has been accomplished by inventors, engineers and business executives who, unburdened by useless knowledge, have mastered the facts they needed when they needed them. They have not carried their carpenters tools with them when they have shifted to a plumbers trade.

### THE PROBLEM OF MANAGEMENT

The directing staff, then, is concerned with management. They are not to supply knowledge but to point the way to it; not to supply energy but to stimulate it, not to do but to make achievement possible, but not too easy. It is the function of the management to see that the load is adjusted to the capacity of

the worker That means re-adjustment from time to time The old-time school teacher, book in hand, working off what he knows and what he thinks the child should learn, is not only as obsolete as the dodo, but would be considered as harmful as the Tyrannosaurus

### ELIMINATING WASTE

It would be considered as wasteful in this school to have much talking to the children, as it would have been in 1930 to have had much talking to skilled workers in a factory These children of 1950 are scientifically managed with as much skill, intelligence, efficiency, economy of energy, and eye to result, as were the factory workmen of a quarter of a century ago. The staff must inspire, reduce friction, eliminate waste of time and energy They are, in fact, applying to the management of children's activities and self-education the methods that were worked out by the Taylor School of Scientific Management earlier in the century in the steel mills and the factories

We in 1950 are no longer interested in molding youth nor in passing on traditional practices The education of the early part of this century poured into the individual a charge of miscellaneous knowledge. It loaded down the adolescent with useless tools and skills. Now we are interested in aiding the individual to growth, in building good and efficient intellectual habits and psychological attitudes, in training, conditioning and accustoming him to inevitable achievement

The former wasted energy of the individual has been eliminated and his own internal energies released and applied to educational processes This began more or less unconsciously in the country day schools and in the progressive schools at the beginning of the century. As the better of the methods so worked out have been perfected during the last twenty years we have become consciously aware that our social problems are merely the problems that arise from groups of maladjusted individuals Most of our domestic problems, marriage and divorce, our family problems, the restlessness of youth, have proved to be problems of adjustment. With each individual realizing his potentialities more fully, trained in useful forms of self-expression, to attain larger achievement and success under wiser direction and consequently getting a bigger kick out of daily living through useful and helpful doing,—each individual is happier.

There is less maladjustment. The mental hygiene of our people has improved. With this our prisons and asylums have emptied. Our old social problems are disappearing and we are ready for new and bigger ones.

## SOME BOOKS OF THE YEAR

Books and ideas are not unrelated to schools and educational procedure. Schools give a large proportion of their time to language, chiefly to the printed word. The number of books published and volumes sold is some indication of the use of books and possibly of the reading habits of a people. Statistics of publishing and bookselling then may be used to measure the success of our schools with their former pupils in establishing reading habits and training them in the use of books.

### DECREASE IN BOOKS PUBLISHED

The steadily rising curve in the number of books published in this country shows a drop for the year 1930, but as many publishing contracts are made in advance the effect of the depression may continue to show during the current year.

The number of titles published in 1930, as reported by *The Publishers Weekly*, showed a slight decrease from the number published in 1929. There were 8,134 new titles as compared with 8,343 in 1929. The total of new titles and new editions was 10,027 in 1930 and 10,187 in 1929. The greatest increases in 1930 were 54 in Biography, 39 in Sociology, 38 in Science, 28 in Religion, 25 in Fine Arts, 14 in History and 12 in Geography. The decreases were 84 in Medicine, 77 in Education, 44 in Philology, 41 in Law, 33 in General Literature, 31 in Poetry and Drama and 11 in Philosophy.

The total number of volumes published as reported by the United States Census of Manufactures taken every two years also showed a decrease. The books published in 1929 cost \$103,914,750, an increase of 8.8% over the cost, \$178,162,753, of books published in 1927. In 1929, 435,195,833 books and pamphlets were published as against 470,374,947 in 1927. Nearly half of this total were pamphlets.

### IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Great Britain, in contrast, had the most prolific year in its publishing history, 15,393 titles were published as against 14,086 in 1929. These figures include books and pamphlets published for sale, not government publications. In new titles, translations, new editions or pamphlets there was an increase, and the figures are in excess of the corresponding number of this country, 9,907 in 1930 as compared with 8,927 in 1929.

Great Britain it must be remembered has a great export trade in books, not only to her own commonwealth and colonies, but

to the whole English speaking world. Foreign books imported into the United States showed a decrease in value during the past year, but there is a steadily increasing export of American books to foreign countries, chiefly to English speaking countries, — Canada, Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand and to the Philippines, Japan and China.

In France and Germany for the last three years there has been a falling off in the number of titles published. The same is true for practically all western European countries.

### USES OF CELLULOSE

The increase in paper costs and book production, and the consequent decrease in the number of books published, are not unrelated to preceding events. The price of commodities we find is following the same curve as at a similar period after the Napoleonic wars and other periods of great destruction. To make smokeless powder and other explosives, vast quantities of wood pulp and other forms of cellulose were used which might otherwise have been available for paper. We have learned that we can't use the same cellulose to shoot lead into peoples bodies and also to shoot ideas into their brains. If repetition of the same cause is again to reduce book production, then our schools must modify some of their standards and ideals so that our forests may be converted into means of spreading ideas instead of spreading machine gun bullets.

### WE DO NOT READ BOOKS

Of the 235,360,032 books published in 1930, 80,189,935 were text books and 36,885,167 were juveniles. This left 118,284,930 books for the 122,775,046 inhabitants of the United States as reported by the 1930 census. 45,880,162 of these books were fiction, which left about half a non-fiction book for each inhabitant to supply our schools, colleges, libraries, our lawyers and law libraries, our churches with prayer and hymn books.

What a small residue of really solid thoughtful books from which to derive new ideas were left for the individual! The highly organized and successful publishing and bookselling trade or profession in 1930 did not succeed in selling even one book for each individual in the United States. We are not a book reading public.

### SCHOOLS DO NOT TEACH READING

That the schools are not doing all they should to cultivate good habits and tastes in reading is a growing belief on which we have reported in this Handbook during the past three years. Without the aid of teachers or encouragement from the schools



we have become a nation of newspaper readers and have learned to get our information, recreation and inspiration from radio, movie and talkie

To read fruitfully requires training. Reading is an unsocial, second-hand, sedentary, artificial way of acquiring knowledge. There are more modern methods which are made attractive and in which our people are being assiduously trained. The movie, the talkie, the strip cartoon and Mickey Mouse are proving efficient educators. Their pupils are avid for more. A film of Tolstoi's book within a few weeks resulted in the sale of 50,000 copies of "Anna Karenina."

Hundreds of thousands of teachers of English and literature have labored daily for two generations with hundreds of millions of pupils to teach the use of books. As a result we, as a people, have an aversion for books. In searching for causes some go so far as to point out that our teachers are not well read, that they don't use books widely or wisely and that they are essentially ignorant of modern trends as revealed in recent books and consequently in no position to establish real interest or tastes in reading. It is little wonder that our schools try to justify their existence as character builders rather than on the old basis of teaching reading.

### DEMOCRACY AND BOOKS

We Americans spend as much every three or four weeks on movies and talkies as we do on books in twelve months. (On pleasure touring we spend twenty times as much as on recreational reading. For each book he buys, the American smokes six hundred cigarettes. These are some of the points brought out by R. L. Duffus, *Books: Their Place in a Democracy*, Houghton Mifflin, 1930. This was a study undertaken for the Carnegie Corporation to ascertain if the American people could be made book minded. Mr. Duffus deals largely with the machinery of distribution of books and believes that it can be improved to sell more books. Of course it was to help booksellers and publishers that this study was made and he challenges publishers and booksellers to make more readers, and authors to make their books more readable.

In response to Mr. Duffus' book W. T. Couch, Assistant Director of the University of North Carolina Press, has a leading article in *The Publishers Weekly* for August, 1930, bearing the following title and carrying this quotation at its masthead:

### PROPOSAL TO EDUCATE OUR EDUCATORS

"Until educators are better educated, until they show a more lively and genuine interest in books, until they realize the plain

and simple function of books as practically indispensable intellectual food, it is doubtful whether the general public interest and appreciation will increase "

There are four large organized groups in this country, Mr. Couch points out, that are primarily concerned with the promotion of books. Of these two groups, teachers and librarians, are generally supported by public funds or private endowment, but the other two, publishers and booksellers, have no such security. They are able to continue only so long as there is demand for their wares.

The publisher can only supply the demand of our tastes and reading habits. The schools, Couch maintains, not merely fail to create such demands but do their part in destroying interests that might otherwise exist. To improve the taste of readers, is simply—to educate. Both Mr. Duffus and Mr. Couch agree that schools and colleges are so much taken up with curriculum requirements and degrees that it interferes with the development of good mental habits and intellectual interests, which is merely saying that schools and colleges interfere with education.

"If our teachers do not know enough, and do not have intellectual power enough to use schedules and requirements to advantage in their teaching, then what we need to do is not to ignore the schools and the teachers but try to rejuvenate them."

"I believe, therefore, that the first and most important task in educating the American public to the values and uses of books is to educate the educators, to persuade them to read and own a few books."

The truth is, our educators keep their noses close to the grindstone. Their outlook is limited, they don't read books. Consequently, it is beyond most of them to stimulate in their pupils a real and vital interest in books or desire for the kind of knowledge that is abreast of the times.

One of the most enlightened and progressive of head masters, visiting the home of a pupil whose marks in algebra and Latin were running low, remarking that he was reading Wells' "Outline," was astonished to learn that the boy had read it years before and in the few days of his vacation had read a good part of Wells' "Science of Life." The head master's interest in the evidence of art and travel in the home did not overcome his greater enthusiasm for his latest discovery, the new Gillette blade, which he had used for over a month. Most school masters read few books and mostly those that are well seasoned.

#### WHAT BOOKS ARE OF EDUCATIONAL IMPORT?

Books are windows letting us look into the lives and activities of others, or into regions otherwise unknown. Books are

tools which help us, through the recorded experiences of others, to arrive at our ends. Books put us in touch with the thoughts of other minds and other times which make available to us the heritage of the race.

In bringing recent books to the attention of parents and educators, who are supposedly intent on helping children and youth to realize their greater potentialities, there is no desire to print academic book reviews, but to point out books that will enlarge horizons, give a sense of proportion, a better interpretation of human problems and especially those of childhood and adolescence. This is a modern need. Then too, is it not well that we should know what the thinkers are thinking and where the thrill of discovery still lies?

No longer have we the certitude of preceding generations whose views were established by some hierarchy. Our Calvinist forefathers believed, and their children chanted that the chief end of man was "To glorify God and exalt Him forever." Today few see life so simply. New light and interpretation must come to most of us through books by which the great thinkers and the discoverers on the frontiers of knowledge make known to us new revelations.

### LIFE'S STORY

It is our teachers that need this new revelation more than others. Their outlook has been limited, their training was that of an earlier generation and recent studies show that few of them read books other than those dealing with professional activities and traditional practices. The whole story of man is gradually being revealed to us in a way to open new possibilities, to give us new faith and new incentive.

And God said, "Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of Heaven. And God created whales and every living creature that moveth." This is the beginning of the story of life which our fathers were taught from the Book of Genesis. On such Hebrew tradition has been built much of our social and legal structure. How different is the story of life set before us in recent books.

*The Parade of The Living*, Coward-McCann, 1930, by John Hodgdon Bradley, entertainingly popularizes the paleontological story of life. The author confesses that he "has used the vocabulary of man simply because that of oysters is unknown to him." From the earliest life in the ocean to the conquest of the land by the amphibian, the story of animal and plant life is followed. Bipedal dinosaurs "prodded on by the death at their heels, rose off their bellies and ran like kangaroos." Flippancy

he tells of the discoveries of paleontologists up even to the 1930 Peking man of two million years ago. The Scientific Book Club selected this entertaining account of the greatest story in the world.

The educational and publishing event of the year is Wells' long-heralded *The Science of Life*, Doubleday Doran, 1931. In 1928 in "The Open Conspiracy" (see page 38 of the 13th edition of this Handbook), Wells definitely announced this was to be the second part of his great trilogy, of which the first was "The Outline of History" and the third the still-projected "Conquest of Power." The sensational advertising of the publishers will repel many, but is shrewdly calculated to attract thousands who otherwise would not read such a book. Already many of the reviewers recognize that this sweeping panorama of life will have as profound an effect as has the author's previous "Outline."

The hand of the story teller is everywhere evident although Wells generously gives equal credit to his son and to the grandson of the great Huxley, both scientists of training and standing, who doubtless arranged the material. Easy and fascinating reading as it is for any high school pupil, yet Tom Barbour, the Harvard zoologist, tells us that anyone who knows its contents could easily pass the examination for the Ph.D. degree in biology at Harvard.

Beginning with the human body as the biological unit with which one is best acquainted is good pedagogy, and so we learn about our own cells, blood, nutrition, excretion, locomotion, and origin from the microscopic fertilized egg. The next three parts deal with the Incontrovertible Fact of Evolution about which so many qualifications and modifications have led to great confusion. From the rocks, development, variation and distribution, the facts are interestingly brought together and we are shown the progress of man from simpler forms, with much attention to the missing links of years ago.

In the fourth part we are told of the how and why of the development of genetics, the youngest of the biological sciences,—of the chromosomes, so fateful for our children,—of the determination of sex, of mutation. The fifth part goes with more detail into the history of life upon the earth. Environment and its effect is stressed in the remainder of the book. Ecology, or the interrelation between organisms and the various niches of the environment in which they dwell, is dealt with in the sixth part of the book.

In the seventh part we learn of disease, immunity, vitamins and some of the causes of death. The eighth part has to do with the psychology of man and animals. The final chapter discusses religion, war, population and its control, and eugenics.

Such a sweeping summary can give no idea of the interest with which the story is told. The narrative is relieved by detailed stories which bring relief and diversion and maintain interest. The work stands the criticism of trained scientists except perhaps the narrow specialist who may be disgruntled with the treatment of his own subject. It avoids unnecessarily exciting prejudices. It distinguishes clearly what is proved and what is theory. It frankly admits and defines the limits of knowledge. Possibly a Jesuit, permitted to have introduced a little more of the language of Faith, Hope and Charity, might have saved the work from some of the contemptuous reviews it is likely to receive in some religious publications.

The advance of science is so rapid that of course the work will have to be revised but it stands as a monument of noble conception, of great faith, of untiring industry and great pedagogical and literary skill.

If you would understand the life, the body, the mind of yourself and of others who have lived during these millions of years and how it all came about and what it may lead to, this is the first best book on this great story of creation, and it is as interestingly and as well told as Genesis, if longer and more detailed.

### EARTH'S CHILDREN

There is a growing admiration for our ancestors as we come to know them better. This modern ancestor worship goes back for tens of thousands of years to the origin of our primitive virtues, the development of our brain and the art of delineating the living model in movement. The reindeer wading the swift stream in the cold sleet and turning back to look at her following calf, scratched on ivory 25,000 years ago, remains an unsurpassed example of this art. This is illustrated on page 23 of *Luguet's Art and Religion of Fossil Man*, Yale University Press, 1930.

Ten years ago the trail of ancient man led back vague and broken for a million years and more, but the gaps are rapidly filling as new finds are made and new species of men come to light. No one has played a more active part in following this trail than Sir Arthur Keith, who spent his youth studying man in the jungles of the East, and who is now conservator of the greatest anatomical museum in the world. His earlier book, "The Antiquity of Man," now in its seventh edition, has become a classic. In *New Discoveries Relating to the Antiquity of Man*, Norton, 1931, Keith describes the many recent discoveries of fossil man which have been made in the last five years. He describes the Taungs skull from South Africa, the new finds in Egypt and Palestine, the recently discovered and

now famous Peking Man, and even more recent fossil skull dug up under a London pavement, and the bones of a Neanderthal man found at the gates of modern Rome. Even more strange is the discovery of a modern man who represents a complete throwback to the primitive.

Since the War history has been rewritten by the story teller, Van Loon, the anthropologist, Eliot Smith, the psychologist, J. H. Denison, the esthete, Clive Bell, the novelist, Wells, and each in his own way. Now the geologist, in the person of that lively occupant of the chair at Harvard, Kirtley F. Mather, presents his view of history in his *Sons of the Earth*, Norton, 1930, which is dedicated "To That Unknown Ancestor of Mine" who was first promoted "From a Paradise of Contentment Into a World of Problems."

Mather is nobly carrying on the geological Harvard tradition established by Shaler a third of a century ago. As no one else up to that time, Shaler imparted to his students the million year vision. His lectures were moving pictures of the experiments of mother nature. In ten minutes Shaler would span a great organic experiment such as that of the Ammonites through all their ramifications to their decline, from the Silurian to the Mesozoic. Mather in the first two chapters turns rapidly the rock leaves of "Mother Earth's Diary" and traces "The Stream of Life" through to the mammals. Then with him we climb "The Family Tree of the Higher Vertebrates" and follow "Man's Ancestral Lineage" through the last few thousand years since Homo appeared. The oldest relics of Homo are not his bones but his art, the product of his industry, the eoliths of the Tertiary. We can trace the correlated development of hand and brain through four or five known species of Homo by the tools he fashioned as well as by his bones and dwelling places.

This gives a view over the history of man extending back several million years before our own wise species emerged. Sapiens is a biological sport, a major mutation with a swelled head and a penchant for art.

But to the earliest species that were exterminated we are indebted for most of our heritage, the discovery and mastery of fire, the development and use of tools, the art of cooking—and what has sapiens done since to compare with these? Moreover, our "belief in the continuity of life after death and in the reality of a spirit world is actually older than the existing human species."

The story of the "First Families of America" who reached this continent thirty or forty thousand years ago, while the camel and the elephant were still extant in America, accounts for the elephant motif in Maya sculpture and the "record of a

Maya feast about the year 400 A D at which mastodon meat was served "The Heritage from Mother Earth" sums up the story of organic change and progress Not all organic forms have progressed and few equally Today fossil brachiopods in the Cambrian cliffs along the coast of Wales are weathered out of the rocks and fall into the sea where still live their descendants unchanged these millions of years In constant and peaceful conditions of light and temperature below sea level certain species have remained unchanged since Silurian times, they are the original Silurian stand-patters

Mather tells us of how the continents were ploughed through, how tropic waters spread across North America to the arctic, how central Asia saw the Himalayan crest forced up Amid such drastic changes in the earth's crust only those species that could adapt themselves survived These were few, yet in the one group of insects we have today 700,000 that have been named. These are but the tag-end of Mother Nature's handiwork, traces of which were fossilized in ancient mud flats. The survivors have been the descendants, not of the conservative elements of these species, but of the radicals who were alert, changing enough to survive amid the filling of the seas and the building of the mountains. This is the story of survival and success.

As John Burroughs said, nature hits the mark because she shoots in all directions, and so her failures are greater than her successes. We are the result of her small percentage of successes, and the great majority of us will give birth to nothing but failures For only those will survive who can discern inevitable change and adapt themselves to it Holding back the hand of Mother Nature may prolong existence for an instant only to make inevitable disaster more complete

"The Outlook for the Future," the final chapter, is, like the others, preceded by some poetic lines These are from Charles Hanson Towne, "I like the road that wanders straight; the King's highway is fair, and lovely are the sheltered lanes that take you here and there, but best of all I love a road that leads to God knows where."

With the geologist's range of vision, Mather looks out of the dark tunnel of the past into the distant future, sure of direction, but uncertain of what may be encountered in the cosmic space amid whirling spheres and flying comets.

Philosophically and reassuringly he advises us that "it is probably unwise and certainly unnecessary for us to worry about the future, millions of years hence. . . . Even our most 'forward-looking citizens' rarely project their thoughts more than two or three hundred years into the future . . . The probable trend of human history during the next ten thousand years can

be intelligently considered only in the light of the past development of the race. During the twenty-five thousand years immediately preceding the Christian era, the existing species of humankind multiplied rapidly and populated the entire face of the earth."

The population of the earth has doubled within the memory of man, seventy-five years. Now one and three-quarter billion, it will double again in one hundred and ten years, this under the restricted birth rate that has come with present methods of contraception. Unless these methods are improved and become more widespread, the Catholic heavens will be filled with increasing millions of starved infants.

There are but two alternatives, either to kill or prevent. In maintaining a maximum number of lives on a given food supply, the termites have evolved methods vastly more efficient than has man, but in so doing they have sacrificed the individual to the mass.

"In the past evolution, influenced and directed by the environmental forces inherent in the earth, has proved itself progressive. At each crisis, a minority somewhere has responded to the challenge of the moment. As we face the future, there is in consequence abundant reason for an optimistic outlook. Somewhere among the sons of the earth are individuals ready, willing and able to respond to the challenge of today and tomorrow. They are a small minority, struggling against the overburden of a complacent and conservative majority; but similar minorities have been victorious heretofore."

### THE DEEPENING STREAM OF HISTORY

Ancient history began with Lycurgus as Plutarch knew him, when most school principals studied it. Homer loomed in the legendary background and as a concession to Herodotus, the Bible, and the pyramids, something of the history of Egypt and Mesopotamia were recognized. It was this out-moded and limited history of a generation ago that doubtless led Henry Ford to conclude that "history is bunk." Archeologists everywhere have pushed back the veil. Even more than in Buckle's time history must be rewritten for the new generation.

Delving into the rubbish and filth heaps of ancient cities the archeologist recreates the story of their lives and industries. Schliemann at Troy, Evans at Knossos have been followed by a host of people, and the story of eastern civilization now reaches back, with breaks, to the Neolithic age, 10,000 B.C.

*Minoans, Philistines, and Greeks*, Kegan Paul, 1930, is a title that conveys little of the thrill that is in this book. For here is a narrative history of the Aegean peoples for the five



hundred years before Homer. It opens with a picture of Knossos in its prime and its sport and beauty-loving people. "The Rise of Aegean Civilization" is traced to "The Golden Age" and "The Destruction of Knossos." Then the sunset of this Minoan civilization is reflected in the Mycenaean cities of the mainland. We become familiar with The Sea Raiders and The Great Migrations that precede Homeric events. Contemporary stories of this are given in their original form. The Cruise of the Argo is translated into historical terms and the historical setting and background set up for the Homeric story.

A. B. Burn, the author, of Christ Church, Oxford, admits that this history is premature, but if he had waited until the time was mature, someone else would have written it and it would have been left for our descendants to read. So I, for one, am extremely grateful that he did the thing that caution would naturally have prompted him to desist from. For I have gotten a tremendous thrill, living and sailing the Aegean, these five hundred years before Homer.

There is evidence of a complete knowledge of every fragment of ancient writing as well as every modern article on archaeology and palaeography. Minutely documented and heavily footnoted, he will be difficult to challenge in the light of our present knowledge, but the next turn of the spade may make his learning obsolete and his narrative false.

*Sons of Minos*, Robert McBride, 1930, by David Cheney, is an attempt at an historical novel of this same period. It follows the model of historical novels of other periods and lacks the skill and facsimilitude of the preceding work.

How the archaeologist has prepared the stream of history is nowhere more convincingly presented than in the following summary of sanitation and open plumbing quoted from James A. Tobey's *Riders of the Plagues*, Scribner's, 1930.

"Sanitation is not new at all, but an art with a heritage of thousands of years of actual experience and application. To be sure, there was a distressing interlude of several centuries when sanitation was forgotten and neglected, but its beginnings go back to the days of Imhotep and Ptolemy, to those of Hippocrates and Galen, of Moses and Asoka.

"The unremitting labors of the archaeologist have uncovered traces of true sanitary science in the early empires of Assyria and Babylonia, in Egypt and Crete, in Greece and Rome. Sanitary science, dealing with the healthfulness of the environment and not solely with the individual, was developed far more extensively and efficiently by these olden people than was medical science, which was interwoven with magic and was thought by primitive races to be the gift of the gods.

"When it is considered that the city of London had no

sewerage system whatever until the eighteenth century after Christ, the advanced sanitation of these cities of twenty centuries before the Christian era cannot fail to stimulate our admiration

"In 2000 B C the profession of physician had become somewhat perilous, for the famous code of Hammurabi, the earliest compilation of laws, contained severe penalties for medical malpractice. If a physician should operate on a man and cause his death or destroy his sight, it was writ that his hands should be cut off

"Discoveries made in the recently excavated city of Mohenjo-daro, situated on the west bank of the Indus, 1,500 miles from Babylon, have been described by Sir Arthur Keith in these words 'As regards sanitary engineering, this city of ancient Sind led the way, no city that can claim to be 5,000 years old so nearly approached our modern standard of sanitation as does Mohenjo-daro. We know how well laid were the bath-room floors, with latrines occupying recesses in the wall. We know the manner in which drains were laid beneath house floors, they had vertical pipes which carried the effluent from the latrines and the overflow of rain water to a brick-laid drain. A water chute was cut in the outer walls of the houses, and a great conduit was laid along the street to carry away the sewage. The street drains have been laid bare, and we can note the solidity of their workmanship and the even gradient of their fall. Last, we know how capacious were the main sewers, or drains, and the manner in which their roofs were arched with corbeled bricks'"

Compare these conditions with those slovenly, malodorous, wooden shacks with half moons for windows, which in the memory of many of us graced our own back yards as recipients of the human excreta of the greatest nation known to civilization. Can it be that America was only recently less advanced than Mohenjo-daro? It can be, and there are even localities today where conditions remain as primitive, almost, as in the days of Mr. Cro-Magnon.

## OUR TIMES

Coincident with this interest in the story of man of the past has come a closer scrutiny of ourselves in recent times and today. Studies of "The Roaring Forties," "The Mauve Decade," "The Age of Innocence" and scores of others have shown us as we were a little time back.

Mark Sullivan has held the mirror steadily before us and with skill and tact has revealed by quotation and illustration our recent crudities. The first two volumes "The Turn of the Century" and "America Finding Herself" is now succeeded by

*Pre-War America*, Scribner's, 1930, which prepares the way for his picture of America in war time Vividly parade across its pages Roosevelt, Harry K Thaw, E D Harriman, Maude Adams, Bellamy Storer and scores of others, their frailties revealed in kindly light Marvelous training this sandy-haired, rebellious minded newspaper man has had to be able to portray these slower, lesser minded men, who occupy so large a place in the public mind, with so much charity and appreciation

### OUR DISCONTENT WITH CIVILIZATION

Post-war disillusionment and pessimism prevail Our great thinkers doubt the value of our civilization or even the survival of the race Our younger generation lacks faith and certitude Keyserling's "Decline of Western Civilization" is reflected in Norman Douglas' *Goodbye to Western Culture*, Harper's, 1930, a glorification of all that is eastern in derision of all that is western

Eliot Smith, English ethnologist, in his "Human History" reviewed in this Handbook last year, believes that by getting back to the Greeks and the primitives, we may yet save ourselves Keith, the anthropologist, in his presidential address at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, which was cabled around the world, in reviewing the history of man over millions of years said there is little hope for man if his civilization survives. The geologist, Mather, hopeful for the survival of the species, is uncertain as to whether white, yellow or black will carry on the torch.

*Civilization and Its Discontents*, by Sigmund Freud, Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith, 1930, is the title under which the excellent translation of Joan Rivière has at last appeared The original edition in German was referred to briefly in this Handbook last year in "Our Misfit Civilization"

This is the ripest product of Freud's seminal mind. Broad and lucid, it is perhaps the most readable of any of his works At seventy-four, this pale, shrinking, modest man is perhaps with Einstein the farthest out on the fringe-like frontier of human thought Here is a psychanalyst's view of civilization, its cause But Freud has no cure

"It is very far from my intention to express any opinion concerning the value of human civilization . . . The fateful question of the human species seems to me to be whether and to what extent the cultural process developed in it will succeed in mastering the derangements of communal life caused by the human instinct of aggression and self-destruction. . . . In this connection, perhaps the phase through which we are at this moment passing deserves special interest."

Some individuals of the race have a feeling which Freud "would like to call a sensation of 'eternity,' a feeling as of something limitless, unbounded, something 'oceanic'." This he explains as a kind of subconscious race memory, the continuity of man's life through thousands of years,—a basic subconscious race memory, a sort of 'oceanic' tide which is perhaps basal to our mother and father feelings

The primary, infantile religious feelings of the ordinary man Freud summarises when he writes, "The ordinary man cannot imagine this Providence in any other form but that of a greatly exalted father, for only such a one could understand the needs of the sons of men, or be softened by their prayers and placated by the signs of their remorse." Our "whys" are the infantile appeals to a father "Life as we find it is too hard for us; it entails too much pain, too many disappointments, impossible tasks."

The psychanalyst finds the individual always seeking happiness, perhaps in some perverted form. This, of course, is only the positive reaction of organic life which turns from darkness and cold to warmth, light and heat. This is the biologist's tropism toward the atinic response to stimulus, this turning of an organism to light and warmth. But it is the psychanalyst's pleasure-principle

Suffering comes from within, without, still more from our fellows. Freud summarises as did Job . . . Unable to achieve happiness we find compensation in drugs,—alcohol, opium, in art, visions, fancies, in work, sublimations. Of course Freud tells us that what we want today is to live the sexual life and destroy our fellows, that civilization imposes restraints upon us and that these restraints and repressions have made not only man neurotic, but his whole civilization.

This is putting it crudely, baldly, bluntly, Freud is much more persuasive and always he is stimulating. At times he is himself neurotic. Why not?

"At the time when Christianity conquered the pagan religions some such antagonism to culture must already have been actively at work."

"That the upbringing of young people at the present day conceals from them the part sexuality will play in their lives is not the only reproach we are obliged to bring against it. It offends too in not preparing them for the aggressions of which they are destined to become the objects. Sending the young out into life with such a false psychological orientation is as if one were to equip people going on a Polar expedition with summer clothing and maps of the Italian lakes. One can clearly see that ethical standards are being misused in a way. The strictness of these standards would not do much harm if education were to say.

'This is how men ought to be in order to be happy and make others happy, but you have to reckon with their not being so.' Instead of this the young are made to believe that everyone else conforms to the standard of ethics, i.e., that everyone else is good. And then on this is based the demand that the young shall be so, too."

### THE AMERICAN MENTALITY

For the conscience of our fathers we are developing a social conscience which may eventually be more helpful to the progress of our race. Dewey, Dorsey, Lippmann, Angell and Russell have helped us out of our pessimistic discontent and given us a sense of direction. H. A. Overstreet in his new book *The Enduring Quest*, Norton, 1930, endeavors to give us a popular philosophy to lead us out of the pessimism of this machine age.

Felix Frankfurter's *The Public and Its Government*, Yale University Press, 1931, examines into the defects and virtues of an American Democracy, the demands of modern society on government. Charles A. Beard and his son in *The American Leviathan*, Macmillan, 1930, take us on a tour of inspection of the modern ship of state and actually explain the functional activities of our government in all kinds of administration, research, big business and creative work on which we are so fully embarked.

*The American Public Mind*, Columbia University Press, 1930, by Peter Odegard, is a running commentary on the mentality of the American masses presented statistically in terms of measurement. The probability of any political action is measured by the author in dollars, pounds and inches. Here is a study of how the public mind is formed, what makes us "think" as we do. Sixty-five to eighty per cent of our voters vote the same party ticket as their fathers, the district leader in any one of 150,000 precincts has only to secure sixty-five votes in the primaries to control, the weight of a politician increases with the importance of his office. Whether the northeastern states go Republican or Democratic depends on whether there is more or less than forty-three inches of rainfall that season. With \$2,000,000 Bruce Barton offers to "sell" the Kellogg Treaty to the American people.

Family life is confined to a few rooms. In 2,000,000 families the mother is at work outside the home every day. New responsibilities are thrust on the teaching profession which is overloaded with incompetents. Education is a gigantic public charity. School principals snoop into the private and personal affairs of a woman applicant so that she must confess to be a nincompoop or a hypocrite. With Norman Angell, the author

doubts if education can really help men to think and apply their intelligence to social problems

## BRAINS

One hesitates to revert to an old fashioned subject but the brain is actually of historical and archaeological interest. Anthropologists tell us of that surprising biological sport which appeared in western Europe about 25,000 years ago. Cro-Magnon man had a cranial capacity equal to or greater than our own. Embryologists tell us that the number of brain cells does not increase after birth. Physiologists and psychologists tell us that the greater portion of the brain cells in our cortex which we inherited from long ago, remains unused, inactive through life except in the rare individual who is usually regarded as a crank and a nuisance. But scientists still take an interest in this subject even if educators and statesmen do not.

Frederick Tilney in *The Master of Destiny*, Doubleday, Doran, 1930, has written "A Biography of the Brain." This is revised and rewritten from his earlier work, "The Brain from Ape to Man," which was reviewed in the 13th edition of this Handbook. In his study of the fossil brains of earlier man, he traces the progressive enlargement of the frontal lobes to the culmination in Cro-Magnon man, but he tells us that the human brain is still in its infancy, that the creation of a "better world" and the future progress of mankind depend chiefly upon the further evolution of a still better brain than the one we have now. The rank and file of mankind use but a small fraction of their potential brain power. If the schools could turn their attention from their traditional books to inducing and helping youth to use more of its brain power "there would be created a more intelligent world to live in, with fewer hatreds and fewer struggles."

*The Human Mind*, by Dr. Karl A. Menninger, Knopf, 1930, is a companion volume to Dr. Logan Clendenning's "The Human Body" and somewhat similar in treatment. It deals with mental hygiene and personality, mental maladjustments and motives. In the chapter "Motives" we study the sources and distribution of the power that motivates the human brain and determines the multitude of psychological, biological and physiological drives that man is heir to. That is, it deals with what we do, how we do it and why we do it and so may interest only a very few parents or educators.

Dr. Menninger says, "Let us define mental health as the adjustment of human beings to the world and to each other with a maximum of effectiveness and happiness. Not just efficiency, or just contentment—or the grace of obeying the rules of the

game cheerfully. It is all of these together. It is the ability to maintain an even temper, an alert intelligence, socially considerate behavior, and a happy disposition." So it would seem to Dr. Menninger that if we all had healthy minds it would not matter whether or not we were educated. There would be no need for asylums, prisons or schools or any other institutions which have been devised to preserve society in this welter of unhealthy minds.

The monasteries of England preserved and fostered learning through centuries but eventually became a social burden. It is a great thing that today we may wander over the green lawns in the naves of their chapels and under the moldering arches of their refectories. Wells hopes we may so enjoy the architectural remains of our universities.

### THE BIOLOGY OF HUMAN WELFARE

Twenty-eight of the foremost biological thinkers of the country, under the editorship of Edmund V. Cowdry, have contributed to *Human Biology and Racial Welfare*, Hoeser, 1930. Here is brought together the most vitally interesting material to illumine present day problems and the future of the race,—subjects that might be of as great importance to the coming generation as quaternions or Pali. Life in space and time, the origin of man, race, sex, marriage, environment and disease all seem to these men of interest. The origin of man is discussed from various angles by W. K. Gregory, R. M. Yerkes, W. M. Wheeler and others. Raymond Pearl deals with population problems, C. B. Davenport with the mingling of races, William Healey with antisocial behavior and John Dewey with the influence of education. Here we have the best biological thought on human potentialities.

### DOES CULTURE MEAN PROGRESS?

Social progress has been the subject of many volumes by sociologists since Lester Ward and Todd. Now Wilson D. Wallis, Professor of the Departments of Anthropology and Sociology at the University of Minnesota, in *Culture and Progress*, McGraw Hill, 1930, attempts with historical perspective to view our civilization as a phase of human culture. The cultural developments of earlier groups such as the American Indian are interestingly presented. This machine culture of ours does not overenthuse him. "While we have created larger and more beautiful roses" we have also created more deadly poisonous gases. Our path may have been one of glory. It may yet lead to the grave. "The goal, if there is one, seems to be somewhere the other side of nowhere."

## ARE WE OFF THE ROAD?

A million teachers are teaching so conscientiously, plugging ahead so earnestly, that they must rely on their leaders, if there are any, to keep them on the right road. Dr. George S. Counts, in *The American Road to Culture*, John Day, 1930 turning aside for the moment from his problems of pedagogy has paused to consider,—are we going in the right direction?

Our education he finds is competitive like our business world. Competition for marks or cups or dollars leads to academic or athletic or social honors. Only in a few modern schools is there a turning to the non-competitive in physical as well as in mental training. Naively utilitarian motivations control our faulty and provincial "culture." Our blind faith in education and democratic fetishes has led us into pathless swamps. There is bitter poverty in our national idealism. Our noisy and unthinking boosters and our hundred percenters need this warning that they are off the road. The "favored groups" in which "real governmental responsibility" is "highly concentrated" need the evidence of the high "overhead" that is being expended to prevent inevitable change.

Clearly, courageously Dr. Counts sketches in the social background of our educational system. He makes us seriously question, "Is the school making our children conform to an order, namely, the present, that cannot serve the interests of those children?" He asks us to give new vitality to our ideals of patriotism and citizenship.

## HUMAN FATE, HEREDITY, AND ENVIRONMENT

Genetics is a new science. Its terms are not found in the dictionaries of fifteen years ago and yet its terminology like that of psychoanalysis is essential to all educated readers. There is no way in which problems of heredity and environment may be discussed intelligently without a certain minimum use of such terms as genes, chromosomes, Mendelian heredity and sex-linked inheritance.

In the first five chapters of *The Biological Basis of Human Nature*, Norton, 1930, Dr. H. S. Jennings has attempted to make familiar this terminology and what lies behind it. For out of this breeding of flies, mice and guinea pigs has come a body of knowledge which has bearings on human affairs. This is discussed in chapter eight and prepares us for the discourse "(On the relations of heredity and environment to the characteristics and fate of human beings)." Heredity, Jennings believes has been overemphasized at the expense of environment as a determining factor in human development. His treatment of the subject is human and at times there is humor in his dis-



closure of the frailties and fallacies of human scientists. Behaviorists and eugenists are set in the niches assigned them. Jennings realizes that any improvement in humanity will be a slow process.

### NEW LIGHT ON EVOLUTION

The humanizing of knowledge goes on apace. It was only a quaint phrase for an almost unknown process when James Harvey Robinson pleaded for it a few years ago in his powerful little book, a paper reviewed in this Handbook. It is even fashionable now for erstwhile most seclusive specialists to write books for the populace. Austin H. Clark, who has given most of his life to crinoids, has produced a readable book of nature lore and scientific fact. His scientific publishers, Williams and Wilkins, 1930, under a jazzed up title, *The New Evolution, Zoogenesis*, in a cryptic but blatant blurb announce the author's new concept as of far-reaching importance.

One searches in vain for this new concept through chapters filled with interesting facts and phenomena and finally comes to this: "All the major groups of animals were formed at the same time as the result of following different developmental paths from the primitive single cell." How the primitive single cell was formed does not come within the range of this volume. The main thesis is that phyla, once established as a result of mutation, are practically unchanging, subject to only lesser mutations, that there is no missing link between the ape and man but that each originated as a major mutation from a primitive ancestral line and each has since pursued its path of differentiation through a long time.

Home life among the insects, the rodents, and other groups described, leads the author to the final conclusion that "we learn from the study of animal forms in the broadest sense that it is the home and associated features that form the foundation of the human social structure, in the home originated, and from the home emanated, all our social progress." Now girls will you stay at home!

### WHY WE BEHAVE AND HOW

Dr. John B. Watson, potent member of a great advertising agency and once a Johns Hopkins scientific researcher, is periodically buried by his critics and enemies and then breaks loose from the agency and slays the Philistines as of old. *Behaviorism, a Battle Line*, Cokesbury, 1930, edited by William P. King, lines up the hosts of his critics and enemies nineteen strong, who attack from every side, some with hideous grimaces. Foreworded by William P. King, D.D., of the

Methodist Episcopal Church South, introduced by Josiah Morse, Ph D, University of South Carolina, they are headed by redoubtable Wilham McDougall of Duke University, Durham After the smoke of battle clears we find Dr John B handing the public a new and revised edition of his great work. Stripped of all personal idiosyncrasies and curlicues, we find at the core the simple proposition, "All complex behavior is a growth or development out of simple responses"

During the middle ages collections of "exempla" were made the basis for sermons We have something of this method applied to the presentation of that side of behaviorism of homo sapiens which we call human nature Charles Duff's book *This Human Nature*, Cosmopolitan Book, 1930, is easy reading, and the titles of the sections are sufficiently intriguing Mr Duff's purpose, well achieved, is to puncture current superstitions and conceits and further to provide a lively, conclusive and unorthodox answer to that ancient bromide "You can't change human nature" This he does by portraying instances of human behavior over a period of thousands of years

#### WHAT IS CHARACTER?

The chief obsession of many school masters, one gathers from their school catalogs, is "character building" Their own ideal environment particularly conduces to it, and they go about it purposefully and directly. But these gentlemen would derive little comfort, though possibly some enlightenment, from *Studies in the Organization of Character*, Macmillan, 1930, by Hugh Hartshorne, Mark May and Frank Shuttleworth, the third and final volume in the "Character Education Inquiry." The earlier volumes on "Deceit" and "Service and Self-Control," have been reviewed in the last two editions of this Handbook.

Again we have here presented in tabulation and terse statement the results of tests and measurements of intricate character tendencies of boys and girls. In this volume as in the preceding the method whereby children are studied is fully explained. The work of others in the same and related fields is reviewed Then follow descriptions of tests used,—as to knowledge and opinion, as to social attitudes, as to the value and sources of moral knowledge, concomitance of environment and moral knowledge. This brings us to the exploration of inner relations, —conduct and the relation of knowledge to it, how do group standards affect group conduct, how does foresight affect character; what evidence can be gathered from reputation, from character portraits, from social functioning On the basis of these quantitative and statistical studies and investigations in these fields and into these problems, material is acquired for

study through graphs of the degree of honesty, "Integration of Honesty."

From such quantitative, objective, impersonal and unprejudiced scientific studies of elements of behavior that contribute to character, investigators arrive at some important and vital conclusions which stand out strongly in contrast to the precepts of the traditional moralists. As a single example of such a conclusion, let us quote briefly their first conclusion on the subject of honesty and deception.

"It seems to be a fair conclusion from our data that honest and deceptive tendencies represent not general traits nor action guided by general ideals, but specific habits learned in relation to specific situations which have made the one or the other mode of response successful. For deceptive children, success has come to be defined in such a way as to encourage and permit dishonest methods for attaining it. As an illustration of how such concepts may arise, one has only to think of much parental discipline, with its emphasis on outer conformity, and of much school practice, with its emphasis on marks more than on inner growth.

"Again, deception does not decrease with age or grade. The school teaching regarding dishonesty and school methods of suppressing certain of its manifestations do not materially affect its appearance when opportunity is offered for practicing it, even when the gains to be won are relatively slight. If suggested to pupils that marks on a test will count on their monthly grade, the amount of deception at once increases."

The first conclusion of the whole study is "prevailing ways of teaching ideals and standards probably do little good and may do harm."

### MORES AND MORALS

What a life! To live the lives of others so different from one's own, to get into brown skins and look out through their eye holes, to interpret them in a way to interest and help our own kind. This has been the life of Dr. Margaret Mead as she is still known professionally though now she is married and takes her husband with her as assistant.

Trained anthropologist, pupil of Boaz, Assistant Curator of Ethnology of the American Museum of Natural History, Doctor of Philosophy, she has just reported on her last venture. For some six months she lived as did the people of the Manus tribe in the village of Peri on one of the Admiralty islands north of New Guinea. She learned their language, thought their thoughts, ate their food, observed their tabus, lived their life. She tells about it in her *Growing up in New Guinea*, Morrow, 1930.

Two years ago in this Handbook we reported on her earlier adventure "Coming of Age in Samoa," which she wrote after living for some length of time in a remote Samoan village. That story was chiefly on the adolescent girl. This deals with both sexes. Adventure, new fields to conquer, a scientific attitude, exploration, mastery of one's subject, interpretation of the unknown,—the gods have vouchsafed to Margaret Mead. What a life!

It is the educational implications that are of interest to Dr. Mead. Among the Manus she finds sociological implications. They are the Yankees of Melanesia, obsessed by an interest in property—pigs, beads, dogs' teeth. The education of the child is completely neglected. The Manus children are spoiled, untrained, and remind Miss Mead of American children. The transition from the child to the acquisitive adult, possessively married, again reminds her of the people she left at home.

The pathologist has made possible modern medicine today; the anthropologist has opened to the alert-minded a vision of future education. The comparative view is sanifying. It gives a sense of direction and proportion. Clifford E. Barbour, "Ph.D. (Edin)" approaches the whole subject of customs and morals from another point of view and after examining all the dangerous doctrines of the time leads us back to the old sources of salvation.

*Sin and the New Psychology*, Abington Press, 1930, is written by a dyed-in-the-wool Presbyterian minister. The color remains fast after being exposed to all the modernisms of the psychoanalyst and the psychiatrist. He finds that after all what they are studying is really the old original sin which began with Adam and Eve because of the apple.

Dr. Barbour reveals a knowledge and an awareness, even more comprehensive than the pope in his encyclical, of all the modern errors that have developed within the walls of universities and within the crania of psychologists and psychoanalysts. He knows just what they put down in books and what they talk about in their clinics. He is a learned man and knows all the phrases. After taking his reader all about the fringes of the subject, he peers in upon Freud, Jung, Adler and McDougall. After all that, according to the publisher's note on the jacket, he then brings us to Jesus.

### PERSONALITY AND ACHIEVEMENT

*The Enlargement of Personality*, Scribner's, 1930, is by Dr. J. H. Denison, formerly a clergyman, widely traveled and read. It supplements his "Emotion as the Basis of Civilization" which was reviewed in this Handbook two years ago. This new book deals primarily with the psychology and practical

ethics of the individual. It is a study of behavior patterns and their formation. Dr. Denison believes that "human nature has been changed repeatedly in the most astounding ways in a few generations by the steadfast application of emotional culture."

In *The Psychology of Achievement*, Simon and Schuster, 1930, Walter B. Pitkin has written a remarkable book, very uneven in its readability. Parts of it are the exploitation of his pet notions. He probably had lots of fun making his charts. It begins with a story of "The Prince and the Pauper," illuminatingly preparing the way for a discriminating contrast of success and achievement. His analysis in the form of case histories of real and fictitious persons makes his book of value. Irving Berlin and Bismarck, Chaplin and Cromwell, Lenin and Lindbergh, Michelangelo and Mussolini, Babe Ruth and Roosevelt among scores of others are psychologically revealed.

So many of our most successful men have achieved nothing that the contrast cannot be made too striking. So many who have achieved greatly have met with no success, that we should praise those who celebrate their achievements. So let us now praise Pitkin, especially as his book has fallen into the hands of jealous reviewers who have published similarly popularized psychologies for the success market. Where will we find a seminal and stimulating treatment of the subject for popular consumption? Interest, emotions, finally intellect are treated, as elements contributing both to success and achievement.

### GENIUS

Fifteen years ago Lewis Terman at Stanford University set aside a portion of his salary and time each year to collect data on bright children, hoping to gather some real knowledge as to the nature of their intelligence and genius. The first report published in 1925 and reviewed in the 10th edition of the *Handbook* was a study of one thousand gifted children selected as the brightest four or five out of each thousand examined. In volume two, reviewed in the 11th edition, an interim study covered factual research into the early lives and training of one thousand historical geniuses who lived between the fifteenth and the nineteenth centuries.

Now the third volume in "Genetic Studies of Genius," made possible by further financing which enable three assistants to make studies in field and office over a period of two years. *The Promise of Youth*, Stanford University Press, 1930, by Barbara Burks, Dortha Jensen, Lewis M. Terman, reports on follow up study. Again we visit and study these same gifted children and find on re-measuring that their I.Q.'s, originally 130 to 180, for the most part remain constant. There are slight variations, a few cases of deterioration, one or two of delir-

quency, but in general high standards of achievement and accomplishment have been maintained

Many antiquated superstitions regarding bright children have been completely disproved "It is not true that such children are especially prone to be puny, emotionally unstable, socially unadaptable, morally undependable" One section of the book is devoted to a presentation of examples of juvenile writings with a scale for rating them to which is added a chapter "The Prediction of Literary Achievement"

In conclusion the editor explains that researches, the beginnings of which are presented in these three volumes, have involved the expenditure of \$60,000 and the devotion of a staff of assistants It would be interesting to see the results of a challenge to any educational foundation to present a better return on \$60,000 investigation Still more interesting will be the follow up in 1940 and 1960 of the lives of these children whose mentalities we know so accurately and at so early an age Such studies as this lead us to ponder on how little we know and how much there is to learn about the youth of our species, how they react, what makes them as they are, how they learn to use their mentalities, and what part school and schoolmasters play in the whole, for good and for harm

### THE EDUCATED MAN

What are the stigmata that mark the educated man? William James defined an educated man as one "able to tell a good man when he sees one" John Dewey tells us that "a good man is one that is getting better and a bad man is one that is getting worse" But Albert Edward Wiggam in *The Marks of an Educated Man*, Bobbs Merrill, 1930, has another answer: "The more ignorant a man is, the more positive he is in his opinions" Wiggam adopts Everett Martin's definition as to what is education, "the development of those mental habits that enable a man to meet adequately concrete situations" This is not far from James, for distinguishing the good man from the bad is certainly a concrete situation. And John Dewey follows right in the same steps

This is a book of etiquette for the would-be educated but the standards are set impossibly high. The "A" of Wiggam's "A B C" of education is the "open mind," the ability to judge uncolored by "politics, business, religion, morals and life." Most of the chapters are made from magazine articles which in turn were made over from lecture platform utterances.

### WHY SCHOOLS?

Dr. Charles C. Peters' *Foundations of Educational Sociology*, Macmillan, 1930, is a revised and rewritten edition of the book

originally published and reviewed in this Handbook six years ago. We note on the reverse of the title page that it has been reprinted six times. Dr. Peters is Professor of Education and Director of Educational Research in Pennsylvania State College. He has been teacher, principal, and student of sociology under Yocum and Snedden. He is curious about what sociologists and educators believe and maintain but refuses to accept their doctrines without test and scrutiny.

This revision is thorough and well done, involving some radical changes, the addition of much new material, bringing the book up to date. There have been added summaries of many quantitatively controlled researches. The revised edition moves forward even more boldly and intelligently than did the first edition.

Dr. Peters in his first sentence apologizes for the pretentious title of the book, suggesting that it would be more accurate to call it "The Beginnings." The title might more simply be, "Why Boys and Girls Go to School," or "Why Schools." The opening chapter, "Our Problem," realistically describes the author's happening upon a cabinet maker's shop. Each busy workman was supplied with the best of tools. His workmanship was of the highest grade. But no one was able to explain or to reveal what he was doing. The pieces in the making were of very solid material, firmly glued and nailed together, but in the final processes they took no useful or recognizable form. After similar experiences in a great tailoring establishment, the author awakes to find that it was all a bad dream.

Then he goes into a school room and describes the conduct of a class in Latin. He listens to the translation of good Latin into barbarous English, the teacher courteously explaining that she is teaching Caesar so that, next year, her pupils could translate Cicero. Cicero would prepare them for Vergil, Vergil for college Latin. And the latter would prepare them to teach Latin to still other generations. "Latin," the teacher pointed out, "has been worked over for so long that it is the best taught of all the school subjects. It is the one subject that enables the student to square himself with present day problems." The dreaming author felt terribly ill. Again he worked his toes and clenched his fists and pinched himself. But he could not wake up.

"Some Things to Think About," the following section, challenges some of the most sacred fundamentals of our schools. Swiftly we cast our eyes over the plan of life of the individual in the evolution of organic life. With this background, education means more than schooling. The author recognizes the importance of play, the outdoors, the home, the church, the social influences, and each is given a chapter. The book as a whole is readable, stimulating, challenging.

## WHO ARE THE REAL EDUCATORS?

The real educators of the world are not those who parrot old stuff to children but those who humanize knowledge and those who interpret first hand learnings to those of us most avid for new knowledge,—who hand them down to those who give them out. Each year sees books of such real educational value that are not generally classed as “educational books.”

What is of more primary and primitive importance to us than our food habits? Dr. David Fairchild in his *Exploring For Plants*, Macmillan, 1930, has told in fascinatingly readable form of his travels in search of new foods for Americans and of his studies of the habits and prejudices of peoples in all parts of the world. Nothing could be more senseless than these existing food tabu and in nothing is re-education more difficult. The Frenchman has not yet learned to use maize or what we call corn, which he regards as chicken feed, and we Americans have only recently begun to use fungi for food. While the golden thread of this narrative is the food habits of the world, it is a delightfully readable book interspersed with significant anecdotes and bits of educational philosophy.

William Morton Wheeler is another real educator who is constantly throwing light on human social problems through his first hand knowledge of social life among the insects which led him to his study of “*The Foibles of Insects and Men*.” He and Fairchild mention their recent travels together in their two most recent books. Wheeler’s is rather sensationally titled *Demons of the Dust*, Norton, 1931. He takes the reader around the world and through the centuries on the trail of two ferocious and predatory insects—the ant-lion and the worm-lion, whose remarkable behavior he has been studying in Australia, Sumatra, and Central and South America.

*Living Africa*, McGraw Hill, 1930, by Bailey Willis, is a study of a geologist’s 1500 mile investigation of the Rift valleys of Eastern Africa. He examines some 1500 miles of Rifts in journeys covering 6000 miles in a period of six months. Much of this was by foot safari even in the relatively unknown Livingstone mountains north of Nyasa, over successive mountain ranges, day after day, month after month. At this time he was seventy-three years of age but ever since boyhood it had been his dream to explore Africa. Meantime since 1881 he had been investigating geological problems, all over the world, at the backdoor of China, in South America. Modestly written in the form of letters he reads not merely the landscape and the rocks but the crystals. The great forces that have made these enormous valleys, he believes, will go on today as they have in



the past, and are chiefly atomic and molecular, the forces of crystallization

**Another Africa View**, Harper, 1931, of the same territory, is by Juhan Huxley, scientist and one of the trinity of "Science of Life" sent in 1929 by the Colonial Office to make a study of native education in eastern Africa. He gives us an interesting series of pictures but very different, of the same country over which Willis traveled.

### THE HUMAN INFANT

The scientific observation of infancy is something quite recent, as the infant becomes a matter of interest to scientists. The human infant, formerly regarded as of wholly sentimental interest, is now a subject of growing interest for accurate observation and scientific investigation. Gradually we are learning something of the infant's world, how he reacts and grows, how he learns. **The First Year of Life**, John Day, 1930, by Charlotte Buhler, a translation from German, is a study of the normal behavior of the human animal. Twenty-five children in a Viennese school were tested and retested at intervals. Early diagnosis of intellectual ability is claimed. The author's work shows a knowledge of the earlier observations of Preyer and the more recent studies of Gesell at Yale. The work and conclusions of Dr. Buhler presented in a popular manner are adequately illustrated by graphs and tables. It is an interesting and instructive book to put in the hands of parents of young children.

Jean Piaget in two works, **The Child's Conception of the World**, 1929 and **The Child's Conception of Physical Causality**, 1930, both Harcourt Brace, approaches child study in quite a different way. Piaget had the assistance of twenty-five collaborators associated with him at the Institut Rousseau.

### THE CHILD AND HIS PARENTS

Parents are becoming increasingly conscious of their children and their duties to them. The great number of books published on the problems and interrelations of parents and children make this evident. Dr. Alfred Adler has found this an interesting field for lectures at parents' associations and women's clubs. **His Education of Children and Guiding the Child**, both Greenberg, 1930, contain much helpful common sense thus stimulated with, of course, the expected psychologic and psychoanalytic backgrounds. **The Guidance of Mental Growth in Infant and Child**, Macmillan, 1930, by Arnold Gesell, is based on his earlier studies of infancy and deals with the changing status of the pre-war child. He gives a historical throwback with reproductions of old nineteenth century prints of childhood and then carries on to the present day and the future.

**Child Care and Training**, University of Minnesota Press, 1930, is by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson, both professionally connected with child welfare at the University of Minnesota. It is a sound practicable book, now in the third edition, for those professionally bent toward the subject.

**The Young Child and His Parents**, University of Minnesota Press, 1930, is by Josephine C. Foster and John E. Anderson. The former is principal of a nursery school and the latter is a director of the Institute of Child Welfare at the University of Minnesota. This is the illuminating study of one hundred case histories, all interestingly and scientifically told.

**Children at the Cross Roads**, Commonwealth Fund, 1930, is a collection of nine case histories told in an interestingly human way by Agnes E. Benedict. Reading these stories we see the world through the eyes of these boys and girls who are isolated in lonely rural districts, we understand why Raymond was in rebellion, why Fanny was bored, why Tom was a truant. We see the visiting teacher, working alone without equipment, usually in the face of opposition in the community, meeting these problems and solving them so long as her time and energy permit.

**The Healthy Minded Child**, Coward-McCann, 1930, is by Nelson A. Crawford and Karl A. Menninger. Here a magazine editor and a medical scientist have combined to produce a sound book of first importance. Common sense has not kept the child healthy minded. We need the aid of science, the authors tell us. **Child Adjustment**, Appleton, 1930, is by Annie D. Inskeep. A child psychologist and a Ph.D., with experiences in California public schools, the problems of schools and their relation to growth and development are sanely treated.

Innumerable are the publishers' guides for parents. **Home Guidance for Young Children**, John Day, 1930, by Grace Langdon covers from prenatal time to the sixth year. **The Child from One to Six**, McGraw-Hill, 1930, by Ada H. Harlitt, another attempt to be practical, has little to recommend it. **The Child From Five to Ten**, Dutton, 1930, by Evelyn and Miriam Kenwick adds nothing new and is sentimental but liberal and contains an index and a bibliography.

**Bringing Up Your Child**, Duffield & Co., 1931, by Edwin A. Cowan and Avis D. Carlson, attempts to be practical and is commonplace. **The Management of Young Children**, Morrow, 1930, by William E. Blatz and Helen Bott, deals with social relations and personality. Ruth Strang's **An Introduction to Child Study**, Macmillan, 1930, is for parents and their clubs and associations. **Intellectual Growth in Young Children**, Harcourt Brace, 1930, by Susan Isaacs, is a study of a teacher in an elementary school in England.

**The Child's Emotions**, University of Chicago Press, 1930, is a report of proceedings and round table discussions by Gruenberg, Bronner and Myerson on character development in the middle west in 1930.

**The Modern Parent**, Greenberg, 1930, by Dr Garry C Myers, exposes the ordinary sins of parents who treat children with disrespect but fail to spank them when needed V F Calverton and Samuel D Schmalhausen supply another title, **The New Generation**, Macaulay Co, 1930, dealing with the intimate problems of modern parents and children

**Farm Children**, Appleton, 1931, by Bird T Baldwin, Eva A Fillmore and Lora Hadley, is an interesting first hand study, families now average 3.5 instead of six children as in the 1900 household Their physical, mental and social environment is here studied, analyzed and presented

**Human Children**, Viking Press, 1930, by Paul Eipper the author of "Animals Looking at You" presents unusual pictures of great charm of children black, yellow and brown

### ADOLESCENTS

Adolescents, the raw material of the secondary school, the hope of the race in the future,—adolescents are coming in for better understanding. The adolescent girl today and her attitudes are described by Phyllis Blanchard and Carlyn Manassas in **New Girls for Old**, Macaulay, 1930. Ten years ago, Miss Blanchard's "The Adolescent Girl" was one of the first on the subject This new book brings the girl's development along a decade. Her job is no longer so interesting. The girl looks ahead Marriage and the career-marriage interest the 1930 girl. She displays tolerance rather than a radical attitude toward sex. The flame of youth seems to be less hectic in its burning. The book is a symposium of the thoughts of 252 modern girls on family, recreation, education, careers, and sex.

In **Adolescence: Studies in Mental Hygiene**, Farrar & Rinehart, 1930, Dr Frankwood E Williams gathers together in book form the material of many lectures. He questions whether anyone has truly grown up, intellectually, physically, and emotionally How deeply rooted and subtle are our infantile traits? Two measures he gives of emotional maturity emancipation from home and the establishment of heterosexuality.

To the school as a laboratory comes W. Ryland Boorman in **Personality in Its Teens**, Macmillan, 1930 This study of some 300 boys at school gives case histories of their reactions to questions and situations set them by the investigator. **The Pattern of Life** by Alfred Adler, Cosmopolitan Book, 1930, is a stenographic report of the clinical treatment of twelve mal-adjusted children at the New School for Social Research in

New York. Edited by W. Beran Wolfe, M.D., it presents evidence to show that practically all maladjustments are the results of family complications. The over docile, the rebel, the feeble minded, and the neurotic are among the types described.

*The Boy Today*, Fleming Revell, 1930, gives Mather Abbott's picture of the adolescent as he sees him amid the swirling currents and transformations of this post-war world. He presents the modern boy as known by the head master of a great boys' school—a man who for thirty-four years has been in close touch with youth. He hews close to the line in his discussion of the boy's problems and conduct, and his book is replete with interesting, amusing, appropriate illustrations taken from incidents in his own life as a head master.

What are the problems of the boy today in a godless world, in a selfish world, in a sensual world, in a bootlegging world, in an automobile world? How does the boy today stand up in such an environment? For answer, he presents stimulating ideas and incidents from his own rich experience. This is typical: "When I went to boarding school my parents were almost afraid to send me for what I might learn there, here are schoolmasters afraid to let their boys go home for the holidays for fear of what they may learn there. . . How do we keep them straight in our schools? Well, here is one answer. Boyhood is supremely idealistic."

He knows his mothers. "I once asked a great educator," he says, "as to the age at which I should take boys into school. His ready response was, 'At the age of twelve, for that is the time when the modern boy begins to obtain the ascendancy over his mother!'"

Of the youth to whom he is devoting his life he says: "Never in my years of teaching have I seen such a love of truth and hatred of sham as I have found in modern youth. To deceive a schoolmaster by hook or by crook in my boarding school days was thought no sin. These youngsters today, with their hatred of a lie, will nearly always tell you the truth, even though it involves their own expulsion. So firm are we in this knowledge that we can trust their word of honour as absolute truth."

A readable book, this, written in a rapidly flowing, emotional style of question and exclamation. It has an appeal far beyond the close circle of private school educators.

How different was the problem of the adolescent in 1853. *A School Boy's Letters of Seventy-seven Years Ago*, Richard G. Badger, 1930, were, according to the title page, "Written from Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., in 1852 and 1853 by Henry Martin Saville, M.D. Edited with a Foreword and Sketch of his Life by his Sole Surviving Son and Namesake, the Reverend Henry Martyn Saville of Providence, Rhode Island." This

eighteen-year-old boy writes homely letters telling of work and play and recreation at Andover. He is surprisingly mature and serious. He tells of much church, much prayer meeting, of the enforcement of rules and regulations, and of the penalties for infringement of them. Though the curriculum was barren and the masters narrow and sterile, there were other cultural advantages, for Andover at that time was a center to which distinguished political and literary men came for lectures and visits.

### THE ENGLISH TRADITION

*English Education*, Cambridge University Press, 1930, is a weighty volume of five hundred large pages by John William Adamson, Fellow of King's College, London, and Emeritus Professor of Education at the University of London. At the beginning of the period 1789-1902 with which it deals, Dr Adamson tells us there was no educational system in England. There were religious foundations of monastic origin. By the end of the period, "a national system had at length been organized" and control had passed from church to state. The long and tortuous course by which this was accomplished is painstakingly followed in all its phases.

*The English Public School*, Longmans, Green, 1930, by Bernard Darwin, is one of the series of small books published under the general title "The English Heritage." Stanley Baldwin, himself a public school boy, writes the introduction to the series in which, breathing the love for England we all feel, he dilates on such subjects as "The County Spirit," "The Parish Church," "The English Road" and "The English Heritage." Mr Darwin, who writes this meaty little volume, is not only a public school boy, but has given his life as a teacher in the public schools. He writes with the longing he might have for an old loved mistress, who had sapped his life and strength and left him puzzled and bewildered but still unconscious of her devitalizing influence. He knows that she has done him damage as well as good but he cannot evaluate her. He regrets that schoolmasters "underrate the mystery of their trade."

With such equipment as he has and full knowledge of all that has been written, Mr Darwin attempts to interpret "The Public School Spirit" though doubtful as to what this may be. In tracing historical development he dwells with relish on the absurdities, the crudities and the cruelties of the public school life of the past, but remains loyal to these haloed and hallowed customs. Customs are everything. "What are truisms at Rugby are paradoxes at Harrow, and an Eton custom would prove a Malborough revelation."

He still admires the English public school boy who leaves

school "disgracefully ignorant of the rudiments of useful knowledge, who can speak no language but his own and writes that imperfectly, to whom the noble literature of his country and the stirring history of his forefathers are almost a sealed book, and who has devoted a great part of his time and nearly all his thought to athletic sports, yet brings away with him something. If the public school boy has, as no doubt he often has, an uncultivated mind and a lack of general interests, that is in some degree because his father never reads a book."

A critical appraisal of what Eton and other public schools have done for the British Empire is brought out in two recent books by pillars and administrators of British rule.

**Must England Lose India**, Knopf, 1930, is by Lt Col Arthur Osburn, D S O, a former public school boy and master, and long in the Indian civil and military service. The theme of the book is that the disaster of British rule in India is due to the superiority complex of British officials, which he traces very directly to the influence of the public schools of England, like Eton and Harrow, in which these civil servants have been trained. He shows that the boys in these schools are brutalized by the hardening system of prefects, fags, and flogging, that a "get-even" complex is established. It takes real courage to oppose the attitudes of his own caste and to point out the harm that the sacred Public Schools have done to the British Empire.

**Adventure**, Stokes, 1930, by Maj Gen J. E. B. Seely, is the life story of a British soldier, statesman and sportsman who served in the Boer War, House of Commons and who as Secretary of State had more to do with organizing England for the Great War than any other one man. It's a marvelous tale he tells of how for an hour the British Constitution was suspended while millions were provided for the Intelligence Service that brought England and her allies into the War. But Seely, like Osburn, is strong in denouncing the famed "hardening" system of producing English gentlemen. He sees it as a subtle source of weakness rather than as the key to British imperial success as it is ordinarily held to be. England and her colonies are strewn with psychopathic wrecks in high places who were created in the English public schools by flogging methods.

### OUR UNIVERSITIES

E. E. Slosson and J. J. Chapman, Thoreau and Emerson, as well as a host of minor critics have all been critical of our universities. Abraham Flexner's **Universities, American, English, and German**, Oxford University Press, 1930, has proved the sensation of the academic year in university circles.

Flexner, a shrewd, wiry, idealistic Kentucky Jew of the same breed as Brandeis, went through the white heat of the enthu-

siasm of the early Johns Hopkins in the eighties, taught for many years in a public high school, later built his own private school in Louisville. For twenty years secretary of the General Education Board, he is now organizing a new Johns Hopkins under the \$5,000,000 Bamberger trust. His essay, "A Modern School," it will be remembered, led to the foundation of the Lincoln School, endowed and supported by Rockefeller money.

Flexner's book is constructive, though the first notices emphasized the critical. He holds that "the university must throw its weight and prestige on the side of intelligence!" Genuine research, not the sham that is practiced by so many Ph D's, with courage to deal with living things, even "coal strikes, Indian unrest, rubber, oil, and American lynching," is the proper activity of universities. "The modern university must neither fear the world nor make itself responsible for its conduct."

The university should "shelter and develop thinkers, experimenters, inventors, teachers, and students, who, without responsibility for action, will explore the phenomena of social life and endeavour to understand them."

*The Liberal College in Changing Society*, Century, 1930, is an excellent foil to the foregoing. Written by J. B. Johnston, dean at the University of Minnesota, there is stuff here to thrill the sophomoric alumni in the worship of their Alma Mater at Commencement time. He writes, "the first concern of the college is to find persons of superior intelligence and to discover all the kinds of ability and interest which these persons possess." Such a college should be marked by a pillar of cloud by day and fire by night.

*Higher Education Faces the Future*, edited by Paul A. Schilpp, Liveright, 1930, has twenty chapters written by college people on the future development of our present day universities and colleges. Three Europeans, an Englishman, a Frenchman, and a German, look at us from the background of their national traditions. Eight American university men as distinctive as Bagley, Hopkins, Vincent, and Dewey deal with general and specific problems in the American institutions of learning, while five university executives as varied as Meiklejohn, Holt, and Lowell tell about their own pet schemes.

*Higher Education in America*, edited by Raymond A. Kent, Ginn, 1930, brings together twenty-four professional collegians who, dissatisfied with the former smugness of college teaching, invite the spotlight of ruthless scrutiny.

Clarence C. Little in *The Awakening College*, Norton, 1930, gives the backgrounds for the differences of opinion between himself and the Michigan Babbitts who trusteeed his university and led to his separation from it.

A picture of the American university in process of transformation is presented in Henry James' new life of Charles W. Eliot, Houghton Mifflin, 1930. It brings out the human qualities of the man, his strength as well as his blind spots, and reveals much of his friendly family side that is too little known. Nevertheless one can't but feel that there is an attitude of sophistication in the writing. There is no valiant exposition or support of the policies for which Eliot's life stands. Sails are trimmed to present-day winds. The opportunity to write a great life of Eliot and what he stood for as opposed to what is now going on still remains open.

*Life in College* by Christian Gauss, Dean of Princeton, Scribner, 1930, gives an amiable, friendly picture of life at Princeton and the problems that students and parents create. "You will finish the book," writes William McAndres, "persuaded that colleges are doing very well, thank you. Just so was the South in 1860, the Louisiana lottery in 1870, Spain in Cuba in 1880, and Chicago, always, according to the larger number of comforting folks we have always with us, God bless 'em."

### NEW TRICKS FOR OLD DOGS

No one man has done more in scientific investigation, in educational and genetic psychology than Dr. Edward L. Thorndike of Columbia. His studies and the studies he has sponsored and directed constitute the largest body of definite scientific measured knowledge on the processes of learning and intelligence, both of man and animals, of all the data that lie at the basis of our educational practices. In "Adult Learning" reviewed in the 13th edition of this Handbook he shows that adults from twenty-five to forty-five learn quite as quickly as high school students and expresses the opinion that to lengthen the early school years is unwise, that it is better to let children go to work in their middle teens and then make up for the deficiencies in their education later on. He also says that adult learning has many advantages and that it is the complacency, laziness and evasiveness of adults that has given rise to the tradition that all learning must be accomplished during adolescence, however laboriously and painfully.

In *Human Learning*, Century, 1931, he discusses the nature and evolution of the subject, restating what has previously been known and giving the result of experiences carried on during the past three years. It may be disconcerting and unduly stimulating to learn that ability to learn a language improves with age,—but any new knowledge that runs counter to accepted tradition usually is disturbing.

Mrs. Dorothy Canfield Fisher in *Learn or Perish*, Liveright,



1930, an address based on her earlier book, "Why Stop Learning?" goes further, perhaps less scientifically. She exhorts us to become intellectual and continue to learn if we are not to become flabby and flatulent. Born in Kansas, reared in the academic atmosphere of fresh water colleges, educated in France, she is equipped to occupy a professorial teaching position. But from her present vantage point among the Vermont hills, she prefers to go on learning and to teach a wider audience, chiefly through the medium of fiction. There are millions of worthy citizens who may still be redeemed by unsettling their mature minds with an occasional new idea. At least, so Mrs. Fisher naively believes. "We learned that in school" or "I was never taught that in college" should be an obsolete attitude. Mrs. Fisher thinks that we should continue to live and learn. It is unenlightened to crowd into the heads of adolescents all that they may need for the following sixty years and then to hermetically seal their minds.

■

## OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

- ADAMS, FAY and BROWN, WALKER Teaching the Bright Pupil New York, Henry Holt, 1930 *Two Los Angeles public school educators provide a manual of practical aids that can be used in classes in education*
- BOWIE, JAMES A Education for Business Management London, Oxford University Press, 1930 *The Case for the Further Development of Educational Facilities Intended primarily as a guide for embryonic business men, with emphasis on British industry*
- BROWN, F YEATS The Lives of a Bengal Lancer New York, Viking Press, 1930 *An unusual autobiography of a British Indian military officer with experiences fighting the Afghans, in the World War, in Mesopotamia, as prisoner of the Turks and pupil of the Yogis*
- BUCHHOLZ, H E Fads and Fallacies in Present Day Education New York, Macmillan Co., 1931 *This Baltimore educational publisher reprints from Mencken's "Mercury" three essays These critical analytical satires are intended to stir American pedagogues on the points in which Buchholz is interested*
- CALDWELL, DR OTIS W, SKINNER, DR C E, TILIZ, J W Biological Foundations of Education Boston, Ginn & Co., 1931 *Three progressive New York educators, in one volume, well illustrated and diagrammed, endeavor to give a scientific body of knowledge necessary as the background for teaching The task was a difficult one and the accomplishment notable*
- CARPENTER, W W The Teacher and Secondary School Administration Boston, Ginn & Co., 1931 *From the point of view of the classroom teacher we are given a summary of his responsibility with reference to law, supervisors, pupils, parents, curriculum, plants and materials*
- CARPENTER, J HAROLD, and HOBBS, ALICE M Fairy Grammar New York, Dutton, 1929 *A book which puts life and vividness into the study of grammar for the youngster by means of a story into which relevant exercises are interspersed The child learns the parts of speech without any of the drudgery and drill of the old fashioned method The book has been used successfully in England for a decade and recently in this country*
- CLARK, OTIS HATTON Modern School Arithmetic New York, World Book Co., 1930
- COLLINS, SATTIS N The Drum Book New York, John Day, 1930
- DARWIN, BERNARD The English Public School New York, Longmans Green, 1929
- DIMMER, GEORGE W and MULLEN, BLANCHIE V Pupil Citizenship Yonkers, World Book Co., 1930 *Survey of citizen training in grade schools Schools should aid in turning out good citizens not through 'isms with which the children are overstuffing rather than underfed, but through participating in community activities*
- FRIEDMAN, ROSE L, ARJONA, DORIS K, CARVAJAL, ESTHER P Spanish Book One Chicago, Scott Foresman & Co., 1930
- GATIS, ARTHUR. Psychology for Students of Education New York, Macmillan, 1930. *Revised edition of a well known text by a Professor of Education in Teachers College.*
- GUZMAN, MARTIN LUIS. The Eagle and the Serpent New York, Knopf, 1930 *Translation from the Spanish of the authentic story of the Mexican revolution by an active participant*
- HILL, KATHERINE Mary, Wife of Lincoln New York, Harper Brothers, 1930. *Intimate family archives revealed by a niece of Mary Todd Lincoln*
- HILL, ERNEST The Canterbury Tales Six Tales and Six Lyrics by George Chaucer. New York, Longmans, Green, 1930 *A translation into modern English verse It serves as an introduction and renders Chaucer more accessible to the present day reader*
- HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR N The Spirit of the Chinese Revolution New York, Knopf, 1930. *A survey of political cross-currents which wrack China*

- HORNE, DR HERMON H This New Education New York, Abingdon Press, 1931 *A Professor of Philosophy, New York University, submits some current studies in education, morality and religion*
- JORDAN, DR RIVERDA H Education As A Life Work New York, Century Co., 1930 *Deals with the work of public school, college and normal school teachers*
- KANDEL, I L History of Secondary Education Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1930 *A study in the development of liberal education from the Greeks to the present day*
- VON KEYSERLING, EDOUARD The Man of God New York, Macaulay, 1930 *The paradoxes of human emotion brought out by this novel lead the author to conclude that each of us gropes through life alone, misunderstood by all*
- MADSEN, I N Educational Measurement in the Elementary Grades Yonkers, World Book Co., 1930
- MAIER, MARQUE Daddy Davy Boston, Christopher Publishing House, 1930 *Sympathetic "low-down" on boarding school life by a real school man who knows and likes boys It is a plea for an idealistic but possible set of educational conditions*
- MANN, THOMAS A Man and his Dog New York, Knopf, 1930 *One of the best dog stories by the German novelist, recent winner of the Nobel Prize*
- MCCONATHY, OSBORNE The Music Hour New York, Silver Burdett & Co., 1930
- MORRIS, E G One Thousand Years of Art Boston, Stratford Co., 1930
- OWEN, ETHEL The Happy Party New York, Abingdon Press, 1930
- PEAR, T H The Art of Study New York, E P Dutton, 1931
- POPENOE, PAUL Practical Applications of Heredity Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1930 *Series of essays interestingly illustrated with cases dealing with heredity and the genius, the infant prodigy, length of life, etc*
- ROBERTS, DOROTHY F, and SMITH, INA B French Book One Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1930
- RUSSELL, BERTRAND Conquest of Happiness New York, Liveright, 1930 *Not addressed to high-brows Aims to be a helpful book.*
- SANFORD, VERA A Short History of Mathematics Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1930 *A story of discovery with many thrills.*
- SANDBURG, CARL Abe Lincoln Grows Up New York, Harcourt Brace, 1931
- SCHAAF, DR W L Mathematics for Junior High School Teachers. Richmond, Johnson Pub Co., 1931
- STOCKDELL, HELEN Speech Made Beautiful New York Abingdon, Press, 1930 *Practical drills for cultured and educated articulation of the mother tongue*
- TERRY, PAUL W Supervising Extra-Curricular Activities New York, McGraw-Hill, 1930 *From the historical and management point of view portrays a school as a laboratory for training in citizenship Deals with student organization problems*
- WATSON, GOODWIN and SPENCE, RALPH B Educational Problems for Psychological Study New York, Macmillan, 1930 *Two assistant professors of education in Teachers College present methods of dealing with irate parents, perplexing children, cranky teachers, good men gone wrong*
- WEBSTER, E H Daily Drills for Better English World Book Co., 1930
- Oral Tests for Correct English New York, World Book Co., 1930.
- WEGENER, ALBERT B Play Games New York, Abingdon, 1930.
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD H Animal Autobiographies. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1930
- WILLIAMS, JESSE FEIRING, and HUGHES, WILLIAM LEONARD. Athletics in Education. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1930

•

THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICALLY AND CRITICALLY DESCRIBED

•

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*In bold face type the basic statistical facts are given for each school as reported by the school. The school name, for Boys, or Girls or coeducational (Coed), the Ages of the pupils enrolled, the date of establishment (Est), the head with degrees, colleges, and title. The enrollment (Enr) is whenever possible divided into boarding (Bdg) and day. The number of the faculty (Fac) in general includes only full-time instructors. Tuition (Tui) with its various ranges, boarding and day, the grades covered and the courses given, college preparatory (Col Prep), academic (Acad), and special (Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc), are indicated. The type of ownership, — incorporated, incorporated not for profit, partnership, proprietary; the number of the trustees and how elected; the endowment, scholarships and their value; prizes and their value, denominational influence or affiliation, the colleges and associations to which the school is accredited, the associations of which the school is a member, or by which approved; the number of pupils taking College Entrance Board Examinations (C E B Exams) for various years, the number of graduates entering college in 1930, and the number of living alumni are given where known.*

*Endowment has frequently been omitted where no income from it was reported, in the belief that the value of plant had been reported as endowment. Accrediting by the state department of education and by church boards has been omitted, in the belief that such accrediting is inconsequential in a national way.*

## MAINE

**AUGUSTA, ME.** *Pop 14,114 (1920) 17,198 (1930). B.&M.R.R.*

Augusta, beautifully situated in the broad valley of the Kennebec river, rises in a series of terraces which command extensive views of the surrounding country

**KENNEBEC VALLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1930.

Florence L. Robinson, B.S., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 21. Fac: 3. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Scholarship 1. Undenom.

Started by a group of parents of Augusta and vicinity, this progressive school was opened in the private residence of Governor and Mrs Gardiner Miss Robinson came from the principalship of the Old Trail School, Ohio, to take charge.

**BETHEL, ME.** *Alt 643 ft. Pop 2025 (1930). G.T.R.R. Motor Route 26 from Portland.*

The old town of Bethel, with its elm-arched streets, ancient houses and pleasant village green, lies on a terrace above the intervals of the Androscoggin, seventy miles from Portland

**GOULD ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1836.

Frank E. Hanscom, A.M., Bowdoin, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 85. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training Music Domestic Science Manual Training. Incorporated. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 6. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This ancient institution takes the place of the local high school, and offers boys and girls of Bethel and surrounding towns good preparation for college as well as facilities for work in expression, dramatics, languages, physical education and the manual arts. Mr Hanscom, a veteran school master, has been connected with the academy since 1897.

**BLUEHILL, ME.** *Alt 940 ft. Pop (twp) 1439 (1930). M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Bangor, 106 from Ellsworth.*

This charming village on Blue Hill Harbor, at the head of Blue Hill Bay, has several picturesque 18th century houses

**BLUEHILL-GEORGE STEVENS ACADEMY** Coed 12-20.

Kenneth C. Young, Principal. Est 1803.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 5. Tui: \$ . Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Business. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

This school, established as Blue Hill Academy and later endowed and enlarged through the munificence of George Stevens, an alumnus, in 1928 celebrated its 125th anniversary. There is no accommodation for boarding students, but boys and girls from the surrounding towns attend the academy, boarding at homes which are recommended by the school. Norman J. Kelley, principal from 1925, was succeeded in 1930 by Mr. Young.

**BRIDGTON, ME.** Alt 405 ft. Pop 2546 (1920) 2659 (1930)  
*M.C.R.R. Motor Route 18 from Portland.*

In the foothills of the White Mountains, on a ridge between Long Lake and Highland Lake, this little town is a center for organized camps for boys and girls. Here is held annually the Saco Valley musical festival. The academy is at North Bridgton.

**BRIDGTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-25 Est 1808.

H. H. Sampson, A.B., Bowdoin, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 80, Day 40. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated. Trustees self-perpetuating. Endowment \$50,000. Income from invested funds \$3000. Scholarships 10, value \$25-125. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 70. Alumni ca 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Bridgton Academy has for a century and a quarter provided education to boys and girls of high school age and a special feature is now made of the one year review in preparation for college. There are separate boys and girls dormitories. Mr. Sampson has been principal since 1919. See page 690.

**BUCKSPORT, ME.** Alt 43 ft. Pop (twp) 2135 (1930). *M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Bangor, 115 from Brewer.*

On the east bank of the Penobscot, Bucksport, northeast of Belfast, once an important shipbuilding center, still sends fishing vessels to the Grand Banks. The brick buildings of the Bucksport Seminary are conspicuous on Oak Hill.

**BUCKSPORT SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1848.

Howard P. Davis, Wesleyan Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 98, Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$475, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by the Church and self-perpetuating. Endowment \$50,000. Income from invested funds \$2500. Methodist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 41. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This was the first school chartered by the East Maine Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and bears the cor-

porate name East Maine Conference Seminary The boarding department dates back to 1851. In 1925 new administration buildings were erected. The school is approved by the University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. Davis, formerly assistant head, succeeded R. E. Peck in 1929 See page 842.

**CHARLESTON, ME.** Pop 716 (1930). M.C.R.R. to Dover-Foxcroft. Motor Route 105, north from Bangor 25 miles.

**HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed Est 1891.

William A. Tracy, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$35. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training Music. Inc. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$25,000. Income from invested funds \$900. Scholarships 4. Prizes 8. Baptist. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Charleston Academy was the name of this school for the first fifty years of its existence When Colby College needed a four year fitting school, the Rev. John H. Higgins bought the academy, reorganized the course of study and gave the school to Colby It was incorporated under its present name in 1891 The school has always been staunchly Baptist. Burned to the ground late in 1930, new buildings are under way

**DEXTER, ME.** Alt 380 ft. Pop 4063 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 2 from Bangor, 104 from Newport.

Dexter is a small manufacturing town on the road from Newport to Mooshead Lake. On Bryant Hill overlooking the town is the Wassookeag School.

**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL** Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1927.

Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 7. Tui: \$2300. Courses: Col Prep Jr Col. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '29-'30, 16. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This tutoring school had its inception in the Wassookeag Summer School-Camp conducted since 1926 by Mr. Hatch, formerly on the faculties of Bowdoin College, Cornell University, and the Cascadilla Tutoring Schools. A tutorial system gives the boys practically individual instruction Mrs. Hatch supervises the home life. See page 684.

**DOVER-FOXCROFT, ME.** Alt 362 ft. Pop 3750. B.&A.R.R., M.C.R.R. Route U.S. 2 from Bangor, 104 from Newport.

Dover and Foxcroft, two adjoining towns, purchased from Massachusetts in 1794, are now united as Dover-Foxcroft and serve as the shire town of Piscataquis County and the distributing center for this agricultural region.



**FOX CROFT ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1823

Frank G. Stone, M.A., Bates, Principal.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 13. Tui: \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Music Domestic Science Business. Incorporated  
not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$35,000.  
Income from invested funds \$2500. Undenominational. Enter-  
ing Col '30, 13. Approved by N E Certif Bd

Established under a charter granted by the Maine legisla-  
ture in 1812, this is the local high school

**EAST MACHIAS, ME.** Pop 1257 (1930) M.C.R.R. Route U.S. 1  
from Bangor.

**WASHINGTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1792.

Percy F. Crane, B.S., Bowdoin, Principal

Enr: Day 140 Fac: 5. Tui: \$60. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom-  
inational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, Approved by N E Col  
Ent Certif Bd.

One of the oldest of the New England academies, this school  
has kept its doors open for nearly a century and a half Mr  
Crane has been principal since 1921

**FRYEBURG, ME.** Alt 420 ft. Pop 1592 (1930). M.C.R.R., B.&  
M.R.R. to Conway, N.H. Motor Route 18 from Portland.

Fryeburg, fifty-four miles from Portland, on the border of  
Maine and New Hampshire, is a pleasant secluded village

**FRYEBURG ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1792.

Elroy O. LaCasce, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 60. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Inc not  
for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships \$700.  
Prizes 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1;  
'26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 9. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Always coeducational, Fryeburg Academy dates back almost  
one hundred and fifty years. Paul Langdon, the Bernard Lang-  
don of Oliver Wendell Holmes' "Elsie Venner," was its first  
principal. His most eminent successor was Daniel Webster, who  
made his first and only attempt at teaching school as principal  
of Fryeburg. Since 1927 this academy has been under Mr  
LaCasce. In 1930 Mrs. Cyrus H. K. Curtis endowed the school,  
making provision for new buildings in one of which there will  
be facilities for manual training. See page 844.

**GOOD WILL, ME.** M.C.R.R. Route U.S. 201 to Hinckley.

Good Will is a community in itself, on the west side of the  
Kennebec river, about six miles from Fairfield.

**GOOD WILL HOMES AND SCHOOLS** Coed 9-17 Est 1889.

Walter P. Hinckley, Supervisor.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 8. Tui. \$0-175. Courses 8 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Acad Grades IV-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 8. Undenominational. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This philanthropic institution was established by George W Hinckley, now president of the Good Will Home Association, then a poor preacher who took three homeless boys into his family as a nucleus of the two thousand or more boys and girls who have since been given a home and education under his direction. Mr Hinckley was one of the pioneers in the summer camp movement, having conducted a camp for boys in 1880 on Gardiner's Island, Rhode Island. Needy boys and girls are here given industrial training and schooling. Boys and girls grammar schools are separate, but both attend the same high school. The boys live fifteen in a cottage. Parents or friends may contribute toward the support of the pupil if they are able.

**HEBRON, ME.** Alt 600 ft. Pop (twp) 652 (1920) 791 (1930).

*M.C.R.R. to West Minot. Motor Route U.S. 26 from Portland, east from S. Paris.*

**HEBRON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1804.

Ralph L. Hunt, A.B., Bates, M.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$550-800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Endowment \$417,275.93. Income from invested funds \$20,223.41. Scholarships 18, value \$24,000. Prizes 9, value \$90. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28, '26-'30, 79. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This academy, coeducational until 1922, has many famous names on its roll of alumni. Its students, while largely from Maine, come also from all parts of New England, and from the South and West. Its graduates have been enrolled in all the leading American colleges and universities. In 1922, under Mr Hunt, the school was reorganized for boys only, and both buildings and curriculum have been modernized.

**HOULTON, ME.** Alt 357 ft. Pop (twp) 6865 (1930). C.P.R.R.

*Motor Route U.S. 2, north from Bangor 138 miles.*

The potato industry has given Houlton its greatest fame. It is the largest town in northern Maine and the distributing center for a lumbering and agricultural district.

**RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed 12-20 Est 1848.

Roy M. Hayes, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$325-450, Day \$100-125. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Incorporated. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 38. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Houlton Academy was the name under which this school was established by citizens of the town. In 1872 Rev Joseph Ricker raised an endowment and in recognition of his services the name was changed. In 1873 the institute became affiliated with Colby College as one of its preparatory schools, and in 1926 a year of junior college work was added to the curriculum

**KENT'S HILL, ME.** Pop 250 (1920). *M.C.R.R. to Readfield.*

*Motor Route 100 from Augusta, 215 from Manchester.*

**KENT'S HILL SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-19 Est 1824.

Edward W. Hincks, Ed.M., Harvard, Ph.D., Brown, Head. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Commercial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$304,000. Income from invested funds \$14,000. Scholarships, value \$1200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 103. Alumni 3500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The corporate name of this prosperous institution is The Maine Wesleyan Seminary. Though Methodist in origin, the school is independently organized and is non-sectarian in operation. Under Thomas W. Watkins, principal from 1923 to 1929, the school was modernized and now attracts students of moderate means from southern New England and New York state. Dr Hincks, the present successor of a line of able and vigorous principals, was formerly assistant director of Thayer Academy. See page 842.

**LEE, ME.** Alt 1600 ft. Pop 669 (1930). *M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Bangor, 167 from Lincoln.*

**LEE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1845.

A. Moulton Pottle, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 48. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$250, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical English-Scientific Normal Agricultural. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni. Endowment \$6000. Income from invested funds \$300. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Pupils attending this academy are prepared to enter college or technological school, to teach in grade schools, or to do farm work. Normal students practice in the village school.

**NORTH PARSONSFIELD, ME.** Pop (twp) 310 (1920). *B.& M. R.R. to Cornish. Motor Route 25 from Portland, south from Kezar Falls.*

North Parsonsfield, southwest of Cornish and commanding views of the White Mountains, is a small hamlet in the center of which is Parsonsfield Seminary

**PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls P. O. Coed 12-20.**

Frank S. Piper, Principal. Est 1832.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 20. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$7000. Scholarships 5, value \$100. Undenom. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 500.

For the first fifty years of its life this seminary was intimately connected with the Free Baptist denomination. For a time it was their theological training school, but since 1850 its doors have been open to students of all denominations. In 1899 new buildings were erected through the munificence of Bartlett Doe

**PITTSFIELD, ME. Alt 205 ft. Pop 2146 (1920) 2075 (1930).**

*M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Bangor.*

On the highest land in this pretty little village on the Sebastcook river, twenty miles from Waterville and thirty-five from Bangor, is the twenty acre campus of Maine Central Institute.

**MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14- Est 1866.**

Edwin M. Purinton, A.B., A.M., Bates, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 180. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$78,000. Income from invested funds \$3200. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, ca 85. Alumni 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Maine Central Institute, one of the best known of the Baptist academies of Maine, has always been intimately connected with Bates College, and the president of the Board of Trustees is the assistant to the president of Bates

**PORTLAND, ME. Alt 26 ft. Pop 69,272 (1920) 70,810 (1930).**

*G.T.R.R., B.&M.R.R., M.C.R.R. Motor Route 1.*

The gateway to Maine, and also its largest city, Portland is on a saddleback hill about three miles long at the southwestern end of Casco Bay. Prosperity has not obliterated the mellow dignity of the past, and the beauty of its homes and public buildings enhances the city's natural loveliness. The City Hall with its municipal auditorium contains the fourth largest organ in the world. A few doors west of Monument Square is the elm-shaded Wadsworth-Longfellow house, carefully preserved by the Maine Historical Society

The Waynflete Latin School is in the West End residential section. On the same street, nearer the center of the city, is the School of Fine Arts of the Portland Society of Art. Westbrook Seminary, in the Deering section to the west, is the oldest educational institution of Universalist origin in the country.

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS** Est 1911.

Alice H. Howes, Manager.

Enr: Day 50, Eve 40. Fac: 4. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$20 Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Scholarships 3

This is the only art school in the state. The present building, purchased in 1914, has studios for the work in drawing, painting and design. There are evening classes, as well as Saturday morning classes for children.

**THE WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 9-18.

Katharine G. Rusk, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress Est 1923.

Enr: Bdg 3, Day 132 Fac: 16. Tui. Bdg \$1100, Day \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Inc. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 70. Entering Col '30, 2, '26-'30, 28. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Long the leading college preparatory school for girls of Portland, Waynflete was incorporated in 1923 and modernized and reorganized in 1927 when Miss Rusk came from the Beaver Country Day School. Preparation for college is still stressed. The few girls in residence have an intimate, wholesome family life under Miss Rusk's personal supervision. Portland Country Day School for boys, established in 1915, came under the direction of Waynflete in 1930. Plans are under way for a new plant on the outskirts of the city which will be occupied as a coeducational school. See page 777.

**WESTBROOK SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls

Ages 14- Est 1831.

Agnes M. Safford, O.B., Emerson, Principal; Maud P. Thayer, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-\$300. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 8. Entering Col '30, 6. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Westbrook, for ninety-five years coeducational, was reorganized as a girls school in 1925. Miss Safford, for many years assistant principal, has had charge since that date. A special one year review for C E B examinations and a well organized piano course are offered. See page 1212.

**SACO, ME.** Alt 75 ft. Pop 6817 (1920) 7233 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Portland.

Fifteen miles from Portland near Old Orchard Beach, this residential community is across the river from Biddeford.

**THORNTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1813.

E. R. Woodbury, A.B., A.M., Bowdoin, Principal.

Enr: 215. Fac: 16. Tui: Day \$120. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd

With its ample endowment, this academy has for more than a century provided excellent educational facilities

**SOUTH BERWICK, ME.** Alt 97 ft. Pop (twp) 2650 (1930). B.& M.R.R. to Salmon Falls, N.H. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Portland, 9 from Wells to Berwick.

Just over the New Hampshire line, South Berwick was settled as early as 1627, but was entirely destroyed by Indians and resettled in 1703.

**BERWICK ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1791.

Ercell M. Gordon, B.S., Bates, Head Master.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 9. Tui: \$81-100. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$500. Prizes 12, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Ent Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 76. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

This academy had for its first master Samuel Moody, who received ninety pounds a year and sixpence a week for each pupil. Since 1820 it has been coeducational Homer E Crooker, principal from 1920, was in 1929 succeeded by Mr Gordon Part time work in all courses is available.

**SPRINGVALE, ME.** Alt 328 ft. Pop 2300 (1920). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Portland, 109 from Wells.

North of Sanford is Springvale, a mill town where Palm Beach cloth is made Nasson Institute is in the center.

**NASSON INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1913.

Mrs. Dawn N. Wallace, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 103, Day 14. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Home Economics Secretarial Music Expression Drama Manual Arts Liberal Arts. Incorporated. Undenom.

This school was established by the will of George Nasson, a citizen of the town. Under the principalship of Sarah A Packard for ten years from 1921, the enrollment nearly doubled. Mrs. Wallace, for five years at the Keene Normal School, is a graduate of the Sargent School and has inaugurated a physical education program. The student body is largely from Maine.

**TURNER CENTER, ME.** Pop 130 (1920). M.C.R.R. Motor Route 107 from Auburn.

Turner, twelve miles north of Auburn, is in the valley of the Androscoggin river.

**LEAVITT INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 13-18 Est 1896.

Everett P. Smith, B.S., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 60. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$325, Day \$90. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Agriculture. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Prizes 9, value \$36. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Leavitt Institute is in a flourishing condition and has good classroom and dormitory equipment.

**VASSALBORO, ME.** Alt 300 ft. Pop (twp) 1936 (1920) 2000 (1930). M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 201 from Augusta.

Vassalboro stretches along the picturesque Kennebec valley with the industrial center in the eastern section Rich fertile farming lands border the river Oak Grove, the well known Friends' school, commands a beautiful hilltop overlooking the Kennebec, midway between the capital city of Augusta and the college town of Waterville

**OAK GROVE SEMINARY** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1849.

Robert E. Owen, A.B., Colby, Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Owen. Enr: Bdg 90, Day 6. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$700-900. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-XII Col Prep Acad Post Grad Art Music Secretarial Expression. Inc not for profit. Trustees elected by Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 72. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by five influential and scholarly Friends who desired a select school for their children, this school is still under the control of Quakers, although patronized by all denominations After three-quarters of a century as a coeducational seminary, the last five years of which were under the direction of the present principals, it was successfully reorganized as a school for girls in 1925 The first wing of an impressive new group of Tudor buildings erected in 1928 doubles the dormitory capacity. The recent prosperity of Oak Grove is chiefly due to the untiring energy of the Owens, and the devotion of the students to them, in response to their real and vital interest in each girl In 1931 Mr. Owen's connection with the state legislature brought added activities and contacts to Oak Grove girls. See page 775.

**WATERVILLE, ME.** Alt 112 ft. Pop 13,351 (1920) 15,454 (1930).  
M.C.R.R. Motor Route 100 north from Augusta.

Waterville, settled by immigrants from Cape Cod, is the home of Colby College, founded in 1813 — a Baptist institution with about 550 students. Here, too, are Mount Merici Convent and Academy and Coburn Classical Institute.

**COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed 14-18 Est 1820.  
Guy R. Whitten, Acting Principal.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 88. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$175. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English-Scientific Household Arts Music Pre-Technical. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 6000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This academy, formerly known as Waterville Classical Institute, was established as a preparatory school for Colby College. It was given its present name in 1883 as a result of endowments received in 1874 from ex-governor Abner Coburn. The pre-technical course is maintained in cooperation with certain Maine industries. Mr Whitten succeeded Drew T. Harthorn in 1929.

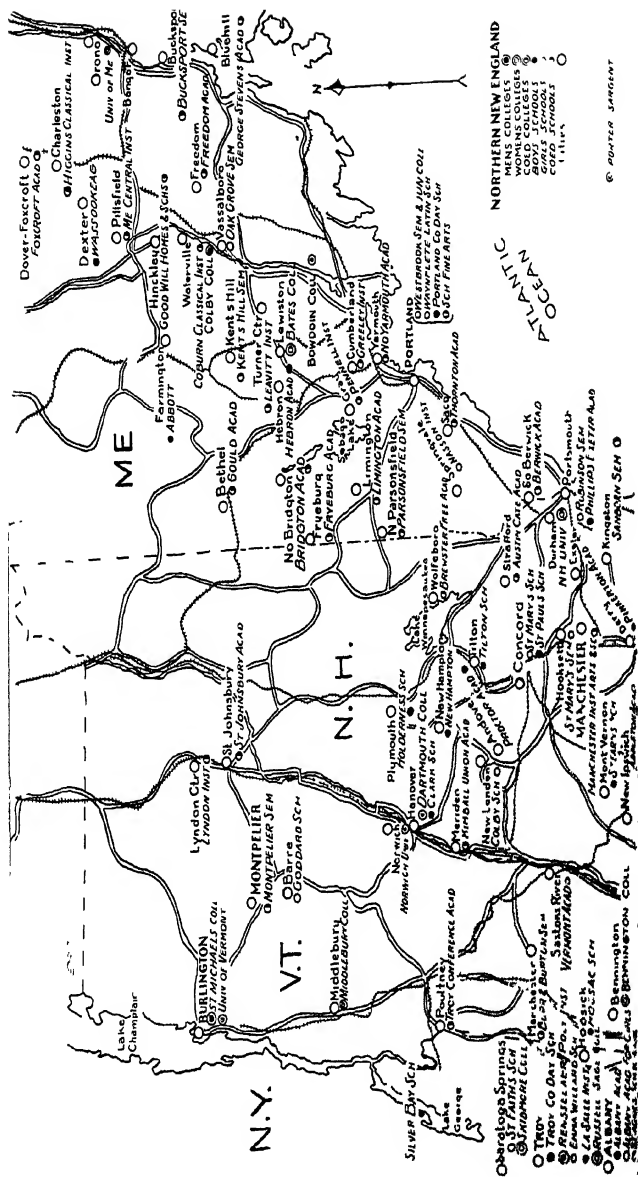
**YARMOUTH, ME.** Alt 87 ft. Pop (twp) 2125 (1930). M C.R.R.  
Formerly a shipbuilding center, Yarmouth is on Casco Bay.

**NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY** Coed 12-18 Est 1814.  
Stanley W. Hyde, B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Edinburgh Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 40. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$250-275, Day \$100-125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$120,000. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Maintained through changes and vicissitudes for over a century, North Yarmouth Academy entered in 1926 on a new era with the election of Mr Hyde. Vigorous, far-sighted, he sees the need of the boys and girls of the neighboring coast and islands for a low priced school. After two years, Mr. Hyde's success led Cyrus H. K. Curtis to give over a quarter of a million dollars for new buildings and equipment. A few out of state students are enrolled. See page 843.





## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**ANDOVER, N.H.** *Alt 620 ft. Pop 1121 (1920) 1031 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.*

The little village of Andover lies between Ragged Mountain and Kearsarge, twenty-nine miles northwest of Concord.

**PROCTOR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1848.

Carl B. Wetherell, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep Practical Arts High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Endowment \$100,000. Unitarian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 14. Alumni 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accr to Worcester Tech.

Proctor Academy is the successor of the old Andover Academy, renamed in honor of John Proctor, a liberal local benefactor. In the last half century the Unitarian denomination has become definitely affiliated with the school. Under Mr Wetherell, head master since 1927, the school in 1930, following the example of many another New England coeducational academy, limited its boarding enrollment to boys.

**CENTER STRAFFORD, N.H.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop 800 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to Rochester. Motor Route U.S. 4 from Portsmouth, 104 from E. Northwood.*

This little rural village is on the Concord Highway eight miles from Rochester.

**AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1833.

Clarence Cummings, B.S., N H Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 40. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Music Expression Domestic Science Agriculture. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by alumni and corporators. Endowment \$300,000. Income from invested funds \$10,500. Prizes 10, value \$60. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 20.

Austin-Cate was established as Strafford Academy by the Freewill Baptists and took its present name in 1907, commemorating two benefactors. A school farm and free instruction in music are features. Under Mr. Cummings, for some years a member of the faculty, the boarding department has been enlarged and the one year intensive review course in preparation for college strengthened. See page 844.

**CONCORD, N.H.** *Alt 244 ft. Pop 22,167 (1920) 25,228 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Nashua.*

The capital of New Hampshire, Concord is on the Merrimack river seventy-five miles north of Boston. The State House and

the beautiful building of the New Hampshire Historical Society presented by Tuck, benefactor of Dartmouth, lend an atmosphere of individuality and distinction to this interesting old town. Although a busy city, Concord has the charm of a residential village. Near the center is St. Mary's School. The cross state route that formerly ran through the grounds of St. Paul's School, now swings north of the grounds in the valley of the Turkey river.

**ST. MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1885.

Mary E. Ladd, B.L., Smith, Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 19. Fac: 10. Tu: Bdg \$900, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII Domestic Science Art. Incorporated. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 9. Alumnæ 450.

This diocesan school was established by the Rt. Rev. W. W. Niles. Miss Ladd succeeded Isabel Parks, who resigned after twenty years of service devoted to the upbuilding of the school, and fosters the conservative atmosphere which has always characterized the institution.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1855.

Rev. Samuel S. Drury, A.B., Harvard, L.H.D., Trinity, D.D., Dartmouth, Williams, Litt.D., Princeton, Rector.

Enr. Bdg 422. Fac: 48. Tu: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,500,000. Scholarships 58. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 159, '26-'30, 792. Entering Col '30, 68; '26-'30, 376. Alumni 3800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The establishment of St. Paul's marked a new trend in education in America. The economic development of the country and the increase of wealth had created a place for a new type of private school which should meet more nearly the requirements of a growing wealthy class who no longer wished for their sons the old type of democratic schooling.

This need was first recognized by Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck, who in 1855 gave his estate near Concord for the purpose, as he expressed it in his deed of gift, "Of endowing a school of the highest class for boys, in which they may obtain an education which shall fit them either for college or business, including thorough intellectual training in the various branches of learning, gymnastics and manly exercises adapted to preserve health and strengthen the physical condition, such æsthetic culture and accomplishments as shall tend to refine the manners and elevate the taste, together with careful moral and religious instruction."

The Rev Henry Augustus Coit at the age of twenty-five was called by the trustees to the position of first rector of the new school Dr Coit, whose family name for two generations had been prominent in American education, had received his training under the Rev William Augustus Muhlenberg, at whose suggestion he was later an instructor in the College of St. James, Hagerstown Dr Muhlenberg's school at College Point, L I, which later became St Paul's College, in its eighteen years existence exerted a great influence on the future private schools in America, for among his pupils in addition to Coit were several future bishops who were later influential in organizing the earliest Episcopalian church schools of the parental type. At St Paul's Dr Coit entered upon a virgin field and during the formative years of the school he indelibly stamped his personality upon it As Dr Coit developed it the school showed the influence of his master, Muhlenberg, in its unreserved adoption of the "in loco parentis" theory Combined with this was much from the English public schools which he had visited, freely adapted to new conditions, and inspiration was without doubt especially derived from Arnold's methods at Rugby "A stern, sad man in clerical black," writes Owen Wister, "he was born seven hundred years later than the days of his spiritual kin" Dr. Coit was an able administrator and a keen student of boys and men. His career was marked by an unswerving adherence to lofty Christian ideals, and the strength of his success lay in his remarkable ability to inspire others with them For nearly forty years, until his death in 1895, Dr Coit was the head and heart of St. Paul's and made it one of the foremost of the American schools Not without some reason has he been called the greatest of American school masters

Even in outdoor life English influence was at first apparent Dr. Coit encouraged cricket rather than baseball. The English schoolroom nomenclature, too, was here introduced to the American boy St. Paul's still has "forms," but the "removes," "evensong" and "matins" and even the cricket of Dr Coit's time are now forgotten. Most of the boys in the three upper forms have separate rooms. The young boys have "alcoves" in the dormitories similar to the "cubicles" of many of the English public schools. This custom here first introduced in the American private schools has been followed by Groton, St. Mark's and other schools.

Dr. Coit's immediate successors were somewhat overshadowed by his greatness He was followed by his brother, Joseph Howland Coit, who had been vice rector since 1865. The Rev. Henry Ferguson, professor of history at Trinity College, who was an "old boy" of St. Paul's, accepted the rectorship for a limited number of years.

Dr Drury, rector since 1911, has brought new inspiration to the school and established new standards of usefulness. Several times candidate for a bishopric, he now devotes himself to the welfare of the school and especially to counteracting the feeling that St Paul's is only for the wealthy. A priest with the ecclesiastical attitude, he has a genius for publicity that reveals itself in his prolific and popular writings. In his readable annual reports he fearlessly advocates progressive innovations which must have had a broadening educational effect upon the alumni. He has introduced with success a measure of student control and self-help in the dormitory life. In many other ways the student life has been broadened and deepened.

St. Paul's is today the largest of the church schools, enrolling over four hundred. The school has the reputation of being aristocratic, but the head master wishes it to be known as democratic. On the waiting list of over a thousand, about one-fifth are sons of alumni. Some forty-five boys receive partial remission of tuition or full scholarships each year.

**DERRY, N.H.** Alt 278 ft. Pop 5382 (1920) 5131 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route 28 from Lawrence, Mass.

Forty-three miles from Boston, on the route between Lawrence and Manchester, Derry is a dairying center.

**PINKERTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1814.

John H. Bell, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: 250. Fac: 14. Tui: \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Arts Commerical Agriculture. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Scholarships 3. Prizes 6. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 46. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This old New England academy was for twelve years directed by Perley Horne. Mr Bell, a graduate of the school, was formerly head of Darlington School, Pennsylvania.

**EXETER, N.H.** Alt 58 ft. Pop 4604 (1920) 4872 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth.

Exeter, an ancient town with wide, elm-lined streets, resembles perhaps more than any other New England village an old English provincial town. Emerson School for Boys occupies the Follansbee estate on High Street near the new Academy stadium. The Robinson Seminary has sixteen acres on Front Street and the Phillips Exeter Academy buildings lie about a spacious campus on either side of the same thoroughfare. The Academy building, designed by Cram and Ferguson in 1915, is a reproduction in brick and marble of the smaller building erected in 1794. The Plimpton Playing Fields extend from Court Street to the river, across which are the Plimpton Fields Beyond.

**THE EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-16 Est 1930.

Mrs. Mabel H. Emerson, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 12. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established to prepare boys for Exeter, Andover, and other secondary schools Mrs Emerson was for a number of years principal of Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass See page 692.

**PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1781.

Lewis Perry, L.H.D., Williams, Litt.D., Dartmouth, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 685. Fac: 48. Tui: \$350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Scholarships and Loan Funds 73. Annual yield \$34,443. Prizes 85. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 472; '26-'30, 2574. Entering Col '30, 270; '26-'30, 1000. Alumni 8000. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Exeter was founded by John Phillips, who, stirred by the immediate success of Phillips Academy at Andover, founded by his brother and his nephew, established The Phillips Exeter Academy in his home town in New Hampshire. It was incorporated by the legislature in 1781 and was opened early in 1783.

Benjamin Abbot, the second principal, ruled over the institution with great power and wisdom for the term of fifty years. He had been trained at Andover under Principal Pearson, graduated from Harvard in 1788, and came immediately to Phillips Exeter where he became perhaps the most famous of all the early academy teachers "Little Daniel Webster came to him for schooling in 1796 Edward Everett finished his preparation for college here at the age of thirteen Lewis Cass came to the school at the age of ten, a headstrong boy, fond of pranks and of outdoor life, and here he remained for five years and made a very good record" Lincoln, Grant, and Cleveland sent their sons to Exeter. In 1838 Gideon L. Soule, who had already been a teacher in the school for seventeen years, succeeded Dr. Abbot, and in 1872 the fiftieth year of his continuous service in the academy was celebrated.

Exeter's alumni represent every state of the Union and many foreign countries. No other school has given so many distinguished men to the nation. In 1880, at the close of the first century of her existence, Exeter numbered among her alumni "nine college presidents, including three of Harvard, fifty-two college professors, two hundred and forty-five teachers, thirty-six authors, five ambassadors, seven cabinet ministers, twenty-eight members of Congress, twelve governors of states, a long list of Federal and State judges, Army and Naval officers, and more

than a thousand professional men " Such a contribution to the nation's assets must be due to the spirit of Exeter, which has not only attracted pupils of promise, but accounts for their fruitful development

Exeter has always been characterized by a spirit of earnestness, sincerity and independence — dignity without pose or affectation There is no veneering process at Exeter — that which is within is brought out There is little of the paternal attitude. A boy must stand upon his own feet

The traditional saying that the academy has no rules until they are broken, although a humorous overstatement, still expresses the belief of the school that the boy's own conscience and good sense are in the main sufficient for right conduct Rules relieve a boy of the responsibility of judging for himself An alumnus, recently asked what he considered the most signal benefit a boy derived from Exeter, replied, "Readiness to take responsibility " Thus the academy is today fulfilling the purpose of its founder "to learn them the GREAT END AND REAL BUSINESS OF LIVING " Education at Exeter, then, is not mere preparation for life It is life

At Exeter there is a progressive spirit which accepts nothing as necessarily final in educational work With all its rich traditions Exeter has never become moss grown There was no Theological Seminary as at Andover to hold it so strictly to orthodoxy, and its students continued to resort to the more liberal Harvard, and today Exeter remains to a marked extent a school preparatory to Harvard There is more of the university atmosphere, of the freedom and the fostering of the individual at Exeter than at perhaps any other great American school The atmosphere at Exeter is essentially democratic and thoroughly American Not only does it attract seven hundred and fifty students from all over the country, but admission is in no way dependent upon class, color or wealth, or the lack of any of these Each boy stands on his merits

The large number of scholarships long given from its liberal endowment funds have enhanced the spirit of democracy and helped maintain standards of scholarship As at Andover the dormitory system is a relatively new feature. During its early history students were quartered in the houses of the townspeople, and something of this still survives, though in the last half century more dormitories have been erected, largely through the generosity of alumni, where the boy receives much the same supervision as in smaller schools. To meet the new demands on the secondary schools Exeter inaugurated for the first time in 1919 a regular summer session which offers instruction to boys who wish to make more rapid progress, or to make up deficiencies in their school work.

The long line of principals, men of strong personality, may have prompted President Eliot of Harvard to characterize Exeter as "One of the most precious institutions of the country." Not the least of these was Harlan P. Amen, who, coming to the principalship after "a period of executive laxness," in his eighteen years of office, by strong and sympathetic leadership, brought Exeter again to her ancient standards. Dr. Perry, elected principal in 1914, was previously a master at Lawrenceville School and a professor at Williams College. To him in large part is due the recent great development in material plant and endowment through his close contact with the alumni in all parts of the country. The seven Harkness millions, received in 1930, enable principal Perry to carry out a tutorial system, the plan for which was perfected by his recent study of English schools. See page 682.

**ROBINSON SEMINARY** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

James A. Pirnie, A.B., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Day 265. Fac: 17. Tui: \$68-90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 7 elected by town. Endowment \$363,000. Income from invested funds \$14,400. Scholarships 2, value \$200. Prizes 15, value \$120. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 25. Alumnæ 899. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Robinson Seminary is a prosperous endowed school with a largely local patronage. About five per cent of its graduates enter leading American colleges each year. Harlan M. Bisbee, principal since 1905, was succeeded by Mr. Pirnie in 1928.

**HANOVER, N.H.** Alt 603 ft. Pop 3043 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Windsor, 10 from White River Jct.

The seat of Dartmouth College is a pleasant old town on a terrace along the Connecticut river. To the east rise rugged hills, culminating in Moose Mountain (2326 ft.). One of the oldest colleges, Dartmouth is in its outward manifestations one of the most beautiful in America. The buildings of varied dates and architecture surround the elm-shaded green. Nearby is The Clark School.

**THE CLARK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 16- Est 1919.

Clifford Pease Clark, B.A., Wesleyan, Ph.D., Princeton;

Frank Millett Morgan, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Cornell, Dirs.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 10. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1250. Courses 4 and 2 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 32; '26-'30, 155. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 101. Alumni 680. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.



This school prepares especially for Dartmouth but sends a few boys each year to other certificating colleges and to those requiring entrance board examinations Dr Clark and Dr Morgan were both former members of the Dartmouth faculty — Dr Clark for eleven years, Dr Morgan for ten The classes average six or seven pupils Students are divided into small groups in a cottage system and live at the homes of the masters, who give individual oversight to their lives and studies See page 689.

**HOOKSETT HEIGHTS, N.H.** Alt 199 ft Pop 2132 (1930).  
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Manchester.

Hooksett is a few miles north of Manchester At Hooksett Heights, Mount St Mary Seminary overlooks the Merrimack  
**MOUNT ST. MARY SEMINARY** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1860.

Sister M. De La Salle, A.M., Superior.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 12. Tui: \$500-600. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Catholic Univ of America.

This convent boarding school was conducted in Manchester for more than half a century by the Sisters of Mercy

**KINGSTON, N.H.** Pop 1017 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to East Kingston. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth, 108 from Exeter.

**SANBORN SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1883.

Z. Willis Kemp, A.B., Bowdoin, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 130. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Endowment \$160,000 Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 4, value \$400 each. Prizes 8, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 55. Alumni 600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This school was built and endowed by Major Edward S Sanborn Boarding and day students come from surrounding towns. More than a fourth of the graduates enter college each year. See page 845.

**MANCHESTER, N.H.** Alt 173 ft. Pop 78,384 (1920) 76,834 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Nashua.

The largest city in New Hampshire, Manchester boasts the largest textile plant in the world and ranks ninth in the production of shoes

**MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES,**  
Pine and Concord Sts. Est 1898.

Albert L. Clough, S.B., Mass Inst Tech, President.

Enr: 1000. Fac: 17. Tui: variable. Courses: Art Music Ex-

pression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science Interior Decoration Crafts Manual Arts Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by members. Endowment \$120,000.

The income from the bequest of Mrs Emeline E Balch endows this institution, and the building was donated by Mrs. Emma B French Class work in the various courses is supplemented by lectures in sociology, natural and physical science, and general cultural subjects The normal art courses are approved by the New Hampshire department of education

**MERIDEN, N.H.** *Pop (twp) 853 (1920) 853 (1925). B.&M.R.R. to Lebanon. Motor Route from Lebanon or Claremont.*

Meriden has long been known as the bird village and was once the home of Harold Baynes, the naturalist On the crown of Meriden Hill the Academy looks out over the fairest portion of the Connecticut Valley towards Cornish, Windsor, Ascutney

**KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13- Est 1813.

Charles A. Tracy, B.L., A.M., Dartmouth, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 20. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 50, value \$2500. Prizes 15, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 49. Alumni 3000. Approved by NE Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Oberlin, Worcester Tech, Middlebury.

Opened as a Congregational boys school, this academy in 1840 united with a newly organized seminary for girls During the middle of the last century it was foremost among the preparatory schools for Dartmouth and it numbers among its alumni today leaders in every section of the country It draws its students from the eastern states and from several foreign countries. Under the direction of Mr Tracy, principal since 1905, increased endowment was secured and new buildings planned See page 845.

**MONT VERNON, N.H.** *Pop 302 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to Milford. Motor Route 101A from Nashua to Milford.*

A good motor road from Milford leads six miles north to this small and remote village, charmingly perched on a hilltop, commanding an extensive view of southern New Hampshire.

**THE STEARNS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1906.

Arthur F. Stearns, A.B., Amherst, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 5. Tui \$1200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 52. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

This is a school for the boy who is at his best in a small group and needs personal supervision in preparing for college. Mr Stearns, a brother of the head master of Phillips Academy, for many years prepared a few boys especially for the large New England preparatory schools. Recently the majority of his boys have gone directly from school to college. In 1928 the purchase of Mont Vernon Lodge doubled the resident capacity of the school. Mr Stearns brings to his work a vitality and human quality that appeal strongly to boys. See page 687.

**NEW HAMPTON, N.H.** Alt 574 ft. Pop 692 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. to Bristol. Motor Route from Bristol or Meredith.*

This little village lies on a hill above the Pemigewasset valley, east of Newfound Lake. The school campus with its red brick buildings is on the north side of the main street.

**NEW HAMPTON** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1821.

Frederick Smith, A.B., Bates, A.M., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 135, Day 15. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$825, Day \$120.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business 1-2 Technological. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 elected by alumni. Endowment \$65,000. Scholarships 10. Prizes 15. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 36; '26-'30, 124. Alumni 4000. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

New Hampton, formerly New Hampton Literary Institution and Commercial College, and the oldest Baptist school in New England, was until 1926 coeducational. That year Mr Smith, one of six members of his family who had been educated at New Hampton, took over the direction of the institution and completely reorganized it. Today it offers a vigorous, wholesome life to boys from widely distributed regions, a little more discriminatingly selected than in most schools of its type and moderate rate. The college entrance record is good and the non-college boy is given work preparatory for business that incorporates one year of junior college work. See page 688.

**NEW IPSWICH, N.H.** Alt 979 ft. Pop 838 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. to Greenville. Motor Route from Wilton, N.H., or Ashby, Mass.*

This charming village, untouched by modern innovations, lies amid the hills, near the Massachusetts line.

**NEW IPSWICH APPLETON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-20.

H. W. Lewis, A.B., Harvard, Principal. Est 1789.  
Enr: Bdg , Day 33. Fac: 2. Tui: Bdg \$390, Day \$70. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$60,000. Income from invested funds \$4000. Undenominational. Alumni 1500.

This is the second oldest academy in New Hampshire. It was endowed in 1853 by Samuel Appleton. The boarding department is for girls only.

**NEW LONDON, N.H. Alt 1479 ft. Pop 701 (1920) 812 (1930).  
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.**

From their commanding height New Londoners look down upon Lake Sunapee and a vast panorama of wooded hills and mountains

**COLBY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 14-20 Est 1837.**

Herbert Leslie Sawyer, A.B., Bates, A.M., Princeton, Head. Enr: Bdg 180, Day . Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Business Physical Education Languages. Incorporated. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships 13, value \$1250. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1300-1500. Approved by N E Col Certif Bd.

Opened as the New London Literary and Scientific Institution, this academy was renamed in 1853 in honor of the Colby family who had long been friends of the school, and who had generously contributed to its endowment Under Mr Sawyer's vigorous administration, and following the trend of the time away from coeducational high schools, the academy, in the fall of 1928, limited its enrollment to girls, making it the only Baptist school and junior college for girls in the east In three years Colby developed from a neglected New England academy of thirty pupils to a junior college of two hundred See page 776.

**PLYMOUTH, N.H. Alt 483 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 2470 (1930).  
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Franklin.**

Plymouth, a popular summer resort adjacent to Newfound and Squam Lakes, is the home of one of the two New Hampshire State Normal Schools Holderness overlooks the Pemigewasset and Baker river valleys.

**HOLDERNESS SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1879.**

Rev. Alban Richey, Jr., Rector.

Enr: Bdg 34, Day 2. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4, Day, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$75,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 36. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 31. Alumni 750. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Cornell, etc.

This diocesan school of New Hampshire is well equipped and for a moderate charge affords many of the advantages of the high priced church schools Loring Webster, in charge for forty years, raised the enrollment to forty Mr Richey succeeded R. Eliot Marshall in 1928 He came to the school from a New York state parish. See page 686.

**TILTON, N.H.** Alt 453 ft. Pop 1712 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston.

Tilton, a clean, prosperous looking town with some manufacturing carried on by native stock, lies between Franklin and Laconia on the main route to Lake Winnepesaukee and the White Mountains. On the hill north of the town is the Tilton School and the Tilton Memorial Arch, a monument to the Tilton family, copied from the Arch of Titus in Rome.

**TILTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1845.

Thomas W. Watkins, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 200, Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$200. Courses 9 yrs. Col Prep High School 1-4 Grades IV-VIII. Inc. Endowment \$540,000. Methodist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 26; '26-'30, 91. Entering Col '30, 53; '26-'30, 154. Alumni 6000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Established and incorporated in Northfield, New Hampshire, Tilton moved across the river to its present site ten years later. Under the able administration of George L. Plimpton and the fostering eye of Major Tilton, the academy grew in numbers and endowment. Of the old New England academy type, it was coeducational until 1927 when the boarding department restricted its enrollment to boys. The school still serves as the high school for Tilton village. There is a separate Lower School for younger boys. The present head master has had long experience in public and private schools. See page 685.

**WOLFEBORO, N.H.** Alt 508 ft. Pop 2358 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Rochester, 107 from Farmington.

This old town, at the southeastern end of Lake Winnepesaukee, is a popular summer resort and a center for camps for boys and girls. South of the village the forty-acre campus of Brewster Free Academy fronts a half mile on the lake.

**BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1887.

Ralph K. Bearce, A.M., Colby, Principal. Enr. Bdg 67, Day 175. Fac: 12. Tui: Free. Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$1,000,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 92. Alumni 1200. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This academy was named for John Brewster, by whose bequest it was liberally endowed. There is no charge for tuition in any department and living expenses are low. Mr. Bearce came to Brewster in 1924 from the Powder Point School. See page 843.

## VERMONT

**BARRE, VT.** *Alt 515 ft. Pop 11,307 (1930). C.V.R.R., M.&W.R. R.R., B.&C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Burlington.*

Famous for its granite quarries, Barre is on the highlands between the Connecticut and the Champlain valleys

**GODDARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 14- Est 1863.

Melita Knowles, A.B., A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 56. Fac: 10. Tui. Bdg \$700, Day \$75. Courses 4 yrs· High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 40, 10 elected by alumni. Endowment \$170,000. Scholarships 18. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 40. Alumni 1525. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Founded as a coeducational Universalist school and still closely affiliated with that church through endowments and scholarships although it has been non-sectarian for years, Goddard became a school for girls in 1929. Miss Knowles, the able and inspiring director, was formerly academic secretary of Bancroft School, Worcester See page 777.

**LYNDON CENTER, VT.** *Alt 727 ft. Pop 255 (1920) 297 (1930). C.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from St. Johnsbury.*

Across the Passumpsic from Lyndonville is Lyndon Center in a famous dairying region On an elevation above the village is Lyndon Institute.

**LYNDON INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1867.

O. D. Mathewson, A.M., Dartmouth, Principal.

Enr: 350. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$310, Day \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Domestic Science Scientific. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 27 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 44. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Vt Univ, Worcester Tech.

From 1912 until his death, this school was generously supported by the late Theodore N Vail and by his will was liberally endowed New buildings were built following a disastrous fire in 1922. The state here maintains a two year normal course for prospective teachers.

**MANCHESTER, VT.** *Alt 694 ft. Pop 2057 (1920) 2004 (1930). R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Rutland.*

This village with its sidewalks of white marble is on a plateau 1000 feet high. The famous links of the Ekwanok Country Club

have done much to make Manchester a place of summer sojourn. A half shire town, it alternates with Bennington as the seat of the county court

**BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1829.

Frederick B. Rich, B.S., Middlebury, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 98. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$120. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating Scholarships variable, value \$300-500. Prizes 9, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 600 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif

This was the first coeducational institution in the state. It is well equipped and endowed and has modern buildings and athletic apparatus

**MONTPELIER, VT.** Alt 484 ft. Pop 7125 (1920) 8700 (1930).

*C.V.R.R., M.&W.R.R.R. Route U.S. 2 from Burlington.*

Montpelier, the capital and geographical center of Vermont, overlooks the valley on the Winooski thirty-five miles from Burlington. The State House, erected in 1857, a handsome building of Barre granite, contains historical collections including the Daye press, upon which was printed the first book published in North America. On a hill overlooking the town is Montpelier Seminary.

**MONTPELIER SEMINARY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1834.

Rev Charles C. Chayer, Bates Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 210, Day 25. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$495, Day \$60 and \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 16 elected by Church, alumni, and self perpetuating. Endowment \$139,000. Scholarships 30, value \$25-150 each. Prizes 12. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, 7. Alumni 6000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Montpelier Seminary, a flourishing coeducational school with Methodist affiliations, although it is non-sectarian in spirit, moved in 1866 from Newbury, where it was established. Special emphasis is put on college preparation and a large percentage of the graduates go to college, although the enrollment in other courses is large. The pupils come chiefly from New England. Dr and Mrs J W Hatch, imbued with true evangelical spirit, found joy and inspiration in serving boys and girls of small means who came to the school eager for an education. Mr Chayer, a Methodist minister from Barre, Vermont, succeeds Dr Hatch in the fall of 1931. See page 846

**POULTNEY, VT. Alt 430 ft. Pop 1371 (1920) 1570 (1930). Motor Route 101 from Manchester.**

This busy little manufacturing town obtains power from the Poultney river, which forms the New York State line at this point. Horace Greeley began newspaper work here in 1826, setting type on the "Northern Spectator" as an apprentice. At East Poultney is the house where he learned the trade.

**TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1834.**

Jesse P. Bogue, A.B., De Pauw Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 100, Day 150. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$90.  
Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Jr Col. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 33 elected by Church and alumni. Endowment \$50,000. Income from invested funds \$11,000. Scholarships 25, value \$5000. Prizes 40, value \$250. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 23. Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This old academy draws its boys and girls from all parts of the United States, though largely from New York and New England. The buildings and equipment are good and the influence of Dr. Robert L. Thompson, principal from 1923 until his retirement in 1930, made the school wholesome and somewhat less restricted in atmosphere than many of its type. During the first year of Mr. Bogue's administration the junior school was discontinued, the college preparatory work strengthened, and some junior college courses added.

**ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. Alt 711 ft. Pop 7164 (1920) 7920 (1930). Motor Route 18 from Montpelier.**

This busy village, the county seat of Caledonia County, is at the junction of the Moose and the Passumpsic rivers. Here are the Fairbanks Scale works, the largest in the country.

**ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1842.**

Harold E. Hollister, A.B., Middlebury, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 25, Day 348. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Music Secretarial. Incorporated. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$260,000. Income from invested funds \$14,500. Scholarships 15, value \$3350. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 144. Alumni 8200. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This academy has been fortunate in its principals, broader of horizon than the usual country school masters. During the earlier years the school sent most of its boys to Dartmouth. Now its graduates are found in all New England colleges. Dur-



ing the administration of Theodore Halbert Wilson from 1920 to 1930, the son of a former principal gave the school \$100,000 which through Mr Wilson's efforts was doubled Mr Hollister, an instructor at the academy since 1922, succeeded him

**SAXTONS RIVER, VT. Pop 670 (1930). B.&M.R.R., R.R.R. to Bellows Falls. Motor Route 121 from Bellows Falls.**

This attractive old New England village saw the naturalization of outdoor winter sports when James P Taylor on the faculty of the Academy organized the Green Mountain Club

**VERMONT ACADEMY Boys Ages 11-25 Est 1876.**

John B. Cook, B.S., M.S., LL D., Bucknell Univ, Principal. Enr: Bdg 175, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tu: Bdg \$725, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business. Incorporated not for profit Trustees 15 elected by Baptist Convention and alumni. Endowment \$100,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '26-'30, 8. Ent Col '30, 37; '26-'30, ca 185. Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Under the vigorous administration of Dr Cook, principal since 1921 and connected with the faculty for more than twenty years, income, salaries, and standards at the academy have been raised and the endowment increased At one time exclusively for boys, the school is now coeducational with a predominance of boys enrolled College preparatory work is emphasized but there are well organized departments of music and business, with opportunities for pupils who are later to take up engineering After June, 1930, the academy will revert to its earlier status and enroll boys only See page 690.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**ANDOVER, MASS.** Alt 92 ft. Pop 8268 (1920) 9969 (1930).  
*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 28 from Boston.*

Long a famous educational center, this beautiful old town is rich in literary associations which linger about some of its Colonial houses. On Seminary Hill a mile south of the center, the Memorial Clock Tower with its carillon on the campus of Phillips Academy, is a conspicuous landmark from afar. The increased endowment, the enlarged grounds landscaped by Olmsted Brothers, the new buildings designed by Charles Platt, the new Inn, a model of restrained and luxurious comfort occupying the hillside site of the old Theological Seminary, are among the great transformations that have recently taken place. A little further on is Abbot Academy whose buildings are grouped about a circular green. The Brooks School at North Andover overlooks Chochickewick Lake.

**ABBOT ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1829.

Bertha Bailey, B.S., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 40. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$450. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 24, value \$104,620. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 166. Entering Col '30, 26; '26-'30, 111. Alumnæ 4714. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Early in the field of education for women, Abbot was the first incorporated school for girls in New England. Miss Bailey, principal since 1912 and recently made a trustee of her college, Wellesley, has impressed the stamp of her own personality on the school and on its life. Undiverted by passing fashions, maintaining the even tenor of its traditions,—neither exclusively college preparatory nor a junior college,—under Miss Bailey the school is in touch with the times and offers diverse interests to the girl of preparatory school age. From its opening girls from beyond the immediate vicinity took advantage of the training offered. At present nearly every state in the union is represented, though more than half the girls come from New England. Daughters, granddaughters, and great-granddaughters of loyal alumnæ turn to Abbot for their schooling. See page 781.

**BROOKS SCHOOL**, North Andover P.O. Boys Ages 12-18.

Frank D. Ashburn, A.B., Yale, Head Master. Est 1927.

Enr: Bdg 66. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-  
 (127)

**VIII High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Episcopal.**

A recent creation, the Brooks School has already won a place for itself among New England schools. The simplicity, directness and youth of its head master are reflected in the plans for the school and its development, the buildings grouped about a New England village green. Named in memory of Phillips Brooks and started by Groton men, there is no connection between the two schools, although Endicott Peabody is president of the board of trustees of the Brooks School and Mr Ashburn was a Groton boy and later taught at St Bernard's, New York. A form has been added each year since the opening, and the first class graduates in 1932.

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1778.**

Alfred E. Stearns, A.M., Yale, L.H.D., Amherst, Litt.D., Dartmouth, L.L.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 630, Day 40. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg \$700-1500, Day \$350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment \$10,000,000. Income from invested funds \$200,000. Scholarships 100, value \$125,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 427; '26-'30, 2372. Entering Col '30, 190; '26-'30, 924. Alumni 8000. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member all accrediting Assoc.

Phillips Academy is the oldest of the great national schools which have become such distinctive features in American education. Its founder, Samuel Phillips, and its first head master, Eliphalet Pearson, were both students at Dummer and classmates at Harvard College, graduating in the class of 1771. In 1778 Samuel Phillips, together with his father and his uncle John, deeded both land and money for the purpose of founding the school. According to this document, the donors proposed "to lay the foundation of a public free SCHOOL OR ACADEMY for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic and those Sciences wherein they are commonly taught; but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living." Further on, "it is again declared that the first and principal object of this Institution is the promotion of true piety and virtue."

Andover was doubtless chosen as the site because it was the old home of the family, as the father of the two brothers had been a former master of the Grammar School at Andover. The school opened in the midst of the Revolution and in 1780 was incorporated with the title of Phillips Academy, the first chartered academy in New England. Andover has been fortunate

from the first in attracting men of the highest ideals to its control. Eliphalet Pearson, the first principal, was a man of great force and versatility and of commanding presence who held his pupils well in awe and was known to the boys as "Elephant" Pearson. He afterward became professor of Hebrew at Harvard and still later in the Theological Seminary at Andover.

There were twenty-three boys in the academy, when, in 1810, Dr John Adams came to the master's throne, which he occupied for twenty-three years. By 1817 the number of boys had increased to one hundred, and during his time Dr Adams admitted 1119 pupils, nearly one-fifth of whom became ministers. Under Samuel H. Taylor, a man of picturesque and striking personality, head master from 1837 to 1871, the institution gradually took on its present character. After his death, however, it declined in prestige until it was rejuvenated and brought in touch with modern methods of education by Dr Cecil F. P. Bancroft, principal from 1874 to 1901.

As is natural Andover and Exeter have much in common. In the early days no housing provision was made for the boys, but they were left to the mercies of the townspeople. Both from the first repudiated the "in loco parentis" theory of school life. They attracted "students with a definite educational purpose," declaring that "the academy is not a suitable place for boys who are idle, insubordinate or lacking in self-control; nor for such as require the constant supervision of a teacher and the routine of the schoolroom in order to enforce industry and fidelity."

Andover perhaps more than Exeter long remained conservative, less influenced by the Unitarian movements which have stirred New England, and perhaps for that reason Andover early became primarily a preparatory school for more conservative Yale rather than Harvard, which soon came under more liberal influences. Andover has in its long career prepared more boys for Yale than any other school in the country. As at Exeter democracy and simplicity have been its tone. About one hundred boys each year receive some assistance in paying their expenses.

Phillips Academy today enrolls over six hundred boys, more than half of whom come from outside of New England, and it is truly "national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is 'equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter'." It endeavors to enable its students, as the catalog further states, "to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Dormitories in charge of married instructors now provide a natural and progressive development.

The archæology museum endowed in 1901 is unique, and the new art gallery, recently completed, contains a notable and valuable collection of American paintings.

More than twenty thousand boys have graduated from the school, about sixty per cent of whom have gone to Yale and perhaps fifteen per cent to Harvard. Its more than nine thousand loyal living alumni are organized in numerous associations throughout the country. The continued interest of the Andover alumni through the years has brought to the school increased endowments and gifts. The enthusiastic interest of Thomas Cochran has been outstanding.

Dr. Stearns, head master since 1903, was an instructor from 1897. He is an alumnus of the school, of Andover Theological Seminary, and of Amherst. He is the first principal who has given his whole time to administration, doing no teaching while in office, and has upheld the cultural ideals of the past. During his administration the growth in physical resources in the last few years alone has exceeded that of the whole previous period. Over \$10,000,000 has recently been raised and has been used to increase salaries and to erect new buildings. \$700,000 worth of paintings, representing the best works of American painters, is an outstanding acquisition. Ten teachers' foundations of \$160,000 each have recently been made available for faculty members. See page 683.

**ARLINGTON, MASS.** *Alt 145 ft. Pop 18,665 (1920) 36,094 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston.*

Arlington, a residential suburb, is eight miles northwest of Boston. In Arlington Heights, one of the highest points in metropolitan Boston, are The Freer School, Marycliff Academy, and St. Anne's School.

**THE FREER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1921.

Cora E. Morse, Pa Univ, Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12. Fac. 4. Tui: \$1300. Courses: Individual.

This small home school is for girls unable to keep up to the work of the regular schools. Miss Morse had extensive experience in work of this type before establishing her own school.

**MARYCLIFF ACADEMY** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1913.

Enr: Bdg 51, Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$175. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 9.

Marycliff, though a Catholic school conducted by Sisters of Christian Education, enrolls pupils of all denominations.

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL** Girls 3-19 Est 1928.

Sisters of St. Anne.

Enr: Bdg 26. Fac: 8. Tui: \$600. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Episcopal.

This school is open the year round.

**ASHBURNHAM, MASS.** *Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2079 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston, 12 from Fitchburg.*

Ashburnham, about nine miles from Fitchburg, lies high, commanding extended views of Mounts Monadnock and Wachusett. The late Melvin Adams, a wealthy native, made many gifts to the town, among them a bronze schoolboy, heading toward Cushing Academy, the buildings of which, not to be confused with the Town Hall, stand high above the village. Three miles north on Naukeag Lake is the inn of the same name which is the home of the Ashburnham School for Boys.

**ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-16 Est 1930.

Harry Robinson Dane, Ph.B., Vermont Univ, Harvard, Head. Enr: Bdg 24, Day . Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$ . Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated. Undenom.

Mr Dane opened this school after successful experience as director of Camp Glenbrooke, Georgeville, P Q, and as master and psychologist in various New England boys schools. Ashburnham provides not only preparation for the large eastern college preparatory schools, but for the boy of non-academic type. Mr and Mrs H C Rideout, who own the Inn, with their family play an important part in the school life. See page 693.

**CUSHING ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13- Est 1875.

James W. Vose, A.B., A.M., Williams, Ed.M., Harvard. Enr: Bdg 131, Day 73. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$775-825, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Secretarial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$3500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 24; '26-'30, 100. Entering Col '30, 38; '26-'30, ca 162. Alumni 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Cushing bears the name of its first benefactor. The students come from all over the United States and several foreign countries. Mr Vose, an alumnus of the school who had had executive training in public school work, took charge in 1926, succeeding the late Hervey S Cowell, who directed the academy for almost forty years. Cushing is one of the few flourishing New England coeducational academies. Boys and girls mingle in classes but have separately organized social activities, dining halls, dormitories and athletics. See page 848.

**AUBURNDALE, MASS.** *Alt 65 ft. Pop 3750 (1920). B.&A.R.R. Motor Route 20A from Boston.*

Auburndale, a part of the city of Newton, is a quiet residential district about ten miles from Boston. Lasell Seminary is on a hill a few minutes walk from the center. Islington Manor, bordering the Charles river, is the new home of Mr. Langer's School for Boys.

**MR. LANGER'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 14-19.

Walter C. Langer, S.B., A.M., Harvard, Director. Est 1928.  
Enr: Bdg 8. Fac: 4. Tui: variable. Courses: Individual.

This is a school for a few maladjusted boys, not subnormal mentally, who need careful treatment of behavior difficulties, emotional disturbances, etc Mr Langer, a skilled and well trained psychologist and psychiatrist, formerly conducted Rocky Mountain Ranch in New Mexico, but moved his group to the east in the fall of 1930. See page 695.

**LASELL SEMINARY** Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1851.

Guy M. Winslow, A.B., Ph.D., Tufts, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 300, Day 50. Fac. 40. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$330.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics  
Secretarial Music Art Dramatic Expression Col Prep.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 7; '26-'30, 24. Entering  
Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member  
Am Assoc Jr Col.

A school of national rather than local repute, Lasell was founded by Professor Lasell of Williams College From 1874 to 1908 it was under the control of Charles C. Bragdon who introduced many practical features, including the study of home economics on a scientific basis. Since 1908 it has been under the direction of Dr Winslow, all of whose educational work was done at Tufts and who, for ten years, had been an instructor in the school He is a man with practical business ideals as to the education of the modern woman Lasell was reincorporated under a board of trustees in 1921 The girls are from thirty states and several foreign countries. The alumnae are organized in Lasell Clubs in many cities

WOODLAND PARK, the school for younger girls, makes available work from the seventh through the tenth grades It occupies the buildings of the former Woodland Park Hotel

**BARRE, MASS.** Alt 900 ft. Pop 3357 (1920) 3510 (1930). B.&M.  
R.R. Motor Route 122 from Worcester.

This little village is on a plateau high among the hills of central Massachusetts Elm Hill occupies over two hundred and fifty acres at an elevation of 1000 feet

**ELM HILL HOME SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5- Est 1848.

Dr. George A. Brown; Dr. G. Percy Brown, Yale, A.B.,  
Harvard, M.D., Principals.  
Enr: . Fac: . Tui: \$1500. Partnership.

This was the first institution in this country for backward children. The teaching is largely individual and much outdoor work and play are provided.

**BELMONT, MASS.** Alt 39 ft. Pop 10,749 (1920) 21,748 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston southwest from Arlington.*

This growing suburb of Boston lies on the rim of the Boston basin between Arlington and Waverley. On the heights above Pleasant Street are the estates of the Atkins family and the Belmont Hill School. The Day School is on Clark Street.

**BELMONT DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1927.

Margaret Dale, Director.

Enr: Day 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$175-250. Courses 6 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-V. Partnership. Undenominational.

This cooperatively owned school was started by a group of parents in the Episcopal Parish House. Patterned on the plan of the Shady Hill School, Cambridge, a grade will be added each year until junior high school work is offered.

**BELMONT HILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1923.

R. Heber Howe, Docteur de l'Université, Sorbonne, S.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 100. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1350, Day \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Executive Committee 5. Scholarships 6. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 55; '26-'30, 207. Entering Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 46. Alumni 54. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth.

Dr. Howe, for twenty years a master at Middlesex and prominent as a director of rowing at Harvard, incorporated this school with a notable executive committee. An affiliation has been made with the École des Roches, France, Gresham's School, England, and Lundsbergs Skola, Sweden. There is an unusually well equipped museum for the natural sciences, and manual arts and music are stressed.

**BERKSHIRE, MASS.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 1174 (1930). B.&A R.R.  
*Motor Route 7 from Pittsfield, 109 from Northampton.*

Berkshire, in the township of Lanesboro, six miles from Pittsfield, is among the foothills of Mt. Greylock. Midway between Berkshire and Lanesboro villages is Crestalban School.

**CRESTALBAN** Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1917.

Margery Whiting, Princ; Anne H. Whiting, A.B., Vassar, Assoc.

Enr: Bdg 12. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII French Latin Arts Crafts Home Economics Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Crestalban is a small elementary country school with a daily life as far removed as possible from the institutional. A great part of the time is spent outdoors.



**BEVERLY, MASS. Alt 365 ft. Pop 25,086 (1930). B.&M.R.R.**

Beverly is twenty miles northeast of Boston on the North Shore. In North Beverly, on Cabot Street, is the North Shore Country Day School North, at Prides Crossing, Kendall Hall occupies the former Sears mansion on an eminence above Hale Street, facing the sea

**KENDALL HALL Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1923.**

Charles P. Kendall, A.B., A.M., Harvard; Mrs. Kendall.  
Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1600. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 37. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 40. Alumnae 47. Accr to Col admitting by certif.

The principals of this school, for eight years at Howard Seminary, are earnest, conscientious New England people, and in a fashionable milieu offer much to girls of prosperous families including a one year tutoring course for college entrance

**NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4½-18.**

Grace M. Swett, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 14. Undenominational.

Established in Swampscott and still maintaining there a primary group, this school was incorporated and moved to Beverly in 1929.

**BILLERICA, MASS. Alt 126 ft. Pop 3646 (1920) 5880 (1930).**

*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston.*

Billerica, the ancient "Billerickey," lies in attractive country between the Shawsheen and Concord rivers. Historic houses face the elm-shaded village street. The Mitchell School with its extensive farm and fields is southwest of the village toward the Concord river. Beyond the river in a wooded region is the Mitchell Camp.

**THE MITCHELL SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1870.**

Alexander H. Mitchell, A.B., Colby, Director.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1250. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 19. Undenomin. Alumni 1000.

This school was founded by the late Moses Campbell Mitchell and is conducted by his son, under whose administration the school and its camp have developed and prospered. Horseback riding, and a specially constructed winter camp nearby are interesting features. Campbell Hall, the separate junior school for boys from six to twelve, was opened in 1920. The individual boy is of special interest to Mr Mitchell. See page 694.

**BOSTON, MASS. Pop 748,060 (1920) 781,188 (1930).**

Still a stronghold of Puritanism, Boston is the largest Irish-Catholic city in the world. That Boston is a desirable place to come from is attested by the great numbers who claim it as home but who never lived within the municipality. Bostonians may well pride themselves on their conservatism, for among them have been the most radical of Americans who, derided and mobbed, have been later enshrined in bronze. Main Street and Zenith started in Boston and extended westward along with Puritanical censorship, Christian Science, and shoe manufacturing.

The City has turned its back on its island-studded harbor to face the Back Bay and the West whose railroads and mines it has exploited to the enrichment of its families even unto the fourth generation.

Except for Beacon Hill, the city has never improved its points of vantage. Its heights remain uncrowned, its waterfront misused. The golden dome on Beacon Hill, the hub-cap of the universe, long looked down on the greatest educational center and student population, and until the dawn of the twentieth century, on the literary center of the country. The higher institutions of learning include, in Boston, Boston University (Methodist), Boston College (Catholic), and Simmons College. Across the Charles are the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, and Radcliffe. On the outer fringes are Tufts and Wellesley. These with the professional and vocational schools enroll upwards of 30,000 students.

The private schools, patronized by upper middle class families, are in Back Bay and the Fenway. As the wealthier Bostonians live mostly outside the city, Brookline, the Newtons, Milton, Dedham, Cambridge, Weston, Waltham and Concord, all have their private schools, separately treated.

**ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, 208 Commonwealth Ave.**

Coed Ages 16- Est 1922.

Mrs. Maud Gatchell Hicks, B.L.I., Director.

Enr: 50. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 2 yrs.

This school of expression was started by Mrs. Hicks, for many years an instructor at Emerson College of Oratory. Physical training is correlated with the work in expression. A summer course is held during July and August.

**ATHERTON HALL, 236 Huntington Ave. Girls Ages .**

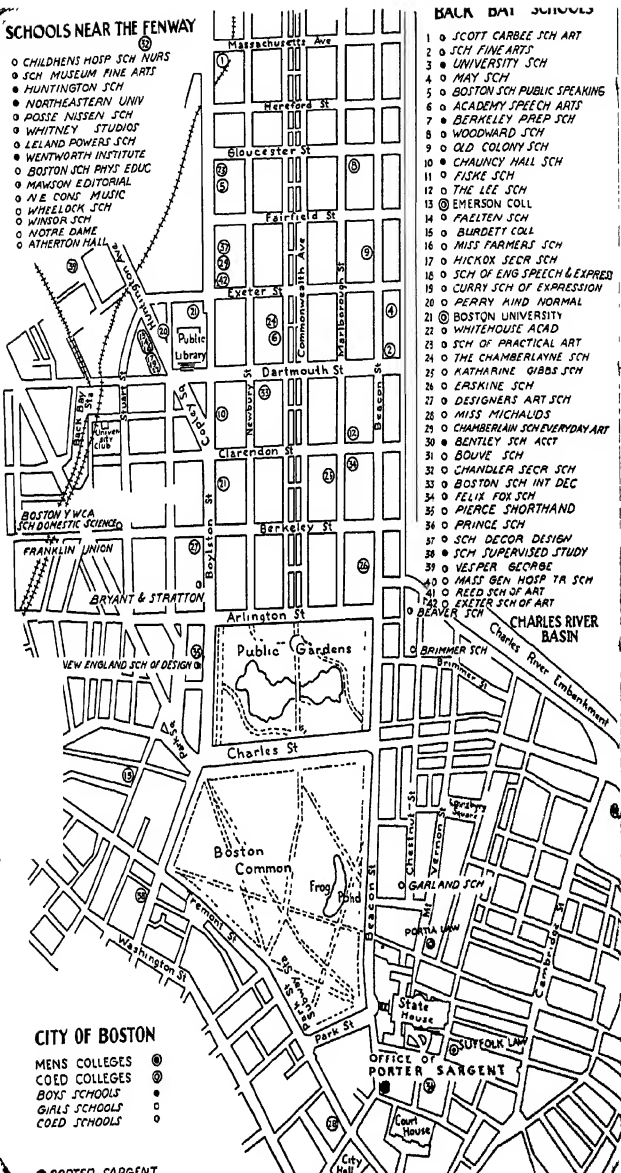
Mary R. Rice, Dean. Est 1929.

Enr: Day 25, Eve 50. Fac: Day 5, Eve 7. Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$30. Courses 1-2 yrs.

After eleven years on the faculty of the Chandler Secretarial School, the last three of which were spent as director, Miss Rice

# SCHOOLS NEAR THE FENWAY

- CHILDRENS HOSP SCH NURS
- SCH MUSEUM FINE ARTS
- HUNTINGTON SCH
- NORTHEASTERN UNIV
- POSSE NISSEN SCH
- WHITNEY STUDIOS
- LELAND POWERS SCH
- WENTWORTH INSTITUTE
- BOSTON SCH PHYS EDUC
- MAWSON EDITORIAL
- N.E. CONS MUSIC
- WHEELDECK SCH
- WINSOR SCH
- NOTRE DAME
- ATHERTON HALL



with Leonore A Aitken established this school Two courses of study are offered, a one year intensive course and a broader course covering two years

**BEAVER SCHOOL, INC., 75 Chestnut St. Coed 4-9 Est 1915.**

Eugene Randolph Smith, A.M., Syracuse, Pd.D., Teachers Col, Head Master; Margaretta Voorhees, Supervisor.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 8. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 5 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Incorporated. Scholarships at discretion of trustees. Undenominational.

This was the original Beaver School which gave its name to the great progressive country day school of Chestnut Hill, and is under the same management, serving as an elementary city branch Established and long conducted on Beaver Place whence the name was derived, the school has for the past several years been on Chestnut Street Miss Voorhees, head of the lower school at Chestnut Hill, is supervisor See page 784.

**BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, 921 Boylston St. Men Ages 17-40 Est 1917.**

Harry C. Bentley, C.P.A., President; Maurice M. Lindsay, C.P.A., Dean.

Enr: 2648. Fac: 17. Tui: Day \$250, Eve \$90. Courses 2 and 4 yrs: Accounting Business Law Economics Corporation Finance English Psychology Penmanship. Incorporated.

Mr. Bentley established this school to provide training of college grade. Students are enrolled from twenty-two states and several foreign countries

**BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, 400 The Fenway.**

Girls Ages 12-24 Est 1855.

Sister Mary, M.A., Trinity, Principal.

Enr: Day 170. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100. Courses 11 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Col 1-4 Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 2, value \$250. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 16. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 682. Accredited to Simmons, Boston Univ.

Notre Dame Academy and Emmanuel College are conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur Since 1917 both the Academy and College have occupied the present Gothic building which also is the home of the Sisters Academy students prepare both for Emmanuel College and for Trinity College

**BOSTON SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 7 Harcourt St. Women Ages 20-40 Est 1921.**

Marjorie B. Greene, Dean.

Enr: . Tui: \$500. Courses 18 mos. Inc not for profit.

An aftermath of the war, this school was started in 1918 for training reconstruction aides for the military and naval hospi-

tals, but has since broadened its course to meet the standards of the American Occupational Therapy Association

**BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING**, 818 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- .

Mrs. Florence Evans, Director.

Enr: Day . Fac: 5. Tui: \$150. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated.

Training is offered to meet the needs of public leaders, teachers, and business and professional men and women. Late afternoon and evening courses are arranged. Mrs. Evans, who is instructor of public speaking for the Massachusetts State Board of Education and for various Boston firms, was formerly connected with the Walnut Hill and Wheelock Schools.

**BOSTON Y. W. C. A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE**, 40 Berkeley St. Women Ages 18- Est 1888.

A. Josephine Forehand, Mt Holyoke, S.T.B., Hartford Theol Seminary, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 42, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200-600. Courses 1-2 yrs: Domestic Science and Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1600.

This school, one of the oldest in its field, offers practical and intensive courses. Residence in the school and two hours of practice to one of theory are compulsory. Miss Forehand, who was formerly an instructor of Bible at Northfield Seminary, is an executive of forcefulness and ability.

**BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 105 South Huntington Ave. Girls Ages 17- Est 1913.

Marjorie Bouvé, Boston Normal Sch of Gymnastics, Pres. Enr: Bdg 104, Day 94. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$400, Camp \$95. Courses 3 and 4 yrs: Normal Physiotherapy. Inc.

The present school is the result of the merging in 1930 of the Boston School of Physical Education, of which Miss Bouvé was one of the founders and for thirteen years co-director, and the Bouvé School which she opened in 1925. The four year course, affiliated with Simmons College, leads to a B S degree. The three year course prepares for teaching or for specialization in physiotherapy. All courses require a secondary school diploma or its equivalent and girls taking the four year course must meet Simmons College entrance requirements. Freshman and juniors spend the month of June at the school camp. See page 860.

**THE BRIMMER SCHOOL**, 69 Brimmer St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1887.

Mabel H. Cummings, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, '33; '26-'30,

124. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 72. Alumnæ ca 250. Accredited to Skidmore. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school is a continuation of Miss Cummings' School which was formed in 1912 through the union of Miss Browne's Classical School for Girls, established in 1887, and Miss Creech's School, which dated from 1909. Increasing numbers required a new fireproof building better adapted to the school purposes. A corporation was formed and the school moved into its new quarters in 1914. Little boys are admitted to the primary grades and in the kindergarten.

**BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,**  
334 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

J. W. Blaisdell, President; L. O. White, Principal.

Enr: Day , Eve . Fac: 36. Tui: Day \$70 ten wks, Eve \$50 thirty wks, Summer Session \$42 six wks. Courses 1-2 yrs. Incorporated. Undenominational.

The Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, not connected with any other institution of similar name, offers winter and summer courses. All instruction is planned according to individual needs. There are business administration, general business, stenographic and secretarial courses, and a special intensive course for college graduates.

**BURDETT COLLEGE,** 156 Stuart St. Coed 16- Est 1879.  
F. H. Burdett, President.

Enr: Day , Eve . Tui: Day \$70-75 term, Eve \$50 32 wks. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business Administration Accounting Office Management Stenographic Secretarial. Incorporated.

Four college courses and five shorter courses covering the field of general business are offered. The college courses are of two years length. This is the New England home of the Sheldon Department of the Science of Business. It has occupied its present site since 1928. A branch at 74 Mt. Vernon Street, Lynn, Mass, has as director H. W. Pelton. See page 862.

**CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART,** 739  
Boylston St. Girls Ages 17- Est 1927.

Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain, Director.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$250. Course 1 yr: Appreciation of the Fine Arts Theory and Use of Color Fundamentals of Design. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The Chamberlain School offers to young women a course which prepares for the professions of interior decorator, fashion adviser, shopping counsellor, and specialist in home renovation. In the fall of 1930 the school became affiliated with the Boston University Institute of Homemaking and Related Vocations. To the enthusiasm and human quality of its director is due in large part the immediate success of this school. See page 866.

**THE CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 178 Commonwealth Ave. Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1892.

Bertha K. Filkins, Director; Marguerite Atwood, B.A., Wheaton, Academic Head.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 45. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Interior Decoration. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 12.

This school, established by Catherine J Chamberlayne, has since her death in 1920 been under the direction of her niece, Miss Filkins. The school is loosely organized and is able to provide for the girl whose needs are out of the ordinary. The school has occupied its present building since 1924.

**CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 161 Massachusetts Ave. Ages 16- Est 1883.

Alan W. Furber, B.S., Middlebury, Director.

Enr: Day 225, Eve 175. Fac: 14. Tui. \$260. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs: Secretarial Executive Normal. Inc. Trustees 5.

This school was established by Mrs Mary A Chandler to give young women of education comprehensive training along cultural and administrative lines preparatory to business. Mrs E A McDonald resigned as director in 1927, but remains on the board of trustees. The school stresses a somewhat closer and more personal contact with the students than is usual in a business school, and maintains an appointment bureau. A dormitory is conducted in Brookline.

**CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL**, 553 Boylston St. Boys 14-20.

Franklin T. Kurt, Ph.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Principal. Est 1828.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 10. Tui: \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 91; '26-'30, 438. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Chauncy Hall is the only school preparing exclusively for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Established by Gideon F Thayer, it was for thirty years a pioneer in education. Military training, coeducation and kindergarten work were introduced before other schools generally had adopted them. Its graduates are found in many scientific schools and colleges throughout the country. The school has always been in the neighborhood of Copley Square and in the hundred years of its existence it has had four changes in location and five in administration. Mr Kurt, sole owner since 1910, has been connected with the school since 1896. Under his rigorous and efficient management the school has been highly successful.

**THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING**, 300

Longwood Ave. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1891.

Stella Goostray, B.S., Columbia, R.N., Director.

Tui: \$150. Courses 3-5 yrs. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school for nurses was organized under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Margaret, but is now an integral part of the Children's Hospital and is under the hospital governing board. It is affiliated with Simmons College for instruction in the sciences, so that the theoretical work given the student nurses is of collegiate grade. The hospital wards and the large out-patient department provide for practical work.

**CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION**, Pierce Bldg, Copley Sq.  
Coed Ages 6- Est 1879.

J. Stanley Durkee, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., President; Binney Gunnison, A.B., Harvard, Dean.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Normal Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by corporation. Scholarships 13, value \$1200. Undenominational. Alumni 5000. Accredited to Boston Univ, Columbia.

Founded by Dr. Samuel Silas Curry and Anna Baright Curry, this school was an outgrowth of the department of oratory in Boston University established in 1875. It furnishes training for teachers of oral English and public readers as well as opportunity for culture and self-improvement to people in all professions and walks of life. Special classes are conducted for juniors. Candidates for the diploma course must be high school graduates. Summer sessions are conducted in Boston, Denver, Fort Worth, Asheville, and Milwaukee.

**DESIGNERS ART SCHOOL**, 376 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- .  
Ludwig Frank, Director. Est 1926.

Enr: 135. Fac: 15. Tui: \$225. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated. Scholarships 4, value \$900. Undenominational.

Courses are offered in drawing, painting, illustration, mural painting, interior decoration, theatre craft, fashion drawing and costume, commercial, textile, furniture, metal craft and general design. During the month of July a course in handicrafts for teachers is given.

**ERSKINE SCHOOL**, 129 Beacon St. Girls 17- Est 1920.

Euphemia E. McClintock, A.B., Goucher, M.A., Chicago Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 40. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1500-1700, Day \$500. Courses 1-2 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Erskine School enrolls graduates of high schools and private schools and offers them work of college grade. The various opportunities Boston affords in music and art are open to the students. Miss McClintock was for many years president of the College for Women, Columbia, S C. Her broad experience with young women in school and university work enables her to direct



her students wisely in their choice of studies. In the four Beacon Street residences the girls are given such freedom as is usually accorded to freshmen in girls colleges. See page 780.

**THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island.**

Boys Ages 10-17 Est 1814.

William M. Meacham, B.S., Middlebury, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 25. Tui \$0-300. Courses 5 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Vocational Training Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 elected by patrons. Endowment \$700,000. Income from invested funds \$35,000. Prizes 3, value \$250. Undenominational. Alumni 800.

In this school boys of limited means may have a home, receive an education and learn the rudiments of a trade. The school is supported by endowments, tuition fees, and subscriptions. Since 1832 it has owned and been located on Thompson's Island which is used exclusively for the work of the school. Mr Meacham was appointed superintendent in 1926. The tuition rate is based on the family's financial circumstances. Boys from ten to fourteen are eligible for admission.

**MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 30 Huntington Ave. Est 1902.**

Alice Bradley, Principal.

Enr: Day 1000. Fac: 14. Tui: 75¢-\$500. Courses 1-2-6 mos, 1 yr. Proprietary.

Miss Farmer's School of Cookery was established and long conducted by Fannie Merritt Farmer, author of the famous cook books. Miss Bradley, who is cooking editor of the *Woman's Home Companion* and author of various books on cookery, continues to maintain high standards. Intensive courses of four and eight weeks, a six months course for homemakers, a one year course for which a diploma is granted, short practice courses, special lessons and demonstration lectures are given.

**GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, 409 Commonwealth Ave. Ages 18- Est 1902.**

Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 52. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$500. Courses 1-2 yrs. Incorporated. Undenom. Alumnæ 1000.

This school was established by Mrs. Margaret J. Stannard, long prominent in the educational life of Boston. It was the first in the United States to develop a purely non-professional graduate course dealing with all aspects of a homemaker's responsibility. This course requires the study of family and of civic obligations, of child development and care, of the house and its furnishings, of food and clothing, of income management, of social relations, and of the principles in science, art, economics and ethics which apply to these. Mrs. Jones, con

nected with the school since 1912, succeeded Mrs Stannard in 1930 The new residence will be occupied in 1931-32

**HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 12 Huntington Ave.**

Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover, Principal. Est 1879.

Enr: Day 50, Eve 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$25 mo. Courses 3-8 mos. Proprietary.

Established by William Hickox, this is the oldest shorthand school in America All business subjects are taught and the training is planned to meet individual needs Every student comes under the personal supervision of the principal

**HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 320 Huntington Ave.**

Charles H. Sampson, B.S., Maine Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1909.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 18. Tui: \$425. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 27. Scholarships 30, value \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 49; '26-'30, 180. Entering Col '30, 60; '26-'30, 348. Alumni 688. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to all N E Col and Col admitting by certif.

The Huntington School has been developed along modern but conservative lines and emphasizes preparation for college and technical schools A special two year course in preparation for M I. T., and a one year intensive review for college entrance are offered in addition to its regular programs The school is conducted in the Boston Y M. C A building which, with a playing field in Brookline for sports, gives it an athletic equipment unusual for a city school. The success of the school has been due to its filling a real need Many progressive educational movements have been carried out A nine weeks summer session admitting girls as well as boys opens the first Monday in July and covers an entire year's work in all grammar and high school subjects. Mr Sampson, connected with the school since 1912, has been head master since 1925 See page 696.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, 90 Marlborough St. Women**  
Ages 17-25 Est 1917.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 300. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Courses 2 yrs, 1 yr, Special College. Alumnæ 3000.

The Katharine Gibbs School of Boston now maintains six dormitories for out of town students. Here, as in the New York and Providence schools, the courses combine cultural and technical subjects to prepare young women for actual business life There are special one year secretarial courses for college and secondary school graduates, and two year courses combining academic work of college grade with secretarial See page 865.

**THE LEE SCHOOL**, 107 Marlborough St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1912.

Frances Lee, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 19. Tui: \$500. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 55. Entering Col '30, 1, '26-'30, 19. Alumnæ 152. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is a continuation of Miss Carroll's School which was conducted from 1886 by Miss Bertha Carroll In 1912 Miss Lee, who had been for nine years associated with the school, took it over, changing the name to Miss Lee's School The present building was erected in 1917 and in 1924 the school was incorporated and became by law what it had for some years been in fact, an institution not for profit The Upper School specializes in college preparation but broad, general courses are offered.

**LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD**, 31 Gardner Way. Coed Ages 16- Est 1904.

Mrs. Leland Powers, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 12. Tui: \$300, stage course \$400. Courses 3 yrs: Expression Sch of the Theatre. Proprietary. Alumni 900.

The Leland Powers School of the Spoken Word was established by Mr. Powers, widely known as a public reader and author. The school has its own building in The Fenway, which contains a most artistic little theater giving students practical stage experience. In the fall of 1926 a special School of the Theatre under John Craig was started

**LINCOLN INSTITUTE**, 312 Huntington Ave. Men 18- .

Frank Palmer Speare, LL.B., M.H., President; James W. Lees, A.M., Glasgow, Director. Est 1898.

Enr: Eve 403. Fac: 27. Courses: Engineering.

Conducted by Northeastern University, Lincoln Institute took over the non-degree granting work of the University following the reorganization of 1927. It offers four year courses for men leading to a diploma in civil, mechanical, electrical or structural engineering and architecture. The work offered in these courses, while not as extensive as that leading to a degree, meets standard requirements

**LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 312 Huntington Ave. Coed Est 1907.

James W. Lees, A.M., Glasgow, Principal.

Enr: 800. Fac: 27. Courses: General Classical Scientific Commercial. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 65. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Lincoln Preparatory School, until 1926 known as the North-eastern Preparatory School, prepares men and women for colleges and technical schools. All classes are held in the evening. The faculty is drawn largely from the leading high and preparatory schools of metropolitan Boston.

**MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES**, Fruit St. Ages 18-36 Est 1873.  
Sally Johnson, R.N., Principal.

Enr: 284. Fac: 40. Tui: \$50. Courses 3 and 5 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 3. Scholarships 6, value \$600. Alumnæ 1997.

This training school for nurses, one of the first three nursing schools in America to be organized on the Nightingale plan, offers special inducements to graduates of accredited colleges who have had sufficient work in the sciences. A large hospital and an out-patient department caring for a thousand patients a day furnish a varied clinical experience. The five year course, in affiliation with Simmons, leads to a degree. See page 860.

**THE MAY SCHOOL, INC.**, 270 Beacon St. Girls 6-18.

Jessie Degen, Miriam P. Walley, Principals. Est 1901.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 26. Tui: \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII. High Sch 1-5. Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 110. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 39. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

First on Chestnut Street and long on Marlborough Street, early in January 1927 the school moved into the old University Club. This is a continuation of Miss Folsom's School which for many years enjoyed the highest social standing. Mary C S May established a regime which appealed to a characteristic Boston clientele by whom she was regarded with trust and confidence. In 1918, after many years of service, she was succeeded by Miss Degen, long her associate. Miss Walley was made associate in 1925. There is a strong college trained faculty. In addition to regular college preparatory and post graduate courses, the school offers special advantages in French. A European group of six girls under a member of the faculty was recently inaugurated.

**NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, Huntington Ave. Ages 6- Est 1867.

Wallace Goodrich, Director; Ralph L. Flanders, Manager.  
Enr: Day 3500. Fac: 105. Tui: \$275. Courses 4 yrs: Music Dramatics Normal. Incorporated.

The New England Conservatory is the oldest institution of its kind in the country. Its present building offers opportunity for every kind of concert and orchestral performance in class room instruction supplemented by frequent concerts and recitals. The Conservatory orchestra gives especially useful training

to instrumentalists George W Chadwick, an orchestral composer and conductor of international reputation, director of the Conservatory for thirty-seven years, resigned in 1930 shortly before his death. He was succeeded by Mr Goodrich, dean since 1907, and conductor of the Conservatory orchestra.

**THE OLD COLONY SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING**, 317 Beacon St. Women Ages 17-23 Est 1924

Mrs. Margaret V. Fowler, Rochester Business Inst, Princ. Enr: Bdg 22, Day 38. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$325. Courses 1 yr. Proprietary.

The Old Colony School was opened by Florence B LaMoreaux and Mrs Fowler to give young women graduates of private schools, high schools and colleges a broader training than is offered in the ordinary business school, together with a variety of intensive courses in stenography, typewriting, accounting, filing, indexing, English and economics. An atmosphere unlike that of any other business school has resulted in a continuously increasing patronage and steady growth. On the resignation and subsequent death of Miss LaMoreaux, Helen L Kelley joined the staff in an executive capacity. See page 862.

**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL**, 25 Huntington Ave. Women Ages 17- Est 1898.

Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones, Principal. Enr: Day 139. Fac: 21. Tui: \$225. Courses 3 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Primary Playground. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$1400. Undenominational. Alumnæ 615. Member Internat Kindergarten Union, Mass State Kindergarten Assoc.

The Perry School was founded by Annie Moseley Perry. Since her death in 1918, Mrs Jones, a graduate of the school, has been principal. Froebelian principles and practice teaching are emphasized. Credit for courses is allowed by Boston University. See page 861.

**PIERCE SHORTHAND SCHOOL**, 248 Boylston St. Women.

Mary E. Pierce, Principal. Est 1894. Enr: Day 100. Fac: 5. Tui: \$70 ten wks. Courses 1 yr.

The Pierce School has always been conducted by its present principal. Only young women of education and some maturity may enroll. The small number admitted to the school at one time makes it possible for the students to receive a great deal of attention. The usual secretarial subjects are taught.

**THE POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL**, 779 Beacon St. Girls 17- .

Harry Nissen, B.S., Mass Agricultural Col, Pres. Est 1890. Enr: Day 215. Fac: 15. Tui: \$200. Courses 1, 3 and 4 yrs. Incorporated. Directors 3. Scholarships 3, value \$300. Undenominational. Alumnæ 2000.

Founded by the late Baron Nils Posse under the name of Posse Gymnasium, this school was incorporated in 1911 as the Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education. It was modeled after the Royal Gymnastic Central Institute in Stockholm, Sweden, and the Swedish system of gymnastics is largely used. The present president succeeded his father, Hartvig, in 1924. In 1930 the school planned the erection of a new building in Newton. A four year degree granting course is contemplated when the school moves to its new site.

**PRINCE SCHOOL OF STORE SERVICE EDUCATION, 19**

Allston St. Women Ages 21- Est 1905.

Mrs. Lucinda Wyman Prince, B.A., Mills Col, Director.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 6. Tui: \$300. Courses 9 mos. Incorporated. Scholarship 1, value \$200. Undenominational. Alumnæ 801.

This unique school was organized as a department of the Women's Educational and Industrial Union of Boston by Mrs Prince. The training of leaders in department store education is the primary function. The National Retail Dry Goods Association, of which Mrs Prince is educational director, and a group of merchants contribute toward the financing.

**ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Cottage Ave, West Roxbury.**

Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1645.

D. V. Thompson, A.M., L.H.D., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr: Day 163. Fac: 9. Tui: \$250 (for those outside the "free tuition" district). Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$32,219.65. Scholarships for those qualified in district, value \$250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 74; '26-'30, 311. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 91. Alumni 1525. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Roxbury Latin School is the oldest endowed secondary school in the United States. Nine years after the establishment of Harvard College, and only fifteen years after the founding of Boston, it began to prepare boys for Harvard and has continued its work without interruption. It resulted largely from the influential efforts of John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians," who when minister of the First Church of Roxbury, together with other inhabitants of the town, signed a statement that they "in consideration of their religious care of posterity, have taken into consideration how necessary the education of their children in literature will be, to fit them for public service, both in Church and Commonwealth, in succeeding ages. They, therefore, unanimously have consented and agreed to erect a free school in the said Town of Roxbury."

"The Free Schoole in Roxburie," as it was called, was not then free in the sense of being supported by uniform taxation or free from all tuition fees. But today the school is free to all boys living within the limits of the original town of Roxbury. In 1671 Thomas Bell, formerly a freeman of Roxbury, died in London, willing two hundred acres of Roxbury lands to the school and naming the Rev. John Eliot and two other officers of the First Church as trustees of the endowment.

Cotton Mather, half a century later, wrote of the school, "Roxbury could not live quietly without a free school in the Town and the Issue has been one which has almost made me put the Title of Schola Illustris upon that little Nursery, that is, that Roxbury has afforded more Scholars, first for the College, and then for the Publick, than any Town of its Bigness, or if I mistake not, of twice its Bigness, in all New England."

The school has always been intimately associated with Harvard, fitting most of its pupils for the higher work there. College preparation in Colonial days was a matter of intensive education. The regulations for admission were thus stated: "When any Scholar is able to understand Tully, or such like classical Latine Author ex tempore, and make and speake true Latine in Verse and Prose, suo ut aunt Marte, and decline perfectly the Paradigm's of Nounes and Verbes in the Greek tongue. Let him then and not before be capable of admission into the College."

Though controlled by a self-perpetuating board of trustees who are bound by its ancient charter, the school has kept abreast of the educational changes of the years. Inherent worth has given it vitality and importance.

William C. Collar, for more than half a century connected with the school, in his long career attained a national position in the educational world. Appointed a master in 1857 and head master in 1867, he resigned in 1907 and died in 1916. D. O. S. Lowell, a graduate of Bowdoin, became a master in the school in 1884 and was head master from 1909 to his retirement in June, 1921. He was succeeded by Dr. Thompson, a graduate of Amherst and former head of the English department at Lawrenceville. Under him highest scholastic standards have been maintained. In 1927 the school moved from its old site on Kearsarge Avenue, Roxbury, to its present building, the gift of alumni and friends. See page 697.

#### **SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, 739 Boylston St.**

Amy M. Sacker, Director. Est. 1901.

Enr. Day 75. Fac: 5. Tui: \$280. Courses 3 yrs. Alumni 520.

Miss Sacker has directed the School of Decorative Design since its establishment. Special lecture courses are given in interior decoration and the history of art.

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, INC., 234 Beacon St.**

Clarence A. Brodeur, Business Manager. Est 1910.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 12. Tui: \$350. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated.

The School of Fine Arts was established by C. Howard Walker, architect and art lecturer, and Katherine B Child, who has directed the school since its establishment. Since the burning of its Newbury Street building early in 1927 the school has occupied its present site. Practical training in all courses is given. Students are encouraged to enter Beaux Arts competitions and have won many awards. Dormitory accommodations are provided. In 1929 an evening course in life drawing and dynamic symmetry was inaugurated. See page 859.

**SCHOOL OF MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, 230 Fenway.**

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 15. Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Council 15. Scholarships 44. Prizes. Alumni 3800. Est 1876.

The School of the Museum of Fine Arts gives instruction to those who wish to become painters, sculptors and designers. Post graduate courses and traveling scholarships are available. The curriculum is comprehensive and carefully devised for the ends desired. For forty years until 1931, Edmund C Tarbell, Frank W Benson, and Philip L. Hale had served on the council. Mr Hale died. On the retirement of the other two, William James, long an instructor in the school, became chairman of the council and two Englishmen, Rodney Burn and R Guthrie, joined the faculty. The new building accommodates four hundred students in winter and summer courses. See page 859.

**SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Massachusetts Ave at Boylston St. Est 1921.**

Scott Clifton Carbee, Director.

Enr: Day 90, Eve 60. Fac: 9. Tui: \$210-260. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Fine Arts Commercial Arts. Proprietary.

In this school students receive personal daily instruction from the director and principal. Mr Carbee is a successful portrait and figure painter and has long been a teacher. He is head of the Fine Arts Department at the University of Vermont Summer School. Beginning and advanced work is given in drawing, painting, illustrating and design.

**VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, 42 St Botolph St.**

Vesper L. George, Director. Est 1924.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 25. Tui: \$225. Courses 2-3 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 11, value \$2825. Undenominational.

This school provides beginning and advanced courses in drawing and painting, antique and life, mural painting, illustration, commercial design, textiles, stained glass windows, costume design, theatre craft and interior decoration. Mr



George has taught design for more than twenty years. There is a winter evening school, a Boston summer school, and Saturday classes for children and adults

**WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Huntington Ave. Boys 16-**

Frederick E. Dobbs, Pratt Institute, Principal. Est 1911.

Enr: Day 650, Eve 1000. Fac: Day 48, Eve 22. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$25. Courses 1 and 2 yrs: Printing Building Mechanical and Electrical Manufacturing, and Power Plant Practice Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$5,000,000. Scholarships 50, value \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Alumni, Day 4800, Eve 7000.

The Wentworth Institute was founded by Arioch Wentworth. It was incorporated in 1904. The board of directors spent seven years investigating the educational needs of the community and then formally opened the school which has since been enlarged by the erection of additional buildings. Both day and evening instruction is given. The courses are open to practically anyone who is "thoroughly in earnest." Applicants over sixteen are admitted to the one year day courses. High school graduates or boys eighteen years of age with industrial experience and sufficient training to pass the entrance examinations are admitted to the two year day courses. The students come from eighteen states and foreign countries. The equipment is complete and the work is highly efficient.

**THE WHEELOCK SCHOOL, 100 Riverway. Women 18-**

Lucy Wheelock, Litt.D., Vt Univ, Principal; Laura P. Holmes, Asst Principal. Est 1889.

Enr: 400. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Courses 3 yrs. Proprietary. Alumnæ 2600.

Miss Wheelock's, perhaps the best known and most successful kindergarten training school in New England, has been conducted since 1891 by Miss Wheelock, about whose personality it centers. She is a woman of broad sympathies who has exerted a wide influence in her field. Applicants must have the equivalent of a high school education and be able to play the piano and sing. Students are received on two months probation and those from a distance are expected to live in the school dormitory. The Froebel system is followed, but the training is broad. A Child-Garden of kindergarten and four primary grades is connected with the school.

**THE WINSOR SCHOOL, Pilgrim Rd. Girls Ages 10-18.**

Katharine Lord, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Director. Est 1886.

Enr: Day 272. Fac: 40. Tui: \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-IX. High Sch 1-4. Post Grad. Col Prep. Incorporated not for

profit. Trustees 53 self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$1650. Scholarships 9 full, 12 partial, value \$6450. Prizes 14. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 81; '26-'30, 391. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 93. Alumnæ 717. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Winsor School is the leading day school for girls of Boston and is the result of the notable executive capacity of Mary Pickard Winsor, whose sister has created the Roger Ascham School, and brother, the Middlesex School. Its continued and successful growth necessitated repeated removal, until in 1908 it was incorporated and moved to its present building. Miss Lord, who took over the active management of the school upon Miss Winsor's retirement in 1922, is assisted by a strong administrative and teaching staff. The grounds of the Longwood Cricket Club were acquired in 1924 and a large gymnasium erected in order that regular physical exercise might be assured.

**THE WOODWARD SCHOOL**, 319 Marlborough St. Coed  
Ages 4-12 Est 1894.

Elizabeth J. Woodward, Principal; Helen B. Crosby, Assoc.  
Enr: Day 100. Fac: 18. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

The Woodward School succeeded that established by a daughter of Louis Agassiz, who brought to America the laboratory method of teaching, and in this spirit the present school continues. A flexible afternoon schedule is featured.

**BRADFORD, MASS.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 8828 (1920). B.&M.R.R.  
*Motor Route 128 from Boston, 125 from Andover.*

Bradford, formerly a separate town, is now incorporated in the town of Haverhill as Ward 7. On the banks of the Merrimack, opposite Haverhill, its shady streets are lined with old-fashioned houses, in marked contrast to the bustle of the city.

**BRADFORD ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1803.

Katharine M. Denworth, A.B., Swarthmore, A.M., Ph.D.,  
Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 173, Day 4. Fac: 46. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$234,000. Income from invested funds \$12,000. Scholarships 13, value \$4775. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 32; '26-'30, 220. Entering Col '30, 34; '26-'30, 234. Alumnæ 4000 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Bradford Academy, the oldest institution in New England for the higher education of women, was established by the pa-

rishioners of the Congregational Church of the town of Bradford and until 1836 was coeducational. The school has been fortunate throughout its history in having on its board of trustees men and women of unusual capacity and devotion to the interests of Bradford. Alice Freeman Palmer long took active interest. The unusual advantages of Bradford early drew students from all over New England, but for many decades the patronage has been national. During the century and more of its existence over nine thousand students have attended the school. The strong personality of Laura A. Knott, principal from 1901 to 1918, was long stamped on the life and work of the school. With Marion Coats, principal from 1918 to 1927, the great impetus toward the graduate courses began, culminating in the acceptance of Bradford as a junior college member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools under Miss Denworth in 1930. Miss Denworth, formerly principal of the Moorestown Friends' School and head mistress of the Stevens School, Germantown, Pa., brought to the school many of the ideals inculcated by Teachers College from which institution she received her doctorate in 1927. Under Miss Denworth a raised standard of salaries has attracted a highly trained faculty, no member of which has less than the equivalent of a masters degree. See page 780.

**BRAINTREE, MASS.** Alt 94 ft. Pop 10,580 (1920) 15,712 (1930).  
*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U. S. 3 from Boston, south from Quincy.*

Braintree, one of the oldest towns in Massachusetts, is today residential. A large part of the Blue Hills Reservation lies within its borders. In South Braintree, a short distance from the station, is Thayer Academy, named for General Sylvanus Thayer, "the father of West Point."

**THAYER ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-19 Est 1877.

Stacy B. Southworth, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.  
 Enr: Bdg 35, Day 245. Fac: 20. Tu: Bdg \$850, Day \$200-270.  
 Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$790,000. Income from invested funds \$29,000. Scholarships 60, value \$5000. Prizes 15, value \$600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 53; '26-'30, 303. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Thayer Academy, endowed by Gen Sylvanus Thayer, is a staunch old New England Academy offering thorough preparation for the leading colleges and technical institutions of highest grade. Dr William Gallagher, principal for twenty-three years, retired in 1919, and Mr. Southworth, who had long been a master in the Boston Latin School and formerly head master of

Camp Marienfeld, succeeded him Under Mr Southworth's energetic administration the enrollment and faculty have more than trebled, the course of study has been enriched, especially in the departments of science, music, and art, and opportunity has been provided for a country day school program of outdoor activities Since 1928 the academy has added two new buildings to its equipment See page 847.

**THAYERLANDS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 8-13 Est 1924.

S. B. Southworth, A.B., Harvard, Supervising Head Master;  
Gertrude M. Wilcox, Principal.

Enr: 80. Fac: 10. Tui: \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Alumni 150.

This preparatory school for Thayer Academy has since 1924 been a separate institution conducted on an estate bequeathed by Anna Boynton Thompson See page 847.

**BREWSTER, MASS.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 769 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H. R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Sagamore.

Brewster is on the Bay side of Cape Cod between Dennis and Orleans Before the Civil War this was a flourishing port, and it is said that in 1850 more sea captains set out on voyages from Brewster than from any port in the United States Between the main street and the water is the three hundred acre estate of The Sea Pines School, a mile from the station Nearby are the grounds of Mon-O-Moy, a summer camp for boys

**THE SEA PINES SCHOOL OF PERSONALITY** Girls 8-20.

Faith Bickford, Principal. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Partnership. Scholarships 10, value \$25,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 15. Alumnæ 500.

The Sea Pines School of Personality was established by the Rev. Thomas Bickford, previously a Congregational minister in Cambridge. After his death in 1917 the school was maintained by Mrs Bickford and two daughters, Miss Faith and Miss Addie, the latter of whom died in 1927. Under the business direction of William T. Chase from 1926 to 1931 greater stress was placed on college preparation, but the special emphasis of the school continues to be on the development of personality and individuality of each girl with encouragement to self analysis and self direction. See page 782.

**BROOKLINE, MASS.** Alt 43 ft. Pop 37,748 (1920) 47,490 (1930).

Brookline, long the wealthiest town in the United States, is almost surrounded by the city of Boston. Coolidge Corner and

Brookline Village, the shopping centers, are only three miles from the State House. The growing Jewish population, attracted by the low tax rate, finds its habitat chiefly in the numerous apartment houses which are restricted by zoning to certain sections. Four conspicuous synagogues, two within the confines of the town and two in adjacent parts of Boston, serve them. Four hills with winding shaded roads provide a beautiful setting for many homes. Great estates, some of the oldest in the country, crown the hills in the southern part of the town.

Between Coolidge Corner and Boston are The Longwood Country Day and the Dexter Schools. Choate School is near Coolidge Corner while nearer Brookline Village is The Park School. The Rivers School is on Fisher Hill. Nearby, in the Chestnut Hill section, is The Beaver Country Day School and just over the municipal line, in Newton, the Chestnut Hill School. The Gothic buildings of Boston College occupy a commanding site above Chestnut Hill Reservoir.

**THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Hammond St and Woodland Rd. Girls. Ages 9-19. Est 1921.**

Eugene R. Smith, A.M., Syracuse Univ, Ped.D., N Y State Teachers Col, Head Master.

Enr: 345. Fac: 86. Tui: \$500-550. Courses 9 yrs: Grades Col Prep Acad. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by corporation members. Scholarships at discretion of trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 31. Ent Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 16. Alumni 66. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Beaver Country Day School was organized and incorporated by progressive and liberal minded parents who wished to bring to Boston the more progressive educational methods. Dr Smith, who had successfully developed the Park School, Baltimore, has been in charge of Beaver since the beginning. The school now has three well equipped departments in the new plant, and supervises kindergartens and primary classes at the Beaver School in Boston and a small unit in Chestnut Hill. The school has been extraordinarily successful, not only admitting from the large number of applicants an increasing number, but adding constantly to its activities and the development of the school plant. Among the many unique features are the kitchens in which girls are given experience under home conditions, courses in instrumental and vocal music for which school credit is given, and every opportunity for instruction in the decorative arts and sciences. Among the many features unusual in secondary school plants are a completely equipped little theatre and beautiful art and library quarters. Formerly coeducational, since 1931 only girls have been enrolled. See page 784.

**CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, INC.**, Hammond St and Chestnut Hill. Coed Girls 4-14, Boys 4-10 Est 1860.

Clara A. Bentley, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr: Co Day 120. Fac: 18. Tui: \$125-425. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit.

The Chestnut Hill School for more than half a century has carried on the ideals of Thomas Lee, who, in 1860, gave the building and spacious grounds in trust for the community to be used as a school for Chestnut Hill as long as it should be needed. The school was incorporated in 1919 and reorganized on a country day plan. It remains, however, thoroughly conventional in tone.

**CHOATE SCHOOL**, 1600 Beacon St. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 5-19 Est 1920.

Augusta Choate, A.M., A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Co Day 90. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$175-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch IX-XII; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 52; '26-'30, 235. Entering Col '30, 26; '26-'30, 114. Alumnæ Assoc 279. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Choate School dates back nearly fifty years to its establishment by the Misses Gilman, when it was called the Commonwealth Avenue School. In 1900 it was taken over by Miss Guild and Miss Evans. In 1920 Miss Choate, for fourteen years in the Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, bought the school and has built up a college preparatory school of excellent standing. An attractive home life and care for the physical well-being of each girl characterize the school. The day school has a country day program. See page 788.

**THE DEXTER SCHOOL**, 169 Freeman St. Boys Ages 6-12.

Myra E. Fiske, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 85. Fac: 11. Tui: \$500-550. Courses 6 yrs: Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This was formerly the lower school of Noble and Greenough. It became an independent institution, however, in 1926, when it took its present name. Miss Fiske has directed the school since 1903.

**THE LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL**, 36 Browne St. Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1913.

Robert L. Cummings, B.S., Maine Univ, A.M., Harvard.

Enr: 135. Fac: 21. Tui: \$375-500. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Arts Crafts. Prizes 12. Undenom.

This school now gives special attention to preparing young boys thoroughly for the Secondary Education Board examina-

tions and sends them to the leading New England college preparatory schools Mr Cummings has surrounded himself with an able staff and has developed modern methods and a successful system of parent cooperation School activities are sufficiently self motivated to eliminate the usual waste and idleness incident to the traditional orderliness of school life Emphasis on the arts and crafts and music is planned with the development of the boys tastes and interests in mind, and there is a well supervised system of afternoon play See page 705.

**THE PARK SCHOOL**, Hedge Rd. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1887.

Grace M. Harris, Alice Lee, Principals.

Enr· Day 220. Fac: 24. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by corporate members. Undenominational.

The Park School, a large and successful country day school, is under a cooperative management of leading families of Brookline Originally owned and directed by Caroline A Pierce and later by Julia B Park, the school has been directed by Mrs Harris and Miss Lee for some years

**THE RIVERS SCHOOL**, 290 Dean Rd. Boys 5-18 Est 1915.

Clarence E. Allen, B.S., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Day 185. Fac: 22. Tui: \$450-850. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by members of the corporation. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 31; '26-'30, 118. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 36. Alumni 55. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Started as an open air school for young boys by Robert W Rivers, a former master in the Noble and Greenough School, this school originally stressed the health of its pupils above all else. When Mr Allen, former assistant head of the Country Day School, took over the management in 1929 the school abandoned its outdoor policy and is now conducted on more conservative lines

**CAMBRIDGE, MASS.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 109,694 (1920) 113,643 (1930). B.&M.R.R.

Cambridge, a growing industrial city, is best known as a great educational center, the seat of Harvard, Radcliffe and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge proper lies west of "The Yard" along Brattle Street The non-academic establishments of Harvard, on which more than fifty million dollars have been spent, border the drives along the Charles river, once a region of salt marshes On opposite sides of the river are the Harkness boarding houses and the Baker business college.

**THE BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, 20 Garden St.**  
Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1883.

Roger T. Twitchell, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 18. Tui: \$450-500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 53; '26-'30, 275. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1237. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Browne and Nichols School was founded by George H Browne and Edgar H. Nichols, Harvard classmates, soon after their graduation. Two years after Mr Nichols died, in 1910, Willard Reed and Mr Browne continued as joint principals until 1928 when the existing stock was bought up and the school reincorporated under a board of trustees G L Nicholas, on the faculty for three years and before that instructor at St Paul's, was then made head. Practically all the boys are from greater Boston and are prepared chiefly for Harvard and M I T. The first of the new school buildings on Nichols Field was dedicated in 1931 and shortly thereafter George Browne died. Mr Twitchell, for seven years on the faculty of Milton Academy and recently secretary of the Secondary Education Board, was elected head master in 1931.

**THE BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, 2 Buckingham Pl. Coed**  
Girls 5-18, Boys 5-10 Est 1902.

Elizabeth M. Cooper, M.A., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Day 220. Fac: 30. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 118. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 67 (since 1923). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1902 this school succeeded Miss Markham's School which was founded in 1893. Boys are admitted to the first five classes. Katharine M. Thompson, head mistress from 1902, resigned in 1929. Miss Cooper came to the school in the fall of 1930.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, 36 Concord Ave. Coed** Ages 5-11 Est 1886.

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master;  
Harriet A. Ellis, A.B., Director.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Inc not for profit. Trustees 9. Undenom.

The lower branch continues to occupy the buildings long housing the Cambridge-Haskell School. The upper grades and high school, and the resident group are in the Kendal Green section of Weston. The school uses progressive methods and offers skilled attention to the individual child. See page 849.



**THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, INC.,**  
53 Church St. Women Est 1916.

H. A. Frost, A.B., M.Arch., Harvard, Director.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 20. Tui: \$500. Courses 3 yrs: Domestic and Landscape Architecture. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school offers women graduates of college thorough professional training in design and construction of the dwelling house and its surroundings, including the formal and informal garden, grading, road construction, drainage and planting. Members of the Harvard faculty share in the instruction. The school conducts a summer travel course in Europe.

**LESLEY SCHOOL, 29 Everett St. Women Ages 18- Est 1909.**

Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard, Principal.

Enr: Day 375. Fac: 32. Tui \$200. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs: Kindergarten and Primary Training Household Arts Secretarial. Proprietary.

Proximity to Harvard makes possible in this school lectures by university professors as well as opportunity for observing the work of kindergartens in the public and private schools. A one year course in secretarial and business training prepares for a wide range of secretarial positions. Resident accommodation is provided. See page 861.

**THE LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, 49 Washington Ave. Coed**  
Ages 4-10 Est 1923.

Grace Lincoln, A.B., Wellesley, Ed.M., Harvard; Mary B. Field, Smith Col, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg and Day 56. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1500, Day \$225-350. Courses 5 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Miss Lincoln started her school for children who needed both individual guidance and group experience. Emphasis is placed on the formation of habits of initiative, effort and cooperation through creative activities. The methods are progressive. Miss Field is in charge of the boarding department.

**MANTER HALL SCHOOL, Harvard Sq. Boys, Girls Ages**  
12-20 Est 1884.

Charles A. Hobbs, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: 500. Fac: 15. Tui: \$2.50 per hour. Course 1 yr: Tutoring Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 137. Ent Col '30, 60; '26-'30, .

This tutoring school, the oldest of its kind, was established by William Whiting Nolen, A.M., Harvard, colloquially known as the "widow Nolen." After his death in 1923 a corporation was formed by men who had been connected with the school for

many years and had helped make its great reputation Mr. Hobbs has been head master since the reorganization The instruction remains either individual or in small groups, and for the increasing number of girls accepted for college preparation, suitable boarding accommodations are arranged See page 696.

**NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1374 Mass Ave Boys 16- .**

Max Benshimol, A.B., A M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1924. Enr: 350. Fac: 16. Tui: varies. Courses yrs: Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value tui. C E B Exams '30, 116; '26-'30, 473. Entering Col '30, ca 80; '26-'30, .

The New Preparatory School was organized by Mr Benshimol, who had for twenty years been associated with the late William Whiting Nolen at Little Hall When at Mr. Nolen's death his associates continued his school under the name of Manter Hall, Mr Benshimol left the group and started a school of his own A summer session is conducted The Benshimol-Rickard School for Girls, 5 Chauncy Terrace, has been developed by Miss Benshimol, a daughter, and Miss Rickard

**POND SCHOOL, 42 Quincy St. Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1920.**

William McD. Pond, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Day 22. Fac: 6. Tui: \$900. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 127. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

By an ingenious system of teaching Mr Pond is able to give separate instruction to each pupil in this tutoring school.

**SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, 1416 Massachusetts Ave.**

Coed Ages 17- Est 1914.

Mary Irving Husted, B.S., Smith Col, Columbia, Director. Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$400. Courses 15 mos: Normal Occupational Therapy and Handicrafts Artist Craftsman. Incorporated.

Opened in Boston under the auspices of The Tide Over League, this school moved to Cambridge in 1924 It is a vocational school offering occupational therapy, handicrafts, and artist craftsman's courses,—all leading to a diploma Miss Husted is an artist and master craftsman See page 866.

**SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Coolidge Hill. Coed 5-14 Est 1915.**

Katharine Taylor, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Mich Univ, Director. Enr: Day 153. Fac: 21. Tui: \$250-550. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12. Scholarships 23, value full or part tui. Undenominational. Alumni 143.

Started as the Cooperative Open Air School near Harvard Square, Shady Hill moved to its present site in the fall of 1926 The school is still cooperative. Under Miss Taylor, director

since 1921, it has become one of the outstanding progressive schools of the country. Though still enrolling the children of Cambridge intellectuals, the fame of the school has in recent years widened its appeal

**CUMMINGTON, MASS.** Pop 489 (1920) 531 (1930).

**PLAYHOUSE-IN-THE-HILLS, INC.** Coed Est 1922.

Katharine Frazier, A.B., Director.

Courses 3 yrs: Music Literature Painting Dramatic Expression Sculpture Architecture Minor Arts.

Established by Miss Frazier as a summer school offering courses to advanced music students, both amateur and professional, this has recently been reorganized as a full-time school of creative and cultural art. The school year commences in June and extends to the first of November. During the winter the students carry out the prescribed study and return to the school May first for a six weeks resident period devoted to clarifying, criticizing, and revising the non-resident work.

**CONCORD, MASS.** Alt 121 ft. Pop 6461 (1920) 7477 (1930).

*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Boston.*

Concord is both a literary shrine and a mecca of the patriotic. As the home of Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau and the Alcotts it has the significance in American literature of Stratford in England or Weimar in Germany. The slow flowing Concord and Assabet fortunately turn no mill wheels and have brought no industrialism. "The rude bridge that arched the flood," now a crude and cracking cement structure, draws all feet toward it. Concord Academy occupies the former Sherman Hoar estate and the adjacent property on Main Street. The Fenn School is on Monument Street, about a half mile from the bridge. The Surette Summer School of Music is held in the parish rooms of the historic First Church on Lexington Road. Three miles from the center of the town are the brick Colonial buildings and spacious grounds of the Middlesex School.

**CONCORD ACADEMY** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1919.

Elsie G. Hobson, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 125. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 70. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 25. Alumnæ 56. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Concord Academy, for the first three years of its existence a coeducational high school, combined later with an elementary school and was incorporated by citizens of Concord and adjacent towns. Dr. Hobson, formerly head mistress of The Phebe Anna Thorne School of Bryn Mawr College, was appointed principal

in 1922 She had immediate success and new buildings have been added annually.

**THE FENN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1929.

Roger C. Fenn, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 51. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$175-400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII Languages Mathematics Music History Geography Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

Mr Fenn, formerly a master in the Middlesex School, opened this school in the fall of 1929 to prepare young boys for the secondary schools

**MIDDLESEX SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1901.

Frederick Winsor, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 168. Fac: 19. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 212. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 106. Alumni 500. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school prepares especially for Harvard It was established by Mr Winsor who had taught for two years at Phillips Exeter and was for three years head master of the Gilman Country School, Baltimore In 1901 with the interest and assistance of a group of Boston Harvard men he organized the Middlesex School, and funds were immediately available for building the splendid plant The house system has been adopted and the best features of the Episcopal church schools adapted to a non-sectarian environment About half the boys come from New England The spirit of the school is honest and virile with a simple, wholesome life characterized by intimacy between the boys and masters

**DANVERS, MASS.** Alt 42 ft. Pop 11,108 (1920) 12,957 (1930).

*B.&M.R.R. Route 107 from Boston, northeast from Salem.*

Danvers, an important leather manufacturing center, rich in old eighteenth century houses, is still redolent of Colonial times and witchcraft days Crowning a hill is one of the state insane asylums. On high, rolling ground, two miles from the center, is the 200 acre site of St. John's Preparatory School

**ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18.

Brother Ambrose, C.F.X., Principal. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 410. Fac: 25. Tui: \$560. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 58. Entering Col '30, 57; '26-'30, 290. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This is the largest and most successful of the Catholic schools for boys in the vicinity of Boston. Nearly a hundred per cent of its graduates go to college. The school is conducted by the

Brothers of St Francis Xavier, a teaching order Opened with one building and an enrollment of thirty, six large well equipped building now houses the four hundred boys

**DEDHAM, MASS.** Alt 119 ft. Pop 10,792 (1920) 15,136 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.*

Ten miles from Boston, Dedham is a pleasant residential town which has attracted prominent Boston families ever since its "twenty-two proprietors from Watertown and Roxbury" took possession in 1636. The Noble and Greenough School is on the hundred acre Nickerson estate bordering on the Charles river

**DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 5-14 Est 1918.

Everett W. Ladd, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Day 74. Fac: 14. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 6.

The Hewins School, named for and long directed by Bertha Hewins, was the predecessor of The Dedham Country Day School. Mr. Ladd, a member of the staff since 1926, assumed the principalship in the fall of 1928, at which time a modern country day school program was offered. Boys and girls of the neighborhood are prepared adequately for the large eastern secondary schools Removal to a country site is planned

**NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1866.

Charles Wiggins, 2nd, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 49, Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$600. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 62; '26-'30, 300. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 70. Alumni 1100. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Noble and Greenough School was founded by George W. C. Noble, who remained principal until his death in 1910. James J. Greenough, son of Professor Greenough of Harvard, successfully managed the school for many years until his death in 1913. The association of these two able, enthusiastic scholars resulted in the most stable and influential day school in New England. Most of the eleven hundred alumni are graduates of Harvard. In 1917 the Volkmann School was merged with this school. George F. Fiske, a teacher at the Noble and Greenough School, was principal from 1917 to 1920. In 1920 the trustees appointed as head master Mr. Wiggins, who had been senior master at Pomfret for six years. In 1921 a new site was purchased with the aid of subscriptions from the alumni, and in 1922 the country day and boarding school was here established.

**DEERFIELD, MASS.** Alt 152 ft. Pop 2803 (1920) 2882 (1930).

*B.&M R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Springfield.*

On a terrace overlooking the Connecticut, Deerfield extends along one broad thoroughfare, bordered by old Colonial houses,

many of them antedating the famous Indian massacre. It was one of the first towns to take up the modern crafts movement,—as early as 1896. Deerfield Academy, long housed in historic Deerfield structures, now occupies notable new buildings designed by Charles Platt of New York, the gift of loyal friends of the school. Eaglebrook Lodge, on a shoulder of Mt. Pocumtuck above the village, commands a superb view of the Deerfield valley and the mountains beyond.

**DEERFIELD ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1799.

Frank L. Boyden, A.B., A.M., Amherst, Williams, Head. Enr: Bdg 185, Day 25. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self-perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$18,000. Undenominational. C.E.B. Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 85. Entering Col '30, 93; '26-'30, 325. Alumni 1000. Approved by N.E. Col. Ent. Certif. Bd. Member N.E. Assoc. Col. and Sec. Sch.

Deerfield as it exists today is a monument to the genius of Mr. Boyden, who has dedicated to it his whole career, and has developed from an old New England academy one of the nation's most notable schools for boys. Here he was the first to work out successfully a system of compulsory athletics. The social community life of the school and the general participation in dramatics are made use of in training and developing the personality of each boy. The Amherst-Williams-Dartmouth tradition is strong, though a few boys each year take College Board examinations. The knowledge of the success of the school has been spread so broadly that Mr. Boyden is able to select from a great number of candidates the type that he can develop most successfully. Recognition of the excellent work done at Deerfield has recently brought funds and the interest of wealthy men, which have made possible the erection of new and attractive buildings, dormitories and classrooms, planned by Charles A. Platt. See page 703.

**EAGLEBROOK LODGE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-16 Est 1922.

C. Thurston Chase, Jr., A.B., Williams, Principal. Enr: Bdg 92. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Scholarships, value \$8000. Undenom. Honorary Trustees 11.

Eaglebrook Lodge was established by Howard B. Gibbs and conducted by him until his death in 1928, when it was taken over by Mr. and Mrs. Chase. Mr. Chase first came to the school in 1924 from the Berkshire School. Under him a closer contact between faculty and boys has been emphasized, and some individualized teaching and study has been inaugurated, with more time for extra-curriculum creative activities. See page 702.

**EASTHAMPTON, MASS.** *Alt 169 ft. Pop 11,261 (1920) 11,323 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Westfield.*

Easthampton, a tree shaded town in the rich valley lands of the Connecticut, in the shadow of Mt Tom and Mt Pomeroy, has long been a small manufacturing center

**WILLISTON ACADEMY** Boys Ages ca 14-20 Est 1841.

Archibald V. Galbraith, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 175, Day 6. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$850-1050, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs. Classical Scientific Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,000,000. Income from invested funds \$45,000. Scholarships 20, value ca \$4000. Prizes 40, value \$700. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 70; '26-'30, 349. Entering Col '30, 45; '26-'30, 200. Alumni 3000 living, 10,000 in all. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Williston Academy was established and endowed by Samuel Williston, a wealthy manufacturer of the town. The purpose of the founder in placing English and scientific courses on the same plane as the classical courses was at that time a radical departure. Mr. Williston gave freely of his money to equip lecture rooms and laboratories. Under Josiah Clark, principal from 1849 to 1863, the standards of the school instruction in ancient classics were established. Under Marshall Henshaw (1863-76) Mr. Williston's ideal of a school in which science, mathematics and English should be held in equal honor and pursued with equal thoroughness with the ancient classics, was realized. Of the ten thousand who have attended the school during its long existence, more than one-third have entered thirty and more colleges and universities, one-fifth, the learned professions. Seven of its teachers have become college presidents; seventeen, college professors, nine, principals of other schools. Dr. Joseph Sawyer, after being connected for half a century with Williston, resigned in 1919 because of failing health. Mr. Galbraith, for nearly twenty years master at Middlesex School, has been principal since 1919 and has succeeded in broadening the school's appeal, modernizing its outlook, and bringing its standards up to those of the best college preparatory schools. New buildings and endowments have brought added facilities within recent years.

**WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL** is presided over by Robert B. Cunningham, A.M. Though an integral part of Williston Academy it has two separate houses for the thirty boys in grades four to eight and has its own faculty of six. The majority of the boys enter the senior school. See page 701.

**FRANKLIN, MASS.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 7028 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston, 137 from Dedham.*

Named for "Poor Richard," Franklin has diversified manufacturing interests. Near the Common is Dean Academy.

**DEAN ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1865.

A. W. Peirce, A.B., Litt.D., Tufts Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 63. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$75. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII Secretarial Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$350,000. Income from invested funds \$20,000. Scholarships 20, value \$100-175 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 74. Entering Col '30, 60; '26-'30, 300. Alumni 2600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A prosperous coeducational academy, Dean is one of the few of its type that still survives. Dr Peirce, principal since 1897, is interested in giving a broad education in art, music and science, but the course conforms to and provides adequately for the requirements of college preparation. See page 848.

**GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.** Alt 726 ft. Pop 6315 (1920) 5934 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield, U.S. 7 from Stockbridge.*

Great Barrington is a thriving residential town and distributing center for the southern Berkshires. The beautiful region round about vied with Lenox and Stockbridge, those fashionable resorts of the late nineteenth century. Here were the former Sedgwick and the Hallock Schools. Behind a high stone wall, close to the village center, is the former estate of the eccentric millionaire Searles, inheritor of Hopkins' traction millions. The blue limestone residence, is now the Barrington School.

**DR. ALTARAZ' SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-17 Est .

Isaac M. Altaraz, Ph.D., Berlin Univ, N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 14. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Dramatics Manual Arts Physical Education. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$300.

Dr. Altaraz, a psychologist and mental hygienist, here enrolls boys mentally normal who present behavior problems.

**BARRINGTON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1923.

Ellen E. Hill, B.L., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Vocational High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, .

The Barrington School organized by a group of local men occupies the extensive Searles estate known as Kellogg Terrace. Miss Hill, a woman of long experience in private school and college teaching, came directly from Westover as principal.



**GREENFIELD, MASS.** Alt 1170 ft. Pop 15,462 (1920) 15,500 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Boston.

A favorite summer resort, Greenfield is thirty-nine miles north of Springfield. The new buildings of Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill are on the former Sprague estate on the Bernardston Road.

**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20  
Est Prospect Hill 1869, Stoneleigh 1909.

Isabel B. Cressler, B.A., Wilson; Caroline L. Sumner, B.A., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 48. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1700. Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 18. Alumni 310.

This school offers a close, intimate and stimulating environment for a limited number of girls of certain defined types. It is largely the expression of the personalities of the two ladies, its principals, who maintain standards of culture and have an interest and human understanding of their pupils difficult to duplicate. A continuation of the Elmhurst School in Indiana, and in 1926 transferred to Rye, N. H., Stoneleigh School moved in 1930 to a permanent home in Greenfield on the foundation of Prospect Hill School, inactive twenty years. See page 787.

**GROTON, MASS.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 2185 (1920) 2434 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston, 119 from Littleton Common.

On the main street are some fine old houses, the best of which belong to Lawrence Academy. The Groton Inn is a comfortable old hostelry dating from Revolutionary times. The Groton School, a mile and a half to the west of the town, commands a view of the valley of the Nashua.

**GROTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1884.

Rev. Endicott Peabody, D.D., Cambridge, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 184. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Scholarships, value ca \$6000. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 43; '26-'30, 165. Entering Col '30, 29; '26-'30, 140. Alumni ca 900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Groton School has long been generally regarded as socially perhaps the most desirable of the church preparatory schools. It was the result of economic causes and a personality. The further accumulation of wealth and the development of social planes which had led to the founding of St. Paul's and St. Mark's resulted in the establishment of Groton in 1884 by Dr. Peabody of the Salem Peabodys, long prominent in the mercantile and

philanthropic life of the country. He was an all round athlete, a scholar, and yet a very graceful and sophisticated man of the world, according to Arthur Ruhl. But in his first charge in the raw west, Tombstone, Arizona, he had demonstrated even to cowboys and gamblers that he was a stalwart, full-blooded man.

As Groton approaches the half century mark we must doff our hats to the man, a true New England worthy of the type and class of President Eliot, an aristocratic soul who in a democratic spirit has built an institution, the embodiment of his own uncompromising personality, in which acolytes serve and disciples worship and which has brought nurture, intellectual pap and a spirit of aristocratic democracy to such typically American families as the Roosevelts.

Groton began with a small number of pupils secured through advertising in the papers, but through a natural inheritance, from friend to friend, rather than from conscious effort on Dr Peabody's part, it has attained the highest social prestige. So long is the waiting list that as an old graduate expressed it, "A Groton man wires to Dr Peabody as soon as his son is born. Others generally think a letter is quick enough."

Although originally English in its inspiration and atmosphere, Groton is one of the most remarkable and successful institutions in American education today. It was established with the same earnestness and sincerity of purpose as was any foundation of Puritan times. From every American point of view it is exotic, but it is sincere and its sincerity commands not only the devotion of its masters and the loyalty of its alumni, but the respect of those least in sympathy with its ideals. Groton from the first attempted to steer a course between the "in loco parentis" plan of St Paul's and the larger freedom of Andover and Exeter. A modification of the monitorial system which for twenty years had been in successful use at St Mark's was adopted at Groton and has from the first proved successful, but at Groton the boys are called prefects. A head prefect and six prefects are appointed annually from the upper form. They exercise a considerable measure of influence in the student body, which develops responsibility in the holders of these offices and lessens the load of the masters. The boys at Groton do not have separate rooms, all except the prefects live in cubicles. The system that is followed at St Paul's and St Mark's for the younger boys is here continued through all forms, and Groton's system in this respect has been copied in some other church schools. Two upper forms are provided with studies and the lower forms study at desks in large schoolrooms. The relations between master and pupil at Groton are particularly intimate in all branches of school activity. Boys for admission are selected in order from the lists on which they are registered at birth, without discrimination as to

their individuality or development. Of recent years an effort has been made to introduce a democratic leaven by admitting each year eight boys not so registered, who show high scholarship on competitive examinations. The previous environment of these boys, however, must meet such a standard as would be approved by those patrons whose sons enter through the waiting list. The course, too, has been broadened to include science in all forms, music, drawing and some manual training, including woodworking and printing.

Scholastic seclusion has been sedulously sought. The most prominent feature of the buildings, well known for their architectural excellence, is the chapel tower, which dominates the countryside. W. Amory Gardner, a trustee, and long a master in the school, gave the chapel, a notable example of late decorated Gothic, and at his death bequeathed half a million to the school.

**LAWRENCE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1793.

Fred Clifton Gray, A.B., Bates, A.M., Columbia, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 12, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 75. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 49. Alumni 8000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Incorporated as The Groton Academy, this school was renamed in 1846 in honor of Amos and William Lawrence, who endowed it. Coeducational until 1898, it has since been exclusively for boys. Mr. Gray succeeded to the head mastership in 1925 after a period of practical stagnation, and under him the school has had remarkable growth. Over ninety per cent of the graduates of the last four years are now in college. See page 705.

**LOWTHORPE SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE** Women Ages 18- Est 1901.

Robert Swan Sturtevant, A.B., M.L.A., Harvard, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 35, Day 6. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1140, Day \$600. Incorporated.

Lowthorpe School was founded by Mrs. Edward Gilchrist Low to train women for the profession of landscape architecture. A high school diploma or its equivalent is necessary for entrance, and college training is advisable. A degree course in affiliation with Simmons College is available.

**HALIFAX, MASS.** Alt 84 ft. Pop 728 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston, 106 from Kingston.

Halifax, twelve miles from Plymouth, borders on Lake Monponsett. Here is the Standish Manor School.

**STANDISH MANOR SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1911.

Alice M. Myers, Principal, Hazel G. Cullingford, Assistant.  
Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 7. Tui: variable. Partnership.

Standish Manor is a home school for backward girls who need special training. Carefully planned courses are given in all school subjects and in speech correction, physical training, music, handwork and crafts. The school is owned and managed by Miss Myers and Miss Cullingford who have inaugurated a summer session with activities similar to those of a recreational camp. See page 870.

**HINGHAM, MASS.** Alt 21 ft. Pop 5604 (1920) 6657 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 3A from Quincy.*

Hingham, a New England waterfront town of picturesque Colonial charm, has long attracted summer residents to the shores of its beautiful harbor. It is now the center of a favored South Shore residential district. Its ancient industries have disappeared, and its elm-shaded streets and broad country spaces increasingly charm the commuter. A landmark of historic interest is the Old Ship Church, erected in 1681. Derby Academy, on the outskirts of the town, borders on Broad Cove and has ten acres of graded playing fields.

**DERBY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1784.

George F. Cherry, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Middlebury, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 14, Co Day 116. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1250, Day \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$23,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, 3, '26-'30, 4. Accr to Dartmouth.

Derby Academy was founded in 1784 to fit boys for Harvard College and girls for the duties of the home. It has been in continuous operation since 1791. Interested citizens reorganized the school early in 1922 and engaged John R. P. French as head master. A new site was purchased and under Mr. French's able administration the academy was developed along modern, progressive, country day school lines with a five-day boarding unit for boys added in 1927, and one for girls in 1929. Mr. Cherry came to the school in 1930 from the deanship of Avon Old Farms. He was for a number of years an instructor at Loomis Institute.

**LANCASTER, MASS.** Alt 258 ft. Pop 2461 (1920) 2897 (1930).

*B.&M.R.R. Route 12 from Worcester, 117 from Leominster.*

This beautiful old village, noted for its magnificent trees and its church (1816) designed by Charles Bulfinch, is thirty-eight

miles northwest of Boston Here are the extensive estates of the Thayer family The former Iver Johnson estate, later occupied by the McAllister Hawk School, is now the home of the Perkins School of Adjustment

**PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT** Coed 5-16 Est 1896.

Franklin H. Perkins, M.D., Tufts Col, Director.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 10. Tui: \$2000. Proprietary.

Dr. Perkins, one of the few highly trained physicians and psychiatrists conducting a school for subnormal children, was for many years connected with state institutions for defectives In 1922 he took over the plant of the Hillbrow School of Newton, reorganized and revived it and gave it a new name In 1924 he acquired the Iver Johnson estate, the first unit of the present home of the school, and here provides excellent facilities for the education of children of undeveloped faculties In addition to professionally sound treatment and unusually complete equipment, the children are given real home care. See page 870.

**LENOX, MASS.** Alt 1270 ft. Pop 2742 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield.

Lenox, as the home of the Sedgwicks, Fanny Kemble, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Hopkins and other intellectuals of the middle nineteenth century, is rich in literary association Famous for its autumn colors, it was long a fashionable resort.

**LENOX SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Rev. George Gardner Monks, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac: 10. Tui: \$800. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$3000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 41; '26-'30, 83. Ent Col '30, 10.

Lenox School was opened as the result of the desire on the part of the Rev W G. Thayer of St. Mark's School to offer the opportunity for a first class education to New England boys of Episcopal families, especially to those who could not afford the higher charges of the longer established schools. Boys are accepted only in the lower years The first class graduated in 1930.

**LOWELL, MASS.** Alt 101 ft. Pop 112,759 (1920) 100,234 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston.

Lowell, once a great cotton manufacturing city, was named for an ancestor of the president of Harvard College. The business section is in the valley, and the old cotton mills bordering the Concord and Merrimack rivers are now being utilized for new industries On the hill above the city is Rogers Fort Hill Park, the scene of early Indian sorties, commanding a view of the valleys of the Concord and the Merrimack. It was presented

to the city by the founder of Rogers Hall which faces the park. Among Lowell educational institutions are the State Normal School, Lowell Textile Institute, and Rogers Hall

**ROGERS HALL** Girls Ages 12-21 Est 1892.

Olive Sewall Parsons, B.A., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 30. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$350. Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen Acad Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Training Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 16 self perpetuating with alumnæ representation. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 52. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 73. Alumnæ 892. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Rogers Hall was founded by Elizabeth Rogers, who in her lifetime gave her family mansion to the school, and on her death in 1898 endowed it with her entire property. The school was created by Mrs Eliza Parker Underhill, who during the eighteen years of her administration gave of her fruitful experience and executive ability with untiring effort. After her retirement in 1910, her sister, Olive S. Parsons, continued and enlarged the educational policy of Mrs. Underhill. She developed a strong and healthful school spirit, an efficient system of student government, and inspired in the alumnæ enthusiastic loyalty to Rogers Hall. After an interim of a year and a half, during which time Miss Parsons made a tour of the world, Mrs Edith C. Craven was in charge. On Miss Parsons return in January, 1930, with renewed vigor she resumed direction. See page 785.

**MARION, MASS.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 1288 (1920) 1638 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Route 28 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Wareham.

Marion, an old whaling port on Buzzards Bay, is a center of extensive summer estates and summer yachting. Tabor Academy, with new buildings on the shore, is the only New England preparatory school with a nautical program.

**TABOR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1876.

Walter Huston Lillard, A.M., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 18. Tui: \$1400. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13. Scholarships 26, value \$16,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 92; '26-'30, 267. Entering Col '30, 46; '26-'30, 150. Alumni 1100. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Tabor Academy was founded and endowed by Elizabeth Taber. Originally coeducational, the school was completely reorganized when Mr Lillard, formerly assistant to the head master at Andover, took charge in 1916. Advantage is taken of the ideal location to make nautical training an essential part of

the program The school is largely college preparatory and boys, whose records warrant it, are rewarded by opportunities for cruising and travel to Central America and Europe during the spring and summer vacations Mr Lillard has been largely responsible for the project of cooperating with the Ecole du Montcel, near Versailles, in sending American boys to France each year and in offering scholarships permitting French students to take similar courses at schools in this country Summer term exchanges are arranged with schools in England, France and Germany under Mr Lillard's personal direction In addition, a summer term at Marion is open to boys from other schools as well as to Tabor boys See page 691.

**MARLBORO, MASS.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 15,587 (1930). N.Y.N.H.& H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

This busy little city, with its attractive streets and handsome public buildings is the world's eighth shoe town The historic elm of revolutionary fame has outlived that of Cambridge and still stands at the corner of Main and Pleasant Streets Ockoocangansett Hill to the north is said to have been an Indian burying ground and "planting field"

**HILLSIDE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1901.

Franklin P. Shumway, 453 Washington St., Boston, Pres.  
Enr: Bdg 72. Fac: 4. Tu: \$0-400. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-IX.  
Incorporated. Undenominational.

Originally in Greenwich, Mass, in 1927 the school moved to its present plant valued at \$125,000 It is largely maintained by contributions, and though some of the boys pay nothing, parents and friends may pay \$400 in discharge of all obligations

**MERRIMAC, MASS.** Alt 103 ft. Pop 2392 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 28 from Boston, 110 from Lawrence.

The village of Merrimac is five miles from Haverhill, and nine miles from the mouth of the Merrimack river

**WHITTIER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1894.

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Russell, Principals.  
Enr: Bdg 26, Day 2. Fac: 12. Tu: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Finishing 1-2 Music Art. Proprietary. Undenominational. Scholarships 5, value \$1000. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Alumniæ 400.

The Whittier School, named for the Quaker poet whose home is two miles distant, has been maintained since its establishment by Mr. and Mrs. Russell An intensive one year college preparatory review and a general two year finishing course have been added to the curriculum. Removal to a country site is contemplated See page 778.

**MILTON, MASS.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 9382 (1920) 16,434 (1930).  
N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 128 from Waltham.

Milton has since Colonial days been a favored residential town for Bostonians. Extensive estates occupy the country toward the Blue Hills. The buildings and grounds of Milton Academy, the Town Hall and Milton Churches make an attractive group. Jeanne d'Arc School occupies Pine Bank, the former Slater home. The Brush Hill section is served by the Readville and Hyde Park post offices.

**BRUSH HILL SCHOOL**, Hyde Park P.O. Coed Ages 4-12.

Mrs. H. S. Pitts, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 10. Tui: \$200-425. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenom.

This country day school, enrolling children from the surrounding estates and Boston, prepares for larger secondary schools.

**JEANNE D'ARC SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1927.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$300.  
Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Post Grad French. Roman Catholic.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Christian Education, who also conduct Marychiff Academy in Arlington, this Catholic school enrolls pupils of all denominations. A post graduate course in French, given by French university professors, is offered students who have completed their high school course.

**MILTON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1798.

William L. W. Field, A.M., Harvard, Head Master; Frank E. Lane, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Boys Sch Bdg 120, Day 118; Girls Sch Bdg 19, Day 101;  
Lower Sch Day 73. Fac: 55. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400-550.  
Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Endowment \$600,000. Income from invested funds \$30,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 82; '26-'30, 410. Entering Col '30, 55; '26-'30, 254. Alumni 1220. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From a local New England Academy, Milton has become today one of the leading preparatory schools for boys. It looks back on more than a century of interrupted history. Opening in 1807, with short periods of suspension it continued until 1866, when, on the establishment of a town high school, it was closed. The academy reopened in 1885 on a new site and until 1901 was coeducational. The school achieved great success during the long administration of Harrison Otis Apthorp. After an interregnum of less successful management under principal Cobb the academy regained its former prestige under the joint direc-



tion of Mr Field, a naturalist and entomologist of scientific training, and Mr Lane, principal of the boys school for many years Under Mr Field the school has become especially notable for its science teaching and as a center for professional secondary educationists. Three separate schools are now maintained under the same direction — the boys, the girls, and the coeducational lower school With an abundance of applicants from the local wealthy families and from others who move to Milton to share the social luster and prestige, and with a scattering of boys from families of alumni from a distance, the school selects and retains those who conform to the type it fosters

MILTON ACADEMY GIRLS SCHOOL, one of the three departments of Milton Academy, is for day pupils only, but Hathaway House, under the supervision of the academy, provides for nineteen girls Sarah S Goodwin, principal for many years, was succeeded in 1928 by Ellen Faulkner, M A , Bryn Mawr.

THE LOWER SCHOOL, coeducational, is conducted for seventy-five children from nine to twelve Mrs Francis H Allen in 1928 succeeded Lucy Tennant, but resigned in 1931

**MONSON, MASS.** Alt 380 ft. Pop 4826 (1920) 4918 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, 32A from Palmer.*

Four miles south of Palmer, Monson has some fine old houses

**MONSON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1804.

B. A. Strohmeier, A.M., A.B., Gettysburg, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 35, Day 6. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$170,000. Income from invested funds \$5500. Scholarships 5, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 26. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Worcester Tech.

Monson Academy in its long career as a coeducational institution enrolled over eight thousand students. In 1923, owing to the anti-aid clause of the state constitution which prevented the town from sending its high school pupils to the school, the boarding department was temporarily discontinued and the town granted the use of the buildings, pending the erection of a town high school In 1926 the academy was reopened under the direction of Mr Strohmeier who for sixteen years had been at the Country Day School for Boys of Boston.

**NATICK, MASS.** Alt 158 ft. Pop 10,907 (1920) 13,589 (1930).

*Motor Route 128 from Cambridge, 135 from Needham.*

Natick is a quiet, industrial town seventeen miles from Boston It is one of the largest centers for growing roses under glass. (On Walnut Hill, north of the town, is the Walnut Hill School.

**WALNUT HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1893.

Florence Bigelow, M.A., Wellesley, Princ; Helen M. Farwell, M.A., Margaret Bell Merrill, M.A., Asst Princs.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 14. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 88; '26-'30, 465. Entering Col '30, 51, '26-'30, ca 189. Alumnæ Grad 624. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Walnut Hill is strictly a college preparatory school established at the suggestion of President Shafer of Wellesley College by Charlotte H. Conant and Miss Bigelow. The school was incorporated in 1916 and at the death of Miss Conant in 1925 Miss Bigelow became sole principal. The school prepares for Wellesley and all the eastern colleges for women, and its graduates are in higher institutions of learning in all parts of the country. The excellent equipment and the high standard of instruction make Walnut Hill one of the most efficient schools of its kind in New England. See page 779.

**NEW BEDFORD, MASS.** Alt 17 ft. Pop 122,597 (1930). Motor Route 138 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Fall River.

New Bedford, a famous old whaling port, is attractively built on land rising from the harbor at the mouth of the Acushnet river and overlooking Buzzards Bay. The older portion of the town still contains a number of stately old residences of the local marine aristocracy. It was long a great cotton mill town, second in number of spindles in the United States and first in the manufacture of fine cotton goods and yarns. This phase of its prosperity passing turns it back to thoughts of the old whaling days perpetuated in its unique museum.

**FRIENDS ACADEMY**, 25 Morgan St. Coed Ages Bdg 8-14, Day 4-17 Est 1810.

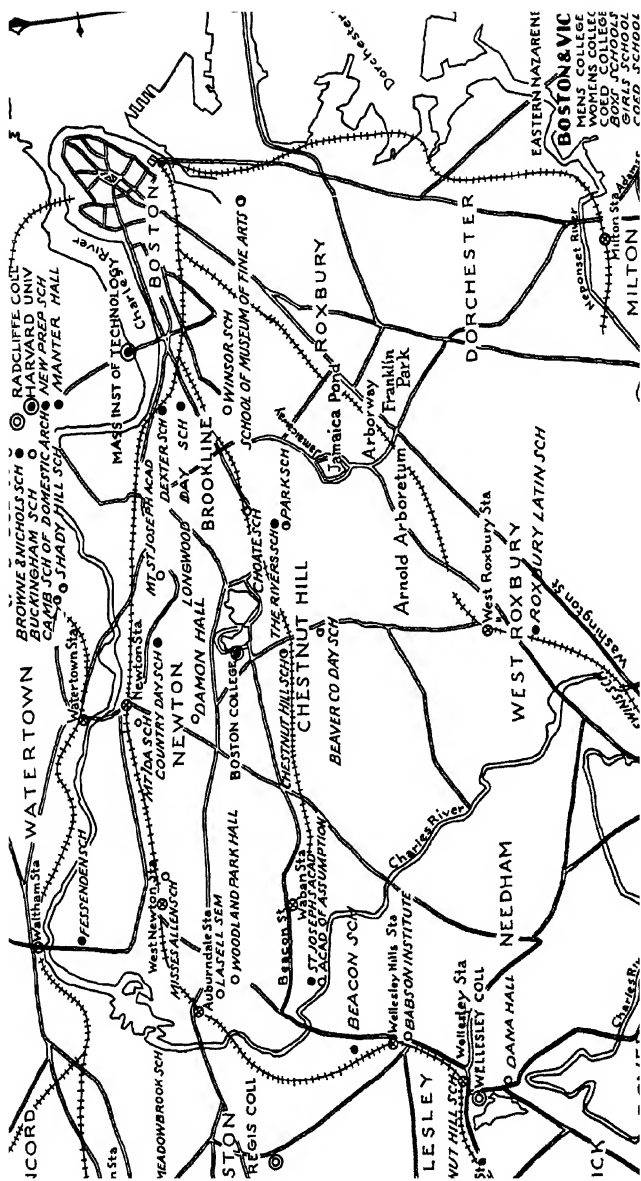
Adelia Ethel Borden, A.B., Radcliffe, Teachers Col, Principal. Enr: Bdg 10, Co Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1350, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Pre-Primary. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships at discretion of trustees, value \$2000. Undenominational.

Friends Academy has been conducted continuously for a century and a quarter. Reorganized on a progressive plan by William G. Ramsden in 1924, Miss Borden, who had previously taught at the Santa Barbara and Scarborough Schools, has brought to the school vigor, incisiveness, vision. See page 790.

**SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 391 County St. Est 1881.

Allen Dale Currier, A.A., Harvard, Director. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 7. Courses 4 yrs. Prizes.

The Swain School of Design offers a free eight months course.



**NEWTON, MASS.** Alt 33 ft. Pop 46,054 (1920) 65,000 (1930).

The residential city of Newton, six miles from Boston, comprises ten separate communities, each with its own post office. The number and variety of the Newtons is as threadbare a jibe as is the case of the New Jersey Oranges At Auburndale, elsewhere treated, a part of Newton, is Lasell Seminary At West Newton are the Colonial estates of The Fessenden and The Misses Allen Schools

**THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL**, 35 Webster St, West Newton. Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1904.

Lucy Ellis Allen, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 30. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 50. Alumnæ ca 425. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by the daughters of the late Nathaniel T Allen, abolitionist, educator, reformer and philanthropist, this school carries on the traditions and maintains much of the flavor of its early days. The old Colonial Allen homestead houses the group and Miss Allen gives to each girl personal, solicitous oversight such as is unusual in these days In maintaining standards and atmosphere, the school is *sua generis*

**THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS OF BOSTON**, Nonantum Hill. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1907.

Shirley K. Kerns, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 163. Fac: 12. Tui: \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$100-500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 62; '26-'30, 220. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 84. Alumni 289. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The Country Day School for Boys of Boston was established by the present owner and head master, directly inspired by the ten years success of the Gilman Country School It may be regarded as the first on the Baltimore plan Mr Kerns was at one time connected with the Gilman School and later with Middlesex Inaugurated under the best of social auspices the school was a success from the start, but credit must be ascribed to the kindly, pervasive personality of Mr Kerns, whose tact and ability inspired confidence with mothers The course of study is as broad as its college preparatory functions permit, including science, nature study and choral music. The college preparatory work is maintained at a high standard and the school has made a good record on college entrance examinations, preparing largely for Harvard.

**DAMON HALL**, 16 Fairmount Ave. Girls Ages 15-20.

Frank H. Damon, B.S., Maine Univ, Director. Est 1926.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Business Secretarial. Protestant.

After a year's principalship at Mount Ida School, Newton, Mr Damon started a school of his own, taking with him several of his former pupils. A great variety of courses is offered and the educational advantages of Boston are fully utilized in this semi-vocational school.

**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL**, 215 Albermarle Rd, West Newton. Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1903.

Frederick J. Fessenden, A.B., M.A., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 190, Day 10. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$650. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Undenominational. Alumni 1000.

The Fessenden School is for young boys exclusively, fitting them for the leading secondary schools. It was established by Mr Fessenden and has had a consistent growth as appreciation for all that it offers has become more widespread. Without the support of any special clique or denominational influence the school has won a national patronage. Mr. Fessenden is an efficient organizer and a man of modest and somewhat retiring temperament but winning personality. Both he and Mrs Fessenden are highly successful in creating a genuine and sincere home atmosphere, the latter giving the boys many little attentions unusual in a school. Of recent years much of the administrative detail of the school has fallen on their son Hart, a Williams graduate, in the capacity of assistant head. The masters are young men of fineness and sympathy who have caught the prevailing spirit and communicated it to the boys. The school was incorporated 1930 under trustees. See page 694.

**MOUNT IDA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**, 111 Summit St. Ages 14-22 Est 1898.

C. Frederick MacGill, A.B., LL.B., Minn Univ, Harvard.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 10. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Home Economics Secretarial Physical Education Interior Decoration. Incorporated. Scholarships 10, value \$100-200 Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 40. Alumni 2176. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Accr to Col admitting by certif.

Mount Ida School was established by Mr. and Mrs. George F. Jewett, who conducted it for twenty-six years. On Mr Jewett's death in 1926, the active management was taken over by his

son-in-law, Mr MacGill. Mrs Jewett remains president of the school. The opportunities of Boston are fully exploited.

**NORTHAMPTON, MASS.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 21,951 (1920) 24,381 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 5 from Springfield.

Northampton in the fertile Connecticut valley is noted for its magnificent elms and pleasant homes. The Smith College buildings are on a hill behind a fringe of elms. Opposite, on Elm Street, is The Mary A. Burnham School. To the east on Pomeroy Terrace, the edge of the high land upon which Northampton is built, the Northampton School for Girls overlooks the Connecticut valley meadows towards Mt. Holyoke and the range

**THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14- .

Climena L. Judd, A.B., Smith, Principal; Hellene Kingsley, A.B., Vassar, Associate Principal. Est 1877.

Enr: Bdg 66, Day 9. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400, European School. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating, elected by incorporators. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 36; '26-'30, 197. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 201. Alumnæ 1139. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established at the suggestion of President Seelye of Smith College, as a preparatory school for Smith. From 1885 until 1909 it underwent several reorganizations. Helen E. Thompson, connected with the school since 1879, and principal since 1909, became emerita in 1929. Her conscientious interest and devotion to the school resulted in a strong feeling of loyalty in faculty and students. Miss Judd, for some years secretary of the Board of Admissions at Smith College, and more recently associate head mistress of the Burnham School, became head mistress on Miss Thompson's retirement. Miss Kingsley, a graduate of the school, came from Miss Madeira's School in 1928 as associate principal. A European school year, dividing the time equally between Rome and Paris, was inaugurated in 1929 under the direction of Mrs. Frederick T. Rouse, a member of the faculty for three years. Only senior students and accredited alumnæ of Mary Burnham are enrolled. See page 786.

**NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 13-19.

Dorothy M. Bement, A.B., A.M., Smith; Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals. Est 1924.

Enr: Bdg 47, Day 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$15-1600, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 38; '26-'30, 191. Entering Col '30, 34; '26-'30, 156. Alumnæ 150. Accredited to Simmons.

Northampton School for Girls, opened by Miss Whitaker and Miss Bement with the sanction of Smith College, is now recommended by a considerable number of other colleges for preparatory work. Both principals were teachers in the Capen School until its discontinuance in 1920 after which they were connected with other Massachusetts private girls schools. Exclusively for college preparation, Northampton has been successful from the start. The atmosphere is serious, the classes small. Particular emphasis is placed on a one year intensive review for college entrance. Tutoring is available during August. See page 791.

**NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 1775 (1920) 1879 (1930).  
*C.V.R.R. or B.&M.R.R. to East Northfield. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Springfield, 10 from Bernardston.*

On the broad terraces of the Connecticut, Northfield commands beautiful prospects. The Dickinson Memorial Library is on the site of the old Dickinson Fort. On both sides of the river are The Northfield Schools founded by Dwight L. Moody, evangelist, in his boyhood home, later his summer residence. In 1912 they were incorporated under a board of trustees with William R. Moody, son of the founder, as president. With more than 1100 students, they are now the largest secondary schools under one management. The deficit has been made up by annual contributions from thousands of persons responding to individual solicitation or mass appeal from churches and societies. The alumni, too, spread out all over the globe in fifty countries, have made their contributions. In 1926 the trustees met the conditions of the times and departing from the traditions of the school, appointed Elliott Speer, Andover and Princeton trained, and for two years on the faculty of Lafayette College, a man of liberal religious views, as president. He has brought warmth and human quality to an institution formerly cold and hard in its righteousness. His charm of manner, engaging personality and tact should succeed in winning for the schools the millions they need to continue their growth.

**THE MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon P.O. Boys**  
 Ages 15- Est 1881.

Henry Franklin Cutler, B.A., M.A., Amherst, D.C.L., Syracuse, LL.D., Wesleyan, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 520, Day 30. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$175 term of 18 wks, Day \$25. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30. Endowment \$1,602,518. Scholarships 42, value \$50-200 each annually. Prizes 46. Interdenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 44; '26-'30, 114. Entering Col '30, 80; '26-'30, 242. Alumni 13,285. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr Moody's purpose in establishing this school was to make thorough secondary schooling available to poor boys. He provided that each boy was to work on the farm or in the buildings every day. The school has from the first afforded abundant opportunity for a boy to secure an education or preparation for college. The founder's rigorous ideals and ideas of life and training are still held for the guidance of youth under Dr. Cutler, principal since 1900.

**NORTHFIELD SEMINARY** Girls Bdg 14-, Day 13- Est 1879.

Mira B. Wilson, A.B., Smith, B.D., Boston Univ, Principal. Enr: Bdg 517, Day 56. Fac: 65. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$126. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Gen. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 107. Entering Col '30, 48; '26-'30, 227. Alumnæ 9400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is the original establishment of Mr Moody, on the east side of the Connecticut. Started two years before the boys school, it was incorporated the year Mount Hermon was opened. The girls, as originally planned, still perform part of the domestic work which helps to keep the tuition rate low. Charles E. Dickerson, principal for many years, held rigidly to the letter of the law as laid down by the founder and resigned in 1925 when pressure was brought for more liberal policies. Frank L. Duley, long on the faculty, was acting head until 1929 when, in accordance with the modern and liberal policy of the trustees and the president, Miss Wilson was brought from the faculty of Smith College where she had been assistant professor of religious and biblical literature and director of social service.

**NORTON, MASS.** Alt 101 ft. Pop 2737 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.

Motor Route 138 from Boston, 140 from Taunton, U.S. 1 from Providence, 123 from Valley Falls.

Norton is the seat of Wheaton College which has a conspicuous Georgian chapel. Nearby on the road to the station the House in the Pines sets well back from the street. Opposite is The Hedges, its junior school.

**HOUSE IN THE PINES** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1911.

Gertrude E. Cornish, B.S., M.A., Middlebury, Principal. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 10. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1400-1500, Day \$250-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 34. Entering Col '30, 5. Alumnæ 185. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school was established by Miss Cornish, who had previously been an instructor at Wheaton and a teacher at Farm-



ington, and who is especially fitted to win the admiration and comradeship of her pupils. A homelike atmosphere prevails in the school, and proximity to Wheaton College offers opportunities for lectures and concerts. The life is simple and wholesome.

THE HEDGES, the junior department of Miss Cornish's school, has its own separate home with a resident housemother. Many of the social and intellectual advantages of House in the Pines are shared by the younger girls. Clara V. Coyle, a graduate of Wheaton Seminary and of Teachers College, Columbia, is head of this department. A country day school for children of junior high school age is maintained. See page 783.

**PITTSFIELD, MASS.** Alt 1013 ft. Pop 49,677 (1930). B.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 7 from Lenox.

In the heart of the Berkshire Hills, Pittsfield is at an elevation of over a thousand feet and is surrounded by the broad Pon-toosuc meadows of the upper Housatonic. It is the trading center of the Berkshires and is important in the manufacturing of electrical machinery, stationery and textiles. A mile and a half south of Pittsfield, on a plateau of seventy acres, bordering the Housatonic, is Miss Hall's School.

**MISS HALL'S SCHOOL.** Girls Ages 13-20. Est 1898.

Mira H. Hall, B.A., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 92, Day 5. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Art Music Col Prep Domestic Science Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 5; '26-'30, 34. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 22. Alumnæ 825. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school has grown from modest beginnings through Miss Hall's administrative genius, until it has won national reputation and patronage. The school centers about her personality and embodies her educational and social ideals. Miss Hall has been successful in impressing her ideals of American womanhood upon her students. A discriminating standard of admission has always been maintained, and the endorsement of friends or patrons is required before a girl will be accepted. The present building, planned by well known architects and of approved Colonial design, occupies the site of the former building destroyed by fire in 1923.

**MISS MILLS' SCHOOL, INC.** Girls 5-15, Boys 5-12.

Ruth A. Mills, A.B., Smith, Principal. Est 1911.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 8. Tui: \$175-350. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX Jr High Sch. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11.

This school prepares young girls especially for Miss Hall's.

**SALEM, MASS.** *Alt 10 ft. Pop 42,529 (1920) 43,353 (1930).*  
*Motor Route 1A from Boston.*

The glory of Salem's past was in her foreign commerce, the homes of the old time merchant princes on Chestnut and Essex Streets and about Washington Square, the Peabody Museum and Essex Institute serve as reminders of this splendor. The House of Seven Gables on Turner Street and the Old Custom House on Derby Street are rich in memories of Hawthorne.

**STE. CHRÉTIENNE ACADEMY** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1918.  
Mother Ste. Marie, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 55, Day 40. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$330, Day \$80. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Inc. Roman Catholic.

Ste Chrétienne Academy is conducted by French Sisters

**THE TOWER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1912.

Helen V. Runnette, B.A., Mount Holyoke, Principal, Annie F. Warner, Associate Principal.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 12. Tui: \$120-375. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1.

Established by Adeline Lane Tower, the Tower School continues to emphasize the development of individuality. "The Turret," founded in 1917, was the first school magazine managed by younger children.

**SHEFFIELD, MASS.** *Alt 679 ft. Pop 1435 (1920) 1650 (1930).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 7 from Stockbridge.*

Sheffield is a quiet village with one long elm-shaded main street. Four miles to the west under the eastern shadow of Mt. Everett is the Berkshire School, in a natural amphitheater.

**BERKSHIRE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1907.

Seaver B. Buck, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 136, Day 12. Fac: 18. Tui: \$1550. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Scientific Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarships 8, value \$8000. Prizes 23. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 64; '26-'30, 319. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to all Col.

This school has since its establishment enjoyed a consistent and solid growth in numbers and reputation. In 1919 it was incorporated. The school is the creation of and centers around Mr. Buck, who for eight years had been senior master at Hackley School. Mr. Buck's masterful and buoyant personality dominates the school and finds expression in vigorous and wholesome ideals. He is admirably supplemented by his wife, who

plays a vital part in the life of the school, though she takes no formal part. Both imbue the school community with homelike wholesomeness, and the directness of the methods, the sincerity of the atmosphere and the efficiency of the simple organization command the admiration of all who know the school. The youngest boys have single rooms, the upper class boys may have single or double rooms with a common study and are given considerable liberty and responsibility to bridge the gap from school to college. It is a preparatory school of five forms and the boys come from all parts of the country. Study hours are carefully supervised and deficiencies must be made up each day. Without conscious effort the school achieves much more than mere college preparation, though this latter is met in a scholarly and efficient way. See page 704.

**SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.** Alt 314 ft. Pop 2166 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

Southborough has been for generations the home of the Burnett family. From their Deerfoot Farms come milk and sausages. From their Fay School boys go to St. Mark's, St. Paul's and other schools of the type; and from their St. Mark's School to Harvard and other universities.

**THE FAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-13 Est 1866.

Edward Winchester Fay, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 3. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1600. Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 elected by trustees. Scholarships 3, value \$25,000. Prizes 60.

The Fay School was founded by Eliza Burnett Fay and Harriet Burnett to prepare young boys for St. Mark's which had opened the previous year. The school has continued in the Fay family since its opening, the present head master being of the third generation. It is an Episcopal church school of the parental type and for forty years has prepared for all the leading secondary schools.

**ST. MARK'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1865.

Francis Parkman, A.B., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 191. Fac: 22. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Grades VII-VIII. Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Scholarships 14, value \$8050 annually. Prizes 34, value \$1000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 58; '26-'30, 342. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 148. Alumni 1000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

St. Mark's School was founded by Joseph Burnett, a Boston merchant and manufacturer, who is said to have been inspired

by the success of St Paul's and by the desire to have a similar school in his own native town of Southborough. Members of the Burnett family have continued on its administrative board, watchful of the interests of the school. Beginning with twelve boys the school has at intervals increased its dormitory accommodation and in recent years has enrolled over a hundred and ninety. Assured of prestige from the first, it developed steadily in strength and efficiency under the capable management of William E. Peck, head master from 1882 until 1894.

St Mark's is a church school of the parental type. A notable feature is that all the school activities are confined to one large building. "That the entire life of the school should be under one roof," one of its masters wrote a few years ago, "its chapel services, study, recitations, eating and sleeping, means much not only for convenience, but also for community of interest among the boys and between masters and pupils." The boys of the three lower forms do not have separate rooms but occupy dormitories with windowed alcoves.

Though the general policy of St Mark's was modeled after that of St. Paul's, one notable innovation in American school boy life was introduced which has proved a valuable contribution and has been extensively adopted by private schools since established. A modification of the English "Lancastrian Monitorial System" which had its origin in England early in the nineteenth century was adapted to American conditions. From its opening St Mark's has had its present system of monitors, six or seven boys chosen from the sixth form who "are the representatives of the school, have certain duties and a general oversight of the life of the boys. They are supposed to stand for the school ideals and to exert their influence and leadership."

St. Mark's offers an intimate, proscribed, community life, admission to which is eagerly sought and rigidly restricted. Under the Rev. Dr. William G. Thayer, head master from 1894 until 1930, the ideals of the school were zealously maintained. With Dr. Thayer's retirement on the sixty-fifth anniversary of the school, the alumni established a quarter million Rev. and Mrs. Thayer fund. Dr. Parkman, an old St. Mark's boy who since his Harvard graduation had spent his time at that institution in graduate and administrative work, was appointed head master in 1930.

**SOUTH BYFIELD, MASS.** Alt 64 ft. Pop 2000 (1930). *B.&M. R.R. to Newburyport. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.*

South Byfield, cut by the Newburyport turnpike, overlooks the extensive salt marshes of the Parker river. Just off the turnpike stands the stately old Governor Dummer mansion, housing the second oldest of the private schools.

**GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY** Boys 14-18 Est 1763.  
Edward W. Eames, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 86, Day 11. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$90,000. Income from invested funds \$2500. Scholarships 8, value \$450. Prizes 10, value \$125. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 89. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 45. Alumni 825. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Founded by William Dummer, Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts, who in 1761 bequeathed his house and farm at Byfield for the establishment of a grammar school, this school was first opened under the charge of the celebrated Samuel Moody, who had graduated from Harvard College in 1746. Mr Moody made it a grammar school of the older type, and prepared for Harvard many boys who became prominent in the life of the nation, including the founder and first master of Andover. It was always a democratic school accepting boys from all classes. After years of decadence it was revived by Dr Charles S. Ingham, headmaster from 1907 until his resignation in 1930. Mr Eames, young, alert, inspired by Mr Boyden at Deerfield, with educational experience at Nichols and Deerfield, and educational backgrounds of Amherst and Harvard, brought new life to the school, refurbished its name, plant, equipment, raised the standards, improved the quality of the student body. See page 691.

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Alt 119 ft. Pop 149,900 (1930).

Springfield vies with Hartford and Worcester in enterprise, wealth, and civic pride. Facing Court Square are the municipal buildings dominated by the Campanile, one of the finest architectural groups in America. Another group of buildings on State Street includes the Art and Natural History Museum, the library and high schools. In Merrick Park adjoining the library is Saint Gaudens' vigorous and masterly statue "The Puritan." Longmeadow, to the south, has become a residential suburb.

**AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY**  
Coed Ages 15- Est 1885.

Chester Stowe McGown, M.H., Int YMCA Col, President.  
Enr: Bdg 164. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$365, Day \$126. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Languages Col 1-2 Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Scholarships 42, value \$50. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

American International College and Academy, chartered as the French-Protestant College in Lowell, changed to its present title in 1905. Its students represent many nationalities

**BAY PATH INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1897.

Charles F. Gaugh, Principal.

Enr: Day 800, Eve 300. Fac: 25. Tui: \$275. Courses 2 yrs: Commercial Teaching Business Training Civil Service Preparation. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni ca 10,000.

Bay Path Institute was founded and has always been conducted by business men of acumen and ideals

**THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20  
Est 1890.

John MacDuffie, Ph.D.; Mrs. MacDuffie, A.B., Principals.  
Enr: Bdg 30, Day 100. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$250-600.  
Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-IX High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 32. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 41. Alumni 800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The MacDuffie School was established and has always been conducted by Dr and Mrs MacDuffie. It continues the traditions of the Prospect Hill School long conducted by Mrs MacDuffie's father at Greenfield. The strength of the school lies in the combination of Mrs MacDuffie's skill in and love of teaching and Dr MacDuffie's thoroughness and enthusiasm for his profession. The academic work is sound. See page 791.

**SUDBURY, MASS.** Alt 143 ft. Pop 1182 (1930). B.&M.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston to S. Sudbury.

**WHITING HALL**, South Sudbury P.O. Boys Ages 6-16.

Charles Aiken, A.B., Pennsylvania, Head Master. Est 1929.  
Enr: Bdg 20, Day 5. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$400.  
Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Arts Music. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '29-'30, 7.

Mr. Aiken, former associate head and acting master of the Bridgman School, and long a private school teacher, established Whiting Hall to fit boys to enter the last preparatory years at such schools as Andover, Exeter, and Deerfield. The school, with its five day boarding department and summer session, met with immediate success, — in no small part due to Mrs Aiken's supervision of the home life and the younger boys. See page 692.

**WALTHAM, MASS.** Alt 51 ft. Pop 30,915 (1920) 39,247 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

Waltham is a residential and watch manufacturing town.

**MT. PROSPECT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1924.

Lester C. Wing, Dean; Annie Payson Call, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6. Fac: 3. Tui: \$ . Courses 6 yrs. Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 4; '26-'30, 12.

This home school was established by Arthur A. Carey for six boys. Preference is given to pupils who will remain the six years.

**WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 5-19 Est 1860.

Louise Fay, B.Ed., Clark Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 29, Day 52. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$125-180. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Music Handicrafts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Endowment \$160,000. Income from invested funds \$6500. Church of the New Jerusalem. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 16. Alumnæ 1450. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Founded by Benjamin Worcester and conducted by the New Church Institute of Education, the school is non-sectarian in atmosphere. Miss Fay has been principal since 1925. Simple, wholesome living and adequate college preparation are offered. See page 782.

**WELLESLEY, MASS.** Alt 140 ft. Pop 6224 (1920) 11,439 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston, 135 from Dedham.*

Wellesley, the site of Wellesley College, is noted for its group of pretentious country estates, the largest of which are owned by the Hunnewell family. Near the village the score of Dana Hall buildings line Grove Street and Eastman Circle on both sides for half a mile. At Wellesley Hills, to the south on a high plateau, are Babson Park and Institute; to the north, on the old Niles estate, is the new Beacon School.

**ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.

Sister M. Flavia, Sister Superior. Est 1893.

Enr: Bdg 118, Day 10. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Scholarship, value high sch tui. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1800.

The girls school, which requires at least two years of residence for graduating, is quite separate from the boys department which is called St. Joseph's and has an enrollment of 125 little boys. Both schools offer a happy outdoor life.

**BABSON INSTITUTE**, Babson Park P.O. Men Ages 20- .

George W. Coleman, A.M., LL.D., President. Est 1919.

Enr: 120. Fac: 18. Tui: \$2000. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business Ad-

ministration. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$2000. Udenom. Alumni 500.

Babson Institute was established by Roger W Babson to give intensive training in preparation for executive work in industry and finance, by methods drawn from the practices of the business world. College or business experience is a requisite for entrance and the instruction, in small conference groups, is under the direction of practical business men.

**BEACON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1929.

William V. Trevoy, A.B., A.M., Amherst, Director.

Enr: Bdg 32, Day 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by bondholders. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8.

Opened by Mr. Trevoy, for many years assistant head master of Stone, now Storm King School, and more recently resident trustee of Deerfield Academy, Beacon School specializes in college preparation. The life is personal and intimate. Frequent contacts between the school and members of the community are fostered, and opportunities are utilized to enlarge the horizons of the boys and to develop tastes and interests, — in arts and music especially. Altogether the school has an atmosphere of culture and intellectual interest. See page 698.

**DANA HALL SCHOOLS** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1881.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 50. Fac: 100. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$350. Courses 10 yrs: Jr High Acad Col Prep Music Dramatics Home Economics Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 92; '26-'30, 411. Entering Col '30, 62; '26-'30, 211. Alumnæ 2300. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by Julia A. and Sarah P. Eastman with the cooperation of Wellesley College as a preparatory school for that institution, these schools have been under the exceptionally strong management of Miss Cooke since 1899. To her administrative ability is due the fact that Dana Hall has become one of the leading secondary schools in the country. Miss Cooke is a woman of remarkable personality, clear-sightedness and executive capacity, with the highest ideals of womanhood. She makes a strong appeal to girls and her influence upon them is inspiring and lasting. The heads of departments in all four schools are women of unusual capacity and enthusiasm.

DANA HALL sends about two-thirds of its graduates each year to the leading women's colleges. It has an enrollment of two hundred fifty. Dorothy Waldo is in charge of this department.



PINE MANOR SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, opened in 1911, is intended for the graduates of Dana Hall and other secondary schools who desire advanced academic work, music, art, or courses preparatory to efficient homemaking. It became a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges in 1930. Mrs. Marie Warren Potter is president.

TENACRE, opened in 1910 for younger girls, prepares for Dana Hall and other secondary schools. It has an enrollment of sixty. Mrs. Helen Wells is the director of this department.

WESTLEA, the graduate School of Music, was formally opened as a separate department in 1925. Laura Henry, long connected with the school, is in charge. There is an enrollment of forty. See page 789.

**WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.** Alt 92 ft. Pop 2906 (1920) 3206 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 28 from Boston.*

The village of West Bridgewater is two miles from Bridgewater, which is the home of the State Normal School. The campus of Howard Seminary is near the town.

**HOWARD SEMINARY** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1875.

Lynn H. Harris, M.A., Boston Univ, Ph.D., Yale, President. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 3. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Music Dramatic Art. Incorporated. Trustees 10 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 6, value \$200 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 25. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 61. Alumnæ 1250. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Howard Seminary, established by Benjamin Beal Howard, has been conducted since 1927 by Dr. Harris, who had had long experience in college and preparatory school work for girls in Pennsylvania. Preparation for college is offered in both the four year course and a one year intensive review course. The junior college department stresses secretarial work and home economics. The life is wholesome and homelike. See page 790.

**WESTON, MASS.** Alt 161 ft. Pop 3332 (1930). *B.&M.R.R., B.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.*

In this historic town are many beautiful estates of Boston business and professional men. The most interesting of the old buildings is the Golden Ball Tavern erected in 1751 by Elisha Jones. The stone church in the square is proud of a bell cast by Paul Revere in 1801. About two miles from the center is the Meadowbrook School. In the Kendal Green section is the new twenty-five acre estate of The Cambridge School.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green. Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1886.**

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 24, Day 96. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Col Prep Gen Post Grad. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9. Scholarships, value partial tui. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 135. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 59. Alumni 770. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Beginning September 1931, the upper branch of this school occupies its new plant. The Cambridge School was established by Arthur Gilman with the plan of affording women a systematic course of study under Harvard instructors, resulting in the "Annex" that later became Radcliffe. This led to the establishment of a school for younger girls which soon became the foremost girls school for the families of Old Cambridge. In 1918 Mary E. Haskell, A.B., Wellesley, became principal, and the name was changed to Cambridge-Haskell School. From 1922 until 1929 Hope Conklin Macintosh was in charge. Mr. French, who successfully reorganized the old Derby Academy, Hingham, as a progressive, modern, coeducational school, came to this school in 1930 as head master. Under his direction the school assumed its original name and was made coeducational throughout. The country day school plan is followed and bus service furnished for pupils from Cambridge and adjoining towns. The boarding group may be on either the five day or full week plan, with separate houses for boys and girls. College preparation continues to be the chief interest of the school as in the past, but the rich curriculum provides generously for the development of special individual capacities and gifts. See page 849.

**MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL OF WESTON, INC. Coed 4-13.**

Alma Gray, A.B., Radcliffe, Head Mistress. Est 1923. Enr: Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: \$150-425. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school was started by residents of Weston who called Miss Gray from the headship of the junior school of St. Paul Academy, Minnesota, to take charge.

**WILBRAHAM, MASS. Alt ca 119 ft. Pop 2780 (1920) 2719 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.**

Wilbraham is ten miles east of Springfield. The small village runs along the foot of the Wilbraham Mountains, which rise sharply to the east to a height of nine hundred feet. Rich Hall, the dormitory home of Wilbraham Academy, faces the main street, and grouped around the campus are the other brick buildings of the academy group.

**WILBRAHAM ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1817.

Ralph Edward Peck, A.B., M.A., Wesleyan Univ, Pd.D.,  
Gooding Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Co Day 70. Fac: 9. Tu1: Bdg, Upper Sch \$1050;  
Jr Sch \$1200. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 24 self perpetuating.  
Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$12,500.  
Scholarships, value \$100-500 each. Undenominational. C E B  
Exams candidates '30, 18; '26-'30, 36. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-  
'30, 58. Alumni 2360 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif  
Bd. Accredited to Worcester Tech.

Chartered by the Massachusetts Legislature in 1824, this academy, which has graduates in practically all the eastern colleges and technical schools, is one of the time honored educational institutions in the Connecticut river valley Gaylord W Douglass, elected head master in 1912, completely reorganized the academy, changing it from a coeducational to a boys school. The alumni have given over \$100,000 for the remodeling and thorough equipment of the dormitory and recitation halls,—five old historic brick buildings. In 1929 Mr Douglass was succeeded by Dr Peck, formerly head of Bucksport Seminary. The Longmeadow Country Day School, faculty and students, was taken over in the spring of 1931.

THE WINCHESTER SCHOOL, the junior department of Wilbraham, opened in the fall of 1930 in a separate building with Carl C. Peterson, B S., Norwich, as head master. See page 700.

**WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.** Alt 604 ft. Pop 3707 (1920) 3900 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Greenfield.

This beautiful residential town fringes about the Williams College buildings of creamy gray stone and brick. The main street, bordered with lawns and stately elms, winds over a succession of knolls with charming vistas of mountain and stream. A political tinge is given the town in summer by the annual Summer School of Politics conducted in the college buildings.

**NORTHSIDE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 15-19 Est 1900.

Charles Boden Green, A.B., Tufts, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 27. Fac: 7. Tu1: \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 113. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 50.

The Northside School was taken over by the present management in 1923. Thorough preparation for colleges and scientific schools is stressed with instruction in small groups. Boys are under the immediate and friendly supervision of the dormitory masters. See page 700.

**WINCHESTER, MASS.** *Alt 22 ft. Pop 10,485 (1920) 12,719 (1930). B.&M.R.R.*

Winchester occupies perhaps the most beautiful natural situation of any of Boston's suburbs. From the Aberjona valley the streets rise eastward to the rocky levels of the Middlesex Fells.

**WINCHESTER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 15 Pine St. Boys Ages 8-14. Est 1925.

Harold H. Bradley, B.S., Princeton, A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Tui: \$450. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-IX. Incorporated.

Primarily preparatory for the larger boarding and day schools, the Winchester Country Day School offers courses in dramatics and manual arts. Mr. Bradley carefully supervises all activities.

**WORCESTER, MASS.** *Alt 482 ft. Pop 179,754 (1920) 195,311 (1930). B.&A.R.R., B.&M.R.R. Route U.S. 20 from Boston.*

Worcester, the "Heart of the Commonwealth" as it loves to call itself, is second only to Boston among Massachusetts cities, and third among New England cities. Both as an industrial and educational center it manifests vigorous enterprise. The city has spread from its original level site up on the surrounding higher land, and now boasts that like Rome it is built on its seven hills. The numerous parks aggregate 1100 acres in area. The many historical houses and sites have been zealously marked by public spirited citizens. The Worcester Art Museum is especially strong in the work of recent American artists.

Among the chief educational institutions are Clark University, the Holy Cross College, a Jesuit institution, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, one of the leading technical schools of the country, the Worcester Boys Trade School and the State Normal School. In the eastern portion the Worcester Academy buildings are on a hilltop not far from the center of the city. The playing fields are farther out. The Bancroft School is in the west side residential section.

**BANCROFT SCHOOL**, 61 Sever St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14.

Hope Fisher, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 235. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 51. Alumnæ 627. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Incorporated two years after its opening with the assistance of prominent residents of Worcester, Bancroft has long enrolled

daughters of leading citizens Gray Gables, a residence for fifteen girls of high school age, is the center of the social life of the school and is under the principal's personal supervision. The Upper School offers a general course, a complete college preparatory course and a supplementary one year course of intensive review. Miss Fisher, progressive in her educational ideals and with extensive experience in good schools, succeeded Miriam Titcomb in 1926. See page 778.

**SCHOOL OF WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, 24 Highland St.**

H. Stuart Michie, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr: Day 60, Eve 100, Sat 135. Fac. 10. Tui: \$50. Courses 3 yrs. Principles of Design. Drawing and Painting. Craft. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 8, value \$50 each. Undenominational. Alumni 175.

The School of Worcester Art Museum was established by the late Stephen Salisbury, founder of the Museum.

**WORCESTER ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1834.**

Samuel F. Holmes, A.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 230, Day 20. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1150, Day \$425. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by alumni. Endowment \$100,000. Scholarships 20, value \$15,000. Prizes 15. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 101; '26-'30, 575. Entering Col '30, 66; '26-'30, 220. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Worcester Academy is today a well equipped school offering complete preparation for college or technical and engineering schools. It occupies a middle ground between the large academies and the smaller preparatory schools and offers many of the advantages of both. Dr D W Abercrombie, during the thirty-six years of his administration from 1882, made a great boys school from a coeducational Baptist academy. Mr Holmes, long connected with the faculty, became head master in 1918 and George D Church was made registrar. Together, without sacrificing the rugged democracy which has long been characteristic of the school, they have brought the scholarship and personnel to a higher standard and have inaugurated new policies that have changed the atmosphere of the whole school. There is careful supervision of the boys health, physical development, spending money and surplus time, and numerous extra curricular activities enrich the life of the school. See page 699.

**DUDLEY, MASS. Pop 3701 (1920) 4265 (1930). 16 miles southwest of Worcester.**

**NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINIS-  
TRATION AND EXECUTIVE TRAINING Men Ages  
18- Est 1931.**

James Lawson Conrad, B.B.A., Boston Univ., President.  
Enr. Bdg and Day ca 60. Courses 2 yrs.

The first institution of junior college rank in the east for men, this school is the successor of the old Nichols Academy founded in 1815 by Amasa Nichols, and inoperative for the last twenty years. The success Mr Conrad had in developing the New Hampton Junior College of Business Administration since 1926, led the trustees to open this school and place him in charge. With Mr Conrad will go several members of the New Hampton faculty and the nucleus of students who have finished their course there. Frederick Smith, head master of New Hampton School, is head of the board of advisers made up of many New England educators in the preparatory and college field. See page 864.

## RHODE ISLAND

**EAST GREENWICH, R.I. Pop 3290 (1920). N.Y.N.H & H.R.R.**  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Providence.*

This pleasant old-fashioned town overlooks Greenwich Bay, on the Shore Route twelve miles south of Providence.

**EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6- Est 1802.

Rev. Ira W. LeBaron, A.B., Ph.D., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 95, Day 125. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Secretarial Music Post Grad. Inc not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$80,000. Income from invested funds \$3500. Scholarships 20, value \$2000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 53. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Worcester Tech.

A wide variety of educational opportunities at low cost is afforded by this useful institution, the second of its kind in the state. Founded as Kent Academy and first conducted as a stock company, it became in 1841, on the organization of the Providence Conference, the property of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Dr J. Francis Cooper, for many years principal, was succeeded in 1927 by Rev A. T. Schulmaier, his assistant. Dr LeBaron, former pastor of the Methodist Church in Providence, succeeded him in 1930

**NEWPORT, R.I. Alt 6 ft. Pop 27,612 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.**  
*Motor Route U.S. 6 from Providence, 138 from Fall River.*

Today the seat of the War College, the Naval Training School and the Torpedo Station, Newport reached its height as a summer social center in the nineties. Once a famous shipping town, it owed its prosperity to the triangular trade,—molasses, rum, niggers. Three miles north of Newport in the next town, Middletown, are the estates and pleasure farms of members of the Newport colony. Here on Sachuest Neck to the east, facing the sea, is St. George's School. Still further north, on the east shore, is the Portsmouth School.

**PORTSMOUTH SCHOOL, Portsmouth P.O. Boys Ages 12-18**  
Est 1926.

Rev. J. Hugh Diman, O.S.B., A.B., Brown, A.M., Harvard. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. English Congregation of Benedictines. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 22.

The growth of this church school is due in large part to the administrative genius of Father Diman who before embracing

Catholicism was founder and long head master of St George's School in Middletown. The School was established by the fathers of the English Congregation of Benedictines, who conduct Downside and Ampleforth Schools in England and Fort Augustus School in Scotland. Opening with younger boys, the first graduates enter college in 1931. See page 707.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 170, Day 4. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$15,000. Scholarships 15. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 64; '26-'30, 355. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 121. Alumni ca 630. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This splendidly appointed private boarding school was founded by the Rev John B Diman, now head master of Portsmouth Priory School, who was successful in inspiring his patrons to liberal gifts. In 1917 Stephen P Cabot who had been a master in the school since 1901 became head master. During Dr. Cabot's administration the school went through a period of great material growth. He resigned in 1926, and after a year under Russell H Nevins, long a master in the school, St George's came under the administration of Mr Merrick, who had been a master at St Paul's School, Concord, for thirteen years. St. George's is a church school with a chaplain in charge of the religious instruction. The loyalty of the alumni is evidenced by the St. George's Clubs at Harvard, Princeton and Yale, to which the majority of the boys go. The school enrollment is cosmopolitan, representing leading families in all parts of the country. See page 715.

**PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 237,595 (1920) 252,981 (1930).

A city of wealth and a center of textile and fine metal manufacturing, Providence is also a port of foreign commerce. The city still retains a flavor of Colonial days in its beautiful old residences. The Capitol, set on a hill, looks down upon the civic group around Exchange Place. On the East Side are Brown University on College Hill, the Museum and its School, and most of the private schools.

**THE ABBIE LOVELAND TULLER SCHOOL**, 463 Angell St. Girls Ages 3-20 Est 1926.

Abbie Loveland Tuller, A.B., Ph.D., Radcliffe, Harvard. Enr: Bdg , Day 30. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$200-375. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1.

Miss Tuller is a trained psychologist and a teacher of wide



experience in various college education departments She took over the Bronson School in 1926, adding a boarding department

**BRYANT-STRATTON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**, Fountain St. Coed Ages 18-25 Est 1863.

Harry Loeb Jacobs, President.

Enr: Day 650, Eve 600. Fac: 49. Courses: 2 yrs; 1 yr; 10 mos. Incorporated. Advisory Board 18.

Degree granting courses in business administration, accounts, secretarial work, commercial science and teacher training are among the specialties of this school The one year course, leading to a diploma, offers instruction in general and applied business, salesmanship and stenography

**GORDON SCHOOL**, 391 Angell St. Coed 4-14 Est 1910.

Helen W. Cooke, M.D., N Y Womens Med Col, Principal; Mrs. Jerome Arnold, Asst.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$250. Courses 5-8 yrs: Grades.

This open air school, the only one of its kind in the state, has had marked success under Dr. Cooke, a physician

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIAL TRAINING**, 155 Angell St. Est 1911.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: 125. Fac: 10. Tui: \$325. Courses 1 and 2 yrs. Alumnæ 2500.

The first of the three schools founded and maintained by Mrs Gibbs, this is now the smallest There are special courses for high school, private school, and college graduates somewhat broader and more cultural than courses usually offered in secretarial schools Young women are prepared for actual business life or for the management of personal affairs. A six weeks summer course is maintained in this branch. See page 865.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL**, 301 Butler Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20 Est 1884.

Frances E. Wheeler, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 28, Day 268. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-400. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 28 elected by Church and patrons. Endowment \$85,000. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships variable, value \$2500. Prizes 11. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 45. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 43. Alumnæ 595. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

After nearly fifty years as a girls school, and from 1912 accommodating girls in residence, the Lincoln School in 1924 was bought by the New England Society of Friends to afford accommodations for a girls boarding department in conjunction

with The Moses Brown School, which heretofore had been co-educational Under the direction of Miss Wheeler, who had previously had charge of the girls department of Moses Brown, the school has shown consistent growth and now has a considerable waiting list. It is patronized by conservative families of moderate means who seek for their daughters the simple and unassuming atmosphere characteristic of Quaker institutions, along with sound academic training See page 792.

**THE MARY C. WHEELER TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 216 Hope St Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 4-18.**

Mary Helena Dey, B.A., McGill Univ, M.A., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1889.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 137. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 24; '26-'30, 97. Ent Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 67. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school has had the enthusiastic support of its patrons since its establishment by Mary C. Wheeler. The efficiency of its college preparation and the enriched program of advanced work has long drawn pupils from far afield. Girls from eight to fourteen live at the country annex, Columbine Hill, just outside the city The older girls live in the town school. Miss Dey, for some years associate principal, became head mistress on Miss Wheeler's death in 1920 She is a woman of force and personality, progressive in her educational ideals. In preparing for college there is no sacrifice of the arts, and in the graduate course advantages for advanced work in literature, psychology, art and music are unusual See page 793.

**THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, 257 Hope St. Boys Ages Bdg 7½-19, Day 4½-19 Est 1784.**

L. Ralston Thomas, B.S., Haverford, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Bdg 95, Day 302. Fac: 37. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Conducted not for profit. Trustees appointed by Society of Friends of N E. Scholarships, value \$7450. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 59; '26-'30, 275. Entering Col '30, 34, '26-'30, 173. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A college preparatory school long known for its high standards, this has recently become a school exclusively for boys. First opened at Portsmouth in 1784 and long known as the Friends School, it was re-established in Providence in 1819 and

endowed liberally by Obadiah Brown, son of the founder Under Seth Gifford, principal for twenty years from 1904, the separate lower school was developed, dormitories and playing fields added, and the present name adopted Mr. Thomas, former principal of Friends Central School, Philadelphia, and associate principal of Moses Brown for one year, became head master in 1925. In 1926 the girls were removed to the Lincoln School, which then came under the control of the Society of Friends. A full country day school program is now provided for the non-resident students The school continues to maintain a high record in college entrance examinations and ninety per cent of the graduates enter college See page 706.

**PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 2117 Pawtucket Ave, East Providence. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1923.

Albert C. Tyler, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 78. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1150-1350, Day \$300-500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 77. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 11. Alumni 9.

Established in a small way through the efforts of local citizens, this school now offers full preparation for college. Charles H Breed resigned in 1927 to become head master of Blair Academy, New Jersey. Mr Tyler, formerly head of the mathematics department at Haverford School, Pennsylvania, succeeded him, and under his direction a five day boarding department was opened late in 1928

**RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 11 Waterman St.

Royal B. Farnum, M.E.A., Director. Est 1877.

Enr: Day 370, Eve 930, Sat 570. Fac: 100. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$20, Sat \$10. Courses 3 and 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit.

The interest of the community in fine metal work and textile designing is reflected in the support given by the state and by individuals to this notable institution The Museum is in charge of L. Earle Rowe, formerly director of the school. Mr. Farnum, former director of the Massachusetts School of Art, succeeded him Instruction is in drawing, painting, decorative design, sculpture, architecture, mechanical design, jewelry and silver-smithing, textiles and art, teacher training. Dormitory accommodations are provided

## CONNECTICUT

### *AVON, CONN. Pop 1738 (1930). Motor Route 17 from Hartford.*

On the slopes above the Farmington river, in the old town of Avon five miles from Farmington, Avon Old Farms occupies specially designed buildings on a 3000 acre estate

#### **AVON OLD FARMS Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1918.**

Rev. Percy Gamble Kammerer, A.B., Ph.D., Harvard, Provost. Enr: Bdg 126. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 25; '29-'30, 26.

This school aims to develop the sturdiness of character found in the old New England stock of Colonial times To secure this each boy gives a specified share of his time to some community occupation on the farm, in the carpentry shop or in the forest Students participate as citizens in all the operations of the small commonwealth and in the planning of their own education. An effective effort is made to fit the school to each individual. Theodate Pope, now Mrs John Wallace Riddle, established the school in 1918 as a memorial to her father, although it was not opened until ten years later The whole concept of this school—the plan of education, the layout of the grounds, and the architecture—is the creation of the founder The buildings carry out in their hand construction the modified Cotswold village plan on which the school is modeled Francis Mitchell Froelicher, an outstanding exponent of progressive education, came from the Oak Lane Country Day School, Philadelphia, to serve as the first provost, 1927-29 Dr Kammerer, formerly dean of Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, and a trustee of the Fay School, Southborough, succeeded him in the reorganization of 1930. See-page 713.

### *BERLIN, CONN. Alt 64 ft. Pop 4298 (1920) 4875 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Hartford.*

Berlin is about midway between New York and Boston and is the birthplace of Emma Hart Willard

#### **MERRICOURT Coed Ages 2-10 Est 1926.**

Rev. John H. Kingsbury, B.A., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia, Mrs. Ruth Beardslee Kingsbury, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1200, \$1500 for 12 mos; Day \$175, Summer \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music Tutoring. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Now well established, Merricourt, under Mr and Mrs Kingsbury, offers pleasant home life and real parental care to

boys and girls The school is open the year round and children may be entered for a month, term or a period of years The summer session offers camp activities See page 850.

**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 143,555 (1920) 146,716 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

More varied in its industries than any other city in Connecticut, Bridgeport has been slowly recovering from its war boom Once known to boys as the headquarters of the circus, it was long the home of P T Barnum, traces of whom may still be found about the city

**THE FANNIE A. SMITH PRIVATE SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL**, 1097-1134 Iranistan Ave Girls Ages Bdg 17-25, Coed Day 3-18 Est 1885.

Fannie A. Smith, Principal.

Enr: Tr Sch 50, Pri Sch 150. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg Tr Sch \$700, Day Pri Sch \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Kindergarten Training. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 6. Alumnæ 500.

One of the oldest existing schools of its kind, this school has enrolled over 7000 children in its practice department Students in the training department practice in the same school in which they study, as well as in the public schools of the city

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

Mark M. Richardson, B.S., Mass Agri Col, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 4. Tui: \$900. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Under the direction of Mr Richardson since 1929, this school was established and was long conducted by Vincent C Peck. Class, group and individual instruction is offered in preparation for college and technical schools

**UNQUOWA SCHOOL**, 163 Stratfield Rd. Coed Ages 4-14.

Carl Churchill, M.A., Columbia, Ph.B., Keuka Col, Head Master. Est 1917.

Enr: Day 170. Fac: 16. Tui: \$150-425. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 3, value \$900. Undenom.

A stock company of parents established this cooperative country day school Progressive, modern methods are followed.

**BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 926 (1930).

N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, west from Newtown, 156 from Hawleyville.

**THE CURTIS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS** Ages 9-14.

Gerald B. Curtis, B.S., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1875. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 10. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$

**Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Undenominational.**

This home school for young boys was established by Frederick S Curtis who had a genuine love of boys, a deep sense of the grave responsibility of a teacher's functions, and untiring devotion to the needs of his pupils. During the last few years of his life he had the cooperation of his son, the present head master, who brings to his work an intimate sympathy with boy life. The elder Curtis died in 1930.

**CHESHIRE, CONN. Alt 161 ft. Pop 2855 (1920) 3263 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 118 from New Haven.**

In the center of this quiet country village fifteen miles north of New Haven is the Roxbury School, successor to that founded in 1794 as Episcopal Academy, later called the Cheshire School.

**ROXBURY SCHOOL Boys Ages 11- Est 1903.**

Arthur N. Sheriff, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 15. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1750, Day \$1000. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Jr and Sr High Sch Technological Business Jr Col. Incorporated. Scholarships 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 129; '26-'30, 556. Entering Col '30, 61; '26-'30, 268. Alumni 680.

Long known as a tutoring school for Yale, Roxbury now prepares for all colleges with a well organized and flexible course. Small classes and close supervision characterize the work, and tutoring is available when needed. Recent developments include a department for younger boys offering work of the upper elementary grades. A summer session is held. See page 710.

**CLINTON, CONN. Alt 24 ft. Pop 1217 (1920) 1574 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.**

Clinton is a thriving summer resort between the shore and wooded hills. In the center near the green is the Morgan School before which stand statues of Charles Morgan, founder of the school, and Abraham Pierson, Yale's first president.

**MORGAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1871.**

George E. Eliot, A.M., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Day 250. Fac: . Tui: Bdg , Day . Courses 12 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Mr Eliot has been head of this endowed school since 1899.

**CORNWALL, CONN. Alt 437 ft. Pop 878 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H. R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton.**

At the base of Colt's Foot Mountain, Cornwall lies among wooded hills. Three miles from the station is Rumsey Hall.

**RUMSEY HALL Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1901.**

Mrs. Lillias Rumsey Sanford, Vassar, Director; Louis H. Schutte, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 57, Day 2. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$800. Prizes 30. Undenominational. Alumni 315.

Founded by Mrs. Sanford in her own home at Seneca Falls, N. Y., Rumsey Hall was later moved to its present site. With real insight into the lives of the boys under her care, Mrs. Sanford continues to be a vital factor in the school although all the academic work is in the hands of her head master. There is one instructor to every seven boys, and all receive thorough and efficient instruction in preparation for the large college preparatory schools. See page 709.

**DANBURY, CONN. Alt 371 ft. Pop 18,943 (1920) 22,261 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.**

On one of the main automobile routes to New York, Danbury's fame still rests on its hats, its "News" and the birthplace of P. T. Barnum. Silverware and textiles are manufactured here.

**THE WOOSTER SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.**

Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, A.B., Amherst, B.D., Philadelphia Divinity Sch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 6. Tui: \$800-1200. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6. Prizes 6, value \$150. Epis. C E B Exams '30, '19; '26-'30, 37.

In 1912 there came to the parish of St. James in Danbury, after an apprenticeship at Grace Church Chapel in New York, a man with a gift of leadership, Aaron Cutler Coburn. After fourteen years, inspired by what Father Sill had done at Kent and with real interest in boys, he secured the backing of some well to do men and bought a farm three miles out of the city on which he opened this school which he named for David Wooster, a Revolutionary general of the neighborhood. Each boy has a responsible part in the maintenance and government of the school and, as at Kent, the rate of tuition varies with the financial standing of the parent.

**DARIEN, CONN. Alt 66 ft. Pop 4184 (1920) 6951 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.**

The year round residence of many wealthy men, Darien is midway between Stamford and Norwalk.

**CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL Coed Ages 10- Est 1914.**

Fred Goldfrank, A.B., Harvard, M.D., Columbia, Director. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades

IV-VIII Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Manual Arts Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 10, value \$7280. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 21. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 35. Alumni 55.

Established at Stamford, Cherry Lawn School in 1920 was incorporated and moved to its present quarters. The pupils work, play and sleep out of doors. Music and art appreciation, nature, domestic and applied arts are not thrust aside by college preparatory studies. The enriched curriculum is made possible by concentrated work in very small classes. Graduates enter the leading colleges and universities. Dr. Goldfrank has directed the school since its opening. See page 846.

**FARMINGTON, CONN.** Alt 245 ft. Pop 4548 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Wide, elm-shaded streets, fine old houses, and an atmosphere of leisure and unostentatious prosperity impress the casual visitor to Farmington Hill Stead, the home of Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, architect and founder of Avon Old Farms, is on a hill above the village.

**MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1843.

Robert Porter Keep, B.A., Yale; Mrs. Keep, Principals. Enr: Bdg 205. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Centering around the personality of Sarah Porter, a sister of President Porter of Yale, Miss Porter's School began in a small way. This remarkable woman gave her whole life to the school up to the time of her death in 1900 at the age of eighty-seven. Her fame as a teacher as it became more widely appreciated drew to her increasing numbers from which she selected the best material. "Her impress upon her long line of pupils was the result of her own unusual character. She gave to hundreds of the best born women of the land that poise and stability of character, that combination of learning and good manners, which is a mark of the noblest American womanhood." On Miss Porter's death her nephew, Robert Porter Keep, became trustee of the school, and after his death it continued under the able administration of Mrs. Keep, who had herself been a pupil of Miss Porter. Mrs. Keep died in the spring of 1917. The school continues under her son, for many years an instructor at Andover, and his wife.



**GREENWICH, CONN.** Alt 28 ft. Pop 22,123 (1920) 33,112 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

A favorite place of residence for New York millionaires and those who would live near them, Greenwich is a busy city with an historic background. Magnificent estates line its diversified shore and crown its hills. Several of its five flourishing private schools have attained national patronage.

**BRUNSWICK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

George E. Carmichael, A.M., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr. Day 175. Fac: 20. Tui: \$280-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 79. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 150. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Since its modest beginnings with fourteen boys and two teachers, Brunswick has prepared over two hundred boys for boarding schools and its graduates have entered two hundred and thirty colleges. The school serves families within a radius of fifteen miles who seek something more than conservative schooling. Mr. Carmichael is no ordinary school master. His outlook is always interesting and original. In the more than a quarter of a century since he established this school, he has introduced many innovations which have since been generally adopted. A full country day school plan is followed. See page 717.

**EDGEWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Elizabeth Euphrosyne Langley, M.A., Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-450. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7. Scholarships, value \$10,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 13.

This is one of the very few progressive boarding schools for both boys and girls. Miss Langley's vigorous and inspiring personality has brought success to this difficult field in which others have so often failed. Started as the Lanier School, it was later under the direction of Marietta Johnson, who used this as her northern branch. The colorful life derives from the educational principles of Badley, Parker, and Dewey. In new and enlarged quarters, Miss Langley in 1927 inaugurated a small training school for teachers. See page 850.

**GREENWICH ACADEMY** Girls Ages 3½-18 Est 1827.

Mrs. Ruth West Campbell, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 34. Tui: \$225-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated.

Trustees 8. Scholarships 12, value \$5100. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 10; '26-'30, 46. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 22

Greenwich Academy, still primarily a day school, in 1930 opened a small residence for half a dozen girls Mrs Campbell, the fifth head mistress, came to the school in 1925 after executive experience at Briarcliff and Dana Hall Under her direction the school was reorganized on a country day basis College preparation and broad general courses are offered with emphasis on creative work in English and the arts See page 794.

**THE GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 6-14.**

John L. Miner, A.B., Allegheny Col, Leipzig Univ, Columbia Univ, Head Master. Est 1926.

Enr: Day 190. Fac: 23. Tui: \$500-600. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders. Undenominational.

A representative group of Greenwich people opened this school as the Harvey Day School with Mr Miner, previously head master of the Harvey School in Hawthorne, N Y., in charge. It was incorporated in 1927 under its present name and a new property on the outskirts of the city was provided.

**ROSEMARY HALL Girls Ages Bdg 7-19, Day 4-18 Est 1890.**

Caroline Ruutz-Rees, Ph.D., Columbia; Mary E. Lowndes,

M.A., Cambridge, Litt.D., Dublin Univ, Head Mistresses. Enr: Bdg 160, Co Day 140. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$275-600. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated. Scholarships 4, value \$2400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 118; '26-'30, 522. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, ca 139. Alumnæ 1600. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Exclusively a college preparatory school, Rosemary Hall was founded by Dr Ruutz-Rees in Wallingford in 1890 and for ten years conducted there. Of English birth and education, Dr Ruutz-Rees has degrees from St. Andrew's as well as Columbia. Since 1883 she has lived in this country, of which she is a naturalized citizen Dr Lowndes had been long associated with her and was made head mistress in 1911. Margaret A Augur, who was made third head mistress in 1919, resigned in 1928 to become dean of the Bradford Academy Junior College The details of administration are now largely in the hands of two recently appointed assistant head mistresses, Una Lucas, M A, Cambridge University, and Mrs. Lawrence Shepard, A B, Smith. The intellectual and physical life of the school is robust and well supervised. To receive the school diploma a pupil must have passed examinations qualifying for Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Smith and other colleges. "Stress is laid upon games and sports no less

than upon energy to work " Self-government established in 1896 operates through a representative committee chosen monthly by vote. For girls under fifteen a separate cottage under special supervision is provided. The Lower School with a large country day enrollment, under the direction of Ellen W Steele, holds to the ideals of the progressive education movement See page 797.

**HADDAM, CONN.** Alt 20 ft. Pop (twp) 1736 (1920) 1755 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Hartford.*

Haddam was bought from the Indians for thirty cents and was settled in 1662 by twenty-two young men The village is alive to all present day activities and is free from debt In East Haddam on the Connecticut River is Mr Ashton's School "The little red school house," dating from about 1750, where Nathan Hale, then eighteen, taught in 1773, is still preserved.

**ASHTON SCHOOL, East Haddam P.O. Boys Ages 14-19.**

Henry S. Ashton, B.A., Harvard, Tutor. Est 1911.

Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 2. Tui: \$2250. Courses: Tutoring Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 4; '26-'30, 54. Alumni 150.

After fifteen years success with a tutoring group in Irvington, Mr Ashton moved to East Haddam in 1927. He works personally with each boy and builds individual textbooks from day to day. The well supervised life afforded the carefully selected group of boys is far removed from that of the ordinary tutoring school. In both summer and winter sessions college preparation is stressed. See page 719.

**HARTFORD, CONN.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 138,036 (1920) 164,072 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Providence, R. I.*

One of the earliest American cities to develop civic pride and with it a system of well laid out parks and substantial public buildings, Hartford has been the model and inspirer of many cities who have improved upon it. Hartford wears an air of complacent repose, but the vigor of its life pulsates in new extensions to the north and west and blossoms periodically in a beautiful bridge or a notable building. The city nervously listens to every fire alarm in the country and proudly hears the click of its typewriters from Calais to San Diego. When Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe and Charles Dudley Warner lived here, Hartford well maintained literary pretensions. Trinity College, started patriotically as Washington College in 1823, became Episcopal under its present name in 1845. At West Hartford, a residential suburb, is the Kingswood School.

**HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, 280 Collins St. Est 1877.**

Mary Foss, A.B., Smith Col, Director.

Enr: 180. Fac: 9. Tui \$180. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 8. Undenominational.

This school was established by the Art Society of Hartford. There are evening and Saturday morning classes for children

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL**, West Hartford P.O. Boys 10-18.

George R. H. Nicholson, M.A., Manchester. Est 1916.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 13. Tui: \$600. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 6, value \$3600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 34; '26-'30, 172. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 44. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

From the first this parent-community enterprise has been under the direction of Mr. Nicholson Of English birth and training, he is alert, efficient and modern in his attitudes His leadership and organizing ability have resulted in an unusual plant and in increasing success See page 714.

**OXFORD SCHOOL**, 695 Prospect Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9.

Ruth E. Guernsey, M.A., Columbia, A.B., Barnard, Head Mistress. Est 1909.

Enr: Co Day 250. Fac: 35. Tui: \$300-550. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9. Undenom. C E B Exams '30, 14; '26-'30, 75. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 12.

Maintained by Mary E. Martin, Oxford School was bought by its patrons in 1929 and incorporated Miss Guernsey, former associate principal, was then appointed head mistress

**KENT, CONN.** Alt 395 ft. Pop 1086 (1920) 1054 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Norwalk.

In this part of the Housatonic valley, wild and abandoned until rediscovered by Father Sill and the water power companies, have developed two notable schools; the first near the quiet old village, the younger school four miles to the south, half a mile from the South Kent station.

**KENT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1906.

Rev. Frederick H. Sill, A.B., Litt.D., Columbia, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 284. Fac: 22. Tui: \$0-1500, average \$863. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Endowment \$15,400. Income from invested funds \$773. Scholarships 4, value \$5900; income \$269. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 162; '26-'30, 753. Entering Col '30, 42; '26-'30, 202. Alumni 742. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The creation of Father Sill's own remarkable personality, Kent has become one of the great schools of the country. Begun in a farm house, simplicity of life, self reliance and directness of



purpose have always dominated. Much of the community work is done by the boys, and this so called 'self help' plan has been widely copied by other schools, impressed by a system which enables a school to be run with small expense for servants. The religious life is actual and sincere. The school activities and outdoor life are varied. Its crews, accompanied each year to England by Father Sill, have recently brought renown to Kent. The pressure on Father Sill for admission has become onerous although the enrollment has been increased to nearly three hundred, a lusty offshoot has been established at South Kent, and scores of boys are yearly directed to other schools. Only the superior and earnest boy should seek admission. A six weeks summer session enrolls forty boys, some from Kent, many from other schools. See page 723.

**SOUTH KENT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1923.

Samuel S. Bartlett, B.S., Lafayette, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 81. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1000. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 33; '26-'30, 133. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 30. Alumni 30.

Established by Father Sill to supply the ever increasing demand for a school like Kent, this school has had a waiting list from the start. Mr. Bartlett, a former Kent boy, was appointed head master and has built up a school successful in itself, apart from Father Sill's. Half of the faculty are Kent alumni. The first class graduated in 1927.

**LAKEVILLE, CONN.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 1210 (1920). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.*

In the northwestern corner of Connecticut under the shadow of Bear Mountain is Lakeville. The Hotchkiss School is on the saddle between Lakes Wononskopomuc and Wononpakook. Indian Mountain School occupies new buildings two and a half miles from the station.

**THE HOTCHKISS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

George Van Santvoord, B.A., Yale, M.A., B.Litt., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 320, Day 10. Fac: 30. Tui: \$1500. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Scholarships 34, value \$51,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 241; '26-'30, 1205. Entering Col '30, 76; '26-'30, 355.

Founded by Mrs. Maria H. Hotchkiss with a gift of \$350,000, the school has from the first been intimately associated with Yale. Edward G. Coy, the first head master, a graduate of Yale, had served at the old Phillips Academy in Andover and brought with him to the newly founded school much of the atmosphere

of Andover and even its terminology, still preserved in the titles of the classes (upper and lower middlers). The head master emeritus, Walter H. Buell, was a graduate of Yale, and the board of trustees and its presidents have usually been Yale men. Frederick S. Jones, president today, was for years Dean of Yale College. The graduates have generally shown preference for Yale, though in recent years the number entering other colleges has greatly increased and now a large delegation is sent yearly to Princeton and many enter Williams and Harvard and a few Amherst, Cornell and midwestern universities. It was Dr. Huber Gray Buehler, affectionately known as "The King" who gave the school its present sturdy character. Each year the King declared "there is only one rule in this school, Be a gentleman!" and the implications of this one rule cast a shade of responsibility over the previously unruffled brows of those lads from homes of wealth where pleasure dominated. Under Dr. Buehler's direction Hotchkiss became recognized as one of the foremost preparatory schools of the country. The life was one of tension and strenuousness, high striving and keen competition. The names of the head boys posted so conspicuously for the emulation of others were often chosen from the thirty or more scholarship boys who waited on table and who had been selected because of their superior intellect. In an ardent attempt at democracy these scholarship lads were sometimes laden with honors while they performed their humble tasks. Self discipline and self restraint under the watchful eye of master and masters make unnecessary any prefect system with its detailed and irritating supervision. In the past thirty years over two thousand pupils have been enrolled, about half of whom have come from New York and Connecticut. Mr. Van Santvoord, appointed head master in 1926, a Hotchkiss boy, a Rhodes scholar, came from a professorship in the University of Buffalo, and is carrying on cautiously.

**INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1922.**

Francis Behn Riggs, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades II-IX.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating.  
Alumni 40.

This school is devoted to the instruction of boys from eight to fourteen, preparing them for college preparatory schools. It is administered by a board of trustees of which Lewis L. Delafield, Jr., of New York is president. Since 1929 it has occupied new buildings. In 1930 a bequest of \$50,000 of William Amory Gardner of Groton was made the school, conditional on Mr. Riggs remaining in charge. Mr. Riggs prepared for Harvard at Groton. In 1915 he established the Riggs School at Lakeville.

to provide agricultural training for young boys, and later conducted here a tutoring school. A brother is founder and director of the Austen Riggs Foundation.

**LITCHFIELD, CONN.** *Alt 956 ft. Pop 3574 (1930). N.Y.N.H. &H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton, 128 from Torrington.*

Its quiet and seclusion and its former historic importance and literary associations continue to cast a glamor over the charming village of Litchfield. On the edge of the village is the sixty acre estate of Spring Hill School.

**THE FORMAN SCHOOL FOR YOUNGER BOYS** Ages 7-14.

John N. Forman, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1929. Enr: Bdg 4, Day 1. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

After several years teaching experience at Fessenden and Gunnery, Mr. Forman opened this school for young boys.

**LITCHFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1922.

Earle E. Sarcka, West Point, Principal. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

The Litchfield School was opened when Mr. Brusie, principal of Mt. Pleasant Academy, moved his Junior Department to Litchfield and established it as a separate school for younger boys under his son-in-law, Major Sarcka.

**SPRING HILL** Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1926.

Mrs. William Spinney, Miss Dorothy Bull, Principals. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 15. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-375. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Undenom.

Spring Hill stresses modern progressive ideals and has had marked success from its opening. Children participate in all the activities of the farm. Art, dramatics and practical experience in the care of the ponies and farm animals, in gardening, carpentry and printing are educative features. Camp activities characterize the summer session. See page 849.

**MIDDLEBURY, CONN.** *Pop 1067 (1920) 1449 (1930). N.Y.N.H. &H.R.R. to Waterbury. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Among the hills south of Litchfield and suburban to the bustling town of Waterbury is this quiet village. Many of the farms are still owned and worked by the descendants of the early settlers. Westover, a fashionable school for girls, is beyond the green.



**WESTOVER Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1909.**

Mary R. Hillard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 150, Day . Fac: 27. Tu: Bdg \$1700, Day \$ .  
 Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Finishing. Undenominational. C E B  
 Exams '30, 9; '26-'30, 31. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Westover is a country boarding school established and incorporated by Miss Hillard, with the assistance of wealthy friends who had confidence in her as a teacher. Trained in Miss Porter's School and from 1891 for eighteen years head mistress of St Margaret's in an adjoining town, on her establishment of Westover she took many of the students with her. She has been successful in creating a unified school spirit. The school offers a well rounded training for social requirements, but relatively few prepare for college. A real effort is made to develop appreciation for good music and literature, which is fostered by frequent concerts and lectures. The girls are encouraged to write and present plays and to enter into social welfare work. The religious ritual and atmosphere of Westover reflect the sentiments of the head mistress, which may be understood by reading her article "The Spirit of the School and Religion." Its purpose is the "maintenance of such loyalty" as "gives peace to the soul." The girls come from families of wealth and the school fosters a reputation for exclusiveness.

**MILFORD, CONN.** Alt 64 ft. Pop 10,193 (1920) 12,660 (1930)

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

The long elm-shaded green bordering the Post Road for half a mile, the Colonial meeting houses and old homes still give Milford a nineteenth century flavor. The Milford, formerly the Rosenbaum School, is near the center.

**THE MILFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages 15-19 Est 1907.**

Laurence W. Gregory, Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 10. Fac: 18. Tu: Bdg \$2200-2500, Day \$1300-1600. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 5, value \$2500 annually. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 90; '26-'30, 407. Entering Col '30, 79; '26-'30, 384. Alumni ca 4000. Accredited to many Univ.

Since 1916 the Milford School, an outgrowth of the Rosenbaum Tutoring School established many years ago at New Haven, has occupied its present plant. It diagnoses each case and by instruction, individually or in small groups, strengthens academic weaknesses and corrects the defects of past work. An inclusive fee, adjusted to the amount of work taken, is fixed before the boy is accepted. See page 718.

**THE WEYLISTER Women Ages 17- Est 1927.**

Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, B.A., Radcliffe, M.A., Columbia;  
 Miss Louise H. Scott, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1350-1400, Day \$325-350. Courses 2 yrs: College Secretarial.

Weylister offers high school graduates a practical business training with some broader courses. The directors established this school after some years in the Katharine Gibbs School, Boston. See page 863.

*NEW CANAAN, CONN. Alt 550 ft. Pop 5456 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H. R.R. Motor Route 184 from Norwalk.*

A mecca for artists and literary lights, drawn to it by the village green surrounded by steepled meeting houses and homes of Colonial architecture, New Canaan has also attracted business men from neighboring manufacturing towns.

**THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1916.

T. W. Ashwell, President.

Enr: Day 74. Fac: 6. Tui: \$ . Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Undenominational.

The Community School is an outgrowth of the Cornish School, now taken over by the parents of the pupils. Mr Ashwell succeeded Henry T. Eaton in 1926.

**ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

Edward B. Blakely, A.B., Harvard, Principal; John R. Irwin,

A.B., Lafayette, M.A., Columbia, Assoc Princ. Est 1928.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$600-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams '30, 8; '26-'30, 16.

This school was opened late in 1928 on property owned by Grace Church of New York. Mr. Blakely, director of Camp Mechano, and for four years in St. George's School, Newport, R. I., offers excellent facilities for shop work and mechanical training, supplementing college preparation. See page 709.

*NEW HAVEN, CONN. Alt 10 ft. Pop 162,537 (1920) 162,655 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Providence, R.I.*

New Haven, like Cambridge, is a great industrial city. New Haven clocks, New Haven locks, are famous. On the green stand three ancient and interesting types of the old New England Meeting House. To the south is a great display of Roman architecture,—bank, court house and federal building. Yale extends indefinitely north from the green, efflorescing annually in new developments of bastard Gothic of Harkness and Sterling brands. Northwest of the Boulevard on the old Ik Marvel estate is the new site of the old Hopkins Grammar School. In Whitneyville, two miles northeast of the city, is the country day school, Hamden Hall.

**ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 1466 Chapel St. Coed Ages 17-35 Est 1886.

Enr: Bdg 128, Day 77. Fac: 20. Tui. Bdg \$850, Day \$400. Courses 3 and 4 yrs: Teacher Training Physiotherapy. Inc not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Endowment \$20,000. Scholarships 8, value \$1500. Alumni 1700.

This school is the successor of the old Anderson Normal School of Gymnastics which developed into the New Haven Normal School under Dr E H Arnold's direction. The present name was adopted just before his death. Dr F W Maroney succeeded to the presidency in 1930. Twenty-four weeks training in the school camp on Long Island Sound, and practice teaching in the New Haven public schools and playgrounds, are provided. Experience in physiotherapy and clinical work is available. B S P E and B S degrees are granted. Dr Maroney resigned from the presidency in 1931.

**MRS. DAY'S SCHOOL**, 224 Edwards St. Girls Ages 6-18.

Mrs. Clive Day, A.B., A.M., Smith, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 16. Tui: \$150-380. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 111. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ ca 60. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mrs Day's is the successor of a school established and long directed by Miss Glendining. It continues to enroll daughters of conservative families of the city. Mrs. Day was formerly a teacher at the Brearley School and a member of the faculty of Smith College. The school now offers a college preparatory course, which must be completed for graduation, as well as various extra curricular activities.

**THE GATEWAY**, St. Ronan Terrace. Girls Ages 5-20.

Alice E. Reynolds, Principal. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 70. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 34. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 171. Accredited to Conn Col, Elmira, Sweet Briar, Brown, Hollins, etc. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Primarily a day school, The Gateway has been maintained since its establishment by Miss Reynolds, formerly a teacher at Miss Porter's. The school affords excellent opportunities for the study of music and art. The work is thorough and the atmosphere informal. There is an advanced course for high school graduates and a tutoring department for girls who wish one year of review and special preparation for college.

**HAMDEN HALL**, 1108 Whitney Ave. Boys 4-15, Girls 4-12.

H. H. Vreeland, Jr., M.A., Yale, Columbia, Head. Est 1912.  
Enr: Co Day 110. Fac: 16. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 11 yrs:  
Kindergarten Grades I-IX Pre-Prep. Incorporated. Unde-  
nominational. Alumni 225.

This country day school was one of the first to be established. It owes its origin to Dr. John P. Cushing, a former principal of the New Haven High School. In 1926 a group of parents took over the school and Mr. Vreeland, formerly registrar of Yale's Sheffield, took charge. Mrs. Hope Conklin Macintosh, a mid-westerner, whose husband is a Yale professor, came in 1930 from the principalship of the Cambridge-Haskell School to direct the elementary grades.

**HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL**, 986 Forest Rd. Boys 10-18.

George B. Lovell, Ph.D., Yale, Rector. Est 1660.  
Enr: 105. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1300, Day \$400-450. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$300,000. Income from invested funds \$14,000. Prizes 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 38; '26-'30, 103. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 24. Alumni ca 2000.

Established on the Hopkins bequest, the Hopkins Grammar School sent its graduates for the first fifty years to Harvard. Since Yale came into existence it has naturally prepared chiefly for that institution and more than twelve hundred of its alumni have been graduated from that university. Its board of trustees are men of prominence and distinction in the city. Ten years after Dr. Lovell took charge in 1916, the school moved from its downtown buildings to the new site. It is distinctly a country day school, although a dormitory accommodates twenty boys in residence. See page 716.

**LARSON SCHOOL**, 291 Whitney Ave. Girls 16- Est 1911.

George V. Larson, Olga K. Larson, Principals.  
Enr: Bdg 10, Day 100. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$225-275. Courses 1-2 yrs: Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Physical Education Interior Decoration. Proprietary. Episcopal. Alumni 800.

This successful secretarial school has recently added a resident department. Only high school or private school graduates are enrolled.

**STEBBING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 237 Church St. Women.

Rev. Archibald F. Stebbing, Director. Est 1910.  
Enr: Day 150. Fac: 7. Tui: \$175. Courses 10 mos.

Conducted for over twenty years by Mr. Stebbing and F. Edna Stebbing, his assistant, this school offers thorough training in all the usual business subjects.

I-VIII Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 98. Entering Col '30, 18, '26-'30, 106. Alumnæ 500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by Mrs. Elizabeth Hyde Mead, Hillside came under the joint ownership of Miss Brendlinger and Vida H Francis in 1910 The school is pre-eminently for college preparation and has been particularly successful with pupils needing special training in methods of study The boarding group is supplemented by a day school drawn from the literary and art colonies about Norwalk The school is characterized by close personal contact between faculty and girls

**THE STOREY SCHOOL**, 3 Connecticut Ave. Coed 10-16.

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Storey, Mt Holyoke, Principal. Est 1907. Enr: Day 17. Fac: 2. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Undenominational.

Individual work in preparation for college characterizes the Storey School Summer tutoring is available

**THE THOMAS SCHOOL**, Rowayton P.O. Coed 2-18 Est 1922.

Mabel Thomas, Principal.

Enr: Bdg (Girls) 25, Day 130. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$250-400. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 6.

Interest in girls of normal or supernormal mentality whose development of native equipment and personality had been inhibited in some way, resulted in the opening of this school by Miss Thomas, long associated with the Winsor School of Boston. The school as it exists today is largely college preparatory and the majority of the girls enrolled, of high social and intellectual standing, are not in any degree problems Miss Thomas has created an atmosphere of informality and enthusiasm unique among schools, and her success has been marked

**NORWICH, CONN.** Alt 33 ft. Pop 22,304 (1920) 23,021 (1930).

C.V.R.R., N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route 12 from New London.

Between the valleys of the Yantic and the Shetucket rivers which here unite to form the Thames, Norwich occupies a slightly position. The business part of the city forms a sort of semi-circle, from which the residential streets rise in terraces.

**THE NORWICH ART SCHOOL** Ages 8- Est 1890.

Henry A. Tirrell, Principal; Mrs. Guy W. Eastman, Director. Enr: Day 280. Fac: 9. Tui: \$35. Courses 3 yrs. Scholarships 7, value \$250. Undenominational.

Identified with the Norwich Free Academy, Mr. Tirrell is principal of the Art School as well Mrs. Eastman directs the

art work. In addition to the usual art courses the school is equipped with a metal shop, a bindery, a kiln and a printing shop. Craft work is closely allied with the manufacturing interests of the town and a student guild is maintained to enable the students to become self-supporting. Instruction is free for Academy students.

**THE NORWICH FREE ACADEMY** Coed 14-18 Est 1854.

Henry A. Tirrell, A.B., Wesleyan, A.M., Trinity, Principal.

Enr: Day 1222. Fac: 53. Tui: \$100. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial Scientific. Incorporated. Trustees 9 elected by corporators. Endowment \$900,000. Income from invested funds \$45,000. Scholarships 10, value \$1000. Prizes 25, value \$290. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 77. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 3200. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Leading citizens as early as 1846 originated a movement which culminated in the incorporation of this academy in 1854. The school differs in type from both the academies and high schools, between which it is historically a connecting link. As early as the closing years of the eighteenth century there had been an old-time private academy at Norwich. The movement to establish a free academy met with great opposition, for many at this time opposed free education beyond the elementary schools. The orators of the day, including Daniel Webster, were enlisted, and the agitation which resulted did much to further the development of the high school system, but in Norwich no high school was established. Though amply endowed the Free Academy makes a nominal charge to residents of the town and exacts a low tuition from non-residents. The school was early influenced by the Putnam School of Newburyport, no longer existing. Mr. Tirrell has been principal for many years.

**POMFRET, CONN.** Alt 389 ft. Pop 1454 (1920) 1617 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 101 from Providence, R.I.*

Pomfret is a pleasant country town with fine old houses and churches, and memories of Israel Putnam. The Pomfret School faces the green, across from the old Ben Grosvenor Inn.

**BRITAIN-BIGELOW SCHOOL** Boys 8-14 Est 1920.

Rev. Frank H. Bigelow, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 48, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades III-IX. Episcopal.

The Rectory School was established by Mr. and Mrs. Bigelow to prepare boys for the best secondary schools. Careful supervision is exercised in the home and the outdoor life is well regulated. Mr. Bigelow was long rector of Christ Church, Pomfret, but in March, 1928, resigned to give his whole atten-

tion to the school which has prospered greatly. In 1931 the present name was taken See page 724.

**POMFRET SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1894.

Halleck Lefferts, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 135. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1450. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Prizes 45. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 66; '26-'30, 324. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 90. Alumni 676. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

To the tireless efforts and optimism of Dr William Beach Olmsted, principal from 1896 until his death in 1930, is due the interest of many people of wealth and social prominence in Pomfret School It was founded by the late William E Peck who, after twelve years as head master of St Mark's, resigned to establish this school in order that he might more fully carry out his own ideals In 1930 the trustees appointed Mr Lefferts, young, alert, whose enthusiasm and virility have in no way been suppressed by his experience as instructor and executive in Thacher School, California. See page 722.

**RIDGEFIELD, CONN.** Alt 1000 ft. Pop 3580 (1930). *Harlem Div., N.Y.C., N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, U.S. 7 from Danbury.*

In the foothills of the Berkshires, Ridgefield is surrounded by a beautiful country dotted with residential estates Near Lake Mamanasco, four miles north of the village, almost on the New York State line, the Ridgefield School on an elevation commands an extensive view. Near the Branchville Station is the Fairhope Country School.

**FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1919.

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Conroy, Directors.

Enr: Bdg Winter 24, Summer 40. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1000. Courses 12 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Handwork Gardening. Undenominational.

This progressive year round country home school provides a healthy outdoor life to young children Mrs Conroy was formerly director of the Scudder-Fairhope School in New York.

**RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1907.

Theodore C. Jessup, A.B., Hamilton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 57, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 19. C E B Exams candidates '30, 21; '26-'30, 124. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 34. Alumni 240. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Ridgefield was established by the Rev. Roland Jessup Mulford who retired after fifteen years as head master. Mr. Jessup,

president of the Ridgefield Alumni Association, a trustee of the school and assistant head master in 1916-17, succeeded him. The discipline of the school rests largely in the hands of the student body and is administered by a Council elected by the boys. The sixth form is given certain privileges and is invested with a large amount of responsibility. See page 716.

**SALISBURY, CONN.** Alt 685 ft. Pop 2767 (1930). C.N.E.R.R.  
Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.

Where the Litchfield Hills become the Berkshires, this typical New England village is at the extreme northwestern corner of the state. The highest summits rise to upwards of two thousand feet. The Salisbury School building is a conspicuous object from afar and commands an extensive view.

**SALISBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1901.

Rev. George E. Quaile, M.A., Dublin Univ, L.H.D., Trinity.  
Enr: Bdg 105. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 58; '26-'30, 278. Entering Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 80. Alumni 275. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Established by the Rev Mr Quaile, Irish by birth, this school gives thorough preparation for college. In 1924 it was incorporated with the Bishop of Connecticut as president.

**SIMSBURY, CONN.** Alt 164 ft. Pop 3625 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.  
R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 116 from Avon.

This old New England village is on the Farmington river fourteen miles from Hartford. The Westminster School, originally in Dobbs Ferry, has since 1900 occupied a two hundred acre site on Williams Hill north of the village overlooking the Farmington valley. The Ethel Walker School which moved here in 1917 from Lakewood, N. J., occupies the six hundred acre Stuart Dodge estate, two miles south of the village.

**ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1911.

Mrs. Ethel Walker Smith, A.M., Bryn Mawr, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 140. Fac: 19. Tui: \$1700. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 124; '26-'30, 578. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Highly efficient college preparatory work is done at the Ethel Walker School, although many of its girls, from families of the smart set, do not prepare for college. Only two schools in the past five years have prepared more girls for Bryn Mawr. Miss Walker, after ten years of successful experience, married in 1921, and for a year was only nominally head. In 1922, however, she again resumed the active direction. With her as principal is now associated Jessie G. Hewitt, A.B., Bryn Mawr.



A system of self-government, an unusual degree of cooperation with the home, and thorough investigation of each girl before admission contribute to the school's success.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1888.

Raymond Richards McOrmond, A.B., Yale, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 19. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII Jr Col 1. Incorporated. Scholarships 9, value \$9000 annually. Prizes 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 51; '26-'30, 304. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, 100. Alumni ca 750. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This modern college preparatory school under Mr McOrmond's vigorous administration has attained foremost rank after a period of quiescence. Founded by William Lee Cushing, its inspiration lay in the ancient Uppingham School in Rutland, England, established 1584, and it has the basic ideals of this older school. For thirty years Mr Cushing successfully conducted the school, and sent many graduates to Harvard, Williams, Cornell and other colleges, though Yale influence has naturally predominated. On Mr Cushing's retirement in 1920 the headmastership was assumed by L. G. Pettee who was for many years a member of the faculty. In 1922 the school was purchased by Mr McOrmond, and reopened with a summer session in July, 1923. Mr McOrmond had been connected with the Choate School for fourteen years as head of the department of mathematics and director of athletics, and for seven years had maintained a summer tutoring school at Wallingford. The Lower School, under Frank Jordan Watson, has grown rapidly. A new and separate dormitory is planned. See page 711.

**STAMFORD, CONN.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 46,346 (1930). N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

An enterprising city of diversified manufacturing interests, Stamford has also attracted wealthy residents. The Low-Heywood School is on Shippan Point. On the opposite promontory, Southfield Point, Gray Court overlooks the ocean. The King School, The Lucy Paxton School and the Rippowam School are in the residential district just north of the business section.

**GRAY COURT** Girls Ages 7-20 Est 1920.

Jessie Callam Gray, B.A., Principal; Bernice T. Porter, Assistant Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 35. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$200. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial Grad. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Opened as Southfield Point Hall, Miss Gray and Miss Porter, who have directed the school since 1921, have made Gray Court

the expression of their own personalities. A wholesome atmosphere pervades the Colonial school home, and much is made of country and seashore outdoor activities. See page 796.

**THE KING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1876.

H. Mason Brent, A.B., Randolph-Macon, A.M., Columbia.  
Enr: Day 150. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7 Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 12, '26-'30, 88 Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif

Founded by Hiram U. King and incorporated in 1913, this is the leading day school for boys of Stamford

**THE LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL** Girls 6-18 Est 1865

Mary Rogers Roper, A.B., Principal, Marjorie L. Tilley Assoc Principal.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 75. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 30; '26-'30, 108. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 48. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school, with something of an English flavor, stands for thorough scholarship and all round development of its pupils. The Low-Heywood girl has poise and is able to enter and leave a room. Established by Mrs C E Richardson, an English-woman of wide educational experience, it was modeled after the best of the English private schools for girls. Louisa Low and her niece, Edith Heywood, took charge in 1883 and continued so far as practicable the policies and ideals of the founder. Under Miss Roper, long connected with the school as co-principal, and since Miss Heywood's death in 1927, head mistress, the college preparatory work has been strengthened. Miss Tilley, like her sister at Wykeham Rise, is a capable executive. The resident pupils come from leading families throughout the country, while the day department is well supported by the families of Stamford. See page 797.

**THE LUCY PAXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Girls 2-20, Boys 2-8 Est 1914.

Mary Lou Paxton, Principal; Maude M. Farrand, Assistant.  
Enr: 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Lower Sch I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5, '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 15. Alumnæ 44.

Conducted since 1914 by Miss Paxton and her assistant, Miss Farrand, this school has outgrown its quarters and now, with new buildings and equipment, follows a country day program.

**RIPPOWAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-20 Est 1917.

W. Jerold O'Neil, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 15. Tu: \$2100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

Rippowam is especially for the boy who does not thrive in the large classes of the regulation preparatory school. The classroom work is given in one of the private day schools of the city. Athletics and social activities are under Mr and Mrs O'Neil's constant supervision. A summer session is held.

**ST. ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES**, Shippan Point. Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1920.

Dr. W. B. Stoddard, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, President; Elizabeth R. Stoddard, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 28. Fac: 7. Tu: \$900 for 12 mos. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Partial Scholarships variable, value \$50 mo. Episcopal.

St. Elizabeth-of-the-Roses, opened by Mrs. Stoddard first in New Jersey, later moving to Noroton and more recently to Shippan Point, is an all year home school. Children may enter whenever there is a vacancy.

**SUFFIELD, CONN.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 4070 (1920) 4346 (1930). Motor Route 110 from Hartford.

This quiet village has a long, broad green through its center, surrounded by many fine old Colonial buildings. Suffield School is near the Kent Memorial Library.

**SUFFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-19 Est 1833.

Rev. Brownell Gage, Ph.D., Yale, B.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr: Bdg 129, Day 126. Fac: 17. Tu: Bdg \$800-950, Day \$250. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 33 self perpetuating. Endowment \$433,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships, value \$11,225. Prizes 12, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 69. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 82. Alumni ca 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school today offers a broader cultural course than do most college preparatory schools, although college preparation is foremost and adequate. There is a closer contact between faculty and boys than is usual in most schools. Founded as the Connecticut Literary Institution nearly a century ago, loyal alumni in the past have contributed a limited endowment which has been doubled during the past few years. The present status of the school is due to the administrative capacity of Dr. Gage, who came to Suffield in 1924 after many years as head

of the College of Yale in China. He is ably assisted by Mrs Gage, a physician. See page 708.

**THOMPSON, CONN.** Alt 428 ft. Pop 4999 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Route U.S. 6 from Providence, 12 from Danielson.*

A village on a hill, Thompson is built about a triangular common planted years ago with beautiful trees. The Howe-Marot School and Marot Junior College are on the outskirts.

**HOWE-MAROT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1905.

Mary Louise Marot, B.S., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 35. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1500. Courses 4 yrs. Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 53. Entering Col '30, .

This is an intimate school that revolves around the personalities of Miss Marot, her sister, niece, and mother. The home atmosphere is simple and wholesome. Here a girl may count on interest, attention and understanding. The school has achieved notable success where others might have failed. The present estate has been occupied since 1913. See page 795.

**MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 17-22 Est 1925.

Enr: 55. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1500. Courses 2 yrs: History and Economics Science Languages Social Service Home Economics Music Secretarial. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 13. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

When Miss Marot took the initiative in establishing this separate junior college there was no other declared junior college in New England. Her courage has been amply rewarded by the growth of the school. Beginning in a small way as an extension of the advanced courses, the college now overshadows the school, and its work is accredited by some of the standard colleges. See page 795.

**WALLINGFORD, CONN.** Alt 76 ft. Pop 9648 (1920) 11,170 (1930). *Motor Route U.S. 5 from New Haven.*

Founded in 1670, the town of Wallingford is known for its Revolutionary houses, its peach orchards, and its manufacture of silver. On the edge of the rolling country to the east is the Choate School, named for its founder, Judge William Gardner Choate, long a resident of the town.

**THE CHOATE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

George C. St. John, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 4. Fac: 55. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$415. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Scholarships 25, value \$20,000. Prizes 25. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 301; '26-'30, 1318. Entering Col '30, 90; '26-'30, 385. Alumni 1221. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The atmosphere and ideals of the best New England homes have dominated The Choate School since its establishment. One of the most prosperous and successful of the younger New England preparatory schools, it has come into its fuller life during the able administration of Mr St John, head master since 1908, whose enthusiasm, good judgment, ready sympathy, and discrimination have been ably supplemented by Mrs St John's personal interest in maintaining the friendly, intimate atmosphere that characterized the school in its earlier days. Although all the courses of study are planned with college entrance in view, no rigid adherence to forms is insisted on and the student may take subjects chosen from different forms to suit his own needs. Interest in the individual boy and the purpose to give him what he, as an individual, needs, is the ideal that Mr St John holds up to his unusual corps of masters. The flexible system of forms, separate divisions for honor students, special opportunities in art, music and literature, orthopedic and physical examinations with an individual program corrective and athletic for each boy, and a close personal relationship between the school, the boy and his family are means to the accomplishment of this ideal. Effort is made to stimulate intellectual interests and to widen the mental horizon. See page 720.

**THE PUTNAM SCHOOL, 490 North Main St. Coed 4-13.**

Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan, New Britain Normal, Yale Sch Ed; Miss Hazel M. Fowler, A.B., Brown, Princ. Est 1922. Enr: Day 45. Fac: 8. Tu: \$125-350. Courses 9 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII. Partnership. Scholarships 2, value \$300.

Opened to provide for the families of the masters at Choate, this school is now patronized also by town families

**WASHINGTON, CONN. Alt 740 ft. Pop 1775 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, 154 from N. Woodbury.**

Washington, celebrated for its beauty, is now the center of an artist colony. Here are Gunnery and Wykeham Rise Schools. In Romford, near the outskirts, is the four hundred acre estate of the Romford School.

**THE GUNNERY SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1850.**

Hamilton Gibson, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 90. Fac: 11. Tu: \$1400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3, value \$3200. Prize 1. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 59; '26-'30, 232. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Mr Gibson, long senior master in the Berkshire School, son of the famous author, artist, naturalist, has rejuvenated this old historic school. He feels that there is "need for schools where

each boy may be known and may be considered as an individual " Such was the Gunnery in the old days under its abolitionist founder, Frederick W Gunn, and his wife, Abigail Brinsmade Gunn Such it continued under John C Brinsmade, a nephew, head master from 1881 to 1922

**ROMFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1930.

Paul F. Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 6. Fac. 5. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Opened by a former master at Gunnery, this school offers intensive college preparation The boys do much of the work of the school

**WYKEHAM RISE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1902.

Fanny E. Davies, LL.A, St. Andrew's, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 72. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, ca 25. Member N E Assoc.

Long known for the graciousness of its atmosphere imparted by Miss Davies who established this school, Wykeham Rise prepares adequately for college and for further work in art and music The girls come largely from well to do families of the more conservative type

**WATERBURY, CONN.** Alt 260 ft. Pop 99,902 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, 3 from New Britain.

A manufacturing center of the brass industries, this city lies along the deep narrow valley of the Naugatuck Facing the green are many modern public buildings. In a region of homes to the northwest is the McTernan School Saint Margaret's, long in an older residential section near the center of the city, moved to a country site on the outskirts in the fall of 1928 There is considerable wealth in the city which attracts musicians and lecturers of note during the winter

**McTERNAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

C. C. McTernan, B.S., Amherst, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 44. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350 Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Episcopal.

The McTernan School was established especially to fit younger boys for the larger preparatory schools. Mr and Mrs McTernan take a real interest in the boys under their care and give them a pleasant home life and thorough schooling. The camp at Saybrook offers opportunity for summer activities and in this way a year round home is provided

**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 5-18

Alberta C. Edell, A.M., Barnard, Principal. Est 1875.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 180. Fac: 33. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$200-300. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10. Episcopal. C E B Exams '30, 16; '26-'30, 73. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 68. Alumnæ 905. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Throughout its life of over half a century, Saint Margaret's has had connected with it men and women of unusual ability and vision. Emphasis is laid upon preparation for all the leading colleges, to which the school sends about one-half of its graduates. There is a broad general course for those not going to college. The faculty are highly trained, experienced men and women. The alumnæ and former students are organized into a loyal, active association of over eight hundred called the Saint Margaret's Association. The Bishop of Connecticut is president of the trustees. The school occupied its new plant on the outskirts of the city in the fall of 1928. See page 792.

**WATERTOWN, CONN.** Alt 484 ft. Pop 6050 (1920) 8192 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Six miles from Waterbury in the Litchfield hills, and once a secluded village, Watertown is now on a main line of travel. Its importance is largely due to The Taft School which moved in 1893 from Pelham Manor, N Y, to its extensive campus on the outskirts of the village.

**THE TAFT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1890.

Horace D. Taft, M.A., Yale, L.H.D., Williams, LL.D., Union, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 285, Day 25. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep Col Scientific High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Scholarships 25. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 196; '26-'30, 909. Entering Col '30, 50; '26-'30, ca 350. Alumni ca 2000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Taft School is the expression of the personality of the founder and head master, a brother of the late president and chief justice. Although he began life as a lawyer, teaching was evidently his foreordained vocation for we find him back at Yale, a tutor in Latin from '87 to '90. Dr Taft has proved himself a great head master. Himself a tremendous worker, he may be said to inspire his boys with industry rather than to exact it of them. There is no salvation for a boy at Taft except by hard work and any boy who survives the course of several

years at The Taft School is sure to have a well trained mind Dr Taft sympathizes with the life of the boys on the playground as well as in the schoolroom and at once wins their comradeship and confidence by his geniality and large-heartedness A judicious amount of freedom is a part of his discipline in order that a boy's school life may properly grade into the greater freedom of after life The boys come from the substantial and well to do families throughout the country About half are from Connecticut and New York, and the middle west is strongly represented Yale influences and ideals are largely dominant The school is incorporated as a non-profit making corporation controlled by a self perpetuating board of trustees to whom Dr Taft has given the school unconditionally Through his lifetime of devotion, Dr Taft has endowed the school with his high ideals of work and scholarship A building fund of two million dollars completed in 1930, provides for an entire new plant and equipment. See page 721.

**WESTPORT, CONN.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 5114 (1920) 6073 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

Westport is a typical New England village whose quaint atmosphere has made it a favorite place of residence

**MRS. BOLTON'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 6-18, Boys Day 4-10.

Mrs. Mary Bolton, Principal; Miss Kathleen Laycock, Inter B.A., London Univ, Assistant Principal. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 45. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1125-1500, Day \$200-480. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Dramatics Dancing. Undenom.

Patterned after English schools, this small school for girls is under the personal direction of Mrs Bolton and her sister, Miss Laycock Since its establishment in 1925, the school has twice moved to larger quarters See page 794.

**WINDSOR, CONN.** Alt 61 ft. Pop 5620 (1920) 8290 (1930).  
*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 110 from Hartford.*

Rich in associations of the past, this little village is built on one long street, on the terraces along the Farmington river The meadows round about are largely devoted to the growth of Sumatra tobacco. The new Colonial buildings of Loomis Institute stand out conspicuously. In the historic Chaffee and Sill houses, the latter the birthplace of the poet, Edward Rowland Sill, is the girls school, maintained under the Loomis bequest

**THE LOOMIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

N. H. Batchelder, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 196, Day 96. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day Free. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. En-



dowment \$2,500,000. Income from invested funds \$100,000. Scholarships 30, value \$12,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 180; '26-'30, 795. Entering Col '30, 38; '26-'30, 246. Alumni 650. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Loomis Institute had its origin in 1874 when five of the Loomis family drew up a charter and incorporated a school on what had been since 1639 the Loomis homestead. By 1912 accumulated funds of over two millions were available. Mr Batchelder, previously at Hackley and Hotchkiss, was appointed head master at that time. The school was opened by him in 1914 and has continued under his guiding hand, following the best traditions of New England preparatory schools. He plans for continued growth and increased endowment. The student body represents a democratic cross section of society, with a generous proportion of sons of ministers, doctors, educators, and other professional men. About half the boys take the academic course. The other half are distributed between scientific and business courses. Pupils share in the useful labor of the school, caring for their own rooms, the classrooms and the school grounds and athletic fields. The endowment makes possible a low rate of tuition and there are a number of scholarships. The student council plans and supervises student activities, affording a measure of self-government which cultivates a sense of responsibility. The original charter provides for agricultural courses and for girls, who are now segregated in the CHAFFEE SCHOOL across the river. Mrs Batchelder, who was Evelyn Longman, a sculptor of genius and renown, maintains her studio on the campus, not without beneficial influence on the boys. There is about the school evidence of an awareness of things of beauty and things doing in the world. See page 715.

**WINSTED, CONN.** Alt 724 ft. Pop 7883 (1930). Motor Route 17.

Winsted is a beautiful city in the town of Winchester, among the Litchfield Hills. The Mad river, which here unites with the Still river, furnishes valuable waterpower.

**THE GILBERT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1895.

Walter D. Hood, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 24. Tu: \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Normal Commercial Agriculture Mechanic Arts Household Arts. Incorporated. Trustees 16. Endowment \$1,200,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 21; '26-'30, 95. Alumni 1300. Approved N E Certif Bd.

This private high school was established by the bequest of the late W. L. Gilbert. It is free to boys and girls of the town.

## NEW YORK

**ALBANY, N.Y.** *Alt 30 ft. Pop 113,344 (1920) 127,412 (1930).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.*

Albany, rising on natural terraces from a maze of railway tracks that border the river, occupies a strategic position where the State Barge Canal and the Mohawk join the Hudson. Dominating all is the massive capitol building. Also on Capitol Hill are the pretentious State Education and State Office buildings. Once a notable center of old time Dutch patroon aristocracy, Albany is now a notable educational center with its New York State College for Teachers, Law School, Medical College, and College of Pharmacy directly in the city, while at Troy some six miles up the river are other important educational institutions. Of the three well known private schools in Albany, the Academy for Girls is still in the old downtown district. In 1930 construction of new buildings was started by the Academy for Boys in the New Scotland section, and by St. Agnes in Loudonville.

**THE ALBANY ACADEMY**, Academy Pk. Boys 6-18 Est 1813.

Islay F. McCormick, A.B., Bowdoin, Pd.D., N Y State Col. Enr: Day 450. Fac: 27. Tui: \$120-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating, 3 alumni, 1 Fathers Assoc. Endowment \$202,690. Income from invested funds \$9998.25. Scholarships 36, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 113, '26-'30, 470. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 130. Alumni 1700-1800. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the few surviving old-fashioned academies, this is exclusively a college preparatory school maintaining highest standards of scholarship. It conservatively holds to teaching all boys Latin, mathematics and Greek, and ninety-five per cent in the last two decades have entered college. It has led every school in the U S seven times in the last twelve years and the average percentage of the students highest ratings over twelve years in these examinations is greater than any other school. A cadet battalion organized in 1870 is still continued. The atmosphere and spirit of the school as it exists today are the unique product of the heart and mind of Dr. Henry P. Warren, who at his death in 1919 had been its head master for over thirty years. Dr. McCormick, a master since 1912, has fully maintained old standards. The school has always served the old families of the city. The heavy patroon hand has been lifted, however, and today the trustees, prominent public spirited citizens, are putting the school plant on equality with the best country day schools.

**ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, 155 Washington Ave.**

Ages 5-18 Est 1814.

Margaret Trotter, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 30. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by alumnae and self perpetuating. Endowment \$158,182.95. Income from invested funds \$8000. Scholarships 27, value \$3512. Prizes 10, value \$225. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18; '26-'30, 120. Entering Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 140. Alumnae 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The oldest chartered school for women, antedating Abbot Academy by some fourteen years, this was until 1906 called the Albany Female Academy. A small boarding department dwindled out of existence in 1926. Miss Trotter, formerly an instructor at Miss Chandor's School, succeeded Edna F Lake in 1930. Under her the standards of scholarship remain high.

**ST. AGNES SCHOOL, 55 Elk St. Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1870.**

Blanche Pittman, B.A., Toronto Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 37, Day 200. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-275. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 35. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 50.

Founded by the Bishop of Albany, the Rt Rev William Crosswell Doane, this school was for thirty-one years under the direction of Ellen W Boyd. Matilda Gray was made principal in 1912 and continued in charge until 1929 when a reorganization was effected, the board of trustees replaced by a governing board, the endowment increased, construction begun on building outside of the city, and the tone of the school modernized. Miss Pittman, for two years head of All Saints School, Sioux Falls, was made principal in 1930. See page 799.

**ARDSLEY, N.Y. Alt 400 ft. Pop 730 (1920) 1135 (1930). N.Y.C.***R.R. Motor Route 6A from New York City.*

On the hills east of Dobbs Ferry, in a region of large country estates, Ardsley overlooks the Hudson.

**ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-16 Est 1922.**

Henriette E. Henschel, A.B., Hunter Col, Principal; David

Henschel, LL.B., N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 10. Tui: \$800. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenom. Alumni 25.

Established and for eight years conducted as the Ardsley Heights Country School, coeducational, the Henschels reorganized it for girls only in 1929. The patronage is largely Jewish.

**BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 1794. N.Y.C.R.R. to Pleasantville or Ossining. Motor Route 6A from New York.

Back from the river in the Pocantico Hills thirty miles from New York City, hotels, school, and golf course are among the Briarcliff enterprises, all under the same ownership.

**BRIARCLIFF, MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL** Girls 13-20 Est 1903.

Doris Laura Flick, M.A., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 156. Fac: 34. Tui: \$1600. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatic Art Play Production Household Arts Interior Decoration Secretarial. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 64. Alumnae 1617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

In a setting of landscape and architectural beauty, Briarcliff was established by Mrs. Mary E. Dow in association with Mary Alice Knox who gave her name to the school now at Coopers-town. With Mrs. Dow was associated Mrs. Edith Cooper Hartman, under whose direction from 1920 to 1926 the school continued to be one of the best known finishing schools in the country, offering interesting courses in music, art, and the theatre arts. Margaret Bell Merrill, now associate principal at Walnut Hill School, succeeded Mrs. Hartman. Miss Flick, for seven years recorder at Vassar College, has emphasized college preparatory work since taking charge of Briarcliff in 1929, though as yet only a small proportion enter college. See page 807.

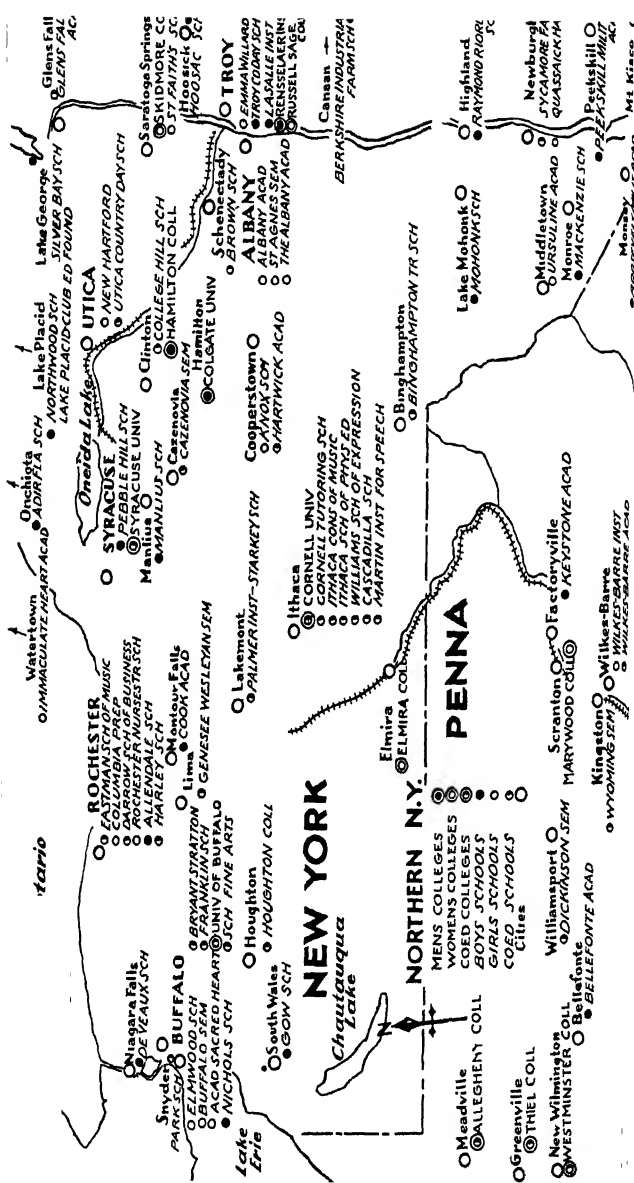
**BRONXVILLE, N.Y.** Alt 109 ft. Pop 3055 (1920) 6387 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

This beautiful suburb north of Mt. Vernon has recently had a notable development. In and around the town are remarkable specimens of Moorish architecture of the past decade, as well as more modern beautiful and even pretentious homes of Tudor and Colonial type. The public schools here, as in the nearby town of Scarsdale, have a progressive tendency.

**BRANTWOOD HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 2-18.

Mary T. Maine, A.B., Wellesley, Principal. Est 1905.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 200. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$175-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 2, value \$700. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 41. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accr to Col admitting by certif.



Watertown

Onondaga

Lake Placid

Lake George

Glens Falls

ROCHESTER

SYRACUSE

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Albany

Miss Maine's admiration of Ruskin accounts for the name of her school. Her staff are drawn largely from her alma mater. The pre-school department is under the supervision of the Child Education Foundation of New York and in this and the lower school the great proportion of the enrollment lies. Considerable latitude in selection of courses in the upper school appeals to the non-college girl.

**BUFFALO, N.Y.** Alt 600 ft. Pop 506,775 (1920) 573,076 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse, 16 from Aurora.*

The second largest city of the state, Buffalo is an important port at the eastern end of Lake Erie and the entrance to the Erie canal. Niagara Falls, twenty-one miles north, supplies electric power for many industrial plants, among them the largest flour mill and grain elevator in the world. The University of Buffalo, the Albright Art Gallery, together with the schools below mentioned, and some huge Catholic schools, Mary Immaculate and Sacred Heart, are the principal educational and esthetic institutions. In Snyder, a residential suburb seven miles northeast, is The Park School of Buffalo.

**THE BUFFALO SEMINARY**, Bidwell Parkway. Girls 11-19.

L. Gertrude Angell, B.A., Wellesley, Principal. Est 1851.

Enr: Day 190. Fac: 26. Tui: \$400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Gen. Inc not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarship fund \$16,199.84. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 84. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 96. Alumnæ 1132 (living). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Leading families of Buffalo send their daughters here for thorough college preparation. Supervised athletics, spoken English and current history are emphasized. The school is ably directed by Miss Angell, principal since 1904, to whom is due much of the prestige it has attained.

**THE ELMWOOD SCHOOL**, 213 Bryant St. Girls 4-14, Boys 4-10. Est 1889.

Charlotte K. Holbrook, Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Day 215. Fac: 22. Tui: \$175-375. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 15. Undenominational.

Coeducational through the fifth grade, Elmwood School sends most of the boys on to Nichols, and four years later the girls to Buffalo Seminary. Established by Jessica E. Beers, Elmwood was reorganized in 1914 with Miss Holbrook as principal. Thorough scholarship, music, and motor activities are stressed.

**THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL**, 146 Park St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10.

Bertha A. Keyes, B.A., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1893.

Enr: Day 180. Fac: 21. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kinder-

garten Grades I-XII Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14, '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 20.

Started as a cooperative school by a group of parents, The Franklin School was bought some years later by John Joseph Albright by whom it is still owned. Its first principal was William Nichols who had come from Boston in 1892 to establish the Nichols School. Miss Keyes was made principal in charge under him, and on his death in 1909 she was given complete charge and has developed the school along conservative lines. Primarily for girls, boys are taken in the first five grades and are prepared chiefly for Nichols. The school is now prosperous, its equipment, though simple, is good, and its college entrance and other scholastic records are high.

**NICHOLS SCHOOL**, Amherst and Colvin Sts. Boys 11-18.

Henry G. Gilland, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1892. Enr: Co Day 300. Fac: 26. Tui: \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21, 6 elected by alumni. Scholarships 15 half, 3 full, value \$5250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 65; '26-'30, 305. Entering Col '30, 30; '26-'30, 157. Alumni 1118. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

This country day school moved to its present site in 1909. It has had a notable succession of principals. William Nichols, its founder, was succeeded by Joseph Dana Allen, now head master of Brooklyn's Poly Prep. Walter D. Head, head master from 1917 to 1925, now principal of Montclair Academy, was followed by Thurston J. Davies, now of Princeton, and Mitchell Gratwick, an alumnus of the school and a native of Buffalo, who resigned after two years to study medicine. Mr. Gilland, who takes charge in the fall of 1931, has long been head of the French department.

**THE PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO**, Snyder P.O. Coed 4-18.

Morris Randolph Mitchell, Ph.D., Head Master. Est 1911. Enr: Co Day 230. Fac: 28. Tui \$175-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Scholarships 12, value \$4800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This is a modern country day school founded by Mary H. Lewis, who later established the Park School of Cleveland. Dr. Mitchell brought his substantial and academic attributes to the direction of the school in 1927 when he succeeded Miss Leslie Leland.

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, Albright Art Gallery Est 1885.  
Urquhart Wilcox, Director.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$80. Courses 3 yrs. Inc.

Drawing, painting, modeling, designing and interior decoration are taught here. A normal course is planned to prepare students as teachers and supervisors of art and handwork in grades, high school and normal school. The school is open four evenings a week, and on Saturday mornings a special class is conducted for children.

**CARMEL, N.Y.** Alt 519 ft. Pop 2299 (1920) 3434 (1930). N.Y.C.  
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.

On Lake Gleneida fifty miles north of New York City, Carmel is the seat of Putnam County. Directly on the lake shore, a little apart from the town, is the Seminary.

**DREW SEMINARY FOR YOUNG WOMEN** Ages 10-26.

Herbert E. Wright, D.D., Syracuse, President. Est 1849.  
Enr: Bdg 120, Day 6. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 20, value \$8000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, 26; '26-'30, 70. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Good college preparation and a simple, wholesome life at moderate cost characterize the Carmel School for Girls on Lake Gleneida. It was founded in 1849 by the Methodist Episcopal Church and was for twenty-six years under the direction of Professor George Crosby Smith. Dr Wright, long a Methodist Episcopal clergyman, succeeded Clarence Paul McClelland in 1925 and under his leadership the school has developed and prospered. The curriculum is unusually comprehensive and the majority of the girls are prepared for college. See page 805.

**CAZENOVIA, N.Y.** Alt 1246 ft. Pop 1683 (1920) 1788 (1930).  
L.V.R.R., N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.

In the midst of a beautiful hill country, this town is on Lake Cazenovia twenty miles southeast of Syracuse.

**THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1824.

Rev. Charles E. Hamilton, A.M., D.D., Syracuse Univ, B.D.,  
Drew Theol Sem, President.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 97. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150.  
Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and alumni.  
Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$8000.



Scholarships 50, value \$2500. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 8. Entering Col '30, 43; '26-'30, 189. Alumni 17,100. Accredited to Syracuse, Colgate, Hamilton, Wesleyan, etc. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the oldest continuously existing Methodist seminaries, the government of the school is still paternal and all non-residents are required to live in the dormitories. Under the direction of Dr. Hamilton, principal since 1915, adequate preparation for college is offered. The arts and crafts, music, and secretarial departments are particularly well organized. See page 854.

**COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 2909. D.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany, 28 from Springfield.

In the Leatherstocking country made famous by James Fenimore Cooper, this historic town on Lake Otsego has something the appearance of a New England village. The county seat, and still favored by a number of wealthy New Yorkers who continue to maintain here their ancestral homesteads, Cooperstown prides itself on an atmosphere somewhat more cosmopolitan than neighboring communities. Four sons of Alfred Corning Clark, who made a fortune in the Singer Sewing Machines, have done much for the town. The great hospital was built by Alfred S., Stephen built the large brick Georgian building, in summer the O-te-sa-ga Hotel, and in winter, since 1920, the home of The Knox School. A mile from the hospital is the Beasley School for boys. Four miles south is the Hartwick Academy.

**THE BEASLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1928.

Chauncey Haven Beasley, A.M., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 7. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenominational.

First known as the Cooperstown School for Boys, Mr Beasley bestowed his own name on it in 1930. The general principles of the Buckley School system, with which Mr Beasley was once connected, are followed here.

**HARTWICK ACADEMY, Hartwick Seminary** P.O. Boys Ages 14- Est 1797.

Rev. Otto E. Voigt, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. United Lutheran. Trustees elected by Synod of New York.

Developed as the preparatory department of Hartwick College, on the same campus with the Theological Seminary, this school, after the fall of 1931, will enroll only boys and will have

use of the entire plant when the Seminary moves to Brooklyn. Joseph C McLain, in charge of the academy since 1928, resigned in 1931 Mr Voigt, an alumnus of the school, has been a member of the board of trustees for a number of years

**THE KNOX SCHOOL** Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1904.

Mrs. E. Russell Houghton, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 165, Day 10. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades VI-IX High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Interior Decoration Secretarial Homemaking. Incorporated. Protestant. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 42. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 105. Alumnæ 625. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This is a school especially suited to the girl who wishes a vigorous outdoor life and adequate preparation, in interesting and well planned courses, for future vocational work or college. It originated at Briarcliff Manor with the late Mary Alice Knox. Mrs. Houghton took over the direction in 1911. The school was incorporated a year later, but in 1920 its growth necessitated removal to its present site. Here Mrs. Houghton has had opportunity to work out her educational ideas. Her dynamic and forceful personality has enabled her in this setting, away from the distractions and excitements of the city, to foster in the school an atmosphere of earnestness and sincerity. See page 809.

**CORNWALL, N.Y.** Alt 282 ft. Pop 1755 (1920) 1910 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W from Alpine.*

Five miles from West Point, on a plain at the foot of the mountain where the Storm King Highway ends, is Cornwall. South is the down-take of the Catskill aqueduct to the tunnel below the Hudson.

**NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 13-20 Est 1889.

Brig. Gen. Milton F. Davis, D.S.M., A.B., West Point, Supt. Enr: Bdg 360. Fac: 33. Tui: \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep Scientific Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 85. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This academy is conducted on a strictly military basis. The cadets in residence come from all over the United States and Europe, but largely from New York. Bard Hall, the pre-academic department, is separately organized for boys under fourteen. Colonel Sebastian C. Jones was superintendent for thirty years. Under General Davis, who succeeded him, the academy has become truly "a school of distinction" among institutions of its class. See page 734.

**STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 16-20.

Lt. Col H. G. Stanton, West Point, Executive. Est 1925.  
Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1075, Day \$650. Courses 1-3 yrs: Preparation for West Point and Annapolis. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '26-'30, 2.

Preparing exclusively for West Point and Annapolis this academy has been under Colonel Stanton since 1925

**THE STORM KING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

R. J. Shortlidge, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. Trustees. C E B Exams '30, 53, '26-'30, 181. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 45.

Entirely reorganized and refinanced in 1927, this school uses the site and buildings of the former Stone School conducted by Alvan E. Duerr who changed the name to Storm King. Mr Shortlidge, head master of Camp Marienfeld and for years associate head master at Choate School, came to the school on its reorganization. It now places emphasis mainly on college preparatory work although certain additional courses in handicrafts and music are available.

**CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.** Pop 2286 (1920) 2447 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

Croton, named for an Indian chief, lies on the shore of Haverstraw Bay.

**HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1925.

Elizabeth Moos, A.B., Smith, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 16, Day 60. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$300-500. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This little school in the country, of the modern experimental type, has unusual opportunities for creative work in music, arts, and crafts as well as the usual pre-high school courses. The school professes no racial or religious prejudices.

**DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 4401 (1920) 5741 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

This is a town of historical importance which has given its name to a prominent girls school.

**THE MASTERS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1877.

Evelina Pierce, B.A., Vassar, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 200, Day 75. Fac: 39. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by alumnæ and self-perpetuating. Undenominational.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 60; '26-'30, 336. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 73. Alumnæ 2570. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Recently taken over by the alumnæ of whom a small group is in direct control, the school zealously maintains its high social prestige and exclusive atmosphere "Dobbs," as it is commonly known, was founded by the Misses Masters Mary C Strong, long with the school, was principal from 1920 and was succeeded in 1928 by Miss Pierce who came from The Potomac School in Washington. Emphasis is placed on religious training.

**GARRISON, N.Y.** *Directly opposite West Point.*

**MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL** Boys 9-16 Est 1928.

Malcolm Gordon, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Undenominational.

After many years at St Paul's, Concord, N H, as head of the history department, Mr Gordon, with the assistance of wealthy friends who donated the school plant, opened this school for young boys.

**GLENS FALLS, N.Y.** *Alt 343 ft. Pop 16,638 (1920) 18,531 (1930).*

*Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.*

The half way point for thirsty New Yorkers seeking the Canadian border, this little city nine miles southeast of Lake George is a center for the paper and power industries. The Insurance Building dominates the business district.

**GLENS FALLS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1803.

J. Thacher Sears, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 14. Tui: \$150. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 24. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 51. Accredited to eastern Col.

Established over a century and a quarter ago, this coeducational academy has been incorporated for nearly a hundred years. The modern school building is modeled after the old State House in Boston.

**HARRISON, N.Y.** *Alt 65 ft. N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from the Bronx.*

On the sound between Mamaroneck and Rye, twenty-three miles from New York, Harrison has superb estates extending back onto the hills. The conspicuous Georgian building of The Kohut School for Boys is set on a knoll.

**KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-18 Est 1908.

Harry J. Kugel, A.B., Yale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80, Co Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 10.

This school, enrolling chiefly Jewish boys, succeeded a long established city school. It was organized by Dr G A Kohut at Riverdale and moved here in 1920. Mr Kugel has been connected with the school since its establishment.

**HAWTHORNE, N.Y.** Alt 257 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 6A.

Twenty-eight miles from New York, among the Westchester Hills near Tarrytown, is the little village of Hawthorne.

**THE HARVEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1916.

Herbert S. Carter, 2nd, A.B., Princeton, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 4. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$600. Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Preparation for Secondary Schools. Proprietary. Advisory Board 10. Scholarships 5, value \$5000. Undenominational. Alumni 232.

This school prepares younger boys for the life and the studies of the large eastern college preparatory schools. Numerous opportunities for work outside the regular curriculum are available. An atmosphere lacking in strain pervades the school and the boys are given most careful physical oversight. The present head master has been in charge since the death of his father, the founder, in 1926. See page 729.

**HIGHLAND, N.Y.** Alt 10 ft. W.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W.

Opposite Poughkeepsie on an extensive tract overlooking Chodikee Lake, not far from Highland, is the Riordon School.

**THE RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL** Boys 12-18 Est 1914.

Raymond Riordon, President.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 18. Tui: \$1200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 14.

This school has been developed by Raymond Riordon along the lines of his own ideas as to what the education of the modern boy should be. Mr. Riordon, from his association with the Interlaken School under Dr. Edward A. Rumely, absorbed much of the spirit of the New Schools of the Continent which he has introduced into his own. Features that have been added to the school from time to time include instruction in roping, given by a cowboy from the plains, riding, an Adirondack summer camp, Washington hotel life in the winter, and most recently, three months in Jamestown, Virginia, aboard the "Southland" of the Norfolk-Washington fleet.

**HIGHLAND FALLS, N.Y.** Pop 2588 (1920) 2910 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R., W.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.

**LADYCLIFF ACADEMY** Boys 7-12, Girls 6-18 Est .

Sister M. Thomas Aquinas, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Language Business Domestic Science. Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3.

This academy is conducted by the Sisters of St Francis

**HOOSICK, N.Y.** Alt 458 ft. Pop 6858 (1920) 7026 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Troy.

Hoosick, on the Hoosic river, is in the eastern New York capital district, about equally distant from the state lines of Massachusetts and Vermont.

**THE HOOSAC SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1892.

Rev. James L. Whitcomb, Rector; Julian Hillhouse, Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 56. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1000. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Prizes 21. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 106. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 36. Alumni 400. Accredited to Dartmouth, Amherst, St. Stephens, Cornell, Hobart.

A monument to Dr Edward S Tibbits, rector until his death in 1930, and his father who devoted their lives and their fortunes to its maintenance, this was originally the local choir school of the parish, on the site of the Tibbits ancestral home. It was not until 1923 that the school was reorganized and reincorporated under a charter of the University of the State of New York. Regulated and influenced by the religious teachings of the Episcopal Church, Hoosac has its own traditions and customs. Most notable perhaps is the Yuletide festival which follows the old English order. The boys govern themselves through prefects under the supervision of the rector and the head master, and do much of the work about the school.

**HOUGHTON, N.Y.** Alt 1600 ft. P.R.R. 15 miles south of Portage Falls. Route 17 from Elmira, 62 from Belvidere.

**HOUGHTON COLLEGE** Coed Est 1883.

James S. Luckey, Pd.M., M.A., Harvard, Oberlin, Pres. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 150. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$275-350, Day \$60-150. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Theol Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by Church. Endowment \$175,000. Income from invested funds \$11,500. Wesleyan Methodist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The Wesleyan Methodists established this school, now chartered as Houghton College, and its expenses have always been within reach of poor boys and girls

**IRVINGTON, N.Y.** *Alt 9 ft. Pop 2701 (1920) 3067 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W from Alpine.*

The home town of Washington Irving, just south of Tarrytown, this is now a region of large estates

**KYLE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1890.

Paul Kyle, Ph.D., Leipzig, Head Master  
Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 6. Tui: \$750. Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4. Undenominational.

A semi-military system distinguishes the Kyle School

**ITHACA, N.Y.** *Alt 814 ft. Pop 17,004 (1920) 20,708 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 17 from Binghamton, 15 from Owego.*

Extending up a steep hill this town is on the delta of the inlet of Cayuga Lake Here, 'far above Cayuga's waters,' also extends the 3000 acre campus of the great University established by Ezra Cornell from personal gifts and the proceeds of the sale of lands received from the Morrill Land Grant

**CASCADILLA SCHOOL** Coed Ages 15- Est 1925.

C. M. Doyle, A.B., Cornell, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 108. Fac: 11. Tui: \$300-400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 45; '26-'30, 156.

An outgrowth of the old boarding school preparatory for Cornell, the largest enrollment is now in the tutoring department. A summer session is maintained

**CORNELL TUTORING SCHOOL**, 512 Stewart Ave. Coed.

F. C. Edminster, A.B., Cornell, Principal. Est 1899.  
Enr: . Fac: 43. Courses: Col Prep. Proprietary.

Individual and class tutoring is offered at this and the affiliated Edminster Preparatory School

**ITHACA CONSERVATORY AND AFFILIATED SCHOOLS**

George C. Williams, President; John Finley Williamson, Vice-President and Director. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 550, Day 634. Fac: 74. Tui: Bdg \$450-600, Day \$250. Courses: Preparatory Intermediate Acad Post Grad. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Endowment \$575,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 28, value \$5000. Undenominational.

From a small beginning in a private residence, all schools of this institution except Martin Institute now grant degrees. Six and ten weeks summer sessions are maintained.

ITHACA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, John Finley Williamson, dean, offers instrumental and vocal courses and supports a choir school and a symphony orchestra

ITHACA INSTITUTION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC, Albert E. Brown, dean, trains supervisors for public schools

THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Rollo A. Tallcott, dean, offers teachers practical courses

THE ITHACA SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Laurence S. Hill, dean, has a four year normal course

THE ITHACA MILITARY BAND SCHOOL, Ernest Williams, dean, was formerly famed as the Conway Military Band School

MARTIN INSTITUTE FOR SPEECH CORRECTION, Dr. Frederick Martin, dean, offers corrective and normal courses for stammerers

**KATONAH, N.Y. Alt 300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22.**

Katonah, in Westchester County, is easily reached from White Plains

**FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14.**

Rudolph S. Fried, Director. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 6. Tui: \$3000. Partnership.

For nervous and backward children, this school offers, besides a complete elementary education, instruction in gardening, poultry husbandry, riding and carpentry. A summer school and camp are maintained. Mr. Fried is active in associations of schools for defectives.

**LAKE MOHONK, N.Y. Alt 1300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. to Poughkeepsie.**

*Route U.S. 9 from Peekskill, northwest from Poughkeepsie.*

Here in the Shawangunk Mountains, the Smileys, famous Quakers, hotel keepers and peace advocates, built an estate famous through three generations for its summer conferences.

**MOHONK SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1920.**

Jerome F. Kidder, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 52. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1350. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Business. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$1350 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 86. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 50. Accredited to Williams, etc. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This outdoor boarding school for boys offers every opportunity for active sports the year round. Boys are taught to ride and care for their horses. The location of the school and the unusually strong faculty make it ideal for study as well as for vigorous living. Boys receive much individual attention, and their needs are carefully studied. See page 732.



**LAKEMONT, N.Y.P.R.R. Motor Route 14 from Horseheads, north from Reading Center.**

South from Penn Yan, Lakemont is on the west side of Seneca Lake Starkey Seminary has a lake frontage of half a mile

**PALMER INSTITUTE — STARKEY SEMINARY** Coed 12-

Martyn Summerbell, Ph.D., N Y Univ, President. Est 1839. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 20. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$50. Courses 4 yrs: Classical Latin Scientific Commerce. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Endowment \$116,628.96. Income from invested funds \$7144 94. Scholarships 5, value \$8000. Prizes 10, value \$250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For the first sixty years this academy was a quiet, local co-educational institution In 1898 Francis A Palmer of New York endowed it with his name Holding to sound, old-fashioned ideals, the catalog announces "after sunset and outside of the buildings, the sexes will be separated " The hand of modernity, however, has released the old time discipline which prohibited "profane swearing, the drinking of ardent spirits, the playing of sedentary games " Dr Summerbell has been in charge since 1898 See page 854.

**LAKE PLACID CLUB, N.Y. Alt 1742 ft. Pop 2099 (1920) 2930 (1930). Route U.S. 9 from Albany, 9W from Elizabethtown.**

God made the mountains, but Melvil Dewey made Lake Placid Genius, deviser of the Dewey decimal system of library classification, builder of the world's greatest club, he has now inaugurated here in one of the most beautiful spots in the Adirondacks a great educational enterprise of six units Northwood School, the first to function, Lake Placid Club Day School for young children, Northwood Junior School opened in 1929; an Education Clinic and a Parents Institute.

**NORTHWOOD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1925.

Ira A. Flinner, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Director. Enr: Bdg 95. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 35; '26-'30, 145. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 42. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This is the first unit of the Lake Placid Club Education Foundation to be organized For two years it was called Lake Placid Club School, but in 1927 the name was changed Dr Flinner, for fifteen years head of the Huntington School of Boston, is supported by a strong faculty. Small classes, intensive study of each boy, closer relationship between parents and

school, a provision by which the parents may live at the Lake Placid Club during the school year, are outstanding features. Much is made of winter sports and outdoor life.

**NORTHWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL**, opened in 1928 to prepare boys eight to twelve for the senior school, occupies a separate building and has its own head master and faculty. The sports equipment of the upper school is made available to these younger boys. See page 733.

**LIMA, N.Y.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 843 (1920) 897 (1930). *L.V.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.*

In the Finger Lake district of western New York, Lima is a pleasant village eighteen miles south of Rochester. The Seminary overlooks the town from its campus on a hill.

**GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1832.

A. Talmage Schulmaier, S.B., A.M., S.T.B., Boston Univ. Enr: Bdg 163, Day 30. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$75. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Business Household Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$12,000. Scholarships 25, value \$25,000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 10,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The first classical academy in the western part of New York State, antedating the high schools in surrounding cities and towns, this school now stresses college preparation and eighty per cent of the graduates enter college. Some of the older buildings were occupied by the former Genesee College which functioned at Lima from 1850 to 1872, the predecessor of the present Syracuse University. Mr. Schulmaier, former principal of East Greenwich Academy, in 1930 succeeded Dr. Frank MacDaniel.

**MANLIUS, N.Y.** Alt 747 ft. Pop 1296 (1920) 1538 (1930). *W.S. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.*

Ten miles southeast of Syracuse, The Manlius School occupies beautiful and extensive grounds among the hills.

**THE MANLIUS SCHOOL** Military Ages 12- Est 1869.

Col. Guido F. Verbeck, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 35. Tui: \$1250. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 62; '26-'30, 229. Entering Col '30, 59; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U. S.

Long known as St. John's School, Manlius for over forty years was continuously under the management of General William

Verbeck who died in 1930. His son, Guido, long superintendent, succeeded him and continues the school along the lines laid down by his father. Self government is utilized to a high degree in maintaining esprit de corps. The academy has annually been given the rank of Honor School by the government since 1924, and its graduates may be commissioned in the Officers' Reserve Corps. See page 735.

**MILLBROOK, N.Y.** Alt 567 ft. Pop 1096 (1920) 1296 (1930).  
*Motor Route 200 from Poughkeepsie.*

High in the Westchester Hills, back from the Hudson, Millbrook is fifteen miles northeast of Poughkeepsie in a region of large estates. Here is The Bennett School for girls. Five miles north of the town is the campus of the new Millbrook School for boys, to open in the fall of 1931.

**THE BENNETT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1891.

Miss Courtney Carroll, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 196. Fac: 55. Tu: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Gen Col Prep Dramatic Art Music Fine and Household Arts Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Alumnæ 1600-1700.

This large and successful boarding school has an enviable patronage and is deservedly popular. Familiarly known as Millbrook from its location, The Bennett School offers sound academic training and specialized work in the arts and in vocational training. May F. Bennett, the founder and principal for thirty-three years, was a natural leader of girls and a woman of sensitive and penetrating personality and genuine spiritual power. After her death in 1924, the school was incorporated, in accordance with her will, under Miss Carroll.

**PREPARATORY SCHOOL** The four year course of general high school work has always prepared largely for the Upper School in which the majority of the girls are enrolled. In 1931, however, a small college preparatory group will be organized.

**THE UPPER SCHOOL** has six departments—Advanced Academic, Music, under the direction of Horace Middleton, planned for girls who are ready for specialized study, offering instruction in piano, singing, violin, harmony, counterpoint, and history of music, Fine Arts, with courses in drawing, painting, modeling, applied arts, interior decoration and costume design, Dramatic Arts, under the direction of Mr and Mrs. Charles Rann Kennedy (Edith Wynne Matthison), Household Arts, with two distinct lines. foods and cookery, and dressmaking and millinery; and a Secretarial Course. A very small post graduate group is accepted. See page 808.

**MILLBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Edward Pulling, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Cambridge Univ,  
Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 5. Tu: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5. Undenominational.

Mr. Pulling, after six years at Groton and two at Avon Old Farms, opens this school in the fall of 1931 in a modest way, for twenty-five boys under fourteen. The broad and liberal spirit toward the traditional is apparent in the following "Millbrook believes in a classical education but not for all boys. The study of Latin and Greek Classics in the original will be regarded as a special privilege." See page 732.

**MOHEGAN LAKE, N.Y.** Alt 447 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. to Peekskill.  
*Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.*

On the eastern route from Bear Mountain Bridge through Peekskill, Mohegan Lake is in the midst of the lake country. The Mohegan Lake School borders on the lake.

**MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1867.

Edward M. Allen, B.S., Lafayette, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 9. Tu: \$1000. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 16. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 18. Alumni 390. Accredited to Cornell, Dartmouth, Lehigh, Colgate, Hamilton.

With military discipline and drill, this school has been since 1930 under the direction of Mr. Allen, a philatelist, successor to Rev. Paul S. Olver, a member of the board of trustees, who remains in the town as rector of the church.

**MONROE, N.Y.** Alt 606 ft. Pop 1527 (1920) 1621 (1930). E.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.*

Fifty miles from New York City, Monroe lies among the Ramapo Hills and the Shawangunk Mountains. On the shore of Lake Walton is the Mackenzie School.

**MACKENZIE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-20 Est 1901.

Maj. John E. Ryan, B.S., Washington, Director.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 3. Fac: 10. Tu: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Scholarships 7, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Dr. James C. Mackenzie, who reorganized Lawrenceville and founded Tome, with J. Scott McComb established the present school at Dobbs Ferry and in 1914 removed it to Monroe. Major Ryan took over the school in 1926 when Dr. Mackenzie retired.

**MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y.** *Alt 457 ft. Pop 1489 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. to Watkins Sta. Motor Route 14 from Horseheads.*

On the site of the "Catherinestown" of Colonial times, Montour Falls is in the Finger Lake region of the Catherine valley, about twenty miles southwest of Ithaca. Cook Academy is on a hill overlooking the village and valley.

**COOK ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-27 Est 1872.

Bert C. Cate, A.B., Williams, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 93, Day 97. Fac: 12. Tui. Bdg \$700-950, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$90,000. Income from invested funds \$4500. Scholarships 58, value \$2900. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 37; '26-'30, 125. Alumni 525. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The only Baptist secondary school for boys in the state, this academy was endowed and presented to the Baptist State Convention by Colonel E. W. Cook. A variety of courses are offered boys not going to college.

**MT. KISCO, N.Y.** *Alt 291 ft. Pop 3944 (1920) 5127 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Route 22 from White Plains, north from Armonk.*

A fashionable Westchester hill town, Mt Kisco is thirty-eight miles north of New York City.

**NEWCASTLE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1908.

Mrs. Edward H. Paddock, Head Mistress.

Enr: Co Day 85. Fac: 11. Tui: \$200-600. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7.

This country day school is unpretentious in atmosphere. Enlarged in 1927, it had consistent growth under E. B. Hilliard, former head of the Berkshire Industrial School and later a master at Groton and Kent, and Mary S. Jenkins, for years head mistress of Halsted School, Yonkers. On their resignation in 1931, Mrs. Paddock takes charge.

**NOBLE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-14 Est 1909.

Annie E. Roberts, Principal; Caroline W. Ryan, Assistant.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900-990, Day \$190-270. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Undenom.

Established by Mrs. Kathleen Noble Jerome and conducted by her until 1927, the school was bought by Miss Roberts, director of Camp Watatic. It moved from White Plains in 1930.

**NEWBURGH, N.Y.** *Alt 11 ft. Pop 30,366 (1920) 31,275 (1930).*  
*W.S.R.R. Motor Route 9W from Alpine.*

Rising on cliffs from the west bank of the Hudson fifty-seven miles north of New York, Newburgh preserves with pride the old Hasbrouck House, Washington's headquarters in 1782-83

**QUASSAICK HALL SCHOOL** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-9 Est 1916.

Zoraida Feltus, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Barnard, Principal.

Enr: Day 65. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, , '26-'30, .

This day school is an offspring of the Old Mackie School Under Miss Feltus it has had a steady growth

**SYCAMORE FARM SCHOOL** Coed Est 1897.

N. R. Brewster, Principal.

Enr: 12. Proprietary.

For the mentally deficient child, Sycamore Farm School occupies the remodeled Brewster homestead which dates from the Revolution

**NEW LEBANON, N.Y.**

For a hundred and fifty years the center of Shaker communities in this country, of which only four now remain, New Lebanon will take on new life with the opening of The Lebanon School for boys in the remodeled Shaker buildings

**THE LEBANON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1931.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1000. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Planned to open in the fall of 1931 with an enrollment of thirty boys, the board of trustees of this school includes the heads of such successful schools as Deerfield, Taft, Hotchkiss.

**NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.** *Pop 5,620,048 (1920) 6,930,446 (1930)*  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Stamford, Conn.*

With its new skyline and its Mesopotamian ziggurats, New York is the modern Babylon, exceeding its prototype and all imitators in wealth and beauty It is the envy of the world, the cynosure of Europe, the metropolis of America, and the mecca of the spenders from the prosperous industrial cities and agricultural regions of the South and West The mad unceasing rush through its narrow canyons astound the stranger from abroad. Behind the plate glass windows of Fifth Avenue one sees the loot of centuries from every land Less than 30% of the population is Jewish, though it is the greatest Jewish city in the world and one-third of all American Semites live here. New

Yorkers include half a million Russians and nearly as many Italians. The ethnic quotas in many cases exceed the population of the greatest cities of the countries from which they come.

Of its native sons, few of whom remain within its confines unless supported by the public purse or reaping the benefits of ancestral real estate investments, Al Smith is the best beloved. Most famous New Yorkers hail from Iowa or some place down in Tennessee or from the Russian borders.

On Morningside Heights, the acropolis of the new world, more than 38,000 students resort to Columbia University and its affiliated institutions, Teachers and Barnard Colleges. To the north the College of the City of New York has over 18,000, not all Jewish. On University Heights, across the Harlem, New York University, famous for its Hall of Fame, enrolls 33,101. Fordham, near Bronx Park, has 8534 Catholic students.

The museums of Art, Natural History, Indian Ethnology, and things Hispanic, house matchless and rapidly growing collections. The public library is notable for its architecture, its location, its collections, and its scores of branches. The priceless collection of the Morgan Library occupies a building architecturally perfect.

The private schools for boys serve chiefly the resident families. The girls boarding schools and residences offer the varied musical, dramatic, and other attractions of the metropolis to a geographically wider clientele. Most of them are within a half mile of the Plaza, some in the heart of the higher class residential section just east of Central Park, a few in the more cosmopolitan section west of the park toward Riverside Drive. The professional and vocational schools lie generally to the south, between Central Park and 42d Street. The private day schools, each in its own locality, serve their own special clientele. Some of them are exclusive, catering to a particular clique or set, for there are old families in New York who live conservatively.

As a matter of convenience the schools of Long Island, including Brooklyn, are treated as a group. Staten Island schools will be found listed under New York City.

#### **ACADEMY OF OUR LADY, Grymes Hill, Staten Island.**

Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Sister St. Mary Alexander, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 97, Day 200. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$560, Day \$25-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated, patrons own stocks. Trustees elected by patrons. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Founded by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, girls from greater New York form the larger part of the enrollment of this convent school.

**ACADEMY MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, West 261st St. Girls**  
Ages 8-18 Est 1847.

Frances E. Marra, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 185. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1000. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1.

One of the pioneer convent boarding schools in New York City, this school has moved consistently northward as business claimed its earlier sites. The Sisters of Charity were incorporated as a teaching body two years after they founded the school. The affiliated college was incorporated in 1911.

**ALCUIN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 48 West 86th St. Girls**  
Ages 12-18 Est 1905.Blanche Hirsch, B.S.; Grace H. Kupfer, M.A., Principals.  
Enr: Day 80. Fac: 15. Tui: \$600. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 95. Ent Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 45. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Preparing for college or vocational school, Alcuin in its equipment and methods is thoroughly modern. The enrollment is largely Jewish.

**ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 132 East 78th St. Boys** Ages 6-15 Est 1883.

Francis B. Allen, A.B., Harvard; Robert A. Stevenson, A.B., Princeton, Head Masters.

Enr: Day 240. Fac: 25. Tui: \$400-650. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Traditional training for the college preparatory boarding schools is offered by this school which makes an appeal to conservative old families of the city.

**ALL HALLOWS INSTITUTE, 164th St. Boys 8-20** Est 1909.  
Rev. P. A. Gleeson, Principal.

Enr: Day 450. Fac: 17. Tui: \$160-200. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 41; '26-'30, ca 150. Alumni 500. Accredited to Catholic Col.

This school is conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland. Attention is given to art, physical development and music.

**THE ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE,**  
66 West 85th St. Est 1894.

Claude M. Alviene, Alan Dale, Directors.

Ten units make up this school. Alviene School of Dramatic Art, The Alviene School of the Theatre, The New York School of Opera and Musical Comedy, The College of Dance Arts, The



Institute of the Photoplay, The Metro School of Oratory, The Music Institute, Theatre Decoration and Stage Design, The Language College and School of Stage Arts

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, Carnegie Hall. Ages 16-30 Est 1884.**

Charles Jehlinger, Vice President; Emil E. Diestel, Secretary. Enr: Day 250. Fac: 16. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 mos. Incorporated. Trustees 4.

This was the earliest and foremost institution of its kind in the country and has from its opening given instruction in all phases of dramatic art and expression. Founded as the Lyceum School of Acting, it was chartered fifteen years later. The senior class is now organized as a stock company and gives public performances. A summer course in stage craft and advanced expression is also maintained. Franklin H. Sargent, the founder and for forty years the director, died in 1923 and the school is now administered by a board of trustees. See page 867.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC, 230 West 59th St. Est 1886.**

Kate S. Chittenden, Dean.

Enr: 250. Fac: 22. Courses: Piano Theoretical Normal.

This school merges the several educational interests of the Metropolitan College of Music (1891), the Metropolitan Conservatory of Music (1886), the Synthetic Piano School (1887) and the American Institute of Normal Methods. Miss Chittenden, former head of the piano work at Vassar, now gives her whole time to this school.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, 9 East 59th St. Coed Ages 4- Est 1910.**

Paul Boepple, Director.

Enr: Day 220. Fac: 9. Tui: \$500, \$50 30 wks. Courses: Music Rhythm Physical Education. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$300-600.

Directed by the accredited American representative of Jacques Dalcroze, this school offers a special teachers course to students who have completed the preparatory work. A summer session is conducted in Lucerne, Maine. See page 867.

**AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE PIANO SCHOOL, 113 West 57th St. Est 1917.**

Gustave L. Becker, Director.

A special teachers training course conducted by the director is the outstanding feature of this school. Private lessons are available and frequent recitals are held.

**ARDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, New Brighton, Staten Island. Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1913.

H. E. Merrick, B.S., Pa Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Day 68. Fac: 6. Tui: \$375. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Undenominational.

Established to prepare boys of local families for such secondary schools as St Paul's, Hill, Lawrenceville, Hotchkiss, Groton, and Andover, this country day school was started at Eltingville but moved to its present site a year later Mr Merrick in 1927 succeeded Harold Sindall, in charge of the school since its inception See page 726.

**THE ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE OF NEW YORK**, 215 West 57th St. Est 1875.

Gifford Beal, President; Anna Clarke, Exec Secretary.

Enr: 2566. Fac: 23. Tui: \$5-17 mo. Incorporated. Board of Control composed of students and members. Scholarships 38.

A cooperative society, the League now has eleven studios in the American Fine Arts Building Its Board of Control serves without compensation The League has never had an endowment fund, but is financed by the tuition fees of the students Artists are invited to teach or lecture, and most American artists of note have at some time served in this capacity In both the winter and summer sessions students are given instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture, the graphic arts, illustration, mural painting, wood carving

**BALLARD SCHOOL, Y.W.C.A.**, 610 Lexington Ave. Women Ages 16- Est 1872.

Jeannette Hamill, A.M., J.D., LL.B., N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: Day and Eve 7000. Fac: 40. Tui: Day and Eve \$7.50-200. Courses 4 wks-9 mos: Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Nurses Training Interior Decoration. Incorporated not for profit.

This was the first day school in New York to offer classes in shorthand for women. Organized as the educational department of the Y W C A , students are instructed in all branches of commercial training, home arts, general and cultural subjects. Special courses provide instruction in cooking, candy making, home and tea room management

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Fieldston, West 244th St. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1886.

William L. Hazen, A.B., LL.B., Columbia, Head Master; Theodore E. Lyon, B.S., CCNY, Associate.

Enr: Day 240. Fac: 25. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 44; '26-'30,

185. Entering Col '30, , '26-'30, . Alumni 555. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This is one of a group of four schools, one for girls and two coeducational elementary schools, all bearing the same name in honor of a former president of Columbia. Influenced by the country day movement, this branch in 1912 opened on a new site overlooking Van Cortlandt Park, where the boys are kept throughout the day. Mr Hazen has been head master of the schools since their establishment. The kindergarten and elementary schools are under the direction of Katherine H. Davis.

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 554 Fort Washington Ave. Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

William L. Hazen, A.B., LL.B., Columbia, Head Master  
Theodore E. Lyon, B.S., CCNY, Associate.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 32. Tui. \$200-425. Courses 12 yrs: Grade I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8, '26-'30, 78. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Owned and operated by Mr Hazen and Mr Lyon, head masters of a group of four schools, the Barnard School for Girls has a large local patronage due to the moderate tuition rate and the excellent educational facilities. The elementary department which is coeducational, is at 423 West 148th St.

**BENJAMIN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 320-322 West 107th St. Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1905.

Mrs. Caroline S. Benjamin, A.B., A.M., Syracuse Univ; Miss Alma E. Hurst, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 80. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$450. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep J Col Art Music Secretarial. Incorporated. Jewish. C E Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 25. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 225. Accredited to Conn Col, N J Col.

Established by Mrs Benjamin in 1905, this school is patronized by girls from the leading Jewish families of the United States. In 1926 the school was removed from Riverside Drive to its present location, formerly occupied by the French Home School. A high academic standard is maintained.

**THE BENTLEY SCHOOL**, 145 West 78th St. Coed Ages 3-18. Bertha M. Bentley, M.Pd., Mich State Normal Col, B.S. Columbia Univ, Principal. Est 1915.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 14. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational.

The Social Motive School was the earlier name of Miss Bentley's, which has on its advisory committee six members of the faculty of Teachers College. Miss Bentley was formerly a supervisor in the Speyer School.

**THE BERKELEY SCHOOL, 311 West 83d St. Boys 4-20.**

Ralph M. Anspach, A.B., Harvard, LL.B., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1880.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 20. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 27. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 42. Alumni ca 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Reverting in 1931 to an earlier name and prouder days when the Berkeley School was socially the most snobbish in America, from 1916 to 1930 this school was known as Berkeley-Irving, following the merger of the Berkeley and Irving Schools headed respectively by William H. Brown and Louis D. Ray.

**BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL, 149 West 93d St. Coed 3-18.**

Louise Birch, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Principal; Edith Wathen, Co-Principal. Est 1921.

Enr: Day 348. Fac: 52. Tui: \$340-610. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Undenom.

This school is already firmly established. Its excellent elementary school is conducted along modern, progressive lines, and the high school department is developing consistently.

**MRS. BOSWELL'S RESIDENCES, 344 West 84th St. Girls.**

Mrs. Henry H. Boswell, Principal. Est 1916.

Rate: \$1150. Courses: French Italian Spanish German.

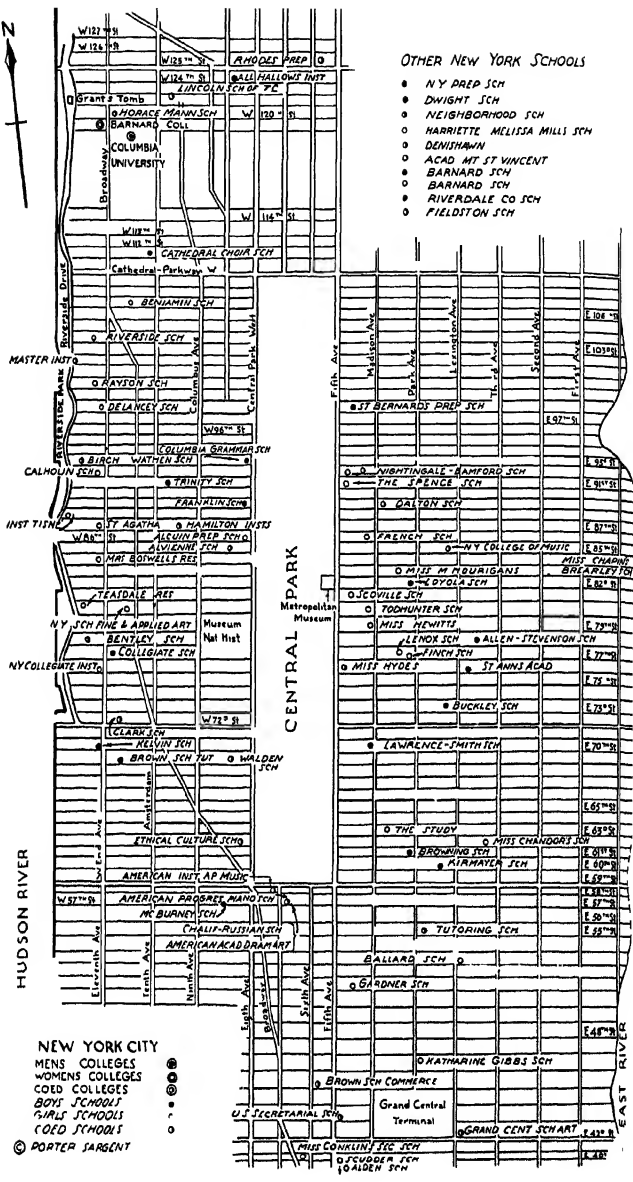
For the pleasure and convenience of girl students in New York, Mrs. Boswell's residences are well ordered and the girls enjoy the advantages of a homelike atmosphere. Chaperonage is arranged in accordance with parents' desires. Most of the students are doing advanced work in private schools. See page 803.

**THE BREARLEY SCHOOL, 610 East 83d St. Girls 5-18.**

Millicent Carey, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Mistress. Est 1883.

Enr: Day 423. Fac: 59. Tui: \$400-800. Courses 13 yrs: Primary Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 39; '26-'30, 192. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 97. Alumni ca 1400.

Now a leading college preparatory school of the city, this was established by Samuel Brearley, a Harvard man who had studied at Oxford, for the purpose of providing a more substan-



### OTHER NEW YORK SCHOOLS

- NY PREP SCH
- DWIGHT SCH
- NEIGHBORHOOD SCH
- HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS SCH
- DENISHAWN
- ACAD MT ST VINCENT
- BARNARD SCH
- BARNARD SCH
- RIVERDALE CO SCH
- FIELDSTON SCH

- NEW YORK CITY
- MENS COLLEGES
  - WOMENS COLLEGES
  - COED COLLEGES
  - BOYS SCHOOLS
  - GIRLS SCHOOLS
  - COED SCHOOLS
  - PORTER SARGENT

tial school for girls and more thorough preparation for college than the schools of the time offered At his death in 1886 the school was continued by its patrons and has since 1912 been administered by a board of trustees, the members of which are men and women prominent in New York educational and financial circles It is exclusively a day school, perhaps foremost among the college preparatory schools of New York, both in thoroughness and in the number of girls prepared for college From 1887 until his death in 1915 James G. Croswell, Harvard '73, was head master An educator of the first rank, he maintained the highest educational standards The school has been continued under the successive leadership of Henry Dwight Sedgwick, Carl Van Doren, Sarah M. Dean, George Norton Northrop and Anne Dunn Miss Carey, formerly acting dean at Bryn Mawr, took charge in September, 1930

**THE BROWNING SCHOOL, 52 East 62d St. Boys 6-18.**

Arthur J. Jones, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1889. Enr: Day 120. Fac: 19. Tui: \$500-900. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 55. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 210.

This school has long maintained its prestige with a New York set of some social prominence and has established a reputation for efficiency in preparing boys for college For a generation it was presided over by John A. Browning, a man of conservative tendencies. The present building, especially constructed for the school, was first occupied in 1922 Mr Jones has been head master since 1919.

**BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 25 West 45th St. Women Ages 17- Est 1921.**

John J. Brown, LL.M., Director.

Enr: Day and Eve 350. Fac: 10. Tui: Day \$175. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Undenominational.

Emphasis in this school is on private secretarial work and business administration Special students are accepted for individual subjects and evening sessions are conducted

**BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, 38 West 69th St. Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1910.**

Frederic L. Brown, B.S., Syracuse, Principal; Albert Jagger, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 54. Fac: 12. Tui: \$650-4000. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Col Prep Business. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 73. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 54. Alumni 667. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Out of the summer school established by Mr Brown in 1906 developed this school Individual instruction makes it possible to accomplish a program of work limited only by the capacity of the individual pupil The large faculty of full time instructors of long experience prepare boys and some girls for the leading secondary schools and colleges There are never more than two in a class The school is open all summer See page 726.

#### **THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 120 East 74th St.**

Ages 5-14 Est 1913.

B. Lord Buckley, A.B., Columbia, M.A., Williams.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 30. Tui: \$500-700. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Manual Arts Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$700. Alumni 300.

Mr Buckley has won the confidence and financial support of his patrons. Because of this, he has been called upon to organize and direct a number of coeducational country day schools in fashionable residential communities, the Green Vale, Lawrence and Great Neck Preparatory Schools on Long Island, Rumson in New Jersey, and Middleburg in Virginia, described elsewhere.

#### **THE CALHOUN SCHOOL, 309 West 92d St. Girls 6-17.**

Mary E. Calhoun, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1896.

Enr: Day 220. Fac: 25. Tui: \$450-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Scholarships 3, value \$450-500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 102. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 63. Alumnæ 400. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Formerly the Jacobi School, this was established by Laura Jacobi, who was succeeded in 1916 by Miss Calhoun, formerly of the Horace Mann School and in whose honor the name of the school was changed in 1925 The patronage is largely Jewish.

#### **CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, Amsterdam Ave and 111th**

St. Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1901.

Rev. W. D. F. Hughes, M.A., B.Litt., Oxon, Head Master;

Miles Farrow, M.A., Mus.D., Master of the Choristers.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$250. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal. Alumni 400.

Organized to supply material for the boys choir of the Cathedral of St John the Divine, candidates must pass a satisfactory voice test before acceptance Daily music instruction, individual when the voices warrant, is given. The boarding school is endowed and the curriculum is based on that of the best private schools.

**THE CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING,**  
163-165 West 57th St. Est 1905.

Louis H. Chalif, Principal.

Mr Chalif, soloist, ballet master and teacher for over forty years, supervises all the work done in this school.

**MISS CHANDOR'S SCHOOL, 137 East 62d St. Girls Ages**  
5-18 Est 1917.

Valentine L. Chandor, A.B., Barnard, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 16. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 53. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 21. Alumnæ 92. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Miss Chandor, alive to new movements in education today, makes a specialty of small classes and work motivated entirely through interest. No marks are given. The entire faculty is college trained and the academic standards are high, but the majority of the graduates do not enter college.

**MISS CHAPIN'S SCHOOL, LTD., 100 East End Ave at 84th**  
St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Maria B. Chapin, Principal; Mary C. Fairfax, Co-Principal.

Enr: Day 359. Fac: 43. Tui: \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 13, value \$5466.66. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 148. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 65. Alumnæ 1026. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

With a solid clientele drawn from the best families of the city, Miss Chapin's School holds a position of high social prestige. The reputation for soundness and thoroughness in all its work has been maintained throughout the years. Afternoon play and work are provided.

**CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TRAINING SCHOOL,**  
535 East 84th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1916.

Anna Eva McLin, Director.

Enr: Bdg 43, Day 45. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1075-1175, Day \$325-375. Courses 3 yrs, 1 yr: Teacher Training. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Executive Committee. Undenom.

This training school prepares young women for work with younger children. Lectures the year of its opening were delivered by Montessori. Both the three year course for high school graduates and the one year course for college graduates give opportunity for practice work throughout the city.



**CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL** of the Child Education Foundation, 535 East 84th St. Coed Ages 1½-9 Est 1923.

Helen Watson, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$275-475 Courses 7 yrs: Pre-Sch Nursery Grades I-IV. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Executive Committee. Undenominational.

This serves as the model school for the training department  
**CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 108-114 East 89th St  
Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1917.

Helen Parkhurst, Principal

Enr. Day 260. Fac: Morning 35, Afternoon 12. Tui: Morning \$300-450, Afternoon \$150. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This first unit of what is now the Dalton Schools, Inc, uses a plan of half individual and half group work in classes for the younger children, while in the upper classes the Dalton Plan is followed. A teacher training class is maintained in connection. The school has had remarkable success and Miss Parkhurst's loyal supporters not only supply her with a waiting list of several hundred each year, but built and maintain the elaborately furnished and equipped plant occupied in the fall of 1929  
**THE DALTON ACADEMY**, 108-114 East 89th St. Girls 14-18.

Helen Parkhurst, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$550. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 34. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Although not emphasized, adequate preparation for college is offered. The laboratory method of individual progress, which Miss Parkhurst, originator of the Dalton Plan directs, is used throughout the high school.

**CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL**, 165 West 12th St. Coed 3-13.

Caroline Pratt, Principal. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 23. Tui: \$225-400. Courses 11 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5. Undenominational.

This interesting experimental school, formerly the Play School, endeavors to develop natural methods in the education of the children.

**CLAREMONT SCHOOL**, 788 West End Ave. Coed Ages 4-15.

Lydia Herzfeld, Hunter Col, Director. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Dancing. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$1000. Undenominational.

A combination of the Froebel and Montessori methods is used. There is no boarding department but arrangements may be made for pupils to live in homes recommended by the school.

**THE CLARK SCHOOL**, 78 Riverside Drive. Coed Ages 6-18.

Thomas F. Clark, Principal. Est .

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$ .

Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 62.

This is the successor of the Groff School and specializes in work for the child of supernormal mentality. A separate school for girls at 301 West 72d Street is under the same direction. Long known as Clark School for Concentration, the name was shortened in 1930.

**COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 241 West 77th St. Boys Ages 6-20.

Cornelius B. Boocock, A.B., Rutgers, Head Master. Est 1633.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees elected by Dutch Reformed Church. C E B Exams candidates '30, 25; '26-'30, 177. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 66. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The Collegiate School is the oldest existing private secondary school in the United States, having a continuous history running back to the early settlement by the Dutch of Manhattan Island. For two hundred and fifty years it was maintained as a parish day school, but in 1887 it became a grammar school for both boys and girls, with a fixed tuition fee, in 1891 preparatory, and after 1894, for boys only. The school has moved progressively northward as the city has developed. Its standards of enrollment, clientele, and scholarship have always been high. The school is administered by a board of trustees but is sponsored and controlled by the Consistory of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed Church. Arthur F. Warren, head master from 1910, was succeeded in 1930 by Mr. Boocock, for three years head of Troy Country Day School.

**COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL**, 5-9 West 93d St. Boys  
Ages 4-20 Est 1764.

Frederic A. Alden, B.S., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 32. Tui: \$325-600. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 12, value \$7000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 47; '26-'30, 210. Entering Col '30, 40; '26-'30, 260. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Founded as a preparatory school to Columbia College, it, too, has moved progressively uptown as the city has grown though it is no longer connected with the College. It rose to highest

prominence in the middle of the nineteenth century under Dr Anthon, America's earliest classical scholar. The school at present is under the administration of Mr Alden and George Alexander Kohut, executive director. The clientele is largely Jewish. Formerly, the majority of its graduates entered Columbia though of recent years it has prepared for all the leading eastern colleges. An all day plan for supervised study and play was organized in 1930.

**MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 105 West 40th St. Women. Est 1898.

S. Louise Conklin, Principal; Katharine C. Richmond, Dir.  
Fac: 10. Tui: \$350. Proprietary.

Opened and for over thirty years directed by Miss Conklin, this school trains social as well as the usual business secretaries. An efficient placement bureau is maintained.

**THE DAVID MANNES MUSIC SCHOOL**, 157 East 74th St.

Mr. and Mrs. David Mannes, Directors. Est 1916.  
Enr: 400. Fac: 48.

Somewhat more personal in its contacts than many music schools, this is directed by Mr Mannes and his wife, Clara Damrosch. Work in all branches of music is adapted to the amateur as well as to the professional. There are classes for little children preparatory to the study of an instrument.

**DE LANCEY SCHOOL**, 783 West End Ave. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-10. Est 1875.

Mary D. Whitfield, Princ; Mrs. Elizabeth B. Domer, Co-Princ.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 21. Tui: \$170-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7.

This school has been in its present neighborhood for nearly a quarter of a century. Established by Amelia De Lancey, it was bought by Miss Whitfield and Mrs. Domer in 1924 from the former principal, Mary McNear Wolt.

**DENISHAWN**, 113 West 57th St. Coed.

Ted Shawn, Ruth St. Denis, Directors.  
Ear: Bdg 20, Day 50. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$750; Summer, Bdg \$500, Day \$250.

Miss St. Denis has for a number of years been recognized as a leading American dancer. Mr. Shawn gave up his studies for the ministry on account of ill health and turned his attention to the dance as a means of regaining strength. In 1927 they transferred their central school from Los Angeles to New York and in 1929 opened a dormitory at 61 Stevenson Place. Branch schools are maintained in a number of cities and a summer school is conducted at Westport, Conn.

**DONGAN HALL**, Dongan Hills, Staten Island. Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18 Est 1919.

Emma Barber Turnbach, A.B., Wilson, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 65. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music Art. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 62. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 26. Alumnae 72. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Opened by a group of Staten Island residents for their own daughters, the small boarding department has grown out of the day school Miss Turnbach was formerly teacher of mathematics at the Mary C Wheeler School, and as head mistress at Dongan Hall succeeded Ada Blake, now principal of the Marlborough School. An atmosphere of simplicity and wholesomeness unusual in this type of school, suburban to New York, is fostered See page 799.

**DWIGHT SCHOOL**, 72 Park Ave. Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1880.

Ernest Greenwood, Principal.

Enr: Day 145. Fac: 15. Tui: \$375. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 110. Entering Col '30, 30; '26-'30, 251. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Named for former President Dwight of Yale College, this school offers intensive training by men teachers in preparation for college. There are two branch schools.

**ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS**, 33 Central Park West. Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1878.

V. T. Thayer, Ph.D., Wis Univ, Educational Director.

Enr: Day 1185. Fac: 148. Tui: \$300-700. Courses 15 yrs: Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 4-6 Col Prep Pre-Professional Art Business Homemaking Kindergarten-Primary Normal Training (3 yrs) Jr Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships one-third enrollment. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 58; '26-'30, 251. Entering Col '30, 60. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Children of the rich, the middle classes, and the poor are enrolled in this school established by Felix Adler two years after the founding of the Society for Ethical Culture. Direct moral instruction has a definite place in the curriculum. In the Elementary School on Central Park West, of which Ethel C.

Bratton is principal, pupils complete the sixth grade. Its kindergarten and primary classes are utilized for observation and practice by the Teacher Training School under the direction of Jessica E. Beers. The Branch School, opened in 1924 at 27 West 75th Street under the direction of Mabel R. Goodlander, has all its classes from pre-kindergarten up on an all-day basis.

THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL, of which Herbert W. Smith is principal, occupied in the autumn of 1928 the new site at Fieldston Road and Spuyten Duyvil Parkway. This is the home of the Junior and Senior High Schools, with pre-professional art, business and homemaking departments in addition to the regular college preparatory course, and a graduate course for girls. A small elementary school unit known as the Fieldston Lower School was added in 1929. See page 852.

**THE FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, Carnegie Hall.**

Lucy Feagin, Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 9. Tui: \$400, Special Courses \$30 term. Courses 2 yrs. Scholarships 4.

Professional work on the stage or platform as taught in the Conservatoire in Paris is offered here. The curriculum includes vocal training, physical training, pantomime and stagecraft in regular and special courses in terms of ten weeks, day and evening. There is also a summer session.

**THE FINCH SCHOOL, 61 East 77th St. Girls Ages 17-22.**

Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N.Y. Univ., Principal. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 70. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$2200, Day \$300-700. Courses 2-3 yrs. Post Grad. Secretarial. Fine and Applied Art. Homemaking. Spoken English and Drama. Music. Modern Languages. History. Advanced English with Directed Writing. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self-perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$1200. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1500. Accredited to Calif and Chicago Univ.

This school is exclusively for girls who have completed their secondary education and wish to take advanced work in various specialized courses in New York City and abroad. Established by Jessica Finch, now Mrs. Cosgrave, as a finishing and college preparatory school, her success led to the separation of the two departments and the establishment of the Lenox School as a preparatory school. One year of the two or three year course may be spent in the French School opened in Versailles in 1926 and now conducted in Paris. Mrs. Cosgrave, who is reaching a constantly wider circle through her sane and wholesome articles to parents on adolescent girls, has through her sincere and forceful personality created here a unique atmosphere and type of education for older girls. See page 801.

**FRANKLIN SCHOOL**, 18 West 89th St. Boys Ages 6-18.

Dr. Otto Koenig, J.U.D., Munich, Principal. Est 1872.

Enr: Day 270. Fac: 18. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 59; '26-'30, 277. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 82. Alumni 850. Accredited to Cornell, Pa Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The characteristic traditions and policy of this school emanate from Julius Sachs who founded it as the Sachs Collegiate Institute and continued the direction until 1904 when he resigned to take up work at Teachers College. Dr Koenig has been connected with the school since 1896

**THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 17 East 86th St. Ages 17-20 Est 1914.

Mlle. Jeanne Toutain, Gwendolyn Cummings, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 5. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$2200, Day \$600. Courses: French English Art Music. Partnership.

Essentially for the study of French, music, art and languages, this school enrolls graduates of preparatory schools or girls of similar maturity In 1924 the present principals, both for several years preceding at Dobbs, bought the school from Margaret Williams and Louise McLellan See page 800.

**FRIENDS SEMINARY**, 11 Rutherford Pl. Coed 5-18.

Henry L. Messner, A.B., Swarthmore, Columbia. Est 1860.

Enr: Day 325. Fac: 35. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 24. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Under Mr Messner, who succeeded John L Carver in 1924, this school is developing along progressive lines

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE ACADEMIC SCHOOL**, 112 East 71st St. Coed Ages 2-12 Est .

Hugh Stuart, Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 23. Tui: \$350-600. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Sch Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.

This children's school of the Froebel League is modern and progressive In addition to the regular courses, emphasis is placed on dramatics, art, music, dancing, games and manual activities See page 868.

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL**, 112 East 71st St. Women Est 1897.

Hugh Stuart, Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 23. Tui: \$350. Courses 3 yrs. Inc.

This training school was opened in connection with The Froebel League in 1909 It is now affiliated with ten day nur-

series, kindergartens, elementary grades, and four baby and pre-school clinics. Practical training is provided for teaching in nurseries, kindergartens, and elementary schools. Graduates of the school are granted certificates to teach, without further examination, by the State Education Department. See page 869.

**THE GARDNER SCHOOL**, 11 East 51st St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 6-20 Est 1857.

Louise Eltinge, Teachers Col; M. Elizabeth Masland, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Co-Principals

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 100. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1850, Day \$350-600. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Dramatics Secretarial. Partnership Scholarships 3, value \$1800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 25. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 37. Alumnæ 500 (organized). Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Owned and operated since 1910 by the present principals, this school was established by the Rev C H Gardner. Girls come from families of means in all sections of the country. Interesting and well organized courses in the junior college department are emphasized, and the opportunities for athletics and healthful outdoor exercise directed by a student association are unusually well provided for. See page 800.

**GRACE CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL**, 88 Fourth Ave. Boys Ages 9-15 Est .

Ernest Mitchell, Choir Master.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 5. Tui: Free. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1 Music Expression. Trustees elected by Church.

Boys qualifying for Grace Church Choir receive tuition, board and room, in return for their services as choristers.

**THE GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART**, 89 East 42d St. Edmund Greacen, President. Est 1924.

Enr: 1500. Fac: 20. Courses 9 mos. Incorporated.

Supplementing the winter work, two summer schools are maintained, one in the city plant and one in Eastport, Maine. Scholarships and cash prizes are given each year.

**HAMILTON GRANGE SCHOOL**, 634 West 147th St. Coed Girls 3-18, Boys 3-16 Est 1898.

Harry E. Brown, Director.

Enr: Day 94. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Proprietary. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 8.

During frequent reorganizations, this school has continued to stress the practices of progressive education. Afternoon adjustment groups are a feature in the new regime.

**HAMILTON INSTITUTE FOR BOYS**, 347 West 87th St.  
Boys Ages 7-21 Est 1892.

N. Archibald Shaw, M.A., Hamilton Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 8. Tui. \$250-500. Courses 11 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades IV-VIII Col Prep Jr Col. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 600.

**HAMILTON INSTITUTE FOR GIRLS**, 343 West 87th St.  
Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1903.

Marinda P. Davis, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Principal.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 11 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Art Music Expression. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 16. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The Hamilton Institute for Girls was established in connection with the Hamilton Institute for Boys Miss Davis, long connected with various girls schools, took charge in 1931

**THE HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS**,  
66 Fifth Ave. Women Ages 18- Est 1909.

James E. Lough, Ph.D., Dean; Elsie A. Merriman, Principal.

Enr: 150. Fac: 16. Tui: \$375. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Proprietary.

Named for its founder, who conducted it until her death in 1929, the work of this school is given credit by most universities Miss Merriman has been with the school for forty years The dormitory equipment attracts young women from out of town

**THE HELEN NORFLEET SCHOOL**, 542 West 112th St.  
Girls Ages 18- Est 1931.

Helen Norfleet, Director.

Tui: Bdg \$2500. Courses 2-3 yrs: Acad Theoretical.

This school is for thirty musically inclined girls, graduates of high school or with an equivalent preparation. Miss Norfleet, the pianist of the Norfleet Trio, the other two members of which are her brother and sister, is co-director of the Norfleet Trio Camp for girls at Peterboro, N H The academic work and theoretical courses cover two years, and an optional third year including European travel is offered

**MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES**, 68-74 East 79th St. Girls 6-18.  
Caroline D. Hewitt, Principal. Est 1920.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 32. Tui: \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Miss Hewitt's group has attained considerable prestige. A modified Dalton Plan is carried on in the Upper School, and



French and music are emphasized throughout the school. Lower, intermediate, and upper schools have separate buildings.

**HOFFMAN SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT,**  
3977 Gouverneur Ave. Coed. Ages 4-14. Est 1921.

Rebecca Hoffman, Director.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 120. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-450.  
Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. Proprietary.

The socialized recitation plan characterizes this school, established to give children an education adapted to their individual and social needs. Classes are conducted out of doors whenever the weather permits. A summer camp is affiliated.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL,** Teachers College, Broadway and 120th St. Girls 14-20, Boys 4-14. Est 1887.

Rollo G. Reynolds, Ph.D., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 900. Fac: 80. Tui: \$175-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Gen. Incorporated. Trustees 21. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 29; '26-'30, 208. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, 166. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Middle States and Md.

This is the original unit of the Horace Mann Schools controlled and managed by Teachers College of Columbia University. Since the removal of the boys school to its country site, the buildings, in proximity to the parent institution, have been used by this six year high school for girls and the coeducational elementary school. Broad education on modern lines under a staff of experienced teachers is offered. About sixty per cent of the graduates enter college. Dr. Reynolds, former provost of Teachers College, in 1928 succeeded Henry C. Pearson, principal from 1903.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** West 246th St, Fieldston. Ages 12-18. Est 1887.

Charles C. Tillinghast, A.B., Ed.D., Brown, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Day 400. Fac: 32. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 yrs: Jr and Sr High Sch. Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 21 elected by Teachers Col. Endowment \$170,000. Income from invested funds \$3500. Scholarships, value \$6000. Non-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 99; '26-'30, 484. Entering Col '30, 54; '26-'30, 313. Alumni 670. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Middle States and Md.

This school has since its beginning been connected with Teachers College. For nearly forty years in the old school adjacent to Columbia, it was moved to its present country location in 1914, where it enrolls boys in the junior and senior high

schools Here all the facilities of a country day school are available Mr Tillinghast has been principal since 1920 An administrative board of nine is appointed by the Fathers Association See page 728.

**MISS HYDE'S SCHOOL**, 114 East 76th St. Coed Ages 4-14.

Hazel Hyde, M.A., Principal. Est 1916.

Tui: \$400-500. Courses 9 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Progressive, but not radical, Miss Hyde's School gives children individual attention and emphasizes handwork, physical training, and music A tutoring school in grade subjects is conducted next door

**JEFFERSON SCHOOL**, 23 West 87th St. Coed Ages 3-12.

Sylvia J. Marks, Teachers Col, Columbia, Director. Est 1918.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$225-325. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Scholarships 12.

At the Jefferson School progressive methods are used

**THE JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 49 East 52d St.

John Erskine, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia; Frank Damrosch, Mus.D., Yale, Directors. Est 1924.

The graduate school, supported by the Juilliard Musical Foundation, is conducted on this site under the direction of Dr Erskine, who resigned from Columbia in 1928 Students are awarded, by examination, fellowships carrying free tuition for advanced work here or in other cities The conservatory for young musicians is the Institute of Musical Art, 120 Claremont Avenue, taken over in 1926 Dr Damrosch continues as director of this department

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL**, 247 Park Ave. Est 1918.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 450. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1700-1900, Day \$400. Courses 1 and 2 yrs: Special College. Alumnæ 2500.

The largest of the three schools of similar name and direction, this offers the same courses as the Boston branch A special course in executive training is given college women. The two year course combines advanced academic study with secretarial training The one year course equips its students with adequate technical skill Resident accommodations are provided in Hotel Barbizon, 140 East 63d Street See page 865.

**KELVIN SCHOOL**, 331 West 70th St. Boys 14-20 Est 1904.

G. A. L. Dionne, A.M., Wooster, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 5. Tui: \$480-520. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 80. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Under the direction of Mr Dionne, a charming gentleman whose work seems uniformly successful, classes are small and much individual attention is given

**KIRMAYER SCHOOL**, 109 East 60th St. Boys 5-18 Est 1907.

Frank H. Kirmayer, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$400-800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.

Men teachers, after the third grade, are in charge of the small classes, a feature that characterizes this school

**THE LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL**, 168 East 70th St. Boys 4-14 Est 1914.

C. Lawrence Smith, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 16. Tui: \$500-700. Courses 9 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Gen. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Directors elected by stockholders.

Mr. Smith after some years as a master at Milton and St. Paul's, opened this school It is modern in tone and offers an all day program. The Bovee School was taken over in 1929 and in 1930 the college preparatory work was discontinued

**THE LENOX SCHOOL**, 52 East 78th St. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-6.

Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N Y U; Miss

Olivia Green, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Principals.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$400-700. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Spoken English. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 27. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 32.

An outgrowth of The Finch School established by Mrs Cosgrave, Lenox has been a separate institution since 1916 It prepares for colleges and for other specialized schools. The Misses Kenney, Englishwomen, principals of the school until 1929, were then succeeded by Miss Green who had been history department head at Dana Hall See page 80r.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE**, Columbia

Univ, 425 West 123d St. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1917.

Jesse H. Newlon, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Indiana, Columbia, Denver Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 650. Fac: 70. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High X-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 83. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 232.

The contributions to modern education particularly in pupil expression, creative arts, and literature made by this progressive

school are many Its new materials in science, mathematics, and social sciences as published by Teachers College, are numerous The descriptive booklet of the school is a noteworthy example The school owes its origin to Abraham Flexner and was established and supported by the General Education Board as the experimental school of Teachers College Dr Otis W Caldwell, director of the school from its inception, resigned in 1927 He was succeeded by Dr Newlon, former superintendent of schools in Indiana, Illinois, and Colorado

**THE LIVINGSTON SCHOOL**, West New Brighton, Staten Island. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1927.

Mrs. Elizabeth N. Kidwell, B.A., Wellesley, Chairman.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 5. Tui. \$175-275. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own membership certificates. Trustees 5 elected by membership certificate holders. Scholarships 3, value \$700. Undenominational.

This progressive school is affiliated with the Bureau of Educational Experiments There is an afternoon session

**MASTER INSTITUTE OF UNITED ARTS**, 310 Riverside Drive. Coed Est 1921.

Louis I. Horch, President.

Instruction is offered in practical and theoretical music, painting and drawing, theatre decoration, costume design, interior decorating, illustration, sculpture, architecture, ballet, Dalcroze eurythmics, drama, poetry, and journalism.

**McBURNEY SCHOOL**, 63d St and Central Park West. Boys Ages 11-21 Est 1915.

Thomas Hemenway, B.S., A.M., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Day 185. Fac: 16. Tui: \$325. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by YMCA. Scholarships 10. YMCA. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 108. Alumni 255. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

In 1930 this school moved to the new West Side Y M C A building where it occupies three floors. Use is made of the very complete equipment for athletics and other activities offered by the Y M C A

**THE METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL**, 58 West 57th St.

Michel Jacobs, Director. Est 1919.

Enr: Day 210, Eve . Fac: 3. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$75. Courses 8 mos. Proprietary.

Individual instruction is given in day and evening classes. Painting from life and landscape, poster, costume, and fabric

design, interior decorating and designing are taught Summer schools are maintained in New York and in the country

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, FREE SCHOOLS,**  
175 West 109th St. Coed Ages 15-30 Est 1825.

Cass Gilbert, National Academician, President.

Enr. 400-500. Fac: 11. Tui: Free. Courses 7 mos. Incorporated. Scholarships 2 (traveling).

The oldest professional art institution in New York, the Academy provides instruction in various branches under the direction of well known artists Instruction is in the fine arts of drawing, painting, sculpture, and etching

**NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC,** 114 East 85th St.

Carl Hein, August Fraemcke, Directors. Est 1878.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 30. Tui: \$200. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated.

Instruction is given in all branches of music, leading to degrees The piano, vocal, violin and theory departments are especially strong In 1924 the New York American Conservatory of Music, conducted for thirty years under Messrs Hein and Fraemcke, was absorbed Special courses are provided for teachers and supervisors of music in the public schools Summer courses are in session from June until September

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL,** 72 Park Ave. Coed  
Ages 17-35 Est 1888.

Ernest Greenwood, Principal.

Enr: Eve 496. Fac: 29. Tui: \$155. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Science. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 120. Entering Col '30, 68; '26-'30, 235. Accredited to N Y Univ.

Reorganized in 1893 under its present name by E E Camerer, Mr Greenwood succeeded to the principalship in January, 1927.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN,**  
160-162 Lexington Ave. Est 1892.

Leon V. Solon, President.

Enr. 400. Fac: 11. Tui: \$190. Courses 2-3 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Alumnæ 20,000.

Mrs Dunlap Hopkins founded this institution for practical instruction in the applied arts The instructors are engaged in the industries which they teach Courses include textile, wall paper and general design, poster and commercial art, illustration, fashion drawing, interior decorating, and architecture.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF DESIGN,** 625 Madison Ave.

Douglas John Connah, Dorothy K. Hardy, Directors. Est 1897.

Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$100. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Separate groups are conducted for specialization in drawing, painting, advertising, textile design, costume design, interior decoration and teacher training.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION**, 140 West 70th St.

Mrs. Charlotte S. Presby, Director. Est 1893.

Fac: 6. Tui: \$300. Courses 2 yrs.

Special teachers courses, courses for men, and courses in dramatic art, elocution, physical culture, interpretive dancing, English, and literature are given in summer and winter sessions

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART**,

2239 Broadway. Coed Est 1896.

William M. Odom, President.

Enr: Day 1440. Fac: 72 Tui: \$300 N Y; \$300 Paris. Courses 3 yrs: Professional. Incorporated under N Y State Regents.

The Parsons School, as it is generally known, is the creation of Frank Alvah Parsons who established it and directed every detail of its development until his death in 1930 when he left the school to his associate, formerly in charge of the Paris branch. It is the only international school of art offering professional training in the various applied arts, with sessions throughout the year, and special summer and Saturday courses. An all year round branch of the school is conducted in Paris and professional research classes in Italy. Professional courses in interior architecture and decoration, stage and costume design, advertising illustration, teacher training, life drawing, dynamic symmetry, industrial design, and conversational French are given in New York. There are various research courses in Europe. Enrolled are representatives of forty-two states, five provinces of Canada, and seventeen foreign countries. Prominent trade specialists are visiting critics in each department.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**,

578 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 18- Est 1916.

Sherrill Whiton, Director.

Enr: Day 150, Eve 65. Fac: 20. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$65. Courses 4-8 mos, 2 yrs. Chartered by N Y State Bd of Regents. Trustees 5. Traveling Scholarship 1, value \$500. Alumni 350.

The intensive course gives cultural training in selecting and harmonizing interior furnishings. The longer course is for complete professional preparation in interior decoration. Students may enter for fall, spring or summer terms.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS**, 26 W. 86th St.

Ralph L. Sterner, Director.

Fac: 27. Incorporated.

European as well as American teachers instruct in voice, piano and public school music. Discontinued 1931.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES**, 342 Madison

Ave. Coed Est 1912.

Mrs. V. M. Wheat, Director.

Tui: Day \$225, Eve \$150. Courses 3 mos. Proprietary.

This is a post graduate course adapted to college graduates. The work is largely individual, preparatory to secretarial and literary positions. Names of many prominent New York families are found on the enrollment list. See page 869.

**THE NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL**, 20 East 92d St.  
Girls 5-18 Est 1920.

Frances N. Nightingale, Principal; Maya Stevens Bamford, B.A., Queens Univ, Cambridge Univ, Co-Principal.

Enr. Bdg 10, Day 230. Fac: 30. Tui. Bdg \$2500, Day \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 28. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 14

Known until 1930 as Miss Nightingale's School, developed from private classes first organized by Miss Nightingale as early as 1906, this was established as a school fifteen years later. In October, 1929, a new building on the same site was occupied. The boarding department, on the opposite side of the street, faces the school building. The social standing of the school is high and the educational methods modern.

**PACE INSTITUTE**, 225 Broadway. Coed Est 1904.

Homer S Pace, C.P.A.; Charles A. Pace, LL.M., Directors. Enr: Day 150, Eve 3500. Fac: 50. Tui: Day \$135 semester, Eve \$70-75. Courses 4 yrs. Alumni 5000.

Instruction in accountancy, business administration, and secretarial practice is offered.

**PRATT SCHOOL**, 62 West 45th St. Coed Est 1905.

Franklin P. Pratt, President.

Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$110. Courses 8 mos. Proprietary.

The secretarial course includes cultural and technical subjects. For experienced stenographers day and evening post graduate courses are offered.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING**,  
622 West 168th St. Ages 20-35 Est 1892.

Helen Young, R.N., Director.

Enr: 228. Fac: 57. Tui: \$70. Courses 3 yrs. Inc. Alumnæ 952.

Organized in connection with the large general hospital from which it took its name, this hospital is also affiliated with the College of Physicians and Surgeons, the medical school of Columbia University. Only high school graduates with chemistry credit are admitted.

**THE RAYSON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 323-325 West 100th St.  
Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1895.

Clara I. Colburne, A.B., Vt Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 75. Fac: 14. Tui. Bdg \$1500, Day \$250-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post

Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The Rayson sisters, Englishwomen, established The Rayson School for Girls In 1914 it was taken over by Miss Colburne, for eighteen years principal of Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City It is unique among New York schools in its simple, wholesome atmosphere, and the close personal relation between teachers and students Camp Shanewis, Barton, Vermont, Miss Colburne's family home, is used as a camp for girls in the summer.

**RHODES-UNIVERSITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 8 West 125th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1911.

J. Leslie White, President; David Goodman, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 250, Eve . Fac: 15. Tui: Day \$250, Eve \$ . Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$250 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 284. Alumni 240. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school was formed by the consolidation in 1930 of the Rhodes School, headed by Mr. White, and the University Preparatory School of which Mr Goodman was principal.

**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Riverdale P.O. Boys 9-20.

Frank S. Hackett A.B., Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams, Head Master. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 120. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$575-675. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$10,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 62; '26-'30, 285. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 133. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Riverdale was established to capitalize in a vigorous way the value of a country environment for city boys Although the city has now grown out to the school, the campus adjoins the vast open spaces of Van Cortlandt Park From the first, Riverdale has concentrated on college preparatory work and has achieved an unusually high record of success. There is a large day school enrollment and the majority of the boys in residence are on a five day plan The enrollment of the Riverdale School of Music is not confined to pupils in the boys school Mr. Hackett, sincerely religious, succeeds in inculcating in many of his pupils an attitude of worship The staff contains some unusually strong men devoted to Mr Hackett and the school. In its curriculum and general atmosphere, the school displays unusual breadth. The entire plant, valued at over a million dollars, was



turned over to a board of trustees in 1925 by Mr Hackett, who continues as head master and who has since 1912 maintained an Adirondack camp, Riverdale See page 725.

**THE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, Riverdale P.O. Girls 5-15, Boys 5-9.**

Frank S. Hackett, A.B., Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams, Director, Cora Louise Campbell, Principal

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 8. Tui: \$190-425. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Undenominational.

Under the direction of a board of trustees of the Riverdale Country School, this little school enrolls only children of the immediate neighborhood

**RIVERSIDE SCHOOL, 316 West 104th St Girls 5-20, Boys 5-10 Est 1907.**

Pauline W. Sharpe, A.B., Normal Col, Principal.

Enr. Day 125. Fac: 14. Tui: \$175-375. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

**ST. AGATHA, 553 West End Ave. Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1898.**

Muriel Bowden, S.B., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 270. Fac: 25. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships indefinite, awarded according to merit. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 155. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 374.

Of high social and academic standing, St Agatha's purposely remains free from the restrictions of any accrediting association and its pupils enter college by examination only It was established by the corporation in existence since 1806, and since 1827 bearing the name New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, which also administers Trinity School Emma C Sebring, for three years a member of the faculty of Teachers College, organized the school and was principal until 1930 when, with four teachers long on the staff, she was retired on a pension. Miss Bowden came from the Brearley School to succeed her The school maintains a high standard of scholarship, its pupils entering college by examination only

**ST. ANN'S ACADEMY, 153 East 76th St. Boys Ages 7-18.**

Brother Francis Borgia, Dir; Brother Charles, Prin. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 435. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Superiors. Endowment \$800,000. Income from invested funds \$60,000. Scholarships 5, value

**\$480. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3, '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 680.**

Conducted by the Marist Brothers of the Schools, this academy sends most of its boys to Catholic colleges

**ST BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 4 East 98th St.**

Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1904.

John C Jenkins, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

**Enr: Day 175. Fac. . Tu: \$500-700.**

Patronized by wealthy and prominent families, this school prepares chiefly for the church boarding schools Francis H Tabor, co-founder and head master with Mr Jenkins, died in 1925 A summer camp is conducted in connection.

**THE ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES** Ages 19- Est 1888.

F. Evelyn Carling, B.S., Directress

**Enr. 150. Fac: 9. Tu: \$25. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Alumnæ 1000.**

All departments of the hospital are open to the pupils for instruction The nurses have quarters for their exclusive use in the Vanderbilt Pavilion of the hospital A high school diploma is required for admission

**SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 308 West 59th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1890.**

**Enr: Day 370. Fac: 42. Tu: \$250 Courses 3 yrs: Normal. Incorporated. Scholarships 15, value ca \$2000. Undenominational. Alumni 1900.**

Incorporated in 1890 as the Dr Savage Physical Development Institute, this is the oldest of its kind in the state and was first known as the New York Normal School for Physical Education. Watson L Savage, its founder, was president until his death in 1930

**THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, 129 East 60th St. Ages 16- Est 1917.**

Irene Weir, B.F.A., Yale, Diplôme l'École des Beaux Arts, Fontainebleau, Director.

Training in design, painting or crafts, and tutoring in commercial and costume design, interior decoration and the crafts are offered here A special study is made of museum collections

**MISS SCHOONMAKER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 345 West End Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1888.**

Eunice A. Schoonmaker, Principal.

**Enr: Day . Fac: . Tu: \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 9**

Known as the New York Collegiate Institute, this school was founded by Mary Schoonmaker and was conducted by her until her death, at which time the present principal took charge.

**SCOVILLE SCHOOL**, 1006 Fifth Ave. Girls 6-20 Est 1878.

Mrs. Elizabeth G. Atwood, A.M., Boston Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 20, Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$350-600.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post  
Grad Music Art Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 16. Entering Col  
'30, 3; '26-'30, 15. Alumnæ 600.

Established by Miss North who was followed by Edith Gregory, this school took its present name in 1882 when Mrs Helen M Scoville, by whom it was directed for nearly forty years, took charge Rosa B Chisman was owner and director from 1920 until Mrs Atwood bought the school in 1930 Special attention is given to intensive college preparation and advanced cultural courses. See page 798.

**THE SCUDDER SCHOOL**, 66 Fifth Ave. Girls Ages 14-25.

Myron T. Scudder, A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Clark Univ Summer Sch, Yale, President. Est 1895.  
Enr: Day 125. Fac: 25. Tui: \$360-500. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial Arts and Crafts Social Welfare Community Service Neighborhood Activities. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The greatest variety of courses is offered at The Scudder School which has been under the close personal direction of Dr. and Mrs Scudder for over thirty-five years. Their daughter, Mrs Oliver Walker, attends to many of the business details

**THE SEMPLE SCHOOL**, 351 Riverside Drive. Girls 16-20.

Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal. Est 1898.  
Enr: Bdg 35, Day 55. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1600-1800, Day \$500.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Finishing Languages Music Art Domestic Art Drama Secretarial. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

A well known school with a fashionable patronage, Semple girls come from all sections of the country Emphasis is placed on general courses beyond high school grade and special courses, including domestic science, although college preparation is provided for. A Travel Club tours England and Europe and girls who so desire may remain for six weeks study in Paris. See page 802.

**SEYMOUR SCHOOL OF MUSICAL RE-EDUCATION**, 689 Fifth Ave. Est 1915.

Mrs. Harriet A. Seymour, Prin; Marshall Bartholomew, Asst. Fac: 25. Courses: Instrumental Correspondence Normal Theoretical. Incorporated.

Modern in tone, the Seymour plan endeavors to bring the pupil at once into the realm of musical appreciation and re-

sponse Recitals, work in hospital, settlements and private schools, are features A branch school is in Kansas City

**THE SPENCE SCHOOL**, 22 East 91st St. Girls Ages 6-20.

Helen Clarkson Miller, Head Mistress. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 63, Day 187. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$2300-2500, Day \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Col Prep Gen. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 82. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 76. Alumnae 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Now in its new home overlooking Central Park, this school is a monument to the administrative genius of Clara B. Spence who founded and conducted it for thirty years during which time she won the implicit confidence of her patrons and gained for the school considerable social prestige On her death in 1923 the school came under the direction of Charlotte S. Baker, Grace A. McElroy and Miss Miller, all of whom had for many years been associated with her In 1929 Miss Miller became head mistress and under her direction the high standard of scholarship and the traditions of the school are being continued See page 804.

**STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY**, New Brighton, Staten Island.

Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1884.

Thomas C. Burton, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$250-425. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 27. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 450. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Serving the community for half a century, this country day school is now owned and operated by its patrons Mr. Burton, formerly at the Lawrence School, has, since his appointment in 1929, made himself one of the community as a Kiwanian, and is a frequent contributor to the educational press

**THE STUDY**, 140 East 63d St. Girls Ages 17-22 Est 1929.

Anne Evelyn Boardman, A.B., Boston Univ, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 10. Tui: \$1800-2500. Courses: Travel History and Geography English Literature French.

Miss Boardman, formerly associate principal of The Bennett School, and principal of the Arden School for Girls from 1924 until its discontinuance in 1926, now gives valuable training and backgrounds to a small group of girls from families of standing. Opportunities are provided for tutoring or class instruction, with oversight of work done in professional day schools, art museums, etc See page 802.

**TEASDALE RESIDENCE**, West 80th St at Riverside Drive.

Miss Ada B. Teasdale, Mrs. Susan T. Ralston.

Tui: \$1280. Undenominational.

For twenty years the three Teasdale sisters, members of a prominent St Louis family, have maintained this school for girl students and young women who go to New York for study or a social season. At least two of the Misses Teasdale have been with the school each year and give the girls under their care much solicitude and warm friendliness. The residence is patronized by young women from families of prominence of the south and west. Miss Teasdale conducts a summer European trip.

**THE THEODORA IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE**,  
310 West 73d St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1911.

Theodora Irvine, A.B., Northwestern Univ, Director.

Proprietary. Scholarships 2.

Special attention to diction and the speaking voice is offered in this school which trains expressly for the stage.

**TISNE INSTITUT**, 310 West 88th St. Girls 6-18 Est 1893.

Mme. Henriette Tisné, Officier d'Academie, Principal.

Enr. Day 56. Fac: 8 Tui: \$250. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenom.

A French kindergarten is an outstanding feature of this school.

**THE TODHUNTER SCHOOL**, 66 East 80th St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Marion Dickerman, M.A., B.Ped., Syracuse, Principal;

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.H.L., Associate Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Manual Arts. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 8.

This school has recently been given prestige through its association with Mrs. Roosevelt, wife of the Governor of New York. Miss Dickerman has been in charge since 1927.

**THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION**, 1680 Broadway.  
Coed Est 1923

Ethel Traphagen, Director.

Tui. Day \$325. Courses 1-2 yrs: Costume Design Illustration. Proprietary.

This combination of school and business house follows the European apprentice idea. The school teaches all phases of costume design and illustration, color, harmony, history of costume and fashion, illustration, life drawing, free hand drawing, anatomy, composition, perspective, lettering, layouts and theatrical design. Special Saturday afternoon and Monday evening courses of fifteen lessons each are given, and children's classes are held on Saturday. A summer session is conducted.

**TRINITY SCHOOL**, 139 West 91st St. Boys 6-18 Est 1709.

Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, A.M., Mich Univ, B.D., General Theol Sem, Ph.D., Columbia, S.T.D., St Stephens, Princ. Enr: Day 320. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 21. Scholarships 125. Prizes 17, value \$225. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 55. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1500.

Trinity's somewhat ponderous tone is perhaps attributable to its hallowed past Founded by the "Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts" it was endowed in 1796 and was maintained in connection with Trinity Parish until 1806, when the school was incorporated Conducted at first in the tower of old Trinity Church as an elementary school, it has moved uptown with the progress of the residential district and has increased the range of instruction In 1898 the corporation established a separate school for girls, St Agatha Four-fifths of the graduates yearly enter leading colleges The New York real estate holdings of the school have increased enormously in recent years

**THE TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK**, 74 East 55th St.

Coed Ages 12-22 Est 1924.

George Matthew, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 120. Fac: 21. Tui: \$400-2200. Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Business. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 70. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 90. Alumni 150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This is an efficient tutoring school offering individual work under experienced teachers Visiting tutors are available Long at 38 East 58th Street, the school was in 1929 transferred to its present home.

**UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 527 Fifth Ave.

Coed Ages 16- Est 1902.

Irving Edgar Chase, Col C N Y, N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: 300. Fac: 8. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$10 mo. Courses 1 yr.

The United States Secretarial School has for some years been conducted by Mr Chase, a man of broad experience

**WAGNER MEMORIAL LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL**,

Grymes Hill, Staten Island. Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1918.

Rev. Charles F. Dapp, Ph.D., D.D., Muhlenberg, Pa Univ, Pres; Rev. J. Christian Krahmer, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 7. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships, value \$200. Lutheran. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

A department of Wagner College, this high school is under the direction of the president of the college.

**THE WALDEN SCHOOL**, 34 West 68th St. Coed Ages 3-17.

Margaret Pollitzer, B.A., Barnard, M.A., Radcliffe; Elizabeth Goldsmith, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Co-Directors; Margaret Naumburg, B.A., Barnard, Educational Adviser. Est 1914. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 35. Tui: \$275-755. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 70-80, value averages \$500 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0, '26-'30, 18.

Largely Jewish in patronage, The Walden School is among the most modern and interesting of the experimental schools. It has achieved success not only from the endorsements of its work by prominent educators, but because it fills a real need.

**THE WOOD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY**, 347

Madison Ave. Coed Ages 16- Est 1879.

Samuel J. Wood, President; Newton A. Fuller, Director.

Enr: Day 2000, Eve 2500. Tui: Day \$15 mo, Eve \$7 mo. Courses Day 6-12 mos, Eve 8-12 mos. Proprietary. Alumni 100,000.

A special course in office duties supplements the secretarial, shorthand and typewriting, and business courses.

**THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**, 1 Nathan

Davis Pl. Coed Ages 3- Est 1894.

Leonard M. Elstad, M.A., Princ; Matie Winston, Assoc Princ. Enr: 50. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1500. Proprietary.

Notable work has been done by this school founded by John D Wright. It provides the most scientific instruction for deaf children and those who have defective hearing. The speech method is used exclusively from kindergarten to college entrance. Special attention is given to the developing and training of residual hearing. Helen Keller is perhaps the best known pupil.

**BROOKLYN, N.Y.** Alt 45 ft.

Formerly an independent municipality, this is now the largest borough of New York City, both in population and in area. It is a city of varied manufactures and is also the great middle class residential suburb of the metropolis with which it is connected by huge bridges, tunnels and ferries.

The private schools serve chiefly the local residents of the borough. On Brooklyn Heights, the old aristocratic section, is the Seminary of the same name. Two of the older schools, Packer and Friends, are in the vicinity of Borough Hall, and a mile east are Pratt Institute and Adelphi Academy. Overlooking Prospect Park Plaza are Berkeley Institute and the Ethical Culture School. Nearby is the Museum of the Brooklyn Insti-

tute of Arts and Sciences To the east, in Flatbush, a new residential section, once largely Dutch farmers gardens, is the Flatbush School To the north, near the Children's Museum, is Froebel Academy. In Dyker Heights, along the southeast shore, Polytechnic Preparatory School and Shore Road Academy overlook The Narrows

**ADELPHI ACADEMY**, Lafayette Ave and St James Pl. Coed  
Ages 3-18 Est 1863.

Lloyd W. Johnson, Ph.B., Dickinson, M.A., Harvard, Princ.  
Enr: Day 600. Fac: 54. Tui: \$200-320. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Household Science. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Endowment \$56,000. Scholarships 7, value \$4700. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 85. Entering Col '30, 47; '26-'30, 206. Alumni 1652. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Now in a congested district, this well equipped and highly organized school founded by John Lockwood and incorporated in 1869 plans a country day site and complete reorganization. Under the administration of Eugene C Alder, principal from 1909 to 1926, modern methods, individual instruction, extra-curricular activities and opportunity for much vigorous outdoor exercise were introduced Efforts were made to reorganize the school on a country day basis and some country day school features were inaugurated Mr Johnson, long associated with the school, has been principal since 1926

**THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART**, 106 Columbia Heights. Est 1916.

Hamilton E. Field, Director.

Young men and women are here instructed in life drawing, landscape and portrait painting and wood carving The Thurnscoe School at Ogunquit, Maine, is the summer branch

**BEDFORD INSTITUTE**, 223 McDonough St. Girls 5- .

Miss M. T. Purdy, Principal. Est .

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 6. Tui: \$130-200. Courses: Grades I-VIII Art Expression. Proprietary. Undenominational.

**BERKELEY INSTITUTE**, 181 Lincoln Pl. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1886.

Ina C. Atwood, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.  
Enr: Day 351. Fac: 30. Tui: \$200-325. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad 1 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 24 elected by alumnae and self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 45. Entering Col '30, 8;



'26-'30, 39. Alumnæ 311. Accred to N Y Univ and Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An old time neighborhood school, Berkeley now draws its patronage from all over Brooklyn and Long Island. It had its origin in the Prospect Park Collegiate School, established by the Rev Alfred C. Roe at 185 Lincoln Place in 1883. In 1886 an association of patrons was formed, the school incorporated, and the present name given the institution in honor of Bishop Berkeley. Miss Atwood has been principal since 1917. An outdoor pre-school group has been added.

**BROOKLYN ACADEMY**, Montague and Henry St. Coed  
Ages 11- Est 1926.

Charles W. Cortright, B.S., N Y Univ, Dir.

Enr: Day 170. Fac: 11. Tui: \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 175. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

**BROOKLYN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 226 Lefferts Pl.  
Adolf Whitelaw, Director. Est 1897.

Enr: Day 600. Fac: 28. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 8. Scholarships 6.

Instruction in all instruments and in dramatic art is offered individually or in small classes.

**BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL**, 49 Prospect Park, West. Coed. Ages 4-13. Est 1922.

Mrs. Henry Neumann, B.A., Barnard, Director.

Enr: Day 211. Fac: 30. Tui: \$425-500. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. Scholarships 52, value \$19,859. Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture.

This sister school to that of similar name in New York, alike in principles and methods, but independent in government, was opened by the Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture. Twenty-five per cent of the pupils pay less than the regular tuition rate.

**BROOKLYN FRIENDS SCHOOL**, 112 Schermerhorn St.  
Coed. Ages 4-18. Est 1867.

Wayne L. Douglas, Principal.

Enr: Day 375. Fac: 35. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Grades I-VI. Jr High Sch 1-3. Sr High Sch 1-3. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 63. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 100. Alumni 185. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An old time institution, the Friends School has in recent years become somewhat progressive in its methods of instruction in the lower grades. Guy W. Chipman, long principal, was succeeded in 1931 by Mr. Douglas.

**BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEMINARY**, 18 Pierrepont St. Girls 4-19, Boys 4-8. Est. 1851.

Florence Greer, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal.  
Enr: Day 175. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII. Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. Prizes 3. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 8. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Primarily a girls school, little boys are accepted.

**THE CHASE SCHOOL**, 976 St Mark's Ave. Coed. Ages 3-18.

Josephine A. Chase, Principal. Est. 1899.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 13. Tui: \$50-125. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

All classes have a period in the open air classroom daily.

**COLBY ACADEMY, INC.**, 2301 Snyder Ave. Coed. Ages 15-25.

Walter S. Meyer, B.S., CCNY, Head Master. Est. 1927.  
Enr: Day 75, Eve 42. Fac: 7. Tui: \$350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by alumni. Scholarships 6, value \$2000. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 5. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Conducted all year, special summer courses are available.

**FLATBUSH SCHOOL**, 1603 Newkirk Ave. Coed. Ages 4-20.

Dwight R. Little, B.A., Williams, M.A., Pd.M., N Y Univ, Principal. Est. 1914.  
Enr: Day 400. Fac: 30. Tui: \$200-325. Courses 17 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Teacher Training. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Flatbush stresses a sound, progressive, educational policy. Over half the teachers have some responsibility for recreational activities and there are special opportunities for broad extra-curricular work. The Mabel Corey Watt School of Music is closely associated.

**THE FLATBUSH TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL**, in connection with the elementary and secondary classes, gives opportunities for observation and practice work. See page 868.



**FROEBEL ACADEMY**, 176 Brooklyn Ave. Coed Ages 4-13.

Mrs. Louise J. Forbes, Principal. Est 1876.

Enr: Day 150 Fac: 11. Tui: \$60-110. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9.

Founded by Mr and Mrs Charles N Chadwick and Mr and Mrs Alvan A Tenney, classes were held in a private home until 1883 In 1919 the trustees purchased the present site

**MISS KIRK'S SCHOOL**, 112 Woodruff Ave. Coed Ages 4-12.

Mary I. Kirk, Principal. Est 1896.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 7. Tui: \$150-185. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The former Perkins School, this has been under the present principal since 1913

**MARQUAND SCHOOL**, 55 Hanson Pl. Boys 12-20 Est 1907.

Leonard H. Calvert, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees elected by YMCA. Scholarships 10, value \$150 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 2; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 50. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

A unit of the Central Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association, this school is for the boys of Brooklyn and Long Island It has had regular sessions since 1915 The boys use the physical equipment of the largest Y M. C. A building in the world Mr. Calvert has been principal since 1926.

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Montague and Henry Sts. Coed Est 1896.

Ernest Greenwood, Princ; Charles W. Cortright, Director.

Enr: Day , Eve . Fac: 30. Tui: Day \$300, Eve \$ . Courses: Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 17.

This is the Brooklyn branch of the New York Preparatory School and was granted a separate charter from that institution in 1900. Mr. Greenwood became principal on the death of E. E Camerer in January, 1927

**THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE**, 170 Joralemon St, Brooklyn Heights. Girls 3-22, Boys 3-6 Est 1853.

John H. Denbigh, M.A., Oxon, LL.D., L.H.D., Principal.

Enr: Day 856. Fac: 72. Tui: \$225-350. Courses 16 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Languages Manual Arts Interior Decoration Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 25. Undenominational. C E B Exams

candidates '30, 55; '26-'30, 336. Entering Col '30, 63; '26-'30, 281. Alumnæ 3165. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Long the leading secondary school for girls of Brooklyn, Packer has recently developed a well organized junior college which offers work accepted by some eastern colleges for women. Throughout its long history the school has played an important part in education in Brooklyn. Named in honor of William S. Packer whose widow gave money for the new building, it occupies the site of the Brooklyn Female Academy organized by public spirited citizens in 1845. The scholastic standard is high in all departments. Four principals have directed the policy of the school. On the retirement of E. J. Goodwin in 1918, Dr. Denbigh took charge.

**POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,**  
 Dyker Heights. Boys. Ages 10-20. Est 1854.

Joseph Dana Allen, A.B., Vermont, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D.,  
 Rutgers, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 450. Fac: 34. Tui: \$425-475. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 80; '26-'30, 323. Entering Col '30, 63; '26-'30, 341. Alumni 6000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the outstanding country day schools in the east, directed by an ardent apostle of the movement who was for seven years president of the Country Day Conference, this is an outgrowth of the preparatory department of Polytechnic Institute. More than half a million dollars went into the new school plant which is perhaps unequaled for its purpose. The memorial chapel, dedicated to the boys who lost their lives in the war, cost over \$100,000; and \$175,000 in 1930 went into a model gymnasium. Unlike many boys day schools, the majority of "Poly" boys complete their preparation for college here. In the past five years over three hundred graduates have entered some score of colleges. See page 728.

**PRATT INSTITUTE,** Ryerson St. Coed. Est 1887.

Frederic B. Pratt, M.A., LL.D., President.

Fac. 196. Courses 2-3 yrs. Inc. Trustees 9. Undenom.

Charles Pratt founded this institution after long study of trade schools in this country and Europe.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS, directed by James C. Bordreau, trains teachers of the fine and applied arts. Courses are given in drawing, pictorial, commercial and costume illustration, mural painting, crafts, interior decoration, and architecture.

THE SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS offers professional courses in dietetics, institutional management, dress-making, dress design, and millinery design. These are supplemented by part time and evening courses in homemaking, dress-making and millinery. Frederic W. Howe is the director.

THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, under Samuel S. Edmonds, offers three intensive two year day courses — industrial mechanical, chemical and electrical engineering. There are also evening courses.

THE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE gives technical training in methods of library management. Practice work is done in the Pratt Institute Free Library. Edward F. Stevens is the director.

**PROSPECT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, 24 Kenilworth Pl. Boys**  
Ages 5-16. Est 1899.

William K. Lane, A.B., Williams, Principal.

Enr: Day 177. Fac: 33. Tui: \$ . Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-2. Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 6.

**SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, 9249 Shore Rd. Girls Ages 6-19.**  
Theodora Goldsmith, M.A., Columbia, B.A., Adelphi; Helen E. Redding, M.A., Columbia, B.A., Adelphi, Head Mistresses. Est 1924.

Enr: Day 128. Fac: 20. Tui: \$250-550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Directors 15 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$1650. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 24. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 23. Alumnæ 28. Accredited to Adelphi, Simmons, Swarthmore, Sweet Briar, and Col admitting by certif.

The only country day school for girls in Brooklyn, this school has been successful from the start. Miss Redding and Miss Goldsmith were both formerly connected with Adelphi Academy. Small classes, supervised study and athletic exercises interspersing classes and study periods are unusual features.

**WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, 435 51st St. Coed Ages 14- Est 1916.**  
Rev. Edward E. Wright, B.Th., Principal.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 6. Tui: \$20 mo. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Secretarial. Business. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 500.

**BRENTWOOD, L.I. Alt 86 ft. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Babylon, north on Brentwood Rd.**

A small, quiet community, Brentwood is east of Central Islip.

**ACADEMY OF ST. JOSEPH** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1860.  
Enr: Bdg 200, Day . Fac: 14. Tui. Bdg \$500, Day \$ .  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 5.

The Academy of St Joseph was founded at Flushing and transferred to its present site in 1903 The enrollment is about equally divided between senior and junior departments

**CEDARHURST, L.I.** Alt 30 ft. Pop 5065 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.

Cedarhurst is on the South Shore 18 miles from New York City  
**HEWLETT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1913.

Eugenia G. Coope, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 27, Day 10. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$200-300.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grad. Proprietary. Trustees self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Established in the town from which it took its name, this small school which offers an intimate home life moved to Cedarhurst in 1922.

**FLUSHING, L.I.** Eight miles east of Long Island City.

**THE FOXWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1913.

Elizabeth Curtis Malcolm, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 15. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Manual Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships 6, value \$400. Undenominational. Alumni 170.

This school was established in 1913 by Miss Malcolm, the owner, with the cooperation of a group of interested parents.

**FOREST HILLS, L.I.** Alt 106 ft.

Nine miles from New York, Forest Hills presents the Americanized-English version of commuters paradise. It is famed for its annual tennis tournament, its Vigilantes, and its actors.

**KEW-FOREST SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1918.

Louis D. Marriott, A.M., Amherst; Guy H. Catlin, A.M., Columbia, Head Masters.

Enr: Co Day 260. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 120. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 34. Alumni 51. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

**GARDEN CITY, L.I.** Alt 88 ft. Pop 2420 (1920) 7180 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica, south from Mineola.

Midway between the North and South Shores, twenty-two miles from New York City, this town was laid out after the Civil War by A. T. Stewart, department store magnate, and embellished by a cathedral, endowed schools and his own mausoleum, all in mid-Victorian Gothic

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF SAINT MARY** Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20 Est 1877.

Miriam A. Bytel, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 140. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250-450. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by chapter of Cathedral. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 12; '26-'30, 108. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 48. Alumnæ 296. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

High standards of college preparation have been emphasized in this Episcopal School since Miss Bytel became principal in 1909. Maintained by the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, the present buildings dating from 1892 and 1902, were gifts of Mrs. A. T. Stewart. It is both a boarding and day school with religious instruction in all grades. See page 803.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1877.

Walter R. Marsh, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 111. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$600. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by chapter. Endowment \$1,000,000. Income from invested funds \$52,000. Scholarships, value \$7500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 31; '26-'30, 261. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 3041. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The diocesan school of Long Island, the legal title of which is the Cathedral School of St. Paul, this school, too, was founded by Mrs. A. T. Stewart and is controlled by the Cathedral Chapter of which the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D., is head. The school is essentially college preparatory and the boys come largely from greater New York. The entering class is called the "shell." Mr. Marsh has been in charge of the school since 1907. See page 727.

**GREAT NECK, L. I.** Alt 100 ft Pop 4010 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 25 from Flushing, north from Little Neck.

Great Neck juts out into Long Island Sound. Quite separate cliques call it their home. The estates of automobile magnates, philanthropists, and ex-politicians outnumber those of the theatrical colony.



**GREAT NECK PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14.

B. Lord Buckley, Director; Richard Knowles, LL.B., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1923.

Enr: Day 145. Fac: 13. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Undenominational. Alumni 24.

One of the six Buckley Schools, this is conducted cooperatively along country day school lines Frank R Page, who had done remarkable things along the lines of progressive education in Staten Island Academy and Utica Country Day School, succeeded Donald W Goodrich in 1928 During his three years he gave the people of Great Neck a new view as to what a school and schooling might do to make happier the lives and futures of their children The academic work in preparation for the large preparatory schools was entirely adequate during his regime His successor, Dr Knowles, comes from an instructorship at St Mark's

**HEWLETT, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.

Hewlett, on the South Shore between Woodmere and Lynbrook, has many beautiful estates

**LAWRENCE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1891.

B. Lord Buckley, Director; Ward L. Johnson, A.B., Clark, Head Master.

Enr: Day 220. Fac: 28. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 7 elected by patrons and bondholders. Undenominational. Alumni 500.

Citizens of the adjoining town of Lawrence established this school for their own children and in 1920 moved it to its present site Mr. Buckley, whose New York school has been so successful, in 1920 appointed Mr Johnson resident head master

**JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.****GARDEN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 33-16 79th St. Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1922.

O. P. Flower, M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 175. Fac: 20. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, . Alumni 3.

Subsidized by real estate dealers of the town, this school has added a grade or two each year

**LAKE GROVE, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica.

Two miles north of Lake Ronkonkoma is Winnwood School.

**THE WINNWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-19 Est 1914.

Earl J. Winn, A.B., Cornell; Elizabeth R. Winn, Principals.  
 Enr: Bdg 130. Fac: 17. Tui: \$950. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
 Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art Music Business. Proprietary.  
 Christian Science. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 5.  
 Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 13. Alumni 27. Accredited to Col  
 admitting by certif.

Only sons and daughters of Christian Scientists are admitted  
 to Winnwood, which was established to provide for such stu-  
 dents Mr and Mrs Winn have long been in school work

*LOCUST VALLEY, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from 60th St., north  
 from Roslyn.*

In the fashionable Piping Rock section between Glen Cove  
 and Oyster Bay, is Locust Valley Friends' Academy, half a  
 mile from the station, is near the Matinecock Meeting House

**FRIENDS' ACADEMY** Coed Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1876.

S. Archibald Smith, A.B., Mich Univ, Head Master.  
 Enr: Bdg 95, Day 145. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-325.  
 Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incor-  
 porated. Trustees 11. Endowment \$100,000. Income from in-  
 vested funds \$8000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10;  
 '26-'30, 132. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 70. Alumni 550.  
 Accredited to all Col. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary  
 Sch Middle States and Md.

This Quaker school is still characterized by a homelike at-  
 mosphere and a simple mode of living College preparation is  
 stressed, and opportunities for music and public speaking are  
 excellent Boys and girls of the better families of the section  
 have long attended the academy, established by Gideon Frost,  
 a well known Quaker Mr. Smith, formerly head of the Pingry  
 School, has been principal since 1918 Mrs Smith, whose college  
 work was done at the University of Chicago, acts as associate  
 principal and has contributed much to the school's success.  
 See page 853.

*OAKDALE, L.I. 49 miles from New York City. Motor Route U.S.  
 27 from Brooklyn.*

**LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 14-18 Est 1883.

Brother Anselm, B.S., Manhattan, Director.  
 Enr: Bdg 165. Fac: 13. Tui: \$1100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch  
 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by  
 Church and self perpetuating. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams  
 candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 9. Ent Col '30, 33; '26-'30, . Ac-  
 credited to all Col. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U.S.

Established and conducted in the Bronx for over forty years  
 under the name of Clason Point Military Academy, this school

changed its name and site in 1926 It is directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

**PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25A from 60th St., north from Manhasset.**

Between Manhasset Bay and Hempstead Harbor on the North Shore is Port Washington, with extensive estates.

**THE MANHASSET BAY SCHOOL, 39 Carlton Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.**

Florence Q. Thornton, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day 50. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$225-300. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-V Manual Training Music Physical Training. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Community. Undenominational.

This progressive school has undergone various reorganizations Miss Thornton succeeded William L. Biddle in 1930.

**VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1924.**

Adelaide V. Smith, B.A., Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Undenominational.

**ROSLYN, L.I. Motor Route 25.**

Roslyn is on the east shore of Hempstead Harbor, twenty-two miles northeast of Brooklyn. Here is Green Vale School.

**THE GREEN VALE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1922.**

B. Lord Buckley, Director; Robert F. Jackson, Head Master.

Enr: Day 220. Fac: 28. Tui: \$500-700. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

This is the second of the schools opened under the direction of Mr. Buckley, head master of the Buckley School, New York City, for children of the neighboring estates.

**STONY BROOK, L.I. Alt 108 ft. Motor Route U.S. 25A.**

Stony Brook is on the North Shore, fifty-three miles east of New York. The 35 acre campus of Stony Brook School is a half mile from the village. The Old Field Country Day School is housed in the building of the Old Field Club.

**OLD FIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1928.**

Edward A. C. Murphy, Ph.B., Brown Univ, Columbia, Head.

Enr: Day 35. Fac: 9. Tui: . Courses 11 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX Manual Arts Music. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Enrolling children from Smithtown to Port Jefferson, this progressive school stresses various extra-curricular activities. Mr. Murphy has had long and varied school and camp experience.

**THE STONY BROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1922.

Frank E. Gaebelein, A.B., N Y Univ, A.M., Harvard.

Enr: Bdg 110, Day 12. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bible Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Endowment \$100,000. Scholarships 15, value \$12,000. Prizes 18, value \$490. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 49 Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 93. Alumni 127. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school was established by the Stony Brook Assembly to give thorough college preparation together with an attempt to correlate with the academic work evangelical Christianity. The faculty is chosen with the same end in mind, that religion in the school may become neither pietism nor mere formalism. Three hours a week are devoted to Bible study. A "Morning Watch," the "Fellowship," and voluntary depositions of student speakers to churches give the boy an opportunity for spontaneous expression of his religious life. The Rev Dr John F Carson, former moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, was the founder and first president. On his death in 1927 he was succeeded by Hugh R. Monro. Mr. Gaebelein's influence on the boys is traceable to his sincerity and forcefulness. A \$500,000 campaign is under way to provide new buildings, increased acreage, and a permanent scholarship fund. See page 727.

**WOODMERE, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn, southwest from Lynbrook.

On the South Shore, Woodmere is between Hewlett and Lawrence, twenty miles from New York City.

**WOODMERE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1911.

Thomas N. Barrows, A.B., Calif Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 355. Fac: 34. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by parents. Scholarships 31. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 56; '26-'30, 230. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, . Alumni 61. Accredited to Simmons, Dartmouth, Mich Univ, N J Col for Women. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Like its prototype, the Ethical Culture School in New York, the patronage of Woodmere is confined largely to Jewish families of the progressive intellectual type. The faculty, however, is wholly Gentile. For ten years an elementary and grammar school, the secondary school was added in 1921. Numerous head masters, trained in leading secondary schools, have come and gone. Mr. Barrows was appointed in 1931.

**NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 50,760 (1920) 75,460 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 31 from Rochester, 31A from Wrights Corner.

The greatest scenic marvel of America and the site of the greatest development of hydro-electric power in the world, Niagara Falls manufactures carborundum, wall board, and shredded wheat. For more than half a mile the grounds of the De Veaux School front on Niagara Gorge.

**DE VEAUX SCHOOL** Military Ages 11-19 Est 1857.

Rev. William S. Barrows, B.A., D.D., Trinity, B.D., Theol Sem, M.A., Hobart, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$800-850, Day \$300. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$900,000. Income from invested funds \$60,000. Episcopal. Scholarships 32, value \$30,000. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 650. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The military system has prevailed from the beginning in this school established through the bequest of Samuel De Veaux, long a citizen of Niagara Falls, but has not hindered the school from preparing for college. The majority enter on their Regents examination standing rather than by the College Boards. As many as thirty-two foundationers enjoy the privileges of the school free of all charge. The alumni have in recent years done much for the school and are largely responsible for a new dormitory opened in 1930. Dr Barrows has been head since 1897.

**NYACK, N.Y.** Alt 68 ft. Pop 4444 (1920) 5392 (1930). E.R.R. Motor Route 9W from Alpine.

Across the Hudson from Tarrytown is Nyack. In Monsey, to the west, is the estate of the Roosevelt Military Academy.

**ROOSEVELT MILITARY ACADEMY, Monsey P.O.** Boys Ages 11-16 Est 1919.

John Carrington, Oxford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 55. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$ . Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Acad Business. Incorporated. Trustees 16.

Named for his hero whom he hoped his boys would emulate, this school was established by Russell R. Whitman, a New York newspaper man. In 1926 new quarters were occupied. Mr. Carrington, who came to the school on its establishment from Trinity School, assumed control in 1928.

**ONCHIOTA, N.Y.** Alt 1684 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Plattsburg, southwest from Loon Lake.

A post office in the wilderness, Onchiota is fifteen miles north of Saranac Lake. Adirondack-Florida School is on Clear Pond.

**THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18.**

Kenneth O. Wilson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1903.  
 Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 80. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 13. Alumni ca 250.

The plan of spending the winter months in Florida was conceived and first carried out by Paul C Ransom, the founder of this school. For six preceding winters he had taken a group of boys to Pine Knot Camp, the present winter home of the school five miles south of Miami. After his death in 1907, Mrs Ransom and Levings Hooker Somers developed the school on the lines laid down by Mr Ransom. The group never exceeds twenty-five carefully selected boys. The income is wholly invested in improvement of the equipment. An atmosphere of sincerity, loyalty, serious work and devotion to ideals has been created which leaves an indelible impress. Some evidence of this was shown in the immediate and cordial response of alumni in subscriptions to reconstruct the Coconut Grove plant after its practical destruction in the 1926 hurricane. In 1928 a board of trustees was appointed and the school was incorporated the following year. In 1931, Mr Somers, who had married the previous year, resigned and Mr Wilson, an alumnus, instructor in the school from 1926 to 1930, who had recreated the summer camp, Meenagha Lodge, in 1927, was called from Lawrenceville to succeed him.

**OSSINING, N.Y.** Alt 8 ft. Pop 10,739 (1920) 15,241 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

Ossining, on high land, overlooks the Tappan Zee, the widest part of the Hudson. The celebrated penal institution lies south near the river. North of the town and high above it are St John's Military and the Ossining Schools.

**THE OSSINING SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1868.**

William F. Carlson, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 80. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1700, Day \$150. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Homemaking Jr Col. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 43. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Established by Sarah Van Vleck, this school was for many years under Clara Fuller. Reorganized in 1929, the real estate was sold and the management given Mr Carlson, who for the previous two years had been at Glen Eden.

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL Military Ages 7-20 Est 1843.**

William A. Ranney, A.M., Pd.D., Rutgers, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1000. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII

High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Alumni 1000.

St John's was founded by Dr Gibson, an Episcopal clergyman, who operated it for many years Dr Ranney reorganized the school in 1900 with separate senior and junior schools

*PAWLING, N.Y. Pop 1032 (1920) 1204 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from White Plains.*

In the hills of Dutchess County, sixty-nine miles north of New York City and about five miles from the Connecticut line, is Pawling The Pawling School is half a mile from the station, Manumit, two and a half miles In Poughquag, five miles northwest, is Locust Farm School

**LOCUST FARM SCHOOL**, Poughquag P.O. Coed Ages 4-14.

Clarinda C. Richards, B.S., Teachers Col, Princ. Est 1924. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 15. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$1000 12 mos. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Undenominational.

An outdoor life under careful supervision is given younger boys and girls in this year round home school

**MANUMIT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 8-16 Est 1924.

Nellie M. Seeds, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Pa Univ, Director. Enr: Bdg 53. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1000. Courses 8 yrs: Grades III-X. Board of Directors elected by Manumit Associates. Scholarships 30, value  $\frac{1}{2}$  tui. Undenominational.

This modern experimental school was established by Mr and Mrs. William M. Fincke for the children of workers in sympathy with the ideas of the Labor Movement There is an attempt at community self government and the teaching covers a wide range.

**PAWLING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1907.

Frederick L. Gamage, A.B., A.M., D.C.L., Brown.

Enr: Bdg 135. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$4500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 65; '26-'30, 341. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 110. Alumni 630. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

With its beautiful site and buildings, Pawling is a monument to the appreciation of its patrons for Dr Gamage who established the school and who has conducted it for over a score of years. The Cluett Foundation, which made possible the new buildings, was established by George B. Cluett as a memorial to his son, a former pupil of Dr Gamage, who died while a student at Yale. The school today is well known for its college preparatory work, sending its boys to all the large eastern colleges Boys are enrolled from families of wealth and social standing from all over the country, though the majority come from New

York In 1931 Dr Gamage, together with three instructors who have been with him since the founding of the school and who own part interest, turned over to a board of trustees the school and its plant valued at nearly a million See page 730.

**PEEKSKILL, N.Y. Alt 9 ft. Pop 15,868 (1920) 17,125 (1930).**

*Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

The first village at the eastern end of Bear Mountain Bridge, Peekskill is the last provisioning point for tourists as they leave on the Garrison-West Point Ferry a few miles north of the town Yeast is its best known product On the heights overlooking the river are the Peekskill Military Academy, Saint Mary's and Mrs Burt's Schools

**MRS. BURT'S SCHOOL FOR TINY TOTS Coed Ages 1-12.**

Mrs. M. Lewtas Burt, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$900 for 12 mos. Courses 10 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.

Mrs. Burt, a capable Englishwoman, has had long experience with children and gives those under her care a simple, wholesome life. The school is open all the year

**THE PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 8-20.**

John C. Bucher, A.M., Princeton; Charles A. Robinson, Ph.D., Princeton, Principals. Est 1833.

Enr: Bdg 300, Day 15. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$7500. Prizes 20, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 39. Entering Col '30, 42; '26-'30, 109. Alumni 2500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Nearly a century in existence, this school has been military since 1857 James B Ford, an alumnus, has been the angel of the school and four buildings bear his name Mr. Bucher and Dr. Robinson, principals since 1903, have cooperated in conscientious administration Two summer camps are affiliated

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1868.**

Sister Mary Antony, C.S.M., Superior.

Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 32. Tui: \$1100-1400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 61. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Maintaining high standards, scholastic and social, this is one of the leading Episcopal schools for girls in the country Conducted by the Sisters of St Mary, it is the outgrowth of Saint Mary's School established in New York City in 1868 and Saint



Gabriel's School established in Peekskill in 1872 The two schools merged in 1909 See page 812.

**WESTCHESTER MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-21 Est .

James N. McClure, A.B., Princeton, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: . Tui: \$650. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Proprietary.

This year round school offers camp activities during the summer months

**PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.** Alt 50 ft. Pop 4908 (1930). N.Y.N.H.& H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.

This restricted residential community is in a region of wooded hills, rocky ledges, and parklike areas

**PELHAM DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14.

Clara Armstrong, Principal.

Enr: Day 81. Fac: 8. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 6.

Long conducted by Miss Armstrong, this school has been slow to adopt modern ideas on the teaching of young children.

**PORT HENRY, N.Y.** Pop 2183 (1920) 2040 (1930).

**SHERMAN PARK SEMINARY**, 112 Broad St. Girls 6-18.

Sister M. Cecelia, Superior. Est .

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: . Tui: \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Dancing Business. Incorporated. Roman Catholic.

Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, this school offers college preparatory, normal, and business courses. Girls of all denominations are accepted.

**POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** Alt 156 ft. Pop 35,000 (1920) 40,288 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

On terraces above the Hudson where the great cantilever railroad bridge crosses the river, Poughkeepsie is a manufacturing city Vassar here is a potent name The college, the oldest in America for women, is two miles east; The Vassar Brothers Hospital near the center. Putnam Hall is a mile from the college. Oakwood School is three miles south, and Reynoldsvale is three miles east.

**OAKWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1796.

William J. Reagan, A.B., A.M., Earlham, Haverford, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 96, Day 17. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by Church. Endowment \$150,000. Friends. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 69. Alumni 565.

Founded as the Friends Academy at Nine Partners, this school was subsequently removed to Union Springs on Cayuga

Lake, where it was incorporated in 1860, receiving the name of Oakwood Seminary in 1876. The school was moved to Poughkeepsie in 1920 and the name again changed to its present form

**PUTNAM HALL** Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1901.

Ellen C. Bartlett, A.B., Elmira, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 110. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1400. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 75. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Primarily preparatory for Vassar, Putnam Hall prepares its students for all colleges Miss Bartlett has been principal since 1905 and connected with the school since 1901

**REYNOLDSVALE**, Titusville Rd. Coed Ages Bdg 1-10, Day 2-10 Est 1930.

Mrs. Paul Innis Reynolds, Director.

Enr: 28. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600-1200, Day \$140-175. Courses 5 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This country day and boarding school for young children, under Mrs Reynolds, the mother of six children, has the support of the department of Child Study of Vassar Six weeks of the summer school are spent at Reynoldsvale and the other six weeks at Martha's Vineyard. Children are enrolled for a year, a term, or a month See page 857.

**RHINEBECK, N.Y.** Alt 203 ft. Pop 1397 (1920) 1569 (1930). U.S.G.S.R.R. to Rhinecliff.

Rhinebeck is sixteen miles north of Poughkeepsie Here is the 750 acre estate of Foxhollow School for Girls

**FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 13-18 Est 1930.

Aileen M. Farrell, M.A., Oxford, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 7. Tui: \$2500. Courses: Literature Languages Art Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Opened by an Englishwoman, a former teacher in Foxcroft, this school attempts a similar country-house-and-riding life here in New York State.

**ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Alt 513 ft. Pop 295,750 (1920) 328,132 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Ithaca.

The Kodak city is seven miles south of Lake Ontario The valuable water power attracted the attention of Ebenezer Allen as early as 1789 and here he built a saw-and-grist mill. Nurseries established before 1850 by a German immigrant resulted in local interest in trees, shrubs and flowers and now the city is noted for its parks. But it is for its manufacture of clothing, filing cabinets, optical and scientific apparatus, and ninety per cent

of the motion picture film in the world that Rochester is famous today The University of Rochester, with its Kodak millions, has many departments The department of music, with its Eastman Theatre seating nearly 3400, brings to Rochester the leading musicians of the concert stage The Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra has a roll of ninety-five

**ALLENDALE SCHOOL**, Brighton Sta. Boys 5-16 Est 1926

Barclay H. Farr, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 17 elected by bondholders and self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$1225. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 13.

Rochester's country day school for boys opened in 1926 with the financial backing of many leading citizens It took over the Kalbfus School, which had been to that time the only boys private preparatory school in the city Mr Kalbfus is now a member of the Allendale staff Mr Farr, formerly a master at Groton and later senior master at Pomfret, has had wide experience in the educational field. The school now prepares younger boys for the college preparatory schools, but it will offer a complete college preparatory course in 1935

**COLUMBIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 37-39 North Goodman St. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1891.

Caroline Mulliman, Princ; Mrs. W. R. Woodbury, Co-Princ. Enr: Day 150. Fac: 18. Tui: \$450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 3; '26-'30, 65. Ent Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 35.

**THE EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1921.

Howard Hanson, Mus.M., Director; A. H. Larson, Sec. Enr. 1500. Fac: 80. Tui: \$250-300. Courses 4 yrs: Degree Certif Special. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Endowment \$5,000,000. Scholarships 38, value \$8000.

George Eastman of Kodak fame founded the Eastman School of Music to advance musical interest, knowledge and appreciation in the community. It is a department of the University of Rochester under Rush Rhees, D D , LL D , president. History and literature of music, dramatic expression, chorus singing, the orchestra, ensemble playing and operatic training supplement the regular instrumental, vocal and theoretical work. Courses lead to the university degree, but instruction in elementary music study is also offered Dormitory accommodation is available for men and women.

**THE HARLEY SCHOOL**, Clover St, R.D. 1. Coed Ages 4- .

Louise M. Sumner, A.M., Minn Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 140. Fac: 16. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 13 yrs: Kinder-

garten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit, patrons and others hold bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 10.

This is a progressive country day school

**RYE, N.Y.** Alt 49 ft. Pop 5308 (1920) 8712 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.*

A fashionable, residential town with beautiful estates, Rye lies along Long Island Sound and on the hills to the north

**OLD FARM SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1929.

Robert W. Claiborne, A.B., Va Univ, A.M., Princeton, LL.B., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 5. Fac: 3. Tui: \$2000. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Manual Arts. Proprietary. Income from invested funds \$6000. Working Scholarships 4, value \$1500 each. Undenominational.

Boys with an I Q. of less than 130 are not admitted to this school. The curriculum is modern with emphasis on music Mr Claiborne, long a teacher of music in private schools in and around New York, has radical ideas on methods of teaching music to modern American boys

**RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 5-12, Boys 12-15, Girls 12-18 Est 1921.

Morton Snyder, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr: Day 420. Fac: 40. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds and stock. Trustees elected by parents and stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 28. Entering Col '30, 4, '26-'30, 26. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Coeducational through the sixth grade, this thoroughly modern progressive school has separate upper schools for boys and girls, each with its own staff Girls are prepared for college, boys are taken through the junior high school The vigorous state of the school today is largely due to Mr Snyder's capacity On the site formerly used by Mrs. Life's Rye Seminary, the present school was organized in 1921, given the plant it now occupies in 1924, and reorganized under Mr. Snyder in 1928 See page 851.

**SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.** Alt 1574 ft. Pop 5174 (1920) 8020 (1930). *N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Plattsburg.*

A winter and summer health resort, Saranac Lake was developed by Dr. Trudeau, under whose care Robert Louis Stevenson spent some time A great midwinter carnival is held as a culmination of winter sports

**THE BALDWIN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1908.

Mrs. Ernest H. Baldwin, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Day 34. Fac: 4. Tui: \$110-170. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school caters to children of winter residents in Saranac.

**SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.** Alt 277 ft. Pop 13,181 (1920)  
13,169 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.

Now most famous for its mineral waters, Saratoga Springs was once the most fashionable resort in America and was famed for its horse racing

**ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1890.

Rev. Charles H. L. Ford, B.A., St Stephen's; Mrs. Charles H. L. Ford, B.S., Simmons, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 1. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by Church. Endowment \$27,000. Income from invested funds \$950. Prizes 25, value \$300. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 15. Alumnæ 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The official school of the Episcopal Church, Province of New York and New Jersey, under Mr and Mrs Ford since 1922, St Faith's has prospered and about three-fourths of the entire number enrolled have been prepared for college. The girl of small means was provided for in the establishment of this school by Eleanor Shackelford, who was followed as principal in 1912 by the Rev H C Plum, and the endowment makes it possible to keep the charge for board and tuition very low See page 805.

**SCARBOROUGH, N.Y.** Alt 9 ft. N.Y.C.R.R.

This is a beautiful residential town largely developed by Frank A Vanderlip.

**SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5½-18 Est 1913.

F. Dean McClusky, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 30. Tui: Day \$250-500. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships, value \$5500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 182. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 123. Alumni 160. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Developing out of a school established by Mr. and Mrs. F A Vanderlip for their own children, Scarborough School was first under the management of Elizabeth M. Dean. In 1917, under the direction of Dr Ernest Horn of the University of

Iowa, the school undertook certain experimental and research projects. Wilford Aikin, now head master of the John Burroughs School in St. Louis, was principal from 1920 until 1923. Morton Snyder, later secretary of the Progressive Education Association, and now principal of Rye Country Day School, succeeded him. In 1926, Dr. Arthur H. Sutherland came from Los Angeles, but was succeeded in 1927 by Dr. Frank M. McMurry, long in the education department of Teachers College. Under the enterprising administration of Dr. McClusky, special arrangements may be made for children in residence. The Hudson River School, Hastings-on-Hudson, for little children, is affiliated with Scarborough School and is under Dr. McClusky's general supervision. See page 853.

**SCHENECTADY, N.Y.** Alt 246 ft. Pop 88,723 (1920) 95,692 (1930). Motor Route 5 from Albany.

On the Erie Canal fifteen miles northwest of Albany, Schenectady has been from prehistoric times an important post on the east to west trade route. Today it is known as the home of the General Electric, and Union College.

**THE BROWN SCHOOL**, Rugby Rd. Coed 4-18 Est 1893.

Angie H. Sturgeon, A.B., Sterling, M.A., Smith, Principal. Enr: Day 145. Fac: 18. Tu: \$140-350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 4. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

College preparation is stressed in this school, established by Helen Brown and financed by a group of parents.

**SILVER BAY-ON-LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.** D.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.

For half a century the Silver Bay Association has here held its annual summer conferences of young people, affiliated with semi-religious associations such as the Y. M. C. A. The Silver Bay School makes use of some of the buildings on the Association's 1600 acre estate.

**SILVER BAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1918.

Robert Carver French, B.S., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 10. Tu: \$1050. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 27. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 21. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 100. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Silver Bay was started by C. C. Michener, president during the early years, as a carefully considered attempt to combine

school studies with something of the values imparted by the old New England farm. Under the kindly administration of Mr. French, principal since 1924, and Charles R. Towson, president, the school has become largely college preparatory in aim and has taken on more the Y M C A atmosphere. See page 725.

**SOUTH WALES, N.Y.** Alt 900 ft. P.R.R. 20 miles south of Buffalo. Motor Route 16 from Buffalo.

**THE GOW SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-17 Est 1926.

Peter Gow, Jr., B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 26. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1800 up. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 20.

After twenty years experience in such schools as Choate, Nichols, and Park School of Buffalo, Mr. Gow established this school on his farm in order that the non-college type of boy or the college preparatory boy uneven in development might have in addition to personal teaching, opportunity for natural rugged living. See page 729.

**STAATSBURG-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.** 8 miles north of Poughkeepsie.

**THE SPRUCES** Coed All ages Est .

Dr. V. V. Anderson, Medical Director; W. Margaret Caverder, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$ . Courses: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business.

This is one of the leading schools for defective children and one of the few in direct charge of a physician. The summer session is spent in camp.

**SYRACUSE, N.Y.** Alt 398 ft. Pop 171,717 (1920) 209,326 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany.

Between Albany and Buffalo, on Onondaga Lake, this busy industrial city derived its early importance from the underlying salt beds and the development of the Solvay process. Today its fame rests largely on its University and its Franklin motor cars. In Dewitt, five miles away is the Pebble Hill School.

**PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt P.O.** Boys 7-18 Est 1927.

Robert W. Boyden, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 110. Fac: 12. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees selected by patrons. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18; '29-'30, 30.

A group of parents started this school and appointed as its head Mr. Boyden, former assistant principal of Huntington School of Boston, and later at Northwood. Full college preparation is offered.

**TARRYTOWN, N.Y.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 5807 (1920) 6841 (1930).  
N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

Immortalized by Washington Irving, and largely supported by taxes from the Rockefeller estate, Tarrytown was long a place of exclusive residence. Today it has its modern real estate developments and modernistic apartments. On the east bank of the Hudson, the town is twenty-five miles from New York City. On the outskirts, on a hill overlooking the river, is Irving School. Andrébrook is on a hillside above Sleepy Hollow. On high ground near the Irvington line is the attractive estate of The Hackley School. Marymount Preparatory School is in Wilson Park, while the College has a separate campus on Castle Avenue. The Castle, Miss Mason's School, is six blocks from the station. Highland Manor is in Brookside Park. The Repton School, for young boys, just off the Albany Post Road, is surrounded by gardens.

**ANDRÉBROOK, Miss Weaver's School.** Girls Ages 15- .  
Lillian C. Weaver, A.M., Principal. Est 1908.  
Enr: Bdg 15. Tui: \$2500. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep Junior Col.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 12.

Started in Munich, transferred to New York in 1914, Andrébrook moved to Tarrytown in 1920. The Munich branch was reopened in 1930. Girls of high school age are offered special courses as well as college preparation. Miss Weaver, with her years of travel and residence in Europe and her prowess as a mountain climber, gives her girls a breadth of vision somewhat broader than is usually found in a group of the type.

**THE HACKLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1899.  
Walter B. Gage, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 110. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Col Sci. Scholarships 8, value \$1750. C E B Exams  
candidates '30, 45; '26-'30, 273. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 70.

Endowed by Mrs. Caleb Brewster Hackley, this is distinctly a college preparatory boarding school with ample equipment, occupying a beautiful estate of some seventy-five acres. It is administered by a board of trustees of which Dr. Minot Simons, minister of All Souls Unitarian Church, New York, is president. The school today is the creation of the vigorous personality, democratic ideals and devotion of Mr. Gage, who has been head master since 1908. The boys come largely from New York and New England, although more than twenty states are represented. While the school is patronized by many well-to-do families, funds are available for the assistance of a few boys of inadequate means with college vision. See page 731.



**HIGHLAND MANOR SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1920.

Eugene H. Lehman, B.A., M.A., Yale, Director.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day . Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$200-500. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Secretarial Domestic Science Kindergarten Training Physical Education Interior Decoration Journalism Social Service. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 39. Alumnæ 358. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This is the successor to the Lehman-Leete School which grew out of the school established by Dr Sachs, now in Teachers College, who has been out of secondary school work since 1907 Dr Lehman has had full charge since the school moved from New York to Tarrytown in 1920 The Winnetka plan was introduced in 1926. The patronage is principally from Jewish families. Dr Lehman's interests are wide In addition to his school and camp duties, he was in 1931 elected mayor of this heretofore Republican stronghold, running on the Liberty-Independent ticket

**IRVING SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1837.**

Rev. John M. Furman, M.A., L.H.D., Union Univ, Head.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 15. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400-500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 52. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 3057. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Dr. Furman has owned and operated this school since 1891.

**MARYMOUNT Girls Ages 14-22 Est .**

Mother M. Gerard, M.A., Ph.D., Directress.

Enr: Bdg 175. Fac: 19. Tui: \$1100. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Finishing Practical Art Music Home Economics Secretarial Col. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This prosperous Catholic school prepares largely for its own degree-granting college from which, however, it is separate in administration and plant. It is the mother institution for branch schools in New York, Los Angeles, and Paris. Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, non-Catholics and a few day students are accepted. Girls from well to do Catholic families in all parts of the U. S attend the Tarrytown school.

**THE MASON COLLEGIATE SCHOOL and the CASTLE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 7-25 Est 1895.

C. E. Mason, LL.M., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 40. Fac: 37. Tui: Bdg \$1050-1550, Day \$475-500. Courses 15 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col Music Art Expression Interior Decoration Home Economics Secretarial Journalism Kindergarten Training Aviation. Incorporated. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 7. Alumnae 2000. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Its castellated mansion overlooking the Hudson at Tarrytown has given this school its popular name "The Castle" The school for older girls, first called Mason Junior College, is now the Mason Collegiate School Long prominent through its magazine and newspaper advertising, the school has attracted its patronage from all over the country, but chiefly from the south and west A great variety of academic, special, and vocational courses, including aviation, are announced. The primary department is separately housed.

**REPTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1919.

V. W. Barrett, London Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 45. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$600. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX Special preparation for Col Prep schools. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Undenominational.

Repton School is conducted on the plan of similar schools in England. The boys live with the head master and his wife Classes are small and study periods are carefully supervised

**TROY, N.Y.** Alt 35 ft. Pop 71,996 (1920) 72,763 (1930). D.&H.

R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Poughkeepsie.

An important unit in the capitol district educational center, Troy, on the east shore of the Hudson, six miles above Albany, is also a manufacturing city Here nine-tenths of America's collars and cuffs are made. Russell Sage College of Practical Arts and Emma Willard School resulted from the million dollar endowment of Mrs Russell Sage. Troy Country Day School is in the Lansingburgh section.

**EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 13-19, Day 5-19.

Eliza Kellas, B.A., Radcliffe, M.A., Union, Pd.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Russell Sage, Principal. Est 1814.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 50. Fac: 47. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$250. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep, Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 3. Undenominational. C E B

Exams candidates '30, 57; '26-'30, 287. Entering Col '30, 61, '26-'30, 279. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This smoothly running institution, highly endowed, perfectly equipped, well organized, capably administered, enrolls girls from conservative families in all parts of the country. The school was founded over a century ago at Middlebury, Vermont, by Emma Willard, a pioneer in education. In 1819 an offer of financial assistance drew the school to New York and in 1821, on an invitation from Troy, it became known as the Troy Female Seminary. In the next fifty years of its existence more than fifteen thousand young women were enrolled, many of them becoming school mistresses and directors who carried the influence of the school far and wide. Among these Mrs Russell Sage, a member of the class of '48, was later a teacher in the school. In 1892 the school was reorganized under its present name. The gift of a million from Mrs Sage made possible the architecturally beautiful home which the school has occupied since 1910. Miss Kellas was president of both Russell Sage College and the Emma Willard School from 1916 to 1928, but now devotes her entire time to the school. See page 806.

**TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1925.

E. Laurence Springer, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Buffalo, Head. Enr: Day 68. Fac: 7. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 19. Undenominational.

Organized by a group of parents and public spirited men of the city, in 1928 a new home with larger quarters was given the school by E. H. Betts. C. B. Boocock, headmaster from 1927 to 1930, resigned to become head of Collegiate School, New York. Mr Springer was formerly a master in the Nichols School, Buffalo.

**UTICA, N.Y.** Alt 407 ft. Pop 94,156 (1920) 101,740 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Schenectady.*

An important cheese market and a center of small textile industries, Utica is in the Mohawk river valley on the site of old Fort Schuyler. Since 1921 the Country Day School has been in New Hartford, a suburb a few miles to the southwest.

**UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, New Hartford P.O. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1920.

Herbert D. Bixby, A.M., Tufts, Harvard, Teachers Col, Dir. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 220. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$175-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Industrial Arts and Home Economics Music Art. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 28.

This school is the successor of the Utica Female Academy and gained its foremost place in progressive education under the leadership of Frank R. Page, the first head master, in charge until 1928. Mr. Bixby had had wide experience in various types of schools from elementary grades through college. Under his guidance a small boarding department for boys was started in 1930. A. Verne MacCullough, a man of wide experience in camp and school work, is principal. See page 851.

#### **WAWARSING, N.Y.**

In the foothills of the Shawangunk Mountains, this town is midway between Middletown and Kingston.

**MOUNT REGIS CHRISTI** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1886.

Mother Mary Loretta, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac. 14. Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Roman Catholic.

One of the few Catholic schools reflecting the personality of its head, this has long been under the progressive direction of Mother Mary Loretta. Physical education is emphasized to a point not generally found in schools of the type. Founded by the nuns of the Ursuline Order in Middletown, as Ursuline Academy, the school moved to Wawarsing in 1929 where the summer camp is maintained. The junior department remains in Middletown.

**WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.** Alt 201 ft. Pop 21,031 (1920) 35,830 (1930). Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

A bustling shopping center for the residential communities round about, White Plains lies in the Bronx valley surrounded by wooded hills and meadow lands. The development of the Bronx and Hutchinson River Parkways has made the city accessible. On Soundview Avenue, near the Scarsdale line, Roger Ascham School is building its new, modern plant.

**ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1907.

Mrs. Annie Winsor Allen, Radcliffe, Head Mistress; Raymond B. Johnson, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 200. Fac. 21. Tui: \$175-475. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 History Science Art Music Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value \$3160. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, 8. Alumni 108. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

From a community venture, Roger Ascham School has developed into a successful college preparatory and elementary

school and has the support of substantial families of the neighborhood. The school has no ambition to be known as exclusively progressive, though many of the practices of the so-called progressive schools are followed. It was established by Mrs. Allen, whose sister founded the Winsor School in Boston, and brother the Middlesex School, Concord. Mr. Johnson came to the school in 1927 after seven years at Blake School, Minneapolis.

**WINBROOK SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3½-13 Est 1920.

Rachel Erwin, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia Univ; Elsa Hasbrouck, A.B., Vassar, Directors.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$230-370. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership. Scholarships 3, value full tui. Undenominational.

This progressive school was opened to meet the demand for such education for young children in the neighborhood. It was first known as the Children's Community School.

**YONKERS, N.Y.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 100,176 (1920) 134,646 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Fort Lee, N.J.*

One of the bedrooms of New York, Yonkers is also an important manufacturing town with miles of docks lining the river bank.

**THE HALSTED SCHOOL**, 229 North Broadway. Girls 5-18, Coed 5-9 Est 1874.

Frances Farnham, M.A., Teachers Col, A.B., Mich Univ. Enr: Day 115. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 44. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 25.

A conservative old school, Halsted is now maintained by an association of Yonkers citizens whose daughters it prepares for college. Miss Farnham was made principal in 1927.

## NEW JERSEY

**ASBURY PARK, N.J.** *Alt 23 ft. Pop 12,400 (1920) 14,981 (1930).*  
*Motor Route 33 from Trenton.*

On the Jersey shore, Asbury Park, once a fashionable watering place, has more recently attracted religious conferences and excursions

**THE LE MASTER INSTITUTE** Men Ages 17-24 Est 1908.

Walter P. Steinhäuser, Litt.D., Milton, President.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 80. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$250-350. Courses 2 yrs: Jr Col Business Administration. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 49. Alumni 1265. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Pre-professional and business administration courses are stressed and women are admitted to the secretarial department Evening classes and a summer school are maintained

**BLAIRSTOWN, N.J.** *Alt 351 ft. Pop 1361 (1920) 1416 (1930).*  
*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 8 from Newton.*

Blairstown, in the highlands of New Jersey, is twelve miles from the Delaware Water Gap and sixty-five from New York On a hill above the village, Blair School is surrounded by the highlands of the Kittatinny range

**BLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1848.

Charles H. Breed, A.M., Princeton, Ed.D., Lafayette.

Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 23. Tui: \$1200. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Deed of trust. Incorporated. Non-sectarian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 68; '26-'30, 286. Entering Col '30, 47; '26-'30, 248. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Today a leading college preparatory school, Blair has since 1915 enrolled boys only Founded by John I. Blair and further endowed by his son, DeWitt Clinton Blair, it was for sixty-seven years coeducational. Under the direction of Dr John C. Sharpe, head master from 1899 to 1927, the material equipment was increased to provide for three hundred boys Dr Breed, for years on the Lawrenceville staff and the first principal of the Providence Country Day School, became head master in 1927 Under his liberal direction the school has taken on new life, the curriculum has been broadened and modernized, and all standards raised Mrs. Breed's sympathetic and understanding interest in the boys is a vital factor in the school See page 737.

**BORDENTOWN, N.J.** Alt 36 ft. Pop 4317 (1920) 4405 (1930).  
P.R.R. Motor Route 37 from Trenton.

Rich in historic associations, Bordentown lies on a bluff overlooking the Delaware, seven miles south of Trenton. The Bonaparte estate of the former "King of Spain and Naples" is now a public park.

**BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE** Boys Ages 12-18

Col. T. D. Landon, 309th Inf, O R.C., Principal and Commandant. Est 1885.

Enr: Bdg 196, Day 20. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Latin-Scientific English Business Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 27; '26-'30, 141. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, 88. Alumni 1550. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch U S.

The Landon family established and still controls this school, — father, cousin, now son. The present doughty commandant and principal is a stout advocate of the military and lets no opportunity pass for pouring scorn on its opponents whom he considers anemic pacifists. Bordentown long maintained unusually high academic standards and today more than ten per cent of its cadets take College Board examinations, a large proportion for a military school. A considerable number of alumni are college graduates. Much is made of school spirit, tradition, and sentiment. See page 735.

**BURLINGTON, N.J.** Alt 14 ft. Pop 9049 (1920) 10,844 (1930).  
P.R.R. Motor Route 25 from Hightstown.

Burlington, a place of historical interest, lies on the Delaware opposite Bristol, Pa.

**ST. MARY'S HALL** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1837.

Ethel M. Spurr, A.B., A.M., Radcliffe, Columbia, Principal. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 31. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$750-1200, Day \$100-250. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1 Art Music Secretarial Domestic Science. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 21, value \$5000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 16. Alumnæ 758.

Miss Spurr has done much to revitalize this old school and has succeeded against heavy handicaps in bringing back much of its former prestige. Founded by the Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane, Bishop of New Jersey, in 1926 it absorbed Ruth Hall, Asbury Park.

**ELBERON, N.J.** Alt 37 ft. Pop 100. C.R.R. of N.J. 4 miles north of Asbury Park.

**LEE-HAMILTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1930.

Edmund Burke Whelan, Yale, Roanoke, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 15. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$400-500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Languages. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Secondary school preparation is offered in this year round school, the summer session of which is spent in Camp Metedeconk at Laurelton, twenty-five miles away

**ELIZABETH, N.J.** Alt 31 ft. Pop 95,783 (1920) 114,589 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.*

Easily accessible from the metropolis, Elizabeth is a trading center. In a quiet, residential district, The Pingry School is within easy commuting distance of neighboring towns.

**HALE MANOR SCHOOL**, 810 North Broad St. Girls Ages 5-12 Est 1930.

Elvyian Delores Hale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day . Fac: 2. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$30 mo. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary.

The summer session of this school is in Souderton, Pa

**PINGRY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1861.

Charles Bertram Newton, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 270. Fac: 21. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 8, value \$1500. Prizes 29, value \$75. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 54; '26-'30, 251. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, 77. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the outstanding college preparatory day schools on the Atlantic seaboard, Pingry owes its name to the Rev John F Pingry, one of the great teachers of his day, who was its head from 1861 until its incorporation in 1891 by citizens of the town. The school was reorganized in 1918 as a country day school, for which its situation is admirably adapted. In 1920 Mr Newton, formerly a master at Lawrenceville and for eight years head of the Blake School, Minneapolis, took charge.

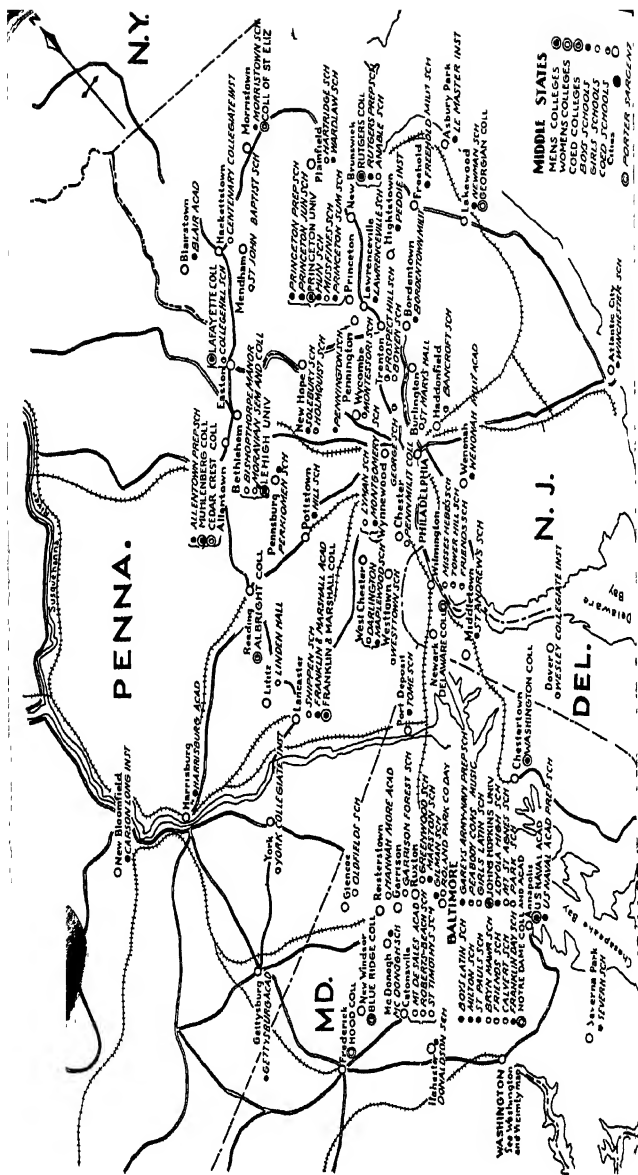
**THE VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL**, 618 Salem Ave. Girls 6-19.

Esther L. Swenson, M.A., Minn Univ, Principal. Est 1869.

Enr: Day 175. Fac: 19. Tui: \$175-350. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 77. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 29. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Established by the Misses Hayward, The Vail-Deane School today is the creation of Laura A Vail, principal for nearly half





a century. Miss Swenson, her assistant principal, took active charge of the school on Miss Vail's retirement in 1930

**ENGLEWOOD, N.J.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 11,627 (1920) 17,805 (1930).

*E.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Newark, west from Hackensack.*

Behind the Palisades about opposite the northern boundary of the Bronx, Englewood is a pretty town thirteen miles north of Jersey City. Here in residential sections are the Dwight School for girls, the Englewood School for Boys, Junior Haven, and The Little School, the latter conducted by a daughter of Dwight Morrow

**DWIGHT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1859.

Miss Frances Leggett, B.A., Columbia; Mrs. Charles W. Hulst, B.S., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 46, Day 220. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Scholarships 2, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 80. Alumnæ 300.

Now sending its girls to all colleges, Dwight formerly prepared especially for Smith and Vassar. Euphemia S. Creighton, long owner and director, provided that the school, when it ceases to function as such, shall be turned over to Vassar College. Under the direction of Miss Leggett and Mrs Hulst, principals since Miss Creighton's death in 1928, the school today continues to maintain the high standards for which it has always been known and to give its resident pupils a happy, homelike life. See page 810.

**ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-18 Est 1928.

Robert T. Hall, B.S., Princeton, A.M., Harvard, Head.

Enr: Day 105. Fac: 14. Tui: \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Physical Education Art Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 25.

College preparation is stressed in this day school.

**JUNIOR HAVEN** Boys Ages 6-12 Est 1928.

Maj. C. M. Burlingame, West Point, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 2. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$625-800, Day \$200-400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Formerly known as Hasbrouck Heights Junior Academy, this school is conducted the year round

**ESSEX FELS, N.J.** Alt 129 ft. Pop 1115 (1930). *E.R.R.*

In open, hilly country, The Kingsley School owns property in a restricted neighborhood

**KINGSLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1900.

Walter D. Gerken, A.M., Head Master

Enr: Bdg 82, Day 15. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 47. Entering Col '30, , '26-'30, .

James R. Campbell established this school and has continued his personal contact with it, though head masters have come and gone. Mr. Gerken, formerly principal of Hun Junior School, in 1930 succeeded Robert A. Streeter, head master for five years.

**FAR HILLS, N.J.** Alt 200 ft. Pop 560 (1930). D.L. & W R.R. Motor Route 32 from Morristown.

In the Somerset Hills section of northern New Jersey, this small village is forty miles from New York.

**SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL** Boys 6-16 Est 1924.

Rev. James H. Stone Fair, Yale, Director.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 38. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$450-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Scholarships varying, value \$5000. Episcopal.

Now firmly established as a preparatory boarding school, with special courses for boys not going to college, this was opened as a coeducational day school for the children on neighboring estates. An informal atmosphere, interested oversight of the lives and activities of the boys by both Mr. and Mrs. Fair, and special facilities for those boys who are able to accomplish their school work in less than the usual time, are outstanding features. Mr. Fair, an old St. Paul's boy, was formerly chaplain at St. George's. See page 739.

**FREEHOLD, N.J.** Alt 167 ft. Pop 4768 (1920) 6894 (1930).

P.R.R., C.R.R. of N.J. Motor Route 33 from Hightstown.

Near the site of the Battle of Monmouth, Freehold is in the hill country midway between New York and Philadelphia.

**FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1901.

Maj. C. M. Duncan, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$900-1100. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This semi-military school sends its boys on to the larger college preparatory institutions. Outdoor life and athletics, extra- and intramural, are stressed. Major Duncan calls this the "school with the personal touch" and endeavors to maintain personal contact with each boy. See page 736.

**GLADSTONE, N.J.** Alt 227 ft. Motor Route 32 from Morristown, northwest from Far Hills.

**ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

H. D. Nicholls, St Stephen's Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 9. Tui: \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Incorporated not for  
profit. Trustees elected by contributors. Endowment \$28,000.  
Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1.

This is a year round school with a very low rate, \$350 is  
paid by the parent, and work valued at \$50 demanded of each  
boy The three months summer session is \$90 additional

**HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 2936 (1920) 3038 (1930).

*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Phillipsburg.*

Just east of Delaware Water Gap, Hackettstown is a pro-  
gressive and attractive village. Centenary Collegiate Institute  
and its adjoining farm overlook the village and the valley of the  
Musconetcong river.

**CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 13-21.

Robert J. Trevorow, A.M., D.D., Col of the Pacific, B.D.,  
Drew Theol Sem, President. Est 1866.

Enr: Bdg 150, Day 15. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350.  
Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Secreta-  
rial Home Economics Music. Incorporated not for profit.  
Trustees 20 elected by Church. Scholarships 18, value \$6000.  
Methodist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 61. Enter-  
ing Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 93. Alumnæ 1575. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary  
Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded under Methodist auspices, this school was until  
1910 coeducational. Sturdy traditions of its early days con-  
tinue to make the school the choice of conservative parents who  
appreciate the excellent facilities provided at moderate cost,  
the democratic atmosphere, and the emphasis on womanliness  
Under Dr. Trevorow, who came to the school from Drew  
Seminary for Girls in 1917, the school has shown consistent  
development, the most recent feature the establishment of a  
junior college. See page 812.

**HADDONFIELD, N.J.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 5646 (1920) 8857 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route southeast from Philadelphia.*

On the plains seven miles east of Philadelphia, Haddonfield  
is rich in Revolutionary lore.

**THE BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN**  
Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1883.

E. A. Farrington, B.S., M.D., Hering Medical Col, President;  
Jenzia Coulson Cooley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1500 for 12 mos. Courses: Grades

**I-VIII Kindergarten.** Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

The first school of its kind in the state, this was established by Margaret Bancroft for the training of children of retarded mental development. On her death in 1912 the school was incorporated. Since 1884 none but resident pupils have been accepted. The careful attention to physical condition and the up to date corrective equipment are outstanding. A summer camp, Garthannon Lodge, is in Maine and provides for year round supervision of the children. See page 871.

**HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 97 ft. Pop 2674 (1920) 3012 (1930).  
*P.R.R. Motor Route 33 from Trenton.*

An historic town of many Revolutionary associations, Hightstown is in the midst of an agricultural district fourteen miles east of Trenton and nine miles from Princeton. The Peddie School campus and lake are five minutes walk from the station.

**THE PEDDIE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1864.

R. W. Swetland, A.M., LL.D., Rochester, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 355, Day 16. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 15, value \$6000. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 221; '26-'30, 1060. Entering Col '30, 74; '26-'30, 367. Alumni 1653. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The best known of the Baptist schools, and since 1908 enrolling only boys, Peddie was endowed in 1879 as a coeducational institution and was named in honor of its benefactor, Hon. Thomas B. Peddie. Since 1898 under Dr. Swetland and an efficient faculty, the school has prospered. Boys from families of wealth mingle democratically with others who work to pay part of their expenses. The enrollment is largely from New York and New Jersey, but represents more than half the states in the union. Most of the graduates enter eastern colleges. More than a million dollars was put into the equipment from 1920 to 1930, and in 1931 Austen Colgate endowed the school with another million. See page 740.

**HOBOKEN, N.J.** Alt 7 ft. Pop 68,166 (1920) 59,261 (1930). D.L.  
*& W.R.R. Route 24 from Newark, north from Jersey City.*

Facing the broad Hudson opposite lower New York City, Hoboken is the terminus of five European steamship lines. Among its educational institutions are Stevens Institute of Technology and the State Vocational School.

**HOBOKEN ACADEMY**, Fifth St and Willow Ave. Coed  
Ages 4-18 Est 1860.

William C. Raymond, A.B., Rochester, Pd.M., N Y Univ.  
Enr: Day 218. Fac: 14. Tui: \$100-260. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep  
High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated not  
for profit. Trustees 15 elected by stockholders. Undenominational.  
C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 8. Entering Col  
'30, 4; '26-'30, 31. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Hoboken Academy was founded by the German speaking residents of Hoboken, that their children might attend a school based upon German ideals of thoroughness and receive instruction in that language. Since 1902 the upper school has devoted itself largely to college preparation with special emphasis on modern languages.

**STEVENS SCHOOL**, Sixth St and Park Ave. Boys 12-20.

B. F. Carter, A.M., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1917.  
Enr: Day 97. Fac: 8. Tui: \$300-350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Scientific. Proprietary. Advisory Board 3 elected  
by Stevens Inst of Technology. Scholarships 4, value \$1400.  
Prizes 11, value \$75. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates  
'30, 11; '26-'30, 59. Entering Col '30, 26; '26-'30, 136.  
Alumni 450. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The former academic department of Stevens Institute, there has been no immediate connection between the school and the college since the reorganization in 1918 by the present head master. Special emphasis is put upon mathematics and science in preparation for technical and scientific institutions.

**JERSEY CITY, N.J.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 298,103 (1920) 316,715 (1930).  
*Motor Route 24 from Newark.*

This shipping and industrial city opposite New York is connected with it by a tunnel.

**BERGEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18, Boys 6-10.

Louise W. Moora, Principal. Est 1891.  
Enr: Day 175. Fac: 15. Tui: \$175-325. Courses 12 yrs: Col Prep  
High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII. Undenominational. C E B Exams  
candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 35. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 28.  
Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The Bergen School prepares girls for the leading women's colleges. Little boys are accepted through the third grade.

**LAKEWOOD, N.J.** Alt 54 ft. Pop 6110 (1920) 7869 (1930).  
*C.R.R. Motor Route 4 from Freehold.*

In a region of pine woods and sandy soil, Lakewood is ten miles inland from Point Pleasant. Although still a famous health

and pleasure resort, its vogue of twenty years ago has somewhat passed. Three miles from the town is the Newman School occupying an estate of 150 acres. The magnificent estate of the late George Gould is now occupied by the Catholic Georgian College for Young Women.

**NEWMAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

W. Griffin Kelley, M.A., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 95, Day 0. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$750. Courses 7 yrs: Col Prep Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 115. Entering Col '30, 12, '26-'30, 45. Alumni 262. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Named for Cardinal Newman, the school endeavors to carry out his educational ideals — to fit boys of Catholic families to live in a world which is not pre-eminently Catholic. Its pupils come from Roman Catholic families of distinction in all parts of the United States. First established at Orange, it moved in 1903 to Hackensack. Upon the resignation of Dr. Locke, its founder and head master for fifteen years, the Very Rev. S. W. Fay, S.T.D., became rector and Dr. C. Edmund Delbos, an Englishman, became head master. Mr. Kelley, for several years assistant head master, succeeded Dr. Delbos on his resignation early in 1927, and under his direction the school has maintained high standards. Thorough preparation is given for all colleges and technical schools. See page 744.

**LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.** Alt 123 ft. Pop 500 (1920) 750 (1925).  
*Motor Route 27 from Trenton.*

The life of this little hamlet, midway between Princeton and Trenton, revolves around the school and its four hundred acre campus near the center of the village.

**THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1810.

Mather A. Abbott, M.A., Oxford, Litt.D., Princeton.

Enr: Bdg 520, Day 25. Fac: 55. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12, 5 elected by alumni, 7 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$300,000. Income from invested funds \$15,000. Scholarships 20, value \$11,000. Prizes 51. Un-nominal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 350; '26-'30, 1760. Entering Col '30, 110; '26-'30, 540. Alumni 5200. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The Lawrenceville School, on the John C. Green Foundation, was chartered in 1881, a reorganization of an earlier school established by Isaac Brown, a Presbyterian clergyman. From 1830 to 1878 under the management of the Revs. Samuel and

Hugh Hamill, it prospered as the Lawrenceville Classical and Commercial High School and during that time enrolled 2500 pupils John C Green, who had been one of the original pupils, amassed a fortune in the China trade, and having left it without restrictions, his executors determined upon the establishment of an endowed preparatory school for boys. They purchased the Lawrenceville School and Dr James Cameron Mackenzie organized the new school in 1884

Dr Mackenzie proved himself an organizer of no ordinary ability and gave to Lawrenceville its present characteristic policy During his administration and that of Charles Ewing Green, the sole surviving residuary legatee and President of the Board of Trustees, the school greatly prospered Dr Mackenzie introduced the English "house" system, then a novel feature in American schools, which has since been widely copied by other American private schools. The boys below the upper form occupy separate houses, each presided over by a master and his wife, assisted by one or two unmarried masters Every house is a home unit, and there are inter-house instead of inter-class contests in athletics. The effect of this system has been to preserve and foster individuality In the "Upper House," for the fifth form, the discipline is largely in the hands of the boys, in order that they may the better prepare themselves for the greater freedom of college life.

During the regime of Rev Simon John McPherson from 1899 to 1919, Lawrenceville developed characteristic practices and customs similar to those of the great English public schools The picturesque side of this life with its local vocabulary and time honored customs has been vividly depicted in the stories of Owen Johnson

Dr Abbott, elected head master on the death of Dr. McPherson by the trustees after a thorough canvass, is a graduate of King's College, Nova Scotia, and of Worcester College, Oxford, England He was a master in Groton from 1897 to 1916, and professor of Latin in Yale from 1916 to 1919. His broad vision, human sympathies, virile personality and courage have won the enthusiastic support and confidence of faculty and alumni A system of health supervision in operation since 1922 has proved most effective as a preventive measure In connection with it an infirmary, probably the most complete in any school, was opened in 1929.

Lawrenceville is today one of the largest of the popular preparatory schools, and is national in its patronage The school, though non-sectarian, has Presbyterian traditions, which, together with proximity, incline forty per cent of the students to choose Princeton as their university. Financial aid is extended to a few boys whose names are not divulged See page 742.



**MONTCLAIR, N.J.** Alt 241 ft. Pop 28,810 (1920) 42,017 (1930).  
D.L.&W.R.R., E.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Newark.

Montclair, a beautiful residential region, is easily accessible. The Academy is on the eastern slope of the Orange Mountains.

**BROOKSIDE SCHOOL** Coed Ages  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -12 Est 1925.

Anna J. Gannett, B.S., Teachers Col, Director.

Enr Day 90. Fac: 9. Tui: \$150-325. Courses 10 yrs. Grades I-VI Kindergarten Pre-Sch. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 4, value \$800. Alumni 10.

Markedly progressive, the Brookside School takes the place of the Montclair Organic School, a branch of the Marietta Johnson School which existed here for some six years. Margaret E. Wells, former director, was succeeded in 1926 by Miss Gannett, former principal of the Beaver School, Boston.

**THE KIMBERLEY SCHOOL** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-8 Est 1906.

Mary K. Waring, A.B., Smith; Mary A. Jordan, A.B., Smith.  
Enr: Co Day 292. Fac: 32. Tui: \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 77. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 192. Accredited to Conn Col, Swarthmore, Wheaton, and Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Growing out of Miss Mary K. Waring's School and Studio, the present name was adopted in 1900. Thorough college preparation is given the girls, but the school also emphasizes preparation for professional art schools in New York.

**MONTCLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

Walter D. Head, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia. Est 1887.  
Enr: Bdg 56, Day 310. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1150-1450, Day \$275-475. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Business. Proprietary. Trustees 10. Scholarships 10, value \$2300. Prizes 25. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 37; '26-'30, 201. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, ca 108. Alumni 584. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

Established by J. G. MacVicar, the academy remained in his control until 1925 when it was taken over by Mr. Head, for ten years previous head master of the Nichols School, Buffalo, an able administrator and a forward looking educator. With a business turn of mind, Mr. Head has taken a hand in promoting a number of other schools in the region round about. The school serves its local patrons through a country day program, and families at a greater distance by a five day boarding plan. Since 1930 the school has used as an athletic field a tract of land outside the city. See page 738.

**MOORESTOWN, N.J.** Alt 71 ft. Pop 7247. P.R.R. Motor Route east from Camden. 10 miles east of Philadelphia.

**MOORESTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18.

Chester L. Reagan, B.A., M.A., Earlham, Principal.

Enr: Day 403. Fac: 28. Tui: \$125-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 67. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 43. Accredited to Swarthmore, Pa Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Moorestown Friends School enrolls children from conservative families in this prosperous residential suburb of Philadelphia. Mr Reagan plays a prominent part in the Quaker Head Masters Association.

**MORRISTOWN, N.J.** Alt 350 ft. Pop 12,548 (1920) 15,197 (1930).

D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.

A residential suburb with many beautiful estates, Morristown is the shipping center for the agricultural products of the surrounding country. In the hill country two miles from the town is the Morristown School. In Mendham, a suburb, is St John Baptist School. The College and Academy of Saint Elizabeth are at Convent Station, four miles south.

**ACADEMY OF SAINT ELIZABETH**, Convent Station P.O.

Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1859.

Sister Mary Agnes, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 15. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Interior Decoration. Incorporated. Scholarships 7. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 400. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The Sisters of Charity of the diocese of Newark maintain this well established convent school which enrolls students from all over the country. The four year college of the same order uses this as a practice school for students in education.

**MORRISTOWN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1898.

George H. Tilghman, S.B., Harvard, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 30. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$200-1400, average \$1000; Day \$450-750. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$80,000. Income from invested funds \$5200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 35; '26-'30, 162. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 33. Alumni 800.

Three Harvard '88 men, Thomas Quincy Browne, Jr., Arthur Pierce Butler and Francis Call Woodman, prominent athletes with the best of social and financial backing, founded this school. Mr. Browne died in 1914. After the resignation of Mr. Woodman in 1917, Mr. Butler was head master until 1926. Mr. Tilghman, one of the younger masters in the school and a former graduate, whose wife is a daughter of Tom Slocum, famous Harvard Club man, has put the school in the Society class. Under him the college preparatory work has been strengthened, inter-scholastic athletics encouraged, and a self-help system inaugurated.

**THE PECK SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-15 Est .

L. T. Peck, Ph.B., Brown, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 19. Tui: varies. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Proprietary.

From the fourth grade to the ninth, boys and girls are taught in separate classes.

**ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL**, Mendham P.O. Girls 12-18.

Sister Superior. Est 1880.

Enr: Bdg 43, Day 3. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200-300. Courses 6 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Income from invested funds \$4040. Scholarships 8, value  $\frac{1}{2}$  board and tui. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Alumnæ 103. Accredited to Col admitting by certifi.

This college preparatory school of low rate and high standards gives careful and intimate supervision under the direction of Sister Elisa Monica of the Sisters of St. John the Baptist. For over thirty-four years it occupied the site on which it was established in New York, but in 1914 moved to Ralston and in 1929 just over the line to Mendham. See page 814.

**NEWARK, N.J.** Alt 60 ft. Pop 414,524 (1920) 442,337 (1930). Motor Route 27 from Elizabeth.

The largest city in the state, Newark is an industrial center nine miles from New York. John Dana Cotton has made notable the Public Library and the Industrial Museum.

**NEWARK ACADEMY**, 215 First St. Boys Ages 11-18.

Wilson Farrand, A.M., Princeton, L.H.D., Hamilton, Head Master. Est 1774.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 22. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 80; '26-'30, 360. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 141. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Citizens of Newark endowed this day school for boys over a hundred and fifty years ago Samuel A Farrand, head master for over forty years, from 1859, was one of America's great masters and in his long regime greatly strengthened the school. In 1901 he was succeeded by his son, the present principal, who is active in many secondary school associations. Most of the pupils come from Newark and the Oranges.

**NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1030 Broad St. Coed  
Ages 16-18 Est 1917.

Leon Terry, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 15. Tui: \$250. Courses 2 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Scholarships 6, value \$600. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 11; '26-'30, 24. Entering Col '30, 65; '26-'30, 300. Alumni 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mr Terry started this school in 1917. In 1918 it absorbed the Newark Commercial School, and in 1919 was incorporated. Intensive preparation for college examinations is stressed.

**PROSPECT HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 346 Mount  
Prospect Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10 Est 1875.

Mrs. William S. Lamont, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 180. Fac: 23. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VI Jr High Sch VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 41. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Through the merging of the Prospect Hill School and Miss Craven's School, in 1924 Newark acquired a country day school for girls. Mrs Lamont incorporated the new school with Wilson Farrand of Newark Academy as President of the Trustees.

**NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.** Alt 48 ft. Pop 32,779 (1920) 34,555 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Elizabeth.

On the Lincoln Highway, New Brunswick is a residential and industrial town manufacturing first aid and surgical supplies. Here are Rutgers University, the Dutch Reformed Theological Seminary, the New Jersey College for Women and the State Agricultural College. Rutgers Preparatory School overlooks the Raritan valley.

**THE ANABLE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1925.

Eunice E. Lippincott, Principal.

Enr: Day 82. Fac: 13. Tui: \$175-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 5.

**RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20, Girls Day 6-14 Est 1766.

William P. Kelly, A.M., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 56, Day 60; Elem Sch, Day 125. Fac: 8, Elem Sch 11. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Elem Sch \$1050; Day \$325, Elem Sch \$170-225. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Rutgers Univ incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Rutgers Univ. Scholarships variable, value \$4000. Prizes 10, value \$133. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 104. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Established originally under the Colonial charter of Queen's College, this school has been operated by the parent institution, now Rutgers University, continuously ever since, and is distinguished for its long career as a boys college preparatory school. The housing of boarding pupils in cottage dormitories was arranged by Mr. Kelly, head master since 1911. Mrs. Kelly takes an active part in directing the home life which is pervaded by a wholesome spirit. The elementary day department, separately conducted, is coeducational, and the school enrolls pupils from an increasingly wide commuting radius. Plans for a new plant are projected. See page 741.

**NEWTON, N.J.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 5401 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Montclair, 31 from Netcong.

In northwestern New Jersey, sixty-one miles from New York, Newton is the seat of Sussex County. The Academy overlooks the town from a plateau.

**NEWTON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1852.

Laurence W. De Motte, S.B., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 6. Tui: \$700-900. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Closed for one year after the death of Philip S. Wilson, long head master, Newton Academy, formerly military, was reopened in 1928 by Mr. De Motte who had had his own school in Connecticut for several years. **SUSSEX SCHOOL** is a separate department for boys under eleven.

**ORANGE, N.J.** Alt 280 ft. Pop 33,268 (1920) 35,399 (1930). E.R.R. Motor Route northwest from Newark.

Long popular with wealthy New Yorkers, the Oranges, with their huge estates, have attained prestige not yet approached by their imitators. West Orange is the home of Edison and the

site of his laboratories and industries. Schools in South Orange and East Orange are here included.

**MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, INC.** Girls Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20.

Lucie C. Beard, Head Mistress. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 200. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$225-450. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science Post Grad. 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18; '26-'30, 77. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 44. Alumnae 474. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Intimate contact with each pupil overshadows all administrative problems in the eyes of Miss Beard, founder and long in sole charge. In 1929 the school was incorporated under a board of directors. College preparation under well trained teachers is a special feature, but the courses offered are broader than required for mere college entrance. Advanced work in languages and the classics is provided for the post graduate. The work of the Agnes Miles Music School is conducted in Colonial House on the campus. See page 811.

**CARTERET ACADEMY** Boys Ages 4-18 Est 1901.

Charles A. Mead, A.B., Yale; George G. Grim, B.S., Johns Hopkins, Head Masters.

Enr: Day 233. Fac: 23. Tui: \$220-480. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by alumni, bondholders and patrons. Endowment \$52,000. Income from invested funds \$2585. Scholarships 6, value \$480 each. Prizes 13, value \$187. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 21; '26-'30, 82. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 43. Alumni 167. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An outgrowth of Dearborn-Morgan School with which Mr. Mead was long connected, Carteret was established by him and Dr David A. Kennedy. In 1920 the school was purchased by a group of parents. Newman D. Waffl, head master with Mr. Mead from the reorganization, an enthusiastic mountain climber, was lost in the Canadian Rockies in the summer of 1930. Mr. Grim, former head of the separate junior school which stresses progressive methods, succeeded him. A new site on top of Orange Mountain has been purchased for future development as a country day school with a five day boarding department. Over ninety per cent of the graduates enter college.

**CORNISH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14- Est 1914.

Chanter Cornish, J.D., A.B., LL.B., Principal.

Enr: Day 35. Fac: 4. Tui: \$800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4

Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 38. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 72.

Now a day school only, Dr Cornish offers strict and thorough preparation for college

**DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL** Girls 5-18 Est 1869.

George L. Shelley, A.M., Union, Head Master.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 27. Tui: \$220-420 Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Incorporated. Advisory council 9 elected by patrons. Prizes 16, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 74. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 37. Alumnæ 551. Accredited to Simmons, Skidmore, N J Col, Wilson and Goucher. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

Three schools combined in 1876 to make the Dearborn-Morgan School which has long held a prominent place in the community College preparation has always been stressed and as many as three generations of families in the Oranges have here been prepared for college Mr Shelley has been in charge since 1925

**NEIDLINGER SCHOOL** Coed.

Mrs. W. H. Neidlinger, Director.

This school is for backward and unusual children, especially those who lack coordination It was long maintained by W H Neidlinger, who had had long experience in cultivation of the voice and cure of speech defects.

**PANZER COLLEGE**, East Orange. Coed Est 1917.

Henry Panzer, M.G., Berne, Switzerland, Pres and Dir.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: \$290. Courses 3 and 4 yrs: Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees 3. Scholarships 4.

Formerly the Newark Normal School for Physical Education and Hygiene, the school moved from Newark in 1926 Graduates are trained as teachers, directors or supervisors of physical education in schools, playgrounds, clubs, colleges and business establishments, and as physiotherapists in hospitals and private clinics. A one year course in medical gymnastics has been organized. Several colleges and universities accredit the work done. Mr. Panzer is ably supplemented in his administrative work by Margaret C. Brown.

**THE SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL** Girls 4-25, Boys 4-14 Est 1880.

Mrs. Effie M. Gordon, Miss Frances M. King, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 2. Fac: 11. Tui: variable. Proprietary.

The Seguin Physiological School is one of the oldest and best known schools for the mentally deficient Elsie Mead Seguin, the

widow of Edouard Seguin, M D , the celebrated pioneer in the education of the feeble minded, conducted this school from his death until her own in 1929 Miss King carries on

**PATERSON, N.J.** Alt 193 ft. Pop 135,875 (1920) 138,513 (1930).  
*E.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Hackettstown.*

Paterson owes its existence to Alexander Hamilton, whose attention was attracted to the water power made available by the falls of the Passaic river.

**COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1884.

Mary N. Walker, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 13. Tu: \$100-275. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 7. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long known as Miss Graves' English and Classical School, the name was changed in 1905. Miss Walker taught in the school for four years before she became principal in 1919

**PENNINGTON, N.J.** Alt 189 ft. Pop 1000 (1920) 1335 (1930).  
*P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 30 from Trenton.*

Midway between Princeton and Trenton, on a watershed, is Pennington. The Pennington School campus is on the exact ridge of the watershed.

**PENNINGTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1838.

Francis Harvey Green, A.M., Dickinson, Litt.D., Temple Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 169, Day 25. Fac: 17. Tu: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 37. Endowment \$25,000. Scholarships 35, value \$10,000. Prizes 23. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 4000. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Founded by the Rev. John Knox Shaw, this moderately priced college preparatory institution with its separate Lower School enrolls boys chiefly from the middle and New England states. Dr. Green, head master since 1901, is an able and experienced educator who has personally helped through college many promising young people, some of whom are now executives in leading preparatory schools. As an orator he has more than local renown. Under his direction the school has gained scholastically and materially. See page 738.

**PLAINFIELD, N.J.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 27,700 (1920) 34,422 (1930).  
*C.R.R., B.&O.R.R., R.R.R. Motor Route 29 from Newark to N. Plainfield.*



Built on a gravel bed in an old lake plain, this residential city manufactures trucks, printing presses and newspaper machines. From a rock on the nearby Watchung mountains, General Washington reviewed the maneuvers of the British forces in 1777. Hartridge School is in a beautiful residential district. Farther out, in a country site, is the Wardlaw School.

**THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1903.

Emelyn B. Hartridge, A.B., Vassar, L.H.D., Smith, Principal. Enr: Upper Sch Bdg 44, Day 84; Lower Sch 125; Kindergarten 20. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day (Acad) \$450. Courses 13 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Scholarships 20, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 39; '26-'30, 207. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 86. Alumnæ 420.

Thorough college preparation, a carefully restricted and supervised resident department conducted on the cottage system, and a variety of well selected extra-curricular activities characterize this school which Miss Hartridge has conducted for a quarter of a century. The elementary department is distinct from the Upper and Intermediate Schools, and recitation hall and gymnasium are apart from the residence. See page 810.

**WARDLAW SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-20 Est 1882.

Charles D. Wardlaw, A.B., Trinity, N C Univ, Director. Enr: Day 80. Fac: 13. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mr. Wardlaw, assistant principal in this school founded by John Leal, bought and incorporated it in 1916 and moved it to its present site on the outskirts of the town. A country day program and the present name was adopted at that time. Boys are prepared for the larger secondary boarding schools, although college preparation is offered. The academic work is of high standard. Mr. Wardlaw has since 1910 been an instructor in the physical education department of Teachers College, Columbia University.

**PRINCETON, N.J.** Alt 290 ft. Pop 5917 (1920) 6992 (1930).  
*P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.*

A residential town, Princeton is surrounded by a country of superb estates. Princeton University is more attractively presented architecturally than perhaps any other American college. Moreover, it offers all the advantages of motorless country club life with the prestige of a college education. The present buildings by Ralph Adams Cram are far better than most Gothic of the past few hundred years. On the Lincoln Highway the Hun

Junior School occupies Edgerstoune, the former Russell estate. Miss Fine's School occupies the old Princeton Inn at Stockton and Nassau Streets. The Princeton Preparatory School is in the town. The Princeton Country Day School has a new building on the outskirts.

**MISS FINE'S SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1899.

May Margaret Fine, A.B., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Day 260. Fac: 29. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 61. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 52. Accr to Col admitting by certif.

With the financial backing of a group of university men, Miss Fine, whose brother had for a decade conducted the Princeton Preparatory School, established this school over thirty years ago. It was incorporated in 1919 and occupies the plant of the old Princeton Inn. Girls are prepared for college but boys are accepted only in the Primary School.

**HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON** Boys Ages 10- Est 1914.

John G. Hun, A.B., Williams, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

Enr: Bdg 145, Day 15. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$2000-3000. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Scholarships 18. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 147; '26-'30, 606. Entering Col '30, .

Established by Dr Hun as the Math School, this institution in 1918 absorbed the University Summer School and became known as the Princeton Tutoring School. Under its present name, taken in 1925, intensive preparation for Princeton continues to be emphasized in both winter and summer sessions. The separate junior school is called Edgerstoune.

**PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-15

J. Howard Murch, Head Master. Est 1924

Enr: Co Day 65. Fac: 7. Tui: \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

For five years called the Princeton Junior School for Boys, Mr Murch renamed his school when it was moved to a new building in 1930. Residents of the town, masters in Princeton secondary schools, and officials of Princeton University make up the board of trustees.

**THE PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 13- .

Harry B. Fine, B.S., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1873.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 10. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Directors 13. Scholarships 4, value \$300 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 46; '26-'30, 322. Entering Col '30, 33;

'26-'30, ca 175. Alumni 1600. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Founded by Princeton University and for fifteen years conducted as its preparatory department, this school was in 1888 sold to John B. Fine, the present head master's father, who incorporated it in 1895 under a board of directors and conducted it until his death in 1929. The boys come from all parts of the country and prepare for all colleges, about a third entering Princeton. Individual ability determines the rate of progress. A student council supervises extra-curricular activities and discipline. See page 736.

**RUMSON, N.J.** *Pop 2073 (1930). Route east from Red Bank.*

**THE RUMSON SCHOOL, INC.** Coed Ages 4½-15 Est 1926.

Harold S. Clark, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Day 76. Fac: 12. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

This is one of the group of schools under the general supervision of the Buckley School of New York City.

**SHORT HILLS, N.J.** *Alt 600 ft.*

**BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1927.

Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr., Adminis Dir; Gertrude L. Stadtmueller, Ed Dir.

Enr: Co Day 126. Fac: 18. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 14, value \$4000. Undenominational.

**STELTON, N.J.** *Alt 93 ft. P.R.R. 30 miles southeast of N.Y.C.*

**THE MODERN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1911.

James H. Dick, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day 100. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$78. Courses 8 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit.

Established in New York along Libertarian ideas, this school moved to the Ferrer Colony in 1915. It has been under Mr. Dick since 1928.

**SUMMIT, N.J.** *Alt 370 ft. Pop 10,174 (1920) 14,556 (1930).*

*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.*

A beautiful residential town and trade center, Summit is on one of the ridges of the Orange mountains twenty miles from New York. The Kent Place School occupies a part of the former estate of Chancellor Kent. The Oak Knoll School is on a hill in the heart of a primitive oak forest. On the outskirts of the town is the Oratory School. The two acre campus of the Lance School is on Woodland Avenue.

**KENT PLACE SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20.**

Harriet Larned Hunt, A.B., Smith, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr: Bdg 66, Day 300. Fac: 42. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$225-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 87; '26-'30, 419. Entering Col '30, 30; '26-'30, 128. Alumnæ 613. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Long known for excellent college preparatory work and sound academic training throughout the grades, this school is maintained by the Kent Place School Company of which the late Hamilton W Mabie was president for over twenty years. The resident girls, who come from all parts of the country, live in commodious houses removed from the schoolrooms. In 1924 the Woodman sisters, principals for twenty years, were succeeded by Miss Hunt, under whose direction the curriculum and general atmosphere have been modernized. See page 813.

**THE LANCE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1925.**

Harold B. Lance, A.B., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$240-360. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr Lance, whose experience with younger boys in school and camp has been wide, bought Summit Academy in 1925 from James Heard and gave it its present name. While preparing for the larger boarding schools, it offers the boys an outlet for their energies through drawing, elementary science or manual arts.

**OAK KNOLL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1924.**

Mother Mary Leonard, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 17, Day 40. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4.

One of several high class Catholic schools conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, this school is affiliated with Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France, Italy and Switzerland. The music department is under the direction of the Agnes Miles School.

**THE ORATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-17 Est 1907.**

The Very Rev. Father Joseph, Congregation of the Oratory, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 6. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 210.

The Congregation of the Oratory of St Philip Neri under the immediate supervision of the Very Reverend Father Joseph conducts this college preparatory school for boys, which occupies the former plant of Carlton Academy. The school follows the Oratorian traditions as exemplified in the schools in England and on the Continent. The teaching staff is composed of Fathers and competent laymen. The Lower School is separately housed. His Eminence Cardinal Hayes is patron of the school. See page 744.

**TENAFLY, N.J.** Alt 48 ft. Pop 3585 (1920) 5669 (1930). E.R.R. Motor Route 3 miles north from Englewood.

North of Englewood, Tenaflly is a residential suburb on the highlands that rise west of the Palisades. Rose Haven School moved in 1930 to a new plant in Rockleigh, a hamlet seven miles to the north.

**ROSE HAVEN SCHOOL**, Northvale P.O. Girls 5-15.

Mary Birchard, Ruth Vanstrum, Directors. Est 1920.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1000. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Partnership. Presbyterian.

Conducted in Rockleigh since 1930, this year round school was opened in Tenaflly by Miss Birchard and Miss Vanstrum after some years of teaching in the middle west. The school is well organized and efficiently directed, with a refreshingly homelike atmosphere. The girls receive good physical care.

**TRENTON, N.J.** Alt 35 ft. Pop 119,289 (1920) 123,356 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.

The capital of New Jersey, on the Delaware, Trenton is a great pottery center. A monument commemorates Washington's crossing of the Delaware in 1776.

**THE BOWEN SCHOOL**, 214 West State St. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-9. Est 1904.

Ida R. Bowen, A.M., Bucknell, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$250-300. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Grades I-VIII. Col Prep Music. Proprietary. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 115.

A small boarding department near Yardley, Pennsylvania, is affiliated with this day school.

**PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL**, 440 Bellevue Ave. Coed 3-14.

Edna V. Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Director. Est 1917.

Enr: Day 105. Fac: 12. Tui: \$150-480. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Inc not for profit. Trustees 9 elected annually. Partial scholarships 7, value \$1000.

This modern cooperative day school uses progressive methods in small classes. Miss Hughes in 1927 succeeded Mary Schuster.

**RIDER COLLEGE**, State and Carroll Sts. Coed Est 1865.  
Franklin B. Moore, M. Acct., President; John E. Gill, M.  
Acct., Dean.

Enr: Day 2000. Fac: 75. Tui: \$370. Courses 2-4 yrs.

A prosperous degree-granting, though privately owned, business college, this successor to the Bryant and Stratton School, later known as the Stewart Business College, is directed by men prominent and influential in local and state politics and public movements. Besides the collegiate courses there are courses in secretarial science, commercial teachers training, general business and stenography. Evening instruction is available.

*VINELAND, N.J. Alt 93 ft. Pop 6432 (1920) 7566 (1930). C.R.R.,  
P.R.R. Route 36 south from Camden, 130 from New York.*

**THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND** Coed Ages 6-30.

E. R. Johnstone, Hon M.Sc., Princeton, Director. Est 1888.  
Enr: 500. Fac: 35. Tui: \$900. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by patrons and self perpetuating. Undenom.

Important experimental work and research with and in the interest of the feeble minded have characterized this school. It is perhaps the largest center of endeavor in this field. Both private and state pupils are accepted. A great variety of industrial craft and agricultural activities are carried on and numerous important bulletins and publications have emanated from the school. There is a summer training course for teachers.

*WENONAH, N.J. Alt 61 ft. Pop 1245 (1930). P.R.R. 12 miles  
south of Philadelphia. Motor Route 45 from Camden.*

**WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-20.

Major Charles M. Lorence, Superintendent. Est 1904.  
Enr: Bdg 140, Day 10. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$800-900, Day \$250.  
Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Commercial Scientific Col  
Prep. Trustees 3. Prizes 14. Undenominational. C E B Exams  
'30, 1; '26-'30, 12. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300.

Established by Stephen Greene, this military school offers college preparatory and general courses. The Junior School is separate.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**ALLENTOWN, PA.** *Alt 321 ft. Pop 73,502 (1920) 92,563 (1930).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.*

The business center of the Lehigh valley, Allentown is known for its steel works and coal and iron fields. The Cedar Crest College campus extends south from Cedar Creek to the Reading Highway. The Allentown Preparatory School is in the West End.

**ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1904.

Irvin M. Shalter, A.M., Muhlenberg, Head Master.  
 Enr: Bdg 90, Day 130. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$180.  
 Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 5, value \$200. Lutheran. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, 76; '26-'30, 343. Alumni 480. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

Formerly the academic department of Muhlenberg College, this school took its present name when it became a separate institution. The boys come chiefly from the region round about but each year there are some from foreign countries. Most of the graduates enter Pennsylvania colleges.

**AMBLER, PA.** *Alt 199 ft. Pop 3094 (1920) 3944 (1930). P.&R.R.R.*  
*Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.*

Ambler is five miles northwest of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Trinity House occupies the rectory of Trinity Church.

**TRINITY HOUSE** Boys Ages 7-12 Est 1925.

Rev. William Filler Lutz, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master.  
 Enr: Bdg 6. Fac: 3. Tui: variable. Courses 3, 9 and 12 mos: Tutoring Acad. Proprietary. Episcopal.

Young boys who need individual instruction in preparing for the larger secondary schools are accommodated at Trinity House. The Rev. Mr. Lutz is assistant in psychology at the University of Pennsylvania, and has had long experience as a private tutor. The summer term is spent at Camp Ocean Wave, Avalon, N. J.

**ARDMORE, PA.** *Alt 358 ft. Pop 10,000 (1920) 20,000 (1925).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

On the Main Line between Merion and Haverford, Ardmore is eight miles from Philadelphia.

**THE HOLMAN SCHOOL** Girls 3½-18, Boys 3½-10 Est 1900.

Elizabeth W. Braley, A.B., Wellesley; Jessie N. Braley, B.A., Wellesley, B.S., Teachers Col, Principals.

Enr: Co Day 135. Fac: 18. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col

Prep Post Grad. Partnership. Scholarships 6, value \$1800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 53. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 275. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This day school has had considerable increase in enrollment since it moved from the city in 1925 The Misses Braley have been in charge since 1913.

**BELLEFONTE, PA.** Alt 809 ft. Pop 4804 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona, south 3 miles from Milesburg.

Bellefonte is near the geographical center of the state.

**BELLEFONTE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-23 Est 1805.

James R. Hughes, A.M., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 25. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep Classical Scientific Gen Eng Latin. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, 125. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Bellefonte Academy, organized and incorporated by the legislature over a century and a quarter ago, has grown steadily in enrollment The Rev James Potter Hughes, head master for forty-five years, was succeeded in 1900 by his two sons, James R. as head master and Charles as business manager.

**BERWYN, PA.** Alt 497 ft. P.R.R. Route U.S. 30 from Phila.

South of Valley Forge, between Paoli and Devon, is Berwyn, the home of the Devereux Tutoring Schools The affiliated Trafford School is in Devon about two miles away

**DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS** Boys 3-18, Girls 3-20 Est 1918.

Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress, Phila Normal Sch, Director. Enr: 115. Fac: 30. Tui: \$1200-4000. Courses 6 yrs. Inc.

These schools are the result of the administrative capacity of Mrs. Fentress, who in a decade has built a smoothly functioning and prosperous institution With a summer camp on Long Island, year round supervision is provided

THE DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS are for educable boys and girls, maladjusted in some way to their environment, or retarded in academic work. Boys and girls schools are separate, each with two divisions, a senior tutoring school and a junior department. Vocational training, farming, domestic science and athletics are stressed and a well organized and wholesome home life is maintained.

THE TRAFFORD SCHOOL, Devon, is for subnormal children of any age who require much attention See page 871.



**BETHLEHEM, PA.** Alt 235 ft. Pop 50,358 (1920) 57,892 (1930).  
P.&R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia, 212  
from Quakertown, 412 from Richlandtown.

The home of Lehigh University, this old Moravian city is known for Bethlehem steel and the Bach Festival. In the heart of the city is Moravian Seminary and at Fountain Hill, two hundred feet above the city, on the southeastern slope of Lehigh Mountain, is Bishopthorpe Manor.

**BISHOPTHORPE MANOR** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1867.

Claude N. Wyant, Va Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 11. Tu: \$1000-1200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial Household Arts Art Music. Undenominational under Episcopalian influence. Entering Co '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 455. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Since 1908 under the management of Mr and Mrs Wyant, Bishopthorpe offers college preparation and a variety of interesting courses.

**MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN**

Girls Ages 8-21 Est 1742.

Rev. Edwin J. Heath, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., Moravian Col for Men, Moravian Theol Sem, Ursinus Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 146 Fac: 31. Tu: Bdg \$875, Day \$250. Courses 16 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Domestic Science Physical Education Teacher Training. Incorporated. Trustees 10 elected by Church. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 16. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 36. Alumnæ ca 8600.

The oldest boarding school for girls in America, this seminary was founded by the Countess Benigna, daughter of Count Zinzendorf of Saxony, and since 1743 has been continuously maintained at Bethlehem. Around old Colonial Hall, erected in 1748, cluster memories of the French and Indian Wars and during the Revolution it served as a military hospital, sheltering thousands of wounded Revolutionary heroes. Among its pupils were Eleanor Lee, a grandniece of Washington, Chancellor Livingston's daughter, Cornelia, the wife of Robert Fulton, two daughters of Nathaniel Greene and others representing the old Colonial families, Dutch, German, Quaker, French and English. Loyal alumnæ continue to dower their ancient institution with gifts. Since 1912 work of college grade has been undertaken and the title of the institution added to. The great majority of the girls come from Pennsylvania, though sixteen states are represented. Dr Heath came to the school in 1926 after twelve years at Salem Academy and College, North Carolina.

**BIRMINGHAM, PA.** Alt 868 ft. Pop 191 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona, U.S. 322 from Tyrone.

In the foothills of the Alleghenies, the little village of Birmingham is twenty miles east of Altoona. The School is on a mountain spur high above the village

**THE BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1853.

Alvan R. Grier, A.M., Litt.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 115. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Art Acad Domestic Science Col Prep Music. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18, '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 1200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

From its establishment under the control of the Griers—father, son, and grandson—family pride, meticulous attention to detail, a pleasing and masterful personality, all combine to make this an efficient school and a pleasant home. It was established by Dr Lemuel G Grier and came on his death in 1887 under the direction of his son, the present head, who has passed on much of the responsibility to his son Alvan, Jr. In 1916 Mr and Mrs Preston S Moulton became associated with Dr Grier Military training is a feature and there is every facility for outdoor sports College preparatory work is stressed and College Entrance Board examinations are held in the school each June The departments of music, fine and applied arts and domestic science are exceptionally strong

**BRYN ATHYN, PA.** Pop 392 (1920) 766 (1930). P.&R.R.R. 15 miles north of Philadelphia.

**ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH** Coed 9-22 Est 1881.

C. E. Doering, A.M., Dean.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 13 yrs: Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col. Incorporated. New Church. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Only children of members of the New Church are admitted to this school which has maintained since its establishment, in addition to its college, a secondary school with two departments, The Boys Academy and The Girls Seminary, each under a separate principal The institution as a whole is under the administration of Bishop N D Pendleton.

**BRYN MAWR, PA.** Alt 413 ft. Pop 3000 (1920) 5000 (1925). P.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Philadelphia.

A fashionable and beautiful suburb on the Main Line, ten miles west of Philadelphia, Bryn Mawr has grown up around

---

its College, founded in 1880. On its fifty-two acre campus stands a beautiful group of buildings, the most impressive of which are of Jacobean architecture. The town has naturally attracted a number of preparatory schools for girls. In Rosemont, nearby, is Misses Kirk's School.

**THE BALDWIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18.

Elizabeth F. Johnson, A.B., Vassar, Principal. Est 1888.

Enr: Bdg 150, Day 205. Fac: 63. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Jr High Sch 2-3 Sr High Sch 1-3; Day, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Board of Directors 11 elected by alumnæ, faculty and self perpetuating. Undenominational, C E B Exams candidates '30, 104; '26-'30, 477. Entering Col '30, '26-'30, . Alumnæ 1022. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

The Baldwin School has attained a national reputation and patronage, and under Miss Johnson continues to maintain the wholesome and sensible ideals of its founder. Established by Florence Baldwin and incorporated in 1906, it was reincorporated as a non-profit-making corporation in 1910. There is a large and efficient faculty, practically all college trained, many of whom have studied in foreign universities. Over four hundred of its graduates have entered Bryn Mawr, more than from any other school, although of recent years other women's colleges have been equally popular.

**HARCUM SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-21 Est 1915.

Mrs. Edith H. Harcum, B.L., Richmond, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 20. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$350-450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial. Scholarships 2, value \$300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 67. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Originally a finishing school with advantages in music, Harcum now combines with special courses thorough college preparation. With Mrs. Harcum, a noted concert pianist, has been associated Mrs. Elizabeth May Willis, an educator of many years experience. She resigns in 1931. The school is recommended by some of the leading women's colleges.

**THE MISSES KIRK'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1899.

Abby Kirk, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 10. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$450. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenom-

national. C E B Exams candidates '30, 33; '26-'30, 151. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 99. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Long conducted by the Misses Kirk, formerly on the staff of Bryn Mawr, this school prepares largely for that college through tutoring and work in small classes

**THE PHEBE ANNA THORNE OPEN AIR SCHOOL** Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1913.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 21. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 8.

This is an observation school in connection with the Department of Education of Bryn Mawr College, established as the result of a legacy of \$150,000 left by the late Phebe Anna Thorne in 1910. The work of the school was ably continued by Frances Browne and a well trained staff until 1931, when Miss Browne was made head of the Junior School of Milton Academy, Mass

**THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1893.

Alice G. Howland, Bryn Mawr; Eleanor O. Brownell, A.B.,  
Bryn Mawr, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 82, Day 164. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$300-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 42; '26-'30, 198. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 84. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Of excellent social standing, this school offers sound academic training to daughters of Philadelphia's élite and their friends. It was established by three sisters, Hannah T, Elizabeth A, and Katharine M Shipley, who had prepared themselves for educational work respectively at the Sorbonne, the University of Leipzig and Cambridge University, England. In 1911 Miss Howland and Miss Brownell, who had for some years conducted the New School at Utica, became associated with the Misses Shipley as part owners and assistant principals. In 1916 they assumed entire control and ownership

**MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1902.

Mr. Guier S. Wright, Director

Enr: Bdg 56, Day 110. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$300-450. Courses 7 yrs: Col Prep Finishing High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 88. Entering Col '30, 6.

Founded by Lila M Wright and for years conducted by her to prepare girls especially for Bryn Mawr, the school now no longer limits itself to college preparation. On Miss Wright's

death in 1930, her brother took charge. The home life is attractive and the girls, half of whom are in residence, come from desirable families all over the country. See page 816.

**CHAMBERSBURG, PA.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 13,788 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Famed in history, Chambersburg lies in the fertile Cumberland valley through which Early's Confederate Cavalry raided and burned. From here John Brown started for Harper's Ferry in 1860. Wilson College and Penn Hall lie to the north of the center of the town. Today an army of tourists passes along the Lincoln Highway on its way to Gettysburg, twenty miles east. **PENN HALL** Girls. Ages 14-20. Est 1906.

Frank S. Magill, A.B., A.M., Washington and Jefferson, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 245, Day 20. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Home Economics. Secretarial Art. Dramatics. Music. Jr Col 1-2. Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 51. Entering Col '30, 44; '26-'30, 141. Alumnæ 825. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Once the preparatory department of Wilson College, this was established as a separate school in 1906. It still provides for college preparation, but also maintains general high school courses. The accredited Junior College was established in 1927 and its courses, as are those in the Conservatory of Music, are of college grade. Excursions to Washington and other points of interest are made a feature. During the month of May each year the entire school is transferred to Ocean City where the Hotel Flanders, fronting directly on the beach, is leased and the school work is carried on as usual. Mr. Magill, who has been the head master since 1910, is also secretary and treasurer of the Board of Directors. See page 815.

**CHESTER, PA.** Alt 22 ft. Pop 58,030 (1920) 59,164 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

A manufacturing center and the oldest town in the state, Chester is midway between Philadelphia and Wilmington, Del. The Pennsylvania Military College, overlooking the Delaware, traces its origin back to the nineteenth century.

**PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**  
Ages 14-18. Est 1821.

Col. Frank Hyatt, Director.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 20. Tui: \$1475. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30,

0; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 12, '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This preparatory school is affiliated with the Pennsylvania Military College On the death in 1930 of Gen. C. E Hyatt, connected with the school for half a century, his son took charge  
**CORAOPOLIS, PA. Alt 720 ft. Pop 6162 (1920) 10,724 (1930).**

*P.&L.E.R.R. Motor Route 51 from Pittsburgh.*

Ten miles northwest of Pittsburgh and across the Ohio, is Coraopolis, served by the Carnot Country Day School.

**CARNOT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys 16-18 Est 1920.

Edward P. Hawes, A.B., Princeton, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 18. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1200. Course 1 yr: Tutoring. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The Carnot Country Day School offers boys individual tutoring in preparation for College Entrance Board examinations Mr Hawes was for ten years head of the classics department at Shady Side Academy.

**DEVON, PA. Alt 465 ft. P.&R.R.R. On the Main Line between Wayne and Berwyn. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.**

**THE CASKIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18.

Mrs. Langdon Caskin, Head Mistress. Est 1911.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 50. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1500-1600, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Board of Directors, self perpetuating. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Since 1911 Mrs Caskin has been principal of the Flagler School, Southfield Point School, Devon Manor, and from 1921 has conducted in her own name schools in Overbrook, Haverford, and more recently in Devon

**EASTON, PA. Alt 211 ft. Pop 33,813 (1920) 34,468 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 611 from Philadelphia.**

A railway center at the confluence of the Lehigh river and the Delaware, Easton manufactures iron, steel and cement Lafayette College, enrolling more than a thousand students, from the heights overlooks the valley

**COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL** Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1917.

Mrs. George C. Macan, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 66. Fac: 9. Tui: \$150-375. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by

patrons. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Out of a group established for small children has grown this day school which now offers high school courses

**FACTORYVILLE, PA.** *Alt 1100 ft. Pop 1200. D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Scranton.*

Belying its name, Factoryville is entirely residential

**KEYSTONE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1868.

Earle R. Closson, A.B., Clark Univ, M.A., Lafayette Col.  
Enr: Bdg 54, Day 3. Fac: 8. Tui. Bdg \$675-800, Day \$200.  
Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades VI-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$3500 annually. Prizes 10. Non-sectarian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 51. Alumni 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Founded over half a century ago in the basement of the Factoryville Baptist Church, this school was coeducational until 1920 when it was reorganized under Curtis P. Coe to provide Christian training, according to Baptist tenets, and college preparation for boys. On his death in 1922, his son, Curtis E, became principal, remaining in charge until 1929 when Mr. Closson succeeded him. Five day boarding may be arranged.

**GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.** *Alt 150 ft. R.R.R. Route 113 joining Lincoln Highway, Route 1, at South Langhorne.*

George School, twenty-five miles northeast of Philadelphia, eleven miles west of Trenton, one mile from Newtown, Pa, has its own post office.

**GEORGE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

George A. Walton, A.M., Univ of Pa, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 300, Day 30. Fac: 43. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$350.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$700,000. Income from invested funds \$42,000. Scholarships, value \$42,000 annually (for Friends only). Society of Friends, Philadelphia. C E B Exams candidates '30, 38; '26-'30, 181. Entering Col '30, 74; '26-'30, 255. Alumni 1251. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This human, intimate, and friendly institution is perhaps the largest and deservedly one of the most prosperous of the boarding schools maintained by Friends for both boys and girls. This is in no small part due to the winning personality of Mr. Walton, principal since 1912, and the success that he and his staff have had in eliciting the cooperation of members of the Society of Friends, and in enrolling a considerable proportion of students

of other denominations The Quaker way of life characterized by "self control, sympathy, moderation, deliberation, inward peace, and faith in the power of God," is impressed upon the students The school was established and endowed in accordance with the will of John M George, providing for the education of the children of Friends and others It is managed by Friends but there are no denominational restrictions Recent graduates are now in over fifty colleges and universities See page 855.

**GETTYSBURG, PA.** Alt 520 ft. Pop 4439 (1920) 5584 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

This is one of the meccas of patriotic Americans. Here Meade met and turned back Lee's invading army Here later Lincoln delivered his brief and memorable address. Twenty square miles round about are dotted with memorials In Gettysburg are the Lutheran Theological Seminary and Gettysburg College

**GETTYSBURG ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-24 Est 1827.

Rev. Charles H. Huber, A.M., Litt.D., Gettysburg.

Enr: Bdg 137, Day 10. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$90. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Technical Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 32 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Scholarships 24, value \$3630. Lutheran. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 40; '26-'30, 140. Alumni ca 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

A department of Gettysburg College with buildings on its campus, this school began as a small classical academy under the direction of Rev. David Jacobs and for some years carried the name Gettysburg Gymnasium The Lutheran influence remains strong Dr. Huber has been in charge since 1896

**GLENSIDE, PA.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 11,000. P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 152 from Philadelphia.

Eleven miles north of Philadelphia, Glenside is a residential suburb The Hedley School is ten minutes from the station

**THE HEDLEY SCHOOL** Girls 5-20, Boys 5-12 Est 1913.

David H. Hedley, Executive Director.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1200-1800. Courses: Pre-Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch. Partnership. Undenominational.

Under the direction of Mrs. J. R. Hedley until her death in 1929, at which time her son assumed charge, this school accepts educable boys and girls of retarded mental development. Dr. J. R. Hedley, associated with the school since its establishment, acts as medical director.



**HARRISBURG, PA.** Alt 317 ft. Pop 75,917 (1920) 80,339 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 22 from Reading.*

Harrisburg, with its thirteen million dollar state capitol, mile long bridges across the Susquehanna, and a thousand acre park system, has also iron and steel manufactories

**HARRISBURG ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1784.

Arthur E. Brown, A.B., Pd.D., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 85, Co Day 105. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$850-1050, Co Day \$320-440. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Endowment \$105,000. Scholarships 21, value \$5200. Prizes 10, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 78. Entering Col '30, 35, '26-'30, 175. Alumni 2500. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The school dates from the founding of the town of Harrisburg when John Harris and other citizens subscribed for its establishment. It has occupied its present site since 1908. Under Dr. Brown, head master since 1912, the school has more than doubled its enrollment, added new buildings, improved its college preparatory record, and raised the standard of scholarship. See page 750.

**HATBORO, PA.** Alt 239 ft. Pop 1102 (1920) 2651 (1930). *Motor Route 263 from Philadelphia. 17 miles north.*

**DELBERT CARTER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1923.

Dr. Jean Clark, Director.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 15. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$600-1500, Day \$135. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Directors self perpetuating. Undenominational.

Physically handicapped children are given careful oversight in this school which enrolls children with physical defects

**HAVERFORD, PA.** Alt 383 ft. Pop 21,362 (1930). *P.R.R.*

One of the most beautiful of the Main Line suburbs, Haverford is the seat of Haverford College and Haverford School

**HAVERFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

Edwin M. Wilson, A.B., Guilford, N C Univ, A.M., Haverford, Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1884.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 440. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Special scholarship plan. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 157; '26-'30, 671. Entering Col '30, 47; '26-'30, 217. Alumni ca 1180. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

This college preparatory school, adjacent to Haverford College, was founded by residents of the community. For a time it was under private control, but is now incorporated. By the terms of its charter its income must be used wholly for the operation and improvement of the school. The Junior School of six grades, with its own building and campus, is for day pupils only. Since 1915 every boy who wishes to prepare for college is required to take the College Board examinations, though the standard of the school is such that its work is accredited by any college accepting certification. The eleven hundred and eighty graduates have nearly all entered colleges and universities in the east. Mr. Wilson has been head master since 1895. See page 747.

**HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.** Alt 953 ft. Pop 4701 (1920) 5969 (1930)  
P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona.

One of the oldest towns in the state, Hollidaysburg is high in the mountains, five miles from Altoona.

**HIGHLAND HALL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1867.

Maud van Woy, B.A., Wis Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 95, Day 10. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Domestic Science Physical Education. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 26; '26-'30, 113. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 85. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Highland Hall has retained its individuality throughout the years. Established by citizens of the town as Hollidaysburg Seminary, it was from 1911 to 1918 known as Miss Cowles' School. Renamed at that time, it attained its present high standards under Ellen C. Keates, head mistress for ten years. Miss van Woy, who succeeded her, has strengthened the school in many ways, especially along the line of natural, wholesome living and sound academic training. There is a large body of devoted and loyal alumnæ.

**LANCASTER, PA.** Alt 357 ft. Pop 53,150 (1920) 59,949 (1930).  
Main Line P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia,  
65 miles west of Philadelphia.

Since Colonial times Lancaster has been an educational center. Four signers of the Declaration of Independence, seven officers of the Revolution, three governors of the state, and two judges were among the first trustees of Franklin and Marshall College. Here are still printed the publications of many learned and scientific societies. Here, too, are Franklin and Marshall College, a Theological Seminary, the Thaddeus Stevens Industrial School, the Bowman Technical School, two business schools

and three schools of secondary grade In the midst of one of the most fertile farming regions of the country, Lancaster has a great variety of industries

**FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY** Boys Ages Bdg  
11-20, Day 10-20 Est 1787

E. M. Hartman, A.B., A.M., Pd.D., Franklin and Marshall,  
Principal.

Enr: Bdg 130, Co Day 70 Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$800, Co Day \$225. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church and alumni. Self-help assignments 20, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4, '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, 42; '26-'30, 177. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Originally the preparatory department of Franklin College, this school was the result of a plan for an academy first proposed by Benjamin Franklin as early as 1743 In 1872, nineteen years after the merger of Marshall and Franklin Colleges, the preparatory department became a separate institution The ownership and administration of the academy are vested in the board of trustees of the college, but the school has its own management, faculty, buildings and grounds, equipment, and life While sufficiently removed from the college to avoid too intimate intercourse, its proximity secures the students many advantages. The boys come chiefly from the Middle Atlantic States and about forty are each year sent to twelve or fifteen colleges Dr Hartman has been with the school since 1897 See page 746.

**THE SHIPPEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18 Est 1908.

Elizabeth Ross, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Day 134. Fac: 16. Tui: \$160-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships, value 4 yrs tui. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 30. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 16. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

This school of local patronage is an outgrowth of Lancaster College and Miss Stahr's School Miss Stahr is the present Mrs E. M. Hartman of Franklin and Marshall Academy Miss Ross came to the school from The Holton-Arms School, Washington

**LANGHORNE, PA.** Alt 103 ft. Pop 1067 (1920) 1147 (1930).  
P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 113 from Philadelphia.

This little Quaker town twenty-four miles from Philadelphia and ten from Trenton was once a favored resort of Philadelphians.

**THE WOODS SCHOOLS Boys, Girls Est 1913.**

Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal.

Enr: 120. Fac: 24. Partnership. Undenominational.

The three distinct schools are under Mr and Mrs Hare's personal direction At Harewood for boys and Greenwood for girls, individual attention is given to children not able to make satisfactory progress in public or private schools Separate buildings, a mile apart, are equipped with every modern convenience A thorough psychological examination on entrance determines each child's particular need There are courses in domestic science, music, dancing and art for girls Manual training work and athletics are adapted to the age and interests of each boy A course in practical farming is planned for older boys Younger children live at Wildwood until they have finished the work of the second grade See page 872.

**LANSDALE, PA. Alt 355 ft. Pop 4728 (1920) 8379 (1930). P.&R. R.R. Motor Route 63 from Philadelphia.**

Lansdale is about thirty-five minutes ride from Philadelphia Two miles away is the new home of The Miller School.

**THE MILLER SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1928.**

B. Kendrick Miller, Head Master; Iona Sutch Miller, B.A., Swarthmore, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 3. Tui: \$1350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Manual Arts.

Opened in Somerton by Mr and Mrs Miller after some years experience in the Woods School for defectives, this school was transferred to its present home the following year

**LANSDOWNE, PA. Pop 4797 (1920) 9542 (1930).**

Exclusively a residential town, Lansdowne is five miles southwest of Philadelphia

**THE BROOKWOOD SCHOOL Coed Est 1903.**

Katherine E. Campbell, Vera Nelson, Directors.

Enr: 16. Fac: . Tui: \$1500. Proprietary.

This year round school for nervous and backward children spends the summer months at the seashore.

**THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, 46 Runnymede Ave. Coed Ages 1-15 Est 1915.**

Claudia M. Redd, M.A., Principal.

Enr: 22. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1800-3000. Proprietary.

This is both a sanatorium and a school for children suffering from physical defects including paralysis, cerebral hemorrhage, anemia, aphasia No feeble minded or badly deformed children are accepted. Miss Redd studied medicine here and abroad

**LATROBE, PA.** *Alt 1006 ft. Pop 9484 (1920) 10,644 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Pittsburgh.*

An important steel manufacturing town, Latrobe is forty-one miles southeast of Pittsburgh

**ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY** Boys 8-13, Girls 8-17.

Sister M. Regis, M.A., Catholic Univ, Notre Dame, Directress. Enr: Bdg 87, Day 18. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Proprietary. Scholarships 1, value \$500; 7, value \$150. Roman Catholic. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am and Col admitting by certif.

**LITITZ, PA.** *Alt 360 ft. Pop 3680 (1920) 4368 (1930). P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 501 from Lancaster.*

One of the older Moravian settlements, Lititz is eight miles north of Lancaster On the outskirts is Linden Hall

**LINDEN HALL** Girls Ages 7-20 Est 1746.

Rev. F. W. Stengel, D.D., A.B., Moravian Col, Principal. Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 20. Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Secretarial Home Economics Domestic Science Art Music Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13, half elected by Moravian Church. Scholarship 1, value \$800. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 12; '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, ca 30. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This historic Moravian boarding school has had an unbroken history for nearly two hundred years Originally known as the Lititz Boarding School, it received its present name in 1845 and its charter in 1863. The school has opportunity for training in varied vocational subjects and offers an intimate home life with special provision for young girls. Under Dr Stengel, principal since 1914, the enrollment has increased fivefold and the school is today one of the most prosperous medium priced institutions in the east Mrs. Stengel is a potent influence See page 814.

**MALVERN, PA.** *Alt 544 ft. Pop 1286 (1920) 1551 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

The scene of the Paoli Massacre of Revolutionary times, Malvern is twenty-two miles west of Philadelphia.

**MALVERN PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS** 12-18.

Rev. Philip L. Colgan, A.B., A.M., Villanova, O.S.A., Head Master. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 5. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1300, Day \$300-400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Religion English

Mathematics Natural Science Social Science Health Education Foreign Languages. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 33.

Augustinian fathers of Villanova established this school

**MEADOWBROOK, PA.** Alt 411 ft. P.&R.R.R.

In the Huntington valley section, Meadowbrook is three miles from Jenkintown

**THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1919.

Rev. John White Walker, M.A., Trinity, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 80. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 elected by parents. Scholarships 12, value \$3000. Undenominational. Alumni 90.

Although under the direction of an Episcopal minister, this school is non-sectarian in administration. Special attention is paid to health and physical exercise. Boys are prepared for the leading day and boarding college preparatory schools.

**MERCERSBURG, PA.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 1634 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chambersburg, 416 from St. Thomas.

At the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Mercersburg is seventy miles southwest of Harrisburg. In the village is the two hundred eighty-three acre campus of the Academy

**THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY** Boys 14-18 Est 1836.

Boyd Edwards, D.D., Williams, S.T.D., Univ of Pa, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 15. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$110. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating with alumni and church representatives. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships 12, value \$1000. Prizes 60, value \$600. C E B Exams candidates '30, 187; '26-'30, 918. Entering Col '30, ca 220; '26-'30, 900. Alumni 7250. Accredited to all Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Mercersburg is one of the great college preparatory schools of national patronage. Nearly a century in existence, it was merely a local academy when William Mann Irvine took it over in 1893. Dr Irvine, a Princeton graduate, rebuilt the school keeping in mind as a model Exeter, from which he had graduated. He incorporated also some of the features of the English schools which he had studied. The school today is the result of the broad vision, shrewd business sense and genius for publicity, and indefatigable energy of Dr Irvine; but his work was ably supplemented by loyal alumni, efficient faculty, staunch friends and a Board

of Regents with great faith, liberal gifts and trust in the institution and its management

Dr Edwards was called to Mercersburg in 1928 on the death of Dr Irvine, after six years as head master of The Hill School A graduate of Phillips Andover, of Williams, and the Union Theological Seminary, he came to Mercersburg as an old friend, for in his previous pastoral work he had been visiting minister to the school for almost a quarter of a century He had been a close personal friend of Dr Irvine's and brought to Mercersburg a personal knowledge of the school's problems and appreciation for the ideals and traditions of the Academy, together with wide acquaintance with leading educators, and several years service as trustee of Williams and Mount Holyoke Colleges

During recent years Mercersburg has been sending approximately a hundred seventy-five boys to college each year—one hundred graduates and about seventy-five who enter college although classified as third year boys Nearly two hundred take College Board examinations annually A large number enter Princeton although a hundred sixteen colleges and universities in this and other countries have enrolled boys from this school Mercersburg boys stand out in the college crowd scholastically and in the various activities Recently they have been passing between ninety-five and one hundred per cent of all examinations taken in their freshman year at college The rugged vitality of the school and its intensely democratic atmosphere bear fruit in after years—in Olympic games, in the World War, in college athletics, Mercersburg boys have made enviable records In one year, at Princeton, they captained eight of the varsity teams Seventy ambitious boys are annually on working scholarships

The school now has approximately \$3,000,000 invested in material equipment Especially outstanding are the new Main Hall, Assembly Hall, Administration Building and new Gothic Chapel, designed by Cram, with its carillon of forty-three bells upon which two recitals are given weekly See page 743.

**NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 729. P.R.R.

This small industrial town is in the foothills of the Blue Ridge  
**CARSON LONG INSTITUTE** Military Ages 10-18 Est 1914.

Edward L. Holman, A.M., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 175, Day . Fac: 10. Tu: Bdg \$500, Day \$75. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 19. Scholarships 4, value \$500. Unnominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 37. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Established by Theodore K. Long in the buildings of the old New Bloomfield Academy, the enrollment of this low priced

college preparatory school has increased a hundred per cent in the last few years. A summer session and camp are maintained.

**NEW HOPE, PA.** Alt 86 ft. Pop 1113 (1930). P.R.R. to Trenton N.J., R.R.R. to Phila. Motor Route 32 from Morrisville.

Fifteen miles from Trenton, New Hope has recently become a resort for artists. Two miles up the Delaware is the Holmquist School. A mile west is Solebury School.

**HOLMQUIST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1917.

Karlina Holmquist, Principal; Louise S. Holmquist, Associate. Enr: Bdg 51, Day 6. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1600. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 29. Entering Col '30, 4. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Girls are prepared for college in this small home school and advantage is taken of the opportunity to study art and the art crafts offered by the art colony of New Hope. Miss Karlina Holmquist is a trained musician and an experienced teacher.

**SOLEBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 12-18 Est 1925.

Arthur Hoyt Washburn, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Columbia. Enr: Bdg 33, Day 8. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3, value \$350 each. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 2. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

With Mr Washburn in the ownership and direction of this school are associated Julian Langson Lathrop, Laurie York Erskine, and Robert Wallace Shaw. These four men established the school to carry out principles of education which they felt were not to be found in schools then in existence,—adequate preparation for college, with particular emphasis on the fostering of individual responsibility and personal liberty. The boys enrolled come largely from Pennsylvania. See page 745.

**PAOLI, PA.** Alt 541 ft. P.R.R. Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

About Paoli, westernmost of the charming Main Line suburbs, are a number of large country estates. The Gilfillan School occupies an old stone house three miles south of the station.

**GILFILLAN COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL**, Spring Lake Farm. Coed Ages 7-10 Est .

Mrs. Mary E. Gilfillan, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12. Fac: 7. Tui: \$60 mo. Courses 3 yrs: Kindergarten Grades. Proprietary.

Four women who wanted their children to have an all year round quiet home and school organized the Gilfillan School. Camp activities are available throughout the year.



**PENNSBURG, PA.** *Alt 425 ft. Pop 1404 (1920) 1494 (1930). Motor Route 63 from Philadelphia.*

About forty-five miles northwest of Philadelphia, and twenty miles south of Allentown and its colleges, Pennsburg is in the fertile and beautiful Perkiomen valley

**PERKIOMEN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8- Est 1892.

O. S. Kriebel, A.M., B.D., Oberlin, D.D., Franklin and Marshall, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 163, Day 2. Fac: 14. Tu: Bdg \$700-800, Day \$125. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church and alumni. Endowment ca \$81,000. Working scholarships 87, value \$40,000. Undenominational but under the influence of Schwenkfelder Church. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, 41; '26-'30, 153. Alumni 1685. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Boys come to this prosperous school not only from Pennsylvania but from adjacent states Since its reorganization by the Schwenkfelder Church with Dr Kriebel as principal, Perkiomen has grown steadily. Four out of five of its graduates have entered higher institutions of learning, including the leading colleges and universities. The school does commendable work in helping young people of limited means to an education. The Junior School has a separate faculty, classrooms and extra-curricular activities. See page 745.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.** *Pop 1,823,779 (1920) 1,950,961 (1930).*

The "City of Brotherly Love," laid out in squares by William Penn, is now the third largest city in the United States. At the crossing of the principal thoroughfares, Broad and Market Streets, stands the City Hall, a political monument of a former generation About Independence Square center the pre-Revolutionary landmarks — Independence Hall, with the sacred cracked Liberty Bell, and Carpenters Hall, where met the First Colonial Congress

Its lawyers and its capons, its scrapple, its pepper pot, its political machines, its spasmodic reforms, Baldwin locomotives, Stetson hats, Disston saws, and the Curtis Cultural Publications, have all made the Quaker City famous.

North of Market Street are Girard College and Temple University, the latter largely the creation of the late Russell H. Conwell, famous as the man whose address "Acres of Diamonds" was perhaps delivered more times to more people than any other speech Southwest of the City Hall about Rittenhouse Square the old aristocratic mansions are fast giving way to shops and

apartment houses. At West Philadelphia, across the Schuylkill from Philadelphia, are Drexel Institute and the University of Pennsylvania which latter now enrolls about 8000 students, its hundred acre campus adjoining manufacturing and faded residential districts.

To a greater extent than in any other large city, wealthier residents have abandoned their town houses and migrated to the suburbs. Private schools have naturally followed and many are found in the attractive suburban sections of the city itself. Overbrook, to the northwest, lies partly in Philadelphia and partly in Merion. Germantown, largest of the suburban districts, is seven miles northwest of the City Hall. Here are many fine old pre-Revolutionary houses. Chestnut Hill, most beautiful of the outlying parts of Philadelphia, stretching along the wooded slopes of the valley of the Wissahickon Creek, is four miles north of Germantown. Oak Lane, east of Chestnut Hill, lies at the northern edge of the city and has attracted various day schools.

The schools in the farther suburbs are treated under their own towns. Along the Main Line, one of the most beautiful series of suburbs in the country, well known schools, including many for defectives as well as for Bryn Mawr preparation, will be found at Wynnewood, Ardmore, Haverford, Bryn Mawr, Devon, Berwyn, Paoli and Malvern. North of the city, among the Montgomery county hills, there are private schools in Rydal, Meadowbrook, Bryn Athyn, and Ambler. In the outlying southern districts, private schools are found at West Chester, Chester, Swarthmore, and Lansdowne.

**THE AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, 2011 De Lancey Pl. Girls**  
Ages 10-18 Est 1869.

Bertha M. Laws, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 230. Fac: 31. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by alumnæ and self perpetuating. Scholarships 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 21; '26-'30, 170. Ent Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 65. Alumnæ 2500-3000.

This institution is one of the foremost among the girls schools of Philadelphia not only in college preparatory work but in social standing. It was established by Miss Irwin whose work in this school won her so great a reputation as an educator that in 1894 she was called to be the first dean of Radcliffe College, and in her fifteen years of service largely determined the future character of Radcliffe. Sophy Dallas Irwin continued the school until her death in 1915, when she was succeeded by Josephine A. Natt. Miss Laws, formerly on the board of directors, became head mistress in 1928.

**BROWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Broad and Cherry Sts.**

Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1877.

Alonzo Brown, Haverford; George J. Brown, Ripon, Princ.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 10. Tui: \$210. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candi-  
dates '30, 14; '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

For over half a century, this conservative school has been conducted by Mr Brown His brother has been associated with him more than half that time

**CARSON COLLEGE FOR ORPHAN GIRLS, Flourtown P.O.**

Ages 6-18 Est 1918.

Elsa Ueland, B.A., Minn Univ, M A., Columbia, President.  
Enr: Bdg 105, Day 25. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg free, Day \$150. Courses  
12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for  
profit. Trustees 7 elected by court. Endowment \$3,000,000.  
Income from invested funds \$150,000. Undenom. Alumnæ 51.

The bequest of Robert N Carson, this school gives girls a home and education in small family groups living in cottages Pupils in the school must be full orphans and preference is given to those born in or near Philadelphia Miss Ueland is an educator of modern and progressive ideals, and is assisted by a corps of specially trained housemothers and teachers In 1924 a nursery school with a moderate tuition rate was started as a practice school for the older students

**CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill P.O. Boys 10-20.**

G. H. Fall, B.A., Dartmouth, Head Master. Est 1861.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 170. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250-450.  
Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day,  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for  
profit. Trustees 23 self perpetuating. Scholarships partial, value  
\$5000. Undenominational under Episcopal influence. C E B  
Exams candidates '30, 54; '26-'30, 219. Entering Col '30, 24;  
'26-'30, 64. Alumni 450. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.  
Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

An old school fostered by the Houston family and occupying property owned by the Houston estate, Chestnut Hill was from 1895 to 1923 under Dr James L Patterson who was succeeded by T R Hyde, formerly at The Hill Rejuvenated as a country day and boarding school, emphasizing the five day boarding department, the school has since 1930 been under Mr Fall, previously assistant head master and for twenty-five years a member of the faculty. See page 748.

**COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,**

1331 South Broad St. Est 1885.

Gilbert R. Combs, Director.

Enr: Bdg 593, Day 2000. Fac: 100. Tui: Bdg \$875-1200.

Individual instruction in all branches of theoretical and practical music, including singing, is offered by this degree-granting school. Special courses in public performance are offered. Dormitories for women are maintained.

**CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Torresdale P.O. Girls**  
Ages 6-19 Est 1841.

Mother M. Helen Lucas, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 4. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Scholarships 6, value \$6000. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 500. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Since its establishment, this convent school has been conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart. It has occupied its present site since 1847. Affiliated with the various colleges and finishing schools of the Sacred Heart throughout the United States and Europe, the school sends many of its pupils to the College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville.

**THE CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Rittenhouse Sq. Coed.**

Josef Hofmann, Director; David Saperton, Executive Secretary. Est 1924.

Fac: 65. Tui: Free. Endowment \$12,000,000.

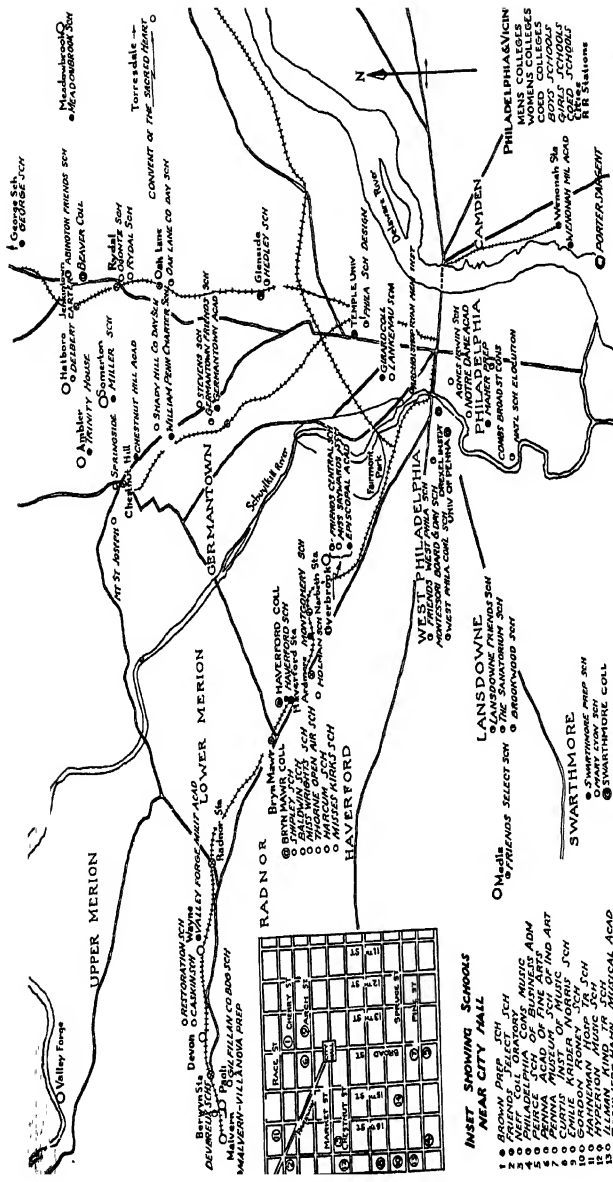
Created and endowed by Mary Louise Curtis Bok, this school accepts only scholarship students who show in entrance examinations requisite qualifications. The course of study includes work in voice, pianoforte, violin, viola, violoncello, organ, harp, theory composition, orchestral instruments, and theory. These courses are available to all the music students. Heads of departments of music who instruct pupils include Josef Hofmann, Madame Marcella Sembrich, Leopold Auer, Louis Bailly, Felix Salmond, Lynnwood Farnam, Carlos Salzedo, Arthur Rodzinski, Rosario Scalero. The academic department has instructors from the University of Pa, Bryn Mawr and Princeton.

**THE EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Merion P.O. Boys 7-19.**

Greville G. Haslam, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1785.

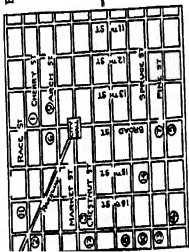
Enr: Co Day 595. Fac: 47. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$150,000. Scholarships 56, value \$15,950. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 110; '26-'30, 335. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 125. Alumni 2800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

In a quarter of a century this ancient school has absorbed two other institutions, the Blight and the DeLancey Schools.



### INSET SHOWING SCHOOLS NEAR CITY HALL

- 1 BROWN PREP SCH SCH
- 2 FRIENDS LIBRARY
- 3 PHILADELPHIA CONF MUSIC
- 4 PEIRCE SCH OF FINE ARTS
- 5 PENNA MUSEUM SCH OF IND ART
- 6 CURTIS MUSEUM SCH
- 7 GORDON RONEY SCH
- 8 HANNEMAN HOSP TR SCH
- 9 HANNEMAN HOSP TR SCH
- 10 HANNEMAN HOSP TR SCH
- 11 HANNEMAN HOSP TR SCH
- 12 HANNEMAN HOSP TR SCH
- 13 ZECKNER-HANN MUSICAL ACAD
- 14



More than four thousand boys of the old Philadelphia families have attended the academy since 1850. The enrollment has tripled since 1921 when the present site was occupied and a country day program inaugurated. Emphasis is placed on religious instruction and outdoor sports.

**FIRST MONTESSORI BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,**  
42d and Spruce Sts. Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1914.

Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan, Pa Univ, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 37, Day 44. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$125-250. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary.

As the name signifies, this was the first Montessori School in this country. A training course for teachers, a summer camp and a boarding school at Wycombe are maintained by Mrs. Ryan.

**FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL,** 68th St and City Line Ave,  
Overbrook P.O. Coed Ages 4½-19 Est 1845.

Barclay L. Jones, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Ph.B., Brown Univ.  
Enr: Co Day 574. Fac: 53. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$70,000. Income from invested funds \$3000. Religious Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 31; '26-'30, 112. Entering Col '30, 29; '26-'30, 94. Alumni ca 2075. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the leading Philadelphia day schools, this is under the control of a committee of Friends. The junior and senior high schools have a large elementary department including kindergarten. The school, formerly at 15th and Race Streets, now occupies a suburban estate of eighteen acres and is conducted on the country day plan. College preparation is stressed and there are excellent advantages available in art, music, expression, languages, domestic science, the manual arts and physical education. Two elementary schools form a part of the system—Friends West Philadelphia and Friends Germantown Schools. Dr Jones became principal in 1924. See page 855.

**FRIENDS SELECT SCHOOL,** Parkway and 17th St. Coed  
Ages 6-20 Est 1689.

Walter W. Haviland, A.B., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr: Day 400. Fac: 32. Tui: \$160-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees chosen by Church. Scholarships variable, value \$25-350 each. Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 27; '26-'30, 101. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 97. Alumni 800 (living). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The direct ancestor of the Friends Select School, this is the earliest school established in Philadelphia by the Society of Friends Coeducational since 1886, it is still under the direct management of Friends and definite religious instruction is given. The elementary department is large and the upper school stresses college preparation.

**GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown P.O. Boys 4-20.**

Samuel E. Osbourn, A.B., B.S., LL.D., Hampden-Sidney, M.A., Princeton, Pa Univ, Head Master Est 1760.

Enr: Day 400 Fac: 34. Tu: \$125-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by alumni and patrons. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 50; '26-'30, 243. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, Alumni 1300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This academy, founded by the citizens of Germantown, is controlled chiefly by residents of that aristocratic suburb. The school occupies perhaps the oldest school building in the country which has been devoted continuously to secondary education. Dr Osbourn was for several years a master in Lawrenceville and Tome before coming to Germantown.

**GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown P.O.**

Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1845.

Stanley R. Yarnall, A.M., A.B., Haverford, A.M., Pa Univ. Enr. Day 627. Fac: 50. Tu: \$175-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 selected by Society of Friends. Endowment \$103,000. Income from invested funds \$8000. Scholarships 2, value \$200. Prizes 7, value \$125. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 53, '26-'30, 292. Entering Col '30, 37, '26-'30, 163. Alumni 963. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The largest of the Orthodox Friends schools in and about Philadelphia, Germantown Friends was established for the children of Quakers exclusively, but since 1885 all denominations have been admitted. It is a successful preparatory school and is so popular as to have a considerable waiting list. Nearly all the boys and a large proportion of the girls enter college each year. Graduates are now in thirty-four of the leading colleges and universities. Mr Yarnall, a man of vision and capacity, principal since 1908, has introduced sound progressive methods and modern educational practices. He has been a leader in many of the newer movements in education, and an officer of important educational associations.

**HYPERION SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1714 Chestnut St.**

Franklin E. Cresson, Director. Est 1900.

Enr: 850. Fac: 27. Courses: Music Elocution Teacher Training.

This school offers a graded course from elementary through normal training in all branches of music, private or class

**ILLMAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS, 4000 Pine St. Est 1904.**

Adelaide T. Illman, Principal.

Enr: 200. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated not for profit.

Miss Illman has conducted this training school since the death of the founder, Caroline M C Hart Cultural courses supplement the regular training work and students practice in public and private schools throughout Philadelphia Three dormitories are maintained

**THE LANKENAU SCHOOL, 2200-2400 Girard Ave. Girls 6-18 Est 1890.**

E. F. Bachmann, D.D , Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 40. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$600-650, Day \$150-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14. Lutheran. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 16. Alumnae 146. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Named in honor of its benefactor, this school is conducted by the Mary J Drexel Home and Philadelphia Motherhouse of Deaconesses as one of its various deaconess activities The resident pupils, though chiefly from Pennsylvania, represent many states of the Union as well as Canada and Mexico

**MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls Ages Est 1858.**

Mother Directress, Sisters of Saint Joseph, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 75. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150-200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 42. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

Mount Saint Joseph announces itself as both an academy and a collegiate institution Affiliated with this prosperous academy are Fontbonne Hall for little girls and Norwood Academy for young boys

**THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, 1821 Chestnut St. Est 1874.**

Dora Adèle Shoemaker, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$52 mo, Day \$240. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 3. Undenom.



Founded by a group of prominent men of Philadelphia, this oldest chartered school of the spoken word in the country was transferred to its present location in 1930. The diploma course requires one year, and an additional year leads to a degree. Regular courses are planned for readers, impersonators, actors, teachers of the speech arts and of physical training, stage directors and public speakers. Special courses are adapted to the needs of clergymen, lawyers and teachers. Saturday and evening classes are held.

**NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY**, 1730 Chestnut St. Est 1889.

Silas S. Neff, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 3. Tui: \$225. Proprietary.

Dr Neff has directed the activities of this school for over forty years. Instruction is given in public speaking, selling, dramatic art, authorship and English.

**OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Oak Lane Rd. Coed Day 2-18, Bdg 10-18 Est 1916.

Enr. Co Day 275, Bdg 15. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Co Day \$200-445. Courses 16 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Physical Education Expression Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 19 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10 per cent, value variable. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 39. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 27. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school owes its origin to a group of parents and educators interested in progressive education. Under Francis Mitchell Froelicher, Oak Lane was affiliated with the University of Pennsylvania as a school of observation and experiment for its School of Education. William B. Curry succeeded Mr. Froelicher in 1927, after a year on the faculty of Oak Lane. He came from Bedales, the outstanding progressive school of England, and introduced many of the methods successfully worked out there. Mr. Curry resigned in 1931 to return to England as director of Dartington Hall. A resident department for twenty boys from the sixth grade through high school was opened in 1928 for full time or five day boarding. Boys are under the immediate supervision of a special house master and house-mother. See page 856.

**PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**, Pine St, west of Broad. Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

¶ Louis B. Moffett, Director.

Enr: Day 1500, Eve 1500. Fac: Day 60, Eve 65. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300, Eve \$55. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs. Alumni Assoc 2000.

Organized by Dr Thomas May Peirce, a pioneer in business education, this school was conducted by him until his death in 1896. It has long been one of the leading schools of its type. Courses are given in business administration, accounting, secretarial training, banking, real estate law, and preparation for C P A examinations. A high school education is required for entrance. See page 869.

**PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Broad St.**

Eleanor A. Fraser, Curator. Est 1805.

Enr: 355. Fac: 11. Tui: \$200. Traveling scholarships 20.

The oldest school in America devoted exclusively to the cultivation of the fine arts, this is conducted by the Pennsylvania Academy. All the instructors, specialists in their respective lines, are well known artists. Instruction is offered in drawing and painting, sculpture, illustration, and mural decoration. Out of the summer school conducted at Chester Springs, Pa., has grown a full year school with courses duplicating those given at the city school.

**PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Broad and Pine Sts.**

Edmondson Hussey, Principal. Est 1876.

Enr: Day 1700, Eve 400. Fac: 31. Tui: \$250. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 19.

This school owes its existence to the increased interest in art awakened by the Centennial Exhibition. Its trustees include public spirited men and women of Philadelphia. There are two departments, art and textile, the former giving instruction in design, illustration and crafts with a teacher training class, the latter theoretical and practical courses in textile manufacture.

**THE PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 216**

South 20th St. Est 1876.

Mrs. D. Hendrik Ezerman, Managing Director.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 40. Tui: \$100-500. Courses: Elementary Conservatory Master Class Teacher Training Public Sch Music. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 4, value \$400.

Courses for artists, teachers, or students of music are offered by this institution which grants the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor of Music.

**PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN,**

Broad and Master Sts. Ages 16- Est 1844.

Harriet Sartain, Dean.

Enr: 427. Fac: 28. Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Directors 17. Scholarships 6, European Fellowships 3.

The oldest school of industrial art in America, this is also one of the few which gives practical training to women only. In-

struction is offered in textile, printed and decorative design, commercial advertising, interior decoration, illustration, fashion design, fine arts, jewelry design and etching. There is a course in normal art for teachers. Artists of national reputation instruct in all courses.

**PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART**, Presser Bldg. Coed Ages 6- Est 1885.

Elizabeth L. Schreiner, Principal.

Fac: 7. Tui: \$225. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated. Alumni 1924.

Work in voice, psychology, personality, oratory, self-culture, dramatic art, screen drama and dancing aims to develop free self-expression in preparation for teaching or the stage.

**MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Inc.**, Overbrook P.O. Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 4-20 Est 1892

S. Janet Sayward, Salem Normal Sch, Principal; Anne Cutter Coburn, B.A., Smith, M.A., Radcliffe, Assoc Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 150. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial Expression Music Art. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 22. Ent Col '30, 6, '26-'30, 27. Alumnæ 355.

Continuously conducted from its establishment by Miss Sayward, the school was incorporated in 1929 and Miss Coburn, head of the academic department for five years, was made associate principal. A variety of well organized finishing courses supplement the high school and college preparatory work.

**SHADY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 5-16, Boys 5-7 Est 1912.

Sarah Hincks, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 136. Fac: 19. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Lower Sch I-VI Upper Sch VII-X. Incorporated not for profit, parents own stock. Undenominational.

A pioneer in the progressive school movement, Shady Hill Country Day School has maintained a liberal educational policy throughout its development. The upper high school grades were dropped in 1928. Miss Hincks succeeded Helen O'Neill in 1929. **SPRINGSIDE**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 5-18, Boys 4-6.

Mrs. L. P. Chapman, Head Mistress. Est 1879.

Enr: Day 370. Fac: 29. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Scholarships 2, value tui. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16, '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 10.

Established by Mrs. Comegys and Miss Bell, Springside was taken over by Mrs. Chapman and Miss Jones in 1900. It has been conducted since 1921 as a day school with afternoon study

and supervised play, and in recent years has become progressive in tone, especially in the junior school

**STEVENS SCHOOL**, Germantown P.O. Girls Ages 4-18.

Helen L. Church, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1868.

Enr: Day 156. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by patrons and principal. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 350. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Founded as The Misses Aertsen and Stevens School and with an unbroken career for over sixty years, the school received its present name in 1896 Following its incorporation in 1924, the school moved the next year to its present site where a modern, progressive curriculum is offered

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**, 1417

Diamond St. Coed Ages 14-34 Est 1894.

Millard E. Gladfelter, A.B., A.M., Principal.

Enr: Day 229, Eve 300. Fac: 13. Tui: Day \$150, Eve \$67.50. Courses, Day 4 yrs; Eve 6 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific. Incorporated. Trustees 25. Endowment \$200,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 35, '26-'30, 83. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, 180. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school and the affiliated junior high school conducted at 1938 North Broad Street are laboratory schools of Temple University and prepare largely for it The senior school has an evening session

**THE WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL**, Germantown P.O. Boys Ages 6-19 Est 1689.

Richard M. Gummere, Ph.D., Harvard, A.B., Haverford, Hon M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 640. Fac: 43. Tui: \$225-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 140; '26-'30, 717. Entering Col '30, 49; '26-'30, 965. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

William Penn gave this school, one of the oldest and largest in the country, three charters, the first in 1701 of the same date (October 25, 1701) as the Charter of Philadelphia, the second in 1708 and the third and final one in 1711 It is still conducted under the Charter of 1711 which provided for "the good education of youth and their early instruction in the principles of true

religion and virtue, qualifying them to serve their country and themselves, by breeding them in reading, writing and learning of languages and useful arts and sciences " For the first few years the school was under the joint control of the Meeting and the Board, but this plan of conducting the school proving unsatisfactory, Penn, then in England, determined to place the management of the school upon an independent basis under the sole control of a self perpetuating body of fifteen Hence the 1711 Charter.

Long under the dominating personality of Dr Richard Mott Jones, head master for forty-four years, the school prospered and Dr. Jones attained a national reputation as one of America's foremost head masters. On his death in 1917 the graduates numbered thirteen hundred, of whom more than a thousand had continued their studies in colleges and universities

Since 1918 the school has been under the able direction of Dr. Gummere For many years head of the Latin Department of Haverford College and a member of the board of overseers of the school, he is, himself, a classical scholar and the author of many school textbooks. Dr Gummere's administration has resulted in the development of the school in numbers and influence, and to his leadership may be attributed the new plant to which the school moved in 1925. In the upper school a system has been initiated whereby under the guidance of instructors each boy may elect and concentrate in some field in which he does work beyond college entrance requirements Initiative on the part of the masters is encouraged and latitude in selection of material and method is allowed. A number of men formerly under Dr Gummere are now heads of modern country day schools, and more members of the Headmasters Association have served in this school than in any other See page 749.

**ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY,**  
1617 Spruce St. Est 1870.

Frederick Hahn, President-Director.

Enr: Day 1500. Fac: 45. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 6 yrs. Inc.

Merged with the Hahn Conservatory of Music in 1917, this institution has courses leading to certificates, diplomas and honorary degrees. Instruction is given in all branches of practical and theoretical music. There is a public school music course and a complete course in technical and teaching material for teachers A special summer term is conducted.

**PITTSBURGH, PA.** Alt 743 ft. Pop 588,343 (1920) 669,817 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Famous for steel, smoke and wealth, Pittsburgh has also the world's largest manufactories of glass, electrical machinery, and air brakes Carnegie benefactions have done much for Pitts-

burgh people Its multi-millionaires naturally gravitate to Fifth Avenue.

The business section is on the tongue of land between the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers Back of the highlands to the east is Schenley Park, nearly 500 acres in area. At its entrance is Carnegie Institute, the main building of which covers an area larger than does the Capitol at Washington. The Department of Fine Arts is notable for its director, Homer Saint-Gaudens, who has a roving commission to bring annually the best work of two continents for exhibition. The University of Pittsburgh, coeducational, with over 13,000 students, dates from 1787 and is also in Schenley Park Duquesne University, a Catholic coeducational college, was established in 1878 and has 2885 students. Pennsylvania College for Women, organized in 1869, has 124 students Most of the Pittsburgh private schools are in the hilly East End Section

**ARNOLD SCHOOL**, South Braddock Ave. Boys 5-19 Est 1919.

Charles W. Wilder, A.B., Boston Univ, A.M., Harvard.

Enr: Day 185. Fac: 22. Tui: \$300-350-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Prizes 10, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 85. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 52. Alumni 87. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Opened by Mr Wilder on the site occupied by an earlier school, established by Alice M. Thurston in 1908, of which he had been head master, this school was incorporated in 1923 by a group of trustees composed of prominent men of Pittsburgh who at that time took over its financial control and moved the school to its present commodious seven acre site within the city limits It now offers all opportunities for supervised afternoon recreation and gives all the advantages of a completely equipped country day school. The school is primarily for college preparation. Mr. Wilder, largely influential in its growth and development, is an able executive and an educator of sound ideals Under his direction the school has prospered

**THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY**, Mt Oliver Sta. Est 1884.

Frank Hipps, A.M., President.

Enr: Day 330. Fac: 12. Tui: \$230. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated. Alumni 800.

Diploma and degree courses are here given, although students are admitted for special work and private instruction. An important part of the work is the correction of defective speech and the restoration of "lost" voice. Vocal and instru-

mental music are also taught There are evening and summer courses and special preparation for lyceum and chautauqua work The school has its own buildings, including a dormitory  
**COMMUNITY SCHOOL**, 2009 Wendover St. Coed Ages 3-14.

Bertha Stevens, Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Co Day 62. Fac. 8. Tui. \$200-275. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.

This neighborhood group adds a grade each year and will eventually offer full college preparation

**THE ELLIS SCHOOL**, 4860 Ellsworth Ave Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1916.

Sara Frazer Ellis, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 182. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 elected by parents. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 34. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 26. Alumnae 85. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Incorporated by a group of parents in 1929, this school has long been patronized by conservative families

**PITTSBURGH ACADEMY**, 531 Wood St. Coed Ages 16-65.

James F. Grady, A.B., Boston Col, President. Est 1882.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 300. Fac: 35. Tui: Day \$275, Eve \$62-149. Courses 4 yrs: Acad Col Prep Secretarial Business Administration. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Alumni 12,300.

This school for adults was established by John Warren Little and continued in the Little family until 1929

**PITTSBURGH MUSICAL INSTITUTE, INC.**, 131 Bellefield Ave. Est 1915.

Dallmeyer Russell, W. H. Oetting, Charles N. Boyd, Dirs.

Enr: Day 1500. Fac: 50. Courses 4 yrs. Inc. Advisory board 3 self perpetuating. Alumni 40. Accredited to Pittsburgh Univ.

Piano, voice, violin, 'cello, and organ lessons are given by private instruction Special normal courses are provided.

**SHADY SIDE ACADEMY**, Fox Chapel Rd. Boys Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1883.

Harold A. Nomer, A.B., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 152, Day 263. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1150-1300, Day \$325-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 elected by corporators. Scholarships 3, value \$1350. Prizes 11. Undenominational.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 131; '26-'30, 534. Entering Col '30, 35; '26-'30, 138. Alumni 835. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Patronized by leading families of the city, Shady Side is a prosperous and growing preparatory school for boys. It had its inception in a private school established as early as 1883 in Allegheny by the late Dr W R Crabbe. Two years later the school was transferred to a more central location in Shady Side. Its patrons, prominent citizens, have always taken a keen interest in the school. Mr Nomer, formerly a master at Lawrenceville, was appointed in 1919. Through a gift of Mrs W H. Rowe the school now has an attractive site on which a model school plant was erected in 1922. The interest and generosity of its patrons is shown by annual gifts for new buildings and new equipment. See page 750.

**THE SHEARER SCHOOL, INC.**, 832 Amberson Ave. Girls  
Ages 4-15 Est 1913.

Charlotte Wiggin, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 85. Fac: 12. Tui: \$225-400. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Undenominational.

Recently reorganized and incorporated under a board of trustees, this day school has been under the direction of Miss Wiggin since 1930.

**THURSTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 250 Shady Ave.  
Girls 4-20, Boys 4-9 Est 1887.

Marie Antoinette Anderson, Principal.

Enr: Day 142. Fac: 18. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated. Scholarships 3. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 45. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, ca 50. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Founded by Alice M Thurston and conducted by her for more than forty years, this is the oldest private preparatory school for girls in Pittsburgh. Little boys are accepted in the primary grades. Miss Anderson, long head of the college preparatory department, was given full charge on Miss Thurston's retirement in 1930. A new site is planned.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 5711 Howe St. Coed Ages 12-20.

Guy H. Baskerville, A.B., LL.B., Syracuse, Duquesne, Head Master. Est 1911.

Enr: Day 116. Fac: 20. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.



C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 53. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, Alumni 160. Accr to Col admitting by certif.

Founded by Dr. J. B. Hench, who still retains an interest, this small school uses a modified form of the Dalton plan

**THE WINCHESTER SCHOOL**, 4721 Fifth Ave. Girls 6-18.

Mary A. G. Mitchell, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: . Tui: \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 37; '26-'30, 262.

Miss Mitchell gave the former Stuart School her name and has brought this institution to a foremost place among the day schools of Pittsburgh. The elementary department outnumbers the upper school three to one

**POTTSTOWN, PA.** Pop 17,431 (1920) 19,430 (1930). P.R.R.

Motor Route U.S. 422 from Philadelphia.

Forty miles west of Philadelphia, Pottstown is the site of The Hill School, named for the eminence on which it stands, overlooking a broad expanse of the Schuylkill valley

**THE HILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1851.

James I. Wendell, M.A., Wesleyan, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 400, Day 35. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by alumni. Scholarships 35, value \$24,000. Interdenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 249; '26-'30, 1267. Entering Col '30, 60; '26-'30, 346. Alumni 3100 (living). Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school, long regarded by its own discriminating clientele as the best preparatory school, has perhaps grown too large to justify the superlative. Founded by the Rev Matthew Meigs, the story of how his son, John, coming to the school in 1876, at the age of twenty-four, in the following thirty-five years brought the school from an obscure venture starting with two teachers and twenty boys to an institution of forty masters and three hundred seventy-five boys, has been interestingly told by his biographer, Dr. W. Russell Bowie, in "The Master of the Hill." John Meigs was a genius for organization, with abounding vitality and a passionate zest for life, with extraordinary power over his fellow men. He deliberately put from him thoughts of material achievement and gave himself not to the bending or breaking, but to the making of men. Actuated by the highest ideals, with striking ability he surmounted the greatest difficulties in managing and financing. Twice within six years his school was burned and it was ravaged by typhoid and pneumonia, but his determination never faltered in misfortune. His fidelity to his ideals of education and character building

inflexibly withstood the influences of the wealth and social position of his patrons Mrs. John Meigs, familiarly known as "Mrs John," played a great part in the futures of many men by her inspiring counsel in the "sky parlor"

"Mr Rolfe of The Hill" is the title of a little book compiled by Dr Boyd Edwards from the inspiring writings of Dr. Alfred G Rolfe, who directed the school after Dr. Meigs death in 1911 until Dwight R. Meigs, then in Oxford University, was ready to take his father's place In 1914 the son entered upon his duties as head master and at once gave evidence that he had inherited his father's administrative genius In 1920 the Alumni, recognizing the worth of the school and the present trend in educational institutions from private ownership to endowed corporate organizations, took over the control. Dwight R Meigs resigned in 1922, and Dr Boyd Edwards, formerly pastor of the Hillside Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., an old friend of the school and the Meigs family, became fifth head master Early in 1928 Mr. Wendell, the dean of administration, popular with faculty and students, was made acting head master and later was given full charge. Under him The Hill continues to progress Provision has been made to give constructive work to those boys found not to be college material. The new Hobbies Building affords opportunities for many interests and sustained activities

Much of the management of the school has been put upon the faculty through the formation of four committees on discipline, administration, curriculum and extra-curriculum activities. Student self-government has been promoted through the formation of a School Council Standards of work have always been high and it is a matter of record that few Hill graduates have failed to pass their college examinations. They have been unusually successful, too, among college undergraduates. Hill is proud of her boys and the families from which they come Hill boys are proud of their school, too, and all applicants for admission must furnish references to or endorsement by alumni or their parents Their loyalty is shown by large gifts, — the two million dollar campaign conducted during 1929 and 1930 having been oversubscribed by \$150,000. See page 751.

**RYDAL, PA. Alt 182 ft. P.&R.R.R.**

Rydal, a suburb of Philadelphia, is northeast of Jenkintown.

**OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O. Girls Ages Upper Sch 14-21, Lower Sch 4-14 Est 1850.**

Abby A. Sutherland, A.B., Ph.D., Radcliffe, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg Upper Sch 170, Lower Sch 25; Day Upper Sch 30, Lower Sch 50. Fac: Upper Sch 47, Lower Sch 15. Tui: Bdg Upper Sch \$1900, Lower Sch \$1400; Day Upper Sch \$450, Lower

Sch \$300. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Sch of Home Making. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 39. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 15. Alumnae 6179. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This well known finishing school for young ladies grew out of The Chestnut Street Seminary, founded as early as 1850, which moved from Philadelphia to Ogontz, where it occupied the estate of the Civil War financier, Jay Cooke. It has since been known as the Ogontz School, and retains its post office address of Ogontz, although moved in 1917 to handsome new buildings in Rydal. Miss Sutherland has been principal since 1908 and under her direction the school has prospered. Emphasis is placed on social and family life and the study of art, literature, psychology, ethics and home making as well as college preparation. A summer camp, the Ogontz White Mountain Camp, is near Lisbon, N H.

THE RYDAL SCHOOL, established in 1917, is the junior school of Ogontz. In 1927 it occupied new buildings on the estate and continues to have the advantages of the upper school faculty in addition to its own well trained lower grade teachers. Day pupils are received.

**SALTSBURG, PA.** Alt 852 ft. Pop 1022 (1920) 1035 (1930). *P.R.R. Motor Route 80 from Pittsburgh.*

Fifty miles east of Pittsburgh, Saltsburg is on the Kiskiminetas river. Across the river from the town and high above the valley is the Kiskiminetas Springs School.

**KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL** Boys 13-18 Est 1890.

W. H. MacColl, Sc.D., Washington and Jefferson, President. Enr: Bdg 235, Day 21. Fac: 17. Tu: Bdg \$1000, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: Preliminary Classical Scientific English Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 48. Entering Col '30, 46; '26-'30, 203. Alumni 3400. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

This large school sends a relatively small proportion of its graduates to college. It is famous for its athletics and offers opportunity for courses in business, music, and debating. The school was long under the control of five men. Dr. MacColl, former vice-president, succeeded A. W. Wilson, who died in 1930.

**SEWICKLEY, PA.** Alt 732 ft. Pop 4955 (1920) 5599 (1930). *Motor Route 857 from Pittsburgh.*

This fashionable suburb is thirteen miles northwest of Pittsburgh. Here is Sewickley Academy.

**SEWICKLEY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-17 Est 1925.

Stuart M. Link, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 201. Fac: 21. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Incorporated. Directors elected by corporators. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 42. Entering Col '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Alumni 151. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Under the direction of Raymond I Haskell, this country day school was formed in 1925 by the merger of two long established institutions, Sewickley Preparatory School, established in 1899, and the Dickinson School. The academy moved to its new building in 1929 under the head mastership of Mr Link, former dean of the Gilman Country School and director of Camp Kuwiyen **SWARTHMORE, PA.** Alt 125 ft. Pop 2350 (1920) 3405 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Philadelphia.*

Originally settled by the Society of Friends, Swarthmore, eleven miles southwest of Philadelphia, is the seat of Swarthmore College, coeducational, established in 1864 by the Religious Society of Friends. Its twenty buildings are on a two hundred acre tract north of the station. In a residential section, Swarthmore Preparatory School is three blocks from the station. The Mary Lyon School overlooks Crum Creek.

**THE MARY LYON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-21 Est 1913.

Haldy Miller Crist, A.B., Bucknell; Mrs. Frances Leavitt Crist, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$400-500. Courses 14 yrs. High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Grades I-VII. Partnership. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 45. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 350.

Mr and Mrs Crist opened this home school in the old Strath Haven Inn at Swarthmore. It now occupies five stone buildings, elaborately equipped. The day school is conducted on the country day plan. The three departments are entirely distinct.

**SEVEN GABLES**, the Junior School, is for little girls from six to fourteen and prepares especially for the Senior School.

**THE SENIOR SCHOOL** is for the girls of high school age and offers them either college preparatory or general academic work.

**WILDCLIFF**, the graduate school, functions as a junior college and offers also courses in fine arts, homemaking, and secretarial training for girls from seventeen to twenty-one.

**SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 10-20.

Edward R. Robbins, B.A., Princeton, President; H. Roger Coleman, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$995, Day \$350-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr

Col 1-2 Business. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 88. Entering Col '30, 37, '26-'30, 151. Alumni 715.

Long under Arthur H. Tomlinson and his son, this school was taken over in 1926 by Mr Robbins, formerly a master at Lawrenceville and a public school superintendent Mr Coleman, who came to the school the next year, had been at Choate, Lawrenceville, and St. Luke's Proximity to Swarthmore College offers many advantages. A Lower School, with its own principal, houses about twenty-five boys

**WASHINGTON, PA.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 21,480 (1920) 24,545 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 19 from Pittsburgh.

A pioneer Scotch-Irish settlement, Washington, thirty-two miles southwest of Pittsburgh, manufactures steel, iron and glass, and produces soft coal. Here in 1787 was established Washington College, now Washington and Jefferson, which has an enrollment limited to five hundred students.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20

Julia L. Moss, Principal. Est 1835.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 80. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$750-800, Day \$125-200. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial Cultural. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$100 and \$150. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 78. Alumni ca 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

One of the oldest institutions for women west of the Alleghenies, this school has recently undergone numerous reorganizations. Miss Moss, previously head of the music department, returned as head mistress after an interim of five years at the Erskine School, Boston.

**WAYNE, PA.** Alt 404 ft. Pop 1397 (1920) 1146 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

One of the residential Main Line suburbs, Wayne is fourteen miles from Philadelphia. The old St. Luke's property is occupied by the Valley Forge Military Academy.

**VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1928.

Col. Milton G. Baker, Supt; Capt. Robert G. Posey, M.A., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 285. Fac: 30. Tui: \$1475. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 3. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, 28.

Opened at Devon by Col. Baker, a West Point graduate with considerable business experience who recruits his boys

from all over the country, the school was burned late in 1928 at which time the buildings of the former St Luke's School were occupied. These have since been rebuilt to accommodate a much larger enrollment

**WEST CHESTER, PA.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 11,717 (1920) 12,325 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Philadelphia.

There are still some thriving industries in this quaint old Quaker town which is surrounded by beautiful hills. Joseph Hergesheimer, the novelist, occupies an extensive estate, separating a straggling bungalow colony from the market gardens. Darlington, to the south, overlooks the historic Brandywine.

**DARLINGTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1851.

Mrs. J. A. Drake, Mrs. G. V. Temple, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 58, Day 4. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Physical Education Music Art Expression Home Economics Secretarial Training. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 785. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by the Hon Smedley Darlington and long in charge of Mr and Mrs Frank Paxon Bye, the school, after a series of reorganizations, in 1929 came under the direction of Dr Reaser whose former girls school, Beechwood, reorganized in 1925 as Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa, he still maintains. Mrs Drake and Mrs. Temple are Dr. Reaser's daughters.

**PHILIPS TUTORING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-16 Est 1927.

Jesse Evans Philips, A.M., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 4. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Formerly associate head master of St Luke's School, now out of existence, and later at Rutgers Preparatory School, Mr. Philips takes a few boys directly into his home and gives them careful tutoring and personal supervision. Long secretary of the Philadelphia Headmasters Association, he has the confidence of leading school men of the vicinity. See page 752.

**WESTTOWN, PA.** Alt 350 ft. Pop 785 (1930). P.R.R.

Westtown is twenty-four miles west of Philadelphia and four miles from West Chester. A mile and a half from the station the school is on a 625 acre tract known as "The Farm "

**WESTTOWN SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

James F. Walker, B.S., Ohio State Univ, Princ. Est 1799. Enr: Bdg 222, Day 66. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$125-275. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day,

Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Expression Domestic Science Agriculture. Executive Committee appointed by Phila Yearly Meeting. Friends (Orthodox). C E B Exams candidates '30, 48; '26-'30, 216. Entering Col '30, 59; '26-'30, 208. Alumni 13,990. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Only children who are members of the Society of Friends, or one of whose parents is or has been a member, are enrolled in this school. Pupils come from many Friendly centers throughout the United States. Seventy-five per cent of the graduates go to college, but courses in agriculture and home economics are important features. Friendly ideals of democracy and simplicity of living prevail in a sincerely religious atmosphere. Mr Walker succeeded Dr Charles H Carter in 1926.

**WILKES-BARRE, PA.** Alt 642 ft Pop 73,833 (1920) 86,626 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Allentown.

The business center of the anthracite coal district is formed by Wilkes-Barre together with its neighbor Scranton. Just across the Susquehanna lies Kingston with its time-honored Seminary, and its more recent acquisition, The Wilkes-Barre Institute, which in 1927 removed from the city to its new and beautiful country day plant.

**WILKES-BARRE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1878.

L. P. Damon, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$200-275. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary.

Originally named Wilkes-Barre Academy, this school was known from 1883 to 1920 as Hillman Academy in memory of an old student. On Mr Damon's appointment to the head mastership in 1920 the school reverted to its former name.

**THE WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE**, Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort, Kingston P.O. Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 4-18.

Anna M. Olcott, Principal. Est 1854.

Enr: 190. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-325. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Col Prep Acad; Day, Lower Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Science Art Household Economics Music Commercial Post Grad. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 66. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 32. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Thoroughness and honesty of purpose have always characterized the work of this school. The college entrance record is excellent and equal earnestness is required of older girls in the post graduate work in art, household economics, commercial

training, music, and French Miss Olcott, principal since 1912, and her faculty of well trained teachers of experience have maintained an unusually high standard of scholarship. The small boarding department which enrolls full time residents and five day boarders, is under Miss Olcott's personal supervision, and girls are held to high standards.

**WYOMING SEMINARY**, Kingston P.O. Coed 13- Est 1844.

L. L. Sprague, D.D., L.H.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 700. Fac: 39. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Public Speaking Music Business Home Economics. Incorporated. Trustees 23 elected by Church. Endowment \$1,600,000. Income from invested funds \$53,000. Scholarships 52, value \$2600. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 80; '26-'30, 320. Entering Col '30, 108; '26-'30, 440. Alumni 5745. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

A prosperous example of the old time academy, this seminary, modernized and well equipped, provides good education for the boys and girls of the region round about. Dr. Sprague, an alumnus of the institution, has been connected with the school since 1868 and has been president since 1882. Fred M. Kirby, a trustee, has contributed over a million dollars to endowment and funds. See page 856.

**WILLIAMSPORT, PA.** Alt 528 ft. Pop 45,729 (1930). Route U.S. 11 from Harrisburg, U.S. 111 from Northumberland.

The home of Lycoming motor, this trading center of the West Branch valley has silk mills, furniture factories and a variety of other industries.

**WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1848.

John W. Long, A.B., D.D., Dickinson, Drew Theol, President.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 155. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$550-600, Day \$150. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Inc not for profit. Directors elected by stockholders. Endowment \$309,755. Income from invested funds \$18,575.61. Scholarships 13, value \$1919.50. Prizes 32, value \$305. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 152. Alumni ca 11,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Owned by the Preachers' Aid Society of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, this school is popularly known as Dickinson Seminary. Generous endowments make available many advantages at low cost. Dr. Long has been president since 1921.



**WYCOMBE, PA.** *Alt 250 ft. P.&R.R.R.*

**MONTESSORI COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL** Coed 3-8.

Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan, Directress. Est 1914.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: . Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This is the all year round country branch of Mrs Ryan's First Montessori Boarding School of Philadelphia

**WYNNEWOOD, PA.** *Alt 316 ft. Pop 130 (1920). P.R.R.*

Wynnewood is between Merion and Haverford

**THE LYMAN SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10 Est 1914.

Margaret H. Steen, A.B., Smith; Mary H. Steen, A B., Smith.

Enr: Day 130. Fac: 15. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10, '26-'30, 19.

Established in Ardmore by Mrs Elizabeth Hills Lyman as a branch of Miss Hills' School, this country day school has been long under the direction of Margaret H Steen In 1928 her sister succeeded Caroline L Steele, co-principal since 1917

**MONTGOMERY SCHOOL** Boys 6-20 Est 1915.

Rev. Gibson Bell, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch

Enr: Co Day 190. Fac: 17. Tui: \$550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 28; '26-'30, 154. Ent Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 31. Alumni 250. Accr by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

Efficient college preparatory work is done in this country day school under Mr Bell, formerly head master of St. Stephen's School of Colorado Springs, and master at St Paul's

**YORK, PA.** *Alt 394 ft. Pop 47,512 (1920) 55,254 (1930). P.R.R.*

*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

Once the capital of our nation, York is now an important industrial center in the midst of a fertile agricultural district  
**YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1871.

Wilbur R. Lecron, M.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 17, Day 185. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Classical Scientific Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$150,000. Scholarships 5, value \$160 each annually. Prizes 8, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 97. Alumni 578. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Under the direction of Mr. Lecron, formerly dean of the faculty of Swarthmore School, York Collegiate Institute has merged with York County Academy.

## DELAWARE

**DOVER, DEL.** *Alt 34 ft Pop 4042 (1920) 4800 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13 from Wilmington.*

In the geographical center of the state, Dover, the capital, still has the charm of old houses with beautiful doorways and the horror of the whipping post back of the State House

**WESLEY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed 14- Est 1873.

Clarence A. Short, B.C.E., M.S., Del Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 36. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$175. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art Music Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$220,000. Income from invested funds \$11,200. Scholarships 14, value \$700. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 34. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md

Young gentlemen and ladies are received as boarding pupils at the Wesley Collegiate Institute The latter live in Ladies Hall, where reside also the preceptress and the lady teachers. The president and the instructors live in the main building with the young men Professor Short succeeded H G. Budd in 1926 The junior college courses were suspended in 1927.

**MIDDLETOWN, DEL.** *Alt 67 ft. Pop 1260 (1920) 1247 (1930). U.S.G.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13 from Wilmington.*

This town is twenty-five miles southwest of Wilmington. Here, on a site two miles south of the town between Noxentown and Silver Lakes, is the new diocesan school for Delaware opened in the fall of 1930

**ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-16 Est 1930.

Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 32. Fac: 5. Tui: \$800. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8, the Episcopal Church School Foundation.

Endowed by Felix DuPont, this school opened with the two lower forms and will eventually give five year college preparation The self-help system is complete and indiscriminate All boys have jobs every day, and all the work of the school, except laundry, cooking, and boiler room, is done by them Mr. Pell, a St. Mark's boy, who from Princeton went on to Christ Church, Oxford, from which he got his degree, was an instructor at Lenox School, Mass., for four years previous to taking up his duties here.

**WILMINGTON, DEL.** Alt 134 ft. Pop 110,168 (1920) 106,597 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13 from Dover.

The largest city in Delaware, Wilmington, twenty-seven miles south of Philadelphia, is famous for the DuPont powder, leather and fibre industries. The DuPont families occupy beautiful estates about the city. Here was the pioneer Swedish settlement in the country, and near the railroad station is the Old Swedes Church dating from 1698. In one of the older residential sections, the Friends School has occupied the same site for nearly 200 years. Adjacent to Rockford Park is Tower Hill School.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Fourth and West Sts. Coed Ages 5-18.

Charles W. Bush, A.B., Del Univ, Oxford, Princ. Est 1748. Enr: Day 352. Fac: 28. Tui: \$100-275. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 elected by Church. Half scholarships for Friends only. Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 80. Entering Col '30, 12, '26-'30, 82. Alumni 423 (since 1883). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the oldest of the Friends schools, under the management of a committee of Wilmington Monthly Meeting of Friends, this has occupied its original site since its founding. The standard of scholarship is high and the school prepares mainly for the large eastern colleges.

**TOWER HILL SCHOOL**, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1919.

Burton P. Fowler, A.B., Syracuse, A.M., Columbia, Head. Enr: Co Day 367. Fac: 40. Tui: \$175-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value \$9700. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 57. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 60. Alumni 108. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An outstanding modern progressive country day school with excellent equipment and skilful teachers, this was established and chartered by the DuPont family not only to supply added educational facilities for Wilmington, but to cooperate with other schools of the state in furthering educational progress in Delaware. Mr Fowler, now president of the Progressive Education Association, came to the school as head master in 1923 after successful public school work. To him is due much of the interest the school has aroused.

## MARYLAND

**BALTIMORE, MD** *Alt 130 ft. Pop 733,826 (1920) 804,874 (1930).*

Baltimore has distinctive local color, customs and cuisine. Famous for its markets, its good living, its terrapin, it is one of the principal seaports in the country. Moreover, it is the city of Poe's Raven, The Star Spangled Banner, and H L Mencken, America's most strident boobiphobe.

Centering about Mount Vernon Place, from which rises the tall Washington Monument, are the Peabody Institute, where the Peabody Conservatory of Music has its headquarters, and the Walters Picture Gallery. Between Mount Vernon Place and Mount Royal Avenue are a number of private schools. Eutaw Place leads through the residential section to Druid Hill Park, about which is another group of schools. In Roland Park, still farther north, is the new site of Johns Hopkins University, established in 1876 and enrolling over 4500 students. In this suburb also are the Gilman, and Roland Park Country Schools, Girls Latin, and Notre Dame of Maryland. Greenwood School is in Ruxton, farther out. In Mt Washington are Mount Saint Agnes School for girls and Mount Washington Country School for boys.

**BALTIMORE BUSINESS COLLEGE**, Baltimore and Light Sts. Coed. Ages 16- Est 1895.

E. H. Norman, President.

Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$80. Courses 5-18 mos: Bookkeeping and Accounting. Stenographic. Junior and Senior. Secretarial. Commercial Teacher. Civil Service. Accredited by Nat Assoc. Accredited Commercial Sch.

Young men and women are here prepared for business.

**THE BOYS LATIN SCHOOL**, 1020 Brevard St. Boys 6-18.

George Shipley, A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Est 1844.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 12. Tui: \$180-360. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5 self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 45. Alumni 565 (since 1895). Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Md Univ, Va Univ.

A conservative college preparatory school with an enrollment limited to a hundred fifty, this institution has enrolled three generations of Baltimore families. There have been only four head masters, Dr Shipley succeeding James A. Dunham in 1916. Over eighty per cent of the graduates for the past twenty-five years have entered college—a large number Johns Hopkins.

**THE BRYN MAWR SCHOOL**, Cathedral and Preston Sts. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1885.

Amy Kelly, B.A., Oberlin, M.A., Wellesley, Head Mistress; Margaret Hamilton, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Lower School. Enr: Day 352. Fac: 35. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by alumni and board of managers. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 31; '26-'30, 156. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, ca 64.

This exclusive day school offers one course, college preparatory. It was established and equipped by Mary Garrett and had the strong support of M. Carey Thomas throughout the period of her association with Bryn Mawr College. Traditional standards continue to be maintained under Miss Kelly who came from the faculty of Wellesley College in 1922. The primary department has its own staff and separate building on Melrose Avenue. Plans for a new site on Charles Street Avenue have been under way since 1929.

**CALVERT SCHOOL**, Canterbury and Tuscany Roads. Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1897.

Virgil M. Hillyer, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Corres 6000, Day 292. Fac: 20. Tui: \$110-250. Courses 7 yrs: Child Training Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Undenominational.

This school has a well organized day department, although it is most widely known through the advertisements of its home instruction department which shows parents by correspondence how to teach their young children at home. It has patrons in every state and in forty-four foreign countries. The day school was established by prominent local men to provide the best modern scientific methods of instruction for young children. Mr. Hillyer has been head master since 1899.

**FRANKLIN DAY SCHOOL**, Franklin and Cathedral Sts. Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1915.

James A. Kershner, B.S., Antioch, M.A., Defiance, Head. Enr: Day 85. Fac: 6. Tui: \$180-250. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. YMCA. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 40. Alumni ca 125. Accredited to Johns Hopkins.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Park Pl. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1899.

William S. Pike, Principal. Enr: Day 550. Fac: 44. Tui: \$100-375. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church. Endowment ca \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 34. Entering Col '30, ; '26-

---

'30, . Alumni 800. Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Goucher, Pa Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

For twenty-four years under the direction of Edward C. Wilson, since 1927 this endowed, cooperative school has been under Mr Pike, whose connection with the institution is of even longer standing. The lower school, the first unit of a projected million dollar plant, now occupies new buildings in Homeland

**THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Roland Pk. Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1897.

E. Boyd Morrow, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 75, Day 261. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1350, Day \$475-675. Courses 9 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Grades IV-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 104; '26-'30, 491. Entering Col '30, 36; '26-'30, 127. Alumni 550. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch South.

The first established country day school, a notable development in American education, Gilman owes its start to Mrs Francis K. Carey, who formed a committee which in 1897 incorporated "The Country School for Boys of Baltimore City." In 1911, renamed in honor of the former president of Johns Hopkins, the school moved to a more spacious site at Roland Park. The five day boarding plan, here first adopted, permits boys to return to their families for the weekends. As the boarding department has developed the school has appealed to a wider clientele. During the administration of Frank Woodworth Pine, it attained high scholastic standing, and under the direction of Mr Morrow, who succeeded L. Wardlaw Miles in 1926, it has had steady growth. The Lower School is separately organized.

**THE GIRLS' LATIN SCHOOL**, 10 Club Rd, Roland Pk. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1890.

Nellie M. Wilmot, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Mistress.  
Enr: Bdg 20, Day 90. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$625, Day \$130-285. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 14. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, .

An independent corporation since 1910, this school was established as a preparatory department for the Women's College of Baltimore, now Goucher College. Miss Wilmot has been connected with the school for over thirty years.

**GREENWOOD SCHOOL**, Ruxton P.O. Girls 10-18 Est 1923.  
Mary A. Elcock, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 26, Day 60. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1650, Day \$400.

courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 7; '26-'30, 11.

This school reflects to a considerable degree the charm and personality of Miss Elcock, former director of physical education at Catonsville and owner of Camp Asquam. Both faculty and students are chosen with considerable discrimination. Many of the school activities are conducted out of doors. The present buildings have been occupied since 1928.

# **THE JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING**

Women Ages 20-35 Est 1889.

Enr: Bdg 258. Fac: 78. Tui: \$100. Courses 3 yrs. Scholarships 2, value \$1530. Alumnæ 1398.

An integral part of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, this school offers opportunities for a thorough and varied experience in nursing. A high school diploma is required for admission.

# **BOYOLA HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18.**

Very Rev. John F. Duston, S.J., President.

Enr: Day 450. Fac: 21. Tui: \$110. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 5. Roman Catholic.

Conducted by members of the Society of Jesus primarily for boys of Catholic families who have completed the grammar grades, this institution admits a few non-Catholic boys. One of the Fathers on the faculty acts as counsellor of the students.

# **THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave. Coed Est 1825.**

Hans Schuler, Director.

Fac: 70. Incorporated not for profit.

Although a private institution, this school is closely allied with the educational life of the city and state. The buildings on present use were erected in 1904 through the gift of Andrew Carnegie and state appropriations.

THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE MECHANIC ARTS, the first established department, offers in addition to courses in mechanics, interior decoration, applied mathematics and English, in day and evening sessions.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE AND PRACTICAL ARTS, organized in 1847, offers instruction in general and advertising design, interior decoration, normal art and costume design. Industrial art work centers around occupational therapy.

THE RINEHART SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE was endowed in 1896 by the late William H. Rinehart.

# **MOUNT SAINT AGNES SCHOOL, Mt Washington. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1867.**

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$550-900, Day \$125-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-2 High Sch 1-4

Col Prep. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States and Md.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, this school enrolls largely girls from Catholic families. Students are taken on sightseeing trips through Washington.

**MOUNT WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
Mt Washington. Ages 6-13. Est .

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$275. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VI. Jr High Sch 1-2. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of Mercy are also in charge of this school.

**NOTRE DAME PREPARATORY SCHOOL,** Roland Pk.  
Girls. Ages 6-18. Est 1848.

Sister M. Ethelbert, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 272. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$580, Day \$130-160. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 2. Accredited to N Y Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This preparatory school has been in existence for more than eighty years. A collegiate department was opened in 1897 and in 1910 moved to its own commodious college building. The high school and elementary departments continue to occupy the original buildings. The chapel, of Byzantine design, is a distinctive feature of the school. Students of all Christian denominations are received.

**THE PARK SCHOOL,** Liberty Heights Ave. Coed. Ages 6-18.

E. M. Sipple, B.S., A.M., Mo Univ, Columbia. Est 1912.

Enr: Day 295. Fac: 30. Tui: \$100-360. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Grades I-VIII. Kindergarten. Manual Arts. Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 65. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Established by leading citizens to provide modern educational facilities for their children, it was here during his ten years as head master that Eugene Randolph Smith worked out his progressive methods which focused national attention on them and on what he was doing. He was succeeded by John W. Leydon, formerly of Penn Charter School, who, after three years, was followed by Mr. Sipple, under whose direction the school has maintained its tradition of being in the forefront of the ranks of progressive schools. In addition to the college preparatory and general courses, a special high school music course prepares for Peabody Conservatory. The Conservatory has charge of the music in the school. Much is made of dramatics, nature study, manual training and visual instruction.



**PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, Charles St and Mt Vernon Pl. Coed Est 1868.

Otto Ortmann, Director.

Enr: 2732. Fac: 112. Tu: \$70-400. Courses 8 mos Scholarships. Accredited to Johns Hopkins.

The oldest endowed institution of its kind, this is a portion of the great foundation established by George Peabody, the leading philanthropist of his day. It occupies a part of the Peabody Institute Building, in which are also the Public Library and three concert halls. Instruction is given in all branches of vocal and instrumental music, theory and history of music and languages, with a course in public school music. The music departments of various private schools in the city are supervised.

**ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL**, 817 University Parkway, Roland Park. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-7 Est 1916.

Elizabeth M. Castle, A.B., Wellesley, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 425. Fac: 41. Tu: \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Pre-Sch Kindergarten Domestic Science Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$40,000. Income from invested funds \$2500. Scholarships 3, value \$400 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 70, '26-'30, 309. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 55. Alumnae 250. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The only open air school in the vicinity, Roland Park stresses particularly the health of its boys and girls. Physical and mental examinations are given and athletic work is required four times a week for pupils of the Upper School. A branch of the Peabody Institute, established at the school, enables children to correlate music with their regular work. The school diploma, in the college preparatory course, is given only to those girls who pass the C E B examinations. See page 817.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 2101 Rogers Ave. Ages 10-18 Est 1849.

Henry T. Holladay, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 55, Day 12. Fac: 6. Tu: Bdg \$450, Day \$125. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

This school has had a boarding department since 1868 and has long made a specialty of music work. Walter B. Lawrence, head for less than a year, was in 1930 succeeded by Mr. Holladay.

**CATONSVILLE, MD.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 10,000. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.

A pleasant suburb six miles west of Baltimore, Catonsville has long been known for its schools. St. Timothy's for girls

occupies a large estate on a hill. Roberts-Beach has five buildings on a fifteen acre estate off Paradise Avenue Mount de Sales Academy of The Visitation is on Edmondson Avenue

#### **MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION**

Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1852.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac. 17. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$50-100. Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music. Proprietary. Scholarships 8. Catholic. Alumnæ 400.

Founded and conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, this school has been in existence over seventy-five years Members of every denomination are received, but all assist in the religious services on Sundays and Holy Days

#### **ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1920.

Lucy G. Roberts, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Ph.D., Wis Univ;

Sarah M. Beach, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Ph.D., Wis Univ.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 30. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1150-1250, Day \$200-250. Courses 8 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 3, value \$150-200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 74. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, 65. Alumnæ 245. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Primarily college preparatory in purpose, this school was opened by Dr and Mrs B H Roberts, with Miss Beach and Miss Roberts as principals It is now entirely under the control of the two latter The faculty is college trained. The proportion of one instructor to every four girls insures careful supervision and absence of strain in the one year review in preparation for College Board examinations See page 817.

#### **ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1882.

Louisa McEndree Fowler, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 79. Fac: 27. Tui: \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 79. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 20.

One of the most exclusive girls schools in the country, with the patronage of conservative families of New York, Philadelphia and the south, this school, frequently known as "Catonsville," was established as a boarding and day school by the Misses Carter who surrendered it in 1912 to the principal now in charge Recently the day department was discontinued together with the pre-high school grades. The atmosphere of the school is simple and the girls give evidence of breeding The applications are always in excess of the accommodations and reservations must be made several years in advance.

**CHARLOTTE HALL, MD.** Alt 167 ft. Pop 69 (1920) 67 (1930).

In St Mary's County near the Patuxent river, Charlotte Hall is in the southern part of Maryland

**CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL** Military Ages 14- Est 1774.

Lt.-Col. Benjamin F. Crowson, B.S., M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$545, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 45.

This school dates back over a century and a half, but for only seventy-five years of its existence has it been a military school. The boys enrolled come largely from Maryland and Washington. Col Crowson, a former principal, after an interim in teaching at Virginia Military Institute, returned in 1927

**COLORA, MD.** Alt 450 ft. Pop 2000 (1925). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1. 50 miles from Baltimore in northeastern Md.

**WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY** Boys 13-21 Est 1741.

J. Paul Slaybaugh, A.B., Dickinson, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 35. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$60. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 21 elected by board of trustees. Church support  $\frac{1}{2}$  of budget. Scholarships 15, value \$2500. Presbyterian. C E B Exams '30, 2; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 32.

For nearly a hundred and seventy years this academy was conducted as a day school for the community and neighboring towns, but in 1914 the Presbyterian Church came to its assistance and added a dormitory which burned in 1928. This has since been replaced by a stone building. Since Mr Slaybaugh's appointment in 1924, the student body, faculty and budget have trebled. Girls are accepted in the day school only

**EMMITSBURG, MD.** Pop 940 (1920) 1235 (1930). W.M.R.R. to Emmitsburg Jct. Motor Route U.S. 15 from Frederick.

In the northwestern part of Maryland, Emmitsburg is in a valley of the Blue Ridge Mountains

**MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE** Boys 14-18 Est 1808.

Rt. Rev. Monsignor B. J. Bradley, LL.D., Pres.

Enr: Bdg 433, Day 15. Fac: 42. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Pre-Professional. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

This second oldest Catholic collegiate institution in the country has a well organized preparatory department.

**GARRISON, MD.** Pop 150. P.R.R. to Turnpike Sta. Motor Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.

Surrounded by country estates in the beautiful Green Spring Valley, Garrison is ten miles northwest of Baltimore. Here

St Thomas Episcopal Church (1742) was built of bricks brought from England, and resembles an ivy clad English church. Nearby is the Garrison Forest School.

**GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Nancy J. Offutt, Bryn Mawr; Jean G. Marshall, Sargent Sch Phys Ed, Harvard Summer Sch, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 29, Day 23. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$150-325. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3.

This was organized as a day school near Pikesville by Mary M Livingston and was incorporated two years later when it moved to its present site. Miss Livingston retired in 1929. Miss Offutt brought to Garrison Forest successful teaching experience in Bryn Mawr School. Miss Marshall had been in charge of the athletics at Bryn Mawr and Roland Park Schools. The small enrollment gives the school an atmosphere far from institutional. See page 816.

**GLENCOE, MD.** Pop 200. P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 111. 20 miles from Baltimore.

In the hills of northern Maryland, Glencoe is a farming community. The 600 acre Oldfields estate is a mile east of the station.

**OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, INC.** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1866.

Rev. Duncan McCulloch, President; Lucy C. Sturgis, Head Mistress; C. Belle Kenney, Academic Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1900. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees elected by stockholders. Scholarships 6, value \$6800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 38. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 10. Alumnæ 1220. Accredited to Summons, Swarthmore, Elmira, Wilson and Sweet Briar.

This home school attracts girls from the north as well as from Maryland. Many are daughters of alumnæ and their friends. Established by Mrs. John Sears McCulloch, a woman of unusual and spiritual personality, on her death in 1904, the school was immediately taken over by two of her children, Dr. McCulloch and Anna Green McCulloch. The latter died in 1928 and her position is filled by her cousin, Miss Sturgis, who continues to maintain the standards of Mrs. McCulloch in the simple and wholesome home life of the pupils. This is the real power of Oldfields and the secret of its success. See page 818.

**ILCHESTER, MD.** Alt 102 ft. B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.

Thirty-two miles from Washington, Ilchester lies among the

hills twelve miles southwest of Baltimore The Donaldson School is two miles from the station

**THE DONALDSON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1906.

Richard W. Bomberger, A.B., Franklin and Marshall, M.A., Va Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 64. Fac: 7. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Physical Education. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 30. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 32. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Maintained in connection with Mount Calvary Church of Baltimore, this school was founded by the late Frances Donaldson The present rector of the church, the Rev W A McClen-then, D D., was the first head master and is now president of the board of trustees Mr Bomberger, who had been English master in the school since 1920, was appointed head master in 1928 The somewhat isolated country site is particularly well adapted to a simple and homelike atmosphere College preparation is stressed See page 754.

**LAUREL, MD.** Alt 154 ft. Pop 2239 (1920) 2532 (1930). B.&O. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Baltimore.

Laurel is midway between Washington and Baltimore

**AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1927.

Lt.-Col. James B. Bentley, B.S., M.A., Va Milit Inst, Ill Univ, Md Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 5. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Colonel Bentley, who opened this semi-military school after six years as head of Charlotte Hall School has had two decades of preparatory school work The curriculum of the first six grades is based on the Calvert School system The school building is a modern log cabin

**McDONOGH, MD.** W.M.R.R. Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.

McDonogh is twelve miles northwest of Baltimore The McDonogh School owns 835 acres here

**McDONOGH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1873.

Major Louis E. Lamborn, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 300, Day 220. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Scholarships for boys from Baltimore. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

John McDonogh left an endowment of a million and a half to the city of Baltimore for the establishment of this farm school.

Under Major Lamborn, principal since 1925, who had long been associate principal of the Friends School in Baltimore, the school has added a day department and stresses practical handwork for the boy of normal mentality who needs training in doing. The main building destroyed by fire in October, 1928, was immediately replaced by a modern fireproof structure

**NEW WINDSOR, MD.** Alt 440 ft. Pop 512 (1920) 503 (1930).

*W.M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.*

**BLUE RIDGE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1899.

Edward C. Bixler, A.M., Ph.D., Pa Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 160. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$375, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Endowment \$54,000. Income from invested funds \$900. Scholarships 33, value \$100 each (restricted to Md). Church of the Brethren. Entering Col '30, 38.

**PORT DEPOSIT, MD.** Alt 16 ft. Pop 963 (1930). *P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore, north from Perryville.*

On the east bank of the Susquehanna, Port Deposit is forty miles north of Baltimore and sixty-four miles south of Philadelphia. Here on the wooded palisades, two hundred fifty feet above the river, near the head of Chesapeake Bay, is the two hundred acre estate of The Tome School.

**THE TOME SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1894.

Murray Peabody Brush, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Director.

Enr: Bdg 170, Day 30. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$900,000. Income from invested funds \$55,000. Scholarships 25, value \$375 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 88; '26-'30, 433. Entering Col '30, 42; '26-'30, 155. Alumni ca 1500-1700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Tome was chartered as The Jacob Tome Institute. For three-quarters of a century Jacob Tome had been a resident of Port Deposit and had acquired a great fortune in business and banking. On his death in 1898 he left an endowment of two and three-quarters million dollars. His intention was that the Institute should offer complete instruction from kindergarten through high school for both boys and girls. In 1898 the trustees decided to develop, in addition to the local schools, a boarding school for boys. A beautiful site was purchased and with the assistance of the best architects and landscape and sanitary engineers the trustees expended a million and a half in carrying out their plans.

Dr J C Mackenzie, who had organized Lawrenceville, served for two years as director In the modified house system, the younger boys have their own home and each boy his individual room The curriculum is unusually rich for a secondary school The proportion of one instructor to eight boys makes possible a high degree of individual instruction and an unusual thoroughness of scholastic work After ten years as head master, Dr. Thomas S Baker resigned and in 1919 was succeeded by Dr Brush, who had previously been a member of the board of trustees and who resigned as dean of the college faculty of the Johns Hopkins University to take charge of the school See page 753.

**REISTERSTOWN, MD. W.M.R.R. to Glyndon Sta. Route U.S. 140.**

Reisterstown is fifteen miles northwest of Baltimore

**THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1832.

Laura Fowler, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 79, Day 10. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by Church. Scholarships 2, value \$600 and \$800. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 20. Alumnæ ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Simplicity is the keynote in the life of this institution which has been the Episcopal diocesan school of Maryland since 1873 The academy owes its origin to Mrs Anne Neilson, who in 1832 donated the buildings for a church school which was incorporated the same year It has been the recipient of many benefactions through the years See page 825.

**ST. JAMES, MD. Alt 464 ft. 6 miles from Hagerstown. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore to Hagerstown.**

**ST. JAMES SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1842.

Adrian H. Onderdonk, A.B., M.A., Trinity, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 11. Tui: \$950. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 12, value \$300. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 22; '26-'30, 92. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 45. Alumni ca 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The first church boarding school of the English type in America, St. James is the diocesan school of Maryland. Dr. William Augustus Muhlenberg, who had first introduced the English Episcopal school system at Flushing, L I., sent his chief assistant, Rev. J. B. Kerfoot, to be the first head master,

and here, too, another pupil of Muhlenberg's, Dr Henry Augustus Coit, taught until he was called to organize St Paul's at Concord, N H In 1844 the school was chartered as the "College of St James" Closed during the war, it reopened in 1869 under Henry Onderdonk, who continued as head master until 1896 In 1903 he was succeeded by his son, the present head master, and the name was changed to St James School Mr Onderdonk is a strong and lovable personality, a great teacher and a hero to his boys The personnel is of the best and "home life" and "individual attention" and the "honor system" in this school are not empty phrases After the fire in 1926, an appeal to the alumni resulted in the raising of funds not only for a new fireproof building greatly superior to the one destroyed, but for Laidlaw Memorial Infirmary See page 752.

**ST. MARY'S CITY, MD. Route 3 from Baltimore, 5 from Waldorf.**

This town, the first capital of the province, was in 1634 the landing place of Leonard Calvert, who became first Governor

**ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls  
Ages 12-20 Est 1840.

M. Adele France, A.B., Washington Col, M.A., Columbia.  
Enr: Bdg 80, Day 3. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 41, value \$12,700. Non-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1. Entering Col '30, 9. Alumnae ca 550. Accredited to Hood, George Washington, Md Univ, Washington Col, Western Md. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Chartered and built as a monument on the site of the first Maryland settlement, this school is state owned but privately administered by a local board of trustees The junior college department was added in 1927 See page 825.

**SEVERNA PARK, MD. W.B.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1.**

This town is eight miles from Annapolis On a bluff overlooking the Severn river at its widest part is the Severn School.

**SEVERN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1914.

Rolland M. Teel, Ph.B., Lafayette, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 30. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, 115. Alumni 600. Accredited to U S Naval Acad.

Long stressing preparation for the U S. academies, Severn is a country boarding school fitting for all colleges. Classes are small, instruction is thorough, and students are permitted to advance according to their ability. Participation in some form of athletics is compulsory See page 755.



## WASHINGTON, D. C.

*WASHINGTON, D.C. Alt 25 ft. Pop 486,869 (1930).*

During the season this is the haunt of big game which attract powerful insects, only vermin, and queer birds from Wall Street, Main Street, and prohibition headquarters. Not all the battles are legislative. Some of the most brilliant victories are won by a Gann or a Grundy in ball or committee room. Few call it home except the minor or permanent government officials and employees. The capital of a great democracy, its citizens have no vote and take no part in its government. Even the details of the public school system are managed by the more than four hundred representatives and the ninety-six senators from the forty-eight states. Located and surveyed by Washington in the wilderness, the extended vistas of the city today were planned by the French officer, L'Enfant, influenced by Versailles. The architecture of the great national buildings reflects the degraded tastes of the various periods from which they date. The cast iron dome of the Capitol makes an impressive photograph on a wet night. The setting of the White House adds to its attractiveness. Recently, well ordered attempts have been made to beautify the city — Potomac Park with its Japanese cherries, and the Speedway along the river. The erection of the new railroad station, by Burnham, in Roosevelt's time, marked the turn in architectural taste. The Lincoln Memorial, with its great display of Doric columns reflected in the water, stands almost in the shadow of the great white obelisk. Still more recently new elements of beauty have been introduced, the Pan American Union is stimulating and refreshing in its architectural detail and arrangement, and the new building of the Academy of Arts and Sciences by Bertram Goodhue is a remarkable example of purest Greek architectural design.

Washington is the headquarters of many notable working scientists. Its museums and collections are of growing importance. The Freer is a gem. Saint Gaudens' Grief, in Rock Creek Cemetery, was to Galsworthy the most memorable thing in Washington and perhaps in America.

The attractions of Washington have made it an educational center. The Catholic Church, with characteristic foresight, has taken advantage of this for its higher institutions of learning — the Catholic University, Trinity College and Georgetown University. George Washington University falls short of the hope and plan of the Father of his Country.

Recent trade invasion of the older residential region from Lafayette Square to Dupont and Thomas Circles has driven the

costly new mansions and legations to Sixteenth Street, where they extend for miles to the north. Finishing schools have flourished on this soil and some still remain in the neighborhood of Dupont Circle. The more substantial college preparatory schools are rapidly deserting this region for the hills north and west of the city. Some schools have crossed the line and have such post office addresses as Forest Glen, Garrett Park and Takoma Park, Maryland. The Chevy Chase Schools, although over the Maryland border, use the Washington post office. The Madeira School, long on 19th Street, moves in the summer of 1931 to its new plant across the Potomac in Greenway, Fairfax County, Va., thirty minutes ride from the city.

**THE ABBOTT SCHOOL OF FINE AND COMMERCIAL ART, 1624 H St, N.W. Est 1925.**

Anne Fuller Abbott, Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 12. Tui: Day \$275, Eve \$96. Courses 8 mos. Proprietary. Scholarships 2.

Fine arts, commercial arts, Saturday classes, and an intensive summer session for teachers are among the advantages offered by this school.

**ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS, 2935 Upton St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1867.**

Sister M. Remigius, Superior, Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 175. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$400-500, Day \$60-100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

One of the largest and least expensive of the Catholic schools, the Academy of the Holy Cross offers a variety of interesting activities to girls in all departments.

**ARLINGTON HALL, Pennsylvania Ave Sta. Girls Est 1927.**

W. E. Martin, M.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Birmingham Southern, President.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 12. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Dramatics Home Economics Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '28-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, .

This school is under the same management as Sullins College and takes further advantage of the opportunities of Washington.

**CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase. Coed**

Ages 3-15 Est 1919.

Stanwood Cobb, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 40. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$160-350. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary.

This modern school on most progressive lines was opened by Mr Cobb, a man of the broadest training and sympathies, who has traveled and lived in the east, and is the founder of the Progressive Education Association. In addition to the usual work in regular school subjects, some of which is carried on in the open air during pleasant weather, there are nature excursions, craft work, art, improvised dramatics and rhythmic expression. There is an all day session for those who desire it, and resident accommodation for a limited number.

**CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL**, Chevy Chase. Girls Ages 16-22.

Theodore Halbert Wilson, A.B., A.M., Ed.M., Harvard, President. Est 1903.

Enr: Bdg 85. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$350-400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Home Economics. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 35. Alumnæ ca 800 Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school in 1917 came under the direction of Dr Frederic E. Farrington who reorganized it, giving it a thoroughly modern tone which has attracted a national patronage. In the fall of 1927 the advanced classes were organized as a junior college, the three year high school still retaining its college preparatory function. The girls in a friendly atmosphere are given opportunity to make intelligent use of the educational and cultural advantages of Washington. Since the death of Dr Farrington in 1930, his widow, Mrs Isabelle Scudder Farrington, has developed his policies and has enlarged the scope of the school. Coming from a family of educators, Mr Wilson, who reorganized and built up St. Johnsbury Academy, Vt., brought to Chevy Chase in the fall of 1930 successful experience in college and secondary school work. See page 823.

**CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART**, 17th St and New York Ave.

Richard S. Meryman, Principal. Est 1875.

Enr: Day 200, Eve 150. Fac: 6. Tui: Free. Inc. Trustees 8.

The gallery as well as the school was made possible by the gift of the late William Corcoran. Instruction in drawing, painting and sculpture is given throughout the year. The only charge made is a nominal entrance fee. Mr Meryman in 1927 succeeded Edmund C. Tarbell.

**CRITCHER SCHOOL OF PAINTING AND APPLIED ARTS**,

1 Dupont Circle. Girls Ages 18- Est .

Catharine Carter Critcher, Director.

Enr: . Fac: . Tui: \$100-150. Courses 1-2 yrs: Fine and Commercial Arts.

This modern school of art offers one and two year courses in drawing, painting, interior decoration, illustration, design, costume design, fashion illustration, and commercial advertising.

**DEVITT SCHOOL**, 2961 Upton St, N.W. Boys 13-21.

G. R. Devitt, Principal. Est 1917.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$360. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 96. Entering Col '30, 80; '26-'30, 391. Alumni 930. Undenominational. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

Preparing boys primarily for the United States academies, this school maintains a summer session of six, nine, and twelve weeks in preparation for September college entrance examinations. Seven-eighths of its fourth year students come to the school as high school graduates for an intensive one year college preparatory review course. The school occupies the buildings of the former Army-Navy Preparatory School. See page 754.

**THE EASTMAN SCHOOL**, 1305 17th St, N.W. Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1899.

Annie H. Eastman, Miriam H. Eastman, Mary T. Eastman.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Partnership. Scholarship 1, value \$100. Prizes 8. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 9. Alumnæ 60. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

The Misses Eastman, whose family has long resided in Washington, impart to the atmosphere of this school something of the warmth and charm of the capital of a generation ago. The students come largely from the south.

**EMERSON INSTITUTE**, 1740 P St, N.W. Boys Ages 14-18.

Winslow H. Randolph, Principal. Est 1852.

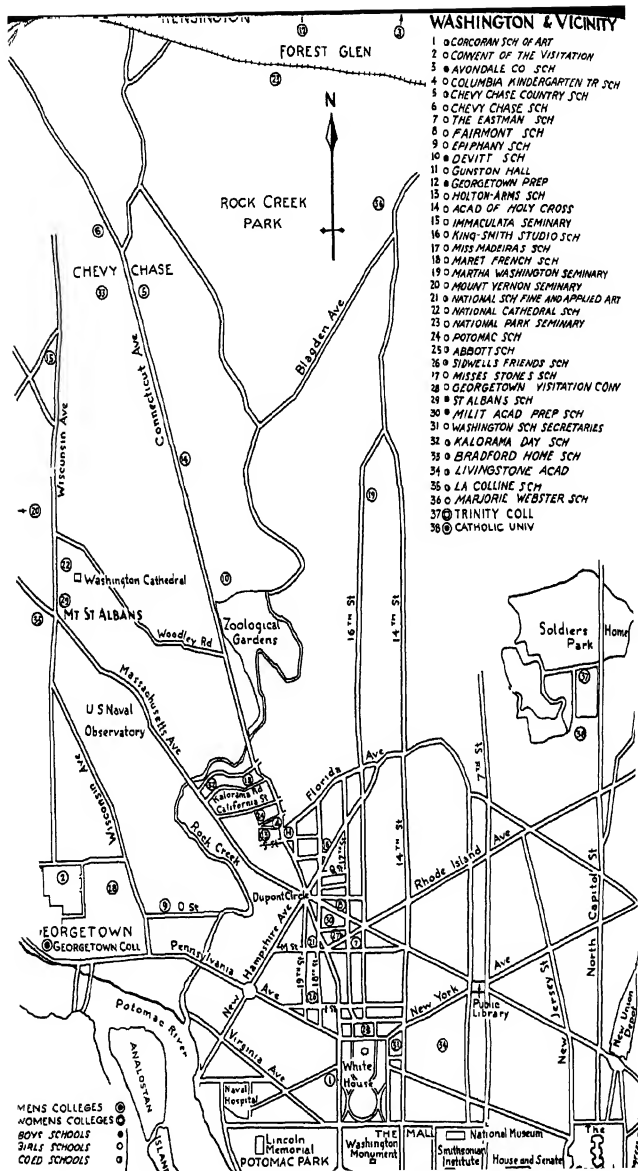
Enr: Day 200. Fac: 28. Tui: \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 43. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States.

Named for George B. Emerson, this school has evening classes and a scientific school open to both men and women. Special tutoring for college and the United States academies is offered.

**FAIRMONT SCHOOL**, 1711 Mass Ave. Girls Ages 14-20.

Mrs. Edward L. Montgomery, Principal. Est 1899.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 20. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Domestic Art Secretarial. Incorporated.



Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, ca 7. Assoc Mem Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by Mr and Mrs Arthur Ramsay, Fairmont was taken over in 1923 by Mr and Mrs Edward L. Montgomery, who had had long private and public school and camp experience, and who had conducted a successful girls camp, Egge-moggin, established in 1915. Since Mr Montgomery's death in 1929, the school has been continued by Mrs Montgomery as principal under the business management of Burton L. Lawton, her brother. Effective use is made of the educational advantages of the national capital. See page 822.

**GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Garrett Pk, Md. P.O. Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1789.

Rev. Robert S. Lloyd, S.J., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 112, Day 20. Fac: 18. Tu: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Prizes 6. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 27; '26-'30, 131. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An integral part of Georgetown University, the oldest Catholic college in the U S, this classical high school moved across the Maryland line to Garrett Park in 1919, and now operates as a distinct corporation. The instructors of the school are for the most part members of the Society of Jesus.

**GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT**, 1500 35th St, Georgetown Heights. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1799.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 50. Fac: 30. Tu: Bdg \$1000, Day \$175-250. Courses 6 yrs: Acad Col Prep Jr Col Music. Proprietary. Prizes 19. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 28. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Rich in tradition, this school draws its students from Protestant as well as leading Catholic families. Its equipment and organization put it in the first rank of schools of the kind.

**GUNSTON HALL**, 1906 Florida Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 4-20 Est 1892.

Mary L. Gildersleeve; Mary B. Kerr, M.A., George Washington Univ, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 135. Fac: 35. Tu: Bdg \$1600, Day \$140-400. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Home Economics. Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Directors 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0;

'26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 34. Alumnæ 1400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school has occupied its present site since 1905 For thirty-three years Mrs Beverley Randolph Mason conducted the school and on her death in 1925 Miss Gildersleeve and Miss Kerr, for many years associated with her, became principals The ownership still lies in the Mason family under the business management of Richard N, a son

**THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, INC.**, 2125 S St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1901.

Mrs. Jessie Moon Holton, Cornell Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 250. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1400-1800, Day \$175-400. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2, Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 68. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 59. Alumnæ ca 328. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This school derives its name from its founders, Mrs Holton and Miss Carolyn H Arms, the former of whom has long been sole director The day department is patronized largely by government and army and navy officials The junior college work is well organized, but college preparatory work is stressed Frederika Hodder, director of Camp Holton, Naples, Maine, is Mrs. Holton's niece and assistant

**IMMACULATA SEMINARY**, Wisconsin Ave. Girls Est 1905.

Sister Euphemia, B.A., St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 46, Day 62. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression. Scholarships 2, value \$150 for 4 yrs. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Catholic Univ. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An offshoot of St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana, this successful school gives prominence to languages, classical and modern The music and art departments are particularly well equipped. Pupils of all denominations are admitted and their religious views respected

**THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL**, 1840 Kalorama Rd. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1911.

Helen Gilliss, B.A., George Washington Univ, Ed Dir.

Enr: Day ca 50. Fac: 9. Tui: \$175-225. Courses 5 yrs: Grades I-III French Nursery Kindergarten. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Until 1927 known as The Washington Montessori School, this was established by Mrs Alexander Graham Bell for her grandchildren. It has grown from a school for children of kindergarten age to include three grades. Much individual work is given. The groups are small.

**KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL**, 1751 New Hampshire Ave. Girls Ages 17-21. Est 1918.

August King-Smith, B.S., Mich Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1600 up, Day \$150 up. Courses 4 yrs: Music Dramatics Languages Dancing Literature Art Theatre Arts Applied Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$2200.

Mr and Mrs August King-Smith's music studio conducted in Paris in 1913 is the predecessor of this Washington school. Mr King-Smith, a graduate of the School of Music at Ann Arbor and later a student in Paris, has had many years experience as teacher and director of musical organizations. A branch is conducted in Paris, and summer travel and study classes, prepared for during the year, are under Mr King-Smith's direct supervision. In both schools the subjects are elective and the tuition varies according to the work taken. See page 821.

**LANDON SCHOOL**, 2131 Massachusetts Ave, N.W. Boys Ages Bdg 14-18, Day 8-18. Est .

Paul L. Banfield, B.S., St John's, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 25. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1090, Day \$525. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grade VII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Dramatics Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5. Entering Col '30, 2.

College preparation is stressed in this school.

**THE MADEIRA SCHOOL**, 1330 19th St. Girls 12-20.

Mrs. David Laforest Wing, B.A., Vassar, Head. Est 1906.

Enr: Bdg 93, Day 61. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 51; '26-'30, 287. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 156. Alumnæ 1078. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

An outstanding college preparatory school, this was established by Lucy Madeira, now Mrs Wing, formerly an instructor in the Sidwells Friends School. The institution has flourished and has become one of the leading schools for girls in the country, enrolling daughters of prominent families. Over two-thirds of its graduates enter college and there is a strong faculty of college trained women. In the summer of 1931, the school, in-



corporated, moves from its urban site across the river to Virginia where a country day program will be offered, supplementing the larger boarding department See page 819.

**MARET SCHOOL**, 2118 Kalorama Rd. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-12  
Est 1911.

Marthe Maret, Officier d'Academie; Louise Maret, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 12, Day 100. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VII Acad Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 12. Accredited by Assoc Col and Sec Sch Middle States.

The Misses Maret, native French women, opened this school for American children whose parents wish for them a thorough knowledge of French

**THE MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC.**, 16th Street and Kalmia Road, N.W. Women Ages 17-30 Est 1920.

Marjorie F. Webster, B.E., President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 35. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Physical Education Speech Secretarial (1 yr). Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 2, value \$200. Alumnæ 700.

The Marjorie Webster Schools are three The School of Physical Education in a two or three year course prepares students to become directors of physical education, supervisors of playgrounds, recreational directors and teachers of the dance The School of Speech offers two and three year courses, and the School for Secretaries, a one year course College graduates are given advanced standing and can complete any course in one year In 1928 the school moved to its magnificent building in the Rock Creek Park real estate development. See page 820.

**THE MILLARD PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1918 N St.  
Ages 17-22 Est 1925.

Homer B. Millard, U.S.M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 10. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$825, Day \$420. Course 6 mos: Prep for West Point. Partnership. West Point Exams candidates '30, 55. Alumni 180. Undenominational.

Preparing exclusively for West Point, this school does not grant a diploma.

**MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY**, 3801 Nebraska Ave. Girls  
Ages 14-22 Est 1875.

Jean Dean Cole, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 135. Fac: 39. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Physical Education Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 38.

Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 57. Alumnæ 928. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This all round school was established by Mrs. Elizabeth J Somers and is still locally known as Mrs Somers' School The oldest Protestant boarding school for girls in Washington, it was incorporated in 1916 and since 1917 has occupied its beautiful Georgian buildings well out of the city Mrs Somers, principal for many years and later principal emerita, and Mrs Adelia Gates Hensley, for many years head mistress, both died in 1924 Miss Cole, long associated with the school as assistant head mistress, then took charge The school maintains its conservative tone and high standards but Miss Cole has given it a progressive tendency Students come from all parts of the country It is still a school for young ladies with a minority preparing for college, more for travel and social life. The atmosphere is gracious but formal Silk stockings and high heels are tabu by day A simple uniform is prescribed until dinner when, still in the interests of simplicity, the young ladies wear simple white frocks and heels See page 824.

**NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Mount St Alban. Girls**

Ages Bdg 14-21, Day 11-21 Est 1900.

Mabel B. Turner, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 100. Fac: 53. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$350. Courses 8 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 24; '26-'30, 181. Entering Col '30, 29; '26-'30, 96. Alumnæ 726. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Opened by the first Bishop of Washington in a building provided by Mrs Phoebe A Hearst who had given so largely to the University of California, this is the outstanding girls Church school of the city About half the graduates go to college, the academic and fine arts departments are particularly well organized The girls lead a simple, wholesome life spending much time out of doors For fifteen years under the direction of Helen L Webster and Jessie C McDonald, both of whom died in 1928, Miss Turner came to the school after wide experience in Barnard and Birch-Wathen Schools of New York See page 819.

**NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md. P.O. Girls**

Ages 14-20 Est 1894.

James E. Ament, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Ill State Normal Univ, Oskaloosa Col, Transylvania Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 350. Fac: 60. Tui: \$1400-1800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Gardening Home Economics Secretarial Physical Education Interior

Decoration. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 4; '26-'30, 8. Entering Col '30, 71; '26-'30, 344. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Amentdale has become a place of pilgrimage for Congressmen and friends who gasp in awe and admiration. The grounds and buildings are decorated with expensive objets d'art from the ateliers of dealers on the Via Tornabuoni and the Via Sistina, patronized by wealthy Americans. 'A girl's club is her castle' and there are some Greek letter sororities, Japanese, Swiss, Mission clubhouses where the girls entertain their friends. The school was established by Mr and Mrs John Irving Cassedy, principals of a seminary in Norfolk. Its charter was issued by the State of Maryland in 1903. In 1916 Mr Cassedy transferred his interest to Joe Clifton Trees and Dr Ament, the latter formerly president of the State Normal School at Indiana, Pa. A small preparatory department is maintained. Much of the education is 'outside of text books' and there is opportunity for the greatest variety of educational divertissement.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART,**  
Connecticut Ave and M St. Est 1915.

Felix Mahony, Director.

Enr: 300. Fac: 10. Tui. Day \$160, Eve \$96. Courses 8 mos, 1, 2, and 3 yrs. Incorporated.

Work in color and dynamic symmetry is stressed in all departments. On the applied arts program are courses in commercial art, interior decoration, and costume design and construction as well. There are teacher training courses, classes for beginners and professionals, and a children's class Saturday mornings. An eight months professional fundamental course supplements the longer courses.

**THE POTOMAC SCHOOL,** 2144 California St. Boys 4-10, Girls 4-14. Est 1904.

Dorothea Stillman, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Day 235. Fac: 22. Tui: \$175-325. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Undenominational.

This school has long been patronized by important Washington families. It was established by Mrs Fairfax Harrison and its first principal was Lucy Madeira, now head mistress of her own school. Charlotte Wiggin, appointed principal in 1927, was in 1929 succeeded by Miss Stillman.

**ST. ALBANS,** Mount St Alban. Boys Bdg 12-18, Day 9-18.

Rev. Albert H. Lucas, B.S., Pa Univ, Berkeley Divinity Sch, Head Master. Est 1909.

Enr: Bdg 39, Day 163. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500.

Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$165,000. Scholarships 30 (choir). Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 30; '26-'30, 132. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, ca 52. Alumni 169. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

St Albans, the National Cathedral School for Boys, established by the bequest in 1904 of Mrs Harriet Lane Johnston, occupies a corner of the sixty-five acre close of the Cathedral of St Peter and St Paul. It prepares boys for college, West Point and Annapolis. The school carries an atmosphere of English school life. Athletics are compulsory. Mr Lucas, who in 1929 succeeded William H. Church, head master since 1915, was formerly assistant head master and chaplain of The Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia. Under him new policies have been inaugurated. Older boys with special aptitude may make arrangements for work in drawing, painting, or sculpture with the Corcoran Art Gallery, and with business schools of the city for instruction in commercial courses. See page 756.

**SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, 1811 Eye St, N.W. Coed**  
Ages 5-18 Est 1883.

Thomas W. Sidwell, A.M., Pa Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Day 400. Fac: 37. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Manual Arts. Proprietary. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '30, 40; '26-'30, 169. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 57. Alumni 357. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

This large and prosperous school was established by Mr and Mrs Sidwell and has justly earned a reputation for sound training and college preparation. The Suburban School, opened in 1922 at 3901 Wisconsin Avenue, houses the kindergarten and first four grades. Here the longer day session prevails and many of the athletic activities of the city school take place. Buses connect the City and Suburban Schools.

**THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, 1626 Rhode Island Ave.**  
Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1923.

Isabelle Stone, A.B., Wellesley, M.S., Ph.D., Chicago Univ,  
Harriet Stone, A.B., Wellesley, S.B., M.S., Chicago Univ,  
Principals.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 10 Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$300.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Dramatics  
Dancing Music Art Secretarial. Proprietary.

This school was opened by the Misses Stone in Washington in 1923 and was moved to its present luxurious quarters in 1926. The enrollment, limited to thirty, insures careful individual

supervision Naturally girls who are planning European travel are attracted to the school by the fact that for some years before the war the Misses Stone conducted a school for American girls in Rome See page 820.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES**, 14th and F Sts, N.W. Ages 16- Est 1920.

Dr. Richard T. Ely, President.

Enr: 500. Fac: 11. Tui. Day \$300, Eve \$100. Courses 9 mos Incorporated.

Secretarial training of college grade is offered in evening and day courses A placement bureau is maintained

**WOODWARD SCHOOL**, 1736 G St, N. W. Boys Ages 12-18.

James A. Bell, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Ph.D., American Univ, Director; J. J. King, A.B., YMCA Grad Sch, Va Univ, Head Master. Est 1919.

Enr: Day 110 Fac: 8. Tui \$255-280. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by board of directors. Scholarship 1, value \$275. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 28. Alumni 34. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Middle States and Md.

The outgrowth of a summer session started by the educational department of the Y. M C A in 1905, this school occupies two floors of the Central Y M C A building

## VIRGINIA

**ABINGDON, VA.** Alt 2507 ft. Pop 2532 (1920) 2877 (1930).  
*N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.*

Far down in the southwestern tip of Virginia, Abingdon is near the old Colonial route through the Cumberland Gap

**MARTHA WASHINGTON COLLEGE** Girls 16-22 Est 1853.  
Claude D. Curtis, President.

Enr: Bdg 128, Day 56. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$100.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Home Economics Secretarial. Incorporated. Trustees 32. Methodist Episcopal. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The girls enrolled here are largely from Virginia with a sprinkling from other states. Mr Curtis succeeded Dr Joseph E Avent in 1927

**STONEWALL JACKSON COLLEGE** Girls 14-20 Est 1870.  
W. B. Guerrant, President.

Enr: Bdg 124. Fac: 14. Tui: \$ . Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Household Arts Expression Music. Incorporated. Trustees. Undenominational.

Most of the girls are enrolled in preparatory and special departments of this institution, although some junior college courses are offered.

**ALEXANDRIA, VA.** Alt 32 ft. Pop 18,060 (1920) 24,149 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D.C.*

Across the Potomac, eight miles south of Washington on the way to Mt Vernon, Alexandria is an interesting old city with a number of fine brick Colonial houses still standing Christ Church was attended by Washington and Lee The Episcopal High School, three miles west of the city, is near the diocesan Theological Seminary. North of the city, on Braddock Heights, is St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls

**THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL** Boys 14-20 Est 1839.  
A. R. Hoxton, B.A., Litt.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$850. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees. C E B Exams candidates '30, 12; '26-'30, 53. Episcopal. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Perhaps the most prosperous of the Virginia church schools, this has long been a diocesan school for Virginia and West Virginia Dr Hoxton was appointed principal in 1913, following L. M. Blackford, in charge for forty years.

**ST. AGNES' EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18, Boys 5-13 Est 1924.

Marguerite E. Chapman, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 90. Fac. 12. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$90-180. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 5. Alumnæ 17.

Conducted under the auspices of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, St. Agnes is for the non-college girl

**BEDFORD, VA.** Alt 900 ft. Pop 3243 (1920) 3713 (1930). N.& W.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Lynchburg.

Midway between Lynchburg and Roanoke, Bedford is a small town in the Piedmont section Randolph-Macon Academy is set on a crest above the railroad

**RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY** Military Ages 13-20.

Col. William R. Phelps, M.A., Teachers Col, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Principal. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg 196. Fac: 10. Tui: \$500. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Methodist. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 153. Alumni 4000. Accredited to West Point, Annapolis, Va Univ, Washington, Lee. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

A preparatory school of the Randolph-Macon system, the academy no longer limits its preparation for the college of the same name. Colonel Phelps has been principal since 1918.

**BLACKSTONE, VA.** Alt 423 ft. Pop 1772. N.&W.R.R. 52 miles southwest of Richmond. Motor Route 10 from Petersburg.

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS** Ages 14- Est 1894.

W. B. Gates, B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon, Va Univ, Pres.

Enr: Bdg 242, Day 36. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$350-400, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Teacher Training Secretarial Music Physical Education. Incorporated. Scholarships 20, value \$3000. M. E. South. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 60. Alumnæ 8000. Accredited to Va Univ, George Washington Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded and controlled by the Methodists of the Farmville district, this school has a larger enrollment in the academic than in the teacher training and junior college departments A new building was occupied in 1927

**BRISTOL, VA.** Alt 1698 ft. Pop 14,776 (1920) 20,845 (1930).

N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.

On the state line, Bristol, Virginia, forms one large city with Bristol, Tennessee

**SULLINS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1869.

W. E. Martin, Ph.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 250. Fac: . Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Named for its founder, this college was temporarily closed after the buildings burned in 1915. Two years later it was purchased and reopened by Dr. Martin, formerly vice-president of Ward-Belmont The School and its Washington branch, Arlington Hall, are democratic and have no racial or religious prejudices.

**VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE** Girls 14-21 Est 1884.

H. G. Noffsinger, A.B., A.M., Richmond Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 270, Day 105. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Interior Decoration Physical Education Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships 25, value \$1250. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 27. Alumniæ 375. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Maintained on its present site since 1893, this school was opened as The Virginia Institute.

**BUENA VISTA, VA.** Pop 3911 (1920) 4002 (1930). C.&O.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Route 18 from Lynchburg, 13 from Amherst.

Twenty-four miles northwest of Lynchburg and nine miles southeast of Lexington, Buena Vista is in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

**BUENA VISTA SCHOOL FOR JUNIOR GIRLS** Ages 6-13.

Mrs. R. B. Embree, Ph.B., Principal. Est 1931.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: . Tui: \$ . Courses 6 yrs: Grades I-VI Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school for young girls opens in the fall of 1931 under Mrs. Embree, now an instructor at Stuart Hall, Staunton.

**SOUTHERN SEMINARY** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1868.

Robert Lee Durham, B.S., Duke Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$650-800, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Undenom.

This typical southern finishing school affords a great variety of interests and diversions, both indoor and outdoor, at a moderate rate. Mr. Durham, president and owner since 1919, was once a practising attorney and came to the school after ten years at Martha Washington College.



**CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.** Alt 480 ft. Pop 10,688 (1920) 15,245 (1930). S.R.R. Route 1 from Richmond, 39 from Ashland.

In the center of the state, Charlottesville is the seat of the University of Virginia, founded in 1819 largely through the efforts of Thomas Jefferson, whose estate, Monticello, is about two miles southeast of the city. On a hill in the eastern part of the town is St. Anne's School.

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 5-19.

Margaret L. Porter, M.A., Columbia, Principal. Est 1910. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 60. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$80-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. Incorporated. Trustees 21. Episcopal. C E B Exams '30, 1, '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 25. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Now one of the five Church schools in the Diocese of Virginia, this grew out of Rawlings and Albermarle Female Institutes Under Miss Porter, who came from the Winsor School, Boston, in 1929 to succeed Laura L. Dorsey, more emphasis is placed on college preparation.

**CHATHAM, VA.** Alt 828 ft. Pop 1171 (1920) 1143 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 170 from Lynchburg.

One of the highest points between Washington and Danville, Chatham is a lovely southern hill town. Half a mile from the center, Chatham Hall is on a hill. On the west side of the town is Hargrave Military Academy.

**CHATHAM HALL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1892.

Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Va Univ, D.D., Va Theol Sem, Rector. Enr: Bdg 71, Day 15. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Graduate 1 Household Economics Secretarial Art Music Dramatics. Trustees elected by Church (Diocese of Southern Va). Scholarships 20, value \$100-400. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, 16. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

Formerly known as Chatham Episcopal Institute, this diocesan school of southern Virginia took on a new lease of life in 1928 when Dr. Lee, after twenty-five years in China, was put in charge. Both he and the school reflect the charm of the Old Dominion. The school work is conscientious and the standards above those of the region. See page 826.

**HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1909.

Aubrey H. Camden, B.A., Richmond Univ, President. Enr: Bdg 168. Fac: 14. Tui: \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 95. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Beginning as the Chatham Training School in a rented cottage with an enrollment of less than forty, this academy was given its present site in 1910. At this time it was renamed in honor of its two patrons, Messrs J H Hargrave, Senior and Junior, whom the catalog calls 'its lifelong and best friends'.

**CHRISTCHURCH, VA. S.R.R. to West Point. Motor Route 415 from Richmond to West Point.**

Christchurch is in the lower Tidewater section of Virginia, near the Rappahannock river. Old Christ Church (1663), which has been restored, is used as the school chapel for Christchurch School, which overlooks the river.

**CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1921.

Rev. William Page Dame, D.D., Va Univ, St John's, Va Theol Sem, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 6. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 elected by Church. Endowment \$120,000. Income from invested funds \$60. Scholarships 6, value \$1800. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This is one of the five schools now included in the system of Episcopal Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia. Barton Palmer, B S, head master until a ruling of the Church in 1927 called for an ordained clergyman as head of the school, continues as senior master.

**DANVILLE, VA. Alt 408 ft. Pop 21,539 (1920) 22,247 (1930).**

*Motor Route U.S. 170 from Lynchburg.*

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge, near the North Carolina boundary, Danville is an important tobacco market and educational center. Here is Memorial Mansion, the last capitol of the Southern Confederacy.

**AVERETT COLLEGE** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1859.

J. W. Cammack, A.M., D.D., Richmond Univ, Ph.G., Va Univ, Th.M., Southern Baptist Sem, President.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 184. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$450-500, Day \$90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Scholarships 100, value \$50-90. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 22, '26-'30, 67. Alumnæ 800. Accredited to Richmond Univ. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

"A Christian atmosphere is maintained" in this college which was known until 1917 as Roanoke Institute.

**DANVILLE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 12-20 Est 1890.

Col. William M. Kemper, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 35. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep High 1-4. Incorporated. Presby-

terian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 73. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Organized by Colonel I H Saunders, a distinguished graduate of the Virginia Military Institute, this school was operated by William Holmes Davis as a non-military school from 1908 to 1918. In 1919, however, the school was reorganized, its original name revived and Colonel Kemper made superintendent

**DAYTON, VA. Pop 482 (1920) 537 (1930). C.W.R.R.**

Dayton is in the historic Shenandoah valley a hundred and fifty miles south of Washington

**SHENANDOAH COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1875.

A. L. Maiden, Manager.

Enr: Bdg 600. Fac: 11. Tui: \$275. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This old time institution, now an accredited junior college, has borne several names through its varied history The music department enrolls half the students

**FERRUM, VA. Alt 1237 ft. Motor Route U.S. 311 from Roanoke, 20 from Rocky Mount.**

**FERRUM TRAINING SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14- Est .

Benjamin M. Beckham, A.B., A.M., D.D., Randolph-Macon, Vanderbilt, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$377, Day \$57. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Music Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$17,000. Income from invested funds \$720. Scholarships 75, value \$100 each. M. E. South. Alumni 254.

**FORK UNION, VA. Alt 900 ft. C.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 15 from Middleburg.**

On a plateau in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Fork Union is in the geographical center of Virginia The Military Academy is two miles from the station.

**FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-22 Est 1898.

Dr. John J. Wicker, President; Col. Nathaniel J. Perkins, B.A., Denison Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 155. Fac: 12. Tui: \$650. Courses 7 yrs. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$1000. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 88. Alumni ca 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Mil Col and Sch of U S.

Established by citizens of the neighborhood, this academy is now owned and controlled by the Baptists of Virginia. The cadets come almost exclusively from this state.

**FORT DEFIANCE, VA.** Alt 1400 ft. S.R.R.

In the valley of Virginia, Fort Defiance is nine miles north of Staunton. The Augusta Military Academy is a third of a mile from the depot.

**AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 14-20 Est 1876.

Col. Thomas J. Roller, Va Univ; Maj. Charles S. Roller, Jr., Va Milit Inst, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 302, Day 12. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad. Partnership. Scholarships 2, value \$900. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, 42; '26-'30, 160. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U. S.

Opened as the Augusta Male Academy by the father of the present directors, this school prepares for higher military institutions in the south and enrolls cadets from all over the country.

**FRONT ROYAL, VA.** Alt 492 ft. Pop 1404 (1920) 2424 (1930). S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route 37 from Winchester.

At the northern end of the Shenandoah valley, Front Royal is eighty miles west of Washington. One of the Randolph-Macon Academies is on a terrace above the town.

**RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY** Military Ages 12-20.

Charles L. Melton, A.M., Principal. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 200. Fac: 11. Tui: \$735. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep Acad. Incorporated. Trustees 44. M. E. South. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 75.

Established and administered by a board of trustees of the college of the same name, this school introduced the military system in 1917. The majority of the cadets come from Virginia, but other states and the Latin-American countries are well represented. Over half the boys prepare for the mother institution. New buildings in 1929 replaced those destroyed by fire in 1927.

**LYNCHBURG, VA.** Alt 517 ft. Pop 30,070 (1920) 40,661 (1930).

S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.

This pleasant city, a hundred miles west of Richmond, is an important tobacco market. The water power of the James river and the nearby coal fields have contributed to the manufacturing industries. The campus of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, established in 1893 and with an enrollment of over eight hundred students, extends from Rivermont Avenue to the bluffs overlooking the river.

**VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1916.

Rev. Oscar deWolf Randolph, D.D., Rector.

Enr: Bdg 140. Fac. 12. Tui: \$600. Courses 6 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 46. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

Established for boys from families unable to send them to the expensive Church schools, the scholastic and social standards of this school are good, and a sincere Christianity is fostered

**MANASSAS, VA.** Alt 343 ft. Pop 1215 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 211 from Washington, 709 from Centerville.

A summer residential community thirty miles southwest of Washington, through Manassas trickles Bull Run, a small stream which gave its name to the first important battle of the Civil War

**SWAVELY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1901.

Eli Swavely, E.E., Litt.M., Lafayette, President; Robert S. Illingworth, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac. 8. Tui: \$1000. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 3, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 37. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Opened in Washington as the Army and Navy Preparatory School, Swavely still stresses preparation for the U. S. academies as well as for colleges and technical schools. In 1924 it moved to its present plant, formerly Eastern College See page 757.

**MARION, VA.** Alt 2124 ft. Pop 3253 (1920) 4156 (1930). N.&W. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.

Marion is in the Blue Grass section of southwestern Virginia in sight of the Alleghenies. The campus of Marion College is on a hill in the center of the town.

**MARION JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1872.

E. H. Copenhaver, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 80. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Household Economics Business Domestic Science Expression Teacher Training. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Lutheran Synod of Virginia. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ ca 500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as Marion Female College, this school assumed its present designation in 1912, when it became a junior college. All Protestant denominations are represented in the faculty and student body

**MIDDLEBURG, VA. Pop 283 (1920) 298 (1930). S.R.R. to The Plains. Motor Route U.S. 50 fro Alexandria.**

Developed from a sleepy Piedmont village to perhaps the smartest of the "horsey" centers of wealthy Long Islanders, Middleburg is in the northern part of the Piedmont country. The Foxcroft School is on a beautiful four hundred acre estate bordering Pot House village, three miles from Middleburg.

**FOXCROFT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1914.

Charlotte Haxall Noland, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 20. Tui: \$3000. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 47; '26-'30, 192. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Opened by Miss Noland to give girls an opportunity for outdoor study and simple country life, this school is flourishing and now has a considerable reputation for exclusiveness. The patronage, at first from southern families, is now distinctly fashionable and represents largely the horsey set from northern metropolitan centers. The academic life, too, is strenuous, and many girls are adequately prepared for college. A vigorous life, hard riding, and a cooperative system of government are features which Miss Noland makes of educational value.

**THE MIDDLEBURG SCHOOL** Coed Ages Est

B. Lord Buckley, Director; Lillie James, Principal.

Enr: Day 30. Fac: . Tui: \$ . Proprietary. Undenom.

Formerly known as The Little School on the Hill, the present name was taken in 1930 when Mr. Buckley of the Buckley Schools of New York took it over. The school has been largely for the children of winter residents, but a boarding department is planned.

**NORFOLK, VA. Alt 12 ft. Pop 115,777 (1920) 129,710 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.**

Norfolk is a rapidly growing and important industrial and distributing center for the truck farms produce and the seafood industries of Virginia. Its fine harbor is the terminus of many steamship lines. Across Hampton Roads are Hampton, with the Hampton Institute, and Newport News.

**THE NORFOLK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-18.

Edward N. Smith, Va Univ, Head Master. Est 1728.

Enr: Day 65. Fac: 7. Tui: \$250. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 2.

This old school was reopened in 1924 as Norfolk Academy under the direction of Francis H. Greene who left in 1929 to establish a school of his own. It was renamed by his successor, Mr. Smith, owner of Camp Shawanogi, and formerly associate

principal and director of athletics at McGuire's University School. Adequate preparation for college is offered

**THE TUTORING SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-18 Est 1922.

Minerva Turnbull, A.B., Vassar; Sarah Graham, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Principals.

Enr: Day 44. Fac: 5. Tui: \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. C E B Exams candidates '30, 11; '26-'30, 55. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, 20. Alumnæ 27. Accr to Hollins, Sweet Briar, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.

Opened by Miss Turnbull and Miss Graham 'to interest southern girls in the desirability of college training,' this school gives thorough preparation in small classes.

**PETERSBURG, VA.** Alt 14 ft. Pop 31,012 (1920) 28,564 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 1 from Richmond.

On the Appomattox river, Petersburg is a tobacco market About here the final battles of the Civil War were fought

**SOUTHERN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-24 Est 1863.

Arthur Kyle Davis, A.M., Randolph-Macon, Litt.D., Hampden-Sidney, President.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 15. Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Home Economics Interior Decoration Secretarial. Inc. Undenom.

Under the direction of a member of a family which has long been prominent in the state, and continuing old time educational traditions, this school draws its enrollment largely from the south, although half the states are represented

**RICHMOND, VA.** Alt 20 ft. Pop 171,667 (1920) 182,929 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D. C.

From Colonial times the capital of Virginia, Richmond is a center of the tobacco trade and industry. The Capitol is in a park on a tree-shaded hill in the center of the city Opposite is the Governor's Mansion, and two blocks north the White House of the Confederacy, the former home of Jefferson Davis, is now a museum of relics of the Confederacy. West of the Capitol are many beautiful old houses and gardens. Three miles west of Richmond is Westhampton, a suburb. Here are Richmond College for men and Westhampton College for women, which are allied Nearby are St. Catherine's and St. Christopher's Schools.

**THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 1619 Monument Ave. Girls 4-18.

Marianna P. Higgins, Litt.D., Head Mistress. Est 1915.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 195. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$140-275. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Presbyterian. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 21. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 62. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States

After numerous changes of policy, this school was taken over by the Presbyterian Church of Virginia in 1922 Elizabeth G. Barber, principal from that time, was succeeded in 1929 by Van Greenleaf who resigned in 1931 Miss Higgins, head mistress of Mary Baldwin Seminary for many years until its reorganization in 1929 as a four year college, came to this school after a year at Beverley Hall, now discontinued

**McGUIRE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1865.  
John P. McGuire, Principal.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 12. Tui: \$160. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenom. Entering '30, ; '26-'30, .

This prosperous example of the old time "fitting school" such as still survives in the South is patronized largely by the old families of Richmond. For forty years the school was conducted by its founder, the late John Peyton McGuire His son, the present principal, who was educated in the school and was for twelve years a teacher, took charge in 1906

**SAINT CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Westhampton. Girls Ages  
Bdg 10-19, Day 3-19 Est 1890.

Louisa deB. Bacot, A.B., Goucher Col, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 64, Day 212. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 4, value \$550. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 42. Entering Col '30, 17. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Chartered in 1920 when the Virginia Randolph Ellett School was purchased and the name changed, this is a diocesan school. Country day features had been introduced in 1917. Miss Bacot in 1924 succeeded Rosalie Haxall Noland, added a pre-school to the curriculum, and laid greater stress on college preparation. Little boys are accepted for the pre-school work. The school withdrew from the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States in 1930

**SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL**, Westhampton. Boys  
Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 6-20 Est 1911.

C. G. Chamberlayne, B.A., Va Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Halle-Wittenberg, LL.D., Hampden-Sidney, B.D., Va Theol Sem, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 48, Day 197. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$275-350. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, 54. Alumni ca 600. Accredited to Va Col, U S Naval Acad, Williams. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.



Established as the Chamberlayne School directly in the city, this institution moved to its present suburban site in 1914 and inaugurated a country day program. In 1920, under its present name, it became one of the Virginia diocesan schools.

**STAUNTON, VA.** *Alt 1379 ft. Pop 10,623 (1920) 11,990 (1930).*  
*C.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.*

Staunton, the birthplace of Woodrow Wilson, was a strategic point in the Shenandoah valley during the Civil War. It is today an important educational center. On a hill, 200 feet above the town, is the Military Academy. Mary Baldwin College occupies the old Seminary plant on the hill. Stuart Hall is near the center.

**STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 13-20 Est 1860.

Col. Thomas H. Russell, B.S., The Citadel, LL.D., Hampden-Sidney, President.

Enr: Bdg 646. Fac: 53. Tui: \$750. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 60. Entering Col '30, 93; '26-'30, 322. Alumni 10,000. Accredited to West Point and Naval Acad. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school was established by William H. Kable and on his death in 1912 was continued by his son, William G. Colonel Russell, for sixteen years head master of the academy, became president in 1920. The cadets have come from many states and foreign countries. 'Love is King,' its ancient motto, still stands on the cover and title page of the elaborate catalog. Roy W. Wonson, head master, has brought the scholastic work to higher levels. Its aggressive advertising, which for a quarter of a century featured the portrait of a soulful boy, has brought it continuous success.

**STUART HALL** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1843.

Mrs. H. N. Hills, A.B., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 70. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$50-100. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Music Art Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 29. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 38. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established as the Virginia Female Institute, this school traces its origin back to the year 1831. It received its present name in 1907 in honor of the widow of Virginia's famous cavalry leader, Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, principal for nineteen years. It is now a diocesan school. The school has a good academic standing and many of its graduates enter the large eastern colleges.

for women Mrs Hills, formerly principal of Sweet Briar Academy, has been principal since 1918 Under her direction the scholastic standards continue to improve See page 827.

**TAPPAHANNOCK, VA.** Pop 422 (1920) 427 (1930). Motor Route 13 from Richmond.

Tappahannock, forty miles southeast of Fredericksburg, is on the southern bank of the Rappahannock river in the Tide-water section Saint Margaret's School borders upon the river.

**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 6-20 Est 1920.

Edith Latané, A.B., Goucher, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 21. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$60-100. Courses 12 yrs. Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 26 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$800. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Ent Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 16. Alumnæ 49. Accredited to Goucher, Randolph-Macon, Hollins, Westhampton, William and Mary.

The fifth of the Episcopal schools included in the Diocese of Virginia, this low priced institution has had vigorous growth under the present head mistress who succeeded Sara F Higginbotham in 1927. The school has been filled since 1929.

**VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.** Pop 846 (1920) 1719 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 117 from Portsmouth.

Eighteen miles from Norfolk is Virginia Beach, a seaside resort The Virginia Beach School for Boys is on Bird Neck Point

**VIRGINIA BEACH SCHOOL FOR BOYS** 10-15 Est 1929.

Francis H. Greene, William and Mary Col, Va Univ, Head. Enr: Bdg 14, Day 16. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$550-750, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Undenominational.

One of the few schools offering instruction in elementary navigation and seamanship, a summer session is also maintained Previous to opening this school, Mr. Greene was for five years head master of Norfolk Academy.

**WARRENTON, VA.** Alt ca 700 ft. Pop 1545 (1920) 1450 (1930). S.R.R. Lee Highway. Route U.S. 211 from Washington, D.C.

Around Warrenton, forty-five miles southwest of Washington in a hunting country of growing popularity, are country houses now largely owned by the wealthy hunting set from the north. This is also a center of increasing educational importance. A few miles to the north is Middleburg with its school North of the town lie the hundred acres of Stuyvesant School. The Warrenton Country School is nearer the village.

**STUYVESANT SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-15 Est 1912.**

Edwin B. King, A.B., A.M., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 44, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 3, value \$1500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 25. Alumni 70. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This is a distinctive small college preparatory school, unusual in its activities and outdoor life Mr King, a St Mark's boy, a Yale graduate, for nine years a master at St Mark's and later at the Gilman Country, established this school nearly twenty years ago on family property and bearing an ancestral name. The popularity of fox hunting, riding, shooting and polo gives the boys unusual opportunities. A living interest in political affairs is developed through lectures and by excursions to Congress in Washington, as well as to local court and town council meetings. See page 758.

**WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1914.**

Léa M. Bouligny, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$250. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep French. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 1; '26-'30, ca 11.

This school has grown with the popularity of the country round about as a place of winter residence. Miss Bouligny started the school in Washington in the buildings now occupied by Chevy Chase School and reopened it in Warrenton after two years in Europe. A simple, strenuous life is advocated by Miss Bouligny, of New Orleans Creole family, who conducts the school with true French thrift.

**WAYNESBORO, VA. Alt 1407 ft. Pop 1594 (1920) 6226 (1930).**

*N.W.R.R., C.&O.R.R. Motor Route 39 from Staunton.*

Named for General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary fame, Waynesboro is a dozen miles southeast of Staunton. On a terraced elevation are the buildings of the Fishburne Military School. On an elevation commanding a wonderful view of mountain and valley, on the outskirts, in the former town of Basic, now part of Waynesboro, is the estate of Fairfax Hall.

**FAIRFAX HALL, Park Sta. Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1920.**

John Noble Maxwell, President.

Enr: Bdg 115. Fac: 21. Tui: \$750. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Home Economics Expression Business. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The buildings of the former Brandon Institute were purchased by Mr. Maxwell in 1920 who gave the school its present

name and elaborately improved the plant. Extensive advertising and an alluring catalog attract girls from over thirty states.

**FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 11-21 Est 1879.

Col. M. H. Hudgins, B.S., Va Milit Inst, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 175, Day 10. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 17. Entering Col '30, 35; '26-'30, 120. Undenominational. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established as a day school by James A Fishburne in his native town, the school has since 1913 been under the management of Colonel Hudgins. Its administration has always been conscientious and the welfare of the boys safeguarded. New and elaborate buildings were occupied in 1917.

**PLEASANT HILL** Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1929.

Mrs. Mary Bryant Cox, Va Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 4, Day 9. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1 Art Music Languages Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenominational.

After many years teaching experience in public and private schools, Mrs. Cox opened Pleasant Hill for young girls. Preparation is offered for secondary and finishing schools.

**WINCHESTER, VA.** Alt 717 ft. Pop 6883 (1920) 10,855 (1930).

*B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 50 from Alexandria.*

Winchester is in the lower Shenandoah valley, eighty-three miles northwest of Washington. In the Confederate and National Cemeteries are eight thousand graves.

**THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY** Military Ages 11-20 Est 1785.

Col. B. M. Roszel, A.B., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, O.R.C., Supt.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 15. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value tui for day boys. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 70. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

**WOODBERRY FOREST, VA.** S.R.R., C.&O.R.R. to Orange.  
*Motor Route U.S. 15 from Middleburg.*

**WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1889.

J. Carter Walker, A.M., Va Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 12. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships 8, value \$200. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30,

31; '26-'30, 119. Entering Col '30, 28, '26-'30, . Alumni 1700. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

The boys in this school come largely from the better class families in the southern states It was established by Robert S Walker and was taken over by a board of trustees on his death in 1914. The present head master is a son of the founder and a former president of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States He has done much to raise the standards of secondary instruction in the south The equipment for academic and extra-curricular activities is modern, attractive and complete The discipline and instruction are founded on the highest principles Written examinations for admission are required and the practices, ideals and standards are on a plane with those of northern schools

**WOODSTOCK, VA.** Alt 820 ft. Pop 1580 (1920) 1552 (1930).  
*S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.*

Woodstock, an attractive town in the Shenandoah National Forest, is the center of Virginia's apple country The present Episcopal Church still has the Bible and prayer book of Col. John Muhlenberg of Revolutionary fame.

**MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY** Military Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

H. J. Benchoff, A.M., Franklin and Marshall, Pd.D., A.M.,  
Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 25. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$75.  
Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music. Incorporated. Trustees 15 elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Reformed Church. C E B Exams '30, 4; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 68. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This non-sectarian school is conducted by a board of trustees representing several religious denominations. Dr Benchoff, who has had wide experience in preparatory schools of the north, has considerable business acumen The boys enrolled come from many states and some foreign countries, though the majority are from the central states and the south See page 755.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**CHARLESTON, W.VA.** Pop 39,608 (1920) 60,408 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 60 from Lewisburg.

On the Great Kanawha river, Charleston, the capital of West Virginia, is an industrial city supplied with cheap fuel from the numerous coal mines in the foothills nearby.

**MASON SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.** Coed Est 1911.

William S. Mason, Director.

Enr: Day 700. Fac: 28. Tui: \$150. Courses 5 yrs. Incorporated.

All branches of music are taught in this conservatory and emphasis is placed on orchestral work. There are affiliated schools of expression, dancing, arts and crafts and languages.

**CHARLES TOWN, W.VA.** Pop 2527 (1920) 2434 (1930). N.&W. R.R. Motor Route 49 from Martinsburg.

Ten miles southwest of Harper's Ferry, Charles Town is in an agricultural and fruit district.

**ST. HILDA'S HALL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1915.

Mariah P. Duval, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 20. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Physical Education. Proprietary. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 11.

Miss Duval, after thirty-three years at Stuart Hall, opened this school on the property of the old Powhatan College.

**LEWISBURG, W.VA.** Alt 2300 ft. Pop 1293 (1930). C.&O.R.R. to Ronceverte. Motor Route U.S. 60 from Charleston.

About halfway between Staunton, Virginia, and Charleston, West Virginia, is Lewisburg, a typical old Virginia residential town. This section is well known for its many mineral spring resorts, the most popular being the White Sulphur Springs.

**GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20.

French W. Thompson, D.D., President. Est 1812.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 50. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Physical Education Secretarial. Inc. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school originated as Lewisburg Academy under Rev. John McElhenney. Formerly coeducational, in 1874 it was changed to a girls school under the name of Lewisburg Female Institute. In 1923 the Presbyterian Synod of West Virginia assumed ownership and control, and the corporate name was

changed to Greenbrier College for Women Dr Thompson, former president of the Texas Presbyterian College, was appointed in 1925.

**GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL** Boys 6-21 Est 1812.

Col. H. B. Moore, A.B., A.M., Hampden-Sidney Col, Princ. Enr: Bdg 300, Day 30. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$150. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school was established as early as 1808 by Dr John McElhenney, pastor of the Lewisburg Presbyterian Church, but it was not until 1812 that it was chartered by the legislature as an academy It was conducted under various names by the Presbytery from 1890 until 1920 when Colonel Moore, principal for fourteen years, and his brothers, Joseph M and David T , bought the school and gave it its present name

**MADISON, W.VA. Pop 604 (1920) 1156 (1930).** *Motor Route 2 from Charleston. 23 miles southwest of Charleston.*

**WEST VIRGINIA SYNODICAL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 10- .

Rev. W. M. McDanald, A.B., D.D., Hampden-Sidney, Union Theol Sem, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 33. Fac: 8. Tui. Bdg \$220, Day \$60. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music. Trustees elected by Church. Presbyterian. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 26.

**WHEELING, W.VA. Pop 56,208 (1920) 61,659 (1930).** *B.&O. R.R. Motor Route 2 from Parkersburg.*

Once the state capital, this commercial and industrial city is sixty-six miles southwest of Pittsburgh Mount de Chantal Academy is two miles from the center

**MOUNT DE CHANTAL ACADEMY** Girls Ages Est 1848.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Fine Arts Dramatic Art Business. Scholarships 6. Roman Catholic.

Now conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, this school was first known as the Wheeling Female Academy Its name was changed in 1865, when increased enrollment necessitated its removal to the present site Students of any religious denomination are accepted.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**ARDEN, N.C.** *Alt 2228 ft. S.R.R. Motor Route 69 from Asheville.*

Midway between Asheville and Hendersonville, Arden is on the Dixie Highway

**CHRIST SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1900.

Davis Page Harris, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 90. Fac: . Tui: \$225. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4. Episcopal.

Founded by the Reverend Thomas C. Wetmore to provide for mountain boys an education under the influence and direction of the church, this low priced school admits only boys who cannot afford to attend the more expensive schools The Reverend R. R. Harris is rector.

**ASHEVILLE, N.C.** *Alt 2200 ft. Pop 28,504 (1920) 50,193 (1930).*

*S.R.R. Motor Route 20 from Charlotte and Knoxville, Route 10 from Greensboro and Winston-Salem.*

The magnificent mountain scenery, the dry air and sunny climate attract thousands of visitors annually to the excellent hotels of this year round resort Five miles west of the city, the Asheville School has a 120 acre estate, through which Ragsdale Creek flows for over a mile The Grove Park School is at 83 Edgemont Road in the Grove Park section. Saint Genevieve-of-the-Pines commands, from its extensive grounds, a fine view of the Blue Ridge Mountains

**ASHEVILLE SCHOOL**, Asheville School P.O. Boys 10- .

Howard Bement, Ph.B., Mich Univ, Hon M.A., Olivet Col,

Hon Litt.D., Colgate Univ, Head Master. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 170. Fac. 25. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$15,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 75; '26-'30, 188. Entering Col '30, 36; '26-'30, 149. Alumni 1500. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established to equal the best northern preparatory schools in standards, in a climate affording every opportunity for vigorous outdoor life, Asheville School enrolls boys largely from the northern states and prepares them for the leading colleges and universities. Newton M. Anderson and Charles A. Mitchell, the founders, had previously organized the University School in Cleveland. The school was purchased in 1926 by Walter P. Fraser of Pittsburgh, with evangelical intent In 1927 he chose Mr Bement as head master. In 1930 the alumni and Mr



Bement formed a new corporation which took over the school and put it on a permanent basis. Mr. Bement came from The Hill School and has reorganized the school on the principle that "the only real appeal to the boy is the appeal of interest." The curriculum has been enriched by the addition of the teaching of some branch of natural science in each grade, a study of music appreciation and of art, and a graduate course in manual arts. A sane, reasonable religious life is fostered. See page 760.

**GROVE PARK SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1910.

Misses Laura and Lillian Plonk, Principals.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$160-250. Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The Misses Plonk, directors of the Southern Workshop, a school of expression and the arts, in 1929 took over this school, largely for winter residents, succeeding Mr. and Mrs. James Brooks.

**ST. GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1908.

Rev. Mother Lorin, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 170. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$500-650, Day \$125-150. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Music Art Domestic Science Secretarial French. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school is under the direction of the Order of the Religious of Christian Education. It is affiliated with the College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines which most of its graduates enter.

**BLUE RIDGE, N.C. S.R.R. to Black Mountain Sta. Motor Route 10 from Asheville.**

In the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains, three miles from the Black Mountain station, an estate of 1600 acres is held by the Blue Ridge Association. On the mountain slope above the lake are the Association buildings, long used for summer conferences of the Y. M. C. A. and other religious organizations.

**LEE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-18 Est 1926.

Lt.-Col Charles N. Sisson, B.A., Roanoke Col, M.A., Princeton Univ, Le Diplome Supérieur, Sorbonne, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 53, Day 1. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$825, Day \$250. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII. Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Trustees 20 self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

Lee School, organized by James R. Peoples to make winter use of the existing plant, met with disaster in 1929 when Mr. Peoples resigned and Colonel Sisson was called to succeed him.

The Association now carries a heavy bonded indebtedness and the school has been unable to pay its bills.

**BUIES CREEK, N.C. Pop 291 (1920) 376 (1930). N.S.R.R. to Lillington. Motor Route 60 from Guilford.**

**CAMPBELL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 12- Est 1887.

J. A. Campbell, A.B., D.D., Wake Forest, President.

Enr: Bdg 350, Day 450. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$275, Day \$70. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business. Inc not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by Church. Baptist. Accredited to N C Col.

Until 1926 this institution was known as Buies Creek Junior College It prides itself on equipment valued at \$400,000.

**HENDERSONVILLE, N.C. Alt 2250 ft. Pop 3720 (1920) 5070 (1930). Motor Route 69 from Asheville.**

Hendersonville, twenty miles southeast of Asheville, is on the Henderson Plateau and commands a wonderful panorama of the Blue Ridge Mountains On an elevation, a mile from the center, is the Blue Ridge School for Boys Fassifern School is on a crest, a few minutes from the town. Seven miles to the northeast of Hendersonville, Fruitland Institute is in the Clear Creek valley.

**BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-20 Est 1914.

Joseph R. Sandifer, A.B., Erskine, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 15. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$225. Courses 9 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades IV-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 6, value \$400. Interdenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 85. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established by Mr Sandifer, who had previously had ten years experience in private school work, this small home school emphasizes individual instruction in studies and a close supervision of all school activities The enrollment represents a dozen states, including some western and northern. A summer term is also maintained, thereby providing an all year school

**FASSIFERN** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1906.

Joseph R. Sevier, A.B., King Col, D.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr: Bdg 76, Day 15. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$125. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 236. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Kate C. Shipp opened this school at Lincolnton and moved it to its present site in 1914. Dr. Sevier took charge in 1925. The school stresses college preparation, but several special courses are offered. Camp Greystone, owned and operated by Dr. Sevier is run in conjunction with the school.

**FRUITLAND INSTITUTE**, Clear Creek Valley. Coed 14-18.

Spencer B. King, Jr., B.A., Mercer Univ, Principal. Est 1899. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 41. Fac: 12. Tui: \$225. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 27 elected by three Baptist Assoc. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 115 Alumni 525. Accredited to N C Univ, Wake Forest, Duke Univ, S C Univ.

Established by the Baptists, this school places special emphasis on religious training

**MARS HILL, N.C.** Pop 364 (1920) 455 (1930). *Motor Route 69 from Asheville, 18 miles north.*

**MARS HILL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1856.

Robert Lee Moore, A.B., Ed.D., Wake Forest, President. Enr: Bdg 430, Day 49. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$83,000 Income from invested funds \$4100. Baptist. Alumni 2500. Accredited to N C Univ, Duke, Furman, Wake Forest Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

The junior college department of Mars Hill appeals to students who cannot undertake the full college course More than half the students in attendance are enrolled in the college

**MT. PLEASANT, N.C.** Pop 770 (1920) 838 (1930). *S.R.R. to Concord. Motor Route 74 from Albemarle.*

**THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Military Ages 13-23.

Col. G. F. McAllister, A.B., M.A., N C Col, N C Univ, President. Est 1854.

Enr: Bdg 105, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$15,000. Income from invested funds \$750. Scholarships 6, value \$1200. Lutheran. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A military regime has been followed for more than twenty ears Colonel McAllister has been principal since 1903.

**OAK RIDGE, N.C.** Alt 1000 ft. Pop 100. *S.R.R. to Summerfield. Motor Route 60 from Winston-Salem, 68 from Friendship*

Oak Ridge is a little village in the Piedmont section of North Carolina, about fifteen miles from Greensboro and Winston-Salem Here is the campus of Oak Ridge Military Institute

**OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-21 Est 1852.

Col. Earle P. Holt, Ph.B., N C Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 210, Day 10. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$775, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business. In-

corporated not for profit. Trustees 34 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 12,000. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This old-fashioned southern school in its long history has enrolled thousands from the Carolinas and the adjoining states. It was not a military school until 1917 Colonel Holt, connected with the school since 1902 as vice-president, became president on the death of T E Whitaker in 1929.

**RALEIGH, N.C.** Alt 316 ft. Pop 24,418 (1920) 37,379 (1930).  
S.R.R. Motor Route 50 from Henderson.

Raleigh, the capital of North Carolina, just north of the geographical center of the state, is an attractive old city. Peace Junior College is north of the city, while a half mile west of the Capitol, on a high elevation, is Saint Mary's School.

**PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1857.

William C. Pressly, A.B., Litt.D., Pres; May McLelland, Dean. Enr: Bdg 110, Day 150. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholarships 20, value \$2000. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 11. Alumnæ 2800. Accredited to all N C Col and Univ. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded under Presbyterian auspices, the Civil War and the period succeeding postponed for several years the opening of the school, but since 1872 it has been in continuous operation. Dr. Pressly succeeded Mary Owen Graham in 1924.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1842.

Rev. Warren W. Way, A.B., Hobart, A.M., Chicago, D.D., Univ of the South, Rector; A. W. Tucker, Sec and Bus Mgr. Enr: Bdg 200, Day 62. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Elocution Business Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$15,000. Scholarships 15, value \$50-300 annually. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, (including those entering St Mary's Jr Col). Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by the Rev Dr Aldert Smedes, this school since 1918 has been under the direction of the Rev. Dr. Way, formerly Rector of St. Luke's Church, Salisbury.

**SAMARKAND, N.C. Alt 800 ft.**

Samarkand is in the uplands of the North Carolina pine belt. Here is the twenty-five acre estate of the Routh Pines School

**ROUTH PINES SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1922.**

Ellen E. Merrow, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 14. Fac: 2. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school specializes in small classes and individual attention

**STAR, N.C. Alt 631 ft. Pop 467 (1920) 634 (1930). S R.R. Motor Route 70 from Greensboro.**

**COUNTRY LIFE ACADEMY Coed Est 1911.**

Rev. E. F. Green, M.A., President.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui. Bdg \$250. Inc. Undenom.

Chartered as Carolina Collegiate and Agricultural Institute, the name of this school was changed in 1915. It appeals especially to poor but worthy young men and women, and teaches everything they should know to be successful on a farm

**WASHINGTON, N.C. Pop 6314 (1920) 7035 (1930). Motor Route 90 from Raleigh, 91 from Wendell.**

**WASHINGTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed 11-18.**

Maynard O. Fletcher, M.A., Columbia, D.D., Chattanooga Univ, President. Est 1913.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 25. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$245, Day \$72. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal. Scholarships, value \$225,000. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 132.

**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. Alt 858 ft. Pop 48,395 (1920) 75,274 (1930). Motor Route 60 from Wilkesboro.**

This largest of North Carolina's modern bustling cities is the home of the "Camel." Here Salem College has carried on its educational work for more than one hundred and fifty uninterrupted years.

**SALEM ACADEMY Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1772.**

Eleanor C. Chase, B.A., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 108, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages. Incorporated. Trustees 15 elected by Church. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 65. Alumnæ 12,000. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

Salem Academy prepares especially for Salem College. New buildings were occupied in 1930.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**AIKEN, S.C.** *Alt 490 ft. Pop 4103 (1920) 6033 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Columbia.*

An ultra-fashionable resort, Aiken lies in the sandy, pine covered, barren region about seventeen miles northeast of Augusta, Georgia. Here are a number of beautiful estates occupied by wealthy northerners, who are attracted by the mild climate and opportunities for fox hunting, polo and golf. Close to Eustis Park are the grounds of the Aiken Preparatory School. A mile from the town, adjacent to the golf links, the Fermata School occupies the Tall Pines estate

**AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1916.

F. A. M. Tabor, M.A., Corpus Christi, Cambridge, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades II-VIII.  
Incorporated. Undenominational.

This outdoor boarding school draws its patronage largely from well-to-do families of the north, many of whom are winter residents of the country round about. Boys are prepared almost exclusively for St. Paul's, Groton, St Mark's, and similar New England boarding schools. See page 759.

**FERMATA** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1919.

F. A. M. Tabor, M.A., Corpus Christi, Cambridge, Principal;  
Mrs. E. D. Robinson, Head Mistress.  
Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$900.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4.

This school, like the affiliated Aiken Preparatory School for boys, draws its patronage largely from the north. Established by Mrs. Josef Hofmann, it was taken over in 1926 by Mr. Tabor

**BAMBERG, S.C.** *Alt 172 ft. Pop 2210 (1920) 2450 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 78 from Aiken.*

**CARLISLE SCHOOL** Military Ages 13-20 Est 1892.

Col. James F. Risher, B.S., The Citadel, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 104, Day 4. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$470, Day \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. M.E. South. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Named after Dr. James H. Carlisle, this school was founded by the citizens of Bamberg, who placed it under the jurisdiction of Wofford College as its preparatory school. In 1928 it was given a separate board of trustees under church jurisdiction and Colonel Risher succeeded M. G. Gault.

**CHARLESTON, S.C.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 67,957 (1920) 62,265 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 17 from Florence.

Charleston retains much of the atmosphere of ante-bellum days and is noted for its beautiful old houses and charming gardens. Here the Civil War was opened by a shot from a battery on Morris Island against the Union Troops at Fort Sumter. It is the largest city in the state, an important seaport and one of the leading southern centers for cotton manufacturing. Adjacent to Hampton Park, on the banks of the Ashley river, is The Citadel, the military college of South Carolina. On Radcliffe Street between Rutledge Avenue and Smith Street, Ashley Hall is near the river.

**ASHLEY HALL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1909.

Mary V. McBee, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 60, Day 180. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60-125.  
Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Art Music Home Economics Kindergarten Training.  
Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates  
'30, 6; '26-'30, 25. Entering Col '30, 12, '26-'30, 42. Accredited  
to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary  
Sch Southern States.

This school, established by its present principal, maintains a curriculum which not only prepares girls for college, but also meets the needs of those not wishing to enter college, though desiring advanced instruction. The resident department is under the personal supervision of the principal, and the clientele is drawn from the oldest families of the South.

**GREENWOOD, S.C.** Alt 600 ft. Pop 8703 (1920) 11,020 (1930).  
S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Augusta, Ga.

**BAILEY MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1890.

Col. James D. Fulp, M.A., S C Univ, A.B., Presbyterian Col.  
Enr: Bdg 125, Day 1. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$100. Courses  
5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Incorporated. Undenominational.  
C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Ent Col '30,  
27; '26-'30, 121. Alumni 5000. Accredited to Col admitting by  
certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

The military and athletic activities of this school are adjusted so as not to interfere in any way with the educational work. Day students are not solicited although one or two are occasionally accepted. Colonel Fulp, who is assisted by a well trained college faculty, has had long school experience.

## GEORGIA

**ATHENS, GA.** *Alt 662 ft. Pop 16,748 (1920) 18,192 (1930).*  
*Motor Route 10 from Atlanta.*

This is the seat of the University of Georgia, founded in 1875, a coeducational institution with an enrollment of 1750 Here, too, are the State College of Agriculture and the Normal School.

**LUCY COBB JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Girls  
Ages Bdg 12-21, Day 6-21 Est 1858.

James Brooks, B.A., Harvard, Pres.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 150 Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$54-150.  
Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Art Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 2000. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by General Cobb and other citizens of Athens, this school in 1926 came under the direction of the Rev and Mrs W F Hollingsworth who, in 1929, were succeeded by Mr and Mrs Brooks, former heads of Grove Park School, Asheville The junior department is called Mary Ann Lipscomb Elementary School

**ATLANTA, GA.** *Alt 1032 ft. Pop 200,616 (1920) 270,366 (1930).*  
*Route 19 from Macon, 7 from Barnesville, 3 from Griffin.*

This prosperous and thriving metropolis has over five thousand students attending Georgia Tech, Oglethorpe University, Emory University, Methodist University, Agnes Scott College, and Cox College. Not far from the Union Station is the State Capitol with its notable geological collection. The Carnegie Library, a magnificent edifice of white marble, is the finest of the buildings of Atlanta The famous Peachtree Street is now the favored location for many of the private schools.

**THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,** Peachtree and Broad Sts. Est 1907.

George F. Lindner, Director.

Enr: Day 850. Fac: 21. Tui: \$100-500. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$300. Member Assoc Accredited Music Sch.

An academic course leads to the Bachelor of Music degree Special instruction is provided in orchestral instruments, voice and theory, and in dramatic art, normal training and public school music There are primary and intermediate departments.



**NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL**, 331-351 Ponce de Leon Ave, N.E. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1909.

Miss Thyrza S. Askew, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 9, Day 350. Fac. 28. Tui. Bdg \$600, Day \$175. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 elected by Synod of Georgia. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, 132. Alumni 329. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

Begun as an elementary day school, this Synodical institution now embraces all departments Miss Askew has been principal since 1917

**PEACOCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 921 Peachtree St. Ages 12-18 Est 1924.

D. C. Peacock, J. H. Peacock, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day 150. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen. Partnership. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

This is primarily a college preparatory school and the majority of its graduates enter college, northern as well as southern

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 86 West 14th St, N.E. Ages 10-20 Est 1896.

W. E. Dendy, M.A., Pres; George W. Hodges, A.B., Princ.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 6. Tui: \$250. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 650. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Formerly the Peacock School operated by D C Peacock, the name was changed when the school came under the direction of R K White whom Mr. Dendy succeeded in 1928.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY**, 1640 Peachtree Rd. Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1878.

Llewellyn D. Scott, Randolph-Macon; Emma B. Scott, Sorbonne, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 400. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Expression Domestic Science Physical Education. Partnership. Scholarships 6, value \$1200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnae 821. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

This is the oldest girls school in Atlanta and has good academic and social standing Mr and Miss Scott, principals since 1904, have been connected with the seminary since 1894

**WOODBERRY HALL**, 149 Peachtree Circle. Girls Ages 14-18.

Rosa Woodberry, M.A., Ga Univ, Principal. Est 1908.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 75. Fac: 10. Tu: Bdg \$600, Day \$180. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Jr Col. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$1600. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 24. Alumnae 199. Accredited to Agnes Scott, Ga Univ.

Primarily college preparatory, and sending a few girls to northern colleges on certificate, this school enjoys the patronage of the first families of the state

**AUGUSTA, GA** Alt 143 ft. Pop 60,342. Route 12 from Atlanta.

This fourth largest city of Georgia with its splendid buildings and monuments is on the Savannah river Its equable climate has made it a prominent winter resort.

**BROAD OAK SCHOOL**, Milledge Rd and Walton Way. Girls

Bdg 12-18, Day 2½-18; Boys Day 2½-16 Est 1926.

Mabel Worthington, M.A., Cambridge, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 32. Fac: 8. Tu: Bdg \$1800, Day \$700, Pre-Sch \$50 mo. Courses 12 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Partnership. Undenominational.

This is the only private school in Augusta Its small and carefully selected boarding department is supplemented by a day school open to daughters of local families The school year is supplemented by opportunities for foreign travel during the summer In England the girls stay at Miss Worthington's country home near London Miss Worthington and her associates were formerly members of the staff of Fermata.

**BARNESVILLE, GA.** Alt 859 ft. Pop 3236 (1930). C.G.R.R.

Barnesville is about sixty miles south of Atlanta The campus of Gordon Institute is four blocks from the business center.

**GORDON INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-19 Est 1852.

L. Douglass Watson, Jr., A.M., Ga Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 230. Fac: 20. Tu: \$400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

First incorporated as the "Barnesville Male and Female High School," this institution was renamed in 1872 In 1890 the military system was adopted for the boys.

**COLLEGE PARK, GA.** Alt 1049 ft. Pop 3622 (1920) 6604 (1930). A.&W.P.R.R.

Seven miles from Atlanta, this town is the site of Georgia Military Academy.

**GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1900.

Col. J. C. Woodward, President.

Enr: Bdg 540. Fac: 30. Tui: \$885. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Engineering Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Colonel Woodward, chief of staff to the governor of Georgia, also conducts Camp Highland Lake in Hendersonville, N C, one of the largest boys camps in the South This school is among the first to offer practical work in aviation

**CUTHBERT, GA.** Alt 446 ft. Pop 3235. Route 49. S A.L.R R.

**ANDREW COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16- Est 1854

S. C. Olliff, B.A., Emory Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 86, Day 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$396, Day \$72. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$30,000. Methodist. Alumnae 825. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This college is under the control and supervision of the South Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South  
**GAINESVILLE, GA.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 8624 (1930). Motor Route 8.

Fifty miles northeast of Atlanta, Gainesville is a prosperous market town for the neighboring farms

**BRENAU ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14- Est 1878.

H. J. Pearce, A.M., Ph.D., Chicago, Wurzburg, President.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 5. Tui: \$600. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Brenau Col Conservatory. Undenominational.

The preparatory department of Brenau College for Young Women and located on the college campus, the academy is separately housed and independently organized

**RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20 Est 1908.

Col. Sandy Beaver, A.B., Ga Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 513, Day . Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$964, Day \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1000. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

In 1913 this school came under the business management of Col Beaver, and his hustling administration has brought the numbers up Since 1913 an army officer has been detailed for military instruction There is a summer naval school on Lake Warner a half mile distant.

**MOUNT VERNON, GA. Pop 1200. S.A.L.R.R. Motor Route 30.**

**BREWTON-PARKER INSTITUTE** Coed 14- Est 1905.

A. M. Gates, B.S., Mercer Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 115, Day 109. Fac. 12. Tui: Bdg \$264, Day \$93. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression Dramatics Languages Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 10, value \$500. Baptist. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 40. Alumni 750. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established by Dr J C Brewton as the Union Baptist Institute and subsidized by the Georgia Baptist Convention, the name was changed in 1911. The junior college department was added in 1927.

**NORMAN PARK, GA. Pop 748 (1930). A.B.&C.R.R. to Moultrie.**

*Motor Route U.S. 41 from Macon, 33 from Cordelle. Six miles east of Moultrie.*

**NORMAN PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 10-21.

R. K. White, A.B., Wofford Col, M.A., Oglethorpe Univ, President. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 173, Day 76. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$280, Day \$68. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Literary Scientific Commercial Normal Fine Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 51 elected by Ga Baptist Convention. Scholarships 20, value \$180. Endowment \$200,000. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr White, before coming to Norman Park Junior College, was president of the University School in Atlanta.

**OXFORD, GA. Alt 734 ft. Pop 698 (1920) 537 (1930). G.R.R. to Covington. Motor Route 12 from Decatur.**

**EMORY UNIVERSITY ACADEMY** Boys 12- Est 1915.

A. W. Rees, A.B., Emory Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 96, Day 11. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. M. E. South. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

When Emory College moved to Atlanta in 1915, the Emory University Academy took over the buildings and grounds. Students are prepared for Emory and other colleges.

**ROME, GA. Alt 610 ft. Pop 13,252 (1920) 21,843 (1930). S.R.R.**

One of Georgia's most important cities is Rome, on the Coosa river, midway between Atlanta and Chattanooga. The Darlington School is in DeSoto Park about three miles south of the city.

**DARLINGTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1905.

Clarence R. Wilcox, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, B.S., M.A.,  
Davidson, President; Ernest L. Wright, M.A., Va Univ,  
A.B., William and Mary, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 100. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 50; '26-'30, . Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch South.

The business men of the city established this school to provide educational advantages for their boys and put Mr Wilcox and Mr Wright in charge. It is now one of the leading boys college preparatory schools of the south.

**SAVANNAH, GA.** Alt 42 ft. Pop 83,252 (1920) 85,024 (1930).

Savannah, the Forest City, beautifully laid out with many parks, is the largest southern port on the Atlantic with direct steamship service, passenger and freight, to Atlantic and Pacific ports. An important distributing point for all the south, this city is likewise a great manufacturing center. The delightful climate has attracted many to the bordering resorts. Good hotels have long made Savannah a favorite stop en route to Florida.

**THE PAPE SCHOOL** Coed Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12 Est 1900.

Nina A. Pape, Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 16. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Fine Arts Manual Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships 24. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 30. Alumni 425. Accredited to Simmons. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Formerly an exclusive school for girls, The Pape School was reorganized in 1919 on the plan of the Park School, Baltimore. This school is coeducational through the sixth grade. Modern progressive methods are used, developing initiative and self-government, and arousing interest by relating the subjects studied to the environment. Play is alternated with work, outdoor with indoor study. Miss Pape, the founder, has surrounded herself with a faculty of college trained women.

**WALESKA, GA.** Alt 1300 ft. Pop 308 (1920) 226 (1930). L.N.R.R.**REINHARDT COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1883.

W. M. Bratton, President.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$240-250. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Domestic Science. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$10,000. M. E. South. Entering Col '30, . Accredited to Emory and Henry Col, La Grange Female Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

## FLORIDA

**COCONUT GROVE, FLA.** *Alt 12 ft. F.E.C.R.R., S.A.L.R.R. to Miami. Route 27 from Fort Myers, south.*

Five miles south of Miami, Coconut Grove is on Biscayne Bay. On a low ridge overlooking the bay are the buildings of the Adirondack-Florida School.

**THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18.

Kenneth O. Wilson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1903. Bldg: 25. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 80. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 13. Alumni ca 250.

Pine Knot Camp is the winter home of The Adirondack-Florida School which spends the fall and spring in the Adirondacks. This Coconut Grove plant was destroyed in the 1926 hurricane but was immediately rebuilt.

**DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.** *Pop 825 (1920) 16,598 (1930). F.E.C.R.R. Motor Route 71 from St. Augustine.*

One mile east of Daytona, the world famous beach of this winter resort attracts motorists.

**PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-20 Est 1926.

Inez Graham, Head Mistress; Evelyn Eckes, Registrar. Bldg: Day 90. Fac: 18. Tui: \$150-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Music Languages. Partnership. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 2; '27-'30, 4. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Owned and operated by Miss Graham and Miss Eckes, this, the official school of the various hotels of Daytona Beach, limits its enrollment to the children of winter residents. Rose Bishop Ashley, A B, Mount Holyoke, directs the upper school, and Marjorie Kincaid the lower. A summer school now conducted at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, will, after 1931, remain open the year round.

**SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL** Coed 6-20 Est 1928.

Henry E. Aylward, B.S., Middlebury, Head Master. Bldg: Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Proprietary. Undenom.

The instructors and the majority of the students in this day school are from the north. Tourist pupils may enter at any time during the winter and use their own textbooks.

**DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, FLA.** Alt 193 ft. Pop 2097 (1920) 2636 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.

Eighty miles northeast of Pensacola, De Funiak Springs is easily accessible from southern Alabama and Georgia

**PALMER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 11- .

Rev. H. A. Love, B.D., West Fla Sem, D.D., Union Theol Sem, President. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 72, Day 85. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$375, Day \$85. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$10,000 annually. Scholarships 18, value \$1524. Presbyterian. Entering Col '30, 18. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

**GAINESVILLE, FLA.** Alt 147 ft. Pop 6860 (1920) 10,465 (1930).

S.A.L.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Myers.

In northern Florida, Gainesville is the seat of the University of Florida which has more than 1300 students

**THE MARGARET TEBEAU SCHOOL** Girls 6-18 Est 1875.

Alice Thomas, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 40. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenom.

This is a diocesan school of the Episcopal Church of Florida and is the oldest girls school in the state

**JACKSONVILLE, FLA.** Alt 43 ft. Pop 91,558 (1920) 129,549

(1930). A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.

Known as "The Gateway of Florida," this seaport town is on the St John's river Seven miles south on the Dixie Highway, on a bluff overlooking the river, is the Florida Military Academy which occupies the former San José Hotel

**FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY,** South Jacksonville P.O.

Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 6-20 Est 1908.

H. E. Moyer, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 114, Day 8. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Gen. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 3, value total expenses. Entering Col '30, . Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U. S.

Colonel George W Hulvey established this school and incorporated features of the military system In 1928 the academy was transferred to its present plant from Green Cove Springs.

**MIAMI, FLA.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 29,571 (1920) 110,637 (1930). F.E.C.

R.R. Motor Route 27 from Fort Myers.

One of the most famous of the winter playgrounds, Miami's population increases in the winter High finance and high winds

have brought about fluctuations in real estate values. Magnificent boulevards and residences of Spanish architecture enhance the city's loveliness. In Coral Gables, most exalted of realtors' dreams, are Miami School for Boys and Exmoor School.

**BISCAYNE BAY SCHOOL**, 374 N. E. 20th St. Coed Ages 5-14.

Eva L. McConkey, Director. Est 1921.

Enr: Day 115. Fac: 8. Tui: \$150-200. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This outdoor school was established by the Misses McConkey, women of long experience in elementary and secondary schools. Tourist pupils are kept up to grade by use of home textbooks.

**THE COBURN SCHOOL**, 46th St and Prairie Ave, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Ages 6-19 Est 1926.

Nelson Coburn, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 191. Fac: 19. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, . Accredited to Miami Univ.

Now conducted for the children of winter residents and tourists, this school at one time maintained a small boarding department for boys. Children may use their home texts.

**CUSHMAN SCHOOL**, N. E. 60th St and 5 Court. Coed 2-12.

Laura Cushman, A.B., Morningside Col, Principal. Est 1924.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 11. Tui: \$160. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Scholarships 5.

**THE EXMOOR SCHOOL**, Coral Gables. Girls 6-20 Est 1927.

Helen T. Hails, A.B., Fordham, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This school for girls was opened by Miss Hails, principal of the Coral Gables branch of the former Montemare School. Tourist pupils may enroll at any time as day or resident students for a month or longer.

**MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL**, 1055 Brickell Ave. Girls Ages 6-20.

Julia Fillmore Harris, B.A., Minn Univ, Principal. Est 1914.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$175-325. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Periods of prosperity and depression have had less effect on Miss Harris' School than perhaps any other in Florida. The growth of the school has been steady, and in 1922 new and



larger quarters on the bay supplanted the original buildings. A separate boys department under its own head master was organized in 1931. Tourist pupils in winter months are kept up to grade by use of their home textbooks. Outdoor study is a feature. The faculty are all graduates of northern colleges and adequate college preparation is available. See page 829.

**MIAMI SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Coral Gables. Ages 8-18.**

J. R. Williams, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Chicago Univ, President.  
Est 1924.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 50. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Inc not for profit. Scholarships 7, value \$500. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 14. Alumni 15. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established by Colonel Williams as the Coral Gables Military Academy, the present name was taken in 1930. Plans for a reorganization and a new plant have been somewhat held up due to business depression, but the school has held its own where others have gone under. Tourist pupils are accepted in the day and boarding departments and are kept up to grade by use of their home textbooks. See page 761.

**NEW SMYRNA, FLA. Alt 10 ft. Pop 2007 (1920) 4149 (1930).  
F.E.C.R.R. Motor Route 57 from Sanford.**

Orange groves and ranches surround New Smyrna, twelve miles south of Daytona, one of the oldest towns in the United States. Northwest of the town, Indian River School is on a ranch.

**INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-16 Est 1925.**

Wayne E. Connor, Princeton, Director; Clark Slade, Union Col, Head Master.

Fac: 4. Tui: \$1450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-2 Acad. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 2.

This school for younger boys is on a large ranch which caters also to adults.

**ORLANDO, FLA. Alt 111 ft. Pop 9282 (1920) 27,330 (1930).  
A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Gainesville.**

One of the older and better established tourist and residential centers, Orlando is in the lake region of Florida. Rollins College is five miles away in Winter Park.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 4-19.**

Bishop John Durham Wing, President; Mrs. Alice B. Stoddard, Bryn Mawr, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Principal. Est 1900. Enr: Bdg 38, Day 110. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$120-225. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep Gen

**Art Dramatics Music Homemaking.** Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$800. Scholarships 2, value \$300, \$600. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Ent Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 25. Alumnæ 205. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

A diocesan school established by Bishop William C Gray, Cathedral School has been rejuvenated under Mrs Stoddard, former head teacher of St Timothy's in Catonsville, who was made principal in 1928. Despite hard times, new buildings have been erected and an entirely new plant is projected. The patronage of both boarding and day departments is largely from families spending their winters in Florida. An increasing number of girls are prepared for college.

**PALM BEACH, FLA. Pop 1135 (1920) 1707 (1930). F.E.C.R.R.**

Lying between the ocean and Lake Worth, Palm Beach, one of the older fashionable winter resorts in America, owes its origin to the late Henry M. Flagler, creator of the Florida East Coast. Since the devastating fire some years ago, the resort has been extensively developed. Here are enormous hotels, magnificent estates and exclusive clubs. The girls of The Palm Beach Schools are on Cocoanut Row, the boys on Chilean Ave.

**PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOLS** Boys, Girls Ages 6-15.

S. Johnston Hyde, A.B., London, Principal. Est 1921.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 9. Tui: \$275-325. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Undenominational.

A group of parents of Palm Beach took over the Palm Beach School for Girls in 1930 and reorganized it into two separate schools for boys and girls under Mr Hyde, a former head master of the Cincinnati Country Day School. The majority of the pupils are children of northern visitors.

**ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. Alt 20 ft. Pop 14,237 (1920) 40,425 (1930). A.C.L.R.R.**

Business enterprises and industries in this popular winter resort center around the tourist. The Aikin Open Air School is at the corner of Fifth Avenue and Bay Street, Miss Kirker's School is at 200 24th Avenue, and St. Petersburg Preparatory School is at 728 Sixth Avenue, South.

**AIKIN OPEN AIR SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 5-20, Coed Day 6-20.

Mrs. Maude Aikin, Director. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 100. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$160-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. P.roprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$200.

This school is coeducational in its day department, but accepts only girls in the resident school.

**MISS KIRKER'S SUNSHINE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-15.

Miss Stanle Kirker, Principal. Est 1921.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui. Bdg \$140 mo, Day \$20 mo for morning students, \$30 mo for all day students. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Proprietary.

The enrollment of this tutoring school is made up largely of children of tourists. Classes are held outdoors when possible.

**THE ST. PETERSBURG PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1923.

Mrs. Lucia Cilley Pettit, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui. Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art French. Proprietary. Undenom.

Established by Mabel Cilley, now director of the affiliated conservatory of music, this open air boarding and day school offers tutoring as well as music, expression, art and French.

**SARASOTA, FLA. Pop 8398 (1930). A.C.L.R.R., S.A.L.R.R.**

Sunshine, fishing, golf, and hotels attract many winter visitors whose children may attend The Out-of-Door School.

**THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Siesta Key.** Coed Ages 3½-17.

Fanneal Harrison, Catherine Gavin, Co-Directors. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 60. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$550. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Tutoring. Incorporated. Undenom. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 5.

A life unusually free from strain, and surrounded by beauty, is lived by the children in this progressive out of door school. The Decroly method used in the lower grades had its inception under the direction of Mlle Amélie Hamaide of Belgium who was a member of the faculty in the first year of the school's existence. The upper classes prepare for college, and tourist pupils are kept up to their home grade by tutoring. The location of the school permits of many outdoor activities. See page 857.

**WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. Alt 16 ft. Pop 8659 (1920) 26,610 (1930). Motor Route 117 from Indiantown.**

West Palm Beach on the mainland, connected with Palm Beach by bridges over Lake Worth, is a resort as well as a busy commercial center and was hit hard by the 1928 hurricane.

**GAULT PRIVATE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1921.

B. H. Gault, A.B., Central Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 65. Fac: 7. Tui: \$120-225. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 60. Accredited to Fla Univ.

## KENTUCKY

**FRANKFORT, KY.** *Alt 560 ft. Pop 11,626. C.&O.R.R.*

Frankfort, the capital of Kentucky, is on the Kentucky river in that part of the state rich in memories of Daniel Boone, who is buried in a cemetery just outside the city. The city was for a time the Confederate headquarters under Bragg. The principal industries are the manufacturing of shoes and furniture.

**STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL** Coed 5- Est 1893.

Dr. John P. Stewart, Director.

Enr: 100. Fac: 21. Tui: \$900. Proprietary.

Founded by Dr. John Q. A. Stewart, father of the present director, this school provides training for children who have some mental or physical infirmity.

**HOPKINSVILLE, KY.** *Alt 534 ft. Pop 9696 (1920) 10,746 (1930).*

*L.&N.R.R. 70 miles south of Henderson.*

**BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1854.

J. W. Gaines, M.A., Furman Col, LL.D., Chicago, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 115, Day 80. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$110.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Professional. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$11,000. Income from invested funds \$600. Baptist. Accredited to all Ky Univ. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States (High Sch and Jr Col), Am Assoc Jr Col.

**JACKSON, KY.** *Alt 779 ft. Pop 2109 (1930). O.&K.R.R.*

This mountain village is engaged mainly in lumbering.

**LEES COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 15-20 Est 1884.

Rev. Donald Wilson Miller, S.B., A.M., Ed.M., Colby,  
George Peabody, Harvard, President.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 50. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$165, Day \$30. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Art Music Business Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college provides for the education of boys and girls from the mountain districts round about. It is supported in part by the Presbyterian Church.

**LEXINGTON, KY.** *Alt 946 ft. Pop 41,534 (1920) 45,736 (1930).*

This city derived its name from the famous battle of Lexington, shortly after which it was founded. The most important city of the blue grass section, it is a market both for thoroughbreds and for burley tobacco. Lexington is the seat of the State University with over a thousand students.

**HAMILTON COLLEGE** Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20.

Hilda Threlkeld, M.A., Columbia, Ky Univ, Transylvania, Dean. Est 1869.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 219. Fac. 25. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$75-150. Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education Interior Decoration Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Disciples of Christ. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Alumnæ 1150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States (High Sch), Am Assoc Jr Col.

This is one of the best equipped and best organized junior colleges in the south and is under the direction of Transylvania College. The enrollment is about equally divided among the junior college, special and high school departments. Mrs Alma T Perkins, formerly dean of Rockford College, is acting principal for 1930-31 while Miss Threlkeld studies at Columbia.

**SAYRE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1854.

John C. Hanley, A.B., Westminster, D.D., Pittsburgh Theol Sem, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 100. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$75. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 elected by Church. South Presbyterian. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States (High Sch).

Sayre School and Conservatory of Music was established as the Sayre Female Institute by David A. Sayre. Under Dr Hanley, the junior college department was discontinued in 1927. The standard of work is high for this section.

**LONDON, KY.** Alt 1244 ft. Pop 1950 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

**SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1897.

Kenneth C. East, A.B., Tex Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 558, Day . Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$96 mo, Day \$18 mo. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Music Normal Bible. Incorporated. M. E. South. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 503. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school is the property of the Woman's Council, Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South, and offers a variety of courses for boys and girls and young men and women. The School of Business offers special work in preparation for civil service,

accounting, logging and lumber manufacture, and telegraphy. Students of the normal school use the model school for practice.

**LOUISVILLE, KY.** Alt 449 ft. Pop 234,891 (1920) 307,745 (1930).

Louisville, the largest city in the state and the greatest leaf tobacco market in the world, has varied manufactures. An atmosphere of the old south has been preserved by the citizens who are proud of the high percentage of native born. Here George Rogers Clark, the frontiersman of the 18th century, built a small fort. The town was later named in honor of Louis XVI of France. As an educational center it is today the seat of the University of Louisville. The Kentucky Home School for Girls overlooks Cherokee Park.

**THE CROSS SCHOOL**, 924 Fourth Ave. Coed 6-18 Est 1895.

Mrs. L. B. Cross, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day . Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenom.

Adequate equipment for individual instruction is offered in this school, and specialists prepare young men and women for college entrance. Mrs. Cross, who established the school, takes complete charge of the small boarding department.

**THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1649

Everett Ave. Ages 4-18 Est 1865.

Annie S. Waters, Teachers Col; Annie S. Anderson, B.S., A.M., Columbia Univ, Co-Principals.

Enr: Co Day 130. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 5; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 37. Accredited to Univ of Chicago, Ill, Ky, Sweet Briar, Randolph-Macon, Goucher, etc. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Belle S. Peers founded this school and conducted it for forty years. The Misses Waters and Anderson, in charge since 1910, have surrounded themselves with a well trained faculty, and prepare students for northern as well as southern colleges. About three-fourths of the graduates enter college and a third of these by the College Entrance Board examinations. The school, with scholastic standards equal to those of good northern institutions, has prospered and has recently occupied a modern day school plant on the outskirts of the city. The Kentucky Home School Holding Corporation purchased this plant in 1929 and leased it to the present principals who continue in full control.

**THE LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 2427 Glenmary Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-8 Est 1915.

Marjorie Hiscox, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 161. Fac: 19. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. In-

corporated not for profit. Trustees 17. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 8; '26-'30, 35. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 18.

The former Semple Collegiate School was the predecessor of this school. In 1926 the new building in the Highlands was given the school by Mr and Mrs William S Speed, who had long been benefactors, and an endowment was raised by other friends of the school. Miss Hiscox came from the Halsted School, Yonkers, N Y, in 1927, succeeding Lucy G Hester, principal, for many years. In the reorganization, the faculty was strengthened, college preparation emphasized, and a country day regime inaugurated for all grades above the primary.

**LOUISVILLE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 720 South Brook St. Ages 16- , Jr Dept 6- Est 1915.

John L. Gruber, B.Mus., Pres; Frederic A. Cowles, Dir.  
Enr: Bdg 75, Day 1700. Fac: 60. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$80-380.  
Courses 4 yrs: Music Dramatic Art Art. Inc. Undenom.

All branches of music are taught here, and there are normal and public school music courses. Regular and advanced courses lead to degrees of Mus.B, Mus M, and Mus D.

**LYNDON, KY.** Alt 581 ft. L.&N.R.R. to Military Park.

**KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-20 Est 1845.

Col. Charles B. Richmond, A.B., Hampden-Sidney Col, Pres.  
Enr. Bdg 210, Day 8. Fac. 13. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$125. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad.  
C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Undenominational. Alumni 600. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

Founded by Colonel Robert T. P. Allen at Franklin Springs, this is the oldest continuously existing private military school in America. In 1878 it moved to Lyndon. Colonel Richmond has been president since 1925.

**MILLERSBURG, KY.** Pop 770 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

Millersburg, twenty-six miles northeast of Lexington, is in the blue grass region. Millersburg College is in a residential district, and Millersburg Military Institute is outside the town.

**MILLERSBURG COLLEGE** Girls Ages 6-21 Est 1850.

R. H. Holliday, B.A., S C Univ, M.A., Tenn Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 44, Day 31. Fac: 13. Tui. Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art. Incorporated. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, .

Mr Holliday came to Millersburg in 1928 after broad experience in various southern schools for girls. He succeeded Dr. C. C. Fisher who had been with the school for twenty-nine years.

**MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 12-20.

Col. W. R. Nelson, A.B., St John's Col, Supt. Est 1893.  
Enr· Bdg 65, Day 12. Fac: 7. Tui· Bdg \$600, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 7 elected by bondholders. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 65. Alumni 1200. Accredited to Ky Univ, Washington Lee. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South.

Colonel C M Best established this school as the Millersburg Training School in the old Kentucky Wesleyan building In 1921 Colonel Nelson, who had been in charge just a year, moved the school to its present site Under his direction it has prospered and is now a well organized and well equipped institution

**NAZARETH, KY.** Alt 718 ft. 35 miles south of Louisville.**NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Girls  
Ages 12-20 Est 1814.

Sister Mary Ignatius, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 205. Fac: 23. Tui: \$450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Normal Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Physical Education Interior Decoration Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Order. Roman Catholic. Entering Col '30, 16. Alumnæ 423. Accred to Ky Univ, Catholic Univ. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school has long enjoyed the reputation of being the best Catholic boarding school in Kentucky. The enrollment is about equally divided between the academy and junior college.

**RUSSELLVILLE, KY.** Alt 559 ft. Pop 3297 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

Fifty miles from Nashville, on the Dixie Highway, is Russellville, the third oldest town in the state In the western part of the city is Bethel College. Logan College is in the center

**BETHEL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1849.

O. W. Yates, Acting President.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 63. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$270, Day \$90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Proprietary. Baptist. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Under the name of Bethel High School this college was organized by the Bethel Association of Baptists of southwestern Kentucky Closed during the Civil War, it opened again in 1864.

**LOGAN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1828.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$500. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees 5 elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 586. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.



**SHELBYVILLE, KY.** Alt 702 ft. Pop 3760 (1920) 4033 (1930).

**SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-21, Day 6-21.

Mrs. W. T. Poynter, B.A., Wesleyan, Litt.D., Centre Col, Principal. Est 1825.

Enr: Bdg 67, Day 74. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60-125. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$34-100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 25; '26-'30, 84. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 71. Alumnæ 532 (since 1881). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school was established and maintained by Rev and Mrs John Tevis until 1879, when it was purchased by Dr and Mrs Poynter Without endowment, the school has attained the position of the leading college preparatory school of its section and offers efficient courses under a college trained faculty. Over three hundred girls have been prepared for college, chiefly Wellesley and other colleges requiring College Board examinations for admission See page 827.

**VERSAILLES, KY.** Alt 895 ft. Pop 2244 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

**WOODFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1919.

Charles E. Mason, M.A., Va Univ, President; D. D. Fraser, B.S., Va Milit Inst, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 5. Tui: \$840. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Physical Education. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 140. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

Opened by R K Massie, Jr, as the Massie School, in 1929, this school was taken over by the Mason brothers

**WILMORE, KY.** Alt 875 ft. Pop 1157 (1920) 1329 (1930). S.R.R.  
15 miles southwest of Lexington.

**BETHEL ACADEMY** Coed Ages 15- Est 1890.

George B. Burkholder, Baker Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 57, Day 31. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$380.50, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Interdenominational. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 175. Alumni 439 (since 1920). Accredited to Ky Col and Univ. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

## TENNESSEE

**ATHENS, TENN.** Alt 974 ft. Pop 2580 (1920) 5385 (1930).  
*S.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Chattanooga.*

Among the hills of eastern Tennessee, Athens is midway between Knoxville and Chattanooga

**TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1866.  
James L. Robb, A.B., Chattanooga Univ, A.M., Northwestern Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 21. Tui: \$400. Courses 3 yrs: High Sch 4 Jr Col 1-2 Normal Business Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, 14. Alumni 600. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Formerly preparatory to the University of Chattanooga, this is now a junior college with a preparatory department

**BAXTER, TENN.** Pop 521 (1920) 541 (1930). *Motor Route 24 from Nashville. 100 miles north of Chattanooga.*

**BAXTER SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1910.

Rev. Harry L. Upperman, A.B., M.A., D.D., President.

Enr: 150. Fac: 10. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Agriculture Home Economics Commercial Religion Literary. Incorporated. Methodist. Alumni 500. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This Methodist institution, non-sectarian in its service, aims to educate especially for rural leadership, and emphasis is placed on practical training in agriculture and home economics

**BELL BUCKLE, TENN.** Alt 846 ft. Pop 471 (1920) 378 (1930).  
*N.C.&St. L.R.R. Motor Route 64 from Shelbyville. 50 miles southeast of Nashville.*

**THE WEBB SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1870.

W. R. Webb, Jr., A.B., N C Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 275. Fac: 9. Tui: \$450. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 45; '26-'30, 62. Accredited to Southern Col.

For more than sixty years the personality of the Webbs has attracted to this school increasing numbers of students from the country round about William R. Webb established the school Twenty-seven years later W. R. Webb, Jr, began to teach here and became one of the principals in 1908. On the death of his father late in 1926, he took full charge No attempt has been

made to build up an elaborate equipment, and the boys board in private families of the village under the close and direct supervision of the principals. The school has a large and loyal body of alumni, many of whom have become prominent in the life of the south.

**BLOOMINGTON SPRINGS, TENN.** Alt 1200 ft. T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.

This little town is on the Cumberland plateau, eighty-three miles east of Nashville.

**JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-14 Est 1919

Maj Roy T. DeBerry, A.B., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 13. Tu: \$475. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary Undenominational.

Colonel Laban Lacy Rice, when president of Castle Heights Military Academy, established this as a junior school and is still nominally president. Major DeBerry is actively in charge of the school and of Camp Whooppee which is affiliated.

**BOLIVAR, TENN.** Alt 449 ft. Pop 1217 (1930). I.C.R.R. Motor Route 15. 68 miles from Memphis on the Lee Highway.

**ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18.

Jessie L. Maddison, Principal Est 1872.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tu: Bdg \$300-400, Day \$40-50. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Business Domestic Science. Episcopal. Trustees elected by Church.

Conducted for students of limited means, St Katharine's School offers a year round home for younger girls.

**BUTLER, TENN.** Alt 1870 ft Pop 578 (1920) 706 (1930). V.V.& S.R.R. Motor Route 67 from Hampton.

**WATAUGA ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1900.

C. A. Todd, B.A., Simmons Univ, Th.M., Southwestern.

Enr: Bdg 115. Fac: 5. Tu: \$138 Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Baptist.

Opened as Holly Springs College in 1902, this institution was purchased by the Watauga Baptist Association. Since 1906 it has been one of the Mountain School System of the Southern Baptist Convention. Mr Todd came to the school in 1927, succeeding J. L. Underwood, principal for twenty years.

**CHATTANOOGA, TENN.** Alt 674 ft. Pop 57,895 (1920) 119,798 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.

Chattanooga lies at the foot of Lookout Mountain where the Tennessee river makes a great ox bow bend. Here are many iron and steel plants. The University of Chattanooga dates from

1866 and has about 400 students. Three miles from the center of the city is the battlefield of Missionary Ridge. Halfway up is The McCallie School. The Baylor School, about four miles from the city, is in the Cumberland Mountains, between Lookout Mountain and Waldens Ridge. At 614 Palmetto Street is the Girls Preparatory School.

**THE BAYLOR SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1893.

Herbert B. Barks, B.S., Alabama Poly Inst, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 115, Day 110. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$250.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 40; '26-'30, 153. Alumni 1132. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established by John Roy Baylor and conducted by him until his death in 1926, this school was reorganized in 1915 on a new site outside the city. A fifty minute military drill is required of each boy every day. Alexander Guerri, long connected with the school in an executive capacity, and head master from 1927, resigned in 1929 to become president of the University of Chattanooga. He was succeeded by Mr Barks who had been with the school since 1924 as mathematics instructor and assistant coach. Good academic and social standards are maintained.

**THE BRIGHT SCHOOL, INC.** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1914.

Mary G. Bright, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: 14. Tui: \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$200. Undenominational. Alumni 240.

This elementary school prepares its pupils for Baylor, Girls Preparatory and McCallie Schools.

**GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Ages 14-18 Est 1906.

Miss Tommie P. Duffy, Ph.B., Chicago Univ; Eula Lea Jarnagin, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principals.

Enr: Day 165. Fac: 9. Tui: \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Partnership. Scholarships 5, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 79. Alumnæ 206. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school maintains high standards and prepares for the leading colleges.

**THE McCALLIE SCHOOL**, Missionary Ridge. Boys 11-18.

S. J. McCallie, Ped.D., A.B., M.A., Southwestern Presbyterian Univ, Cornell, Chicago Univ; J. P. McCallie, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ, Head Masters. Est 1905.

Enr. Bdg 150, Day 150. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bible Technological Manual Arts. Proprietary. Trustees 6 elected by bondholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3, '26-'30, 15. Entering Col '30, , '26-'30, . Alumni 1700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Thomas Hooke McCallie, father of the present head masters, established this well equipped school. Most of the graduates of both day and boarding departments are prepared for college. An earnest effort is being made to bring the school up to the standards of the best preparatory schools of the north, although with their fingers on the pulse of the locality the head masters stress a bible course and the honor system.

**COLLEGEDALE, TENN.** Alt 700 ft. S.R.R.

**SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages Bdg 15-20, Day 7-20 Est 1916.

Henry J. Klooster, A.B., B.S., Chicago Univ, Alberta Univ, Emmanuel Missionary Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 150. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$125. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Secretarial Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church, self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$25,000 Scholarships 8, value \$100. Seventh-day Adventist. Alumni 361.

**COLUMBIA, TENN.** Alt 656 ft. Pop 5526 (1920) 7882 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

Columbia is forty-five miles south of Nashville. Columbia Institute is on a hill in the city. Columbia Military Institute occupies the old government arsenal.

**COLUMBIA INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1835.

Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, B.S., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 45. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$120. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

Founded by Bishop Otey and the Rev Mr Polk, afterward Bishop of Louisiana, and later General Polk of the Confederate service, this school is without endowment, but has for nearly a century maintained its position as a leading college preparatory school of the south. The resident students come largely from the southern and north central states. Mrs Cruikshank succeeded her husband as president on his death in 1922. The majority of the faculty are college trained.

**COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-18 Est 1905.

Col. D. M. Myers, B.S., The Citadel, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 165, Day 14. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Business Post Grad. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school was opened in the old government arsenal which had been transferred to a corporation and somewhat altered for school purposes W B Greenlaw in 1923 sold the controlling interest to Colonel C E Crosland Colonel I A Cunningham, principal from 1925, finding the school in financial difficulties early in 1930 took the boys to Castle Heights Military Academy and announced a merger of the two institutions Local business men and loyal alumni of Columbia, however, rescued the name and prestige by providing resources for the continuation of the school in its previous status placing Colonel Myers in charge

**FRANKLIN, TENN.** Alt 642 ft. Pop 3123 (1920) 3377 (1930).

*L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.*

In the blue grass section of Tennessee, Franklin is eighteen miles southwest of Nashville On the outskirts is Battle Ground Academy, on the site of the Civil War battle of Franklin.

**BATTLE GROUND ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1889.

George I. Briggs, A.B., Southwestern Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 50. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 100. Alumni 5000. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Under the name of Wall and Mooney, and later as the Mooney School, S V Wall and W D. Mooney conducted this school for the first few years In 1903, R. G Peoples of the Webb School and Hal Peoples of the Peoples and Morgan Schools took over the institution. R G Peoples was sole owner for some years and on his resignation in 1925 Mr. Briggs, a graduate of the school, was elected head master

**HENDERSON, TENN.** Alt 421 ft. Pop 1181 (1920) 1503 (1930).

*M.&O.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Jackson.*

**FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

N. B. Hardeman, A.B., West Tenn Christian Col, M.A.,

Georgia Robertson Christian Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 90. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$108, Day \$90. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Church of

Christ. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, . Alumni 300. Accredited to Peabody Col, Vanderbilt Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr Hardeman established this college after many years teaching experience in both public and private institutions

**LEBANON, TENN.** Alt 512 ft. Pop 4084 (1920) 4656 (1930).  
T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.

Lebanon, the seat of Cumberland University with over eight hundred students, is thirty miles east of Nashville The manufacturing of cedar and wool are the city's leading industries

**CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-21.

Col. Harry L. Armstrong, B.S., A.M., President; Maj. J. T. Fisher, Vanderbilt, Head Master. Est 1902.

Enr: Bdg 185. Fac: 17. Tui: \$700. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Aeronautics Post Grad. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 30; '26-'30, 90. Alumni 3000. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school owes its origin to Colonel Laban Lacy Rice who erected the pretentious buildings After a series of financial complications it was purchased at auction in 1928 by Bernarr Macfadden of Physical Culture fame An eight weeks summer session is conducted A merger with Columbia Military Institute in 1930 proved abortive

**MADISONVILLE, TENN.** Pop 850 (1920) 926 (1930). L.&N.R.R.  
Motor Route 33 from Knoxville.

Madisonville is in a fertile farming district forty miles southwest of Knoxville

**HIWASSEE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15-20 Est 1849.

J. M. Reedy, President.

Enr: Bdg 245. Fac: 14. Tui: \$258. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Methodist. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch South, Am Assoc Jr Col.

**McKENZIE, TENN.** Alt 481 ft. Pop 1858 (1930). L.&N.R.R.  
Route 22 from Huntingdon. 117 miles west of Nashville.

**McTYEIRE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1867.

James A. Robins, B.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$ . Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated: Trustees 9. Undenominational.

**MEMPHIS, TENN.** Alt 273 ft. Pop 162,351 (1920) 253,143 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.

Memphis, on the Chicksaw Bluffs, is an important railway and trading center. Even before the Civil War it had a large

cotton, tobacco and lumber market. The city is laid out with broad streets and has 1200 acres of beautiful parks. It is the seat of Southwestern University.

**MISS HUTCHISON'S SCHOOL, 1925 Union Ave. Girls 6-17.**

Mary Grimes Hutchison, Principal. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 21. Tui: \$200-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 148. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This is the leading day school for girls of Memphis, and the standard of work is high.

**MISS LEE'S SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD, Peabody Ave.**

Coed Ages 3½-12 Est 1924.

Eva Lee, M.E.L., Peabody Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.

Miss Lee, who had had long experience in the Fairmont School, follows the grading and curriculum of the grammar schools of the city.

**THE MEMPHIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 23 South Manassas St. Boys Ages 10-22 Est 1893.**

Howard G. Ford; C. C. Wright, B.A., Va Univ, Principals.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 6. Tui: \$225. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Physical Education. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

**PENTECOST-GARRISON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 43 South Idlewild St. Ages 5-14 Est 1915.**

Althea Pentecost, A.B., A.M., Union Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 130. Fac: 13. Tui: \$125-225. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 50.

This school has long been the only elementary school for boys in the city. It was established by Miss Pentecost and has grown rapidly in numbers and prestige.

**ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, 714 Poplar Ave. Girls Ages 5-18.**

Helen A. Loomis, Cornell Univ, Principal. Est 1873.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 120. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$175-250. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Chicago Univ, Tenn Univ, Conn Col, Sweet Briar, Southwestern Univ.



This school is under the direct supervision of the Bishop of Tennessee. It has good standards of scholarship and its principal takes an active part in various educational associations

**NASHVILLE, TENN.** Alt 450 ft. Pop 118,342 (1920) 153,866 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chattanooga.

The capital of Tennessee, Nashville is the most modern of the educational centers of the Fundamental South, with numerous schools and colleges. The state religious restrictions do not affect its private schools. Vanderbilt University enrolls about 1400 students. The various commercial interests include flour manufacture, printing and publishing. The capitol, with its tower 200 feet high, stands conspicuously on an elevation. On its grounds are bronze statues of dead Tennessee politicians—Jackson and Polk. Among the notable buildings is an exact reproduction to scale of the Parthenon, used for exhibitions.

**MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY** Boys 12-18 Est 1867.  
Isaac Bell, A.M., Head Master.

Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

Named after an early benefactor, this academy has for over half a century prepared boys for college. In 1914 it moved outside the city and took on its country day characteristics. Mr Bell has been head master since 1911.

**PEABODY DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-18.

W. H. Yarbrough, M.A., Principal. Est 1915.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 22. Tui: \$105. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 9. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

**WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1913.

John Deill Blanton, A.B., Hampden-Sidney, LL.D., Southwestern Presbyterian Univ, President; John W. Barton, A.B., LL.D., Trinity Univ, M.A., Columbia, Vice-President.

Enr: Bdg 550, Day 250. Fac: 75. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1100, Day \$225. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Business Art Music. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 14. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school was formed by the union of Ward Seminary and Belmont College, under the charter name The Ward-Belmont School. The former institution was founded in 1865 and the latter in 1890. At that time they had a joint enrollment of seven hundred and fifty from all the southern states with a predominance from Tennessee. Dr. Blanton, for twenty-one years presi-

dent of Ward Seminary, is still in nominal control, but the actual management of affairs has passed to Dr. Barton and A. B. Benedict who now own the controlling interest. The entire faculty is college trained. Although there is a standard preparatory school course, more than half the students are enrolled in the accredited Junior College. Over eighty per cent of the high school graduates enter college and two-thirds of the junior college graduates annually enter four year colleges as juniors. The resident students, though largely from the south and middle west, represent thirty-six states. See page 828.

**PETERSBURG, TENN.** Alt 739 ft. Pop 560 (1920) 556 (1930).  
*N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 50 from Columbia.*

**MORGAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1885.

R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr., B.A., Vanderbilt, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 75. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Domestic Science. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 15, value \$100. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 2000.

Established at Howell by the father of the present principal, this school is popular locally and citizens of the town contributed to the school buildings erected in 1928. The enrollment is made up chiefly of boys, but a few local girls are accepted in the day department.

**PLEASANT HILL, TENN.** Pop 148 (1920) 165 (1930). *Motor Route 42 from Crossville. 50 miles west of Knoxville.*

**PLEASANT HILL ACADEMY** Coed Ages 15- Est 1884.

S. J. Elder, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 50. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$200, Day \$18. Courses: High Sch Agriculture Art Music Manual Training Home Economics. Congregational. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 37. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

This academy receives \$3500 from the state and county and from \$20,000 to \$25,000 from the Church which permits of a low tuition charge. Five hours of work a week about the institution and on the farm are required of each student.

**PULASKI, TENN.** Alt 649 ft. Pop 2780 (1920) 3367 (1930).  
*L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.*

**MARTIN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1870.

George A. Morgan, A.B., D.D., Vanderbilt Univ, President. Enr: Bdg 66, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$80. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$34,000.

Income from invested funds \$1870. Scholarships 12, value \$100 each. Methodist. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ ca 1000. Accredited to Vanderbilt Univ, Tenn Univ, George Peabody Col. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Thomas Martin founded this school, now a junior college. The enrollment is about equally divided between the academic courses from primary through high school, and the courses in music, expression and domestic science

**SEVIERVILLE, TENN.** Alt 1100 ft. Pop 776 (1920) 882 (1930).  
*T.&N.C.R.R. Motor Route 35 from Knoxville.*

At the gateway to the Great Smokies, Sevierville is thirty miles southeast of Knoxville

**MURPHY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 12-30.

B. Lloyd Black, M.A., Penn State, President. Est 1890.  
Enr: 150. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$180-250. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Domestic Science Agriculture Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. M. E. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 350. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Under the general supervision of the Methodist Episcopal Church, this preparatory school and college has an interdenominational student and faculty group. Church support admits of extremely low tuition rates

**SEWANEE, TENN.** Alt 1869 ft. *N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chattanooga.*

On a plateau, a spur of the Cumberland Mountains, Sewanee is sixty-four miles from Chattanooga. The University of the South occupies an estate of 10,000 acres. The Sewanee Military Academy is on the University campus.

**SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 14-18 Est 1868.

Col. DuVal G. Cravens, B.S., N M Col, M.A., Univ of the South, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 93, Day 9. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$715, Day \$255. Courses 4 yrs: High School 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Regents 13. Scholarships 20, value \$3750. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The bishops of ten southern Episcopal dioceses established this academy as one of the schools of the University of the South. It began as the Sewanee Grammar School, but in 1908 received its present name. In 1927 the school lost its R. O. T. C rating. Plans are now under way for extensive development.

**SHELBYVILLE, TENN.** Alt 771 ft. Pop 5010 (1930). N.C. & St.L.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Murfreesboro.

**TATE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1908.

James A. Tate, A.B., A.M., Milligan Col, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 55. Fac. 8. Tui: Bdg \$396, Day \$48-72.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Endowment \$25,000. Undenominational. Alumni 120.

**SPRING HILL, TENN.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 403 (1920) 416 (1930).  
L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

**BRANHAM-HUGHES MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-21  
Est 1892.

Alfred Hume, B.E., C.E., D.Sc., Vanderbilt, Superintendent.  
Enr: Bdg 145, Day 16. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$630, Day \$150.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Nashville was the first home of this academy established by W. C. Branham and William Hughes. It moved to Spring Hill in 1897. In 1917 it became military and acquired its present name. Twenty states and three foreign countries are represented in the enrollment. Since 1929 the school has been owned by a group of alumni. Dr Hume, formerly chancellor of the University of Mississippi, becomes superintendent in 1931 on the resignation of Colonel William O. Batts.

**SWEETWATER, TENN.** Alt 910 ft. Pop 2271 (1930). U.S.G.S.  
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.

**TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-18 Est 1874.  
Col. C. R. Endsley, A.B., Cumberland Univ, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 142. Fac: 18. Tui: \$880. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South, Assoc Milit Col and Sch U S.

In 1902 Tennessee Military Institute succeeded the Sweetwater Military College founded in 1874 by Rev. John Lynn Bachman. In 1909 the growth of the school necessitated removal to new and larger quarters. A one year intensive review for college is offered in addition to the regular academic training.

## ALABAMA

**ANNISTON, ALA.** *Alt 1050 ft. Pop 17,734 (1920) 22,345 (1930). S.R.R. 104 miles west of Atlanta, Ga.*

**ALABAMA MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 13-20 Est 1905.

E. B. Fishburne, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 84, Day 40. Fac: 9. Tui. Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$104,000. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 13, '26-'30, 75. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch South.

**ATHENS, ALA.** *Pop 3323 (1920) 4238 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Birmingham.*

This cotton and lumber center is south of Nashville.

**ATHENS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14- Est 1843.

E. R. Naylor, Ph.D., Northwestern Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 150, Day 40. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$125. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Col 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$300,000. Scholarships 25, value \$2500. M. E. South. Alumnæ 4000.

Dr Naylor came from Logan College, Russellville, Kentucky, to take charge of this college and affiliated academy.

**RIVERS ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1908.

Florence Tilman, A.B., Ala Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 13. Tui: \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Named after Rev R H Rivers, the first president of Athens College, this school is under the direct supervision of the college.

**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop 178,806 (1920) 259,678 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery.*

The "Pittsburgh of the South" is a recent city Incorporated in 1871, its remarkable growth is due to the abundance of iron and coal found nearby Two institutions of higher education are Birmingham Southern College, dating from 1859, and Howard College, founded in 1842

**BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 1211 Waucoma St.

Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1922.

B. M. Parks, B.A., Georgetown Col, Head Master.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 6. Tui: \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-  
(468)

VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 18. Accredited to all Ala Col.

LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY, Sycamore St and Ridge Park Ave. Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1897.

L. E. Heinmiller, B.S., Rochester, Ph.D., N Y Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established as the Birmingham Seminary, the name was changed after the death of Miss Compton, co-founder. The school was carried on by Hattie Morton until 1931 when it was sold to Dr Heinmiller, former president of Silliman Junior College.

THE SIMPSON SCHOOL Coed Ages 11-18 Est 1906.

J. M. Malone, A.M., Birmingham-Southern Col, Principal. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 10. Tui: \$120. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

*BOAZ, ALA. Alt 1071 ft. Pop 1691 (1930). N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Huntsville. In northeastern Alabama.*

JOHN H. SNEAD SEMINARY Coed Ages 12- Est 1899.

William Fielder, D.D., Dakota Wesleyan, President. Enr: Bdg 225, Day 230. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$130-187.50, Day \$20-30. Courses 6 yrs: Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Expression Domestic Arts. Trustees elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This well equipped school was given its present name in 1906

*BREWTON, ALA. Pop 2818 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery. 74 miles northeast of Mobile.*

DOWNING-SHOFNER INSTITUTE Girls Ages 10-18.

Rev. E. C. Moore, D.D., President; Rev. J. H. Williams, A.B., A.M., Superintendent. Est . Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$385, Day \$50. Courses 7 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-3 Home Economics. Scholarships. M. E. South.

This school is carried on with the aid of private donations and about \$2000 a year from the Alabama Conference and the General Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Each girl is expected to work at least half an hour a day in the kitchen or dining room. A three months summer session is maintained.

**FAIRHOPE, ALA.** Pop 853 (1920) 1549 (1930). S R.R. to Mobile.  
Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery, ferry from Mobile.

Fairhope, founded as a single tax colony, and something of a resort, is fourteen miles southeast of Mobile

**SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION** Coed Ages 4-20.

Marietta Johnson, Director. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 86. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200.  
Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Teacher Training 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Mrs Johnson developed this school out of her direction of the children of her own household. She stresses natural growth as opposed to informational education. A full account of the school is given in Dewey's "Schools of Tomorrow." A Fairhope Educational Foundation has been organized to promote the interests of and to support this school. This original demonstration school has attracted widespread attention, and a number of others have been elsewhere established under Mrs. Johnson's inspiration or direction. There is a special six weeks winter school at Fairhope in February and March for fathers, mothers, teachers and social workers which touches on the methods of education, arts and crafts, folk dancing and singing, and nature study. A summer school on similar lines is conducted in Greenwich, Conn., in the plant of the Edgewood School.

**GREENSBORO, ALA.** Alt 1500 ft. Pop 1795 (1930). S.R.R.

**SOUTHERN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-21 Est 1927.

Dr. Luther B. Bridgers, Pres; H. B. Byers, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 57, Day 180. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$215.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 30.

This college preparatory school maintains a separate junior department for young boys.

**MARION, ALA.** Pop 2141. S.R.R. Route 5 from Birmingham.

The population of this town, for a number of years an educational center, is almost entirely made up of students and teachers attending the various institutions—Marion Institute, Judson College, and Lincoln Industrial Institute for negroes.

**MARION INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14- Est 1842.

Col. Walter L. Murfee, B.S., M.A., Va Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 168, Day 20. Fac: 17. Tui: West Point \$695, Annapolis \$795. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Ent Col '30, . Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Marion Institute was established and conducted until 1915 by Col J T Murfee, at which time he was succeeded by his son. It has in its day prepared boys for West Point, Annapolis, and for cadetships in the United States Coast Guard.

**MOBILE, ALA.** Pop 60,777 (1920) 68,202 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery.

Mobile, the city which Farragut had difficulty in capturing, is the only seaport in Alabama. Although it is a large cotton market and a busy manufacturing city, it has many pleasant streets and lovely gardens.

**GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1315 Dauphin St. Ages 6-20. Est 1923.

Julius T. Wright, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ala Univ, Supt.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 11. Tui: \$100-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Domestic Science. Proprietary. Scholarships 16, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, . Alumnae 42. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school is affiliated with the University Military School.

**THE MISSES SHEPARD'S SCHOOL**, 1552 Monterey Pl. Girls Ages 6-18. Est .

Isabel Shepard, B.A.E., Tulane Univ; Kate Shepard, Princs. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Music Art Expression. Partnership. Undenominational.

A flexible curriculum characterizes this school. Pupils are individually classified and work is planned to meet their needs. Camp LaMotte in Gautier, Miss, is also under the direction of the Misses Shepard.

**THE UNIVERSITY MILITARY SCHOOL**, 1257 Dauphin St. Ages 6-20. Est 1893.

Julius T. Wright, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ala Univ, Supt.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 12. Tui: \$100-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Endowment \$50,000. Scholarships 25, value \$5000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 600. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States.

College preparatory work is stressed in this school.

**MONTGOMERY, ALA.** Alt 160 ft. Pop 43,464 (1920) 66,079 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Route U.S. 31 from Birmingham.

Montgomery, the capital of Alabama, is built on a bluff above the Alabama river. Throughout the city are handsome old gardens and many excellent public parks. Here in the State



House the Confederate Government was started by Jefferson Davis. First among the states to establish a department of archives, the file of documents and records of Alabama dating to territorial days are in this city

**MARGARET BOOTH SCHOOL** Girls 6-18 Est 1914.

Margaret Booth, B.A., Agnes Scott, Mt Holyoke, Princ.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tu: \$200. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII  
Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B  
Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Preparation for eastern colleges is here stressed

**THORSBY, ALA.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 771 (1930). L.&N.R.R. In  
central Ala. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Birmingham.

**THORSBY INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 13-27 Est 1906.

Helen C. Jenkins, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Syracuse, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 62. Fac: 10 Tu: Bdg \$144, Day \$27. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic  
Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating.  
Scholarships 5. Congregational. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 24.  
Alumni 144. Accredited to Grinnell Col, Oberlin, Augustana  
Col. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Miss Jenkins holds her students to standards of scholarship  
high for the region

## MISSISSIPPI

**GULFPORT, MISS.** *Alt 19 ft. Pop 8157 (1920) 12,547 (1930).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 49 from Jackson.*

The fine harbor midway between Mobile and New Orleans gives this city its name. The Gulf Coast Military Academy is on Mississippi Sound, four and a half miles from the city. Just west of the city limits is Gulf Park College.

**GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-20 Est 1912.

Col. Nat Owen, B.S., Miss Col, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 330, Day 25. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$225. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 850. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This academy prepares older boys for West Point and Annapolis, and also offers a variety of courses for boys not going to college. The separate junior school enrolls some northerners. Colonel Owen, business manager since 1916, succeeded to the superintendency in 1928. There is a seven weeks summer session open to boys of other schools.

**GULF PARK COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1921.

Richard G. Cox, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 225, Day 35. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$925. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Household Science Physical Education. Incorporated. Scholarships 2, value \$400. Undenominational. Alumnæ 258. Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The patronage of this school is almost evenly divided between the north and the south and over half the girls enrolled are of college age. Mr Cox, formerly dean of Ward-Belmont and later president of Nashville College, has been president since the school was established.

**PORT GIBSON, MISS.** *Alt 116 ft. Pop 1861 (1930). Y.M.V.R.R.*  
*Motor Route U.S. 61. 30 miles southwest of Vicksburg.*

**CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY** Military 12-20 Est 1879.

Maj. J. W. Kennedy, A.B., Southwestern, President.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 10. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$555, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Science Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by Church. Endowment \$110,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Scholarships 12, value \$60-90. Presbyterian. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, ca 26.

Alumni 3800 Accredited to Southern Col. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

The founders of Oakland College, one of the early educational institutions in the south, were the namesakes of this academy which is its successor and which is owned and operated by the synod of the state. The self-help department enables many poor boys to earn their expenses either wholly or in part. Major Kennedy became president in 1921.

**TUPELO, MISS.** Alt 270 ft. Pop 5055 (1920) 6361 (1930). M. & O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 45 from Columbus.

Tupelo is in the northeastern corner of Mississippi among the foothills of the Appalachians. On the western edge of the city is Tupelo Military Institute.

**TUPELO MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-20 Est 1913.

George W. Chapman, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$465, Day \$70-110. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Dr Chapman who had had nineteen years experience in the public schools of Kentucky has been in direct charge of this military institute since its opening.

**VICKSBURG, MISS.** Alt 196 ft. Pop 18,072 (1920) 22,943 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Cleveland.

The Spaniards founded this city in 1791. High above the Mississippi, it is today a center for the cotton trade and is the largest city in the state. The Vicksburg National Military Park forms its north, east, and south boundaries.

**ALL SAINTS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-18 Est .

Mary Leslie Newton, M.A., Columbia, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 60. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$425, Day \$65. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$100,000. Scholarships 5, value \$400 each. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 130. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

## LOUISIANA

**CLINTON, LA.** *Alt 186 ft. Pop 702 (1930). Y.&M.V.R.R.*

Thirty-two miles northeast of Baton Rouge is Clinton, a cotton growing district

**SILLIMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 13- Est 1852.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 25. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Music  
Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
15 elected by Church. Endowment \$20,000. Income from in-  
vested funds \$10,000. Scholarships, value \$50. Presbyterian.  
Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**MANSFIELD, LA.** *Alt 330 ft. Pop 3837 (1930). T.&P.R.R. In  
western Louisiana. 38 miles south of Shreveport.*

**MANSFIELD FEMALE COLLEGE** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1854.

D. B. Rawlins, A.B., A.M., So Meth Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 62, Day 82. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$376, Day \$107. Courses  
14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Expression Jr  
Col 1-2 Teacher Training. La Conf of M. E. Church. Member  
Am Assoc Jr Col.

The diploma of this aggressively Christian Junior College is a  
life certificate for teaching in the state elementary schools.

**NEW ORLEANS, LA.** *Alt 5 ft. Pop 387,219 (1920) 458,762 (1930).*

At the head of the Mississippi delta about a hundred miles  
from the Gulf of Mexico, New Orleans is a growing city of in-  
creasing commercial importance. One of the world's largest  
cotton markets, its huge wharves and docks are also the scene  
of enormous traffic. Embankments offer protection from the  
annual floods as parts of the city are below the level of the river.  
Canal Street, the principal business thoroughfare, separates the  
New City from the older French Quarter whose picturesqueness  
is much advertised, as is that other survival, the Mardi Gras

**ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1903.

Clarence C. Henson, B.A., Pd.D., Ohio, A.M., Columbia,

Director; Zelia C. Christian, B.S., Newcomb, Asst Director.

Enr: Day 575. Fac: 35. Tui: \$75-240. Courses 12 yrs: Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not  
for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3;  
'26-'30, 43. Entering Col '30, 32; '26-'30, 149. Alumni 624.  
Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established through the munificence of Isidore Newman for  
the children in the Jewish Children's Home of New Orleans,

this school is now open to children of all faiths and has become popular with the leading families, many of whom here enroll their children. The school is the College Entrance Examination Board center for the southern Louisiana students who prepare for eastern colleges requiring entrance examinations. About eighty per cent of the graduates enter college. The teachers are largely from the north and northern standards of scholarship prevail. The corporate name, Isidore Newman Manual Training School, was shortened to its present form in 1930.

**LOUISE S. McGEHEE SCHOOL** Girls 9-18 Est 1912.

Louise S. McGehee, A.B., Tulane Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 215. Fac 23. Tu: \$175-250. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics French. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 3. Undenominational. CEB Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, 17, '26-'30, ca 70. Alumnæ 210. Accredited to Colo Univ, Chicago Univ. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This day school, attended by daughters of the wealthier families of the city, is primarily for college preparation. The majority of its graduates enter Newcomb College, but a few are annually sent to eastern and midwestern colleges. Known as Miss McGehee's School since its establishment, the present name was adopted in 1928. A year later the school was turned over to a board of trustees.

**THE METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Metairie Ridge. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1929.

Ralph E. Boothby, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 93. Fac: 14. Tu: \$110-265. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Manual Arts Languages. Inc not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Undenominational.

A group of progressive minded citizens opened this cooperative school in 1929 under the leadership of Mr. Boothby, head master of Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio, for five years. When the school began the curriculum included only the first six years work, but a grade is to be added each year until full college preparation is offered. Metairie Park is the pioneer progressive country day school in this part of the country.

**MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1425 Second St. Ages 9-18 Est 1907.

■ Mrs. Diana Pitts, B.A., Colby, Acting Princ.

Enr: Day 65. Fac: 9. Tu: \$115-175. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarship 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 150. Accredited to all Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

**RUGBY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1894.

W. Edward Walls, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary.

This is the outgrowth of a private school established by Mr Walls, the present principal, and J. H. Rapp, and prepares especially for Tulane

**SOULÉ COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1856.

Albert Lee Soulé, A.B., Cornell, President; Edward E. Soulé, A.B., Cornell, Secretary.

Enr: Day 922, Eve 635. Fac: 30. Tui: Day \$14-20 mo, Eve \$6-8 mo. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business Secretarial. Alumni 35,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Soulé College, founded and conducted for seventy years by Dr George Soulé, was, on his death, taken over by his sons. Accountancy, shorthand, typewriting, banking and English are the subjects of instruction

**SPENCER BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed Est 1892.

L. C. Spencer, A.M., Tex Univ, Director.

Enr: Day . Fac: 6. Tui: \$180. Proprietary.

Practical office work supplements the regular instruction in bookkeeping, the Spencerian system of shorthand and typewriting in this school. Classes are also conducted in commercial law, commercial English and rapid calculation

**SHREVEPORT, LA.** Alt 210 ft. Pop 76,655. K.C.S.R.R.

**DODD COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16- Est 1927.

Monroe E. Dodd, A.B., D.D., Union Univ, Baylor Univ, Pres; William G. Burgin, A.B., A.M., Dean.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Expression Physical Education Music. Inc. Trustees elected by Church. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Although partially supported by the Baptists of Louisiana, Dodd College accepts girls of all denominations and respects their religious beliefs

## TEXAS

**AUSTIN, TEX.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 53,120 (1930). S.P.R.R., M.K.& T.R.R., M.P.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

The capital of Texas, Austin is on the Colorado river. The red granite state capitol, the largest in America, was built at a cost of some three million dollars by Chicago capitalists in exchange for a grant of three million acres of land. The State University of Texas is here. Opposite the University buildings is the twenty-one acre campus of the Wesleyan College.

**TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1911.

Oscar E. Linstrom, B.A., Southwestern, President.

Enr: Bdg 28, Day . Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$315, Day \$45. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church, self perpetuating. Endowment \$1000. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Texas Univ.

Founded by Dr O. E. Olander especially for children of the rural districts of central Texas, this school is filling a real need.

**BELTON, TEX.** Alt 511 ft. Pop 5098 (1920) 3779 (1930). M.K.& T.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

The home of Baylor College, Belton is fifty-five miles northeast of Austin.

**BAYLOR ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-18 Est .

J. C. Hardy, President.

Enr: Bdg 367. Fac: 14. Tui: \$300-400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Trustees elected by Church. Baptist. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

**BRYAN, TEX.** Alt 367 ft. Pop 6307 (1920) 7814 (1930). I.&G.N. R.R. Motor Route 6 from Waco.

Bryan, eight miles from the Brazos river, is in the heart of a cotton producing region.

**THE ALLEN ACADEMY** Military Ages 14-19 Est 1886.

N.B. Allen, Southwestern Univ, Chicago Univ, Superintendent. Enr: Bdg 225. Fac: . Tui: \$630. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Started as a local high school in Madisonville, Texas, by J. H. Allen, the present school was established in 1896 when Mr. Allen was joined by his brother, R. O. The military system was inaugurated in 1915.

**DALLAS, TEX.** Alt 425 ft. Pop 158,976 (1920) 260,475 (1930).  
Motor Route 2 from San Antonio, 6 from Hillsboro.

Dallas, the skyscraper city of Texas, is not only an important cotton market, financing one-fourth of the United States cotton crop, but is also a distributing center for grain and oil. The city is the metropolis for one of the richest sections of the state, serving as its convention city and educational center.

**AUNSPAUGH ART SCHOOL**, 3409 Bryan St. Est 1899.

Vivian L. Aunspaugh, Director.

Enr: 55. Fac: 2. Tui: \$135. Proprietary.

All the activities of this school are under the direction of Miss Aunspaugh. A summer school is conducted.

**THE MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18 Est 1913.

Miss Ella Hockaday, President.

Enr: Bdg 84, Day 235. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-350. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VI High Sch 1-6; Day, Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen Music. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 38; '26-'30, 160. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, 128. Alumnæ 288. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This is the leading college preparatory school for girls in the southwest. Five years after Miss Hockaday established the school it was incorporated, and has always continued under her management. Graduates enter eastern as well as western colleges and professional schools. Much emphasis is laid on physical development and outdoor sports. The final year may be spent in Europe under the supervision of a member of the faculty. See page 836.

**PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Military Park. Ages 10-25.

Lt. Don Peacock, Superintendent. Est 1930.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 150. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$225. Courses 12 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Partnership. Undenominational.

Wesley Peacock, president emeritus of the Peacock Military Academy which he established in San Antonio in 1894, opened this school and placed his son in charge. Cavalry and ground aeronautics are featured.

**THE TERRILL SCHOOL**, 4217 Swiss Ave. Boys Est 1906.

Martin B. Bogarte, A.M., B.S., Columbia, Head Master;

Samuel M. Davis, A.M., Mich Univ, Assoc.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 160. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$860, Day \$235. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30,



3; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 500. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

Established by Menter B Terrill to prepare boys for the leading colleges and scientific schools, Mr Bogarte bought the institution in 1918

**EL PASO, TEX.** Alt 3695 ft. Pop 77,560 (1920) 102,421 (1930). A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Fort Worth.

El Paso, the port of entry between the United States and Mexico, is in the northwestern corner of Texas on the Rio Grande Its elevation, dry atmosphere and temperate climate are conducive to healthfulness The El Paso School for Girls is on a hill opposite the North Gate of Austin Terrace

**EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

Lucinda deL. Templin, A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ, Harvard, Columbia, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 100. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200. Courses 11 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 27. Alumnæ 145. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school, founded by citizens to provide educational advantages for their daughters, maintains the standards of good eastern schools It was conducted for many years under the joint direction of Ora W L Slater and Olga E Tafel Dr Templin, a woman of wide and varied experience in midwestern schools and colleges, who came to the school in 1927, is modern and progressive in her educational ideals. Much attention is given to music, art, dramatics, and to physical education, much of which is carried on out of doors. See page 836.

**FORT WORTH, TEX.** Alt 614 ft. Pop 106,482 (1920) 163,447 (1930). Motor Route 2 from San Antonio.

Fort Worth, about thirty miles west of Dallas, is the center of a cattle raising and cotton growing region Its many railroads further its commercial interests The city boasts 32 parks

**SIMS SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 1509 West 7th St. Ages 11-16.

John G. Sims, Jr., A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1906. Enr: Day 10. Fac: 1. Tui: \$200. Courses 5 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 10.

Mr. Sims conducts this school particularly for boys from the sixth to the tenth grade, though others are enrolled.

**HOUSTON, TEX.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 138,276 (1920) 292,352 (1930).  
*S.P.R.R. Motor Route 3 from San Antonio.*

A progressive city, Houston is in the southeastern part of Texas on the Brazos river. A fifty mile channel connects the city with the Gulf of Mexico and has enabled Houston to become the second largest cotton exporting city in the world. Oil refining is its principal industry.

**KINKAID SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1904.

Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 30. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-IX High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This prosperous school uses modern, progressive methods.

**KEENE, TEX.** *S.F.R.R. to Cleburne Sta. Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.*

**SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-20.

Chester E. Kellogg, President. Est 1894.

Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 21. Tui: \$325. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Theology Normal Training Jr Col 1-2 Commerce Music Art. Trustees 14. Seventh-day Adventist.

This high school and junior college provides a training center for young people of the Southwestern Union Conference of Seventh-day Adventists.

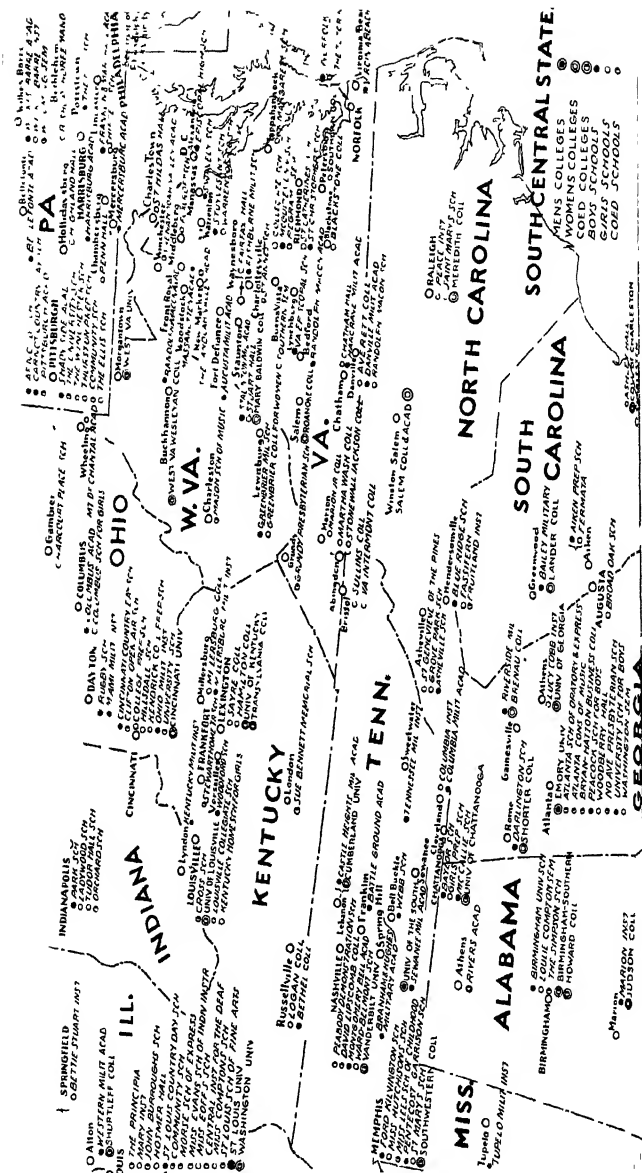
**KERRVILLE, TEX.** Alt 1750 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 4546 (1930).  
*S.P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from San Antonio.*

**SCHREINER INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14-20 Est 1923.

J. J. Delaney, M.A., King Col, Litt.D., Columbia, Pres.  
Enr: Bdg 240, Day 25. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$475-600, Day \$140.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$175,000. Income from invested funds \$12,500. Scholarships 20-25, value \$100. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 25; '26-'30, ca 210. Alumni 800. Accredited to all Tex Col and Univ (Jr Col Dept). Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col.

**SAN ANTONIO, TEX.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 161,379 (1920) 231,542 (1930). *Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.*

A modern city with tall buildings, adjoining plazas and parks that savor of old Spain, San Antonio preserves much of the Mexican picturesqueness and is reminiscent of the early history of the "Lone Star State" and of Colonel Bowie and Davy Crockett. It is the largest city in Texas and, with Kelly and Brooks Fields and the new \$20,000,000 airport, the world's largest aviation center. In Alamo Heights, a suburb five miles north of the city, is the Texas Military School.



**PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Woodlawn Lake. Ages 8-20 Est 1894.

Maj. Wesley Peacock, Jr., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 50. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$150. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Scholarships, value \$200,000. Undenominational. Accredited to Tex Univ.

The oldest private school in Texas continuously under the same management, this academy was opened by Wesley Peacock, Sr, now president emeritus His son has been in charge since 1930 An affiliated school of the same name is in Dallas.

**SAINT MARY'S HALL**, 117 East French Pl. Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18 Est 1879.

Ruth Coit, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 24, Day 160. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-250. Courses 11 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Languages Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 2, value \$550. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 22. Alumnae 310. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Founded by Bishop Elliott, the first Bishop of the Episcopal Church in west Texas, this school has been rejuvenated since 1924 under the direction of Miss Coit, an eastern woman who has had long experience in good schools in the east The school was incorporated in 1925, an entirely new teaching staff engaged, and new buildings erected on a new site.

**TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-20 Est 1886.

W. W. Bondurant, M.A., Litt.D., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 75. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 13. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

This school was formed by the merger of San Antonio Academy and West Texas Military Academy From 1906 Mr. Bondurant was principal of the former, which dates from 1886. The patronage is chiefly from Texas and Mexico.

**THE THOMAS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Crestholme. 6-18.

A. A. Thomas, A.M., Principal. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenom.

The present principal opened this school and guarantees to furnish "thorough and well rounded training for the development of a cultured Christian womanhood "

---

**SAN MARCOS, TEX.** Alt 772 ft. Pop 4527 (1920) 5134 (1930).  
*Motor Route 2 from San Antonio.*

**SAN MARCOS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

Col. J. E. Franklin, B.A., M.A., Baylor Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 50. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$552, Day \$100.  
Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science  
Art Music Expression Business Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church Baptist. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 3500. Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States.

**WEATHERFORD, TEX.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 6203 (1920) 4912 (1930). *Motor Route 1. 30 miles west of Fort Worth.*

**WEATHERFORD COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1873.

R. G. Boger, Southwestern Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 278. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$269, Day \$125.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression  
Dramatics Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$65,000. Income from invested funds \$3500. Methodist Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to all Texas Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

## OHIO

**AKRON, OHIO.** Alt 873 ft. Pop 208,435 (1920) 255,040 (1930).  
*B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 8 from Canton.*

Its numerous rubber manufacturing companies add to the fame of this great tire city. Here, too, are the largest cereal mills in the United States. The Municipal University is attended by over a thousand students.

**THE OLD TRAIL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1920.

Mrs. Edith Murray Peck, B.S., M.A., Ohio State Univ.  
Enr: Day 150. Fac: 16. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 9 elected by parents. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 5.

Developed from a kindergarten and primary group to a modern country day school, this progressive school now has well organized courses preparing for college.

**BARNESVILLE, OHIO.** Alt 1276 ft. Pop 4602 (1930). *B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Columbus, 8 from Hendrysburg.*

**FRIENDS BOARDING SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1837.

J. Wetherill Hutton, A.M., Haverford, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 5. Tui: \$180. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Friends. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school is under the direction of the Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends (Conservative). Founded at Mt. Pleasant, it moved to its present location in 1874.

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.** Alt 490 ft. Pop 401,247 (1920) 451,160.

Extending fourteen miles along the Ohio river, Cincinnati was originally laid out in checkerboard. The local freestone and blue limestone predominate as building materials. The Ohio river has influenced the growth of many industries. To the German population, which settled here in the middle of the 19th century, is due much of the cultural development of the city. Its orchestra and May festivals are well supported.

The University of Cincinnati is in Burnet Woods Park to the north of the city. Just beyond in Avondale is the University School, and still farther north at College Hill is Ohio Military Institute. Fifteen miles northeast on Indian Hill is the Cincinnati Country Day School. South in Walnut Hills are Kendrick College Preparatory School, the Schuster-Martin School and the Cincinnati Conservatory. South in Eden Park is the Art Academy. The College of Music is nearer the center.

**ACADEMY MOUNT ST. JOSEPH, Mt St Joseph P. O. Girls**  
Ages 6-18 Est 1852.

Sister Elizabeth Seton, Directress

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 70. Fac: 21. Tui. Bdg \$400, Day \$200.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art  
Music Home Economics. Roman Catholic. Entering Col '30,  
17; '26-'30, 40. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati conduct this school

**ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Eden Pk. Ages 16-**

Walter H. Siple, M.A., Director. Est 1869

Enr: 325. Fac. 14 Tui: \$100. Incorporated. Trustees 19. Endowment \$500,858. Scholarships 11.

Established in accordance with a bequest to the city of Cincinnati as the McMicken School of Design, part of McMicken University of Cincinnati, this school was transferred to the Cincinnati Museum Association in 1884 Since 1887, as the Art Academy of Cincinnati, it has received heavy endowments from public spirited citizens. Competent artists instruct in drawing, painting, modeling, design and applied arts Special evening courses, classes for high school students, and summer courses are also given Students have access to the Museum collections and library

**CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Highland Ave,**

Burnet Ave, and Oak St. Coed Ages 5-65 Est 1867.

Bertha Baur, M.A., Cinn Univ, President and Director.

Enr: Bdg 650, Day 1300. Fac: 105. Tui: varies. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 2, value \$1000. Undenominational. Alumni 25,000. Accredited to Cinn Univ.

Now a department of the Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts, this conservatory was founded by Clara Baur, aunt of the present director, and has been long a leader in music schools of the central U S. Courses in all branches of music and dramatic art are given, and the school is authorized by the state to grant degrees in music and to prepare its students for public school music supervision With a distinguished faculty, the school has won a reputation for excellent work.

**CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Indian Hill, R.R.1.**

Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Herbert Snyder, M.A., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr: Day 95. Fac: 14. Tui. \$400-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-XII. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 4. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '27-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 0; '27-'30, 5.

This school was started under Harold Washburn for younger boys only, but now carries them through to college. French is taught in every grade Mr Snyder was elected principal in 1928.

**CLIFTON OPEN AIR SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1916.

Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Day 106. Fac: 10. Tui: \$ . Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mrs Lotspeich opened this small school for children of the neighborhood and has developed it along progressive lines

**THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI**, Elm St.  
Est 1878.

Adolf Hahn, Dir; William Smith Goldenburg, Bus Mgr.

Enr: . Fac: 56. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Scholarships 8.

Reuben R. Springer, a local benefactor, founded and endowed this college with its three departments, the collegiate, the general music school, and the preparatory Instruction in vocal and instrumental music, public school music, elocution and languages is offered There is a dormitory for young women

**COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 2735  
Johnstone Pl. Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Mary Harlan Doherty, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 23. Tui: \$250-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 102. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 400. Accredited to Cincinnati Univ, Sweet Briar Col.

Miss Doherty conducts a conservative school the chief aim of which is indicated by its name

**HILLSDALE**, R.R. 10 Deerfield Rd. Girls 12-18 Est 1927.

Miriam Titcomb, B.L., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 14, Co Day 110. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Undenominational. Scholarships. C E B Exams '30, 13; '27-'30, 37. Entering Col '30, 15; '27-'30, 32.

This country day school for girls, headed by the former principal of the Bancroft School, Worcester, Mass, was established by a group of parents to continue the progressive type of work done in the Clifton Open Air School. A small boarding group for girls of high school age was started in 1928 with a dormitory built for the purpose

**THE KENDRICK COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL**,  
Walnut Hills. Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1892.

Florence L. Benedict, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 110. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-300. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep Gen. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, . Member North Central Assoc.



An outgrowth of Miss Butler's School, this was for years conducted under the name of Oakhurst by Helen F Kendrick. On her death in 1927, Miss Benedict, for some time associate principal, took over the direction and gave the school its present name. While the work in the upper grades is essentially college preparatory and a number of girls are sent each year to eastern colleges, the lower schools are progressive in tone. Two branch Kendrick Primary Schools were opened in the fall of 1928 to prepare little children for the main school. About fifteen older girls are each year taken into the residence.

**OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE**, Central Parkway and Walnut St. Coed. Ages 14- Est 1828.

John T. Faig, M.E., President.

Enr: Day 360, Eve 982. Fac: 65. Tui: Day \$90-300, Eve \$40. Courses 2-4 yrs: Commercial Art Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Alumni 2000.

Beginning with evening classes in design, this school in 1900 was expanded to include day classes. About a third of the enrollment are high school graduates who, on completing the course, are admitted to many midwestern universities without examination. The institute is not a preparatory school, however, and the majority of its students complete their education here. Graduates of the technical course are fitted for immediate employment. Besides the regular courses, there are special courses in architecture, lithography, commercial art, printing, linotype operation, wood work, machine work and watch repairing. The two year intensive courses in art and industrial engineering are for high school graduates.

**OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE**, College Hill. Ages 8-18.

Col. A. M. Henshaw, Director. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$725. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school dates as far back as 1833 to Cary's Academy, established on College Hill by Freeman Cary, uncle of the poets Alice and Phoebe Cary. He conducted a small training school for boys, which later became Farmers College, the alma mater of President Benjamin Harrison, which in turn was the predecessor of Belmont College. The site of Belmont College became the home of the Ohio Military Institute nearly forty years ago. It has always remained a small school and Colonel Henshaw has been director for some years.

**THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA**, Kemper Lane. Est 1896.

Mrs. Helen Schuster-Martin, Director.

Enr: Day 638, Eve . Fac: 15. Tui: \$350. Courses 2 yrs: Expression Drama Dance. Proprietary. Scholarships 3.

A high school diploma is required for admission to the regular course, but the special evening courses and the summer session of six weeks are adapted to meet individual needs. A dormitory and a stock company with its own little theatre are features.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, Blair and Hartford Aves, Avondale.  
Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1903.

Edwin Cornell Zavitz, A.B., Michigan, Head Master.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 25. Tui: \$175-425. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Pre-Sch. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 21 elected by stockholders. Endowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds \$1000. Scholarships 20, value \$4000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 34; '26-'30, 213. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This country day school was organized by parents of the community who wished for their children less conservative methods of training than were then available in Cincinnati. Under the kindly and pervasive personality of W. E. Stilwell, founder and head until his death in 1931, the school prospered

**THE WATERMAN SCHOOL**, 724 Oak St. Coed 2-12.

Mrs. Edna M. Waterman Castle, B.S., Cincinnati Univ, M.S., Cincinnati Col Medicine, Director. Est 1920.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 65. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500, Nursery Sch \$250. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Many camp activities are on the program of this school which is affiliated with Camp Castlewood, Interlochen, Mich.  
**CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Alt 582 ft. Pop 796,841 (1920) 900,429 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 42.

Sixth in population and fifth in industry in the U S., Cleveland has a fourteen mile water front on the south shore of Lake Erie. Its excellent harbor at the mouth of the Cuyahoga river with ten miles of docks has resulted in great commercial development. Three great viaducts bridge the Cuyahoga, permitting the lake steamers to pass under. Here the iron ore of Lake Erie meets the coal and coke of Ohio and results in an iron and steel industry of which the output is valued at a billion dollars annually. The rapid growth of the city has been marked by periods of political corruption and civic pride. Its building act, its school surveys, its crime surveys are evidences of civic interest aroused.

Here are many institutions for higher learning — Western Reserve University, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland College, John Carroll University, Ursuline College, Notre Dame College, and St Ignatius College. The private schools are mainly in the newer residential districts in the eastern part of

the city In Shaker Heights, a new development, are the magnificent new plants of the Hathaway-Brown, Laurel, and University Schools In South Euclid, farther east and north, is the Hawken School

**CENTRAL INSTITUTE**, 5200 Euclid Ave. Coed Ages 14-65.

J. C. Oldt, A.M., B.Pd., Ph.D., Ohio Univ, Western Reserve Univ, Principal. Est 1889.

Enr: Day and Eve 160. Fac. 7. Tui. \$157.50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Engineering Business. Incorporated. Trustees elected by stockholders. Entering Col '30, 8, '26-'30, 70. Alumni 1200-1400. Accredited to Ohio and Western Col. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Central Institute developed to its present status and was placed under the present management in 1895 It was originally organized as a business college

**CLEVELAND PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 219 Ulmer Bldg. Coed Ages 15-50 Est 1911.

D. H. Hopkins, Ph.B., LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, Princ. Enr: Day and Eve 200. Fac: 10. Tui: Day and Eve \$17.50 a course. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Prizes 3, value \$50. Undenom. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school was established primarily to give young men and women a chance to secure a high school education without interference with their daily occupation. Both day and evening classes prepare particularly for college entrance

**THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART**, Jumper Rd and Magnolia Drive Est 1882.

Henry Hunt Clark, Director.

Enr: 1550. Fac: 47. Tui: \$300. Courses 4 yrs. Inc. Trustees 7.

During the last two years of this course there is specialization in departments of sculpture, portraiture, landscape, illustration, commercial art, decorative design and handicraft A teacher training course grants a degree of bachelor of education in art Evening classes, a summer course, and an extension course are given Henry Turner Bailey, director for many years, was succeeded in 1931 by Mr. Clark, formerly director of the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

**THE EHRBAR PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Lake Rd, Bay Village P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1916.

L. H. Ehrbar, B.S., C.E., Cass Sch Applied Design, Principal. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1800, Day \$500-1100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 50. Accredited to Ohio Col and Col admitting by certif.

Experienced as an engineer as well as a teacher, Mr. Ehrbar stresses individual college preparation in small classes

**HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Girls 5-18.

Mary E. Raymond, A.B., A.M., Smith, Radcliffe, Head Mistress. Est 1876.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 360. Fac: 38. Tu: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300-450, Kindergarten \$150. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 94. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 74. Alumnæ 920. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Rev Frederick Brooks, brother of Phillips Brooks, founded this school which has always maintained a high standard of work. In celebration of the 50th anniversary, new and well equipped buildings in the outskirts of the city were erected on a site given by the Van Sweringen brothers. The school is essentially college preparatory.

**HAWKEN SCHOOL**, Richmond Rd, South Euclid. Boys 6-16.

Est 1915.

Enr: Co Day 132. Fac: 18. Tu: \$375-500. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-2 Col Prep Grades I-VIII. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 24; '26-'30, 114. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 15.

Established by James A Hawken for younger boys, the Hawken School for ten years offered full college preparation. After 1931 the course will extend only through the second year of the high school. As a member of the advisory board, Mr Hawken continues in close touch with school affairs. J. J. Carney head master from the opening of the school, resigned in 1931.

**LAUREL SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1896.

Edna F. Lake, A.B., Vassar; Josephine G. Besaw, A.B., Butler, M.A., Columbia, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 26, Co Day 308. Fac: 35. Tu: Bdg \$1500, Co Day \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarship 1, value \$450. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 52; '26-'30, 256. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 112. Alumnæ 850. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Mrs Arthur Essex Lyman, Laurel School was conducted by her for nearly thirty years. In 1928 the school was removed to the Shaker Heights site and the program changed to that of a country day school. Mrs Lyman retired in 1930, becoming principal emerita, and Miss Besaw, former associate principal and head of the academic department, was made co-principal with Miss Lake, formerly head mistress of

the Albany Academy for Girls. The school is now one of the leaders in its section, stressing college preparation but offering also excellent courses in music, art, domestic science, and secretarial subjects. The work in the lower grades is especially broad. Resident students come from eastern as well as middle western states. See page 831.

**THE PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND**, 3325 Euclid Hgts Blvd. Coed Ages 4½-14 Est 1918.

Mary E. Pierce, B.S., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 105. Fac: 10. Tu: \$150-350. Courses 10 yrs. Grades I-IX Kindergarten Pre-Sch. Incorporated not for profit.

Developed from a small local kindergarten, this school became a modern progressive country day school under Mary H. Lewis, founder of the Park School of Buffalo and principal here for six years from 1923. Since 1929, when it moved to its present site, it has been affiliated with Western Reserve University and serves as a demonstration and observation center for students of the School of Education.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Boys 6-18.

Harry A. Peters, A.B., Yale, Principal. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 300. Fac: 33. Tu: Bdg \$1200, Day \$270-540. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$540-1200. Prizes 29, value \$250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 126; '26-'30, 655. Entering Col '30, 38; '26-'30, 178. Alumni 1039. Member North Central Assoc.

Citizens of the town established and incorporated this school which for years in the downtown section carried on a program with some country day features. A dormitory maintained since 1896 accommodates boarding boys either on a full time or five day basis, the majority from Cleveland and northern Ohio. A new million dollar plant on Shaker Heights has been occupied since 1926. A skilful faculty under Mr. Peters, principal since 1908, prepares ninety-five per cent of each year's graduates for college or technical school of which Yale and Cornell are the most popular.

**COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Alt 744 ft. Pop 237,031 (1920) 290,564 (1930). Motor Route 3 from Cincinnati.

The capital of Ohio has something the atmosphere of a southern community although it is a city of commercial importance in the center of an agricultural region. Twelve thousand students attend the State University with its large campus and farm of over six hundred acres within the city limits. The Capital University is on East Main Street in Bexley.

**THE COLUMBUS ACADEMY, 1939 Franklin Pk, South. Boys  
Ages 6-18 Est 1911.**

Frank P. R. Van Syckel, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 169. Fac: 16. Tui: \$495. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 29; '26-'30, 130. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 70. Alumni 140. Accredited to Cornell, Williams, Brown, Amherst, Dartmouth, Ohio State, etc. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An incorporated company of interested citizens established this preparatory school which now has many of the modern country day features The Academy-Junior is in a separate building Mr Van Syckel has been principal since 1911

**COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, 470 East Broad St. Est 1879.**

Karl S. Bolander, Director.

Enr: Day 92. Fac: 6. Tui: \$125. Courses 4 yrs. Scholarships 13

Founded by the Columbus Art Association, this school is under the control of the Board of Trustees of the Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts Early in 1931 the school moved to a new building, the gift of Ralph H. Beaton, a trustee of the Gallery Courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, illustrative advertising and interior decoration are offered.

**THE COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Parsons Pl. Girls  
Ages 1½-20, Boys 1½-6 Est 1898.**

Mrs. Grace Latimer Jones McClure, A.B., A.M., Bryn Mawr.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 350. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$150-325. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$225-325. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 131. Entering Col '30, 28; '26-'30, 145. Alumnæ 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the most vigorous and progressive of the girls schools in the middle west, this well equipped and highly organized institution originated as a day school and the preponderance of its enrollment is still in the day department The small boarding group was established in 1904 when the school came under the management of Alice Gladden who died in 1926, and Grace Latimer Jones, now Mrs McClure, wife of a Princeton professor. In 1912 the school was incorporated and additions were built. About three-fourths of the graduates enter college. The methods are progressive throughout, the life is vigorous, and the opportunities for extra-curricular interests and outdoor activities are many. In 1927 a reorganization was effected and a campaign started to raise funds for a country day school plant in the outskirts of the city. See page 831.

**DAYTON, OHIO.** *Alt 740 ft. Pop 152,559 (1920) 200,982 (1930).*

The home of the National Cash Register Company, Dayton is a city of large and varied commercial interests. It has been under the "commissioner manager" form of government since 1914 and has a notable community welfare system. Nearby is the famous government aviation field. The city lies at the junction of the Miami river and canal, which was subject to disastrous overflow until drainage and protective dykes were engineered by Arthur E. Morgan. It was this same Morgan who was influential in founding Moraine Park School, discontinued in 1927, and who is now president of Antioch College at Yellow Springs, fifteen miles distant. He instituted the cooperative system of education whereby Antioch students spend alternate weeks working in industrial plants and studying at college.

**DAYTON ART INSTITUTE,** Monument Ave at St Clair. Coed  
Ages 8-40. Est 1919.

Siegfried Weng, Director.

Enr. Day 62, Eve 96, Sat 110. Fac: 8. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$30, Sat \$16. Courses 3 yrs: Art. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$340,000. Income from invested funds \$7023. Scholarships 53, value \$704. Undenominational.

Local boys and girls from sixteen to twenty-five make up the majority of the day enrollment. The preponderance of evening students are business men and women. The Saturday school is made up almost entirely of school children from eight to eighteen. Mr. Weng succeeded Theodore Hanford Pond in 1929.

**THE RUGBY SCHOOL,** Hills and Dales, R.R. 7. Boys 12-18.

John M. Martin, Ph.B., Rhet.B., Head Master. Est 1927.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$500-600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Undenominational.

Patterned on English schools, Rugby stresses college preparation by a tutorial system.

**WILSON SCHOOLS** Coed Ages 2-20. Est 1925.

Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson, A.B., Des Moines Univ, A.M., Mich Univ, Supt; La Verne A. Wilson, A.B., Mgr.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Teacher Training. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Teacher training, speech correction, and regulation grade work are among the courses offered.

**GAMBIER, OHIO.** *Alt 961 ft. Pop 433 (1920) 498 (1930). W.R.R.*  
*Motor Route 95 from Mt. Vernon.*

Gambier, the home of Kenyon College, is about thirty-five miles northeast of Columbus.

**HARCOURT PLACE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1887.

Sarah Bedell Macdonald, A.B., Western Reserve, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 10. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100.  
Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, . Member North Central Assoc.

This school has had various changes of management in its forty odd years of existence Miss Macdonald, after long experience in the east, in 1929 succeeded Harriette Merwin

**GERMANTOWN, OHIO.** Alt 713 ft. Pop 1827 (1920) 2029 (1930). B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 4 from Dayton.

Tobacco manufacturing is the principal industry in this suburb of Dayton Miami Military Institute is on the outskirts.

**MIAMI MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-18 Est 1886.

Col. Orvon G. Brown, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 12. Tui: \$900. Courses 9 yrs: Latin-Scientific Business Col Prep High Sch 1-5 Grades IV-VII. Incorporated. Prizes 7. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

Two sons of the superintendent, Major Reed M and Captain S. Kennedy, both graduates of Yale, now assist in the direction of this school and its affiliated summer camp.

**HUDSON, OHIO.** Alt 1055 ft. Pop 1134 (1920) 1324 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 36 from Akron, 91 from Cleveland.

New Englanders settled this village twenty-five miles south of Cleveland, and it still retains many New England characteristics. On the site originally occupied by Western Reserve College is now Western Reserve Academy with many new buildings.

**WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1826.

Rev. Joel Babcock Hayden, B.A., Oberlin, B.D., Union Theol Sem, D.D., Western Reserve, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 114, Day 29. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$4,500,000. Scholarships, value \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 23. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 93. Alumni ca 500. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When Western Reserve College in 1882 moved to Cleveland, the plant was turned over to its academy and the affiliation between the two schools continued until 1903. For a time the preparatory school lapsed, then after various reorganizations came to more vigorous life in 1926, when it was reorganized as the James W. Ellsworth Foundation with a trust fund of four



and a half millions Arthur F. Warren of New York was appointed head master after the resignation of Ralph E. Boothby in 1929, but ill health forced his retirement before the opening of the next school year Dr. Hayden, pastor of the Fairmount Church, Cleveland, a trustee of Oberlin, and long in touch with things educational, takes over the direction in the fall of 1931 See page 761.

**MT. VERNON, OHIO.** *Alt 991 ft. Pop 9237 (1920) 9370 (1930). B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Columbus.*

Mount Vernon is about forty miles northeast of Columbus Mount Vernon Academy is a mile from the city limits.

**MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1893. Arthur J. Olson, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 16. Tui: \$236-286. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Industrial Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Undenominational.

Mount Vernon, opened as an academy, was changed to a college in 1905 In 1914 when the Foreign Mission Seminary in Washington was raised to the status of a college, Mount Vernon was again reduced to an academy. Mr. Olson has been in charge since 1927

**OBERLIN, OHIO.** *Alt 855 ft. Pop 4236 (1920) 4292 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Cleveland.*

Oberlin, about thirty-five miles west of Cleveland, is a quiet town founded as a home for Oberlin College.

**OBERLIN KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL**, 125 Elm St. Women Ages 18- Est 1894.

Clara May, Ph.B., Oberlin Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 175, Day 10. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$550-700, Day \$250. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Alumnæ 1022.

The work is designed to equip the students to teach young children in the home, the kindergarten and the primary school The course of study of the training school is widely accredited and is supervised by the Department of Education of Ohio.

**READING, OHIO.** *Pop 4540 (1920) 5723 (1930). C.C.C. & St.L. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 42. 10 miles north of Cincinnati.*

**MOUNT NOTRE DAME ACADEMY** Girls 6-19 Est 1840. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 30. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$65. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1 Business. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 250. Accredited to Catholic Univ, Cincinnati Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur of Belgium, this academy, a continuation of the boarding school founded in Cincinnati in 1840, aims to make its students useful and accomplished members of the home circle.

**ST. MARTIN, OHIO. B.&O.R.R. to Midland Sta. Motor Route 28 from Cincinnati.**

Around the convent of the Ursulines has grown up the village of St. Martin, about thirty-five miles east of Cincinnati

**SCHOOL OF THE BROWN COUNTY URSULINES** Girls 6-18.

Sister Dolores, Directress. Est 1845.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 16. Tui: \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
Acad Home Economics Music Art. Proprietary. Catholic.

The famous French order of nuns which established this school over three-quarters of a century ago, accomplishes its work by individual personal training. While two of the eight courses prepare for college, the aim of the school is preeminently home building and development of the home virtues. The pupils come chiefly from the smaller towns in the middle west.

**TOLEDO, OHIO. Alt 587 ft. Pop 243,164 (1920) 290,718 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 25 from Findlay.**

Toledo's fine harbor on the Maumee river, near Lake Erie, fosters its great commercial interests, chief among which is automobile manufacturing. It is one of the few cities in the U. S. to maintain a municipal university

**THE JANES-FRANKLIN SCHOOL, 2209 Robinwood Ave.  
Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1900.**

Charles H. Robinson, B.S., Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Day 85. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 18 elected by patrons. Undenom. Alumni 175.

Pupils in the seventh and eighth grades of this school are expected to cover freshman high school work in Latin and French. There is supervised play during the noon hour.

**THE SMEAD SCHOOL, 2015 School Pl. Girls Ages 4-18.**

Leslie Leland, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia. Est 1884.

Enr: Day 116. Fac: 14. Tui: \$350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by holders of memberships. Endowment \$52,694. Income from invested funds \$3000. Scholarship 1, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 9. Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by the Misses Smead, this day school was incorporated on their retirement in 1911 and the Misses Rose and

Elsie G Anderson, teachers in the school, assumed charge. They retired in 1929 but remain on the board of trustees. Miss Leland was formerly principal of the Park School of Buffalo.

**THE SOUTHARD SCHOOL**, 2491 Glenwood Ave. Coed 5-15.

Cora Southard, Principal. Est 1906.

Enr: Day . Fac: 9. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Art High Sch 1 French. Proprietary.

This day school was first established by Miss Southard as a kindergarten in her home. It has occupied its present plant since 1920. Buses take the children to and from school.

**THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, Monroe St and Scottwood Ave.

Mrs. George W. Stevens, Director; Mrs. Blake-More Godwin, Dean.

Enr: Day 1500. Fac: 3. Tui: Free. Courses 9 mos.

Courses in the rudiments of color, design, and drawing are provided for the Toledo public. Specially talented children from the public and parochial grade schools are taught on Saturdays.

**WARREN, OHIO.** Alt 897 ft. Pop 27,050 (1920) 41,062 (1930).

B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Cleveland.

Warren is the world's second largest manufacturing center of electric lamps and has a variety of other products. About fifty miles southeast of Cleveland, it is the center of a farming region.

**DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC**

Lynn B. Dana, Mus.B., M.A.M., R.A.M., President. Est 1869.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 400. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$1600. Alumni 560.

Founded by William Dana, this institution was chartered in 1911 with power to confer degrees. Practical and theoretical music, vocal and instrumental, is taught in daily lessons, and history and theory of music are required. A course is given in public school music. A string orchestra, chorus, a symphony orchestra, and concert band are interesting activities.

**YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO.** Alt 974 ft. Pop 1264 (1920) 1427 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 53 from Springfield.

Antioch College was founded here by Horace Mann in 1853. Under the presidency of Arthur Morgan it has brought fame to a town formerly known only for its ravines and mineral waters.

**THE ANTIOCH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1921.

Willie McLees, Ph.B., Chicago, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Undenom. Alumni 20.

As its name indicates, this school is conducted in connection with Antioch College which was rejuvenated by Arthur Morgan, the creator of the Moraine Park School. The upper grades and high school were discontinued on the resignation of Edwin C. Zavitz in 1928.

**YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.** Alt 841 ft. Pop 132,358 (1920) 170,002 (1930). B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Cleveland.

Youngstown, about sixty miles southeast of Cleveland, has large iron and steel mills

**YALE SCHOOL,** Ohio Ave and Redonda Rd. Coed Ages 4½-16

O. L. Reid, Ind Univ, A.B., Louisville Univ, LL.B., N Y Univ, M.A., Director. Est 1897.

Enr: Day 80. Fac: 9. Tui: \$125-300. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX Jr High. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees self perpetuating. Udenom.

Under the progressive direction of Alice D. Holmes, principal for more than twenty years, the growth of this school from a neighborhood kindergarten necessitated several changes of site. Mr Reid has been in charge since 1926.

## INDIANA

**CULVER, IND.** *Alt 743 ft. Pop 1080 (1920) 1502 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Indianapolis, 10 from Argos*

The thousand acre Culver estate with its military academy and summer schools at the northern end of Lake Maxinkuckee dominates this little town eighty-five miles from Chicago

**CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, INC.** Ages 13-18 Est 1894

Brig. Gen. L. R. Gignilliat, D S M , A M., Trinity, Supt.  
Enr. Bdg 685. Fac. 97. Tu: \$1500 Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated Trustees 7. Scholarships 19, value \$28,500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 53, '26-'30, 263. Entering Col '30, 119; '26-'30, 367. Alumni 7310. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S

More in the public eye than any other military school, this institution was established by the late Henry Harrison Culver. The school has been continued by the Culver estate which has never taken a dividend, but turned back all earnings into the budget for actual operating expenses. General Gignilliat, for fourteen years commandant, became superintendent in 1910. He is a tactful and capable administrator and has an admirable system of supervision of student activities outside the classroom and the drill field, and holds advanced ideas upon some phases of secondary school education. The administrative, academic, military, athletic, medical, and business departments are separate and distinct. Cavalry, artillery, and infantry senior units of the R O T C have long been maintained. For a quarter of a century the United States War Department has given the military work of the school the highest rating. Culver has taken the lead in introducing innovations which, at the time, required imagination and courage—in its participation in presidential inaugurals with the famous Black Horse Troop, in the use of movies for advertising, in colored printing in its literature, in the establishment of a department of mental hygiene. Academic courses are arranged to meet the varying entrance requirements of over a hundred colleges in which eighty per cent of Culver graduates have enrolled. During 1929-30 the Harvard School of Education made a survey of Culver, the most extensive and expensive ever attempted for a private school. Guidance is also sought from the Universities of Michigan and Wisconsin. See page 764.

**HOWE, IND.** *P.R.R. Route 2 from Fort Wayne, 9 from Merriam.*

Fifty miles north of Fort Wayne, this is a small rural community of retired farmers

**HOWE SCHOOL** Military Ages 8-18 Est 1884.

Rev. Charles H. Young, M.A., S.T.D., Trinity, Rector;

Edmund S. Jamieson, A.B., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 260. Fac: 26. Tui: \$800-900. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12. Scholarships 13. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 65; '26-'30, 344. Entering Col '30, 30; '26-'30, 145. Alumni 700. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

High standards for its locality have characterized Howe School since 1900 Thoroughly Episcopalian and thoroughly military, it was established by Bishop Knickerbacker upon the bequest of John B. Howe. The school has been fortunate in its rectors The Rev John H McKenzie brought Howe to a high degree of excellence in his twenty-five years of incumbency He was succeeded in 1920 by Dr. Young, who has been widely known in the educational work of the Episcopal Church for many years Students are required to take the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board to receive the school diploma. Howe maintains a junior unit of the R.O.T.C. as a means of discipline and physical training, a total of three hours a week being given to drill under the direction of officers detailed by the War Department See page 764.

**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** Alt 708 ft. Pop 314,194 (1920) 364,161 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 40 from Terre Haute.

The broad shady streets radiate like spokes of a wheel from the capitol building of Indiana's largest city Near the center of the state on the White river, this is a city of high literary aspirations, complex political connections with the Ku Klux, and rabid prohibitionism.

**THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE**, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts. Est 1902.

Edna Mann Shover, Principal.

Enr: Day 250, Sat 325. Fac: 15. Tui: \$150. Courses: Fine Arts Commercial Art Teacher Training. Incorporated.

The Art School of the John Herron Art Institute is the property of the Art Association of Indianapolis and its buildings are on the same grounds. Work in the teacher training department leads to a bachelor's degree. There is a summer session.

**INDIANA BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1857.

Ora E. Butz, President; Fred W. Case, Vice President.

Enr: Day 2144, Eve 757. Fac: 45. Tui: \$25 mo. Incorporated.

The Indiana Business College consists of a system of ten commercial schools. Nine are named after the city of their locations, in Marion, Muncie, Logansport, Anderson, Kokomo,

Lafayette, Columbus, Richmond, Vincennes, and the tenth is Central Business College, Indianapolis. The courses offered are public accounting and auditing, business administration, secretarial, business, and shorthand.

**INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2259 North Alabama St. Coed. Ages 3-10. Est 1921.

Chrystal A. Butcher, T C I, Princ; Florence E. Wilson, Assoc.  
Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200. Christian Science.

Only children needing special care and individual training whose parents wish for them Christian Science treatment are enrolled in this year round school.

**LADYWOOD SCHOOL**, Millersville Rd. Girls. Ages 12-18.  
Sister M. Stanislaus, Principal. Est .

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 10. Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Roman Catholic.

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ladywood offers courses in music, art, and expression.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES**, 16th St and Capitol Ave. Ages 18-35. Est 1908.

Fannie W. Paine, R.N., Superintendent.  
Enr: 160. Fac: 18. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnae 300.

This is the largest Methodist Hospital in the world. A high school education is required for admission to the training school.

**NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASI-  
UNION**, 415-419 East Michigan St. Coed. Est 1866.

Emil Rath, B.S.G., President.  
Enr: Day 86. Fac: 19. Tui: \$150. Courses 2, 3, and 4 yrs:  
Teacher Training. Trustees 11.

The oldest American institution for the education of teachers of physical training, this school since its establishment has been under the direction of and is supported by the American Gymnastic Union, an organization dating from 1848. The Normal College was originally in New York City, but after several moves finally settled in Indianapolis in 1907. The school offers the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Physical Education.

**ORCHARD SCHOOL**, 610 West 42d St. Coed. Ages 4-13.  
Faye Henley, Columbia, Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 95. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-320. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 6, value \$700.

This interesting school is conducted along modern lines.

**PARK SCHOOL**, West Riverside Drive. Boys 9-20. Est 1920.  
Clifton O. Page, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 80. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350-400.

Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$1500. Prizes 13. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 35. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 32. Alumni 44. Accredited to Cornell, Williams, Brown, West Point, Pa Univ, Washington and Lee, Hamilton, and all Indiana Col.

Established as the Boys Preparatory School by the citizens of Indianapolis and incorporated by them, this school was for years under the direction of James T Barrett Mr Page came in 1928 from the Lawrenceville School

**TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, INC.,** Meridian and 32d Sts. Girls Ages 11-19 Est 1902.

I. Hilda Stewart, Radcliffe, M.A., Harvard, Principal; Hazel D. McKee, A.B., M.A., Vassar, Asst Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 225. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1275-1400, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 32; '26-'30, 216. Alumnæ 537. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

This school has sent up a larger number of girls for the College Entrance Board examinations than has any similar school west of the Alleghenies. For twenty-five years it was under the supervision of its founder, Fredonia Allen, Ph B, Cornell, who steadfastly maintained high standards throughout that time. In 1917 it was moved to its present site On the death of Miss Allen in 1927, the school came under the direction of a board of trustees composed largely of members of her faculty whom she had trained to carry on In 1931 they appointed as principal Miss Stewart, a member of the faculty of Cambridge School, who takes charge in the fall. See page 833.

**MARION, IND.** Alt 821 ft. Pop 24,496 (1930). C.C.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 67 from Indianapolis, 9 from Anderson.

**MARION COLLEGE** Coed Ages 13- Est 1920.

Henry Allen West, A.B., Tenn Univ, Acting President.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 146. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$120. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$125,000. Income from invested funds \$5000. Wesleyan Methodist. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1000. Accredited to Indiana Univ, Purdue Univ.

Marion College was established by the Wesleyan Methodists as a school within the reach of poor boys and girls



**NOTRE DAME, IND. Alt 712 ft. M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13.**

Eighty miles east of Chicago and two north of South Bend is the home of the University of Notre Dame enrolling over 3200

**SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls Ages 5-25.**

Mother M. Pauline, LL.D., President. Est 1855.

Enr: Bdg Col 350, Acad 110, Prep 70. Fac: 44, 12, 7. Tui: \$700, 600, 500. Courses 17 yrs: Bdg, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-5; Day, Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 4, value varies. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, . Alumnæ 700, 500. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross this is the high school and junior departments affiliated with St Mary's College Girls from North, South, and Central America are enrolled

**ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS, IND. Alt 700 ft. C.C.C.&St.L. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Indianapolis.**

Among the hills of southwestern Indiana, four miles west of Terre Haute, is St Mary-of-the-Woods.

**ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1840.**

Sister Mary Ignatius, M.A., Catholic Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg Col 379, Acad 98. Fac: 66, 14. Tui: \$700. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, . Accredited to Ind Univ, Catholic Univ of Am. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This large, beautifully equipped and successful academy, founded nearly a century ago by the Sisters of Providence of Ruillé-sur-Loir, prepares largely for St. Mary-of-the-Woods College. Under the direction of this institution are conducted Immaculata in Washington, Ladywood in Indianapolis, and Marywood in Evanston

## MICHIGAN

**BIG RAPIDS, MICH.** Alt 916 ft. Pop 4558 (1920) 4671 (1930).  
*P.M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 131 from Grand Rapids.*

On the Muskegon river fifty-five miles north of Grand Rapids, is Big Rapids, the home of Ferris Institute

**FERRIS INSTITUTE** Coed Ages Est 1884.

Wells D. White, President.

Enr: Day 1000. Fac: 30. Tui: \$90-135. Courses 11 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Pre-Professional Art Music Kindergarten Training Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Pharmacy Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 60,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Dr W N. Ferris, later United States Senator from Michigan, who died in 1928, Ferris Institute enables men and women who early in life were deprived of schooling to gain a practical education in the shortest time possible. There are sixteen departments in all offering a variety of courses. The school is equipped for twelve hundred students. It has no entrance examinations.

### **BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.**

Nineteen miles north of Detroit, in southern Oakland County, Bloomfield Hills has long been the home of George G. Booth of the Scripps-Booth newspapers, craftsman and patron of the crafts and arts. THE CRANBROOK FOUNDATION was here established in 1926 by Mr and Mrs Booth who gave a 275 acre estate, buildings and endowment for six institutions, of which five are now in operation, totaling in cost and equipment approximately \$12,000,000. Christ Church-Cranbrook (Episcopal) is the one unit not strictly educational. The Cranbrook Institute of Science will be completed in the fall of 1931. The buildings, including an astronomical observatory, were designed by Eliel Saarinen of Helsingfors, Finland, and are adorned by modern masterpieces of sculpture and the decorative arts.

**BROOKSIDE SCHOOL CRANBROOK** Coed Ages 3-12  
Est 1922.

Jessie Winters, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 6 yrs: Play Sch Grades I-VI. Episcopal.

An outgrowth of the Bloomfield Hills School of which Miss Winters had long been in charge, Brookside School is now a part of the Cranbrook Foundation preparing its boys and girls largely for the Cranbrook and Kingswood Schools.

**CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART** Est 1930.

Eliel Saarinen, Chairman.

Talented and highly trained students are here afforded an opportunity to pursue their studies in a favorable environment under the leadership of well known artists and architects. The academy is planned to include departments of architecture, design, decoration, drawing, painting, sculpture, drama, landscape design, music, and artistic craftsmanship.

**CRANBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1927

William Oliver Stevens, A.B., Litt.D., Colby, Ph.D., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 132, Day 45. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for profit. Trustees and directors self perpetuating. Endowment \$2,500,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 39.

Cranbrook School, designed to accommodate two hundred fifty boys, provides full college preparation which is supplemented by unusual opportunities in the arts. The athletic and recreational facilities are exceptional. Dr Stevens, formerly senior professor of English at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, came to Cranbrook from the head mastership of the Roger Ascham School, White Plains, New York. See page 762.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK** Girls Ages 12-20. Est 1931.

Katharine R. Adams, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Ph.D., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 54, Day 35. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Post Grad 1 Arts and Crafts Music Dramatics Domestic Science. Endowment \$500,000. Trustees and directors self perpetuating. Episcopal.

Since 1928 functioning as a day school for girls in connection with the Brookside School, in 1931 Kingswood School Cranbrook opens its boarding department in new buildings. As in the other Cranbrook Schools, exceptional facilities are available for work in the arts and crafts. The astronomical observatory, the museum, the libraries and studios of the various other Cranbrook institutions are all available to the Kingswood girls. Dr Adams, former dean of Mills College, California, takes charge on the opening of the boarding department. See page 835.

**DETROIT, MICH.** Alt 579 ft. Pop 993,678 (1920) 1,568,662 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 16 from Grand Rapids.

The greatest automobile city in the world, Detroit in the ten years from 1910 to 1920 more than doubled in population. Its growth in the last decade has been equally remarkable.

Henry Ford's plants and the General Motors have drawn to the city a large foreign element. The interests of the people at large are indicated in the 16,000 enrolled in the Cass Technical High School. A notable system of parks and boulevards, well planned and successful real estate developments, municipal buildings surpassed by none in the country, are outstanding features. To the north in beautiful country lie great estates and the homes of Henry Ford and motor magnates. In the Grosse Pointe district are the Grosse Pointe Country Day and the Detroit University Schools.

**CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION**, 102 Garfield Ave. Est 1877.

Mrs. Helen Chaffee Workman, Mrs. Emilie Clark Chaffee.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 2. Tui: \$150. Courses 2 yrs. Scholarship 1, value \$150. Alumni 600.

This school was formerly called the Detroit Training School of Elocution and English Literature. Small classes provide much opportunity for practical work.

**DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 5035 Woodward Ave. Est 1874.

Enr: Day 3000. Fac: 90. Tui: \$80. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Alumni 660. Accredited to Mich Univ, State and City Normal.

J H Hahn founded this school which is one of the largest of its kind. Besides courses in all branches of music, the school has a literary department and a department of public school music.

**DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 10235 Seven Mile Rd, West. Boys Ages 5-18 Est 1913.

F. Alden Shaw, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Grades I-VIII. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 6, value \$600. Prizes 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 2; '26-'30, 27. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 18.

This school moved to its new country site in the fall of 1925. Separate junior and senior schools are maintained. The Winnetka plan was inaugurated in the junior school in 1928.

**DETROIT SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART**, 58 Adams St, West.

Robert A. Herzberg, Art Students League, Art Institute of Chicago, Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 75, Eve 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Day \$300, Eve \$200. Courses 2 yrs. Scholarships 7, value \$1750. Alumni 1500.

The work of this school is designed to develop the student's art ability for business purposes. Individual instruction is offered in the branches of commercial art, costume illustration, crafts, sketching, illustration, and interior decoration.



**DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe. Boys  
Ages 6-20 Est 1899.**

Daniel Howard Fletcher, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Day 168. Fac 20. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 26. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 38. Alumni 325. Accredited to Dartmouth, Brown, Amherst, Pa, Mich, Chicago, Williams, Cornell. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The usual advantages of the country day school are now offered at Detroit University School, which has had varied changes and reorganizations, made necessary by the rapid growth of the city. Two years after its opening it was incorporated and combined with the Detroit School for Boys which had been running for ten years. In 1914 Frederick L. Bliss, who had been principal since 1901, resigned and a reorganization of the school, both as to finances and to faculty, was undertaken by the trustees. The second reorganization in 1916, under the direction of an advisory committee of its patrons, named Mr Fletcher head master. In the fall of 1928 the school moved to its new half million dollar plant. William H. Fries, A. B., Cornell, A. M., Columbia, is associate head master.

**GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 25 Grosse  
Pointe Blvd, Grosse Pointe Farms. Coed Ages 4-16.**

Forrest B. Wing, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1916. Enr: Day 256. Fac: 26. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Inc, patrons own bonds and stock. Trustees 9 elected by patrons. Undenominational.

Up to 1927 this was a conservative day school for the children of wealthy residents of this suburb. Under the direction of Mr Wing, who had had broad experience in eastern schools, it has become more progressive, follows a country day program, and sends many of its boys and girls to the well known eastern preparatory schools.

**HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est  
Frederick E. Searle, A.B., Williams, Supt.**

Enr: 2800. Fac: 150. Tui: Free. Courses: English Mathematics Mechanical Drawing Civics Auto Mechanics Commercial Geography Science.

Only residents of Detroit are enrolled in this school, and preference for admission is given needy boys who, upon entrance, are given a cash scholarship of \$7.50 a week, and \$2 a month for a savings account. A hot luncheon is served daily. A week of academic work is followed by two weeks in the school

shop where practical experience is gained. Boys who plan to attend college may take history and foreign languages in another school Mr. Searle has been in charge since 1917

**HUDSON SCHOOL**, 235 East Ferry Ave. Boys Ages 11-18.

A. V. Wilson, A.B., Head Master. Est .

Enr: Day . Fac: 6. Tui: \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees appointed by YMCA. Scholarships 3, value \$300. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Mich Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**THE LIGGETT SCHOOL**, 2555 Burns Ave. Girls Ages 5-18.

Katharine Ogden, A.B., Vassar, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1878.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 43. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 10 elected by bondholders. Endowment \$30,000. Scholarships 3, value \$1200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 60. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 58. Alumnæ 968. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the most successful and prosperous day schools in the country, this school developed under the management of the Misses Liggett from the Detroit Home and Day School, established by the Rev James D. Liggett and his daughters, under whose management it has remained continuously It is an institution of first rank, well organized and equipped, with a large and resourceful faculty. The pupils represent the best families of Detroit. Over three hundred of its graduates have entered college, and the Alumnæ Association cooperates heartily with the school. A branch school known as "The Eastern Liggett School," 2571 Burns Ave, was opened in the eastern part of the city in 1913, providing for the growing patronage of that section In 1925 a new addition to this was built and the older school moved over to the east side, the lower school being merged with it, making the new Liggett school. In 1928, Miss Ogden succeeded Jeannette M. Liggett who remains in touch as trustee and principal emerita.

**THE MERRILL-PALMER SCHOOL**, 71 Ferry Ave, East. Ages 20- Est 1920.

Edna Noble White, A.B., Ill Univ, LL.D., Mich State Col, Pd.D., N Y State Col for Teachers, Director.

Enr: . Fac: 35. Tui: \$35 semester, \$30 term. Courses: Child Development Parent Education. Incorporated not for profit.

This school, established by the will of Lizzie Merrill Palmer, is unique in that it prepares specifically for child care and train-

ing and homemaking The courses, open to senior and graduate students from colleges which have established cooperative relations, deal with all phases of the child's mental, physical, and social development A nursery school and an affiliated summer camp provide opportunities for practical experience

**MISS NEWMAN'S SCHOOL**, 116 Delaware Ave. Girls 5-19, Boys 5-9 Est 1906.

Mary Newman, Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Day 287. Fac: 28. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep Domestic Science. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 24. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 31. Alumnæ 55. Accredited to Mich Univ, Cornell.

Established by Miss Newman as the North Woodward School for a small group of elementary pupils, this school grew steadily until 1923, when a corporation was formed and the present site purchased It is now a well equipped and well organized institution, progressive in its lower school. The upper school, limiting its enrollment to one hundred girls, follows the traditional college preparatory plan

**THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, Fine Arts Bldg Est 1895.

Enr: Day 208. Fac: 3. Tui: \$60. Courses 3-5 yrs. Incorporated.

Instruction is offered in painting and illustration A summer school is maintained under the same organization

**WAVERLY SCHOOL**, 639 Webb Ave. Coed 6-14 Est 1913.

George L. Bixby, S.M., Mass Inst Tech, Director.

Enr: Day 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Alumni 82.

Children of Christian Scientists only are enrolled in this school

**WICKER SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, 25 Parsons St. Est 1909.

John P. Wicker, Director.

Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$6-8. Proprietary. Prizes, value \$1000.

At the Wicker School of Fine Arts drawing, color and composition are studied for direct application to commercial and literary illustration, portraits and mural decoration

**FLINT, MICH.** Alt 712 ft. Pop 91,599 (1920) 156,492 (1930).

Motor Route U.S. 10 from Detroit.

On the Flint river, about seventy miles northwest of Detroit, is Flint, where nationally known automobiles and automobile accessories are manufactured.

**THE HURLEY HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES**, Begole St. Ages 18-35 Est 1909.

Enr: 35. Fac: 12. Courses 3 yrs.

This training school is an integral part of Hurley Hospital Candidates for admission must present evidence of having had



at least two years of high school training. Nine months credit is given to graduates of accredited colleges and universities.

**GLEN ARBOR, MICH. P.M.R.R. to Traverse City Sta. Motor Route 22 from Manistee.**

Northwest of Traverse City is Glen Arbor. On the shore of Lake Michigan is Leelanau School and Camp for Boys.

**LEELANAU FOR BOYS** Ages 12-17 Est 1929.

William Beals, A.B., Oregon Univ, Director.

Enr. Bdg 28. Fac: 7. Tu: \$1000. Courses 6 yrs. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-3 Manual Arts. Proprietary. Christian Science.

The enrollment at this home school is limited to boys from Christian Science families. The director and most of the instructors are former members of The Principia faculty. Hand work, seamanship, athletics, and winter sports are featured. Mr. Beals conducts Camp Leelanau for boys on the same site.

**HOLLAND, MICH. Alt 612 ft. Pop 12,183 (1920) 14,346 (1930). Motor Route 21 from Grand Rapids.**

On the eastern shore of Lake Michigan is Holland, about twenty-five miles southwest of Grand Rapids. Hope College and its preparatory school are in the business section near the center of the city.

**HOPE PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1851

Edward D. Dimment, L.H.D., Rutgers, President.

Tu: \$40. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Latin English. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Reformed Church in America. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**LANSING, MICH. Alt 828 ft. Pop 57,327 (1920) 78,397 (1930).**

**L.S.&M.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 16 from Detroit.**

The capital of Michigan, Lansing is about eighty miles northwest of Detroit.

**THE PARKER COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 611 South Capitol Ave. Girls 9-18, Coed 6-12 Est 1928.**

E. May Parker, Ph.B., Wooster, A.M., Columbia, Princ.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 6. Tu: \$225 (Grades I-VI), \$300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Miss Parker, formerly head of the English Department at the Frances Shimer School, opened this as a day school for girls of junior and senior high school age. In 1929 a coeducational lower school was added.

**MENOMINEE, MICH. Alt 594 ft. Pop 8907 (1920) 10,320 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R.**

Menominee is at the mouth of Menominee river on Green Bay which opens into the west shore of Lake Michigan.

**MICHIGAN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-18 Est 1930.

Col. Clyde R. Terry, B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Chicago, Pres; Maj. H. H. Hughes, Commandant.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$650. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Proprietary. Undenom.

This academy is under the same ownership and control as the Illinois Military Academy, Aledo, Ill.

**MONROE, MICH.** Alt 593 ft. Pop 11,573 (1920) 18,110 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 25 from Toledo.

Monroe is on the Raisin river, two miles west of Lake Erie and thirty-five miles southwest of Detroit

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-22.

Mother Dometilla, President. Est 1845.

Enr: Bdg 400, Day 29. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch Col. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, . Alumnæ 450. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school is under the direction of the Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

**ROMEO, MICH.** Pop 2102 (1920) 2283 (1930). G.T.R.R. Motor Route 53. 35 miles north of Detroit.

**BATCHELDER HALL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1927.

Rev. Charles H. McCurdy, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head.

Enr: Bdg 34, Day 1. Fac: 7. Tui: \$600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees appointed by Bishop. Endowment \$35,000. Episcopal.

Established for boys from families low in the economic scale, this school was made possible by the bequest of the late John C. Batchelder Opening with six forms and a lower school, after 1932 boys will not be taken for work below the seventh grade. Although an Episcopal school, boys of any denomination who can meet the requirements are accepted

**PATON HALL, The Pennington School for Girls.** Ages 12-19 Est 1927.

Mrs. P. O. Pennington, Mich State Normal Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1000-1200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Practical Home Economics Post Grad. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 7. Accredited to Mich Univ.

Mrs. Pennington opened this school after many years as successful director of Camp Interlochen which she still maintains. College preparation and vigorous outdoor life are emphasized.

## ILLINOIS

**ALEDO, ILL.** *Alt 735 ft. Pop 2231 (1920) 2203 (1930). C.B.& Q.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Rock Island.*

Thirty-seven miles northwest of Galesburg, Aledo is in the midst of a farming, stock raising, and mining district.

**ILLINOIS MILITARY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-21 Est 1919.

Col. Clyde R. Terry, B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Chicago.  
Enr: Bdg 240. Fac: 25. Tui: \$800. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Proprietary. Scholarships 10. Undenominational. Entering Col '30,  
. Accredited to mid-west Univ. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Opened in Kansas at the close of the World War by Colonel Terry, the school was burned to the ground in 1924 The buildings of the William and Vashti College in Aledo were then secured. In 1927 the older boys were moved to Abingdon, but both schools operate under the same administration There is an affiliated school and camp in Menominee, Mich

**ALTON, ILL.** *Alt 436 ft. Pop 24,682 (1920) 30,151 (1930). Motor Route 3 from Jacksonville.*

A railroad center and a distributing point for farm products, Alton lies along a limestone bluff on the east side of the Mississippi, twenty-five miles north of St Louis.

**WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-21 Est 1879.

Col. R. L. Jackson, Litt.B., Princeton, Superintendent.  
Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 20. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1200. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Edward Wyman, founder of the first high school in the city of St Louis, established this school He conducted it, with Albert M Jackson as principal, until his death in 1888. In 1892 the school was incorporated and the military system introduced. The present superintendent has been in active charge since 1925

**AURORA, ILL.** *Alt 647 ft. Pop 36,397 (1920) 46,589 (1930). Motor Route 18 from Chicago.*

This growing manufacturing city is in the Fox river valley about forty miles west of Chicago Jennings Seminary is near the business section.

**JENNINGS SEMINARY** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1859.

Abbie Probasco, A.B., Upper Iowa Univ, M.A., Northwestern.  
Enr: Bdg 70, Day 3. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression Domestic  
Arts Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18  
elected by Church and board. Methodist Episcopal. Entering  
Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 30. Alumnæ 310 (since 1900). Accredited to  
Ill Univ, Chicago Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

This "literary school under distinctively Christian influences" is the only middle west Methodist boarding school exclusively for girls of high school age. It was opened as a co-educational institution in 1859 and was reorganized as a girls school in 1899 See page 829.

**CHICAGO, ILL.** Alt 593 ft. Pop 2,701,705 (1920) 3,376,438 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 66 from Springfield.*

Chicago, raw and potent, has yet a vital kind of incipient culture. Swept by harsh winds in winter, broiled by summer sun, famous for its gunmen and its unequaled record for homicides, for its mayor, "Big Bill" Thompson, and political corruption, for Al Capone, executive genius of racketeers; the common people still take pride in the civic opera, the symphony orchestras, the art museum and other public institutions.

The second largest city in the United States, Chicago is the fourth in the world and may eventually be the greatest Here the raw products of the great central agricultural regions and the west meet the coal of the central west, are prepared and interchanged. It is a growing manufacturing and trading center The city with vision and civic pride has looked to the future and devised a plan for its great future growth The Lake Front, once a freight yard, has been filled in, providing for parks and public buildings and the largest stadium in the world.

The University of Chicago, established in 1903 on the World's Fair site and enrolling over 14,000 students, is in the South Side section. Here, too, are the Harvard School for Boys, Kenwood-Loring School for Girls, the Starrett School, and the Faulkner School. The North Side, which extends above the Chicago river, is the most fashionable residential section. Here are the Francis W. Parker School, the Chicago Latin Schools for Boys and for Girls, and Miss Haire's School.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 1019

Diversey Parkway. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1908.

Charles O. Carlstrom, President.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$250. Courses 1, 2, 3 and 4 yrs: Teacher Training. Incorporated. Scholarships 2.

Directors of physical education, coaches of athletics, teachers of dancing, and directors of playgrounds and community cen-

ters, are here prepared for their life work. The three and four year courses lead to a degree. Summer courses offer opportunities to teachers of dancing, physical directors and playground supervisors. There is a dormitory for women.

**AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 300 South Wabash Ave. Est 1886.

John J. Hattstaedt, President.

Enr: Day 3800. Fac: 120. Tui: \$ . Incorporated. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships 50, value \$10,000.

Instruction in all branches of instrumental and vocal music, theory and composition, dramatic art, physical culture and modern languages are offered by this school, the creation of Mr Hattstaedt. The faculty lists well known artists of prominence. Special features are a Teachers Training School and a summer Master School.

**THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO**, Michigan Ave.

Robert B. Harshe, Director; Charles F. Kelley, Dean.

Enr: Day 800, Eve 950, Sat 800. Fac: 72. Tui: \$240. Courses 4 yrs. Inc not for profit. Scholarships 30. Est 1879.

One of the best equipped art institutions in the country, this is a continuation of the old Academy of Design, established in 1866. Many lectures are delivered throughout the year by artists of note. Thorough courses are offered in drawing, painting and illustration, design and interior decoration, sculpture, advertising design, costume design and illustration, teacher training, printing arts, architectural sculpture and industrial arts. The newest department of the school is devoted to the dramatic arts. A summer session of six weeks covers general courses, and there are also special six weeks courses in teacher training. The juvenile department is provided for in summer and Saturday schools.

**BOYESEN SCHOOL**, 4815 Drexel Blvd. Coed 6-18. Est 1917.

Augusta Boyesen, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Christian Science.

Only children of Christian Science parents are accepted.

**BUSH CONSERVATORY**, 839 North Dearborn St. Est 1901.

Edgar Nelson, President.

Enr: 2000. Fac: 125.

Founded by William L. Bush in Bush Temple, a memorial to his father, the recent expansion of the school has necessitated moving into new quarters. The enrollment is largely local, but the dormitory accommodations attract women from farther afield. Courses are offered in all branches of music, expression,

modern languages, interpretative dancing and physical culture. The conservatory grants the degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of Music. A wide variety of summer courses is offered.

**CENTRAL Y.M.C.A. HIGH SCHOOL**, 19 South LaSalle St.

Boys Ages 14-30 Est 1889.

Herbert F. Hancox, A.M., Dir; O. N. Wing, A.B., Princ. Enr. Day 250. Fac: 10. Tui: \$160. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by YMCA. Entering Col '30, 50. Alumni 550. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The equipment and resources of the Central Y M C A, the largest "Y" in Chicago, are used by the Central School The Evening High School under the direction of H L Buck, A M.; the College of Arts and Sciences, of which Dr E W. Balduf is dean, and the College of Commerce under J E Pasek, are for employed men

**CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS**, 18 So. Michigan Ave.

Carl N. Werntz, Director. Est 1903.

Enr: Day 750. Fac: 43. Tui: \$400. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated.

Courses in drawing, painting, costume design, illustration, industrial art, cartoon, stage design, normal art, and interior decoration are offered in the main school as well as in its branches.

**CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL**, 1531 North Dearborn Parkway.

Boys Ages 6-19 Est 1894.

George Norton Northrop, M.A., Minn Univ, Head Master. Enr: Day 217. Fac: 26. Tui: \$500-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Manual Arts Art Music Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarship 1, value \$350. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 113. Entering Col '30, 9.

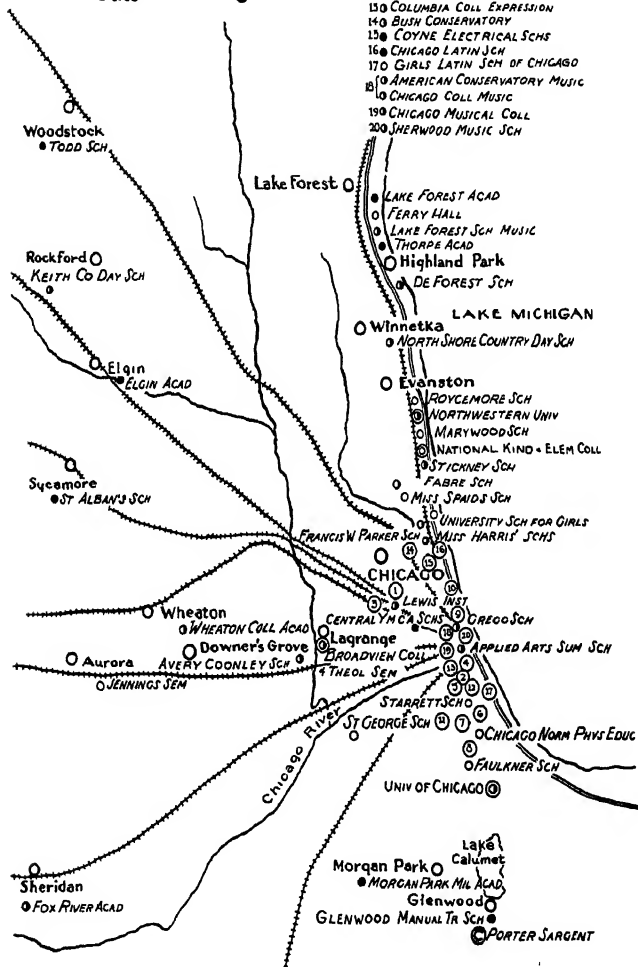
One of the earliest community enterprises, this school was opened by twelve families on the North Side with Mabel S. Vickery as teacher. In 1894 it was incorporated with Miss Vickery as president of the corporation and Robert S. Bates as head master. After thirty-eight years of private ownership, the school was reorganized in 1926 by an association of parents, a new site purchased and new buildings constructed. Mr Northrop came to the school at that time after six years as head master of the Brearley School, New York. The school has high academic standards and prepares efficiently for college. In 1930 grounds for an athletic field bordering the north branch of the Chicago river were given the school, and plans are under way for its future development as a country day school with a small boarding department.

## CHICAGO & VICINITY

- WOMENS COLLEGES ○  
 COED COLLEGES ○  
 BOYS SCHOOLS ●  
 GIRLS SCHOOLS ○  
 COED SCHOOLS ○  
 Cities ○

## OTHER SCHOOLS IN CHICAGO

1. LUTHER INST
2. ART INST OF CHICAGO
3. ST IGNATIUS ACAD
4. MACLEAN COLL
10. BOYSEN SCH
6. HARVARD SCH
7. KENWOOD LORING SCH
8. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCH
9. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS & SCI
100. WALTON SCH COMMERCE
11. AMER COLL PHYS EDUC
12. CHICAGO TEACHERS COLL
13. COLUMBIA COLL EXPRESSION
14. BUSH CONSERVATORY
15. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHS
16. CHICAGO LATIN SCH
17. GIRLS LATIN SCH OF CHICAGO
18. AMERICAN CONSERVATORY MUSIC
19. CHICAGO COLL MUSIC
190. CHICAGO MUSICAL COLL
200. SHERWOOD MUSIC SCH



**CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE**, 64 East Van Buren St.  
Carl D. Kinsey, President. Est 1867.

Enr: 5100. Fac: . Inc. Scholarships 110, value \$75,000.

Established by Florenz Ziegfeld four years after his arrival from Germany, this is now a school of more than local renown. It has its own building and offers musical instruction in the widest variety of courses. A summer Master School, with guest teachers of international fame, is a feature. The college grants teachers certificates and degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of Music. Rudolph Ganz is musical director.

**THE CHICAGO NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 5026 Greenwood Ave. Women Ages 16- .

Frances Musselman, B.E., Principal. Est 1903.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 18. Tui: \$300. Courses: Teacher Training. Trustees 5. Scholarships 11.

Academic and technical training fits graduates of the Chicago Normal School to become playground supervisors, dancing instructors, or swimming teachers as well as directors of physical education. High school graduates are offered a two year diploma course or a three year course leading to the degree B.P.E. An appointment bureau and dormitories are features.

**CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE**, 504 Wrightwood Ave.  
Women Ages 18- Est 1894.

Mary L. Morse, Ed Director; Frank D. Slutz, Adviser.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 50. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$790-885, Day \$300. Courses 3 yrs. Inc. Directors 30. Scholarships. Alumniæ 1200.

Organized in cooperation with the Social Settlement of the University of Chicago and first known as the Chicago Kindergarten Institute, this school has gone through various stages of development. Special training for pre-kindergarten, kindergarten and primary education is provided, with particular emphasis on ideals of home life, and of social service. Gertrude House, a student residence, and an Elementary School for the first six grades are maintained in connection. All students observe and teach in public, private, and settlement schools.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** of Chicago Teachers College, 504 Wrightwood Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est .

Margaret Cooper, Director; Frank D. Slutz, Adviser.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 14. Tui: \$150-325.

Maintained by Chicago Teachers College as a demonstration school, this is associated with the Francis W. Parker School.

**COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION**, 622 South Michigan Blvd. Coed Ages 16-50 Est 1890.

George L. Scherger, Ph.D., President.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: \$300. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Jr Col Expression Dramatics Dancing. Inc not for profit.



Long under the direction of Dr Mary A Blood, this school came under Dr Scherger in 1927. Class or private instruction in preparation for teaching, public speaking, play directing, story telling, and community leadership is available. Saturday classes and a summer session are conducted.

**COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 509 South Wabash Ave.  
Clare Osborne Reed, President; Robert Macdonald, Director. Est 1901.

Enr: 2500. Fac: 100. Tui: \$60-500. Courses 4 yrs: Teacher Training Public School Music Liberal Arts. Incorporated.

Comprehensive courses are given in all branches of music. In the normal department students have opportunity for training and observation in the department for children. The Mary Wood Chase School of Musical Art was taken over in 1926.

**THE COMMERCIAL ART SCHOOL**, 116 South Michigan Ave. Coed Ages 15-50. Est 1908.

William F. Ray, President.

Enr: Day 1000. Fac: 25. Tui: Day \$345-500, Eve \$111-175. Courses: Commercial Art Advertising Photo Retouching Interior Decoration Dress Design Fashion Illustration. Inc.

This is the oldest school of commercial art in the country. Correspondence courses are offered in addition to day and evening classes. The **VOGUE SCHOOL OF FASHION ART** is a special fashion division, the **RAY SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING**, the advertising division.

**COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART**, 1625 Kimball Bldg. Est 1906.

Shirley Gandell, President; Edwin L. Stephen, Mgr.

Enr: . Fac: 70. Courses 3 yrs.

Instruction in all branches of music and dramatic art prepares for teachers certificates, diplomas and degrees. Students may enter at any time. A summer session is maintained.

**FABRE SCHOOL**, 3156 Sheridan Rd. Coed 3-8. Est 1927.  
Geneva L. Bower, B.S., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 21. Fac: 4. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 4 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Named in honor of Jean Henri Fabre, writer of many books for children, this school was organized by Helen G. Dwyer. The individual method of instruction in use here enables children to advance as rapidly as their intelligence permits.

**THE FAULKNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4746 Dorchester Ave. Ages 4-19. Est 1909.

Elizabeth Faulkner, B.A., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 28. Tui: \$125-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated.

not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 63. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 67. Alumnæ 233. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1909 The Faulkner School succeeded Ascham Hall. Miss Faulkner is a capable executive who commands the respect of pupils and patrons. Her sister, Miss Georgene Faulkner, has a well deserved reputation as a kindergartner. The school emphasizes college preparation, cooperates with the University of Chicago and prepares for all the leading colleges.

**THE FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL**, 330 Webster Ave.  
Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1901.

Flora J. Cooke, Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal; Raymond W. Osborne, B.A., M.A., Yale, Assistant Principal.

Enr: Day 478. Fac: 58. Tui: \$180-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 29, value \$7600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 43. Entering Col '30, 35; '26-'30, 201. Alumni 569. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The educational methods and principles formulated by Colonel Francis Wayland Parker led to the establishment of this school. Training in initiative; work which utilizes the child's own interests; freedom with balancing responsibility; real experience with actual materials; treatment of children as individuals with work adapted to the needs and abilities of each, are among the guiding principles followed. Music, art, handwork and play are included in all individual programs. The school has contributed through experimentation to progressive education. The results appear in the eight volumes of the "Francis W. Parker School Studies in Education." Miss Cooke has been principal since the school started. See page 858.

**THE GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO**, 59 Scott St.

Elizabeth Singleton, Head Mistress. Est 1896.

Enr: Day 216. Fac: 27. Tui: \$450-650. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarship 1, value \$540. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 20; '26-'30, 125. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, 100. Alumnæ ca 1000. Member North Central Assoc.

Established in connection with the Boys Latin School by Mabel S. Vickery, long in charge, this college preparatory school enrolls students mainly from the north side of Chicago. On Miss Vickery's retirement in 1929, the school became the property of parents and was incorporated under its present name. Miss Singleton came from the Brearley School, N. Y., to take charge.

**THE GREGG COLLEGE**, 225 North Wabash Ave. Est 1896.

John R. Gregg, President; Henry J. Holm, Mgr.

Enr. Day 300, Eve 300. Fac: 15. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$12 mo. Courses 6-12 mos. Proprietary.

The author of the widely used Gregg system of shorthand is president of this college which prepares its students as stenographers, secretaries, bookkeepers, commercial teachers and court reporters.

**MISS HARRIS SCHOOL**, 2150 Lincoln Park West. Boys  
Ages 6-20 Est 1921.

Lilian I. Harris, Director

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 15. Tui: \$875. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 79. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 50

A coeducational tutoring school, established in 1912, is conducted under the same management as this boys school.

**HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 4731 Ellis Ave. Ages 6-18.

Charles Edgar Pence, A.M., William Jewell Col; Elsie Schobinger, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principals. Est 1865.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 20. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 8 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 29. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 85. Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Affiliated with the University of Chicago, the Harvard School was for fifty years under the direction of John J Schobinger, with whom Mr. Pence became associated in 1916

**HYDE PARK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN**, 5445 Hyde Park Blvd. Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1915.

Juanita Stapp, Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 96. Fac: 8. Tui. \$100-185. Courses 5 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Proprietary. Protestant.

This primary and kindergarten school uses the system of education recommended by Chicago University. All class work is done in the morning session

**KENWOOD-LORING SCHOOL**, 4600 Ellis Ave. Girls 6-18.

Stella G. Loring, Principal. Est 1876.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 175. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Over two hundred girls have been sent to eastern colleges from the Kenwood-Loring School which was formed by the

merging of the Kenwood Institute, dating from 1885, with the Loring School, established in 1876. The day school is large and exclusive. Miss Loring has been principal for years.

**LUTHER INSTITUTE**, 120 North Wood St. Coed Ages 14-19.

John Charles Anderson, M.A., B.D., Northwestern, Chicago Univ., President. Est 1909.

Enr: Day 335. Fac: 16. Tui: \$30-60. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Technological. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 4, value \$150-175 yr. Evangelist Lutheran of Mo Synod. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 38. Alumni 1105. Accredited to all Chicago Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

**THE MIDWAY SCHOOL**, 6216 Kimbark Ave. Coed Ages 4- .

Laura E. Koons, Principal. Est 1928.

Enr: Day . Fac: 10. Tui: \$105-195. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.

Particular stress is laid in this school on visual education by means of the moving picture. Children are given individual attention, not more than fifteen are enrolled in a class.

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ART**, 230 East Ohio St. Coed.

Hubert Ropp, President. Est .

Enr 458. Fac: 13. Tui: \$375. Courses 9 mos, 1-2 yrs: Manual Arts Interior Decoration Commercial Art Fine Art French.

Courses in painting, illustration, advertising and general design, costume design and sculpture; a nine months basic professional, and advanced courses are offered in this art school. There is a Saturday morning session for children from eight to eighteen years of age.

**NORTH PARK COLLEGE**, Foster and Kedzie Ave. Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1891.

Algoth Ohlson, A.M., Harvard, President.

Enr: Bdg 528. Fac: 30. Tui: \$110. Courses 6 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church. Endowment \$300,000. Income from invested funds \$18,000. Scholarships 10, value \$1000. Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Started as the Swedish department of the Chicago Theological Seminary, this is now a separate institution. The enrollment in the academy outnumbers the junior college by fifty per cent.

**THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE**, 616-622 South Michigan Blvd. Ages Est 1896.

Mrs. Bertha H. Hegner, Superintendent.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 15. Tui: \$300. Courses 2, 3 and 4 yrs.

Special work is here given for playground and primary teachers under the supervision of Mrs Hegner, director of the Chicago Commons Social Settlement Kindergarten from 1895 to 1904 Pupils are assigned for practice teaching to public school and settlement kindergartens.

**ST. GEORGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4545 Drexel Blvd.  
Ages 5-18 Est 1919.

Mrs. Madeline Seymour, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$ .  
Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Secretarial (2 yrs) Journalism Music Household Arts.

A full day pre-kindergarten department is maintained by this school for children of working mothers Older pupils may take courses in special subjects French is taught in all grades There is a summer session with opportunity for study

**ST. IGNATIUS ACADEMY**, 1076 West 12th St. Boys 14-18.  
Est 1870. Fac: . Tui: \$ . Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Incorporated. Catholic. Member North Central Assoc.

Out of this large preparatory school has grown Loyola University. Admission is by examination or certificate

**ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE** for Backward  
Girls, 4242 North Austin Ave. Ages 6-20 Est 1921.

Sister Clare, Loyola, Madison, Chicago Univ, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 2. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$25 mo.  
Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1  
Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit.  
Trustees self perpetuating. Roman Catholic.

This year round school for backward girls is under the direction of the Sisters of St Mary of Providence Pupils of all denominations are enrolled

**THE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES**, 6  
North Michigan Ave. Est 1901.

Lillian A. Kemp, Director.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 1300. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$20.  
Courses 20 lessons, 1 yr: Home Making Institutional Management Practical Sewing Cooking Household Administration. Incorporated. Trustees 25.

This school took over the practical courses in domestic science of Armour Institute of Technology The night school has courses identical with those given in the day department

**THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL**, 410 So Michigan Ave.  
Georgia Kober, President. Est 1905.

Enr: Day 15,000. Fac: 1000. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated.

This large institution has affiliated schools and teachers in many states Instruction is given in all branches of music as

well as in dramatic art, dancing and foreign languages. In the normal course teachers are given opportunity for practice. A J Llewellyn is business manager

**THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL**, 5025 Sheridan Rd. Coed 6-13.

L. M. Sherwood, B.S., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1918.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150.  
Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership.

French is taught in all grades above the first in this home school which consolidated in 1930 with the Elmwood School. Outdoor exercise and a summer session are features.

**MISS SPAIDS' SCHOOL**, 866 Buena Ave. Girls Ages 6-20.

Kate Louise Spaid, Principal. Est 1908.  
Enr: Bdg 15, Day 70. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$200-450.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 4. Undenominational. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Finishing and general courses are emphasized in this school which bears the imprint of Miss Spaid's conservative ideals.

**STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4515 Drexel Blvd. Ages 12-20 Est 1883.

Gerard T. Smith, A.M., Principal; Elizabeth Burt Smith.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$300.  
Courses 6 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, . Alumnæ 400. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Filling a real need in its locality, the Starrett School, one of the oldest for girls in Chicago, has continued to flourish under its present directors who have had broad experience in girls schools. The course for older girls is organized as a two year college with a complete music course and special elective courses. See page 830.

**STICKNEY SCHOOL**, 1054 Hollywood Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-13 Est 1893.

Stanley M. Durrant, B.S., London Univ, Mrs. Durrant, Principals.  
Enr: Day 200. Fac: 18. Tui: \$250-350. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 3; '26-'30, 15. Alumni 200.

The present directors bought this school in 1930 from Misses Josephine and Julia Stickney.

**THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL**, 5820 Kenwood Ave. Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1903.

H. E. Dewey, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Day 565. Fac: 52. Tui: \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII

High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Owned and controlled by Chicago Univ. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 26. Entering Col '30, 103; '26-'30, . Alumni 2130. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Chicago Manual Training School which had been run for many years, and the South Side Academy, established about 1892, were merged into the University High School in 1903 and brought to the grounds of the University of Chicago to form a part of the School of Education. The high school serves as a laboratory for the University

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1106 Lake Shore Drive. Ages 5-19 Est 1896.

Anna R. Haire, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 24, Day 220. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300-550. Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 36. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 60. Alumnæ 425. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Better known as Miss Haire's, this school has been conducted continuously by its director and has always maintained high standards of work, each year sending graduates to the leading eastern colleges. The vocational and cultural courses of the graduate department are excellent. See page 830.

**DAKOTA, ILL.** Alt 928 ft. Pop 248 (1920) 249 (1930). C.N.&St. P.R.R. Motor Route 75 from Freeport.

This small village is in the northwestern part of Illinois

**DAKOTA SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-14 Est 1882.

Harold Keith Baltzer, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 6. Tui: \$600-650. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This year round school for younger boys is separately organized into Upper and Lower Schools. Rev. W. H. Wyler, superintendent from 1913, resigned in 1924 to establish a school of his own. Mr. Baltzer, originally connected with the school under Mr. Wyler, took over sole management at that time. Junior and senior scout troops are maintained.

**DOWNER'S GROVE, ILL.** Alt 718 ft. Pop 3543 (1920) 8977 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R. Route 18. 21 miles west of Chicago.

**THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1912.

Lucia Burton Morse, Chicago Univ, Columbia Univ, Nat Kind and Elemen Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100-150. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The Kindergarten Extension Association established and conducted the Junior Elementary School as a free demonstration school until 1928, at which time the Association was dissolved, the school taken over by Mrs Coonley, a vice-president of the Progressive Education Association, and Miss Morse, and present name adopted Miss Morse, progressive minded, has done interesting work

**DUNDEE, ILL. C.N.W.R.R. Route 63 from Chicago.**

Five miles from Elgin and forty from Chicago, Dundee is in the Fox river valley Here is the Tower Hill School for Boys  
**TOWER HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 417 E. South St. Ages 4-14 Est 1928.**

Charles D. Thompson, Ill State Teachers Col, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 11. Tui: \$55 mo. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenom.

The summer session of this school offers camp activities Mr. Thompson has had long experience in public and private schools and Y. M C A work.

**ELGIN, ILL. Alt 715 ft. Pop 27,454 (1920) 35,929 (1930). C.N.W. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.**

Elgin's fame rests on its dairy products and the National Watch Company Elgin Academy is in the Fox river valley.

**ELGIN ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1850.**

Karl J. Stouffer, B.S., A.M., Otterbein, Dean and Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 70, Day 32. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$185,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 74. Alumni ca 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established seventeen years before it was opened, Elgin Academy sends most of its boys to midwestern colleges Mr Stouffer has been principal since 1920

**EVANSTON, ILL. Alt 603 ft. Pop 37,234 (1920) 63,338 (1930). C.N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.**

Once a residential suburb, Evanston is now a bustling city twelve miles north of Chicago on Lake Michigan. The campus of Northwestern University is in the center of the town Various private schools dot the residential sections.

**MARYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2128 Ridge Ave. Ages 6-19 Est 1915.**

Sister Superior, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.  
Enr: Bdg 90, Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100.



Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Alumnæ 158. Accredited to Ill Univ.

The Marywood School, formerly the Visitation Academy, reopened in 1915 under the direction of the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods

**THE NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**, 2770 Sheridan Rd. Women Ages 16- Est 1886.

Edna Dean Baker, President.

Enr: 650. Fac: 50. Tui: \$300. Courses 2, 3, and 4 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Scholarships 21, value \$5250. Alumnæ 3500. Accredited to Ill Univ.

One of the oldest schools of its kind in the country, this school has undergone several changes of name and location since it was established as the Chicago Kindergarten College by the late Elizabeth Harrison and Mrs John N. Crouse In 1926, then known as the National Kindergarten and Elementary College, it moved from Chicago The present name and college status was adopted in 1930 A strong faculty offers instruction in practical nursery school, kindergarten and elementary work. A broad training is given including work in art, science, music and literature The patronage is national. Students from out of town are expected to live in the dormitory Practice schools under the direct supervision of the college afford generous opportunities for observation. The college conducts two demonstration schools for children A summer session is held.

**ROYCEMORE SCHOOL**, 640 Lincoln St. Girls 6-18 Est 1915.

Rebecca S. Ashley, A.M., George Washington Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 360. Fac: 32. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics Domestic Science. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 59. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 83. Alumnæ 191. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

A conservative school with high scholastic standing, Roycemore was opened by Julia S. Henry who conducted it until her death in 1919, when Miss Ashley, long connected with the school, became principal The site, close to Northwestern University, makes this a favored school for the faculty children, and many Roycemore graduates enter Northwestern

**GLENWOOD, ILL.** Alt 625 ft. Pop 603 (1930). C.&E.I.R.R. Motor Route 22 from Joliet, north from Chicago Hgts.

**GLENWOOD MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL** Boys 10-17.

Leo A. Philips, Superintendent. Est 1887.

Enr: Bdg 325. Fac: 29. Tui: \$600. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self

perpetuating. Endowment \$1,200,000. Income from invested funds \$60,000. Undenominational.

Incorporated under the name of Illinois Industrial Training School for Boys, after several changes the present name was adopted. Many scholarships are available. In addition to the regular academic work, the course includes training in commercial subjects, and manual training and farming for graduates of the eighth grade.

**GODFREY, ILL.** Alt 611 ft. C.&A.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Jacksonville, east from Melville. 30 miles north of St. Louis.

**BEVERLY FARM, INC.** Coed Ages 2½- Est 1897.

Groves B. Smith, M.D., Superintendent.

Enr: 85. Fac: 3. Tui: \$65-75 mo. Incorporated, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders and self perpetuating. Undenominational.

Founded by Dr W. H. C. Smith, the school is now carried on by his son, a former president of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble Minded. There are special departments for birth injury cases, and separate departments for boys, girls and adults. The system of education follows the most advanced pedagogic ideas.

**MONTICELLO SEMINARY** Girls Ages 13-21 Est 1835.

Harriet R. Congdon, A.B., Mt Holyoke, President.

Enr: Bdg ca 180. Fac: 34. Tui: \$750. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Home Economics. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 8. Ent Col '30, 22; '26-'30, 124. Alumnæ 3000. Accredited to State Univ and some eastern Col. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The oldest girls school in the west, Monticello was founded by Benjamin Godfrey, an old Cape Cod sea captain who had made a fortune in eastern trade and settled here because of large land holdings. The school was organized by Rev. Theron Baldwin, a friend of Captain Godfrey, who was influenced by the ideas of Mary Lyon. In 1841 the school was incorporated and graduated its first class. In its long history it has played an important part in the education of young women of the section and is appropriately spoken of as the "Mount Holyoke of the West." The school has a large body of loyal alumnæ organized in many associations throughout the west. Under Miss Congdon, principal since 1918, who had done graduate work in Michigan, and Oxford, England, and who, before coming to Monticello, was dean of women in Hillsdale and Wilson Colleges, the junior college department has been greatly strengthened. See page 833.

**HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.** Alt 691 ft. Pop 6167 (1920) 12,203 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Route 42. 25 miles north of Chicago.

**THE DE FOREST SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Miss Janet Hoffman, Mrs. Mary Boomer Page, Directors.  
Enr: Day 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$150-175. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Scholarship 1, value \$150. Undenominational.

This is an offshoot of the Chicago Teachers College of which Mrs. Page was founder and long director. Modern methods of education are stressed, including close cooperation with parents.

**KNOXVILLE, ILL.** Alt 778 ft. Pop 1708 (1920) 1867 (1930).

C.B.&Q.R.R. Route U.S. 124. 5 miles from Galesburg.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 9-20 Est 1868.

Rev. Francis L. Carrington, LL.D., Rector and Dean.

Enr: 22. Fac: 14. Tui: \$750. Courses 11 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Expression Secretarial. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Saint Mary's was founded by Rev C. W. Leffingwell, rector for forty years, and rector emeritus until his death in 1928. Its complete equipment and sound instruction have been made possible by gifts and donations. The faculty and students represent more than half the states. Many of the alumnae are serving as missionaries. St. Margaret's School, the junior department, was established in 1910.

**LA GRANGE, ILL.** Alt 643 ft. Pop 6525 (1920) 10,103 (1930).

C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route 18 from Chicago.

**BROADVIEW COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

Coed Ages 14- Est 1910.

Thomas W. Steen, President.

Enr: Bdg 162, Day 140. Fac: 36. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$108. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Literary Theol Business Normal Music. Incorporated not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist. Member North Central Assoc.

First established as the Swedish Seminary, later uniting with the German Seminary, this college has a large foreign enrollment and now offers courses in Russian, Hungarian, Slovak, and Roumanian, as well as in German and Swedish.

**LAKE FOREST, ILL.** Alt 704 ft. Pop 3657 (1920) 6554 (1930).

C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.

An exclusive north shore suburb with park-like estates, here are two of the most important schools of the midwest,—Ferry Hall with a wooded campus extending to the shores of the lake, and Lake Forest Academy, a mile southeast.

**FERRY HALL Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1869.**

Eloise R. Tremain, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A., (Hon), Lake Forest, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 190, Day 25. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 49. Alumnae 4500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This successful junior college and preparatory school had its beginning as the "Ferry Institute for Young Women" founded by the Rev. William Montague Ferry. Formerly administered by the same board of trustees as Lake Forest College and Lake Forest Academy, the school is now an independent corporation with its own board of trustees and has recently absorbed the Lake Forest School of Music. In the past half century several thousand young women have been enrolled. College preparation is stressed, but various special courses are provided. The school has been fortunate in its principals Miss Tremain had broad experience in girls schools in the east and the west before coming to Ferry Hall in 1918. She is assisted by a strong faculty of college women, and under her able leadership endowment has been raised for the construction of new buildings. At the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the school in 1929, two new residence halls were opened which increased the enrollment facilities. See page 834.

**LAKE FOREST ACADEMY Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1857.**

John Wayne Richards, A.B., A.M., Ohio Northern, Yale.

Enr: Bdg 165, Day 35. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$390. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12, value \$13,800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18; '26-'30, 81. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 2250. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Lake Forest Academy was established by public spirited Chicago citizens who purchased 1300 acres of land bordering on Lake Michigan where now the wealthiest and most exclusive Chicagoans reside. A memorial building is to commemorate head master Welch who in 1900 gave his life to save a group of students from an ice floe. William Mather Lewis, now president of Lafayette, was succeeded in 1913 by the present head master. 'Big Dick' Richards came to the school with determination to maintain the college preparatory standards of Hotchkiss where

for seven years he had been a master. Staunichly he has stood against the regional militaristic trend and has efficiently prepared for the great universities sons of western families who would otherwise have been sent to eastern schools. On his board of trustees are names potent in Chicago finance, some of whom can easily make up the proposed million dollar building fund. In 1930 head master Richards, who had long cogitated a 'vision of the ideal school,' announced 'a new plan' which, tentatively tried out in the spring, met with such success as to elicit the necessary funds to put it in operation and led *Time* to give him the biggest publicity any head master has had in that lively newsmagazine. See page 763.

**THE LAKE FOREST SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1916.

Marta Milinowski, A.B., Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 20. Tui: \$750. Courses 4 yrs. Inc. Trustees 17.

The Lake Forest School of Music, once affiliated with Lake Forest University, is closely associated with Ferry Hall Music study is correlated with work in liberal arts. Courses lead to certificates, diplomas and degrees. There is a children's department, and special students are admitted for private lessons.

**THORPE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1918.

Col. William F. Thorpe, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1375. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational.

**MOOSEHEART, ILL.** Alt 120 ft.

**MOOSEHEART** Coed Ages -18 Est 1913.

E. N. Roselle, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 1300. Fac: 250. Tui: Membership in Moose. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 331. Accredited to Ill Univ, Ohio, Mich, Ind, Chicago, West Va, Wis. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Maintained by the Loyal Order of Moose, this school, founded in 1906 by James J. Davis, former U S Secretary of Labor, provides a home and thorough schooling for the children of deceased members of the Order. An environment has been created in which they live, study, grow and learn. Farm occupations, fishing, hiking, swimming, boating, indoor recreation, outdoor sports and music are among the activities.

**MORGAN PARK, ILL.** Alt 627 ft. C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 49 from Chicago Hgts.

A typical south Chicago suburb, Morgan Park is fourteen miles from the city. The Military Academy is near Western Avenue, a continuation of the Dixie Highway.

**MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-18.

Col. Harry D. Abells, S.B., Chicago Univ, Supt. Est 1873.  
 Enr: Bdg 250, Day 100. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$350.  
 Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, 33; '26-'30, 137. Alumni 1419. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Since 1914 a separate institution under Colonel Abells who has been with the academy since 1898, this was once the preparatory department of the University of Chicago. The plant has recently been modernized

**MT. CARROLL, ILL.** Alt 822 ft. Pop 1806 (1920) 1775 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chicago, 27 from Dixon.*

This seaboard town, ten miles from the Mississippi, in north-western Illinois, is a hundred twenty-five miles southwest of Chicago

**FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1853.

Floyd Cleveland Wilcox, A.B., Kalamazoo Col, B.D., Union Theol Sem, A.M., Columbia, President.  
 Enr: 234. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$660, Day \$160. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science Physical Education. Proprietary. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarship 1, value \$660. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 14. Alumnæ 1367. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This Baptist school, founded as Mt Carroll Seminary, was renamed in honor of Mrs F. A. W. Shimer, its founder, in 1896. The school is controlled by a board of trustees representing the University of Chicago, the alumnæ, and citizens of the town. On the retirement in 1930 of William P. McKee, president since 1897, Mr. Wilcox assumed charge.

**ONARGA, ILL.** Alt 675 ft. Pop 1302 (1920) 1469 (1930). I.C.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 45 from Joliet.*

This farming region is between Danville and Joliet.

**ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 12-20 Est 1863.

Col. J. E. Bittinger, Superintendent.  
 Enr: Bdg 100, Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$ .  
 Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

First known as Grand Prairie Seminary, this school took its present name in 1917. Since 1880 it has offered only secondary school subjects.

**QUINCY, ILL.** Alt 488 ft. Pop 35,978 (1920) 39,241 (1930).  
C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24 from Peoria.

This manufacturing city is in west central Illinois on the Mississippi. Chaddock School is on the east side.

**CHADDOCK BOYS SCHOOL** Ages 6-16 Est 1899.

Mrs. Eva C. Fields, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 43. Fac: 20. Tui: \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Training Agriculture Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25. M. E.

This low priced home school was established for boys who cannot afford the higher priced institutions. Work on the school farm is done by the pupils as part of the agricultural course.

**ROCKFORD, ILL.** Alt 730 ft. Pop 65,651 (1920) 85,864 (1930).  
I.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.

The Rock river furnishes water power for the many manufacturing interests of this industrial city, ninety miles from Chicago. Rockford College for Women was established in 1847.

**KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1916.

Nancy Philbrick, B.A., Wellesley, Director.

Enr: Day 185. Fac: 16. Tui: \$250. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 14, value \$250 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 10. Alumni 245.

Started in a small way by Belle Emerson Keith as the Keith School, this school has attained more than local fame as a progressive country day school under Miss Philbrick.

**ROCK ISLAND, ILL.** Alt 540 ft. Pop 35,177 (1920) 37,953 (1930).  
C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 7 from Joliet.

This manufacturing center is on the Mississippi opposite Davenport. Here are the United States Armory and Arsenal.

**VILLA DE CHANTAL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est .

Sister Marie, B.A., M.A., Ill Univ, St Teresa Col, Dir.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 166. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$60. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$15,000. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 9. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 200. Accredited to Cath Univ, Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Sisters of the Visitation are in charge of this school.

**SHERIDAN, ILL.** *Alt 591 ft. Pop 481 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.*

Surrounded by prosperous farms, Sheridan is sixty-four miles southwest of Chicago. The Academy is on the outskirts.

**FOX RIVER ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1900.

E. P. Weaver, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 8. Tui: \$303. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Adventists.

This small home school was established by the Seventh-day Adventists as the Sheridan Industrial Academy. A few years later it was given its present name. Pupils may reduce the expense by sharing in the domestic work. Mr. Weaver was appointed principal in 1925.

**SPRINGFIELD, ILL.** *Alt 612 ft. Pop 59,183 (1920) 71,864 (1930). Motor Route 4 from Chicago.*

The fine State Capitol of this well planned city is surrounded by an eight acre park. The Lincoln National Monument in Oak Ridge Cemetery serves as a mausoleum for Abraham Lincoln. His office and home may still be seen in the city. The Illinois Watch Company is one of the great number of manufacturing plants here. The Bettie Stuart Institute is on Park Avenue.

**BETTIE STUART INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1868.

Anne H. Brooks, A.B., Milliken Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 50. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$40-80. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Undenominational. Alumnæ 200.

Bettie Stuart Institute, founded by Mrs. Mary McKee Holmes, was originally in the business section, but is now on a farm. The college preparatory course is stressed.

**SYCAMORE, ILL.** *Alt 855 ft. Pop 3602 (1920) 4021 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 64 from Chicago.*

Fifty-five miles west of Chicago and four miles off the Lincoln Highway is Sycamore, a small city in a farming region.

**ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1889.

Rev. Charles L. Street, A.B., Yale, Ph.D., Columbia, Rector.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$720-800. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$25,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 37. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 30. Alumni 275. Accredited to Ill Univ and Col admitting by certif.

Founded in Knoxville by the Rev. Charles Wesley Leffingwell, this school was in 1919 removed to its present site and remodeled on the plan of Kent. In 1925 it was merged with



Waterman Hall. Llewellyn B Hastings, rector for fourteen years, was succeeded by Dr Street in 1927

**VERMILION GROVE, ILL.** Alt 654 ft. Pop 318 (1920) 279 (1930).

*C.C.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Danville*

This progressive farming community is fifteen miles south of Danville Here is Vermilion Academy

**VERMILION ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1874.

Carl J. Hawk, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50. Fac: 5. Tui. Bdg \$170, Day Free. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Endowment \$220,000. Scholarships 3, value \$100. Friends. Entering Col '30, 6. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the Vermilion Quarterly Meeting of Friends, this academy, remodeled and rebuilt in 1911, is well equipped

**WHEATON, ILL.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 4137 (1920) 7258 (1930). *C.&N.*

*W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Chicago.*

A residential town twenty-five miles west of Chicago, Wheaton is in an agricultural section

**WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed 14-18 Est 1854.

Edward R. Schell, A.B., Wheaton, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 62, Day 47. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 81. Alumni 518. Accredited to all Col in Ill. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Wheaton College Academy was established as Illinois Institute It prepares largely for Wheaton College, which eighty per cent of the students enter. A summer session is maintained

**WINNETKA, ILL.** Alt 655 ft. Pop 6694 (1920) 12,166 (1930).

*C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.*

Ten years ago Winnetka attracted rising young Chicago business men as a place of residence Today, earnest parents sacrifice many luxuries to seek apartments and small homes here that their children may attend Carleton Washburne's famous public schools.

**THE NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed

Ages 5-19 Est 1919.

Perry Dunlap Smith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 44. Tui: \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 23, value \$8577.50. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates

'30, 61; '26-'30, 268. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 80. Alumni 127. Accredited to Williams, Amherst, Dartmouth, Brown, Ill.

Definitely progressive in its tendencies, this school was established primarily with the Francis W Parker School in Chicago as a model. It has developed independently, however, and is now one of the outstanding country day schools of the middle west, doing good college preparatory work. The school is limited to an enrollment of three hundred fifty, and no students are accepted in the high school who plan to transfer later to boarding schools.

**WOODSTOCK, ILL. Pop 5523 (1920) 5471 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 19 from Chicago.**

Settled by Vermonters and built about a central square like a New England town, Woodstock is about fifty miles northwest of Chicago. The campus of Todd School is on the outskirts.

**TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-15 Est 1848.

Roger Hill, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 20. Tui: \$800-1000. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established by the Rev. R. K. Todd, a native of Vermont and a graduate of Princeton. Noble Hill, also of New England birth, principal from 1890, in 1930 turned over the active management of the school to his son, who sees that these little boys are given a wholesome, normal life with much opportunity for self expression. Manual training and the school band are features. Although a number of the boys come from around Chicago, seventeen states are represented. See page 774.

## WISCONSIN

**BEAVER DAM, WIS.** Pop 7992 (1920) 9867 (1930). *C.M.&St. P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Route U.S. 151 from Fond du Lac.*

In a fertile farming section of Wisconsin, Beaver Dam is a hundred fifty miles from Chicago. On Park Avenue, a shaded street of dignified homes, is the Hillcrest School. Wayland Academy is nearer the business section.

**HILLCREST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

Sarah M. Davison, Colo Col, Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1025. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This is the only school of its type within a radius of five hundred miles. Under Miss Davison's supervision, it has from the beginning maintained high standards of living and scholarship, preparing its girls for the larger preparatory schools. The majority of the students come from the middle west, although there is a sprinkling from the east, south and west. See page 834.

**WAYLAND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1855.

Edwin P. Brown, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 104, Day 37. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$270,000. Income from invested funds \$16,400. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 87. Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as Wayland University, this school now offers a five year course in preparation for college which eighty per cent of the graduates enter. To the keen business sense and sound educational principles of Mr. Brown, principal since 1901, is due in large part the present prosperity of the school. About fifteen states are represented in the enrollment.

**DELAFIELD, WIS.** *C.M.&St.P.R.R. to Nashotah. Motor Route 30. 26 miles west of Milwaukee.*

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1884.

Col. Roy F. Farrand, B.Litt., Wis Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 450, Day 15. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 2310. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of US, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Rev Sidney T. Smythe, this school remained under his direction until his death in 1923, when he was succeeded by Colonel Farrand, long the commandant, and a man of force and a definite influence in the life of the school. Colonel Farrand is a graduate of St. John's. The school became military two years after its establishment and was incorporated in 1889. It emphasizes its Episcopal influence. General Charles King, the soldier novelist, whose home is nearby, was early interested in the school and still retains his connection, nominally, as superintendent of the military department. The cadets are organized as a battalion of infantry of six companies with a cadet band. Alumni of the school served with distinction in the Spanish-American and World Wars, over five hundred as commissioned officers. This school has long played an important part in the educational life of the middle west. See page 765.

**EVANSVILLE, WIS.** Alt 925 ft. Pop 2209 (1920) 2269 (1930).

*C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 13 from Madison.*

**MILLARD HOME SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1918.

E. S. Millard, Director.

Enr: Bdg 21. Fac: . Tui: \$405. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Undenominational.

This is a year round school enrolling children largely from broken homes. Mr. Millard, a former traveling salesman, is assisted by Mrs. Millard, a former nurse, and to whom credit is due for the establishment of this school. Camp activities fill in the summer program. A small school for little children in Evanston, Ill., is under the direction of a daughter, Mrs. Genevieve M. Hockett. See page 872.

**WYLER SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS** Ages 3-12 Est 1924.

Rev. W. H. Wyler, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$720 (12 mos). Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Wyler has had long and varied experience in such schools as The Retreat in Dundee, Illinois, 1924, The Evansville School, 1928, and this present venture. In 1930 accommodations were made available for a group of little girls.

**FOND DU LAC, WIS.** Pop 23,427 (1920) 26,449 (1930). *C.&N.*

*W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Milwaukee.*

On the south shore of Lake Winnebago, the largest body of fresh water that lies wholly in any one state, is Fond du Lac, sixty miles north of Milwaukee. Here are large railroad shops and a diversity of manufactures. Grafton Hall, at the foot of the lake, is of pure Collegiate Gothic design and harmonizes well with the adjacent Cathedral which, with its convent, dominates that part of the city.

**GRAFTON HALL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1894.

Rt. Rev. Reginald H. Weller, D.D., Ph.D., President; Mrs. Frank Edson Teetshorn, Warden.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 25. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$175-200. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by Church and alumnæ. Scholarships 7, value \$5000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 18. Entering Col '30, . Alumnæ ca 268. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This conservative school, enrolling largely pupils of Episcopal families from the middle west, originated from St Monica's School founded in 1886 The Bishop of Fond du Lac is president Avis J. Mooney, dean of the faculty for many years, was succeeded by Bessie F Millar who gave place to Florence Wells in 1928. Mrs Teetshorn became warden in 1929

**JEFFERSON, WIS.** Pop 2572 (1920) 2639 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 59 from Milwaukee, U.S. 18 from Waukesha.

The seat of Jefferson county, this busy industrial city is about fifty miles west of Milwaukee.

**THE ST. COLETTA INSTITUTION** Coed Ages 6- Est 1904. Enr: 240. Fac: 30. Tui: \$35 mo. Incorporated. Roman Catholic.

The first and only Catholic institution of its kind in the state, The St. Coletta Institution was established by the Sisters of St Francis of Assisi for the child of retarded mentality

**KENOSHA, WIS.** Pop 40,472 (1920) 50,262 (1930). C.&N.W. R.R., C.N.S.&M.E.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Milwaukee.

Midway between Chicago and Milwaukee, this city manufactures automobiles and various metal products Directly on the lake shore is Kemper Hall.

**KEMPER HALL** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1870.

The Mother Superior.

Enr: Bdg 83, Day 22. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII Col Prep Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$14,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 133. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 78. Alumnæ 541. Accredited to Simmons, Goucher, Rockford, Northwestern Univ, Chicago Univ, and State Univ.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Community of St Mary who are also in charge of St. Mary's School, Peekskill, N Y., and St Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa, this school has an exclusive patronage and maintains high scholastic standards

**LAKE GENEVA, WIS. Pop 2632 (1920) 3073 (1930). C.&N.W. R.R. Motor Route 36 from Milwaukee.**

The Silver Bay of the middle west, famed for its summer beauty and religious conferences, Lake Geneva is about half way between Chicago and Milwaukee. The homes of wealthy Chicagoans dot the wooded lake shores.

**NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY**

Ages 14-21 Est 1888.

Col. R. P. Davidson, Wis Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 185. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1325 inclusive. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 4; '26-'30, 15. Ent Col '30, 36; '26-'30, 175. Alumni 2100. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded as the Northwestern Military Academy at Highland Park, Illinois, by Colonel H. P. Davidson, this well known school has since 1911 been directed by the son of the founder who reorganized the academy, added naval features, and moved the school to its present location. An infantry unit of the R O T.C., the academy is recognized by both Navy and War Departments and has for years had high rating. An honor system, followed for over thirty years, has enabled the school to abolish all forms of punishment. The attendance of the school is limited to two hundred.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS. Alt 750 ft. Pop 457,147 (1920) 578,249 (1930). C.M.&S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chicago.**

A great trading center and grain market, Milwaukee was once famous for its beer and now produces vast quantities of innocuous beverages and knitted goods. The atmosphere and language of the city show the influence of its large German-American population.

Marquette University, founded in 1908, now has about four thousand students. On the outskirts of the city is the Milwaukee University School and nearby is the Milwaukee-Downer Seminary on a nine acre campus. In Whitefish Bay, a suburb four miles north on Lake Michigan, is the Milwaukee Country Day School.

**THE LAKE SCHOOL, 16 Prospect Ave. Girls Ages 5-14.**

Audrey Tanzey, Principal. Est 1920.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Inc. Trustees 9. Undenominational.

Under the supervision of a board of trustees, prominent citizens, Elizabeth C. Treat established this day school somewhat on the English plan. Miss Tanzey became principal in 1922.

**THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART**, 758 North Jefferson St.  
Coed Ages 17- Est 1920.

Charlotte R. Partridge, Director.

Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$50. Courses 3 yrs: Industrial Design Commercial Art Costume Design Interior Decoration Teacher Training Sculpture Painting. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating.

This school, in connection with the Layton Art Gallery, is the successor to the Emma M Church School of Art, Chicago In addition to the regular session, it maintains an evening school and a free Saturday school for children

**MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg  
12-19, Day 4½-19 Est 1916.

A. Gledden Santer, M.A., Cambridge Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 9, Day 251. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$110-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 13 elected by stockholders. Endowment \$170,000. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships 3, value \$500 each. Prizes 10, value \$85. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 24; '26-'30, 120. Entering Col '30, 13; '26-'30, 60. Alumni 85. Accredited to Wis Univ, Cornell, Williams, Brown, Dartmouth, Pa Univ, Amherst. Member North Central Assoc.

St. Bernard's School, opened in 1911 by Mr Santer, was the predecessor of this country day school which was incorporated by a group of citizens. A small five day boarding department was opened for older boys in the fall of 1926 The Junior School is still in the city.

**MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY** Girls 12-19 Est 1895.

Anna A. Raymond, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Boston Univ. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 160. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 32 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14; '26-'30, 55. Entering Col '30, 45; '26-'30, 200. Alumnæ 1200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Originating as a preparatory department when Milwaukee and Downer Colleges were united, the college and seminary were separated in administration in 1921 Since 1910, the preparatory school has had its own buildings Miss Raymond, former dean of the seminary, became its first principal. The school has maintained a high standard of academic work and of late years the majority of the graduates have gone to college, eastern or middle western. See page 832.

**MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 2033 East Hartford Ave. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1851.

Frank S. Spigener, A.B., S C Univ, A.M., Columbia, Director. Enr: Day 325. Fac: 24. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Inc. Trustees 15. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 71. Accredited to Wis Univ, Williams, Dartmouth, Cornell, Leland Stanford, etc. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long a leader in local education, this school was formerly the German-English Academy, founded by Peter Engelmann, and was for many years under the direction of Max Griebisch. The present name was taken during the war. Mr Spigener, a southerner, master in the school since 1921, became its director in 1927 when the school moved to its new building on the outskirts of the city. Under him the strong German flavor has become somewhat diluted.

**PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.** Alt 645 ft. Pop 3537 (1920) 3943 (1930). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 18 from Madison.

In the valley of the Mississippi, this town is one of the oldest settlements of Wisconsin. It is hemmed in by limestone bluffs and the Mississippi and Wisconsin rivers.

**CAMPION Boys** Ages 12-20 Est 1880.

Rev. B. J. Quinn, S.J., A.M., St Louis Univ, A.B., Georgetown, President; Rev. O. P. Sullivan, S.J., A.M., Principal. Enr: Bdg 283, Day 6. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$525, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Latin-English Scientific R O T C. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$450,000. Income from invested funds \$6745.89. Scholarships 5, value \$38,600. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 49; '26-'30, . Accredited to Wis Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

**RACINE, WIS.** Pop 58,593 (1920) 67,542 (1930). C.M.&St.P. R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Milwaukee.

On Lake Michigan, sixty-six miles north of Chicago and twenty-four miles south of Milwaukee, Racine is the second largest city in Wisconsin. The Military Academy is on the lake.

**RACINE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1930.

Maj. Frank Lee Beals, S.B., De Paul Univ, President. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 30. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$550. Courses 9 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational.

In 1930 Major Beals, director of Camp Roosevelt, Mercer, Wis, started this military school in the buildings of the Racine College School. There is a separate Junior School.



## MINNESOTA

**DULUTH, MINN.** Alt 609 ft. Pop 98,917 (1920) 101,463 (1930).

High on a bluff at the western end of Lake Superior, this is an important center for the distribution of grain and iron ore.

**VILLA SCHOLASTICA** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

This school was established as the Sacred Heart Institute by the Sisters of St. Benedict of Duluth In 1909 it moved to its present building A college department was added in 1912 and in that year the school took its present name

**FARIBAULT, MINN.** Alt 981 ft. Pop 11,089 (1920) 12,767 (1930).

*C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.*

This small manufacturing city is fifty-four miles south of St. Paul On the bluffs overlooking the Straight and Cannon rivers are the two hundred acre estate of the Shattuck School, the ninety acre property of Saint James School, and the spacious grounds and buildings of St Mary's Hall.

**SAINT JAMES SCHOOL** Military Ages 6-14 Est 1901.

Frederick E. Jenkins, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 7. Tui: \$750. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Epis.

This junior department of Shattuck School was established by the late Rev. James Dobbin, D.D , and incorporated in 1909

**ST. MARY'S HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1866.

Norah E. Matheson, B.A., St John's Col, Manitoba Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$850. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII Jr Col 1-2. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$60,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 19; '26-'30, 90. Alumnæ 758. Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school grew out of the efforts of the Rt Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple, the first bishop in this region From the "Bishop Seabury Mission," which he founded in 1860, have developed Shattuck School and Seabury Divinity School in addition to St. Mary's The Rt Rev. Frank A McElwain, D D , is rector. The junior college department was added in 1920

Miss Matheson, formerly on the faculty of the Emma Willard School in Troy, in 1928 succeeded Amy Louise Lowey, principal for many years See page 832.

**SHATTUCK SCHOOL** Military Ages 13-18 Est 1860

C. W. Newhall, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 2. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 42. Entering Col '30, 48; '26-'30, 195. Alumni 1365. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Notable among the schools of the west, Shattuck was the conception of the Rt. Rev Henry B Whipple, the first Bishop of Minnesota, who, familiar with such schools in England as Winchester and Rugby, saw the need of a permanent educational institution in this region As early as 1858 the Rev James L Breck had established in Faribault a small day school which was later incorporated by Dr Whipple as the Bishop Seabury Mission. Out of this have grown the three renowned schools, Seabury Divinity School, St Mary's Hall, and Shattuck. The boys school was named for an early benefactor, Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck of Boston. In 1916 the Rt. Rev F A McElwain became rector and Mr Newhall, connected with Shattuck for over twenty years, head master There is a strong faculty of university graduates During its long career more than three thousand boys have been trained in its halls The students are drawn largely from well-to-do families of the great northwest Military training is required of all, and the students are organized into a battalion of infantry. See page 765.

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.** Alt 812 ft. Pop 380,582 (1920) 464,356 (1930). Motor Route 3.

Famous for the largest flour mills in the world, Minneapolis is the home of the University of Minnesota, organized in 1851 and now enrolling over 14,000 students. The Senior Department of the Blake School is on the outskirts, and its Junior Department is in the city. In a pleasant residential section is the Northrop Collegiate School On the banks of the Mississippi between St Paul and Minneapolis is Minnehaha Academy

**THE BLAKE SCHOOL**, Excelsior Blvd and Mendelssohn Rd. Boys Ages 6-19 Est 1907.

Eugene C. Alder, B.A., Kansas Univ, M.A., Harvard, Berlin Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 15, Co Day 176, City Day 88. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Jr City Sch, Grades I-V; Sr Co

Day Sch, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 14, value \$100-250 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 56; '26-'30, 238. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 50. Alumni 207.

Blake School was founded by William McK Blake largely as a tutoring school. In 1911 it was taken over and incorporated by leading citizens. Under the supervision of Bertram C Newton, now head master of the Pingry School, Elizabeth, N J, it became one of the pioneer country day schools and ranks today among the foremost college preparatory schools of the type. There are three closely coordinated departments. The Junior School, in the city, for younger boys, is under the direction of Mary G McDonald. The Senior Country School with its boarding department is seven miles west of the city. The scholastic standards in all departments are high. Mr Alder, for seventeen years principal of Adelphi Academy and before that an instructor at Exeter and Penn Charter, was elected to the head mastership in 1926 to succeed Raymond B Johnson. Under his administration the school has prospered and plans are now under way for the erection of new buildings to accommodate additional boys in both day and resident departments. See page 766.

**THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART**, 200 East 25th St.  
Ages 16- Est 1886.

Edmund M. Kopietz, Director.

Enr: Day 375, Eve 175. Fac: 13. Tui: Day \$190, Eve \$58. Inc.

This school is one of the main departments of the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, which also operates the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. There are courses in painting, illustration, sculpture, interior decoration, fashion illustration, and commercial art.

**MINNEHAHA ACADEMY**, 47th Ave, South, and 31st St.  
Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1913.

T. W. Anderson, A.M., Chicago Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 11. Tui: \$64-100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Business Music. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Scholarships 3. Swedish Covenant. Alumni 1250.

This large and well equipped school maintains a common dining room for its students who are housed in the homes of families living nearby. In its present form the academy was opened in 1913, though its origin goes back over forty years.

**NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 511 Kenwood Parkway. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1900.

Elizabeth Carse, M.A., Cornell, Columbia, Oxford (England).  
Enr: Day 276. Fac: 29. Tui: \$125-400. Courses 14 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten 1-2 Art

**MUSIC Dramatics.** Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$350,000. Scholarships 11, value \$1800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 13; '26-'30, 125. Entering Col '30, 15, '26-'30, 116. Alumnæ 375. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as Graham Hall, this school was renamed by a group of citizens in 1915. At this time, Miss Carse, formerly instructor at Columbia and later principal of the Charlton School of New York City, was placed in charge. She has surrounded herself with a highly trained faculty, and under her direction the school has attained considerable prominence in the educational world. Progressive methods are used throughout the school. Over ninety per cent of the graduates enter college or university.

**MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL,** 2017 Bryant Ave, South. Ages 18-

Stella L. Wood, Principal. Est 1892.

Enr: 160. Fac: 18. Tui: \$180. Courses 2 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 4. Alumnæ 1460.

This school, established as the Minneapolis Kindergarten Association Normal School, is accredited in twenty-four states. There is ample opportunity for student teaching in public, private and settlement schools.

**NORTHFIELD, MINN.** Alt 915 ft. Pop 4023 (1920) 4153 (1930).

*C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.*

A distributing center for the products of the surrounding agricultural region, Northfield is about thirty-five miles south of St. Paul. The seat of Carleton College with over eight hundred students, and St. Olaf's College with about a thousand, the town is a well-known center of Scandinavian learning.

**THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL, INC.** Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14.

Laura B. Baker, Principal. Est 1897.

Enr: Bdg 35. Fac: . Tui: \$1200-1800. Incorporated.

This school caters to "the exceptionally bright backward child." There is a well equipped industrial department giving instruction in various crafts.

**ST. OLAF COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1874.

F. M. Christiansen, Mus.D., Director.

Enr: 63. Fac: 10. Courses 4 yrs. Proprietary. Lutheran.

Conducted for a number of years as St. Olaf's School, this institution came to be known as St. Olaf College in 1886. The Music Department is famous throughout the country for its male choir and orchestra which annually tour the United States.

**OWATONNA, MINN.** Alt 1129 ft. Pop 7252 (1920) 7654 (1930).

*C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.*

Seventy-five miles south of St Paul, Owatonna is in the midst of an agricultural region Pillsbury Academy is in the south-eastern part of the city

**PILLSBURY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1877.

Delmar F. Sisson, B.S., Colgate Univ, M.A., Teachers Col, Principal.

Enr. Bdg 102, Day 2. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Endowment \$380,000. Income from invested funds \$21,200. Scholarships 10, value \$3000. Baptist and Congregational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1065. Accredited to western Col admitting by certif.

This school was established as Minnesota Academy, a co-educational institution, by the Baptist State Convention In 1886 the name was changed because of the gifts of the great flour merchant, George A Pillsbury In 1920 Pillsbury was re-organized as a school for boys and is military only in so far as drill is a part of the required physical training Dr Milo B Price, principal from 1904, resigned in 1931 Mr Sisson, his successor, was for fourteen years head of the history department at Suffield School

**RED WING, MINN.** Alt 708 ft. Pop 8637 (1920) 9629 (1930).

C.G.W.R.R., C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route 3 from St. Paul.

This manufacturing and business center is nestled among the hills on the western bank of the Mississippi, about forty miles southeast of St Paul

**RED WING SEMINARY** Coed Ages 13- Est 1879.

Arthur H. Rholl, Ph.D., Hartford, President.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 13. Tui: \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$50,000. Norwegian Lutheran. Entering Col '30, 20. Accredited to Minn Univ.

The pro-seminary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America is in connection with this junior college and academy

**ST. PAUL, MINN.** Alt 703 ft. Pop 234,698 (1920) 271,606 (1930).

Motor Route 1 from Duluth.

Built on terraces that rise above the Mississippi, St Paul, the capital of Minnesota, is ten miles from Minneapolis The two are known as the Twin Cities, and together form what is virtually one large city St Paul is a livestock and meat packing market, as well as an important manufacturing and industrial center Saint Paul Academy has two sites — its Country Day

School, west of Snelling, and its Lower School in the old Academy building directly in the city. Between St. Paul and Minneapolis are a group of church schools

**BETHEL ACADEMY**, North Snelling Ave. Coed Ages 14-21.

Alfred J. Wingblade, A.M., William Jewell Col. Est 1905.  
Enr: Bdg 275, Day . Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$60.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 elected by Church. Endowment \$100,000. Swedish Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Col in west admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established in conjunction with the Swedish Baptist Theological Seminary, founded in 1871. Dr G. Arvid Hagstrom is president of both institutions.

**BRECK SCHOOL**, 2102 Carter Ave. Boys Ages 14-18 Est .

Rev. C. E. Haupt, D.D., Seabury, Superintendent.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 9. Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$38,000. Income from invested funds \$1900. Episcopal. Alumni ca 150. Accredited to Minn, Carleton, Hamline Univ.

Formerly coeducational, the Breck School was made exclusively for boys in 1929 and the enrollment capacity increased to two hundred.

**OAK HALL**, 568-590 Holly Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 7-18, Day 5-18; Boys 5-8 Est 1853.

Royal A. Moore, A.M., A.B., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 30, Day 160. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$650-700, Day \$90-325. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$200 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 80. Alumnæ 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A wholesome home school for girls, this institution is well adapted to serve its locality. The direct ancestor of Oak Hall was the Baldwin School, the first private institution of learning in Minnesota. It continued as the preparatory department of Macalester College under the name of Baldwin Seminary until Mrs Carrie H. Backus took control in 1890 and developed the school as Oak Hall. Mr. and Mrs. Moore, in charge since 1919, brought to the school New England backgrounds and experience in eastern schools. A friendly atmosphere is maintained and about ninety per cent of the graduates go to college.

**SAINT PAUL ACADEMY, 1712 Randolph St. Boys Ages 8-19.**

John DeQ. Briggs, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1900. Enr: Day Sr Sch 164, Jr Sch 40 Fac: 15. Tu: Sr Sch \$500, Jr Sch \$180-225. Courses 11 yrs: Jr Sch, Grades II-V; Sr Sch, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$4000. Scholarships 4, value \$400 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 51; '26-'30, 253. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 54. Alumni 101 (since 1914). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A modern country day school with a local military tinge, this academy specializes in preparation for the great eastern colleges. The junior and senior departments are entirely separate. The Junior School is at Portland Avenue and Dale Street and is under the direction of Beulah Brown. The Senior School has maintained its country day features since 1914. Unique among country day schools, Saint Paul boys wear uniforms and devote one period a day to military drill. Mr. Briggs, a son of Dean Briggs of Harvard, had previous experience in the Hill School and in the Kansas City Country Day School, and under his able and scholarly leadership this school has taken front rank in the College Board examinations.

**THE SUMMIT SCHOOL, 1150 Goodrich Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-8 Est 1917.**

Sarah Converse, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Day 243. Fac: 29. Tu: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Col Prep High Sch VII-XII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$5000. Income from invested funds \$260. Scholarships, value \$2480. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 23; '26-'30, 126. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 58. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

The former Loomis School was taken over by leading citizens, wholly reorganized, given its present name, and put under the direction of Miss Converse, who had previously been principal of the North Avenue School, Atlanta, Ga. There is now a strong faculty of college trained women and about ninety per cent of the students enter colleges and universities in various parts of the country. A broader curriculum than is required by the College Board is emphasized. A modified form of country day school program has been followed since 1924, when the school moved to its present site.

## IOWA

**CLINTON, IOWA.** *Alt 589 ft. Pop 24,151 (1920) 25,726 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30.*

Clinton, thirty-five miles north of Davenport, is a thriving industrial city. Wartburg College overlooks the city from a bluff above the Mississippi river.

**WARTBURG COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1860.

Rev. O. L. Proehl, Leipzig, Columbia, Wis Univ, Pres.

Enr: Bdg 163. Fac: 22. Tui: \$80. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts Music Expression Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church. Endowment \$35,000. Income from invested funds \$1900. Scholarships 40, value \$3309. Evangelical Lutheran. Entering Col '30, 76. Alumni 500.

The preparatory school of Wartburg College enrolls particularly boys preparing to enter Wartburg College and thereafter the ministry.

**DAVENPORT, IOWA.** *Alt 559 ft. Pop 60,751 (1930). C.R.I. &P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 32 from Des Moines.*

Four and a half hours from Chicago, Davenport is on a bluff across the Mississippi from Rock Island, Ill.

**SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1884. Sister Esther, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 85. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100-200. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$20,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 6; '26-'30, 31. Alumnæ 394. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The trustees of Griswold College established this school with a legacy from the estate of a devout eastern churchwoman, and until 1899 it was conducted by Emma Adelia Rice. In 1902 the Sisters of Saint Mary, who conduct the well known schools, Kemper Hall and Saint Mary's, Peekskill, took formal charge. The school maintains a high standard of scholarship.

**DES MOINES, IOWA.** *Alt 805 ft. Pop 126,468 (1920) 142,559 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 32 from Davenport.*

The capital and largest city of Iowa, Des Moines is in the south central part of the state at the junction of the Des Moines and the Raccoon rivers. From a small settlement about Fort Des Moines, which the Fox and Sac Indians built for defense, this city has grown to be an important manufacturing center.



Its rich coal deposits employ the services of over 8000 miners. The State Capitol, erected at a cost of three millions, and Drake University buildings are among the most imposing. Des Moines is also the seat of Des Moines University, Highland Park and Grand View Colleges.

**THE CHILDREN'S SCHOOL**, 2124 W. Grand Ave. Coed  
Ages 4-12 Est 1926.

Alma Grobee, Supervisor.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac . Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$100-200. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Partnership.

Established in Chicago, this school has occupied its present home since 1928. Modern methods of education are followed.

**CUMMING SCHOOL OF THE ART GUILD**, 525 17th St.

C. A. Cumming, Director. Est 1895.

Enr: 100. Fac: 6. Tui: \$150. Proprietary.

This school is under the direction of the Iowa Art Guild. Students are trained in freehand pictorial art and design. Special Saturday classes in the various departments are arranged for adults and children, and a summer school provides instruction for school teachers and others who are unable to attend during the regular school year.

**THE SYLVESTER PRIVATE SCHOOLS** Coed Ages 5-20.

Reuel H. Sylvester, Ph.D., Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg 17, Day 5. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg varies, Day \$585. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school for nervous and backward children is affiliated with the Des Moines Pre-Vocational School for older boys whose development has been retarded. Outdoor activities are stressed.

**DUBUQUE, IOWA.** Alt 607 ft. Pop 41,679 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.

Centering about this city of hills are the northwestern zinc and lead industries. Occupying the highest elevation in Dubuque, Columbia College on Fourteenth Street, between Alta Vista and Henion Streets, overlooks the city.

**COLUMBIA ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1873.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Conry, A.B., St. Joseph Col, S.T.B.,  
Laval Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 98, Day 228. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$345, Day \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 10, value \$50,000. Roman Catholic. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 900 (since 1906). Accredited to Iowa State Col, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Though preparing largely for Columbia College, the academy is separate in equipment and administration.

**FOREST CITY, IOWA.** Alt 1251 ft. Pop 2016. M.&St.L.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 65 from Des Moines, 15 from Ames.

**WALDORF LUTHERAN COLLEGE** Coed 13-20 Est 1903.  
Clemens M. Granskou, B.A., St Olaf Col, C. T. Luther Sem.  
Enr: Bdg 250. Fac: 15. Tui: \$75-100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated  
not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church. Endowment  
\$100,000. Lutheran. Alumni 1100. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The enrollment is about equally divided between the junior college and preparatory departments

**GRUNDY CENTER, IOWA.** Alt 976 ft. Pop 1749 (1920) 1793  
(1930). C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 14 from Newton.

Thoroughbred horses are raised in this town, twenty-five miles southwest of Waterloo

**GRUNDY JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 13-19.  
William Bode, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Pa Univ, B.D., Chicago, Th.D., Temple, Principal. Est .

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac: 7. Tui: \$60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$40,000.  
Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**HULL, IOWA.** Alt 1435 ft. Pop 791 (1920) 905 (1930). C.M.&  
St.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 18 from Floyd.

Fifty miles northeast of Sioux City, Hull is noted for its cement product plant and farm produce.

**WESTERN ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1919.

Garritt E. Roelofs, A.B., Calvin Col, Principal.  
Enr: Day 80. Fac: 5. Tui: \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Acad Music Religion. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own  
bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Reformed Church of Am.  
Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 148. Accredited to  
Iowa State Univ, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

This academy was established to give boys and girls in the middle west an opportunity to secure a "Christian and Reformed education."

**NEVADA, IOWA.** Alt 1001 ft. Pop 2688 (1920) 3133 (1930).  
C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Cedar Rapids.

**OAK PARK ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1902.

W. Homer Teesdale, A.B., Union Col, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 55, Day 45. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$252, Day \$76.50.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Printing Woodworking. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by Church.

Students can pay their tuition in this Seventh-day Adventist School by selling subscriptions to sectarian books.

**OSKALOOSA, IOWA.** Alt 841 ft. Pop 10,123. M.&St.L.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 63. 62 miles southeast of Des Moines.

**JOHN FLETCHER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 14- .  
Joseph Owen, A.B., D.D., Chattanooga, Pres. Est 1906.  
Enr: Bdg 150, Day 135. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg Col \$373, Acad \$295;  
Day Col \$130, Acad \$79. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Col 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni.

**SIOUX CITY, IOWA.** Alt 1104 ft. Pop 71,227 (1920) 79,183  
(1930). Motor Route U.S. 30 from Cedar Rapids.

The extensive manufacturing plants and large beef and pork  
packing houses of Sioux City make it an industrial center.

**MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1894.

Laura C. Fischer, A.B., A.M., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 44. Fac: 34. Tui: \$90. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Lib Arts Music Expression. Incorporated. M.E.

In 1894 this college, with its affiliated academy, superseded  
the University of the Northwest and has since been continued  
by the Methodist Church.

**TRINITY COLLEGE** Boys Ages 14- Est 1913.

Edward P. M. Garaher, Ph.B., M.A., Angelico, St Francis.  
Enr: Day 225. Fac: 14. Tui: \$60-100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages Commercial. Incorporated  
not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment  
\$50,000. Scholarships 5, value \$300. Roman Catholic. Entering  
Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 400. Accredited to Iowa Univ,  
Iowa State Teachers Col.

**WAVERLY, IOWA.** Alt 936 ft. Pop 3352 (1920) 3652 (1930).  
C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 218 from Cedar Falls.

**WARTBURG NORMAL COLLEGE** Coed 13-20 Est 1879.  
August Engelbrecht, President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 124. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$325, Day \$90.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music  
Languages Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
elected by Church. Lutheran. Entering Col '30, 14. Alumni 1023.  
Accredited to all Col (High Sch). Member North Central Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

## MISSOURI

**BOONVILLE, MO.** Alt 612 ft. Pop 4665 (1920) 6435 (1930).

*M.K.T.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Kansas City.*

In the midst of a farming, stock raising, and mineral district, this manufacturing town is 100 miles east of Kansas City.

**KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 14-21 Est 1844.

Col. A. M. Hitch, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 365. Fac: 35. Tui: \$850. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Manual Arts. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, 61; '26-'30, 304. Alumni 2500. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col.

One of the oldest educational institutions in the section, this military school was founded by Frederick T. Kemper who continued in active control until his death in 1881. His successor was Colonel T. A. Johnston who had been connected with the school since 1867. In 1928 he retired to the presidency of the board of directors and Colonel Hitch, principal since 1909, was made superintendent. Most of the cadets come from the Mississippi valley and the southwest. The work of the junior unit R O.T.C. has kept the school on the list of honor schools since 1914.

**CARTHAGE, MO.** Alt 1400 ft. Pop 10,068 (1920) 9736 (1930).

*M.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 66 from Springfield.*

**OZARK WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages Est .

William W. King, A.M., Ph.D., Ohio Wesleyan, D.D., S.T.D.

Iowa Wesleyan, LL.D., Baker Univ, President.

Enr: 460. Fac: 22. Tui: \$120. Courses 4 yrs: Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and alumni. Endowment \$450,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 60, value \$7200. M.E.

**COLUMBIA, MO.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 10,392 (1920) 14,967 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 40 from Kansas City.*

Midway between St. Louis and Kansas City, Columbia is the seat of the University of Missouri which dates from 1839 and enrolls about 5500 students.

**CHRISTIAN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-19 Est 1851.

Edgar Desmond Lee, A.B., B.S., A.M., Mo Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 54. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial. Protestant. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This is the first institution for women to be granted a charter by the Legislature of Missouri.

**STEPHENS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1856.

James M. Wood, A.B., A.M., Columbia, B.S., Mo Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 565, Day 100. Fac. 56. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Curators 18 self perpetuating. Endowment \$31,000. Income from invested funds \$4271.62. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Alumnæ 1400. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as a preparatory school by the State Baptist Association, in 1912 this school became a standardized junior college but two years of preparatory school work are still offered for younger girls. Most of the students are enrolled in the junior college department.

**HOLLISTER, MO.** Pop 419. Route U.S. 65 from Springfield.

**THE SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS** Coed 14-28 Est 1906.

R. M. Good, B.S., M.A., Miss Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 180, Day 6. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$26. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Presbyterian. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 178. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**IBERIA, MO.** Pop 487 (1920) 539 (1930). St.L.&S.F.R.R. to Crocker. Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City, 17 from Eugene.

**IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1890.

G. Byron Smith, A.M., Sc.D., Litt.D., President.

Enr: 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$180-200, Day \$36-60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$101,000. Congregational. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 57.

**KANSAS CITY, MO.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 324,410 (1920) 399,746 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 40 from St. Louis.

Kansas City has an atmosphere a little more gracious than is found in most midwestern cities. It is an important railway, distributing, and livestock center for a great agricultural region. With the Kansas City across the Missouri river in Kansas, it forms a center of population of over half a million. The residential section is beautifully laid out with boulevards and parks. Most of the private schools are in the quiet districts south of the business section.

**THE BARSTOW SCHOOL**, Cherry and 50th Sts. Girls 4-19.

Mrs. Helen B. Williams, A.B., Wellesley, Princ. Est 1885. Enr: Bdg 24, Day 169. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-500.

Courses 14 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Post Grad Manual Arts Art Music Physical Education Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating, 1 elected by alumnæ. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 32. Ent Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 45. Alumnæ 624. Accredited to midwestern state Univ.

Established by Mary L C Barstow, A B, Wellesley, this school was conducted under her supervision until her retirement in 1923 when it was incorporated and moved to a new site. In 1924 a small boarding department was added. Mrs. Williams succeeded Rose Adelaide Witham in 1927.

**THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 51st St and Ward Parkway.**

Boys Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 15, Co Day 125. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$250-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 14, '26-'30, 107. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 71. Alumni 139. Accredited to State Univ, Brown Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This prosperous country day school was established through the influence of Mrs A Ross Hill and opened with nineteen boys under Ralph Hoffman who, after seven years, left to open the St Louis Country Day School. In 1914 the school was incorporated, the present site purchased, and the main building erected. On the death in 1924 of C. Mitchell Froelicher, principal from 1920, Charles W. Bradlee came from the staff of Lawrenceville to take charge, and under him in 1930 a small five day boarding department was organized. The school continues to have the support of prominent citizens and its graduates have entered leading colleges. See page 766.

**HORNER INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS — KANSAS CITY CONSERVATORY, 3000 Troost Ave. Est 1906.**

Earl Rosenberg, Director.

Enr: Day 4700. Fac: 80. Courses: Music Expression Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 33 self perpetuating.

These two schools merged in 1926. The School of Music has departments of piano, singing, the opera, orchestral instruments, theory and public school music. The School of Dancing offers work adapted to professional dancers, teachers and children. The School of Expression offers night classes.

**PEMBROKE SCHOOL, 74th to 75th Sts on State Line Rd.**

Boys Ages 5-18 Est 1925.

Guy S. Goodwin, A.B., Emporia, Director; G. L. B. Fraser, A.B., North Dakota, A.M., Columbia, Princ Upper Sch.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 140. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-500.

Courses 13 yrs. Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated not for profit. Advisory board appointed by bondholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 30. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 34. Alumni 19. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Pembroke had its inception when Hugh H Francis and Mr Goodwin, previously teachers in the Country Day School, started a small group of their own. Mr Francis remains as business manager. Mr Goodwin, alert, and an experienced school man, gives particular attention to the extra-curricular activities which are stressed.

**SUNSET HILL SCHOOL**, 51st and Wornall Rd. Girls 3½-18.

Helen Ericson, Chicago Univ, Principal. Est 1913.

Enr: Co Day 160. Fac: 27. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 57. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 107 (since 1920). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the first country day schools for girls in the U S, this was the first school of its type west of the Mississippi. It has become something of a laboratory of modern educational methods, and with the support of influential citizens has made outstanding contributions to progressive educational theory.

**THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2827 Forest Ave.

Coed Ages 8- Est 1917.

E. Haydn Trowbridge, M.D., Minn Univ, Director.

Enr: 25. Fac: 5. Tui: \$90 mo. Proprietary.

Seguin, Montessori and other methods are used in training the children enrolled in this school, all of whom suffer from some mental or physical defect.

**KIDDER, MO.** Alt 1018 ft. Pop 314 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.

**KIDDER INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-24 Est 1884.

G. W. Shaw, A.M., Ohio Wesleyan Univ, D.Litt., Drury. Enr: Bdg 101. Fac: 10. Tui: \$30-50. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Home Economics Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 17. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$8000. Scholarships 8, value \$5000. Congregational. Entering Col '30, . Alumni 500. Member North Central Assoc.

This school is maintained under the direction of the Congregational Churches of the state.

**LEXINGTON, MO.** Alt 721 ft. Pop 4595 (1930). M.P.R.R., W.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24 from Kansas City.

On the south bank of the Missouri river, Lexington is forty-five miles from Kansas City. The battle of Lexington was fought on one of the bluffs of the river not far from Wentworth Military Academy

**WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1880.

Col. Sandford Sellers, M.A., Centre Col, LL.D., Westminster, President.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 20. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, . Alumni 1600. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Wentworth adopted the military system a year after its founding Since 1896 the military department has been under the direction of the U S War Department. The school is controlled by the Protestant churches of Lexington through a board of trustees, made up of one member of each church. Colonel Sellers has been president since the school opened

**MARBLE HILL, MO.** Alt 420 ft. Pop 332 (1920) 421 (1930).

M.P.R.R. Route U.S. 61 from St. Louis, 51 from Patton.

Thirty miles west of Cape Girardeau, Marble Hill is a hundred and thirty miles south of St. Louis.

**WILL MAYFIELD COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1878.

J. W. Jeffries, B.S., D.D., La Grange, Crozer, President.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$260-330, Day \$50-72. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Commercial Expression. Trustees 21 elected by Mo Baptist Assoc. Endowment \$59,000. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Formerly known as Mayfield-Smith Academy, this school was founded by Dr. William Henderson Mayfield and Dr. Smith In 1905 the institution was chartered under its present name.

**MEXICO, MO.** Alt 806 ft. Pop 6013 (1920) 8290 (1930). C.&

A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City.

A hundred miles west of St. Louis, Mexico is the site of the Missouri Military Academy and Hardin College. Nearby, in Florita, is the birthplace of Mark Twain

**HARDIN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1873.

Rev. Blake Smith, President.

Enr: Bdg 155, Day 35. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$710, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Commercial Art Home Economics Physical Education Teacher Training. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Baptist. Entering Col '30, . Alumni 1000. Accredited



to Mo Univ, Chicago Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Ex-governor Hardin of Missouri purchased the Hardin College campus and by popular subscription raised money for the erection of buildings Under S J Vaughn, now president of Colorado Woman's College, the school attained considerable prominence in the middle west It was probably the first accredited junior college Mr Smith, coming to the presidency in 1931, attained considerable newspaper publicity by being the youngest college president in the country

**MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 7-20 Est 1889.

Col. E. Y. Burton, B.A., Va Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 252. Fac: 19. Tui: \$792-850. Courses 11 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades II-VIII Music. Incorporated. Board of Directors 5. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, , '26-'30, . Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certf. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Another educational institution which owes its origin to Charles H. Hardin, former governor of the state, this school is now well equipped and prosperous The first superintendent, Colonel A F Fleet, later became superintendent of Culver The present plant dates from 1900 when the school was rebuilt to replace buildings destroyed by fire

**ST. LOUIS, MO.** Alt 455 ft. Pop 772,897 (1920) 821,960 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 40 from Kansas City.*

The seventh city in population in the country, and originally a frontier, St Louis remains today the world's greatest fur market It is the most centrally located of our large cities—the center of population, manufacture, and distribution, with untold future possibilities

A notable group of educational buildings has grown up in Forest Park, the site of the Exposition of 1904 To the west in the Wydown section is Washington University with about 7000 students, founded in 1853 Overlooking the University campus is Hosmer Hall. St Louis University, a Catholic institution including some women's colleges, and dating from 1818, has over 3000 students. Near the Shaw Botanical Garden in the southern section of the city is Miss Compton's Psycho-Physiological School

In the northern section of the city is the David Ranken, Jr, School of Mechanical Trades The Principia, long in the northwestern district will soon move its college section to Elsah, Illinois North of Natural Bridge Road, in a remote section, is the fifty acre campus of the St Louis Country Day School In the suburb of Clayton are John Burroughs School, Chami-

nade College and Academy, and, on the outskirts, ten miles from the city, the new plant of Mary Institute which the University controls

**CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF**, 818 South Kings-highway. Coed Ages 3- Est 1914.

M. A. Goldstein, F.A., C.S., Dir; Julia M. Connery, Princ. Enr: Bdg 62, Day 45. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$650, Teachers \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 63, value \$31,650. Undenominational. Alumni 575.

One of the outstanding schools of its type, Central Institute has recently added a Teachers College, endowed by the General Education Board, which admits students after two years of university work for special training. Oral training, under expert supervision, is offered deaf children in the private home school. Classes in lip reading are provided for children and adults. There are conversational classes for advanced pupils and classes for the correction of defects in speech.

**CHAMINADE COLLEGE ACADEMY**, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1910.

Rev. Walter F. Golatka, S.M., A.B., M.A., Dayton Univ, Fribourg Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 65. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$70. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Catholic. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1120. Accredited to Dayton, Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**COMMUNITY SCHOOL**, 400 De Mun Ave. Coed 4½-12.

Virginia Stone, M.A., B.S., Columbia, Director. Est 1915. Enr: Co Day 215. Fac: 22. Tui: \$250-325. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 6, value \$1500. Undenom.

The Community School Association maintains this school.

**MISS COMPTON'S PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL**, 3809 Flad Ave. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1901.

Fanny A. Compton, Principal.

Enr: 9. Fac: . Tui: \$1200. Proprietary.

This school is for the training of girls of retarded mentality.

**DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**, 4420 Cook Ave. Men Ages 14- Est 1907.

O. H. Turner, B.S., Superintendent.

Enr: Day 317, Eve 1237. Fac: 35. Tui: Day \$45, Eve \$20-40. Courses: Day, 2 yrs; Eve, 5 yrs. Incorporated. Alumni 1410.

This philanthropic institution was founded and liberally endowed by the late David Ranken, Jr., for training in the

mechanical and manual trades There is a preparatory division and part time students are provided for Advanced courses of one year are offered in many trades.

**THE DUNFORD TUTORING SCHOOL**, 5607 Bartmer Ave.

Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1926.

Francis M. Dunford, A.B., A.M., Washington Univ, Head.  
Enr: Day 55. Fac: 13. Tui: \$940-1410. Courses 10 yrs. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1 Languages Business Technological. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 25.

**MISS EOFF'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 423 Lake Ave. Ages 10-18 Est 1902.

L. Maude Eoff, Principal.

Enr: Day 25. Fac: 4. Tui: \$350. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Art. Proprietary. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 1.

No class in this school numbers more than five

**MISS EVANS SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION**, 766 Kingsland Ave. Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Mabel Evans, Ph.B., Washington Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 23. Tui: \$200-562 term. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 22. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 31. Accredited to Washington Univ, Brown Univ.

Established for special tutoring, this school now takes in addition boys and girls with adjustment difficulties and offers special training for the child of supernormal mentality.

**HOSMER HALL**, 6584 Wydown Blvd. Girls 5-18 Est 1884.

Mrs. Elma H. Benton, A.M., Columbia, A.B., Minn Univ.  
Enr: Day 140. Fac: 18. Tui: \$400. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Home Economics Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 19. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, 69. Alumnæ 500. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under private management until 1916, when the alumnæ took it over, financed it, and erected its present building, Hosmer Hall discontinued its boarding department under the administration of Mrs Benton, principal since 1919 The patronage is drawn largely from the Wydown section.

**JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL**, Price Rd, Clayton P.O. Coed Ages 11-18 Est 1923.

Wilford M. Aikin, B.S., Muskingum Col, M.A., Univ of Mich, Director.

Enr: Co Day 300. Fac: 30. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Manual Arts Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Association. Scholarships 20, value \$10,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 40; '26-'30, 162. Entering Col '30, 40; '26-'30, 103. Alumni 115. Member North Central Assoc.

Opened by a group of St Louis parents interested in modern educational ideals, this country day school has been continuously under the direction of Mr Aiken, formerly at the Scarborough School Beginning with seventy pupils, its enrollment is now limited to three hundred With a group of highly trained teachers, Mr Aiken is applying principles of progressive education to the secondary school field.

**MARY INSTITUTE**, Warson and Ladue Rds, Clayton P.O.

Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1859.

Charles H. Garrison, A.B., Wesleyan, Principal.

Enr: Day 471. Fac: 50. Tui: \$200-450. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Art Music Domestic Science. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 81. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 181. Alumnæ 1100. Accredited to Mo, Ill, Wis Univ.

Recently reorganized on a country day basis, this is one of the oldest schools in the Mississippi valley. Conducted under the charter of Washington University, and founded by the Rev William Greenleaf Eliot who had played an active part in the establishment of the University, it is now the leading preparatory school for girls in St. Louis For thirty-five years Edmund H Sears directed the policies of the school. In 1929, after an interim, Mr. Garrison, previously principal of Staten Island Academy, took charge The following year the school moved to a new site and started its country day program. High standards in college preparation and general cultural courses have long been maintained. See page 835.

**THE PRINCIPIA**, Principia Park, Page Blvd. Coed Ages Bdg 12-21, Day 5-21 Est 1898.

Frederic E. Morgan, A.B., Washington Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 338, Day 281. Fac: 121. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$180-350. Courses 15 yrs: Lower Sch, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII; Upper Sch, Col Prep Spec; Jr Col, Lib Arts Pre-professional. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$214,000. Income from invested funds \$11,000. Scholarships 21, value \$93,000. Christian Science. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 28. Entering Col '30, 69. Alumni 800. Accredited to Mo Univ and other Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The only Christian Science educational institution that has proved successful, The Principia is but one of scores that have been started. Established by Mrs. Mary Kimball Morgan, it has continued under her control as president of the board of trustees and that of her sons. There is no direct connection with or financial support from the Christian Science society, but Christian Science practices, ideals and standards prevail among faculty and students. The school owes its great success to the organizing genius and vision of the present director, in charge since 1920. A summer camp has been maintained in the Rockies for some years. Carefully laid plans for an endowment fund for a four year college resulted in the announcement, in 1930, of the raising of two million dollars and the purchase of a three mile tract of land along the Mississippi above the village of Elsah, Ill. See page 858.

**ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Wellston Sta. Boys**  
Ages 9-18 Est 1917.

Robert H. B. Thompson, A.M., Hamilton, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 270. Fac: 23. Tu: \$560. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII Manual and Graphic Arts. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 9 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$1100. C E B Exams candidates '30, 83; '26-'30, 437. Entering Col '30, 24; '26-'30, 104. Undenominational. Alumni 172.

The first principal of this school was Ralph Hoffman who was succeeded by Rollin M. Gallagher. In 1921 Mr. Thompson was appointed head master and under him an extensive building program has been carried on culminating in an Upper School building erected in 1929 at a cost of quarter of a million. All boys are required to take the examinations of the College Entrance Board and nearly all enter Harvard, Princeton or Yale.

**SEBAGO SCHOOL, 5521 Cates Ave. Coed 5-18 Est 1931.**

Matt Werner, Director; Mrs. Frances K. Goodall, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 6, Day . Fac: . Tu: Bdg \$5000, Day \$1000.  
Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Werner, director of Sebago Club for Children, St. Louis, and for some years of Camp Ironwood, Harrison, Me., accepts only children of superior intelligence, welcoming the behavior problem. Individual psychological study and scientific treatment are features. See page 873.

## THE DAKOTAS

**FARGO, N.D.** *Alt 901 ft. Pop 21,961 (1920) 28,619 (1930).*

The center of a large Scandinavian Lutheran settlement, Fargo is in the winter wheat section of the valley of the Red River of the North. The Agricultural College enrolls over 1500.

**OAK GROVE SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1906.

Rev. J. E. Fossum, President.

Enr: Bdg 103. Fac: 8. Tui: \$50. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Religion. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church. Lutheran Free Church. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 39. Alumnæ 251. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long known as Oak Grove Lutheran Ladies' Seminary, this school was made coeducational in 1926 and the name abbreviated. The Willmar Bible School for six years at Willmar, Minn., moved to Fargo in 1927 and is now affiliated.

**SIOUX FALLS, S.D.** *Alt 1397 ft. Pop 25,202 (1920) 33,362 (1930).*

Flour milling is the chief industry of Sioux Falls, the largest city of the state.

**ALL SAINTS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1885.

Miss L. Soule, B.A., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 32, Day 75. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$650-750, Day \$50-150. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Endowment \$226,848.69. Scholarships 4, value \$1500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alum 390. Member No Central Assoc.

Much of the earlier success of this school was due to the untiring devotion of two sisters, Misses Helen and Eunice Peabody, in charge for over forty years. Blanche Pittman, appointed principal on the reorganization in 1928, was succeeded after two years by Miss Soule.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.** *Alt 1410 ft. Pop 1618 (1920) 1401 (1930). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Route U.S. 14 from Huron.*

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 6-

Harry B. Ansted, B.B.A., A.B., Greenville, A.M., So Calif Univ, President. Est 1887.

Enr: Bdg 48, Day 83. Fac: 14. Tui: \$40-80. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Teacher Training Business Music Religion Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$13,000. Free Methodist. Ent Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

## NEBRASKA

**HEBRON, NEB.** *Alt 1460 ft. Pop 1513 (1920) 1804 (1930). C.B. & Q.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 81 from Pierce.*

The historic Oregon Trail passes just north of Hebron which is eighty miles southwest of Lincoln. The fourteen acre campus of Hebron College is on Little Blue river.

**HEBRON COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1911

Rev. W. P. Hieronymus, A.B., President.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$25-37.50 a semester. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Domestic Science Liberal Arts Pre-Theological. Scholarship 1, value \$75. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded under the name of Hebron Academy, this school was incorporated under the present name in 1925 when the college courses were added.

**OMAHA, NEB.** *Alt 1034 ft. Pop 191,601 (1920) 214,006 (1930).*

*All transcontinental R.R. lines. Route U.S. 38 from Lincoln.*

An important trading center for a rich agricultural district, Omaha, on the Missouri, is the largest city in Nebraska. A railway center of great importance, it is known as the "Gate City" to the West. The factories border the river and the residential quarters occupy the river bluffs for ten miles north and south. Each autumn the Ak-Sar-Ben festival, resembling the Mardi Gras of New Orleans, is celebrated.

**BROWNELL HALL** Girls Ages 4-19 Est 1863.

Abba Willard Bowen, A.B., Neb Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 115. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Endowment \$78,000. Income from invested funds \$5100. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 27. Alumnæ 200. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long an Episcopal Church school, Brownell Hall came under partly secular direction in 1923. Under Miss Bowen, principal since 1925, who came from the faculty of Smith College, the school, on a new site with new funds, is now prospering and the enrollment, drawn from a radius of five or six hundred miles, has trebled. The five year college preparatory course now sends over two-thirds of its graduates to college each year.

**SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION** Coed 5-18.

Mrs. Christel Fay Pratt, Owner and Manager. Est 1921.  
Enr: Bdg 9, Day 155. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350.  
Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day,  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholar-  
ships 6. Undenominational. Accredited to Univ of Nebraska.

As the name indicates, students are taught entirely by indi-  
vidual instruction. Opening with three pupils, the school was  
immediately successful. Half day sessions are conducted during  
the summer months. Mrs. George C. Edgerly is head of the  
Upper School and Martha L. Powell of the Lower School.

**SHELTON, NEB.** Alt 2020 ft. Pop 1037 (1920) 927 (1930).  
*U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Kearney.*

In the midst of a grain and stock raising district, this town  
is eighteen miles northeast of Kearney.

**SHELTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1909.

Everett D. Kirk, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$257-266, Day \$95.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Seventh-day  
Adventist.

Established in a small way as the Hastings Intermediate  
School in Hastings, the present site was acquired in 1918.

**WAHOO, NEB.** Alt 1187 ft. Pop 2689 (1930). *B.&M.R.R.R.,  
U.P.R.R., N.W.R.R. Route 16. 40 miles west of Omaha.*

**LUTHER JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 14-20.

A. T. Seashore, A.B., B.D., D.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col,  
Augustana, President. Est 1883.  
Enr: Bdg 204. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$172, Day \$42-63. Courses 6  
yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expres-  
sion Dramatics Business Domestic Science Physical Educa-  
tion Interior Decoration. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
elected by Church. Endowment \$51,000. Income from invested  
funds \$2300. Scholarships 22, value \$900. Augustana Lutheran.  
Entering Col '30, 43. Alumni 1223. Member North Central  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.



## OKLAHOMA

**BETHANY, OKLA. Pop 485 (1920) 2032 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 66 from Oklahoma City.**

This small town is about ten miles northwest of Oklahoma City. Here is Bethany-Peniel College

**BETHANY-PENIEL COLLEGE** Coed Est .

A. K. Bracken, M.A., Okla Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 130. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$256-266, Day \$56-66. Courses: High Sch Theological Jr and Sr Col. Inc not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**MUSKOGEE, OKLA. Pop 30,277 (1920) 32,026 (1930).**

**THE SOUTHARD SCHOOL**, 2311 Arline Ave. Coed Ages 3-18.

Stella R. Pearson, Ark Univ, Director. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 3. Tui: \$100 minimum.

Established in Topeka, Kansas, and conducted there until 1930, this school offers individual instruction the year round to handicapped children.

**TULSA, OKLA. Pop 72,075 (1920) 141,258 (1930). A.T.&S.F.R.R Motor Route 7 from Oklahoma City.**

In the heart of the most prolific natural gas belt in the country, Tulsa is the center of the oil industry.

**CONWAY-BROUN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-17 Est 1916.

Mrs. Kate C. Fulghum, B.S., M.S., Ala Poly Inst, Supt.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 16. Tui: . Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**HOLLAND HALL**, 1858 S Boulder Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-12.

Avis J. Mooney, A.B., Ripon Col, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 115. Fac: 13. Tui: \$200-470. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by bondholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 25. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 50. Member North Central Assoc.

Established by Winifred Schureman under the auspices of a group of influential citizens, this school prepares for entrance to the eastern colleges. Marjorie F Pratt came in 1925 from The Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, succeeding L Perl Bemis. Miss Pratt was in turn succeeded by Miss Mooney, former dean of the faculty at Grafton Hall, Wis. New buildings on a new site will be ready in September 1931.

## KANSAS

**HAVILAND, KANS.** Alt 2160 ft. Pop 607 (1920) 641 (1930).  
C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Wichita. 70 miles  
southwest of Hutchinson.

**FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1917.  
Rev. S. T. Clark, A.B., Friends Univ, A.M., Winona Theol  
Sch, President.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day 44. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$235, Day \$60-75.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Bible Training 1-3  
Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
elected by patrons. Endowment \$40,000. Income from invested  
funds \$2000. Scholarship 1, value \$75. Friends. Ent Col '30, 5;  
'26-'30, 33. Alumni ca 205. Accredited to Friends Univ.

The high school department of Friends Bible College is  
under the direction of Eli S. Wheeler, A B., Friends University

**HESSTON, KANS.** Alt 1477 ft. Pop 526 (1930). M.P.R.R. Motor  
Route U.S. 81. 40 miles north of Wichita.

**HESSTON COLLEGE AND BIBLE SCHOOL** Coed Ages  
D. H. Bender, D.D., Oskaloosa, President. Est .  
Enr: Bdg 260. Fac: 20. Tui: \$65-90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch  
1-4 Jr Col Col Prep. Trustees elected by Church. Endow-  
ment \$3000. Income from invested funds \$1800. Mennonite.  
Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni ca 1000. Accredited to  
Kans Univ.

**McPHERSON, KANS.** Alt 1500 ft. Pop 4595 (1920) 6147 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 81 from Wichita.

McPherson is about fifty miles north of Wichita.

**CENTRAL ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages  
12-24 Est 1914.

Charles A. Stoll, A.M., Wis Univ, Ph.B., Greenville Col,  
President.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 175. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$275-300, Day \$60-80.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Business Domestic Science.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 self perpetuating. En-  
dowment \$17,000. Income from invested funds \$1800. Free  
Methodist. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 145. Alumni 600. Ac-  
credited to State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**MILTONVALE, KANS.** Alt 1378 ft. Pop 814 (1930). A.T.&S.F.  
R.R., U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40N.

**MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 12-30.

William F. McConn, A.B., Kansas City Univ, B.O., Dillenbeck Sch of Expres, President. Est 1909.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$225-250, Day \$20-60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Theology. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$70,000. Wesleyan Methodist. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 35. Alumni 265.

**NORTHBRANCH, KANS.****NORTHBRANCH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1889.

Kermit Schoononer, A.B., Friends Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 39. Fac: 3. Tui: \$36. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and patrons. Endowment \$12,000. Income from invested funds \$1800. Friends. Entering Col '30, 0; '26-'30, 17. Alumni 170. Accredited to Kans State Agr Col, Friends Univ.

This is one of the few Friends academies in the west. Boarding accommodations are provided directly at the school or in homes approved by the faculty.

**SALINA, KANS.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 20,155 (1930). *S.F.&M.P.R.R., U.P.R.I.R.R Motor Route U.S. 81 from Wichita.*

The salt mines within its limits gave its name to this city, one hundred and eighty-five miles west of Kansas City.

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 8-19 Est 1887.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Mize, A.B., D.D., President and Supt.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$600-650. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$100. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Midwestern Col and Univ.

Citizens of Salina established this school and appointed Bishop E. S. Thomas rector, an office he retained until his death in 1895. Each spring the entire cadet corps and faculty go into encampment, and for a week or ten days practice riflery, spending much of their spare time in various outdoor sports. The enrollment in the summer school, conducted for boys desiring to make up lost work, is not limited to St. John's students.

## ARKANSAS

**CONWAY, ARK.** *Alt 315 ft. Pop 4564 (1920) 5534 (1930). M.P. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 64 from Little Rock.*

This little city thirty miles from Little Rock is the educational and geographical center of Arkansas

**CENTRAL COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1892.

Charles H. Brough, Ph.D., LL.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 116. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$120. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$10,500. Income from invested funds \$450. Baptist. Alumni 531. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This academy is entirely separate from the college except for its fine arts work Doak S. Campbell, secretary of the American Association of Junior Colleges, and president of the academy for several years, was succeeded by Dr Brough in 1928. The junior college department grants a degree, Associate in Arts

**EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.** *Alt 1500 ft. Pop 2276 (1930). U.S.G.S. R.R., F.R.R. 85 miles southwest of Springfield, Mo.*

**CRESCENT COLLEGE** Girls Ages 13-22 Est 1907.

Thomas F. Marshall, M.A., Columbia, B.D., Union Sem, Ph.D., Campbell Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$150-300. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Fine Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 15, value \$4000. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Ark Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

In addition to the high school course, an accredited junior college and a conservatory of fine arts are maintained at Crescent College which reopened under new management in 1929 after an interim following its bankruptcy and discontinuance in 1926 A. Q. Burns, appointed president after the reorganization, remained only one year. He was succeeded by Dr. Marshall, for many years president of the former Glendale College, Ohio.

**IMBODEN, ARK.** *Alt 289 ft. Pop 564 (1930). S.L.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 63. 36 miles northwest of Jonesboro.*

**SLOAN-HENDRIX ACADEMY** Coed Ages Est .

Dolph Camp, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 122, Day . Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$54. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$8000. Income from invested funds \$500. M. E. South. Alumni 206.

**JONESBORO, ARK.** Alt 302 ft. Pop 9384 (1920) 10,326 (1930).  
St.L.S R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Memphis, U.S.  
63 from Turrell. 67 miles northwest of Memphis.

**JONESBORO COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- .

J. N. Mallory, Ph.D., M.A., A.B., Oklahoma Univ, Baylor  
Univ, Peabody Teachers Col, President. Est 1924.

Enr: Bdg 230, Day 220. Fac. 16. Tui. Bdg \$351, Day \$110.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Normal  
Music Fine Arts Business Correspondence Division. In-  
corporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholar-  
ship 1, value \$81. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-  
'30, 1. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, North Central Assoc.

**MORRILTON, ARK.** Alt 347 ft. Pop 4043 (1930). M.P R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 64. 50 miles northwest of Little Rock.

**HARDING COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- .

J. N. Armstrong, M.A., President. Est 1915.

Enr: Bdg 105, Day 184. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$234-300, Day \$45-  
75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Fine  
Arts Training Sch (Grades I-VIII).

Conducted in one section of the college buildings, the acad-  
emy has its own faculty. A summer session is maintained.

**MOUNTAIN HOME, ARK.** Alt 114 ft. Pop 492 (1920) 585 (1930).  
M.P.R.R. to Cotter. Motor Route 12 from Eureka Springs.

**MOUNTAIN HOME COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6-21 Est 1891

Enr: Bdg 124, Day 45. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$290, Day \$90. Courses  
14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2  
Business Domestic Science Manual Arts Art Music. In-  
corporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. En-  
dowment \$100. Income from invested funds \$4.50 annually.  
Baptist. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to all Ark  
Col. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Students do all the work in and around this institution which  
receives an annual appropriation from the Baptist Church.

## COLORADO

**COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.** *Alt 5978 ft. Pop 30,105 (1920) 33,237 (1930).*

At the foot of Pike's Peak, Colorado Springs is one of the best known Rocky Mountain resorts. The coeducational Colorado College dates from 1874 and has over 1100 students. The Academy of Fine Arts makes its headquarters in Perkins Hall, one of the College buildings. The San Luis School in 1930 moved three miles northeast from its city site to the plant of the former St. Stephen's School, discontinued some years ago. Ten miles southeast, on the eastern edge of the Rockies, is Fountain Valley School.

**ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Colorado Col.** Est 1911.

Susan F. Leaming, Charlotte Leaming, Directors.

Enr: 42. Fac: . Tui: \$35. Courses 10 mos. Incorporated.

The Academy of Fine Arts has been affiliated with Colorado College since 1916. Instruction is given in painting, drawing, and design. No commercial art courses are offered.

**FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1930.

Francis Mitchell Froelicher, A.B., Haverford, M.A., Johns Hopkins, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 53. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit.

Immediately successful, this school opened with an enrollment of over fifty boys, and half as many more will be accepted in 1931. Under Mr. Froelicher, a skilful school administrator with successful experience in the east, the school is progressive but not radical. Every effort is made to give the boys a vision of historic backgrounds that will prepare them to participate intelligently in American life. A junior college department will be organized later. Six masters from Avon Old Farms accompanied Mr. Froelicher to Fountain Valley and much of the work there started is being continued here. New dormitories are planned to keep pace with the expected growth. See page 769.

**SAN LUIS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1893.

Mrs. Robert K. Potter, Susan E. Badger, Head Mistresses.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$150-700. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 30. Accredited to Colo Col and Col admitting by certif.

Progressive methods are stressed in this school and the classes are held out of doors practically all the year. The boarding department is limited to girls.

**DENVER, COLO. Alt 6000 ft. Pop 287,861 (1930).**

The capital and largest city in the state, Denver is a distributing center for the gold and silver mining region round about. The city is well laid out and affords fine mountain views.

**COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL, University Pk. Ages 7- .**

Rev. George H. Holoran, M.A., Principal. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 30. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$270. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Episcopal.

Planned especially for younger boys, probably no school in the vicinity is more successful in preparing them for the large eastern preparatory schools. A modified form of military training is supplemented by much outdoor life. A permanent mountain camp is maintained.

**COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE Ages 14-20 Est 1889.**

S. J. Vaughn, A.B., Drury, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 150. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Secretarial Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 27 elected by Church. Baptist. Alumnæ 400. Accredited to State Teachers Col, Denver Univ, Nebraska Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**DENVER COLLEGE OF MUSIC, INC., 1000 Grant St.**

John C. Wilcox, Mus.M., Director; Newton H. Pashley, Mus.M., Dean. Est 1920.

Enr: 900. Fac: 40. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15. Alumni 1800.

An outgrowth of the Wolcott Conservatory, this school was incorporated under its present name in 1925 and is now the largest of its kind in the region. An institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music, it is affiliated with Denver University.

**KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 933 Sherman St. Girls 2-17, Boys 2-10 Est 1922.**

Mary Kent Wallace, A.B., Colo Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 7, Day 160. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$160-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated, patrons own bonds. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 64. Entering Col '30, 10; '26-'30, 57. Alumnæ 76.

The leading private school for girls in the city, the Kent School stresses preparation for college.

## WYOMING

**LARAMIE, WYO.** *Alt 7100 ft. Pop 8609 (1930). U.P.R.R.*

In one of the best grazing districts on Big Laramie river, Laramie is fifty-eight miles from the state capital. It is a wool market of some importance. Here is the State University, founded in 1886, with 1140 students

**JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL** Girls 12-18 Est 1921.

Lydia Tanner, B.A., Wyoming Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 4. Tui: \$450. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees elected by Church. Protestant Episcopal.

Known as the Cathedral School for Girls, this institution developed to meet the needs of the ranchers of Wyoming but now enrolls girls from many other states.

**SHERWOOD HALL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1924.

Rt. Rev. Elmer N. Schmuck, D.D., Rector; Chester O. Frake, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 63. Fac: 7. Tui: \$450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Episcopal. Entering Col '30, 6.

Sherwood Hall, the Cathedral School for Boys, is closely affiliated with Iverson Hall

**VALLEY, WYO.** *Alt 6800 ft. C.B.&Q.R.R. to Cody.*

Surrounded on three sides by mountains, the 8000 acre property of Valley Ranch is on the head water of the Shoshone river, forty-three miles southwest of Cody

**VALLEY RANCH** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1922.

Julian S. Bryan, A.M., Colgate; Irving H. Larom, A.B., Princeton, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 37. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1525. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 39. Entering Col '30, 8. Alumni 143.

Boys from all parts of the country are enrolled in this ranch school and are given good college preparation and a vigorous outdoor life. Each boy has his own horse. Polo, shooting, riding, fishing and weekend camping trips add variety. Separate summer pack trips for boys and for girls are conducted under the same direction. Mr. Bryan conducts all the business of the school from the eastern office, 2044 Grand Central Terminal, New York. See page 771.



## IDAHO

**BOISE, IDA.** *Alt 2695 ft. Pop 21,393 (1920) 21,544 (1930).*  
*U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Burley.*

A mining city in a sheltered valley, the capital of Idaho is thirty-five miles east of the Oregon state line.

**ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1892.

Mrs. Mary Scarp Stratte, Winona State Teachers Col, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 30, Day 43. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$60-110.  
Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Music. Incorporated. Trustees 16 elected by Bishop  
of Idaho. Scholarships 3, value \$950. Protestant Episcopal.  
C E B Exams candidates '30, 0, '26-'30, 2. Ent Col '30, ; '26-  
'30, . Alumnæ 148. Accredited to Idaho and other State Univ.

This is the oldest Protestant school in the state

**SAINT TERESA'S ACADEMY** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1889.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses  
12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Academic  
Music Art. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Accredited to  
Catholic Univ of Am, Idaho Univ.

Founded by the Rt Rev Alphonsus J Glorieux, Bishop of  
Boise, and conducted under the direction of the Sisters of the  
Holy Cross, the course of instruction used in this school is out-  
lined by St. Mary's College in Notre Dame Students of all  
faiths are enrolled and their religious beliefs respected

**WEISNER, IDA.** *Alt 2144 ft. Pop 3145 (1920) 2724 (1930).*  
*U.S.C.&G.S.R.R. Route U.S. 30. 82 miles northwest of Boise.*

**INTERMOUNTAIN INSTITUTE** Coed 12-18 Est 1900.

E. A. Paddock, A.B., Oberlin, President.

Enr: Bdg 128, Day 3. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$60. Courses  
6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 9.  
Undenominational.

Established by Jane M Slocum, Thomas P Maryatt, and the  
present head, Intermountain Institute is for needy students, and  
self-help is available Various trades are taught including agri-  
culture, stock judging, carpentry, blacksmithing, and auto re-  
pair work Girls are obliged to study domestic science and the  
boys must take the manual training course.

## UTAH

### *EPHRAIM, UTAH. Pop 1966 (1930). D.&R.G.R.R.*

A hundred miles southeast of Salt Lake City is Ephraim in the geographical center of the state

#### **SNOW COLLEGE** Coed Est 1888.

M. H. Knudson, A.B., M.S., President.

Enr: 240. Fac: 17. Tui: \$50. Courses: Jr Col Music Domestic Science Business Languages Physical Education. Scholarships 16, value \$50. Latter-day Saints. Mem Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established and for years conducted as an academy, this institution, with improved plant and faculty, now offers two years of college work

### *LOGAN, UTAH. Alt 4499 ft. Pop 9439 (1920) 9979 (1930). O.S.L. R.R., U.P.R.R.*

The site of the Mormon Temple, Logan is in the midst of a farming district sixty-eight miles north of Salt Lake City.

#### **LOGAN ACADEMY** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1878.

Margery E. Frink, A.B., Grinnell Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 38, Day 12. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$211, Day \$26. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Commercial Household Arts. Incorporated. Scholarships 17, value \$100. Presbyterian. Alumnæ 67. Accredited to Utah Univ, Westminster Col, Idaho Col, Idaho Univ.

Established as Cache Valley Seminary for boys and girls by the Rev. Calvin M. Parks and his wife, this school has survived many changes and now accepts only girls. Miss Frink has been principal since 1925

### *MOUNT PLEASANT, UTAH. Alt 5857 ft. Pop 2415 (1920) 2284 (1930). D.&R.G.W.R.R.*

This little town is a hundred miles south of Salt Lake City.

#### **WASATCH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1875.

Keith Thronson, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 224. Fac: 18. Tui: ca \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Incorporated. Presbyterian. Entering Col '30, .

This school was established and first conducted by Dr. Duncan J. McMillan in an old dance hall converted into a school and church. In 1929 the primary department was discontinued.

---

**SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.** *Alt 4248 ft. Pop 118,110 (1920)  
140 267 (1930).*

The Mormon stronghold, Salt Lake City is the capital of the state. Here in the ten acre Sacred Square of the Mormons are the Tabernacle, the Temple and the Assembly Hall. Industrially important as a mining and smelting center, the city is also a distributing point for Utah, Idaho, Nevada and Wyoming. The University of Utah, founded here in 1850, now has about 2900 students. Along the benches bordering City Creek Canyon near the center of the city, Rowland Hall for Girls looks out over the Wasatch and Oquirrh Ranges and the Great Salt Lake.

**ROWLAND HALL** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1880.

Callie B. Gaines, A.B., Goucher, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Bdg 35, Day 75. Fac: 20. Tu: Bdg \$800, Day \$150-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grad. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 18. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped school has a college trained faculty. Miss Gaines, long a teacher in eastern schools, succeeded Alice B. MacDonald in 1927.

## ARIZONA

### *FLOY, ARIZ.*

**M BAR V RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-16 Est 1930.

Melvin W. Sides, A.B., Greenville Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: . Tui: \$1080. Courses 4 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Training. Proprietary. Undenom.

This ranch school has an affiliated summer camp and tutoring school conducted during July and August

*MESA, ARIZ. Alt 1234 ft. Pop 3036 (1920) 3711 (1930). A.E.R.R., S.P.R.R. 18 miles southeast of Phoenix.*

**MESA RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Est 1922.

Lionel F. Brady, M.A., Cambridge; Joseph B. Field, M.A., Harvard, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1600. Courses: Col Prep Acad. Partnership. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 28.

Once an efficient college preparatory school, this ranch still offers individual attention to its boys and maintains a tutoring camp at Flagstaff for any who wish to take College Board examinations in June.

**PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-15 Est 1929.

James S. Hutchinson, A.B., Stanford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1600. Courses 5 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Languages. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Undenominational.

Opened by Mr. Hutchinson after previous experience at the Mesa Ranch, Evans, and Judson Schools, this ranch school is for younger boys who need and enjoy activities of the desert and who are not ready for the ranch schools for older boys. There is one master for every five boys. A summer camp is held in the mountains of northern Arizona. See page 770.

*PHOENIX, ARIZ. Alt 1082 ft. Pop 29,053 (1920) 48,118 (1930).*

Extensive irrigation projects have taken away from the state capital much of its desert atmosphere. Here, in the midst of a mining and grazing district, is an Indian reservation and many prehistoric ruins of cliff and cave dwellings. On the desert north-east of the city are the Judson School for Boys, and Miss Preston's School for Girls.

**BROPHY COLLEGE** Boys Ages 14- Est 1928.

Rev. James E. Malone, S.J., A.B., A.M., President.

Enr: Bdg 39, Day 108. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100 Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Expression

**Dramatics Languages.** Trustees elected by Church Roman Catholic. Entering Col '30, 15. Alumni 25.

Established as the William Henry Brophy College by Mrs Brophy in memory of her husband, this school opened with a high school department and is planned to eventually include a four year degree granting college. Students of all denominations are received. The college is directed by Jesuits.

**JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-16 Est 1928.

George A. Judson, A.B., A.M., Ariz Univ, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 3. Tui: \$1600. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2 Languages. Incorporated. Undenom.

Opened for boys younger than the majority enrolled in the older established ranch schools, this is headed by Mr Judson, long a public school man. His first head master, James S Hutchinson, left after a year to establish a similar school of his own. The school is now affiliated in its summer session with the Foxboro Ranches in Flagstaff, of which the eastern office is in New York, 20 East 30th Street.

**MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18.

Adelaide B. Preston, B.L., Smith, Principal. Est 1930.  
Enr: Bdg , Day 11. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$400-500.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

For sixteen years principal of The Annie Wright Seminary in Tacoma, Washington, Miss Preston resigned in 1929 to open this year round school. Preparation for eastern and western colleges, and a non-college preparatory course are offered. A summer school is conducted in Prescott from May to September.  
**THATCHER, ARIZ.** Pop 899 (1920) 895 (1930).

**GILA JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1891.

Harvey L. Taylor, B.S., Utah Univ, M.A., Columbia, Pres.  
Enr: Day 225. Fac: 18. Tui: \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Theology. Latter-day Saints. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as the St Joseph Stake Academy in Central by Christopher Layton, this institution was removed in its second year to Thatcher. It was not until 1909, however, that its present permanent home was built. In 1922 the school became a junior college.

**TUCSON, ARIZ.** Alt 2376 ft. Pop 20,292 (1920) 32,506 (1930).

The second largest city of the state, Tucson, in southern Arizona, is in a copper, silver and gold mining and smelting district and carries on a considerable trade with Mexico. The University of Arizona, established here in 1885, now enrolls 2500. About ten miles north of the city, the mile square ranch

of the Arizona Desert School adjoins the Government Reservation of the Coronado National Forest. In the Baboquivari Mountains, fifty-two miles southwest, is Fresno Ranch.

**ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, INC.** Boys 8-14 Est 1927.

Matthew Baird, 3d, A.B., M.A., Princeton, B.Litt., Oxon, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 5. Tui: \$2500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII French Applied Science. Incorporated not for profit. Board of Directors 5. Undenominational.

Conducted on the ranch of Colonel and Mrs Arthur Woods of New York, the latter of whom is president of the board of directors, this ranch now offers thorough schooling in addition to a real home without too rough a life to young boys who need physical upbuilding, especially those susceptible to asthma, chronic colds, or sinus complications See page 768.

**EVANS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 15- Est 1902.

H. David Evans, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1600. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 27; '26-'30, 121. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 1200. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Established by Mr. Evans, an Englishman, this school offers western ranch life while preparing for college. Mr Evans has been fortunate in the patronage of influential families.

**FRESNO RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1924.

Bryan F. Peters, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 2.

Since 1929, this has been a fully equipped college preparatory school with a competent faculty. The ranch started as a place for young men and boys to build up physical strength and won at first the support of doctors, artists, and writers. Regular school hours and discipline are maintained, but the ranch atmosphere has been retained. The fee includes horse and all equipment See page 767.

**HACIENDA DEL SOL**, University Sta. Girls 8-18 Est 1929.

Doris Choate Oesting, A.B., M.A., Ariz Univ; Elizabeth Angle, S.T.D., Ariz Univ, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 10. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$2500, Day \$800. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing. Incorporated. Endowment \$75,000. Undenominational.

Subsidized by a real estate development, this school has a faculty of college trained women and an attractive plant. The school naturally features outdoor life and study.

## NEW MEXICO

**ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.** Alt 4930 ft. Pop 15,157 (1920) 26,570 (1930). S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 85 and 66 from Santa Fé

This is the home of the University of New Mexico enrolling 1100 students The Albuquerque Ranch School is on a seventy acre ranch three miles from the city.

**ALBUQUERQUE RANCH SCHOOL** Boys 10-16 Est 1930.

Rev. Ralph McK. Brewer, A.B., A.M., Northwestern Univ, B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200 Courses 5 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Biblical Literature. Incorporated. Trustees elected by stockholders. Undenominational.

Owned by the Schools Investment Corporation of New Mexico, this year round school was organized particularly for boys with asthmatic or pre-tuberculosis tendencies.

**HARWOOD BOYS SCHOOL** Ages 10-18 Est 1887.

H. A. Bassett, President.

Enr: Bdg 82. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1200. Endowment \$1600. Methodist. Alumni 16.

**OTOWI, N.M.** Alt 7400 ft. D.&R.G.R.R.

In the Santa Fé National Forest, thirty-eight miles northwest of Santa Fé, Otowi is in the midst of the cliff dwelling country. Here is the 750 acre Los Alamos Ranch.

**LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12- Est 1917.

A. J. Connell, Director; L. S. Hitchcock, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 44. Fac: 8. Tui: \$2400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Directors elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$3000. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 23; '26-'30, 60. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 17.

College preparation is the main academic interest in this, one of the oldest of the ranch schools Founded by Ashley Pond, Yale, Sheffield, '96, the school came shortly after into the control of Mr. Connell, formerly a U. S Forest officer and for fifteen years an active scoutmaster. Mr. Hitchcock, for seven years a master in the school, was appointed head master in 1926 College preparatory studies occupy the morning hours The afternoons are spent on horseback and in varied outdoor activities. A summer camping and packing trip has been conducted in connection with the school since 1915.

**ROSWELL, N.M.** Alt 3557 ft. Pop 7033 (1920) 11,173 (1930).  
*A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 366 from El Paso.*

In the beautiful Pecos valley of southeastern New Mexico is Roswell. Overlooking the town from a mesa is the New Mexico Military Institute

**NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-22.

Col. D. C. Pearson, Va Milit Inst, Superintendent. Est 1898. Enr: Bdg 589. Fac: 40. Tui: \$950. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Owned by State. Trustees appointed by Governor. Scholarships 4, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 11. Entering Col '30, 119; '26-'30, 450. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

With the increasing popularity of the southwest as a winter resort, this large and prosperous institution now attracts boys from thirty-eight states. Established by an act of the Legislature, the school was granted by Congress fifty thousand acres of public land which have since been increased. The income from this is used for general maintenance. Colonel Pearson has been superintendent since 1926

**SANTA FE, N.M.** Alt 6947 ft. Pop 7236 (1920) 11,176 (1930)  
*A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Roswell.*

Dating from its settlement by Spanish conquerers in 1605, Santa Fé, the second oldest town in the country, is the capital of New Mexico. It is famous for its adobe houses fronting on narrow streets. Twelve miles northeast, the Aspen Ranch School fronts on Santa Fé Lake

**ASPEN RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1926.

Norman R. Appleton, B.A., Sc.M., Pennsylvania, Director. Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200-1400.

A few boys are taken into this year round ranch school and are given a healthy outdoor life. During the year, trips are made to the city to see the various points of interest.



## WASHINGTON

**SEATTLE, WASH. Pop 315,312 (1920) 365,583 (1930).**

Seattle is the seat of the State University brought to prominence under former President Henry Suzzalo and now enrolling over 8500. In the residential sections are a number of prosperous schools, and in Rolling Bay on Bainbridge Island, an hour's sail from the city, is the Moran School for Boys. A short distance from the center of the city is the Lakeside Country Day School.

**THE CORNISH SCHOOL, Roy St. Est 1914.**

Nellie C. Cornish, Director.

Courses: Drama Music Dance. Proprietary.

Advanced and elementary work in the various departments of this school are well organized. The music department offers private and class lessons based on the Cady system. A special summer session is conducted for advanced students and teachers.

**LAKESIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, First Ave, N. E. and E. 145th St. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1923.**

T. R. Hyde, Ph.B., M.A., Yale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 75. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$825-1225, Day \$225-525. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds and stock. Trustees elected by bondholders and stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 38. Entering Col '30, 4; '26-'30, 9. Accredited to Wash Univ.

This is now an up to date country day school with an adequate plant including a dormitory for thirty-five boys. The Lower School continues in the city building, the former Seattle branch of the Moran School. Mr. Hyde came here in 1930 after some years as head master of Chestnut Hill Academy, Pennsylvania, for which he had been trained at The Hill School as instructor, dean, and assistant head master. See page 784.

**MORAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Moran School P.O. Ages 6-20 Est 1914.**

Frank G. Moran, M.A., Washington State Col, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1443. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Scholarships 4, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 30. Alumni 115. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by Mr. Moran, this year round boarding school is modern in its tendencies, not because of adherence to any

theory, but because of its interest in the boy as the unit. Administrative and executive capacity is developed in the boys by giving them responsible work to do in connection with the administration of the school and the school plant. Most of the graduates enter college. In 1928 a new plant was acquired at Atascadero, California, on the coast highway. A three months travel cruise to the South Seas is a 1931 development.

**MME. PLESS SCHOOL**, 431 Harvard North. Coed. Ages Girls 6-18, Boys 6-10. Est 1914.

Mme. Pless, Univ of Lille and Zurich, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 25. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$375-450, Day \$30-125 semester. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational.

French is emphasized in this school from kindergarten through high school.

**SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL**, 1501 Tenth Ave, North. Girls Ages 5-19. Est 1910.

Katharine Caley, A.B., Washington Univ, Minn Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 27. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 49. Entering Col '30, 15; '26-'30, 40. Alumnae 147. Accredited to Univ of Wash, Calif, etc.

Established by Edna and Fanny Buddecke and incorporated in 1917, this school moved to its new plant in 1926. Miss Caley, active in regional educational associations, and for many years principal, is assisted by a trained faculty.

**SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE AND JUNIOR SCHOOL**  
Coed. Ages 6-22. Est 1893.

O. E. Tiffany, Ph.D., President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 16 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts. Incorporated. Free Methodist.

The pupils attending this school come chiefly from Seattle and the northwest, and the attendance is divided about equally between boys and girls.

**TACOMA, WASH.** Alt 75 ft. Pop 96,965 (1920) 106,817 (1930).  
N.P.R.R.

"The city with a snow-capped mountain in its doorway," Tacoma is the lumber capital of America.

**THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 9-20, Day 6-20. Est 1884.

Sallie E. Wilson, B.A., Lake Forest, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 45, Day 80. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-300. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day,

Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$5400. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 14. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 67. Alumnæ 417. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the Rt Rev John A Paddock, D D, Bishop of Olympia, this school was endowed by the late C B Wright of Philadelphia. Adelaide B Preston, long in charge, was succeeded in 1929 by Miss Wilson, a former instructor of Latin at the National Cathedral School

**WALLA WALLA, WASH.** Alt 926 ft. Pop 15,503 (1920) 15,976 (1930). N.P.R.R., O.W.R.&N.R.R.

In the center of a rich agricultural district, Walla Walla is in the southeastern part of the state Walla Walla College, established in 1892, has 300 students, and Whitman College, dating from 1859, is attended by over 600 students St. Paul's School is in the Nob Hill section.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1872.

Nettie M. Galbraith, A.B., Whitman Col, M.A., Washington State Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$650-700, Day \$45-110. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Endowment \$30,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 18; '26-'30, 45.

Under the administration of Miss Galbraith since 1911, this school has had consistent growth It was established by Bishop Lemuel H. Wells of Washington.

## OREGON

**GASTON, ORE.** *Alt 182 ft. Pop 227 (1930). S.P.R.R.*

**LAURELWOOD ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-17 Est 1904.

H. E. Westermeyer, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 75. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$262, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Music Vocational Religion.

This very inexpensive school offers a high school education and a somewhat restricted life

**PORTLAND, ORE.** *Alt 175 ft. Pop 301,815 (1930).*

The City of Roses, a beautiful and prosperous town with its snow covered volcanic cones and peaks visible from the residential district, Portland is also important commercially. It is the outlet for the Willamette valley, a rich farming region, and is the second largest grain exporting port and wool market in the United States. The city supports an excellent museum and art school, and a symphony orchestra

**ALLEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed 14-18 Est 1901.

G. W. Allen, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 18; '26-'30, 94.

**THE CATLIN SCHOOL**, Culpepper Ter. Girls Ages Bdg 6-20, Day 5-20 Est 1911.

Ruth Catlin, Jessie Thain Powers, A.B., Vassar, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 180. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$225-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial Domestic Science. Proprietary. Inc not for profit. Trustees, advisory committee of parents. Scholarships 10. Undenom. C E B Exams '30, 10; '26-'30, 50. Ent Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 44. Alumnæ 124. Accredited to western Univ and Col.

This was one of the first private schools in the northwest to make use of progressive educational methods. Miss Catlin, who is assisted by a college trained faculty, announced in 1928 her intention of willing the school to the city for use as a laboratory for modern methods.

**HILL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-18 Est 1901.

Joseph A. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, Principal; Benjamin W. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 118, Day 47. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, . Alumni ca

3000. Accredited to Ore, Wash, Calif, Mich Univ, etc. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The creation of Dr J W. Hill, this school has been for years under the direction of his sons, although he kept in close touch until his death in 1930. Originally it grew out of an Episcopal school established in 1852. The academy became well known through the national appeal it made for support, and the prominent part it played in opposing the Oregon enactment of 1922 requiring that all parents send their children to public schools beginning September, 1926. The pupils come largely from the Pacific Coast and the Rocky Mountain States. A summer camp is maintained. A new site is planned.

**ST. HELEN'S HALL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1869.

Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 170. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$130-190. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 4. Scholarships 10. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 48. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 154.

This conservative school sends each year a number of its graduates to eastern colleges. High standards of scholarship are maintained by the Sisters in charge and by college trained teachers in special subjects.

**SCHOOL OF THE PORTLAND ART ASSOCIATION**, Fifth and Taylor Sts. Coed Ages 8- Est 1909.

Anna B. Crocker, Principal.

Enr: Day 90, Eve 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$95. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by members. Endowment \$138,500. Income from invested funds \$7000.

Drawing, painting, design, crafts, and art history are taught.

**THE TOWNSEND SCHOOL**, 778 Glisan St. Coed Ages 5-19.

Grace B. Townsend, B.A., Wellesley Col, Princ. Est 1925.

Enr: Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: \$720 average. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Languages. Proprietary. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2.

After a number of years experience in good private schools, Miss Townsend started this group which has both full time and tutoring departments. Preparation is offered for high and special schools, for college, and for the United States Academies.

**TROUTDALE, ORE.** Alt 118 ft. Pop 227 (1930). U.P.R.R.

**BEALEY MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1921.

Maj. W. deV. R. Bealey, Sr., President.

Enr: Bdg 39. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1000. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business. Partnership.

## CALIFORNIA

### *ATASCADERO, CALIF. Alt 853 ft. S.P.R.R.*

Half way between Los Angeles and San Francisco on the coast highway, are the three concrete buildings of the Moran School.

#### **MORAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

Frank G. Moran, M.A., Wash State Col, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 95. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1443. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Scholarships 4, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 115. Accredited to Col admitting by certf.

Beginning as a southern branch of the long established school near Seattle, this is now the larger unit with a junior college as well as a preparatory school.

### *AVALON, CALIF. Pop 586 (1920) 1897 (1930).*

Avalon is the chief town of mountainous Catalina Island, long famous for its submarine gardens, more recently for its swimming contests, and now owned and exploited by the chewing gum man The Boys School is two miles west of the town

#### **THE CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 12-18.

Keith Vosburg, B.A., California, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 32. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2000. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 27; '29-'30, 33. Est 1928.

Mr. Vosburg, after his California education, took a degree at Oxford and had further experience in Harvard and the U. S. army. With the financial support of William Wrigley, Jr, a director of the school, and the encouragement of Thacher of Thacher School, he established this school, adapting the life to the Boy Scout program. Boys are admitted from twelve to fourteen and all are prepared for College Entrance Board examinations

### *AZUSA, CALIF. Alt 617 ft. Pop 4808 (1930). A.T.&S.F.R.R.*

Azusa is about twenty-five miles from Los Angeles.

#### **MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL**, Alosta and Citrus Ave. Girls Ages 7-20 Est 1926.

Mrs. Mabelle Scott, Director.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 6. Tui: \$500-750. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Dancing. Proprietary. Undenom.

This ranch school holds a summer session.

**BELMONT, CALIF. Pop 984 (1930). S.P.R.R.**

Twenty-one miles south of San Francisco in the foothills of the Sierra Morena Mountains, is Belmont

**BELMONT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1885.

Rev. James J. McHugh, A.M., Cath Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 60, Day 9. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1500, Day \$500.  
Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams  
candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7. Entering Col '30, 7; '26-'30, 27.  
Accredited to Calif and Stanford Univ.

Since 1918 this, now the leading Catholic school for boys on the west coast, has been under the direction of the Archbishop of San Francisco. Originally a non-sectarian institution established by William T. Reid, Harvard '68, the first superintendent of the Brookline, Mass., schools and subsequently president of the University of California, the school has since 1929 been under Father McHugh.

**BERKELEY, CALIF. Alt 183 ft. Pop 56,036 (1920) 82,109 (1930).**

On the hill facing the Golden Gate, Berkeley is named for Bishop Berkeley of eighteenth century prominence. The original University of California, Hearst endowed and Stanford propelled, now receives more money from the state legislature than any other university, and has an academic attendance of over 25,000. Nearby are the buildings of the Anna Head School

**ANNA HEAD SCHOOL**, 2538 Channing Way. Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20 Est 1887.

Mary E. Wilson, B.L., Smith, M.L., Calif Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 41, Day 220. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$180-280.  
Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2. Proprietary. Scholarships 21, value \$10,840. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 38. Entering Col '30, 54; '26-'30, 125. Alumnæ ca 1000. Accredited to Calif Univ, Mills, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

The oldest of the four leading schools for girls on the West Coast that have long maintained high standards and have made the girls schools of California preeminent, this school was founded by Anna Head and conducted by her until 1909. Since then it has been Miss Wilson's. Prominent in private school associations, local and national, she has built up a strong college trained faculty. Among the girls enrolled from all the Pacific Coast states, tennis champions have brought fame to the school. See page 838.

**ARMSTRONG COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

J. Evan Armstrong, A.B., President. Est 1918.  
Enr: Day 450. Fac: 18. Tui: Day \$22.50 and \$25 mo.

Secretarial, accounting, business administration, merchandising, foreign trade and teacher training courses are given. Special arrangements are made for university students to correlate academic work and practical business courses.

**A-TO-ZED SCHOOL**, 3037 Telegraph Ave. Coed Ages 11-20.

Mrs. G. S. Manchester, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ. Est 1907.  
Enr: Day 125. Fac: 30. Tui: \$350 semester. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Summer. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 19; '26-'30, 63. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 673. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Dartmouth.

The small classes of this school offer much opportunity for individual work.

**THE WELLESLEY SCHOOL**, 2429 Channing Way. Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1874.

Adelaide Smith, B.S., Wellesley, M.S., Calif Univ, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Scholarships 2, value \$500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '26-'30, 21. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 300-400.

**WILLIAMS INSTITUTE**, Arlington Ave. Coed Ages 12-22.

Cora L. Williams, Ph.B., M.S., Calif Univ, Princ. Est 1917.  
Enr: Day 150. Fac: 30. Tui: \$600. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3. Entering Col '30, 29; '26-'30, 105. Accredited to Calif Univ, and Col admitting by certif.

Before progressive schools were fashionable, Miss Williams showed her open-mindedness and vision by breaking away from the traditional and starting this school for "applying the principles of group functioning to education." The junior college prepares for junior standing in universities.

**CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIF.** Pop 2260 (1930).

An artist colony, and the site of the Carmel Mission, Carmel-by-the-Sea is three miles southwest of Monterey.

**CARMEL VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL** Coed 10-16 Est 1926.

Helen L. Lisle, B.S., Columbia, Radcliffe, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 16. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-2 Art Music Languages. Undenominational.

Started as an experiment for New England children, this is still called an eastern school on a western ranch. Miss Lisle was for some years principal of Brush Hill School, Milton, Mass., and conducted a camp of the same name in the Adirondacks. Preparation for eastern secondary schools is stressed.



**CLAREMONT, CALIF. Alt 1144 ft. Pop 2719 (1930).**

Amid orange groves some thirty-five miles east of Los Angeles, a new educational center has developed taking in Claremont, Glendora and Covina. On the slope near the mouth of San Antonio canyon is Claremont. Here are Pomona College, opened in 1887, its affiliated Scripps College for Women dating from 1927, and the new Claremont Colleges with their small college groups. Near the Scripps College campus is The Norton School. Three miles out, at the foot of Mt. San Antonio, is the Webb School.

**THE NORTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1928.**

Frank M. Sleeper, B.A., Amherst, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 23. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs. Grades III-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. Undenominational.

This school for young boys was opened by Mr. Sleeper, an easterner, for ten years a teacher of English and music in the Hill, Berkshire, and Fessenden Schools. His wife was a Norton and the school is named for her father and uncle who had been influential in the early days of the town and Pomona College. Reorganized under a board of trustees in 1930, plans are now under way to remove the school to a new site outside the town.

**WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA Boys 11-20 Est 1922.**

Thompson Webb, A.B., N C Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1600. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 61; '26-'30, 163. Ent Col '30, 9; '26-'30, 38. Alumni 45. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Webb has become one of the three California schools for boys whose College Board record is comparable to that of eastern schools. Established on the site and property of the old Claremont School, in operation since 1913, this school now carries on the traditions of the Webbs, known in the south as educators for over half a century. Mr. Webb is a son of William Robert Webb, founder of the school at Bell Buckle, Tenn., and was for many years a teacher there. Camp Robin Hood, Lake Arrowhead, is the summer session of the school.

**COVINA, CALIF. Alt 555 ft. Pop 2774 (1930). S.P.R.R.**

In the new educational center which has grown up about Pomona College, Covina is midway between Los Angeles and San Bernardino. Just outside the city among the orange groves are the fireproof Spanish mission style buildings of the California Preparatory School for Boys, occupied since 1926 when the school was transferred from Pasadena.

**CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-20 Est 1917.

[ Mrs. J. H. Henry, President; Frank L. Smith, A.B., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 5. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$600. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music Languages. Incorporated. Directors elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$1200 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 5. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 70. Alumni 96. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Southern Calif Univ, and Eastern Col admitting by certif.

This college preparatory school adheres to the standards of eastern schools, and boys preparing for eastern colleges are particularly welcomed. It was established as the Pasadena Military Academy by Mrs. Henry, a New England woman, long a resident of Pasadena, who has devoted her energies and interests to its upbuilding. Since 1925, when the military system was dropped, the school has been strictly academic. Mr. Smith, with the school for some years as instructor, became principal in 1928 on the resignation of Charles M. Wood. See page 772.

**DEEP SPRINGS, CALIF.** Alt 5200 ft. S.P.R.R. to Bishop.

Within sight of the highest portion of the Sierras, in one of the most isolated spots in the country, Deep Springs is in the desert near the Nevada line.

**DEEP SPRINGS PREPARATORY AND COLLEGIATE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 16-22 Est 1922.

O. B. Suhr, Director.

Enr: Bdg 19. Fac: 5. Tui: Free. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 35. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 35.

This school was conducted until 1925 by its founder, L. L. Nunn, an engineer and educator, who had his own progressive attitude toward education. Under Mr. Suhr, the original plans are continued.

**EL CAJON, CALIF.** Alt 3680 ft. Pop 469 (1920) 1050 (1930).

U.S.G.S.R.R. A fertile valley 10 miles northeast of San Diego.

**OVERLOOK RANCH** Boys Ages 15-18 Est 1928.

F. M. Barton, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$100 mo. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Formerly a teacher at the Fessenden School, Mass., Mr. Barton started this school for boys not adapted to the regulation school routine. The boys themselves plan the daily work for both ranch and school.

**GLENDORA, CALIF.** Alt 820 ft. Pop 2761 (1930). S.F.R.R.

(Overlooking the San Gabriel valley and dominated by Mt San Antonio, the highest of the surrounding Sierras, Glendora is about twenty-five miles east of Los Angeles. With Claremont and Covina, Glendora has developed into an educational center. The Girls' Collegiate School lies a mile west of the town, its buildings terraced up the hillside. The Foothills School overlooks the valley.

**GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL** Ages 12-20 Est 1892.

Carol Mills, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 15. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Post Grad 1-2. Music Art Expression. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 6. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 750. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford and Col admitting by certif.

For years a leading Los Angeles School established and maintained for thirty-four years in the city by Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne W. Dennen, eastern women, the school was moved to its present beautiful estate in 1925. Miss Mills, principal since 1920, had been trained for her post by the founders, who died within a year of each other. A large and loyal alumnæ association is well represented on the board of governors.

**GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL** Boys 6-14 Est 1917.

Dennis S. Downes, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 12. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$250-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal.

One of the first coeducational boarding schools for young children on the coast, the Bishop's School is homelike rather than institutional. The Bishop of Los Angeles is president of the board of trustees. Beginning September 1931 only boys will be enrolled.

**LA JOLLA, CALIF.** Alt 2716 ft. S.P.R.R. to San Diego.

On the cliffs facing the Pacific, La Jolla is fourteen miles north of San Diego. The Scripps Biological Laboratory is here.

**THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1909.

Caroline S. Cummins, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 62, Day 50. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-400. Courses 7 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades VI-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships ca 20, value \$6000. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 48. Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 62. Alumnæ 272. Accredited to Calif Univ.

The outstanding church school for girls on the coast, this was established by the first bishop of Los Angeles through benefactions of land and money from Miss Ellen and Miss Virginia Scripps. Miss Cummins, an easterner, has been connected with the school since 1921. Under her direction the tuition rate has been gradually raised, good academic standards maintained, and the number of graduates sent to eastern colleges increased.

**THE SUMNER SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1927.**

John R. C. Sumner, A.B., Colorado Col, Director.

Enr: Day 10. Fac: 2. Tui: \$350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Technological. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 10.

After five years on the faculty of the Thacher School, Ojai, California, Mr. Sumner opened this day school for individual instruction in college preparatory subjects.

**LONG BEACH, CALIF. Alt 47 ft. Pop 142,032 (1930). S.P.R.R.**

The development of the Signal Hill oil wells has made this popular ocean-side resort the greatest oil field in California.

**MRS. PORTER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1256 East Ocean Blvd. Ages 4-17 Est 1914.**

Mrs. Grace B. Porter, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Dancing. Protestant.

The courses of study follow closely the curriculum of the Long Beach public schools Oral French is taught in all classes

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Alt 267 ft. Pop 576,673 (1920) 1,238,048 (1930).**

Los Angeles, the largest city in western America, has grown with phenomenal rapidity and has become a great center of industry and commerce. The original Mexican settlement midway between the mountains and the sea, and twenty miles from the latter, centered about the plaza where still stands the Church of Our Lady Queen of the Angels, dating from 1818. The city limits embrace a great area from the San Fernando valley, over the Hollywood hills and the Santa Monica mountains, to the sea. The attractiveness of the climate to the retired farming class of the middle west, the discovery of oil, the development of harbor facilities, the cinematograph, and the airplane are among the factors contributing to the city's prosperity.

The private schools have kept pace with the city's growth. While the secretarial, trade and industrial schools are still in the business section and mainly on Figueroa Street, preparatory



schools are found in all the residential regions South, in the vicinity of Exposition Park with its new stadium seating 90,000, are the University of Southern California, and a few private schools. In the tree lined old residential part to the southwest are many schools of local appeal, among them Miss Thomas', Martha Weaver, Miss Fulmer's, and Harvard.

Near Westlake Park, four miles west of Broadway, is Otis Art Institute. Between the Wilshire district and Hollywood are Page Military Academy and the Marlborough School. The Cumnock plant was leased in 1930 by the Macurda-Drisko interests.

Midway between the heart of the city and Santa Monica, bounded by Beverly and Washington Boulevards, is developing a great educational center. Here are to be located the University of California at Los Angeles, The Lutheran University, Loyola University and Occidental College, and the permanent buildings for the summer work of the Methodists. Among the preparatory schools, Westlake and its affiliated Holmby College, adjoining Beverly Hills, and the Hollywood and Urban Military Academies are occupying new buildings. The plants of the Harvard School, St. John's Academy and the Culver Art Center are to be located here.

**ADAMS SCHOOL**, 2671 Orchard Ave. Coed Est .

Elizabeth Adams, Director.

This year round school offers individual care and instruction to children whose mental development has been retarded.

**MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL**, 1165 W. 105th St. Coed Ages 4-14

Est 1894. Tui: \$1200.

E. Maud Allen, Principal.

Nervous and backward children are cared for and given training at this school. In addition to ordinary instruction, the plan of education includes a course of training in the practical matters of everyday life, with a view to enlargement of capacity.

**BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL**, 300 North Swall Drive, Beverly Hills P.O. Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1911.

Leila L. Cooper, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day 150. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$100-300. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-X. Incorporated. Christian Science.

Although not officially connected with the Mother Church, this school is primarily for the children of Christian Scientist parents. A six weeks summer session is maintained.

**BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 368 South Virgil Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Leo Freedman, B.S., B.Ed., Columbia Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 41, Day 57. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$400-

600. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Directors elected by stockholders. Undenom.

Previous to opening this school, Mr. Freedman was for fourteen years head of the Rhodes Preparatory School in New York.

**CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY**, 4001 Venice Blvd. Ages 6-15 Est 1906.

N. William Brick, M.A., Queens Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 82, Day 68. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$60 mo, Day \$18 mo. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Music Manual Training. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school conducts half day sessions in the summer.

**CARL CURTIS SCHOOL**, 8008 Beverly Blvd. Coed Ages 6-14.

Carl Curtis, Principal; J. Howard Broadbent, A.B., Allegheny Col, Head Master. Est .

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1000. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX Art Music Expression. Proprietary. Alumni 10.

The work at this school prepares for eastern as well as western secondary institutions.

**MRS. FECKLER'S SCHOOL**, 6377 Maryland Drive. Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1925.

Mrs. Pearl S. Feckler, B.S., Claremont, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 20. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$900. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumni 3.

**MISS FULMER'S SCHOOL**, 627 South St Andrews Pl. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1917.

Grace Fulmer, Teachers Col, Columbia, Director.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 45. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$100-225, \$600. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Kindergarten-Primary Training (4 yrs). Proprietary. Undenom.

Most of the work of this school is done out of doors and each child receives individual attention and instruction in music and dancing. A course in kindergarten-primary training is offered.

**THE GORDON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1455 Laurel Ave, Hollywood P.O. Ages 4-20 Est 1920.

Mme. Marion Gordon, Principal.

Enr. Bdg 12, Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$100. Undenominational.

This is primarily a finishing school

**THE HARVARD SCHOOL**, 1601 South Western Ave. Military Ages 10-20 Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 170. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$330. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. In-

corporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 714. Accredited to Calif Univ.

The only Episcopal school for boys in Los Angeles, this has long appealed to parents who wish for their sons the atmosphere of the regulation church school. Established as a non-sectarian institution by Grenville Emery, a Boston man who later opened other schools on the West Coast, it was taken over by the church and incorporated in 1911. Under Dr Robert B Gooden from 1912 until his resignation in 1931 to take over the duties of assistant bishop of the diocese of Los Angeles, the school prospered, though the emphasis on military training has influenced many churchmen to send their sons to other schools. A new site west of the city has been purchased at Beverly Boulevard and Canyon Roads, to which the school will eventually move.

**THE JOHN DEWEY SCHOOL**, 8440 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood  
P.O. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1927.

Meredith Smith, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$250-375. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$1750. Undenom.

Perhaps best known as the organizer of the School of Childhood of the University of Pittsburgh, Miss Smith has been in progressive school work on the coast since 1927 when she opened The Progressive School of Los Angeles. This was re-organized into the present school in 1930, and among its educational advisers are John Dewey and Edward Yeomans, as well as some local educators.

**KENWOOD HALL**, 6367 Wilshire Blvd. Girls 5-18 Est 1923.

Ruby M. King, B.A., So Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 44. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$250-400. Courses 13 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

All classes in this school are conducted out of doors and each child has a garden of her own. There is a summer play school.

**LOLOMI LODGE**, 6535 Monterey Rd. Boys 8-18 Est 1924.

Harry Clebourne James, Calif Univ, Chief.

Enr: Bdg 42. Fac: 7. Tui: \$75-100 mo. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Biology Nature Study Trailcraft Forestry. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 2, value \$1500. Undenominational.

An outgrowth of the Trailfinders Camp, this school emphasizes outdoor activities.



**LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE**, 5832 Ebey Ave. Coed  
Ages 13- Est .

Byron S. Lamson, A.B., M.A., So Calif Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 200, Day . Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$350-400, Day \$100-  
150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art  
Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science  
Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected  
by Church. Endowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds  
\$3000. Scholarships 15, value \$2500. Free Methodist. Entering  
Col '30, 15; '26-'30, . Alumni 350. Accredited to all Calif Col .

This junior college is raising an endowment of \$100,000

**MACURDA-DRISKO SCHOOLS, INC.**, 5353 West Third St.  
Coed Est 1920.

M. C. Drisko, Maine Wesleyan, Yale; A. A. Macurda, A.B.,  
Brown, A.M., Calif Univ, Principals.

Enr: Day 295, Eve 45. Fac: 30. Tui: Day \$60 mo, Eve \$15 mo.  
Courses 11 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr  
Col. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates  
'30, 27; '26-'30, 153. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

Started as a small coaching school, this is now an institution  
giving intensive preparation for college in small groups or  
individually, and offering courses in adult education The latest  
development is the taking over of the Cumnock School plant  
with its opportunities for residence for girls, and junior college

**THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL**, 5029 West Third St. Girls  
Ages 13-19 Est 1889.

Ada S. Blake, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 260. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$500.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-XII Col Prep Post Grad Art  
Music Modern Languages Domestic Science. Proprietary.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 30.  
Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 150. Alumnæ 900. Accredited to  
State Univ, and all Col admitting by certif.

The oldest and most widely known of Los Angeles schools,  
Marlborough is a monument to the administrative genius of  
Mrs. George A Caswell, its founder and for thirty-five years its  
head mistress. Miss Blake, born and educated in the east and  
with wide experience in girls schools of the east and middle  
west, took over the school after a year's association with Mrs  
Caswell as assistant principal. Both day and boarding enroll-  
ments have increased and added buildings have been erected  
The school still gives a practical all round education, sending  
a considerable number of its graduates to eastern as well as  
to western colleges Boarding pupils come from nearly every  
state in the Union. See page 840.

**THE MARTHA WEAVER SCHOOL, 443 South Mariposa Ave.**

Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1917.

Martha Collins Weaver, M.A., McKendree Col, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 120. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$225-325. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

Established by Miss Weaver as the Elliott School for Girls, this year round school emphasizes "scholarship, culture and character building"

**MARYMOUNT-IN-THE-WEST, 814 West 28th Street. Girls**

Ages 13-21 Est 1923.

Enr: Day 45. Fac: 7. Tui: \$400-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Roman Catholic.

This is a branch of Marymount in Tarrytown, N Y

**THE MONTICELLO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2455 Western**

Ave. Ages 4-14 Est .

Madie Burmester McBride, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 40. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$700-1200, Day \$300-500. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-X. Undenom.

Formerly known as the West Chester School, pupils are here cared for the year round

**NATURE MUSIC SCHOOL, 1126 Grand View St. Coed**

Ages 2½-12.

Maud M. Falconer, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 50. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$25. Courses 7 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music Kindergarten Training. Proprietary.

In addition to the kindergarten training course, work is given in dancing and music. A branch is located in Hollywood

**THE ORTON SCHOOL, 333 South Westmoreland Ave. Girls**

Ages 16-22 Est 1890.

Anna B. Orton, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$200-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Gen Col Prep. Proprietary.

Formerly a branch of the original Orton School of Pasadena, this child has now absorbed the parent institution and occupies the former plant of the Westlake School for Girls.

**OTIS ART INSTITUTE, 2401 Wilshire Blvd. Est 1918.**

Karl Howenstein, B.S., Armour Inst Tech, Managing Dir.

Enr: Day 650. Fac: 17. Tui: \$120. Courses 2-4 yrs. Incorporated.

The county of Los Angeles established this institute as a department of the Los Angeles Museum of History, Science and Art As a school of fine and applied arts it offers courses throughout the year in painting, sculpture, illustration, commercial design, interior decoration, general design, costume design, stagecraft, museum education and craftwork.

**PACIFIC MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver City. Ages 10-18.**

Harry H. Culver, President; Maj. Kenneth M. Barager, Commandant.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Scientific. Incorporated. Trustees 4. Udenom.

Mr. Culver established this institution as a memorial to his father, the late General J. H. Culver

**PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, 1201 South Cochran Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1908.**

Maj. Robert A. Gibbs, A.B., So Calif Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 210, Day 40. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Udenominal. Alumni 422. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The pioneer school on the West Coast exclusively for young boys, this academy was founded by Major Gibbs whose early education was in New England and who earnestly endeavors to maintain eastern standards. The school has adopted certain country day school features with supervised afternoon study and play. The school bank and the system of supervising pupils expenditures will commend themselves to parents. The patronage is national, the majority of the boys coming from outside of California, and there is a cosmopolitan sprinkling of American boys whose parents are residents in foreign countries. A summer camp is maintained at Big Bear Lake. See page 774.

**MISS THOMAS SCHOOL, 325 West Adams St. Girls 5-14.**

Maude Thomas, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 60. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Udenominal.

The enrollment of this school is largely local and girls are fitted for the larger college preparatory schools. It remains open the entire year

**URBAN MILITARY ACADEMY, 11600 Beverly Blvd. Ages 6-20 Est 1905.**

P. G. McDonnell, President.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 95. Fac: 33. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated, patrons own bonds. Scholarships 4, value \$6400. Udenominal. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accr to Col admitting by certif.

One of the first city schools to move into the country, this well organized institution is the successor of a small school established by Mary McDonnell. Under her nephew's capable management, one of the most successful educational projects on the Coast has been developed. A summer camp in Yosemite National Park is maintained.

**WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 700 North Faring Rd.  
Ages 5-18 Est 1904.

Frederica de Laguna, A.M., Columbia Univ; Jessica S. Vance, A.M., Stanford Univ, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 150. Fac: 37. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 21; '26-'30, 55. Alumnæ 480. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col

This school, with Holmby College, by which name its junior college department is known, now occupies its third site since its establishment. After thirteen years in the heart of the city, Miss de Laguna and Miss Vance first moved their successful and well organized institution to the Westlake district. New and architecturally beautiful buildings in the Holmby Hills were occupied in 1928.

**HOLMBY COLLEGE**, 700 N. Faring Rd. Girls 18-25 Est 1924.

Frederica de Laguna, A.M., Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac: . Tui: \$1600. Courses 2 yrs: English Languages Sciences Philosophy Journalism Art History Dramatic Art Music. Partnership. Undenominational. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Separately housed from its preparatory department, Westlake School, but under the same direction, students completing the work of this junior college may transfer to the third year of the University of California.

**YALE SCHOOL**, 205-209 North Union Ave. Boys Ages 8-18.

Thomas G. Adams, B.A., Yale, Head Master. Est 1899.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600-650, Day \$200. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

The boys in this semi-military school wear uniforms, and a certain period each day is devoted to drill. At the end of each school year Mr Adams takes a party of boys either on a yachting trip or a camping trip to the school camp, Halcyon, in the San Bernardino mountains. Discontinued 1931.

**LOS GATOS, CALIF.** Alt 411 ft. Pop 3168 (1930). S.P.R.R.

Los Gatos, in the mountains at the mouth of Los Gatos canyon, named for the wildcats formerly abundant, is fifty miles south of San Francisco, overlooking Santa Clara Valley. Five miles from the town in the Santa Cruz mountains is the Montezuma Mountain School reproducing a Pueblo Indian village with Aztec and Maya modifications

**MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL** Boys 6-18 Est 1911.

E. A. Rogers, Gustavus Adolphus Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 22. Tui: \$1500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-

VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 10. Entering Col '30, 12; '26-'30, 38. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.

With its hundred and fifty boys, Montezuma still endeavors to maintain something of the atmosphere of a family group, possible in its beginning with a dozen boys and two teachers. The boys are held responsible for the care of their rooms and the school grounds. The school is progressive in its ideas, and the boys learn to do by doing. A unique feature is an elective course in ground school aeronautics with real planes and engines as well as a shop for making parts. See page 770.

**MONTROSE, CALIF.** Alt 1400 ft.

In the foothills of the Sierra Madre mountains is Montrose, fourteen miles from Los Angeles.

**WEST COAST SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-12 Est

J. A. Smale, A.B., LL.B., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$  
Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VII. Undenominational.

The healthful location of this small school makes it especially adapted for the curing of asthmatic boys

**OAKLAND, CALIF.** Alt 8 ft. Pop 216,261 (1920) 284,063 (1930).

Oakland has had a rapid growth as an industrial center since the San Francisco fire. Lake Merritt, a tidal lake in the heart of the city, is a sanctuary for thousands of wild ducks

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS**, Broadway and College Ave. Ages 17- Est 1907.

Frederick H. Meyer, A.B., Director.

Enr: Day 250, Eve 150, Sat 175. Fac: 24. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$60. Courses 3-4 yrs: Fine Arts Applied Arts Art Education.

**THE CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 46 Randwick Ave.

Cora W. Jenkins, Director.

Courses: Pianoforte Voice Violin Cello Flute Clarinet Theory Harmony.

Primary, intermediate, advanced and teacher training courses and a summer normal session are offered by this school.

**THE MERRIMAN SCHOOL**, 597 Eldorado Ave. Girls 6-18.

Mira C. Merriman; Ida Body, B.L., Calif Univ. Est 1903.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 130. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$130-250. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Undenominational.

**OJAI, CALIF. Pop 1468 (1930).**

Midway between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara, Ojai is near the western entrance to the Ojai valley. The houses, arcade, pergola, and tower are all constructed in the style of the Spanish Missions. At the eastern end of the valley The Thacher School occupies the Casa de Piedra Ranch. The Ojai Valley School is at the western end.

**OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 50. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$250-450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 5 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 10. Undenominational.

This school was established to carry out the educational ideals of Edward Yeomans, a former Chicago business man whose interest in education has led to his publication of essays on the subject. Freedom from noise and confusion, and opportunity for creative work in the manual arts and music are characteristic features. Mrs. Thorne-Thomsen, formerly of the Francis Parker School of Chicago, has been principal since the school was started.

**THE THACHER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1889.

Sherman Day Thacher, A.B., LL.B., Hon A.M., Yale, Head

Master; William Larned Thacher, A.B., Yale, Assoc Head.

Enr: Bdg 62, Day 2. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 55; '26-'30, 299. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 650.

Annually sending a large number of boys to eastern colleges, Thacher began in a small way in 1889 on the Casa de Piedra Ranch. Thacher boys are always proud of this novel and successful school which has been maintained for so many years by Sherman and William Thacher. Its purpose is to combine outdoor life in the climate of southern California, a broad training and a rich experience. The life is interesting and varied with frequent camping trips.

**PALO ALTO, CALIF. Alt 63 ft. Pop 5900 (1920) 13,652 (1930).**

From the single tall redwood which still stands on Senator Leland Stanford's rancho, this city was named. Here in 1885 was established Leland Stanford Junior University, now enrolling nearly 5000 students. In the last decade the population has more than doubled and the newer section takes pride in a cosmopolitan, even sophisticated atmosphere. In adjoining suburbs, Mayfield and Menlo Park, the latter once the home of Leland Stanford, have grown up a group of more or less successful military schools. The girls schools are well established.

**CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY OF PALO ALTO,**  
Mayfield P.O. Ages 6-20 Est 1923.

L. B. Sarasin, Calif Univ, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$600-850, Day \$225-270. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Scholarships 7, value \$2800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Alumni 16. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Southern Calif Univ.

Colonel Sebastian C Jones, for thirty years superintendent of the New York Military Academy, in 1923 took over this school and conducted it until his death in 1930. Mr Sarasin, former principal of the academy and previously in public school work, succeeded to the superintendency at this time. The school was purchased in 1931 by Mrs. Vivian Hurley. A summer school is maintained.

**CASTILLEJA SCHOOL** Girls Ages 3½-20 Est 1907.

Mary I. Lockey, A.B., Stanford, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 167. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$225-450. Courses 12-14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Household Arts. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30 6; '26-'30, 92. Entering Col '30, 31; '26-'30, 145. Alumnæ 553. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ, Wash, Ore, Nevada, Wis, Mills and Pomona Col.

This school of good scholastic and social standing has been built up by Miss Lockey, who, unlike most of her colleagues, is a westerner most of whose education and teaching experience has been west of the Rockies. After four years as English teacher in a local school, Miss Lockey, now prominent in various national education associations and clubs, left to open Castilleja. In the school are now enrolled girls not only from California, but from other states and the countries of the Pacific. The majority of the graduates enter college, eastern as well as western. See page 839.

**MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Catherine Harker, A.B., Vassar; Sara D. Harker, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 70. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Music Art Col Prep. Incorporated. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, .

The oldest school for girls in Palo Alto, the Misses Harker foster an atmosphere of genuineness and simplicity not often found in a school of the type. The school stresses an all round education with departments of art and music. The principals personally conduct a summer European tour supported largely by students from the school.

**MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park P.O. Boys 12-21 Est 1915.**

Lowry S. Howard, A.B., A.M., Stanford, President.

Enr: Bdg 175, Day 135. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$450. Courses 8 yrs: Jr High Sch 1-4 Sr High Sch 1-2 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4; '26-'30, 12. Entering Col '30, 14; '26-'30, 55. Alumni 200. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ, State Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This year round school occupies the plant of the former William Warren School of which Mr. Howard was principal in 1922. He returned after an interim and the present school, reorganized, now has the support of Stanford University which in 1927 leased thirty acres of its campus for the use of the junior college opened at that time. The school is forward looking in its present administration and government.

**THE MULDOON SCHOOL Military Ages 6-18 Est 1929.**

Lt.-Col. William G. Muldoon, Commandant; Lt.-Col. Ralph N. Hayden, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 8. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$750-900, Day \$225-270. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 3, value \$2700. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 3. Alumni 3.

Occupying the buildings of the old West Coast Military Academy, established by Grenville C. Emery, this military school was started by Colonel Muldoon and Colonel Hayden.

**PACIFIC COAST MILITARY ACADEMY, Menlo Park P.O. Ages 5-14 Est 1926.**

Maj. Royal W. Park, West Point, M.A., Stanford, Head. Enr: Bdg 45, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-2. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 56.

Major Park was former associate head master of the old West Coast Military Academy before opening this school.

**PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 5-15 Est 1897.**

Col. Richard P. Kelly, Ph.B., Cornell, Superintendent. Enr: Bdg 70, Day 15. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$810, Day \$440. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 200 (since 1919).

For twenty-five years conducted as Manzanita Hall, this academy was reorganized in 1919 by Colonel Kelly. The summer term is conducted in the Santa Cruz mountains.

**PENINSULA SCHOOL OF CREATIVE EDUCATION, Menlo Park P.O. Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1925.**

Mrs. F. B. Duveneck, Director. Enr: Day 90. Fac: 10. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades



**I-VIII Kindergarten High Sch 1 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates, '30, 4; '26-'30, 4.**

The more progressive families of the neighborhood patronize this modern school. Its creative activities are carefully planned.  
**PASADENA, CALIF. Alt 829 ft. Pop 45,354 (1920) 76,086 (1930).**

This wealthy residential city at the foot of the mountains is fourteen miles northeast of Los Angeles. The Foothill Boulevard crosses the Arroyo Seco by a curving concrete bridge with lofty arches. The Rose Bowl, Pasadena's stadium, is the site of the annual Tournament of the Roses and New Year's Day football game. The gardens of Adolphus Busch of Anheuser fame cover seventy-five acres. The Henry E. Huntington library at San Marino, two and a half miles away, has a notable collection of manuscripts and rare books which are accessible to the students of the California Institute of Technology. Here, too, in this center for scientific research is the workshop of R. A. Millikan who is busily splitting atoms and trapping cosmic rays.

**POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, 1030 East California St. Coed 6-15 Est 1907.**

Grace Henley, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 302. Fac: 34. Tui: \$235-450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 12; '26-'30, 46.

Physical training, French, Boy Scout activities and careful preparation for college are among the special features of this well established school.

**THE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PASADENA, 269 W. Mountain St. Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1929.**

L. C. Denslow, M.A., Southern Calif Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 4, Day 15. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

**STICKNEY MEMORIAL SCHOOL OF ART, Fair Oaks and Lincoln Ave. Est 1914.**

Alson S. Clark, Director.

Enr: 150. Fac: 9. Tui: \$100.

Under the direction of the Pasadena Architectural Club, this school offers courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, composition, etching, landscape craft, and architecture.

**WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, 324 Madeline Drive. Girls 6-18.**

Mary L. Ranney, Amie C. Rumney, Principals. Est 1913.  
Enr: Day 165. Fac: 19. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades

I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 57. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, ca 47. Alumnæ 102. Accredited to Calif Univ, and all Col and Univ on west coast.

Since its establishment under the direction of Miss Rannev and Miss Rumney, this school prepares adequately for all women's colleges and also offers non-college preparatory work **PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.**

In the Del Monte forest a few miles from Carmel, Pebble Beach is famous for its carnelian, jasper, agate, opal, and other stones polished by the sea. The Johns Hopkins Marine Station, a part of Stanford University, attracts research workers from all parts of the country. The Douglas Schools occupy new buildings on Forest Lake Road, the boys school half a mile from the girls

**THE DOUGLAS SCHOOLS** Boys, Girls Ages 5-17 Est 1928.

Mrs. Grace Parsons Douglas, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 20. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Year round care for the boys and girls enrolled is a characteristic feature of this school. In the summer session, camp activities are stressed.

**PIEDMONT, CALIF.** Pop 4282 (1920) 9333 (1930).

Piedmont, on the hills facing the bay, houses the overflow of the University, San Francisco, and Oakland. At the end of a lane surrounded by playing field and tennis courts on the east, old redwood trees on the south, and the Piedmont park and canyon on the west is Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School **MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL** Girls

Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18 Est 1906.

Katherine Towle, A.B., Calif Univ, Head; Elizabeth Blakey, A.B., Calif Univ, Acad Head.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 125. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-400. Courses 12-14 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 147. Entering Col '30, 17; '26-'30, 102. Alumnæ 423. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Mills Col.

Incorporated when new buildings were erected seven years after its establishment, this school has had marked success and maintains high scholastic and social standing. Edith Bridges and Marion Ransom who started the school are now respectively president and treasurer. Miss Towle, former assistant principal, was made head in 1930 on Miss Bridges' and Miss Ransom's retirement. See page 839.

**MISS WALLACE'S SCHOOL**, 303 Pacific Ave. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-13 Est 1923.

Mary Wallace, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 30. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$400-550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English Diploma Domestic Science Languages. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 9.

After long experience as a teacher, Miss Wallace established this open air school Only girls are accepted in residence.

**ROSS, CALIF.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 1355 (1930). *N.W.P.R.R.*

Three miles east of San Rafael, Ross is a suburb of San Francisco The Katharine Branson School occupies eleven acres in Fernhill Park near Bald Hill in the Mt Tamalpais country

**THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1917.

Katharine F. Branson, A.B., Byrn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 53, Day 72. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 6, value \$1800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 31; '26-'30, 90. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 39. Alumnæ 49. Accredited to Mills Col, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ.

The one purpose of this school is college preparation and no general courses are offered Organized at San Rafael, the continued growth necessitated its removal in 1922 to more spacious quarters. Since 1920 under the direction of Miss Branson, the school has maintained high standards of academic work Supervised outdoor athletics and student government are notable features of the school life The resident accommodations are for girls of upper school age See page 837.

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.** Pop 74,361 (1920) 147,995 (1930).

Spread out on the shores of the bay, San Diego, fifteen miles from the Mexican border, is the fourth largest city in the state Across the bay is Coronado Beach Point Loma, the northern headland, is the Theosophists stronghold Eight miles south-east is Bonita.

**BONITA SCHOOL**, Bonita P.O. Coed Ages 3-16 Est 1928.

Frank McKechnie, A.B., M.A., Stanford Univ; Mrs. Mary B. McKechnie, A.B., Stanford Univ, Dirs.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 20. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$200-350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages Manual Arts. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. Undenominational.

This coeducational country day and boarding school bases its program on the Dalton method

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL**, 4201 Randolph St. Coed Ages 3-19 Est 1913.

Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, A.B., Wis, Principal.

Enr: Day 190. Fac: 21. Tui: \$160-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 10 elected by patrons. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Pomona.

From the first, this school has followed progressive methods similar to those used by the Chicago school from which it took its name It was organized by and is under the direction of Mr and Mrs William Templeton Johnson, ex-officio members of the board of directors The laboratory method is followed in the upper school.

**HA-HANA SCHOOL**, Lakeside P.O. Coed 6-14 Est 1928.

Louise E. Ulrich, Minn Univ, Wash Univ, Calif Univ, Princ.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$270. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Incorporated. Christian Science.

Pupils, instructors, and trustees of this small school are all Christian Scientists.

**RAJA YOGA ACADEMY**, Point Loma P.O. Coed Ages 6- .

Ethel W. Lambert, Principal. Est 1900.

Courses 16 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Col 1-4 Music Dramatics. Incorporated. Theosophist.

Established by Katherine Tingley, this Theosophist school is undergoing reorganizations.

**SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY**, Pacific Beach P.O. Military Ages 6-20 Est .

Col. Thomas A. Davis, B.A., Tenn Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 375, Day 55. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Undenominational, C E B Exams candidates '30, 2. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This is the largest private school of its kind in California and offers preparation for West Point and Annapolis as well as for college.

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** Pop 506,676 (1920) 634,394 (1930).

Few American cities have so much local color as San Francisco. Time, earthquake, fire, have not destroyed the local flavor. It still remains the quintessence of California and the golden west. Built on the sand dunes at the tip of the peninsula

bounded by the Pacific, the Golden Gate and the Bay, its street cars must be hauled up the hill by cable. The Presidio, famous Mexican and United States military headquarters, facing the Golden Gate, is adjacent to the site of the Panama Pacific Exposition grounds, some of the buildings of which have been preserved as a permanent memorial. Golden Gate Park, reaching to the Pacific, is unique among parks. The Chinese element, segregated north of Market Street, has made San Francisco's Chinatown famous for its picturesqueness.

**THE BATES SCHOOL**, 3010 Clay St. Boys 6-18. Est 1867  
Guy H. Stokes, Ph.B., Calif, Head Master.

Enr: Day 120. Fac: 10. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 23; '26-'30, 93. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, U S Naval Acad.

Long known as the University School and the oldest private school in San Francisco, this institution was renamed in 1926 in honor of the founder, George Bates, a graduate of Oxford. The school continues conservative in tone and has a large body of loyal alumni.

**MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL**, 3065 Jackson St. Girls 6-18.

Barbara Burke, B.A., Calif Univ, M.A., Columbia. Est 1908.  
Enr: Day 305. Fac: 25. Tui: \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 8; '26-'30, 36. Entering Col '30, 20; '26-'30, 88. Alumnæ 488. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Mills, Conn, Wheaton.

Founded by Katherine Delmar Burke and conducted by her until her death in 1929, this is the leading day school for girls of San Francisco. College preparation is stressed and a number of girls each year enter the leading colleges for women. Under the present principal, niece of the founder, a more modern note is indicated by the lengthening of the school day with supervised play at Sea Cliff.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, Jones St. Est 1874.

Lee F. Randolph, Director.

Enr: 900. Fac: 18. Tui: \$170. Incorporated.

Formerly the Mark Hopkins Institute, this school is affiliated with the University of California. It now occupies a group of new buildings. The normal course leads to the special type certificate for supervising and teaching in grade and high schools. A summer session is conducted during June and July.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS**, 16th and Utah Sts. Boys Ages 14-20. Est 1875.

George A. Merrill, B.S., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 370. Fac: 13. Courses 4 yrs. Endowment \$750,000.

Income from invested funds \$45,000. Scholarships 3, value \$500. Alumni 2000. Accr to Calif Univ, Stanford, Rensselaer.

Although in 1875 James Lick left in trust \$540,000 for the establishment of this school, it was not opened until twenty years later. This school and the Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts for boys are combined with the Lux School in a tripartite agreement under one head, but are maintained under separate endowments. Only residents of California are admitted.

**CRANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito. Boys Ages 8-14. Est 1928.

William D. Crane, A.B., Harvard, Director; F. Arnold Lejeune, Head Master.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$500 each annually. Undenominational.

Mr Crane established this country day school for young boys. Emphasis is placed on a broad, fundamental education.

**THE DAMON SCHOOL**, 1901 Jackson St. Boys Ages 6-19.

I. R. Damon, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1912.

Enr: Day 120. Fac: 12. Tui: \$225-380. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 3, value \$1240. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1. Entering Col '30, 8; '26-'30, 24. Alumni 290.

Established and long conducted as the Potter School by George Sabine Potter, a Boston man, the school was reorganized, removed to its present site, and the name changed when Mr Damon took charge in 1928. Boys are enrolled from the leading families of the city and surrounding towns. College preparation is stressed, and a summer session is maintained.

**DREW SCHOOL**, 2901 California St. Boys. Est 1908.

John S. Drew, Ph.B., Principal.

Courses 2 yrs: Col Prep. Grades. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 69.

Preparation for West Point and Annapolis as well as college entrance is the special feature of this school. The classes are small.

**THE PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL**, 3839 Washington St. Coed. Ages 6-14. Est 1921.

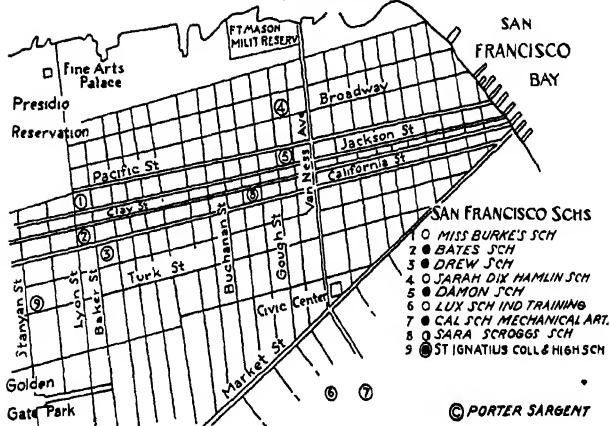
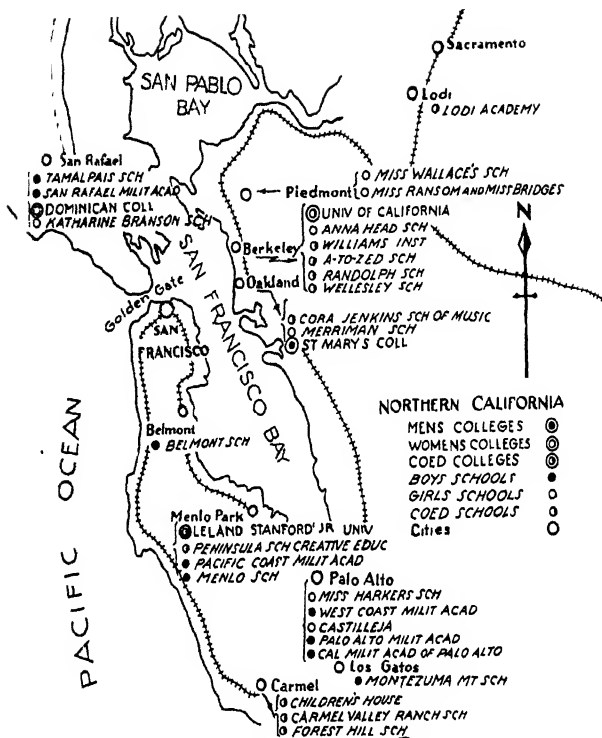
Marion E. Turner, B.S., M.A., Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$250-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

**THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL**, 2120 Broadway. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6. Est 1863.

Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood, B.L., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 200. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Post



Grad Business Art Dramatics Physical Education. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 13. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumnæ 500. Accredited to Calif Univ, Mills, Stanford.

This is a day school with a small, well regulated boarding department. The college preparatory work has been emphasized increasingly since the school was taken over in 1927 by Mrs Stanwood, an alumna of the school. A French school for children four to six supplements the regular academic work. An outgrowth of Van Ness Seminary, the school was taken over by Sarah Dix Hamlin and given her name. Since 1928 it has occupied its present home. See page 837.

**SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.** Alt 7 ft. Pop 8022 (1930). N.W.P.R.R.

Increasingly popular as a year round home of San Francisco business men, San Rafael is on the bay fifteen miles north of San Francisco in a region of redwoods commanding a view of Tamalpais. The Dominican College here was founded in 1890.

**SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-20 Est 1925.

A. L. Stewart, A.B., Calif Univ, Superintendent.  
Enr: Bdg 160, Day 15. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$500.  
Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Physical Education Business. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 11; '26-'30, 31. Alumni 67. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

Opened in the plant of the former Tamalpais Military Academy, this is now a year round school.

**THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1925.

Paul R. Temple, M.A., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 103, Day 24. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$500.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$4200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 85; '26-'30, 293. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 40. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.

The most recently established of the college preparatory schools on the Coast, Tamalpais in 1930 sent up more boys for College Board examinations than any other west of the Rockies. The school was organized by influential business men of San Francisco, largely Harvard and Yale graduates whose own preparatory work had been done in the leading schools of the east. James Willard Williams, brought from Andover resigned in 1930 and was succeeded by his assistant principal. Plans are under way for a completely new plant which will make the equipment equal to that of the leading eastern schools.



**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. Alt 100 ft. Pop 33,613 (1930).**

This celebrated California resort, a hundred miles north of Los Angeles, attracts easterners of wealth to its large hotels and extensive estates. Carpinteria is a suburb ten miles out.

**THE DEANE SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1912.**

Hewitt Reynolds, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 20. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$700. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$1600 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 41; '26-'30, 128. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Dartmouth, Cornell, Washington, Pa.

The faculty and boys are selected with discrimination, and the majority of the graduates enter the large eastern colleges. Established by John H. Deane, Jr, who was for fifteen years associated with Dr. C. Hanford Henderson, from 1920 to 1926 this school was conducted by Harrison Townsend, B.S., Pennsylvania, and Mr. Reynolds, who were likewise associated with Dr. Henderson in the Marienfeld School. Mr. Reynolds became head master in 1926 and Mr. Townsend senior master. The school was further strengthened in 1930 by absorbing the Hicks School for younger boys which resulted in Rodney M. Heggie's appointment as director of the junior school at Deane.

**SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL Ages 5-18 Est 1914.**

Marion L. Chamberlain, A.M., Radcliffe, A.B., Boston Univ.

Enr: Bdg 50, Co Day 125. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Co Day \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams '30, 20; '26-'30, 116.

This country day school with a small boarding department, now one of the most successful of the girls boarding schools on the West Coast, was established by prominent citizens of Santa Barbara. Since 1920 new and beautiful buildings have been occupied. Resident girls, who come from the east as well as the west, are under the supervision of housemothers and not teachers. Thorough training in all courses is given. Miss Chamberlain is assisted by a large and well trained faculty. See page 841.

**SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria. Boys Ages 12-18.**

Curtis W. Cate, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 43. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 16; '26-'30, 76. Entering Col '30, ; '26-'30, . Alumni 113.

This school was established by Mr. Cate and prepares especially for the larger eastern colleges.

## HAWAII

*HONOLULU. Pop 83,327 (1920) 137,582 (1930).*

**HANAHAUOLI SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1918.

Louisa F. Palmer, A.B., Mich State Normal, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 11. Tui: \$135-200. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Directors 14. Undenom.

This school follows the educational ideals of John Dewey. Now well equipped, it has grown out of a small day school started by Mr and Mrs. George P Cooke for their own children.

**THE KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOL** Boys 9-20, Girls 12-20.

Frank E. Midkiff, A.B., Colgate Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 425, Day 50. Fac: 60. Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$35. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Trustees appointed by Supreme Court. Endowment \$17,000,000. Income from invested funds \$1,000,000. Congregational. Entering Col '30 ; '26-'30, . Alumni 850. Accredited to Hawaii Univ.

Generously endowed by the estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, this school offers a number of complete scholarships.

**LANAI SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-11.

Lucy H. Maxwell, Principal.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 4. Tui: \$100-175. Courses: Kindergarten Grades I-IV Art Music French. Trustees self perpetuating.

**PUNAHOU SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

Oscar F. Shepard, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Pres. Est 1841.

Enr: Bdg 61, Day 1010. Fac: 90. Tui: Bdg \$500-620, Day \$130-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$1,700,000. Income from invested funds \$100,000. Scholarships 94, value \$114,000. C E B Exams candidates '30, 29; '26-'30, 120. Entering Col '30 ; '26-'30, . Alumni 5000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as an independent day school under the corporate name of Oahu College, this institution is commonly known as Punahou. The James B. Castle School, offering courses in home economics and manual arts, is affiliated. The boarding department for the girls is located on the Punahou campus, and that for the boys is in the buildings of the former Honolulu Military Academy. Mr Shepard came in 1929 from Milton Academy.

**ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18.

Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII. Episcopal.

A comfortable home life is provided in this school.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**BAGUIO.** *Alt 5000 ft. Pop 5000.*

Baguio is the leading health and pleasure resort of the Philippines. In the Mountain Province, it is a hundred seventy-five miles from Manila on the Benguet Zig-zag highway. Here in a beautiful country noted for its mountains, oriental pines, tree ferns, and hardy orchids are the summer residences of many wealthy people. The seven buildings of the Brent School are set among the pines on a 28 acre campus.

**BRENT SCHOOL** Coed Bdg 8-19, Day 6-19 Est 1909.

Harold C. Amos, A.B., A.M., Rutgers Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac. 14. Tu. Bdg \$680, Day \$225. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Episcopal.

Bishop Brent founded this school primarily for the sons of army, navy and civil government officers in the Islands. In 1925 suitable provision was made for accommodating girls in the resident department. The enrollment is limited to children of American or European parentage. The school is directly under the jurisdiction of the Episcopal Bishop of the Philippine Islands, who is its sole trustee. Its management is in the hands of the head master. As Baguio is within two days, over mountain trails, of the frontier of civilization, the students have the opportunity of observing the life and customs of various Igorot tribes. Stress is still laid on the classics, and there is adequate preparation for American colleges. The pupils come from the different islands of the Philippine Archipelago, as well as from the United States, Europe, China, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Sumatra, etc. R. B. Ogilby, president of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn, was the first head of the school. Mr. Amos took charge in 1927, after fifteen years in the Newark Academy, eight years as assistant head master, and under his skilful administration the enrollment has been increased and all departments of the school strengthened. See page 773.

## CUBA

**HAVANA.** *Pop 430,000.*

The capital and largest city of Cuba, Havana is on the north-west coast of the Island, about a hundred miles south of Key West, Fla. In Vedado, the residential suburb, are the Cathedral and German Schools, and Ruston Academy.

**THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL,** Paseo and 15th St. Girls 5-14, Boys 5-12 Est 1903.

Mary C. Nichols, Director.

Enr: Day 215. Fac: 7. Tui: \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Languages Manual Arts. Episcopal.

Conducted under the auspices of the Episcopal Church, the course of study offered here follows in general that taught in the public schools of the United States. The faculty is composed of Americans exclusively and all lessons, with the exception of Spanish, are conducted in English.

**GERMAN SCHOOL,** 421 19th St. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1924.

M. Kate Heidrich, Ph.D., Freiburg, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 230. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$70-170. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Art Music Manual Arts. Proprietary. Interdenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 4.

The curriculum of the German School corresponds to that followed in schools of the United States

**MISS PHILLIPS SCHOOL,** Reparto Almendares. Coed 5-18.

Abbie F. Phillips, Principal. Est .

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$ . Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This day school for English speaking children offers a course of study similar to that followed in schools in the United States. Tourist pupils may follow the textbooks of their home school.

**RUSTON ACADEMY,** Avenida de los Presidentes. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1920.

Hiram Hall Ruston, A.B., Wabash, A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 55. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$180-270. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$50-120. Undenominational. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 30. Alumni 250.

This school for American boys and girls was established by Mr. Ruston after many years experience in college preparatory schools in the United States.

## BERMUDA

### *DEVONSHIRE.*

**THE BERMUDA SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-13 Est 1929.

Ruth Ingalls, 55 West 42nd St., New York City, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 20, Day 20. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$500. Courses  
8 yrs: Grades I-VIII French Music Art Dramatics Dancing.  
Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school for American children is conducted under the same management and along the same principles as M'Luma Camp in Connecticut of which Miss Ingalls is director Year round supervision is possible through combining camp and school

### *SOUTHAMPTON.*

**SOMERS COLLEGE** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1929.

Rev. Robert Osborne Walker, M.A., Cantab., Hon. C.F., Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 25, Day 35. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Courses  
12 yrs: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music  
Art Languages. Incorporated. Church of England.

Somers College for boys maintains two separate establishments. The senior school is for boys only A few girls are accepted in the day department of the junior school Mr. and Mrs. Walker, assisted by English university graduates and one American master, work along the lines of the conservative English public schools.

### *HAMILTON.*

**MOUNT ST. AGNES ACADEMY** Girls.

This Catholic academy offers academic and art courses during the winter. A guest house for young girls adjoins the academy building

## ENGLAND

### **BEMBRIDGE, ISLE OF WIGHT.**

Bembridge, at the eastern extremity of the Isle of Wight, is a favorite resort for sea bathing. Facing Whitecliff Bay, just south of the town, is the Bembridge School.

**BEMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Whitecliff Bay. Boys Ages 7-18.**

John Howard Whitehouse, M.P., Principal.

Enr: 110. Tui: £135.

This public boarding school is conducted on progressive lines, and the boys are given a rational and simple life. Each department of work prepares boys for university entrance and scholarship examinations. The usual secondary courses are supplemented by work in handicrafts, printing, photography, pottery, music and art. Dean Inge of St. Paul's is president of the board of directors.

### **BRIGHTON, SUSSEX. Pop 135,802 (1921).**

Thousands of trippers annually visit Brighton, probably the most popular seaside resort in England. Away from the town, Roedean School on its forty-two acres faces the sea.

**ROEDEAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 8-16.**

Miss E. M. Tanner, B.A., London, F.R.Hist.S., Head.

Enr: Bdg 330. Fac: 50. Tui: Bdg £180. Undenominational.

One of the most famous of the English schools for girls, Roedean was made a public school in 1920. Pupils are prepared for the various women's colleges and for certificate examinations. The upper and junior schools are entirely separate. A few Americans are enrolled each year.

### **HARPENDEN, HERTFORD. Alt 400 ft. Pop 7000.**

Half an hour's ride from London, Harpenden is in the midst of an agricultural region. The thirty-five acre estate of St. George's School is near the town.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 7-19 Est 1907.**

Rev. Cecil Grant, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford, Principal.

Enr: 232. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg £135, Day £40. Church of England.

The Upper Department of this boarding school accepts pupils from twelve to nineteen, and the Lower Department from seven to twelve. Very young children are accepted at the Montessori House under the same direction. The school work is conducted along modern, progressive lines, and preparation is given for all public examinations. The buildings and equipment are modern.

### **LETCHWORTH, HERTFORD.**

Letchworth, the first "Garden City" in England, occupies almost 4000 acres. It has well established factories and homes. **ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL**, Broadway. Coed 3-19.

H. Lyn Harris, M.A., LL.B., St. John's, Cambridge. Est 1918. Enr: Bdg 51, Day 134. Fac. 30. Tui. Bdg £135-150, Day £8.8.0. **OXFORD. Pop 57,052 (1921).**

The seat of England's most ancient and celebrated university, Oxford from the towers or surrounding hills is seen as a lace work of courts, quadrangles, towers, domes and spires, grouped into twenty-two colleges and all held together by a network of the town's streets which reach out into green fields towards the surrounding hills and streams. Wychwood is a mile from the center of Oxford.

**WYCHWOOD SCHOOL**, 77 Banbury Road. Girls Ages 6-18.

Miss Margaret Lee, M.A., Oxon; Miss Geraldine Coster, B.Litt., Oxon, Principals. Est 1897.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 25. Tui: Bdg £150, Day £20.

Girls attending this school are offered a liberal education combined with much individual care.

### **PETERSFIELD, HANTS.**

This small town is in southeastern Hants. Bedales School with its 120 acre estate overlooks the Rother valley. Beacon Hill School is seven miles from the town.

**BEACON HILL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2½-10 Est 1927.

Bertrand Russell, Educational Director.

With the opening of this school for young children, Mr Russell, philosopher, mathematician, and author, crystallizes some of his ideas on education for young children, largely the offspring of professional people. Naturally, radical ideas in education prevail.

**BEDALES** Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1893.

J. H. Badley, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master.

Fac: 40. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 2.

Mr Badley, who derived his early inspiration from serving with Dr. Cecil Reddie of Abbotsholme, out of his inheritance established this coeducational school — the first in England. The remarkable personality of its founder has resulted in his realizing his ideal, "the fullest individual development of each child." Much attention is given to music, arts and crafts. Boys and girls together are in two groups, junior and senior. The separate grammar school for fifty children from four to twelve is conducted along Montessori lines. A splendid spirit of camaraderie prevails. Much has been published about the school, including a book by Mr. Badley himself.

**ROCESTER, DERBYSHIRE.**

Rochester, on the Dove river, just north of Birmingham, is in one of the most beautiful sections of England. Abbotsholme School owns an estate of 133 acres, lying along the river 250 to 500 feet above sea level.

**ABBOTSHOLME SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1889.

Colin H. C. Sharp, M.A., Oxon, Head Master.

Tui: £135-180.

Under Dr Cecil Reddie, the founder, one of the most notable living figures in the school world, this school was the first to break away from the conventional and the traditional. Out of it has grown the 'New School' movement of the Continent. The leaders of the Landerziehungsheim and the Ecole Nouvelle of France were trained here. Scores of schools have been directly influenced by Abbotsholme and its indirect influence has been world wide. Dr. Reddie, through the boldness of his innovations, has influenced thousands of pedagogs who have never heard his name. Since his resignation in 1927 as head master, Abbotsholme, now a resident public school, has been controlled by a council largely of old boys who continue to educate by human understanding and scientific methods. The present head master, late of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, and the University of Delhi, has had considerable experience in teaching boys. The junior school receives boys from 7 to 12, the senior school from 11 to 18.

**ROWLEDGE, SURREY, near Farnham. 40 miles from London.**

**FRENSHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1925.

Paul Roberts, M.A., Oxon, Head Master.

Enr: 86. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg £157.10 per yr. Inc not for profit.

This school is conducted as a big community house in which the staff and children cooperate. The pupils are studied individually and the new system of time tables gives them greater freedom to study along their own lines. The curriculum is broad and stress is put on the arts and hand work. Mrs. Beatrice Ensor, editor of the English edition of *The New Era* and well known in the U. S. as a lecturer, is an active member of the governing body.

**TOTNES, DEVON.**

Totnes, with its quaint old houses and castle ruins, is about two hundred miles southwest of London. Here is Dartington Hall School with its 14th century buildings on a three thousand acre estate.

**DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1926.

William B. Curry, M.A., Cambridge, B.Sc., London Univ,  
Director of Education.

Enr: ca 85.



This interesting experiment makes an international appeal and welcomes American children. Mr and Mrs Leonard K. Elmhirst are the donors of the huge estate and of the means wherewith to develop this extensive economic, social, and educational experiment. Its enrollment was restricted to some twenty-five local children up to 1931 when Mr and Mrs Curry, long identified with progressive education in England and the United States, returned to England. After four years as head of the science department at Bedales, Mr Curry came to the United States, took an instructorship at Oak Lane, a progressive country day school in Philadelphia, and the next year, 1927, was appointed head master. He returns to England to direct all the educational policies of this foundation with the primary purpose of making education an adventure. The Primary School for children two to eight is under Winifred Harley, an Englishwoman, who returns to England after ten years at the Merrill-Palmer Motherhood and Home Training School in Detroit. The Junior School, ages eight to twelve, will have its inception this year. The Senior School will be developed later. See page 876.

#### **WESTBURY, BRISTOL.**

Westbury-on-Trym, a few miles south of the college town of Bristol, is a manufacturing place of some importance. Badminton School owns a large country place on the outskirts.

**BADMINTON SCHOOL, Northcote. Girls Ages 5-19. Est 1859.**

Miss Beatrice M. Baker, B.A., London, Head Mistress.  
Enr: 150. Fac: 25. Tui: £105-150.

Badminton, founded by Mrs Badock, was carried on at Badminton House, Clifton, until 1921, when the Badminton House Estate Trust, Ltd, was formed to provide the school with suitable accommodations. The large grounds and playing fields adjoining the estate afford the girls much opportunity to lead an outdoor life. The Junior House, accepting girls from five to twelve, maintains a special boarding house for them.

#### **WOKINGHAM, BERKS. Pop 4473 (1921).**

Wokingham is thirty-three miles southwest of London, and six miles from Reading. Luckley occupies a beautiful house in the midst of a twenty-eight acre estate.

**LUCKLEY. Girls Ages 10- .**

Miss Bertha Drake, Miss Catherine Drake, Principals.  
Fac: 8. Tui: 165-180 guineas.

A sound general education for younger girls and preparation for university, music and art examinations for older girls, under a well qualified faculty, are offered. The house is modern, and the grounds allow much outdoor life.

## FRANCE

### **ANTIBES AND JUAN-LES-PINS.**

The adjoining towns of Antibes and Juan-les-Pins are about five miles from Cannes.

**ST. GERARD'S SCHOOL**, chemin des Sables. Coed 5-14.

L. McA. Westall, M.A., Queens' College, Cambridge, Principal. Est 1926.

Enr: Bdg 4, Day 36. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg £120, Day £18-30. Courses: French Preparation for Common and other Entrance Examinations Music Languages Dancing.

The enrollment is about equally divided between boys and girls for whom separate boarding houses are maintained

**BEAULIEU-SUR-MER.** Pop 2000 (1920).

One of the more recent of the winter resorts on the French Riviera, the international tennis tournaments are held here.

**THE LOUISE AMELIE HOME SCHOOL**, boulevard Pétain.

Girls Bdg 15-19, Day 7-19 Est 1926.

Mlle. Marceline Denoyer, A.B., Collège de Langres, France, Principal; Miss M. Malloy, Clearfield, Pa., Amer Rep.

Enr: Bdg 2, Day 12. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$150-210. Courses: Elementary Secondary Finishing Modern Languages European History Art Music.

Before opening this home school for English and American girls, Mlle. Denoyer taught several years in such American schools as Oldfields and Georgetown Visitation Convent to prepare herself to understand the special needs of the American girl student of good social standing. The social life of the school is attractive and the girls are carefully chaperoned on all occasions. French is the language of the home. The month of May is spent in travel. A small summer school was conducted in 1931 at Gray.

**BIARRITZ.** Pop 18,000 (1920).

Made fashionable by Edward VII, pretentious estates and hotels have modernized this little sea coast village. A mile from the town, in Chassin, is Culham School.

**CULHAM**, Chassin. Boys Ages 8-19 Est 1919.

Prof. L. R. McCulloch, B.Sc., London University, Director. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 10. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$200 a term, Day \$60 a term. Courses: Commercial Languages Univ and Col Prep Jr Col Music.

In addition to school work under French and English teachers, this Anglo-American school offers a holiday school and camp organized in the summer for American boys

**LA SOLEDAD, St.-Jean-de-Luz. Boys Ages 8-13.**

C. E. Prior, Grenoble Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 6. Fac: 2. Tui: Bdg \$300 a term, Day \$100 a term. Courses 5 yrs: Preparation for Public Schools Entrance Exams English French History Geography. Proprietary.

Mr. Prior established this school after many years experience as assistant master in English schools The boys are given opportunity for outdoor sports and excursions in the Pyrénées

**BLOIS. Pop 24,000 (1920).**

The metropolis of the Loire-et-Cher district and the birthplace of Louis XII, Blois is on the right bank of the Loire river, a hundred miles southwest of Paris

**PENSIONNAT STE. GENEVIEVE, 33, rue du Bourg-Neuf.**

Tui: 2500 frs. Courses: Music Drawing Diction.

A variety of finishing courses is offered, and music, drawing and diction are optional in this convent school which enrolls only a few American girls personally introduced to the Superior  
**BURES. Pop 100.**

Twenty miles west of Paris on the Paris-Deauville motor road, the main points of interest in this small town are the château which houses the school and the old Gothic church with its interesting sculptures.

**CHATEAU DE BURES, par Villennes (S. & O.) Boys Ages 7-16.**

Eric Steel, Acting Head Master; Pryns Hopkins, Ph.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., London Univ, Chairman Board of Advisers. Est 1926.

Enr: Bdg 40, English Speaking 35. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages. Undenom. C E B Exams '30, 7; '26-'30, 25.

This school provides an almost unequaled environment for young American boys where, under American, English and French masters, they may continue their college preparation while acquiring a practical knowledge of French and of France Dr. Hopkins, the founder, has spared no expense in making the surroundings almost ideal and in providing a staff of instructors covering the whole range of boy interests and academic subjects Esthetic and cultural influences surround the boys Rare bits of art gathered by Dr. Hopkins in his travels, a Buddha of the first century from Ceylon and fourteenth century carved chapel doors from Spain, give atmosphere Mr Steel is the successor of numerous American educators who have acted as head master for one or more years. See page 874.

**CANNES. Pop 31,080 (1920).**

A fashionable winter resort on the Mediterranean, Cannes is twenty miles west of Nice. The winter climate is unusually mild, the vegetation luxuriant. The Riviera School is in Mouans-Sartoux, a fifteen minute ride from Cannes.

**COURS MAINTENON, avenue de Grasse. Girls.**

Mme. Palet, Mlle. Oudart, Principals.

Tui: 7000 frs. Courses: Finishing Col Prep Music Languages Art Dancing. Undenom. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

This school prepares for French examinations or enables British and American girls to continue their own courses.

**THE FONTAINE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Villa Montmorency.**

Ages 7-21 Est 1922.

Mlle. Marie-Louise Fontaine, A.B., Directress.

Total Enr: 68, Bdg 18, Day 50, English Speaking 65. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$250-300. Courses: Finishing Col Prep Special Grades I-VIII High Sch. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 17.

Primarily for American girls, the day pupils are sons and daughters of families spending the season at Cannes. The faculty is both American and French. Mlle. Fontaine, a daughter of Professor C. Fontaine of Columbia, offers preparation for American colleges as well as general finishing courses. The older non-college preparatory girls are allowed to spend the spring term in Paris under Miss Fontaine's direction, if they so desire.

**THE RIVIERA SCHOOL, Château de Mouans, Route de Grasse, Mouans-Sartoux, A.-M. Boys 4-14 Est 1928.**

E. W. Huckel, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Huckel, Princs. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$275. Courses: Languages Literature History Geography Mathematics Science Drawing Music Handicrafts. Undenominational.

This is one of the few schools on the Riviera enrolling a considerable number of English speaking boys. Established by Mlle. Amelie Barthaud and conducted by her for a number of years directly in Cannes, Mr. and Mrs. Huckel bought the school in 1930 and transferred it to the Château. They had been on the staff of the school for two years, but had previously had interesting and valuable school experience in England and the United States. The methods are progressive and the boys are selected with discrimination. Little girls are admitted to the junior school.

**CLERES. Alt 525 ft. Pop 756 (1920).**

This small village is about twenty miles inland from the Channel on the route from Dieppe to Rouen. In the center of the

town is the old château of Clères, built in the fifteenth century. Collège de Normandie is on a hill in the outskirts

**COLLEGE DE NORMANDIE** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1902.

Louis Dedet, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Licencié philosophie, B. ès Sc., Director.

Total Enr: 110, English Speaking 20. Fac: 20. Tui: 24,000 frs for foreigners. Courses: Elementary Secondary Preparation for French "baccalauréat." C E B Exams '30, 2; '26-'30, 2.

One of the best French schools enrolling American boys, Collège de Normandie arranges courses of study like those in schools under government control There is much opportunity for outdoor sports The rates are lower for French students.

**FECAMP, NORMANDY.** Pop 17,165 (1920).

Built around a convent founded in 664, Fécamp lies in a narrow valley, flanked on either side by steep cliffs, twenty-three miles northeast of Havre It is today a port of entry for English colliers and fishing vessels

**VILLA NORMANDIA** Coed Ages 6-20.

Mme. Constantin, Principal.

Tui: \$612. Courses: French Conversation History Literature.

Students who enroll at Villa Normandia should have some grounding in French, as this is the only language spoken The school is small and a home atmosphere is emphasized Girls may take certain college courses.

**MENTON, A.-MAR.** Alt 70 ft.

Eighteen miles east of Nice, this is a popular winter resort.

**VILLA GEORGETTE SCHOOL**, Plateau Saint Michel. Girls 6-17, Boys 6-9 Est 1924.

Christine Mead, Principal; Mlle. Simonne Baillayre, Resident Head.

Enr: Bdg 7, Day 14. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg £12 mo, Day £5 mo. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression Domestic Science. Undenominational.

Enrolling largely children from the British Colony, this school offers a happy, simple, healthful life, and pupils are kept up to their studies in English Emphasis is on spoken French.

**NICE.** Pop 155,839 (1920).

Superbly situated on the broad Baie des Anges which opens towards the south, Nice is bisected by a broad stream On the left bank is the Old Town with its narrow lanes; on the right bank is the Strangers' Quarter now much larger than the old town. In winter this resort is a rendezvous for invalids and

others from all parts of Europe. The main season begins with the races and ends with a great regatta in April.

**MAISON DES ENFANTS, Domaine de l'Etoile.** Coed Ages 3½- Est 1920.

**Tui:** 6000 frs. **Courses:** Elementary Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships.

The center of L'Entraide Fraternelle Internationale, this school is open to all children in good health, regardless of race, religion or social class. Sun baths and rhythmic gymnastics are features of the progressive program.

**MOULIN'S STANLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 6, Rue Frederic Passy.**

**Mme. D. Moulin, Principal.**

**Tui:** \$1000. **Courses:** French Col Prep Acad Finishing.

This school, one of Moulin's United Schools, for both French and English speaking students, offers intensive ten weeks courses in French.

**PARIS. Pop 2,907,200 (1920).**

Paris, the capital of France, is the center of the art, financial, and industrial life of the nation to an extent hardly paralleled in any other important country. And yet the typical Parisian need not be French — he may be Jewish, Polish or of almost any race.

The modern city fills the limestone basin cut across the Seine. Montmartre climbs the northern rim crowned by the aspiring dome of Sacré-Cœur. The Red Mill, built to catch the western winds, now catches the western gold. The earliest settlements were on the islands in the river about which the Roman and medieval cities were built. On the left bank, the Sorbonne has for centuries attracted students from every foreign country and has been the center of the Latin Quarter.

Haussmannized and "mansarded," Paris has long impressed the unsophisticated as the acme of the magnificent and the beautiful, though in city plan and architectural beauty there are things in Houston and Kansas City superior to anything Paris can show. The somewhat artificial atmosphere still known to Americans, reflects, even after centuries, the influence of the frivolous and extravagant Bourbons. Americans on their first visit haunt Cook's and the Place de l'Opéra. Those who have been there before make their headquarters around L'Etoile. Fashionable schools for Americans are found in the Parc Monceau and from L'Etoile north toward the Bois de Boulogne. Schools in surrounding municipalities easily accessible to Paris are generally regarded as Parisian. North of the Bois are schools at Neuilly, Colombes, and Sannois. South is Boulogne and, across the Seine, Saint-Cloud.

**THE AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL**, 5 bis, rue d'Auteuil.  
Coed Est 1925.

C. E. Chamberlain, M.A., N Y Univ, B.Sc., Syracuse Univ,  
Principal.

Total Enr: 80, English Speaking 80. Fac: 8. Tui: \$195. Courses  
6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams  
'30, 9; '26-'30, 40. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Belying its name by offering grammar school as well as high school subjects, this school was established by a group of American parents, residents of Paris, to meet the educational needs of their children. It is under the control of a board of directors elected by members of the parents association. A co-operative enterprise, it offers good educational advantages at low expense. The members of the faculty are graduates of American universities.

**Mlle. C. BARBIER**, 28, rue Vineuse. Girls.

Mlle. C. Barbier, Head Mistress.

Tui: Bdg 85 guineas a term. Courses: French Music Art  
Languages Domestic Science.

Previous to opening this school, Mlle. Barbier had been co-principal of Les Maronniers, Paris, and had spent much time in England. Primarily for English girls, occasionally an American girl of good family is received.

**MADAME JEAN BOUÉ**, 45, rue Michel Ange. Girls 16-22.

Mme. Jean Boué, Principal.

Tui: 2000 frs a month. Courses: French Finishing.

Madame Boué receives in her home four or five American girls who wish to study French and art. Opportunity is offered for other studies. Visits are made to museums, monuments and places of interest in Paris.

**LES CHIMERES**, 44 rue de Chezy, Neuilly. Girls Ages 10-20.

Mlle. Fernande Yvon des Landelles, Directress. Est 1926.

Tui: \$400 a term. Courses: French Finishing Music Art  
Languages Domestic Science.

This school for American and English girls who wish to finish their education in France, in 1929 transferred to its present home, the property of Mlle. de Montauzan's School with which it was then consolidated. The directress has had several years teaching experience in English Schools in France and England, and gives her careful attention to the students needs and interests. French is the language of the home. Travel trips are featured.

**CLAIRBOIS**, par Clamart. Girls Ages 16- .

Mme. C. de Broutelles, Mlle. Fauchet, Principals.

Enr: 25. Tui: \$1400. Courses: French Contemporary Literature

"Clairbois offers a studious, gay, intellectual and outdoor life in attractive and vast premises where the best French traditions are upheld" It is on the edge of the Verrières Forest. Year round care of the girls is offered, the summer being spent at a seaside resort in Brittany.

**COLLEGE D'HULST**, 26, rue Cassett. Girls Ages 7- .

Mlle. Jenny Pimor, Head Mistress. Est 1914.

Enr: 300. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300.

This "Catholic establishment for high-classical teaching" was organized by a number of former students of the "Institut Catholique" of Paris. It is under the direction of the Catholic University of Paris, but girls of all denominations are received A specialty is made of courses for foreign girls.

**LE COLLEGE FEMININ DE PARIS**, 7, rue du Four. Girls Ages 12-20.

Mme. Henriette Pichon, Directress.

Tui: Bdg 10,000-14,000 frs. Courses: Modern Languages Art Music Domestic Science.

Affiliated with Le Collège Féminin de Bouffémont, half an hour from Paris in the commune from which it takes its name, this finishing school has special courses for English, American and German girls. The large, well equipped school building with dormitory accommodations for a number of girls, is near the Luxembourg Gardens on the boulevard Saint-Germain. About half of the students are foreigners.

**COLLEGE MONTMORENCY**, 15 rue Henri Heine and 24, rue Jasmin (16<sup>e</sup>). Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1920.

Mmes. R. de Combmorel, D. A. Perrier, Principals.

Total Enr: 20, English Speaking 10. Tui: \$1600. Courses: Preparation for College Board Examinations and French Civilisation Examination at Sorbonne Dramatics Fine Arts Literature French. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 1.

Younger girls are given work in the school. Older girls may attend lectures at the Sorbonne and be helped in the residence toward greater understanding of their work. The school was transferred to its present home in 1930. See page 874.

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD**, 47, rue Perronet, Neuilly.

This school accepts only such American girls as are recommended directly by former patrons or friends. The Sisters of the Holy Child also conduct schools in the U. S. and Italy.

**COURS MOLIERE**, 21 bis, rue Louis-Philippe, Neuilly. Girls.

Mme. H. Couturier, Principal.

Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Finishing.

This school prepares American girls for college entrance



examinations Games and sports are arranged for, as well as visits to places of interest.

**ECOLE DE L'ILE DE FRANCE**, Château de Villebon, par Palaiseau. Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1901.

Jean Neel, Licencié ès lettres, Univ of Paris, Director.

Total Enr: Bdg 120, English Speaking 25. Tui: 15,000 frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary French Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 6.

One of the more progressive of the French schools, this has for some years enrolled a considerable number of American boys and offers them special courses as well as ample opportunity for sports. Visits are made to museums and other places of interest in Paris Separate houses for the resident boys are maintained

**ECOLE DU MONTCEL**, Jouy-en-Josas. Boys Ages 8-18.

Paul-Louis Jeanrenaud, Director.

Total Enr: 65, English Speaking 15. Fac. 13. Tui: \$550. Courses: Physical Education Col Prep Acad.

One American teacher is in residence at this school which offers systematic physical training in connection with academic work.

**ECOLE FENELON**, 23, rue du Général Foy. Boys Ages 7-20.

Rev. Canon Archambault, Univ of Rome, Univ of Paris, Director. Est 1869.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 380. Tui: Bdg 6000-10,000 frs, Day 2400-6500 frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages. Roman Catholic.

Founded by Abbé Girodon, in this school priests direct the education of the boys, who, at the age of eleven, may study at the State Lycée Condorcet if they so desire.

**ECOLE LA FAYETTE**, 56, rue Charles-Laffitte, Neuilly. Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1919.

Mme. Emile Le Brun, agrégée de l'Université, Director.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 260. Tui: Bdg 6000-10,000 frs, Day 3000-6600. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Domestic Science Music Art Dramatics Rhythm Expression.

Ecole La Fayette follows the principles and methods of the ecoles nouvelles.

**ECOLE PASCAL**, 33-35-37, boulevard Lannes and rue Dufrénoy. Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1899.

Armand Delvigne, Director.

Total Enr: 90, English Speaking 10. Tui: Bdg 8000-12,000 frs, Day 2700-4500 frs. Courses: Col Prep French Science Literature Commercial. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

This school near the Bois de Boulogne is conducted along the lines of American and English schools, with their standards

of diet and sanitation. Visits to the museums, monuments, and art galleries of Paris are offered the students, as well as opportunity for outdoor exercise

**THE FINCH EUROPEAN SCHOOL**, 12, rue Murillo. Girls.

Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 22. Fac: 12. Tui: variable. Courses: French Italian Music History Art Literature.

An outgrowth and extension of the post graduate course of the Finch School in New York, this European branch first opened in Versailles and was in 1930 transferred to its present site. The two year course of study is so arranged that one year may be spent in New York, and the other in Paris, — an arrangement especially advantageous for girls who are majoring in music, art, history or modern languages. See page 801.

**MISS GARRETT'S SCHOOL OF HISTORY**, 17, rue de Bellechasse. Girls Ages 18- Est 1927.

Christina H. Garrett, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Radcliffe.

Enr: Bdg 4. Fac: 3. Tui: \$2800. Courses 1-2 yrs: History Art Dramatics Languages. Undenominational.

Miss Garrett offers serious work to girls of college age. Formerly a teacher at the Winsor School, Boston, she selects her group with discrimination.

**LE GUI**, 38, rue de l'Yvette. Girls Ages 16-19 Est 1912.

Mme. la Comtesse P. de Broin, French University, Principal;

Mrs. E. G. Keller, The Whitby, 325 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.  
Tui: £240-300. Courses: French History Music.

The older girl who wishes a period of study in Paris is the type accepted by la Comtesse. The school is under the control of the University of Paris, and French is the only language spoken. A resident trained nurse is in attendance.

**THE HARVEY SCHOOL**, 35 rue Coquilliere. Coed Est 1913.

F. H. Harvey, Director.

Tui: \$50-100 term. Courses: Col Prep French Architecture Chemistry Spanish German.

This day school for boys and girls offers preparation for American and English examinations. Americans are kept up to grade by use of their home textbooks.

**INSTITUT COMMERCIAL**, 90, rue de Fontenay, Vincennes.

Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1802.

A. and J. Delaplace, Directors.

Total Enr: 300, English Speaking 20. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$450.  
Courses: Professional Commercial.

A few minutes ride from Paris, this resident school offers preparation for professional and commercial careers. There are

opportunities for outdoor sports Special courses in French are offered to foreign pupils

**INSTITUT CORNELIA**, 6, rue Vineuse (16<sup>e</sup>). Girls Ages 17- .  
Mlle. Louise Orive, Directress. Est 1918.

Courses: Finishing Music Fine Arts Practical Arts Dancing.

This finishing school has courses for older girls among whom are annually a number of Americans

**INSTITUT COLLOT**, 104, avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly. Girls.  
Mme. Collot, Principal.

Total Enr: 60, English Speaking 4. Tui: Bdg 9000-12,000 frs,  
Day 1800-4500 frs. Courses: French Literature Art.

The literature and art of France are stressed in this home school for girls, near the Bois de Boulogne, and visits are made to places of interest. The summer vacation may be arranged for under Mme Collot's patronage.

**INSTITUT DU PANTHEON**, 38, rue des Ecoles.

Maurice Therond, Director.

Courses: French Finishing. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

A summer residence at St. Quay-Portrieux, Brittany, with opportunity for instruction in French, is conducted in conjunction with this school for a limited number of students.

**INSTITUTION DE LA ROSERAIE**, 68, Boulevard de la  
Saussaie, Neuilly. Girls Ages 16-19 Est 1913.

Mlle. Anne Leboucher, Paris Univ, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 15. Tui: \$2000. Courses: Languages History of Art.

French is the language of the home. During Christmas and Easter holidays the girls are taken on trips into southern France, Switzerland, Italy and Spain.

**INSTITUTION LOUISE THULIEZ**, 112, avenue de Gravelle,  
St. Maurice (Seine). Girls.

Mlle. Louise Thuliez, licenciée es Sciences, Director.

Total Enr: 50, Bdg 30, Day 20, English Speaking 5. Tui: Bdg  
\$40-60 mo, Day \$8 mo. Courses: Languages Music Art Col  
Prep Expression Dancing Domestic Science. Undenom.

French is stressed in this finishing school for girls.

**INSTITUTION PELLEGRIN**, 51, rue de Paris, Sannois. Girls  
Ages 8- .

Mlle. Pellegrin, Directress.

Tui: Bdg 2700-3600 frs. Courses: Modern Languages.

Occupying a private building in a park, this school offers special courses to English speaking girls

**JEANNE D'ARC SCHOOL**, 16, rue de Billancourt, Boulogne.

Mme. Malaisy de Mally, Directress.

This French school for girls conducted by Mme. de Mally has special classes for English speaking girls.

**MILLES. JOSEPH-BERTRAND**, 7, rue Lamennais. Girls.

Milles. Marguerite and Helene Joseph-Bertrand, brevets supérieur, Ecole du Louvre, Principals. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 3. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$2200, Day \$600. Courses: Elementary Secondary Collegiate History of Art History of Literature French Painting Dancing Music.

A few American girls are offered an opportunity to study the subjects they desire while living in a cultured French atmosphere. Sports and travel are available. The principals are daughters of a former secretary general of the Revue des Deux-Mondes and have had more general contact with Americans than is frequently found in women of the type.

**KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL** Girls.

Miss Scott, Directress.

Courses: Music Dancing Dramatic Art Languages Literature Fine and Applied Arts.

Near the Place de l'Etoile and the Place des Etats Unis, this is a branch of the King-Smith Studio-School of Washington, D. C., and all arrangements for enrollment are made with Mr King-Smith in Washington. Provision is here made for attendance at the Sorbonne. See page 821.

**MILLE. THERESE LEGRAND**, 3, rue Lyautey. Girls. Ages 16-19. Est 1920.

Mlle. Thérèse Legrand, brevet élémentaire and supérieur. Tui: Bdg \$132 term. Courses: Finishing French Music Art History Domestic Science Dancing. Roman Catholic.

Allowing comparative freedom, this home school for girls offers many opportunities for French culture. A knowledge of French is essential. Holiday tours are featured.

**LE LIERRE**, Parc des Princes, 9, avenue Victor Hugo and 39, rue du Château, Boulogne. Girls.

Mme. Bernt Lie, Directress.

Tui: \$1080-1200. Courses: French Art Music Domestic Science Dancing History Literature.

Conducted in a private home, finishing and general cultural studies are supplemented by opportunities for sightseeing and travel in this year round school for girls. Mme. Lie maintains a summer school and camp on the island of Noirmoutiers, south of Brittany.

**LES LOURDINES**, 11, rue du Commandant Marchand. Girls. Ages 16- Est 1924.

Mlle. M. Beauvais de la Genevraye, brevet supérieur, Head. Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1000. Courses: French Expression Literature Art.

Girls of all nationalities are enrolled in this finishing school, the location of which offers them all the advantages of Paris

**LYCEE VICTOR DURUY**, 33, boulevard des Invalides. Girls  
Ages 7-18.

**Mme. Allegret**, Directress.

Tui. Bdg 3218-3755 frs. Courses: Col Prep Acad Finishing.

Formerly a convent, Lycée Victor Duruy, now modernized, is under government control. There are courses for foreigners

**THE MACJANNET SCHOOLS** Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1923.

**Donald Ross MacJannet**, A.B., Tufts, Head Master.

Total Enr: 60, Bdg 20, Day 40, English Speaking 60. Fac:  
9. Tui: Bdg \$1075, Day \$310. Courses: Primary Secondary  
French Music Art.

**THE MACJANNET COUNTRY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL**, 7, avenue Eugénie, St Cloud, is for American boys and provides courses of instruction from the standard primary up through the ninth grade. The classes are small and particular attention is given to outdoor sports and thorough instruction in French.

**THE MACJANNET TROCADERO SCHOOL**, 1 rue le Notre, Paris, is a coeducational day school for children from five to fifteen. The enrollment of sixty includes a large number of girls and a few smaller boys. **Emory Foster**, A.B., University of Southern California, is in charge.

**THE MACJANNET SUMMER CAMPS**, L'Aiglon and Alouette, on Lake Annecy in the French Alps are under the same direction.

**THE MACJANNET VACATION SCHOOL**, 7, avenue Eugénie, St. Cloud, is conducted during the summer months for children whose parents are visiting Paris. Pupils are accepted in the boarding or day departments for a week or more.

**MISS MACLEAN'S SCHOOL OF FOREIGN STUDY AND TRAVEL**, "The Raphaël," 56 blvd Flandrin. Girls Ages 17-20 Est 1921.

**Miss Florence Maclean**, Principal; **Miss C. Kellogg**, 100 West 55th St, New York City, American Representative.

Enr: 12. Tui: \$2000. Courses: Languages History of Art Music.

This residence for American girls is in one of the best sections of Paris near the Champs Elysées. French is the language of the home and is spoken exclusively. Miss Maclean has spent the greater part of her life in Paris, and is familiar with the city and the opportunities available to her pupils. Tours are featured during vacations and weekends.

**MAISON D'EDUCATION DU LYCEE MOLIERE**, 34, rue de l'Assomption. Girls.

**Mme. Martin-le-Dieu**, Directress.

Enr: 25. Tui: Bdg 4500 frs. Courses: Col Prep Acad Finishing.

This pension accepts girls who take their academic work at the Lycée Molière.

**LES MARRONNIERS**, 241, rue des Aubepines, Colombes.

Mlle. Claro, Principal.

Courses: French Music History Literature.

A variety of finishing courses in which history and literature are featured, are offered in this home school for girls. French is the only language spoken.

**MARTYAMI**, 43, rue du Ranelagh. Girls.

Mlles. Barrier and Lawrence, Principals.

Enr: 12. Tui: Bdg £240. Courses: Modern Languages Literature Music Art.

In close proximity to the Bois de Boulogne, Martyami is a finishing school for a limited number of girls who wish to continue their studies in French, music and art. Students are allowed freedom of thought but are carefully chaperoned. They may attend the French Protestant church with Mlle. Barrier or their own churches, accompanied by other teachers. There is opportunity for sightseeing and travel.

**MARYMOUNT-IN-PARIS**, Neuilly. Girls.

Courses: Science Literature Art.

This Paris branch of the well known convent school in Tarrytown, N. Y., is designed "to create a center both intellectual and distinguished for the interchange of ideas of American and French Catholics of the best society." Visits to art centers and to historic points of interest are organized. Arrangements for travel during vacations may be made.

**PRINCESS MESTCHERSKY**, 1, rue Molitor, Auteuil. Girls.

Princess Mestchersky, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$1750. Courses: Languages Music Art.

English, American, and foreign girls are received in the home of Princess Mestchersky. Opportunity is given them for lessons, private and class, in the school and also in the Cours Fenelon. French is the language of the home. During the vacations the girls may travel abroad.

**MME. JULIETTE MICCIOLLO**, 123, Quai de Bonneuil, Seine, La Varenne St. Hilaire. Girls. Est 1926.

Mme. Juliette Micciollo, Professeur Diplômée de l'Université de Paris, Directress; Princess Boris Wolkonsky,

Knox Sch, Cooperstown, N. Y., American Representative.

Enr: 7. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$340 a term. Courses: French Art Music Household Management.

Mme. Micciollo and her daughter open their home to a few American and English girls who seek the advantages of Paris

under the direct supervision of a French woman of good family  
The girls are carefully selected, their activities well supervised  
**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART**, 9,  
Place des Vosges. Coed Est 1920.

William M. Odom, President.

Enr: 375. Fac: 20. Courses: Interior Architecture and Decoration  
Costume Design Advertising Illustration Life Drawing  
Dynamic Symmetry Conversational French Travel Courses  
Research in Italy.

The Paris ateliers, long under the resident direction of Mr  
Odom, is a branch of the well known New York School of Fine  
and Applied Art, familiarly known as the Parsons School. Located  
in the heart of the Marais quarter, it is the only school of  
its kind in Paris.

**PASTEUR HOME SCHOOL**, 57, rue de Babylone. Girls  
Ages 8-20.

Mme. G. Aubry, Directress.

Enr: 20. Tui: Bdg \$750. Courses: Art Literature French.

Pasteur Home School is open to young ladies who wish to  
attend Lycée Victor Duruy, which is directly opposite and offers  
special courses for foreigners, the Sorbonne, or other institu-  
tions. French only is spoken. A country house at Vieux Moulin  
in the forest of Compiègne is available for holidays.

**LE PAVILLON**, 26, rue de la Tourelle, Boulogne. Girls Ages  
15-18 Est 1925.

Mlle. Parisot, Bachelière ès lettres, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 7, English Speaking 7. Tui: \$1000. Courses: French  
Music Dancing Drawing Art Domestic Economy.

French is emphasized at Le Pavillon and girls are prepared  
to take the examinations of the Sorbonne after three terms.  
Tours during vacations may be arranged.

**MLLE. PONTON**, 6, rue Lyautey, Passy. Girls Ages 15-19.

Mlle. Ponton, diplomée, Directress. Est 1922.

Total Enr: 9, English Speaking 3. Tui: \$1050. Courses: Acad  
Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing  
Domestic Science.

This Protestant finishing school enrolls some American girls.  
Mlle. Ponton in her modern Paris flat supervises the academic  
work and sightseeing.

**MADAME DU PUIITS**, 211 bis, avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly.  
Girls.

Mme. du Puits, Directress.

Courses: French Literature Music Art.

A few young girls who wish to study French and other finish-  
ing courses are received by Mme. du Puits in her home, near

the Bois. Opportunity is afforded to visit the many places of historical interest in and near Paris.

**MME. REY'S HOME SCHOOL**, 28, rue La Fontaine. Girls.

Mlle. Alice Rey, Principal. Est 1909.

Enr: 8. Tui: \$2000. Courses: French History Art Literature History of Art Domestic Science Col Prep Music Travel. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Closed during the period of the war, in 1921 Mme Rey and her daughters reopened this small family school for American and European girls. During the interim, the Milles. Rey taught in leading girls schools in the United States. French is the only language spoken in the home. Near the Bois de Boulogne, the school offers opportunities for outdoor sports.

**RIBERA**, 37, rue Ribéra. Girls Est 1903.

Mme. Bénasson-Marignac, Directress.

Enr: 8. Courses: Modern Languages History of Art History Literature Music.

Intensive study of the history of art and the French language is featured in this group. Château de Groslay, a country annex twenty minutes ride from Paris, is affiliated.

**LA RUCHE**, 5, avenue d'Aligre, (S.&O.). Girls Est 1929.

Mme. Georgette Papoin Mills, Director.

Enr: Bdg 2, Day 3. Tui: Bdg \$850- , Day \$50 mo. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Music Art Domestic Science. Undenominational.

Mme. Mills, assisted by Margaret K. Fowler, conducts this small home for girls. College preparation is available through an arrangement with the American High School. All courses are taught in French.

**SELECT HOME SCHOOL**, 22, rue de Civry. Girls.

Mme. de Maleprade, Milles. Jacqueline and Genevieve de Maleprade, Principals.

Fac: 5. Tui: \$1400. Courses: French Music Art.

Mme. de Maleprade and her two daughters, graduates of the University of Paris, conduct this school for American girls in their large Paris apartment, overlooking the Invalides. Chaperonage and a variety of finishing courses are offered.

**LES TILLEULS**, Thiais (Seine). Girls Ages 15- .

Mme. Riquet, B.L., L.A.P., officier d'Academie, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Tui: 35 guineas. Courses: Domestic Science Music Art Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression.

Formerly head mistress of a French college for girls, Mme. Riquet enrolls half a dozen girls for the study of French and French literature. Visits are made to historical places.



**VILLA SAINT-GEORGES**, 60, rue Borghese, Neuilly. Girls 15-20 Est 1890.

Mlle. Corniquet, Directress.

Courses: French Finishing.

This is an exclusive finishing school for young girls, with exceptional opportunities in French. There is a summer residence

**PAU**. Alt 679 ft. Pop 37,000 (1920).

Today the most important town of the department of Basses-Pyrénées, Pau, on a high plateau, is the old capital of the Kingdom of Bearn and the birthplace of Henry of Navarre.

**L'ENFANCE HEUREUSE**, Route de Bordeaux. Coed 3-10.

Mlle. M. Leroux, Mlle. C. Riedel, Directors.

Total Enr: 52, Bdg 12, Day 40, English Speaking 10. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$150. Courses: Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression Montessori.

L'Enfance Heureuse claims to be the only boarding school in France where the Montessori method is used. A summer session is held at Andernos.

**PARK LODGE SCHOOL**, Route de Tarbes. Boys Ages Day 7-18, Bdg 9-18 Est 1927.

Henry A. Dresser, Ph.B., Wesleyan Univ, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master.

Total Enr: 35, Bdg 23, Day 12, English Speaking 33. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Courses 10 yrs: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music French Handicrafts. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 10.

An American education for American boys in French surroundings is offered by Mr Dresser who opened this school after fifteen years in American private schools and two years as head master of Château-Neuvic at Dordogne, France. He is assisted by American, English, and French masters. Boys are prepared for American C. E. B. examinations. On the discontinuance of Château de Laroche-Beaulieu in 1930, the boys were turned over to Mr. Dresser. It became necessary at this time to transfer the younger boys to Belgique, an adjoining estate purchased for the purpose. Vacation trips to the Sahara Desert, Corsica, Spain and Provence, and winter sports in the Pyrénées, are features of the Park Lodge program. An American Boy Scout troop and American coaches are maintained. See page 875.

**YORK HOUSE**, Route de Tarbes. Girls 7-18 Est 1929.

Henry A. Dresser, Educational Adviser; Mlle. Cledou, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Courses: Preparatory Finishing Languages.

Mr. Dresser opened this affiliated Park Lodge School for English speaking girls, engaging Mlle. Cledou as headmistress. Mlle. Cledou has had many years experience as head mistress of a large school for girls in England. See page 875.

**VILLA HIRONDELLE**, 3, rue des Anglais. Girls Ages 6-18.

Mlle. E. Larrail, B.E., B.S., Head Mistress. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 5. Tui: Bdg \$540, Day \$70. Courses 12 yrs: Elementary Secondary Domestic Science Music Art Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression. Undenom.

**SAUMUR**. Pop 15,956 (1920).

Built partly upon the left bank of the Loire and partly on an island in the river, Saumur reached the height of its prosperity toward the end of the sixteenth century.

**COLLEGE DE JEUNES FILLES** Girls.

Mlle. Hérard, Directress. Tui: 3500 frs.

A small number of American girls are annually enrolled here.

**TOURS**. Pop 100,000.

The center of the famous châteaux of the Loire and the former capital of Touraine, this prosperous town lies on a fertile plain on the left bank of the Loire in a region rich in architectural beauty and historical memories. The climate has attracted many English residents.

**BELLEVUE**, 45, avenue de La Tranchée, Saint-Symphorien.

Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1925.

Mme. M. T. Delétang, B.S., St Denis, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 18. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1080. Courses: French Music Art Dancing History Literature Languages.

Girls enrolled with Mme. Delétang may prepare for colleges in England or the United States, but the emphasis is on French and the cultural advantages that are available only in such a French city as Tours. Visits are made to the Château district and other points of interest. Pupils are enrolled for the holidays.

**CHATEAU SAINT-VICTOR**, Joue-les-Tours. Girls.

Mme. Y. R. Pouget, B.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: \$1500. Courses: French Elocution Literature Arts and Crafts Music Fine Arts Tutoring.

This finishing school for English speaking girls advertises the patronage of H. R. H. Princess Marie-Louise. Many of the advantages of American schools are offered, swimming pool, its own string of horses, and a farm supplying dairy and vegetable products. Until 1929 known as Les Prebendes, the present name was adopted when the school moved to its new site.

**VERNEUIL. Pop 4632 (1920).**

Verneuil is on the Avre river on the route from Paris to Granville. Several of its churches date back to the fifteenth century and one, La Madeleine, to the eleventh.

**ECOLE DES ROCHES Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1899.**

Georges Bertier, Director.

Enr: 350. Tui: 22,000 frs. Courses: French Col Prep. Un-denominational.

The creation of Edmond Demolins, this is the oldest of the 'New Schools' of France. The boys are offered broad and liberal courses of study preparing them for secondary schools with much more opportunity for outdoor life and exercise than is found in the conservative French school. Ecole des Roches has prospered and is patronized by French families of prominence. Special French courses are available for foreign boys. M. Bertier is chief scout of "Les Eclaireurs de France."

**VERSAILLES. Pop 64,753 (1920).**

The City of Treaties from days of the American Revolution to the World War, the village lies before and to the east of the gates of the great palace created by Louis XIV and now a national museum. Beyond is the park, north of which is the famed Trianon, the favorite mecca of traveling Americans who hold Marie Antoinette in sentimental regard.

**Mlle. MARGUERITE CLEMENT, 4, impasse Jouvençel.**

Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1925.

Mlle. Marguerite Clément, Directress.

Tui: \$2200. Courses: French Finishing. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

Mlle. Clément combines residence in Paris for the first three months of the year with the winter term on the Riviera in her villa at Cavalaire. For the spring term the girls have the choice of returning to Paris or traveling through France and Italy.

**COUNTESS DE VILLEDON'S HOME SCHOOL, 9, rue Jacques-Lemercier. Girls.**

Mme. de Villedon-Williams, Directress.

A typical French home and university teachers for all courses are among the advantages offered by Mme. Williams.

**L'ERMITAGE, 15, rue de l'Ermitage. Girls Ages 15-20.**

Mlles. Andrée, Jeanne Latapie, Paris Univ, Directresses;

Mrs. Hubert Whatley, 68 E. 79th St., New York, American Representative. Est 1910.

Tui: \$2000. Courses: Literature History History of Art Dra-

General cultural courses, a well organized home life, and proximity to Paris are offered here. During the war the Milles. Latapie taught in various American schools for girls.

**LYCEE HOCHE**, 73, avenue de St. Cloud. Boys Ages 10-17.

L. Lavault, Agrégé de l'Université, Director. Est 1806.

Total Enr: 300, English Speaking 25. Tui: Bdg 5184 frs, Day 801-1062 frs. Courses: Col Prep.

This suburban school for boys offers a complete course of study under government control

**VERSAILLES FINISHING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 50, avenue de Villeneuve l'Etang. Girls.

Mlle. E. Voellmy, Principal.

A variety of educational advantages, opportunity for sports, and a simple, family life are offered in this boarding school

**WIMEREUX. Pop 5000.**

This seaside resort adjoins Boulogne. In Wacquinghen, near the main Calais-Boulogne road, is Villa des Fleurs.

**VILLA DES FLEURS**, Wacquinghen. Boys Ages Est 1929.

Capt. F. H. McCormick, B.A., Dublin, Trinity Col, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 5. Tui: \$600. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Languages. Undenom.

Preparation for the English Public Schools and Royal Navy is offered at Villa des Fleurs, and backward boys are received and coached. The atmosphere of the school is English.

## SWITZERLAND

### **ARVEYES-SUR-BEX. Alt 4100.**

Arveyes is a small village high in the mountains near St Moritz. Ecole-Foyer, a 'New School,' occupies a Swiss chalet.

### **ECOLE-FOYER POUR JEUNES GARCONS Ages 7-14.**

M. and Mme. Gaston Clerc, Directors.

This school for boys is conducted along the lines of the modern progressive schools sponsored by the Institut Jean Jaques Rousseau.

### **AVENCHES. Alt 1519 ft. Pop 1864 (1900).**

Once the ancient capital of the Helvetii, Avenches, on a height overlooking the valley of the Broye, commands a view of the Alps. Roman remains and medieval castles are landmarks of interest.

### **LES TERRASSES Boys.**

Professor Ernest Grau, Director.

Tui: £120. Courses: Commercial Professional.

Les Terrasses emphasizes modern languages and courses preparatory to commerce or profession. Outdoor life, sports, and physical exercise are features, and the holidays may be spent in the mountains.

### **BERNE. Alt 1765 ft. Pop 105,000 (1920).**

The seat of the Swiss government, Berne, with its interesting old buildings and splendid views of the Alps, is a favorite rendezvous for travelers. The excellent university and schools draw students from all over the world. La Grunau is about two miles from the city.

### **LA GRUNAU Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1867.**

Dr. H. Looser, Director.

Tui: Bdg 40-50 frs. Fac: 6. Courses: Technical Business.

La Grunau prepares boys largely for technical schools and offers opportunity for thorough physical development.

### **INSTITUT HUMBOLDTIANUM Coed Ages 10-25 Est 1904.**

Dr. Wartenweiler, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 95. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$66 mo, Day \$24 mo. Courses: Classical Scientific Technical Commercial Languages.

Preparation is offered for the universities.

### **SCHLOSS OBERRIED, Belp. Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1915.**

Max Huber-Leder, Ph.D., Gymnasiallehrer, Bern Univ; Dr.

H. Adrian, Principals.

Total Enr: Bdg 26, English Speaking 2. Tui: 3000-4000 Swiss  
(644)

frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Art Music Classical Scientific Commercial.

Out of door activities are stressed in this school Boys may remain during the summer holidays

**BEX.** Alt 1433 ft. Pop 5000 (1920).

On the Avançon river, about twenty-six miles southeast of Lausanne, this village is noted for salt mines and sulphur baths

**LA PELOUSE**, Girls 5-17, Boys 5-13 Est 1911.

Mlle. Lydie Hemmerlin, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$900. Courses 13 yrs: Elementary Secondary Acad Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 4.

One of the outstanding of the Ecoles Nouvelles, La Pelouse offers preparation for college to older girls, but stresses education for the younger children along progressive lines Diet and sanitary arrangements are in accord with American standards. Much opportunity is given for handwork, outdoor sports, and dancing

#### **CHAMPERY.**

This little village is at the foot of the mountain range of the Dents du Midi

**NEW ALPINE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-16 Est 1927.

P. Honegger, B.Sc., Director.

Established by the College Lemania of Lausanne for boys who need physical upbuilding, the New Alpine School follows a similar course of study.

**CHATEAU D'OEX.** Alt 3150 ft. Pop 3000 (1920).

Surrounded by lofty peaks, this small village is a favorite resort for invalids and convalescents.

**ENGLISH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

T. H. Reeve, M.A., Oxon, Principal.

Total Enr: 36, Bdg 18, Day 18, English Speaking 18. Tui: Bdg 2200 frs, Day 300-500 frs. Courses: Acad Finishing Music Dancing Carpentry. Preparation for Common Entrance Exams.

Particular attention is given to the study of French in this school. The clientele is largely English Mr. Reeve was formerly modern language master at Liverpool College, Upper School. Mrs. Reeve has charge of the physical welfare of the children.

**FLIMS.** Alt ca 3500 ft.

On a terrace sloping southward, Flims is on the western side of the Vorderrhein valley.

**ALPINES ERZIEHUNGSMITTELSTADT BRINER** Coed Ages 8-15.

E. Briner, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12. Tui: \$750 (12 mos).

Mr. and Mrs. Briner conduct this small home school for children in need of the invigorating Alpine atmosphere.

**GENEVA.** Alt 1243 ft. Pop 86,535 (1900) 150,000 (1928).

At one end of the lake where the Rhone emerges is a beautifully located and picturesque old town, the western gateway to Europe. On occasional clear days Mont Blanc and other snow covered Alpine peaks may be seen across the water. Since Calvin founded his college here in 1770 it has been a center of education. Geneva is known for its peace league and its watch-makers. In Champel and Versoix nearby, private schools will be found, and in Coppet, two miles north, is Ecole Nouvelle, La Châtaigneraie.

**BELMONT,** 6 Clos Belmont. Girls.

Mlle. Aubert, Principal.

Young ladies wishing to continue their studies abroad and enjoy family life are accepted here. Summer holidays are spent in the Alps.

**LA CHATAIGNERAIE,** Coppet. Boys. Ages 8-19. Est 1908.

E. A. Schwartz-Buys, B.D., Geneva, Goettingen, Berlin, Director.

Total Enr: Bdg 70, English Speaking 21. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$780-840. Courses: Junior Senior Manual Training Drawing Music Physical Education Classical Technical Commercial French English University and American College Entrance Examinations. C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '26-'30, 28. Entering Col '30, 2; '26-'30, 25.

One of the leading Ecoles Nouvelles, La Châtaigneraie is progressive in type and offers boys a school home and the advantages of Swiss environment. Professor and Mme Schwartz-Buys, who own the school, understand the needs of American boys, and the standards of diet and sanitation compare favorably with those of schools in the United States. The school is well organized. It has had considerable success in the teaching of French and in preparing for the American colleges.

**CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQUE DE GENEVE** Coed  
Bartholoni Foundation, 1835.

Henri Gagnebin, Director.

Tui: 45 frs- .

This is the oldest and most important of the schools of music in Switzerland. Instruction is offered in all musical instruments, voice, and theory. Dalcroze methods are used in many classes.  
**ECOLE D'ART DRAMATIQUE,** 1, Promenade du Pin. Coed

7- .

Mlle. Carmen d'Assilva, Directress. Est 1924.

Fac: 10. Tui: Day 90-225 frs. Courses 3- yrs: Interpretation

**Dramatic Technique Improvisation History of Dramatic Art Dancing Physical Culture.**

Training for the theatre as well as special instruction for children and others who are not necessarily destined for an actor's career is offered by this professional school.

**LES HIRONDELLES, Champel. Girls.**

Mlles. Mion and Daniels, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: 3500 frs. Courses: Languages Literature History Art Music Needlework. C E B Exams '30, 1.

Special courses may be arranged in this finishing school.

**INSTITUT JAQUES-DALCROZE, 44, Terrassière. Coed.**

Jaques Dalcroze, Director.

Courses: Eurythmics Physical Education.

Organized for teachers and artists, this school has branches in London and Paris M Dalcroze is the leading exponent of the idea of the dependence of understanding and appreciation of music on muscular activities of the body.

**INSTITUT MONNIER, Versoix. Coed Ages 7-18 Est 1911.**

W. Gunning, Bach. Theol., Doc.Soc.Sc., Groningen, Geneva, Lausanne, Principal.

Total Enr: 27, Bdg 25, Day 2, English Speaking 4. Tui: Bdg \$700-800, Day \$200. Courses: Primary Secondary Col Prep Classical Commercial Languages Music Art Handicrafts.

Affiliated with the International Bureau of New Schools and under the inspection of the cantonal authorities, this institute was founded at Rosiaz and removed to Versoix in 1922. French is used in the home A summer camp is held at Les Plans-sur-Bex in the Alps and a winter camp at Coldes Mosses.

**INSTITUT MORGANA, Onex. Girls 4-20, Boys 4-12.**

Mlle. M. Moulin, Ecole Normale, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Tui: Bdg \$600. Courses: Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science.

Appealing particularly to Americans, this year round home school stresses modern languages, wholesome home care, and much outdoor life For older girls there are special finishing courses An affiliated school in the mountains is planned

**THE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, 62, Route de Chêne. Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1924.**

Dr. L. Rajchman, President.

Total Enr: 205, Bdg 52, Day 153, English Speaking 100. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$90-195. Courses: Elementary Jr High Sch Secondary Col Prep Languages. C E B Exams candidates '30, 15; '26-'30, 21. Entering Col '30, 10.

Founded for the children of the staff of the League of Nations Secretariat, this school has grown to include boarding students



from all over the world as well as children of parents visiting in Geneva. The day school and the boys boarding department have separate heads. The teachers are drawn from progressive schools in nine countries. The curriculum emphasizes modern languages and offers adequate preparation for college. New buildings were occupied in 1920, made possible through the generosity of American friends.

**LA MARJOLAINE**, 17 chemin Rieu. Girls Ages 8-18.

Mlle. C. Hartmann, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$750. Courses: Elementary Finishing Modern Languages History of Art Literature. C E B Exams '30, 1.

All the lessons in La Marjolaine are taught in French. There is opportunity for the older girls to take courses in the University and girls of all ages may study eurythmics at the Institut Dalcroze. American girls who have to follow a certain syllabus can keep up any subject in their own language. The school was transferred to its present home in 1929.

**PENSIONNAT BEL-EBAT**, Vernier. Girls Est 1927.

Mme. Fisch, Mme. Probst, Directors.

Enr: 12. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000. Courses: French German Literature History of Art Science Dressmaking Needlework Music Preparation for American Examinations.

Opportunity is here offered girls to complete their education in French, the only language spoken in the home. Those who desire may take courses at the state schools in Geneva.

**PETITE ECOLE NOUVELLE**, Vésenaz. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-13.

Eric Carstens, Copenhagen; Mme. Alice Carstens-Kullman, Zurich, Principals. Est 1926.

Total Enr: 12, Bdg 11, Day 1, English Speaking 3. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$500-750, Day \$120. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Domestic Science Manual Arts.

Pupils of many nationalities are enrolled in this school which offers preparation for Swiss and other universities. French is the language of the school and home, although American pupils may be taught partly in English.

**THE PROGRESSIVE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN**, Plateau de Champel. Ages 18- Est 1930.

Alice M. Burgess, B.A., M.A., Mt Holyoke, Radcliffe, Dir. Fac: 8. Tui: \$2500. Courses 3 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Finishing Music Art Dramatics Languages Expression. Undenominational.

Organized by Miss Burgess and some colleagues after a taste of junior college experience at Bradford and Mount Vernon, this school has luxurious apartments and gives its students considerable freedom. The curriculum is particularly planned for

girls who have had the equivalent of a junior college course in the States, and work may be selected from a wide range. Miss Burgess spent much of the first year lecturing and recruiting students in the United States

**VILLA RECAMIER**, 3, avenue Calas. Girls Est 1925.

Mme. Witz and Mlle. Paszkowicz, Principals.

Courses: Modern Languages.

Secondary education with emphasis on modern languages is offered at Villa Recamier. French and foreign languages are taught by a phonetic method.

**GLAND**. 18 miles from Geneva.

**THE FELLOWSHIP SCHOOL**, Vaud. Coed Est 1921.

Emma Thomas, B.Sc. Econ., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 1. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$470-525, Day \$100. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Domestic Science Eurythmics Music Dramatics Languages Dancing. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 7.

This low priced school has been appreciated by many Americans who wished a simple environment for their children. Pupils and teachers share in the household duties of the school. A vegetarian diet is followed.

**GRYON**. Alt 3620 ft.

This village is seven miles from Bex in the Rhone valley.

**ALPINE SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

P. E. Heafford, B.Sc.; J. Lambert, M.Sc., Princs.

Tui: £195. Courses: Languages Business.

Courses in business, commerce and the languages are stressed in this school for boys, but work is also available for pupils desiring to prepare for various examinations.

**LES HETRES** Girls Est 1927.

Mme. A. Unternaehrer Ronca, licenciée ès lettres, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, English Speaking 10. Tui: \$1200. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Commercial Science.

Les Hêtres is especially adapted to care for delicate children. All instruction is given in French

**INTERLAKEN**. Alt 1863 ft. Pop 8000 (1920).

The mild climate, the attractiveness of the town and its proximity to the Bernese Oberland make Interlaken a favorite Swiss summer resort. The Jungfrau (13,670 ft.) dominates the landscape for miles around. Villa Unspunnen, at Wilderswil, is about two miles from Interlaken, on slightly higher ground.

**VILLA UNSPUNNEN, Wilderswil. Girls.****Mmes. Boutibonne, Principals.**

The principals of this French school for young ladies are Parisiennes. A comfortable family life, opportunity for travel, winter sports, and general educational advantages are offered

**LAUSANNE. Alt 1690 ft Pop 75,000.**

The capital of the Canton of Vaud, Lausanne is on the terraced slopes of Mount Jorat, overlooking Lake Geneva. Long famous as an educational center, its private schools now enroll more foreign students of secondary school age than any other city in Europe. Even the Cantonal grammar, high and commercial schools arrange special courses for English and American students who live around in the various pensionnats kept by thrifty burghers.

The outlying towns with their opportunity for outdoor life and greater freedom have attracted many private schools. Schools in Ouchy, the port of Lausanne, Chamblandes and Lutry, also on the lake shore, and in the mountain towns, Rosiaz, Château de Vennes, and Valmont are described under Lausanne.

**LES ALLIERES, avenue Montagibert. Girls. Ages 14- .****Mlles. Pollen, Principals.****Tui: Bdg 4200 Swiss frs. Courses: Modern Languages Music. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.**

A number of American and English girls are enrolled in this large school. Opportunity for winter and summer sports and a trip to Italy each spring are offered.

**L'ARCADIE, Mont-Choisi. Girls.****Mme. Inman, brevet supérieur; Mme. Petter, Principals. Courses: Music Finishing Rhythm Domestic Science.**

This finishing school enrolls a number of American girls yearly. A thorough study of the French language is made, and opportunity is offered for work in instrumental music, singing, and painting. The holidays may be spent in the mountains.

**BEAU-CEDRE Boys Est 1926.****Maj. B. Wilmot-Allistone, Marlborough College, 1st Cl. Royal Society of Arts, Head Master.****Tui: £175. Courses: Languages Algebra History Music.**

Major Wilmot-Allistone, former head master of The Priory, Château d'Oex, established this school to prepare boys for public schools and at the same time to give them a thorough working knowledge of French. There is ample opportunity for all sports.

**BEAU-CHENE Girls.****Mme. H. Subilia-Thélin, Principal.****Enr: 18. Tui: 4000 Swiss frs. Courses: Languages Literature History Art Science Music.**

A liberal education and a happy home life are offered girls in this school. Students may enter at any time.

**LA BOURDONNIERE Girls.**

Mlle. Anna Matti, Directress.

Enr: 20. Tui: Bdg 3600 Swiss frs. Courses: Finishing.

Girls may remain the year round at La Bourdonnière, spending the summer vacation in the mountains.

**LA CASITA, 23, avenue des Mousquines. Girls.**

Miss Charlotte Bentinck Smith, Miss E. Lindsay, Princs. Courses. Col Prep Modern Languages Domestic Science. C E B Exams candidates '30, 6; '26-'30, 9.

One of the excellent boarding schools for young women in Lausanne, La Casita is deservedly popular with discriminating English and American parents. Since 1928 no girls from Jewish families have been accepted. The courses in languages are excellent, and there is opportunity for work in domestic science and for university work. American girls prepare for college.

**COLLEGE LEMANIA, Chemin de Mornex. Boys Ages 11-25.**

P. A. Du Pasquier, Ph.D., Principal. Est 1908.

Total Enr: 90, English Speaking 5. Tui: 500 frs mo. Courses: Commercial French Col Prep.

This well known school for boys prepares for university matriculation and offers also commercial courses and special French courses for foreigners. An affiliated branch, the New Alpine School, was opened in Champéry in 1927.

**ECOLE NOUVELLE DE LA SUISSE ROMANDE, Chailly.**

Coed Ages 8-19 Est 1906.

Louis Vuilleumier, Head Master.

Total Enr: 130, Bdg 50, Day 80, English Speaking 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$880, Day \$120. Courses: Grades Acad Languages. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 3.

Cooperatively owned by a group of parents, Ecole Nouvelle de la Suisse Romande is one of the most successful of the 'new schools'. The boarding department is for boys only, and a limited number of these are English speaking.

**ECOLE NOUVELLE PREPARATOIRE, Lutry. Boys 7-18.**

Prof. J. M. Jomini-Deriaz, licenciés, Lausanne Univ, Dir.

Total Enr: 10, English Speaking 2. Fac: 15. Tui: 1000-1200 Swiss frs. Courses 11 yrs: Elementary Secondary Col Prep. Undenominational.

This school prepares for all examinations, following the syllabus of the Swiss colleges. Summer and winter sessions are held.

**ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE COMMERCE Coed Ages 14- .**

Mr. Weitzel, Director.

Enr: Day 713. Tui: \$80-90. Courses: Business Languages.

Functioning as a public high school for Lausanne, this school prepares girls and boys for business, government and railway office positions. Courses are offered in fourteen modern languages and in banking, accounting, secretarial work, etc. The school receives some support from the state and occupies large modern buildings in the center of the city. There is no boarding department but American and English pupils living in the city may enter as day pupils.

**ECOLE VINET, rue du Midi.** Girls. Ages 4-20. Est 1839.

Mlle. Dora Demierre, Principal.

Enr: 300. Courses: Montessori Elementary Secondary Acad Finishing Preparation for American College Entrance Board Examinations. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

The first established girls high school in French speaking Switzerland, Ecole Vinet, named for its founder, is a private day school offering work accredited to the state universities. Special facilities are available to the children of English speaking parents who live in Lausanne, though the majority of the children enrolled are Swiss. The lower, upper, and advanced courses are all well organized. Children are recommended to Swiss families for residence.

**LES FOUGERES** Girls.

Mlle. Chaubert, Principal.

Courses: Finishing Languages Music Art Dancing. C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 14.

In this school of good standing French is the language of the home. Frequent day excursions are made and, during the Easter holidays, journeys are made to Italy.

**HAUTE RAMPE, avenue des Cerisiérs.** Girls. Ages 13-19.

Miss E. Pratt, Women's Higher Local, Cambridge, and London Univ; Miss A. Pratt, Principals. Est 1924.

Total Enr: 16, Bdg 15, Day 1, English Speaking 15. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg 3750 Swiss frs, Day 525 Swiss frs. Courses: Secondary Col Prep Modern Languages Acad Music Art Expression Secretarial Domestic Science. Protestant.

The Misses Pratt, Englishwomen, opened this school after sixteen years successful direction of a school in England to give girls, English and American, a life similar to that in English schools, with the additional opportunity for study in languages and the arts offered at Lausanne. Girls are prepared for English and American examinations.

**INSTITUT LE GRAND VERGER, Signal.** Girls.

Mlle. M. L. Pfüger, Principal; Mme. L. Pfüger, Mlle. de Merejkowsky, Assistant Principals. Est 1904.

Total Enr: 65, Bdg Senior School 40, Junior School 25, English Speaking 30. Tui: Bdg 4000-5000 frs. Courses: Elementary

Secondary Col Prep Modern Languages Art Music Domestic Science Commercial. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 3.

One of the largest and best equipped of the Swiss schools enrolling American girls, Le Grand Verger is under the vigorous and aggressive direction of Mlle Pfluger. The catalog of the school shows her appreciation of what American parents will want to know. Twenty-five per cent of the girls enrolled are Americans. The Junior School, recently enlarged, is separately housed and the younger girls have the privilege of the new library and swimming pool.

**INSTITUTION HEUBI**, avenue Charles Secrétan. Girls 18- .

Mlle. Heubi, Directress. Est 1882.

Courses: Music Languages Painting Science Domestic Science Commercial. C E B Exams '30, 2; '26-'30, 8.

This large, well known boarding school for girls has two departments — Château Brillantmont, offering courses in music, languages, painting and science, and Villa Brillantmont, a school for domestic science and household management, offering also a business course, shorthand and typewriting. Mlle. Heubi organized the first domestic science school in Switzerland.

**INSTITUTION MONT-CHOISI**, Rosiaz. Girls Ages 13-18.

Mesdames Schenker and Roy, Principals.

Tui: 4500 frs. Courses: Jr Grades Modern Languages Finishing Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3.

The course of study in this well conducted home school follows the lines of the Swiss public schools, but is adapted and modified to meet the requirements of English and American children. Girls are successfully prepared for American College Board examinations.

**LES COLOMBETTES**, the junior department of Mont-Choisi, is for little girls from seven to thirteen.

**INSTITUTION MONTRIOND LE CRET**, 14, avenue de Cour.

Girls Ages 8-16 Est 1928.

Mrs. A. Welsh, Mlle. Chenevard, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Tui: 4500 Swiss frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary Music Art Languages Dancing Expression.

English and American pupils may be kept up to their home grade at this institution. From January to March the school is conducted in the mountains.

**INSTITUT QUINCHE**, Campagne de Boa Vista, Béthusy.

Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1898.

Herman Quinche, Lic. Théologue, Neuchâtel, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$600. Courses: Classical Scientific Commercial.

This Protestant home school emphasizes the study of French.

A few English speaking boys are enrolled and if desired they may continue their studies in English. The principal is assisted by university graduates.

**LANGUEDOC** Girls. Est 1901.

Miss E. Pellaton, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$400. Courses: Modern Languages Fine Arts.

The very restricted life of the old time schools is lived here.

**LYCEE JACCARD** Boys. Ages 6-18. Est 1900.

Prof. and Mme. Henri Jaccard; Mme. A. Lassieur, Princs.

Tui: 5200 Swiss frs. Courses: Jr Grades Secondary Col Prep.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 3; '26-'30, 5.

Long popular with English and American boys in Switzerland, Lycée Jaccard has excellent equipment and a well organized faculty. There are specially planned courses for American and English boys preparing them for the universities of their choice. Sports, games, and outdoor life are emphasized. In 1925 a junior school, Institution d'Enfants, was opened for boys under twelve and girls under fourteen who live in separate houses under the supervision of Professor and Mme Jaccard and Mme Lassieur. They attend the main school for their lessons and make use of the athletic equipment.

**LES LILAS, Rosiaz.** Girls. Est 1926.

Kate Nicholas, Mlle. Gerster, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 5. Fac: 2. Courses: Finishing Languages Music Painting Dressmaking.

Miss Nicholas and Mlle Gerster, formerly of La Bergeronnette, established this school for half a dozen older English and American girls who wish a quiet home life and good training with the opportunities Lausanne affords for sports, operas, and visits to museums.

**LE MARRONNIER, Lutry.** Girls.

Mme. Beraneck, Principal.

Courses in languages, music, and needlework are offered here, and there are opportunities for tennis and swimming.

**MONTJOIE, Château de Vennes.** Girls 6-14, Boys 6-10.

Professor and Mme. René Chesaux, licenciés ès lettres classiques, Lausanne Univ, Principals. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg 4000 frs. Courses: Jr Grades Languages Music Manual Arts Kindergarten Nursery Sch.

This school for little boys and girls has all the modern conveniences, a large park and several playgrounds. Every opportunity for winter sports and summer excursions is offered.

**MONT-OLIVET** Girls.

Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Arts.

One of the few Catholic boarding schools in Switzerland, the life here is very simple. Special study of French for foreigners is stressed, although the curriculum covers preparation for examinations of all kinds, modern languages, and the arts. Opportunity for tennis and other sports is offered.

**LES MOUSQUINES**, avenue des Mousquines. Girls 16-20.

Mlle. T. Mutrux, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr: 20. Tui: 3500 Swiss frs. Courses: Finishing.

This finishing school enrolls largely English girls, although a few Americans are accepted.

**PENSIONNAT BARRELET**, Villa Le Myrte, 24, avenue des Mousquines. Girls.

Mlle. V. Wahlleander, Principal.

Tui: 350 frs mo. Courses: French.

A few courses in French are given in this pensionnat. Girls may also follow courses at the university. In the summer Mlle. Wahlleander chaperones groups to the mountains.

**PENSIONNAT BAUTY**, Villa Gentiane, 16, chemin Vinet. Girls.

Miss T. Bauty, Principal.

About fifteen girls of French, English, Dutch, and Swiss parentage are enrolled at the Pensionnat Bauty, now under the direction of the daughter of the founder, Pasteur Bauty.

**PENSIONNAT FLORISSANT**, Chamblandes-Pully. Girls.

Mr. and Mme. Favre-Quinche, Principals. Est 1900.

Tui: 4200 Swiss frs. Courses: Preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations.

Long popular with conservative Americans, this school was conducted until 1930 by Mlle. Julia Roos. M. and Mme Favre-Quinche continue the well organized courses and the carefully supervised home life. Mme. Quinche's brother is professor of French in Columbia University.

**PENSIONNAT IMER**, avenue des Cerisières, Valmont. Girls.

M. and Mme. Imer, Principals.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

A small number of American and English girls are annually enrolled in this excellent boarding school. Girls studying at the University and state controlled schools are also accepted in the home and helped with their work. The brother of the principals heads the French department at Vassar.

**PENSIONNAT LA CONDEMINE**, Chamblandes. Girls.

Mr. and Mrs. Cuendet-Jaccard, Principals. Est 1898.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: 300 Swiss frs. Courses: Languages History of Art Commercial Domestic Science. Undenom.

This finishing school for girls also accepts a limited number



of students studying at the University or other schools and helps them with their work.

**PENSIONNAT LE MANOIR**, Chamblandes. Girls Ages 14-20.

Mme. de Wakulski, M.Sc., Lausanne Univ, licenciée ès sciences, Directress; Mrs. Norman White, Orleans, Mass., American Representative. Est 1906.

Total Enr: 30, English Speaking 10. Fac: 18. Tui: \$840. Courses: High Sch Acad Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages. C E B Exams candidates '30, 5; '26-'30, 9.

Mme. de Wakulski took over the direction of this school on the death of her mother, Mme Henri Viret, former head of this pensionnat. Instruction in French is offered to girls completing their general, musical or artistic education in the various schools and universities of Lausanne. The school provides a complete education for French speaking girls. Winter sports are featured. About ten girls from the U. S. are enrolled each year.

**PENSIONNAT SELECT**, 16, avenue Ruchonnet. Boys 11-18. Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: Bdg 3000-3600 frs. Courses: Languages Commercial General Col Prep.

Formerly known as the Institut Bloch, this school for Jewish boys is affiliated with the Villa Seigné, a finishing school in Lausanne conducted by the Mlles. Bloch.

**RIANTE RIVE**, Chamblandes. Girls.

Mlles. Capt, Principals.

Tui: 3600 Swiss frs. Courses: Music Languages Col Prep.

The general standard of work is good at Riente Rive and special emphasis is placed on music and languages. The location on the shore of Lac Lemman affords opportunity for winter and summer sports. Special tutoring and vacations in the mountains are available.

**ROSENECK**, avenue de Cour. Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1911.

Mlle. M. Ecuyer, Principal.

Total Enr: 33, English Speaking 14. Tui: Bdg 4000 Swiss frs. Courses: Music Art Modern Languages Bookkeeping Domestic Science. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 7.

A few girls are offered a home and thorough instruction in languages, art, and music at Roseneck, which was taken over in 1911 by Mlle. Ecuyer. There are special facilities for keeping American girls up to grade and preparing them for American College Board examinations.

**LA VILLA**, 57, avenue d'Ouchy. Boys Est 1840.

Dr. M. Auckenthaler, Head Master.

Courses: Col Prep Languages. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 19.

Established by M. Devrient, the grandfather of the present head master, La Villa has been continuously under the direction

of some member of the family. The language of the school is French. Half the boys are American. During the winter months the school is conducted at Grindelwald.

**VILLA ARIANE**, avenue de Chailly. Girls.

Mlles. Glas, Principals.

Courses: Finishing Modern Languages.

French is the language of the simple household conducted by the Mlles. Glas in Villa Ariane.

**VILLA DE GIEZ**, 25, avenue des Alpes. Girls.

Mlle. de Giez, Principal.

Total Enr: 28, English Speaking 5.

No school work is provided at Villa de Giez, but in the carefully supervised residence French is the language of the household and girls may attend the state controlled and private schools. There is opportunity for tennis and winter sports.

**VILLA MON GRE**, 19, boulevard de Grancy. Girls.

Mmes. Rossier and Thiault, Principals.

Courses: Languages Music Painting Household Arts.

The extensive grounds of this Catholic boarding home offer opportunity for tennis and other sports.

**VILLA SEVIGNE** Girls.

Mlles. Mathilde and Blanche Bloch, Principals.

Enr: 50. Courses: Classical Scientific Commercial Art.

A finishing school for Jewish girls, the Villa Sevigné is housed in a large modern residence with a beautiful garden. There are facilities for tennis and other sports.

**VILLA SPERANZA** Girls.

Mlles. Spiro and Paschoud, Principals.

Courses: Modern Languages Music Painting.

A few American girls are accepted each year in this school home and offered courses adapted to their needs.

**MONTREUX**. Pop 22,000 (1920).

A group of small villages dotting the shores of Lake Geneva and the nearby hills make up Montreux, fifteen miles east of Lausanne. The town is well known as an educational center. Schools are found at Glion to the north, and at Territet and Chillon to the east.

**CHILLON COLLEGE**, Villeneuve. Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1921.

Alexander Pym, M.A., Kings' College, Cambridge, Head.

Total Enr: 140, Bdg 129, Day 11, English Speaking 136. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$480. Courses: Col Prep Commercial Modern Languages General Consular Service. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 7.

Largely for English boys, this school is conducted along the lines of the English schools with emphasis on spoken French  
**ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Glion. Boys 7-14.

W. E. Mocatta, B.A., Oxford, Director. Est 1919.

Total Enr: 40, Bdg 30, Day 10, English Speaking 40. Fac: 6.  
 Tui: Bdg 4200 frs, Day 1150 frs. Courses: Grades Modern Languages Elementary Science Col Prep Kindergarten.

Mr Mocatta has conducted this school successfully since its opening, previous to which he had had experience in preparing boys for the larger English public schools

**INSTITUTION FISHER**, Territet. Coed Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.

Mlle. E. C. Fisher, Principal. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 35. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$180-288.  
 Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages Dancing. C E B Exams '30, 1.

Established in Veytaux, this year round school was transferred in 1929 to the buildings of the former Institution des Essarts which have since been modernized

**MORGES, Tolochene.** Alt 1220 ft. Pop 4100 (1900).

On the north shore of the lake thirty miles from Geneva, Morges makes good use of its fine harbor Its medieval château is now an arsenal.

**ECOLE DES ALPES**, Morges Tolochenaz. Boys Ages 7-16.

L. E. Juillerat, M.A., Lausanne Univ, Principal. Est 1923.  
 Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Classics Commercial Modern Languages. C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 4.

Commonly known as Institution Juillerat, this boarding school divides its time between Château d'Oex and Morges, spending the autumn and spring at Morges and the winter at Château d'Oex Part of the summer holidays is spent in each place. There are special classes for English speaking boys. Older boys are prepared for Swiss, American and English examinations. Every opportunity is offered for outdoor sports. Trips to France and Italy are arranged.

**ECOLE SUPERIEURE ET GYMNASSE DE JEUNES FILLES**  
 Ages 6-20 Est 1839.

Miss E. Eberlé, diplôme de langues, Neuchâtel, Principal.  
 Tui: Day \$80. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch Art Expression Languages Dancing Secretarial Home Science.

Foreign pupils from sixteen to eighteen are offered a ten months course in French in addition to the regular courses.

**NEUCHÂTEL.** Alt 1433 ft. Pop 23,152 (1920).

On the Lake of the same name, Neuchâtel is at the foot of the Jura twenty-five miles west of Berne. The view from the

Quay along the shore takes in Mont Blanc, the mountains of Savoy and the Pilatus. The well kept streets, the picturesque old houses, the twelfth century château and the new modern quarter are of interest to the visitor. In Peseux, a suburb, is Pensionnat Villa des Fleurs.

**VILLA DES FLEURS, Peseux.** Girls Ages 15-19.

Mme. Voegeli, Principal.

Tui: 3000 Swiss frs. Courses: French Music Literature Art.

Villa des Fleurs offers opportunity for special study at the University. Tennis and other outdoor sports are enjoyed.

**VILLA YEMA, Parcs 15.** Girls Ages 15-18 Est 1922.

Mlles. Neipp, Principals.

Total Enr: Bdg 15, English Speaking 3. Fac: 5. Tui: \$600. Courses: Secondary Col Prep Acad Music Expression Modern Languages Art Drawing Embroidery.

Young women who wish to study French and attend the University or special schools of the town may live in the home of the Mlles Neipp. There is opportunity for sports, and the vacations may be spent in the mountains.

**NEUHAUSEN.** Alt 1443 ft.

About twenty miles north of Zurich, near the famous Falls of the Rhine, Neuhausen is a stopping place for tourists.

**RHENANIA COLLEGE** Coed.

Courses: Classical Scientific Commercial Preparation for Swiss Universities. C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Coaching may here be arranged for American and English examinations. There are ample facilities for outdoor sports.

**PAYERNE.** Alt 1480 ft. Pop 4339 (1900).

Payerne is a small village on the Broye river in the northern part of the Canton of Vaud. Its old monastery and church were founded in the tenth century. Les Chênes is on the outskirts.

**CAMPAGNE LES CHENES** Girls.

Mesdames Assal, Principals.

Girls are given a comfortable life and a variety of courses arranged to meet individual requirements.

**ROLLE.**

Rolle is a small town on the edge of Lake Geneva, about twenty-eight kilometers from Lausanne and Geneva.

**LA COMBE, Campagne La Combe.** Girls Est 1883.

Charles Dedie, Mme. Marie Dedie-Moehrlen, Princs.

Total Enr: Bdg 42, English Speaking 9. Tui: \$660. Protestant.

M. Dedie and Mme. Dedie-Moehrlen established this finishing school for girls. In 1929 it was enlarged and modernized.

**LE ROSEY, Château du Rosey.** Boys Ages 10-18. Est 1880.

H. P. Carnal, M.A., licencié ès lettres, Lausanne, Paris, Berlin, Director.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1200. Courses: Scientific Classical Col Prep Music Languages Commercial. C E B Exams '30, 20; '26-'30, 52. Entering Col '30, 5; '26-'30, 32.

Founded by the father of the present director and for many years called the Institut Carnal, this well known and prosperous boarding school for boys is well patronized by Americans of the better class. Boys are not accepted for less than two years, and on entering must be less than fourteen years of age. The school is conducted from April to December in Rolle and from December to April in Gstaad

**ST. GALL.** Alt 2208 ft. Pop 70,000.

One of the chief industrial towns of Switzerland, St. Gall is built on the slopes of the lower Alps, overlooking Lake Constance. The abbey, founded in the seventh century, the museums and art galleries, and the general charm of the place attract many tourists. As early as 900 the Benedictine Abbey was famous. The public schools rank with the best in the world. In Rosenberg, a suburb, is Dr. Schmidt's Institute. Near the lake in Kaltbrunn is Hof Oberkirch, a country day school. Five miles north of the city in Teufen is Professor Buser's School.

**PROFESSOR BUSER'S SUBALPINE BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Teufen.** Ages 8-20 Est 1908.

W. P. Buser, Lausanne Univ, Bâle Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 16. Tui: \$650. Courses: Junior Middle and Senior School Academic Commercial Housekeeping Modern Languages Music Col Prep. Alumnæ ca 750.

One of the largest and best known of the girls schools in Switzerland, this is a state controlled home school giving much individual attention. Girls may be prepared for American universities. Summer holiday courses are offered here and in the Chexbres branch.

**HOF OBERKIRCH, Land-Erziehungsheim, Kaltbrunn.** Boys Ages 6-17 Est 1906.

Hermann Tobler, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 55. Tui: 3000-3300 frs.

The present principal established this boarding school for boys. The teaching is in German. The school is conducted on modern, progressive principles with much outdoor life. Manual training is stressed.

**DR. SCHMIDT'S INSTITUTE, Rosenberg.** Boys 9-20.

H. Schmidt, Ph.D., Zurich Univ, Principal. Est 1889.

Total Enr: 95, Bdg 80, Day 15, English Speaking 11. Tui:

**\$900. Courses:** Col Prep Commercial Industrial Classical. Alumni 4500.

This school was established by Dr J U. Schmidt and conducted by him until 1924. His son, the present principal, has been in active charge since 1923. The school has recently been reorganized and now cooperates to some extent with Professor Buser. Preparation is offered for the American colleges, and modern languages and physical training are stressed.

#### **ST. PREX.**

High above Lake Geneva, this quaint village is midway between Lausanne and Rolle.

**THE WALTER SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-18 Est 1925.

Hans Walter, Ph.D., Zurich Univ, Head Master.

Total Enr: 12, English Speaking 2. Fac: 3. Tui: 5100 Swiss frs. Courses: Classical Scientific Commercial Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '30, 2; '26-'30, 7.

Dr. Walter established this school after some time in American schools studying methods. From April to December the school is conducted at St. Prex, and a summer camp, Diviko, is there maintained. The winter term is spent at St. Moritz.

#### **STECKBORN.**

Steckborn, one of the border towns of Switzerland, is on the Unter See a few miles west of Constance. The New School of Glarisegg is on the outskirts of the town.

**NEW SCHOOL OF GLARISEGG** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1902.

Werner Zuberbuhler, Principal.

Total Enr: 60, Bdg 55, Day 5, English Speaking 6. Tui: Bdg \$700. Courses: Col Prep Languages Scientific Classical.

No boy is accepted for less than two years in the New School of Glarisegg which is conducted along modern, progressive lines. German and French are both spoken. The plan of education is largely based on principles of self government.

**VEVEY.** Alt 1263 ft. Pop 12,939 (1927).

Ten miles southeast of Lausanne, Vevey, built on terraces rising sharply from the lake, commands an extensive view with the Alps in the background. Beautiful parks, promenades, and the old château attract visitors. Institution Sillig, Bellerive, is on the shore of the lake, between Vevey and La Tour de Peilz. In Chexbres, about an hour's ride, is Professor Buser's School.

**INSTITUTION SILLIG**, Bellerive, La Tour de Peilz. Boys 9- .

Max Sillig de Vallière, M.A., Geneva Univ, Princ. Est 1836.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 2. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$200-320. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Modern Languages Scientific Classical Commercial. C E B Exams '30, 3; '26-'30, 20.

This school is internationally known and has long been favored by American and English boys who form about half the enrollment. The system of individual instruction inaugurated by M. Sillig has been adopted in schools throughout Europe. The vigorous life of the English public schools was early emphasized and outdoor sports made part of the school life. The winter term is spent at Villars-sur-Bex, a well known resort. A modern school home was recently completed. See page 875.

**LA PERAILLE**, 6, Quai de la Veveyse. Girls 6-18 Est 1911.

Miss B. Hamilton Fox, Head Mistress.

Courses 12 yrs: Elementary Secondary Music Art Languages Dramatics Dancing Domestic Science. Undenom.

A general education is offered at La Peraille but the chief success of the school is its French work.

**PROFESSOR BUSER'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Chexbres. Ages 8-20 Est 1908.

J. Boni, Ph.D., Sorbonne, Paris, Director.

Enr: Bdg 30. Tui: \$750. Courses. Junior Middle and Senior School Academic Commercial Housekeeping Modern Languages Music Col Prep. Alumnæ 750.

This is a branch of the school of the same name in St Gall.

**ZUGER BERG**. Alt 3250 ft.

Zuger Berg, noted for its fine climatic conditions and excellent views, is about twelve miles northeast of Lucerne. High above the Lake of Zug is the large park of the Ecole Nouvelle Suisse.

**ECOLE NOUVELLE SUISSE** Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1917.

P. Hug-Huber, Principal.

Courses: Commercial Modern Languages.

Classes are conducted out of doors and there is opportunity for athletics.

**ZUOZ**. Alt 5615 ft. Pop 500 (1900).

Zuoz is a small, thriving town, a favorite among the smaller summer resorts in Upper Engadine.

**ZUOZ COLLEGE** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1904.

A. Knabenhans, Ph.D., Principal.

Tui: Bdg 1200-1400 frs a term, Day 400-600 frs a term. Courses: Preparatory Classical Science Modern Languages Music English Commercial. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

One of the best known and most prosperous of the German speaking schools in Switzerland, Zuoz has good equipment and high academic standards. A preparatory and secondary school, classical, scientific, modern languages, English, and commercial courses are maintained. The school is healthfully situated and much emphasis is placed on outdoor life.

## GERMANY

### *BADEN. Pop 25,066 (1920).*

Fashionable Baden, on the edge of the Black Forest, has been famous since the time of the Romans for its hot saline springs

#### **FRAUENLEHRHOF, Gaienhofen am Bodensee. Girls.**

Mrs. Gertrud Petersen, Principal. Est 1916.

Enr: Bdg 12. Tui: 1350 marks. Courses: Languages Gardening Hand Weaving Domestic Science Music Art. Evangelical.

This school founded by its present head accepts English speaking pupils though most of the foreigners at the present time are Scandinavians Young girls are prepared for the household arts, social work and examinations to teach crafts

#### **LANDERZIEHUNGSHOF, GAIENHOFEN, Gaienhofen, bei Radolfzell am Untersee. Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1900.**

Elizabeth Mueller, Ph.D., Zurich Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$40. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages Handicrafts. Protestant.

This is one of the most progressive of the German schools.

### *BREMEN.*

One of the three independent Hanseatic cities and second in importance, Bremen is on a plain on both banks of the Weser.

#### **REALSCHULE IN DER ALTSTADT Boys 10-16 Est 1855.**

Rudolf Budde, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Day 500.

Housed in a building dating back to the middle ages, this is a state controlled school The tuition depends on the income of the parents.

### *BRUNSWICK. Alt 480 ft. Pop 140,143 (1920).*

This old city has many educational institutions. The three Romanesque Cathedrals were founded by Henry the Lion.

#### **HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Bultenweg 14. Ages 10-20.**

Hertha L. von Wachholtz, Paris Diploma, Dir. Est 1903.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 30. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$100. Courses: Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Domestic Science. Lutheran.

German is the language of the home in this school but instruction is given in all modern languages.



**DRESDEN, SAXONY. Alt 370 ft. Pop 611,000 (1920).**

The capital of Saxony lies on both banks of the Elbe river. It is famous for the Dresden Picture Gallery, Court Theatre and Royal Music School, as well as art collections and libraries dating from the sixteenth century.

**FREIHERRLICH VON BURKERSRODAER FRAULEIN-STIFTES, Grosse Plauensche Statze, 16. Girls Ages 7-19.**

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Directors.

Tui: Bdg 90 marks. Courses: Languages Music Vocational Stenography Dancing. Roman Catholic.

English and French conversation is stressed. The many cultural advantages of Dresden are offered to students.

**GERNRODE, HARTZ. Alt 730 ft. Pop 2600.**

This popular summer visiting place is made beautiful by the Romanesque Abbey Church, built in the tenth century.

**VILLA HARDTMANN, Wilhelmstr, 12. Girls Ages 14-25.**

Martha Hardtmann, Principal.

Tui: \$50 a month. Courses: Languages Art Music Literature Domestic Science.

From this year round school trips are taken to the Hartz Mts.

**MARQUARTSTEIN.****LANDERZIEHUNGSHHEIM SCHLOSS MARQUARTSTEIN**  
Coed Est 1928.

Hermann Harless, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 6. Tui: Bdg \$750-850, Day \$100-120. Courses: Elementary Secondary Languages.

On the northern slopes of the Alps, this school offers opportunity for water and winter sports, and mountain climbing. Visits are made to Salzburg.

**MUNICH. Alt 1700 ft.**

Long the art center of Germany, Munich is also an educational center. The University, Technical School, National and Germanic Museums, and art galleries are well known.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE, 22 Hubertusstrasse. Coed 8-20.**

Franz Anton Pfeiffer, Ph.D., Munich Univ, Princ. Est 1908.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1380, Day \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '30, 7; '28-'30, 20. Entering Col '30, 1.

A continuation of the Coit School for American Boys, started by Dr. James Milnor Coit, this school was reopened in 1927 by Dr. Pfeiffer who joined the staff in 1910. The boarding department is for boys only. A summer session is conducted during July and August.

**OBERHAMBACH, near Heppenheim.****ODENWALD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1910.

Paul and Edith Geheeb, Principals.

**Enr:** Bdg 180. **Tui:** Bdg 2500 RM. **Courses:** Kindergarten Elementary Languages Classics Vocational Art Music. **C E B Exams** candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

One of the outstanding modern schools of Germany, Odenwald, stresses particularly opportunities for self expression.

**SAALFELD.** Alt 1400 ft. Pop 20,000.

On the left bank of the Saale river, eighty-seven miles southwest of Leipzig, is Saalfeld. Here is a Gothic church of the thirteenth century and the ruins of a castle. Thirteen kilometers out of the country in the tiny village of Wickersdorf is the Freie Schulgemeinde

**FREIE SCHULGEMEINDE, Wickersdorf.** Coed Ages 10-19.

Dr. Gustav Wyneken, Founder. Est 1906.

**Enr:** Bdg 120. **Fac:** 15. **Tui:** Bdg \$600-700.

This is one of the most liberally planned and equipped of the modern progressive schools of Germany and is typical of the German Country Schools. The boys and girls live in separate houses, but they work and play together like a large family. In stressing the sciences, history, music, and manual arts the school follows the plan of the German Ober-Realschule, but in contrast emphasizes also the social sciences, history, and music. Four or five Americans are enrolled each year German is the language of the school, but English and French are taught.

**ULM.** Alt 1850 ft. Pop 57,000 (1920).

The Munster founded in 1377 has a beautifully decorated tower, one of the loftiest in the world. With the exception of Cologne, it is the largest Gothic church in Germany.

**LANDSCHULHEIM HERRLINGEN, Herrlingen.** Coed 6-14.

Anna Essinger, A.M., Wis Univ, Principal. Est 1926.

**Enr:** Bdg 42. **Fac:** 8. **Tui:** \$550. **Courses:** Elementary Secondary Music Handicrafts Languages Dramatics Expression.

This progressive school enrolling English speaking children stresses group work under an academically trained faculty. Miss Essinger received much of her pedagogical training in the U. S.

## ITALY

### *ALASSIO, LIGURIA, RIVIERA PONENTE.*

The Riviera Ponente is a narrow strip bordering the sea, a short distance west of Genoa. The picturesque towns as well as the delightful bathing have made the region a favorite watering place. On the coast is the Riviera P N E U School occupying the Villa delle Palme.

**RIVIERA P.N.E.U. SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-17 Est 1924.

Miss Theodora S. Malden, Miss Ada M. Oldridge, Principals.  
Enr: Bdg 9, Day 20. Tui: Bdg £42-45, Day £79. Courses: Drawing Painting Nature Study Handicrafts Singing Italian French.

Established by Mrs Grace Thompson, this school was conducted by her until her death in 1929 at which time it was sold to the present principals. The school is housed in the villa formerly occupied by the English School, and when weather permits all classes are held in the garden. The Froebel method is used in the pre-school classes, and the upper grades follow the program of the Parents' National Education Union of which this school is a member.

### *BORDIGHERA. Pop 4500 (1920).*

Famous for roses and carnations and a favorite resort for English people, Bordighera is the first town across the French frontier on the Italian Riviera.

**THE ENGLISH SCHOOL**, Strada Romana. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-10 Est 1926.

Miss C. M. Kitchin, N.F.U., Higher Certif, C.H.L., Cambridge, Principal.

Total Enr: 52, Bdg 12, Day 40, English Speaking 35. Fac: 10.  
Tui: Bdg £35-45 a term, Day 6-8 guineas a term. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Music Art Dramatics. Church of England.

Offering a thorough English education along modern lines, this school specializes in foreign languages. The pupils are largely children of American and English visitors at the Riviera.

### *FLORENCE. Alt 180 ft. Pop 253,565 (1920).*

Florence, proud mistress of Tuscany, is the quintessence of the Renaissance. Set at the crossing of trade routes, on the Arno, out of its commerce came its arts and wealth. Just as imperial Rome is masculine, Florence, surrounded by almond blossom misted hills, is feminine. Perhaps this is why the pensions and

hotels are filled with art mad spinsters. The intellectual, esthetic and spiritual inspiration of the place, its palazzos and villas, formerly to be had for a song, have appealed to numerous resident schools. Ensnared in old villas on the slopes of the hills to the east and north, toward Prato and Fiesole, where Boccaccio told his tales, are a number of schools for American girls. Near San Dominico, in a villa centuries old, surrounded by its dependencies and chapel, is the Villa Collina Ridente. The Florentine School is in San Dominico, Eversholme in Rovezzano.

**MISS BARRY'S FOREIGN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Viale Amedeo, 16. Ages 17-21. Est 1924.**

Corinna Barry, Principal; Lucy B. Conner, 25 Gardner Rd., Brookline, Mass., American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 14. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$2000-3000, Day \$600. Courses: Languages Art Music Col Prep. C E B Exams '30, 2.

Started as a finishing school for girls of college age and offering courses under native teachers, facilities for younger girls were added in 1925, and for young boys in 1927. College preparation under American teachers prepares for College Board examinations for which the school is the Florence center. Vacation trips to places of interest are available.

**CAS' ALTA, Viale Machiavelli, N. 1. Girls 14-. Est 1926.**

Miss Alberta T. Ellison, B.A., London; Mrs. Laura H. Stevenson, Associate Principals.

Tui: \$3000. Courses: Acad Col Prep Art Music. Partnership. Undenominational. Oct. to June. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1; '26-'30, 3.

Special attention is given to languages and the arts in this school, which also offers preparation for the American College Board examinations. With Florence as a center, traveling is part of the regular program.

**EVERSHOLME INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, Villa Frassineto, Rovezzano. Girls 6-21, Boys 6-12.**

Mrs. Constance Evers, Principal; American Representative, Room 502, 19 West 44th St., New York.

Total Enr: 45, Bdg 30, Day 15, English Speaking 22. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Courses: Languages Music Col Prep Art. C E B Exams candidates '30, 1.

Formerly known as Casa Evers at Via Domenico Buonvicini this school changed its name when it moved to its present site.

**FINISHING HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 52, Via dei della Robbia.**

Mrs. Steven, Principal.

Courses: Languages Music Art Sculpture Needlework.

Travel trips during vacations supplement the courses offered in residence.

**THE FLORENTINE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Villa Falconieri, 38 Via delle Forbici.**

Miss Sheldon, Miss Nixon, Principals.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Conducted by Miss Sheldon and Miss Nixon for a score of years, this school has a well established clientele and receives girls from the best American preparatory schools for one or two years of advanced study and travel.

**R. ISTITUTO DELLE SIGNORE MONTALVE, "LA QUIETE." Girls Est 1630.**

Sister Elena Consigli, Superior.

Tui: Bdg 7000 lire. Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Music Painting Needlework Leather Art Domestic Science.

The girls are prepared for the government examinations. One month of the summer vacation may be spent at home.

**THE TORRIGIANI ACADEMY, Villa Torrigiani, Quinto.**

J. Purves Carter, Principal. Coed.

Courses: Art.

Mr. Carter who has had excellent experience in the United States and in Italy, and who studied under Professor Pinti, established this academy to teach the art of restoring and saving from decay the priceless examples of the great masters in the world's galleries and private collections.

**VILLA COLLINA RIDENTE, 59 Via della Piazzola. Girls Ages 20- Est 1907.**

Edith May, B.A., Wellesley, Director; Mrs. Edward Sherwin,

13 Denton Rd., Wellesley, Mass., American Repres.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1850. Courses 1 yr: Languages History Literature History of Art.

This center for European and international study had its inception in Miss May's School for girls of preparatory school age which she carried on in Paris and Florence before the war.

**ROME. Pop 242,943 (1900) 767,983 (1920).**

Imperial Rome, the eternal, the masterful, makes its strongest appeal to the masculine, to the subconscious Mussolinis, as does the softness of Florence to the other sex. Still the schools here, some in the outlying sections, are all for girls. Miss Risser's is in a modern, residential section Northwest, near the Tiber in an artists' studio quarter, is Miss Moxley's School. The Shaw School is centrally located overlooking Piazza Barberni.

**CASA DI STUDIO, 11, Via Bari. Girls Ages 18- Est 1923.**

Elisa Boschetti, M.B.E., Istituto Italo-Britanico, Dir.

Enr: Bdg . Tui: £215. Courses: Music Languages Italian Literature and History.

Miss Boschetti receives half a dozen girls who wish to supplement their education by spending a few months in Rome studying the art and architecture while learning the Italian language. Girls are enrolled at any time for three months or longer.

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS, Via Boncompagni, 10. Girls Ages 17-24.**

Society of the Holy Child Jesus, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: Bdg 120 guineas. Courses: Roman History Church History Art Literature Languages. Roman Catholic.

This convent school enrolls a few American girls who wish to complete their education abroad. Visits to galleries and museums are made under careful supervision. Lectures are given by leading authorities on history, art, and archæology.

**MISS MOXLEY'S SCHOOL FOR AMERICAN GIRLS, Villa**

Helene, Via P. Stanislao Mancini. Girls 17-21 Est 1907.

Paulina Moxley, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 8. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2000. Courses: Languages Music Art History English. C E B Exams '30, 0; '26-'30, 1.

This school of high standing, conducted for over a decade by Miss Moxley, provides the advantages of a winter in Rome and travel in Europe.

**THE ROMAN CLUB HOUSE, 118, Via Nomentana. Girls Ages 15-25.**

Mme. Ester Danesi Traversari, Head Mistress; Mrs. W. B.

Murray, 22 West 9th St., New York City, American Repres.

Tui: \$1600. Courses: Music Painting Sculpture Italian.

Mme. Traversari, who established this school, has been a journalist in Rome for years.

**THE SCHOOL FOR AMERICAN GIRLS**

Elizabeth Frewen Risser, Head Mistress.

C E B Exams candidates '30, 0; '26-'30, 2.

Miss Risser, who has successfully conducted this school for many years, accepts a carefully selected group of desirable American girls. The school home is a very attractive villa in the heart of the best residential section of Rome.

**THE SHAW SCHOOL, 7, Via Vittorio Veneto. Coed Ages 4-15.**

Ruth Faison Shaw, B.S., Flora MacDonald Col, Princ.

Enr: Day 24. Fac: 4. Tui: 5400-7500 lire. Courses: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Elementary Secondary. Protestant.

This day school for American and English children has accommodations for eight boarding students. Tutoring in high school subjects is available, and the children are kept up to grade by use of their home textbooks. In 1930 a summer camp, believed to be the only one in Italy for English speaking children, was opened at Alassio.

**SAN REMO. Pop 25,000 (1920).**

This is the first considerable city on the Italian Riviera after leaving Nice and has been designated by Mussolini as the Italian rival of Monte Carlo. The old town is characterized by steep and narrow streets. The new town with its foreign quarter is close by the sea.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL.** Girls Bdg and Day 6-16; Boys Bdg 6-10, Day 6-14. Est 1921.

Miss Hilda Galton; Miss Ruth Peto, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, London Univ, Principals.

Total Enr: 70, Bdg 40, Day 30, English Speaking 63. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$225-275 a term, Day \$27-60 a term. Courses: Elementary Secondary Acad Music Needlework Drawing Languages. Church of England.

Opened in Alassio as the Alassio English School by Miss Galton and Miss Peto, this school from modest beginnings has grown to its present prosperous state. Children are given excellent care and good training together with diet and living comparable to good American and English schools. It is possible for the principals to accept for two or three months children whose parents are traveling in Europe. Pupils are prepared for English examinations, as well as public competitive tests in French and Italian. Boys from ten to fourteen can be housed with Captain Thomas Slator at the Villa Fortunata.

**VERONA. Pop 86,578 (1920).**

Verona, the capital of Venetia, occupies a peninsula formed by the Adige river at the foot of the Monti Lessini. Villa Gazzolo is in the ancestral home of the Contessa Meehan, a modernized walled estate in Arcole, ten miles from Verona.

**VILLA GAZZOLO, Arcole.** Girls Ages 16-22. Est 1925.

Contessa Bevilacqua di Nogarole Meehan, Head Mistress;

Mrs. Winifred E. Merrill, A.B., Ph.D., 140 East 63d St., New York City, American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1500. Courses: Languages Literature History Art Music. Undenominational.

This finishing school under the personal supervision of the Contessa Meehan has as American representative the head of the former widely known Oaksmere School.

## TRAVEL SCHOOLS AND TOURS

### THE DUBLE TRAVEL SCHOOL Girls.

Miss Edith Virginia Duble, 578 Madison Ave., New York City. February to July.

Tui: \$3000.

The Duble Travel School is especially planned for six girls who have graduated from American schools. College graduates are not accepted on account of the greater opportunities for study abroad to which their degree entitles them. The course, from Athens to London, includes the study of French, archæology, history, history of art, and current events of the countries visited. Miss Duble, the director, was formerly treasurer and a trustee of the Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y.

### EUROPEAN TRAVEL SCHOOL Girls Ages 18- .

Lilias S. Bill, Ph.B., Columbia Univ, Director, 5401 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Courses: French History History of Art Literature. Tui: \$4990. October to May.

This European Travel School for girls visits places of special historic and artistic interest,—as Venice, Florence, Pompeii, Vienna, Munich, Dresden, Madrid, etc. A considerable portion of time is spent in residence in Paris, London, Florence, and Rome. Miss Bill has had experience in private schools and professional institutions in this country. With her is associated Mme. Louise Aghassi who directs the French classes.

### FLOATING UNIVERSITY WORLD CRUISE Coed Ages 16- .

James Edwin Lough, Ph.D., Pd.D., President. University Travel Association, 66 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Est 1925.

Enr: 300. Fac: 25. Tui: \$800 first semester, \$1200 and up second semester. Courses: Col Prep Col Undergraduate Col Graduate. First Semester (in Europe) September to January; Second Semester (Cruise Around the World) January to June.

The University Travel Association was established in 1925, and in 1926 it organized and conducted the Pioneer University Cruise Around the World. The Cruise announced for 1927 was postponed until the succeeding fall, when the Second University World Cruise sailed. During the summer of 1929 the University Travel Association assumed control of the International University Cruise, Inc. ("Floating University"), which had conducted a tour in 1928, and the 1929-30 University World Cruise sailed in September, 1929. The Fifth Floating University Cruise Around the World sailed from New York in September,



1930, returning in June, 1931. The academic calendar includes two semesters, one in Europe and one in the Orient, and enrollments are accepted for either or both terms. Dr. Lough has appointed a faculty of deans and professors from American universities and the courses offered under their direction will be accepted for credits at many institutions. In addition to the students, a limited number of parents and qualified older persons interested in education are accepted. The curriculum includes both preparatory and university courses.

**TRAVEL SCHOOL IN EUROPE Girls.**

Georgiana J. Sanders, Yarrow West, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Enr: 6. Tui: \$3300. Courses: Col Prep. Sept. to May.

A small group of girls are prepared for the College Board Entrance examinations. The itinerary includes Paris, Lausanne, Alpine resorts, Rome, Naples, Paris and vicinity, and London.

**EUROPEAN TRAVEL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 17-20.**

Helen L. Stout, B.L., Smith, University of Chicago, Columbia,

The Churchill, 1255 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. Est 1924.

Enr: Limited to 12. Fac: 4. Tui: \$3850. Courses: History French Literature History of Art. Oct. through May.

Especially planned for the girl who has finished her secondary school work, this travel school offers four months of study in Rome, Florence, Paris and London, and three months of travel with study. Instruction in French is given by native teachers. The winter holiday is spent in Switzerland. Miss Stout was formerly a teacher in the Baldwin School and the Chicago Latin School for Girls.

**WINTER IN AFRICA Girls Ages 17-25.**

Mme. Etienne, 57, ave. Victor Hugo, Paris, France; Mrs. T.

Eliot, 44 West 10th St., New York City, American Repres.

Enr: 8. Tui: \$2000. Courses: French History Literature Music. Nov. to April.

The headquarters of the school are at the Majestic Hotel in Tunis. Madame Etienne arranges tours through Africa which include Constantine, Biskra, Algiers, Timgad, and El Djem.

**EDUCATIONAL TOUR ABROAD Girls Ages 17- Est 1929.**

Mlle. Amelie Gonnet, Torre Pellice, Turin, Italy, Directress. October 15 to September 1.

Mlle. Gonnet, before organizing this travel school, taught for over ten years in London. The tour covers England, Scotland, France and Italy. The study of French is emphasized.

SCHOOL  
ANNOUNCEMENT

## INDEX TO ANNOUNCEMENTS

	PAGE
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	781
AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C	759
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City	867
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, New York City	867
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, THE, Berkeley, Calif	838
ARDEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brighton, Staten Island, N Y	726
ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz	768
ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass	693
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C	760
ASHTON'S, MR., East Haddam, Conn	719
AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N H	844
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn	713
BANCROFT SCHOOL, THE, Worcester, Mass.	778
BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, THE, Had- donfield, N J.	871
BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass.	698
BEARD'S SCHOOL, INC., MISS, Orange, N. J	811
BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass	784
BENNETT SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, Millbrook, N Y	808
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass	704
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J.	737
BLAKE SCHOOL, THE, Minneapolis, Minn	766
BOLTON'S SCHOOL, MRS., Westport, Conn	794
BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N J	735
BOSWELL'S RESIDENCES, MRS., New York City	803
BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, INC., THE, Boston, Mass	860
BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass	780
BRENT SCHOOL, Baguio, P. I.	773
BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H	843
BRIARCLIFF, MRS DOW'S SCHOOL, Briarcliff Manor, N Y.	807
BRIDGTON ACADEMY, N. Bridgton, Me.	690
BRITTAIN-BIGELOW, THE, Pomfret, Conn.	724
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City	726
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn	717
BUCKSPORT SEMINARY, Bucksport, Me.	842
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass	862
BURNHAM (MARY A.) SCHOOL, THE, Northampton, Mass	786
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif.	772
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, THE, Cambridge and Weston, Mass.	849

	PAGE
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn	712
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif	830
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST MARY, Garden City, N. Y.	803
CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, THE, Cazenovia, N. Y.	854
CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N. J.	812
CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART, Boston, Mass	866
CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France	874
CHATHAM HALL, THE, Chatham, Va.	826
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn	846
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa	748
CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C	823
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Brookline, Mass.	788
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Wallingford, Conn.	720
CLARK SCHOOL, THE, Hanover, N. H.	689
COLBY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS and JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H.	776
COLLÈGE MONTMORENCY, Paris, France	874
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, Columbus, O.	831
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, THE, Kansas City, Mo.	766
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich.	762
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.	764
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass.	848
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass.	789
DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL, Totnes, Devon, England	876
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass.	848
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass.	703
DEVEREUX SCHOOLS, THE, Berwyn, Pa.	871
DEVITT SCHOOL, THE, Washington, D. C.	754
DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md.	754
DONGAN HALL, Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y.	799
DOW'S SCHOOL, MRS., BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.	807
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.	805
DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J.	810
EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass.	702
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.	850
EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex.	836
EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Exeter, N. H.	692
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.	806
ERSKINE SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass.	780
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, THE, New York City	852
FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	822
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill.	834
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, THE, West Newton, Mass	694

	PAGE
FIELDSTON SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y	852
FINCH SCHOOL, THE, New York City	801
FLATBUSH SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y.	868
FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, THE, Colorado Springs, Colo	769
FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, THE, Chicago, Ill	858
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, LANCASTER, Pa	746
FREEHOLD MILITARY ACADEMY, Freehold, N. J.	736
FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City	800
FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz	767
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N. Y	853
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass.	790
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	855
FROEBEL LEAGUE, THE, New York City	868
FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me	844
GARDNER SCHOOL, THE, New York City	800
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md	816
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, P. O., Bucks Co, Pa.	855
GIBBS SCHOOLS, KATHARINE, Boston, Providence, New York City	865
GODDARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Baite, Vt.	777
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass	691
GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N Y.	729
GRAY COURT, Stamford, Conn.	796
GRAY GABLES, Worcester, Mass	778
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn	794
GREENWOOD, Langhorn, Pa.	872
HACKLEY SCHOOL, THE, Tarrytown, N Y.	731
HAIRE'S SCHOOL, MISS, THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill.	830
HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, THE, Reisterstown, Md.	825
HAREWOOD, Langhorne, Pa.	872
HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.	750
HARRIS' SCHOOL, MISS, Miami, Fla.	829
HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, THE, Plainfield, N J	810
HARVEY SCHOOL, THE, Hawthorne, N. Y	729
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.	747
HEDGES, THE, Norton, Mass.	783
HILLCREST SCHOOL, Beaver Dam, Wis.	834
HILL SCHOOL, THE, Pottstown, Pa	751
HOCKADAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE MISS, Dallas, Tex.	836
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, THE, Plymouth, N. H.	686
HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, THE, New Haven, Conn	716
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, New York City	728

	PAGE.
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass.	783
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass	790
HOWE-MAROT SCHOOL, THE, Thompson, Conn	705
HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind.	764
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass	696
INSTITUTION SILLIG, Vevey, Switzerland	875
JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill.	829
KANSAS CITY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	766
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, THE, Ross, Calif	837
KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, N Y C.	865
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J.	813
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn.	723
KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, THE, Kent's Hill, Me.	842
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H.	845
KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	821
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn	714
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	835
KNOX SCHOOL, THE, Cooperstown, N. Y.	809
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill	763
LAKESIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash	784
LANGER'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Mr , Auburndale, Mass	695
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	831
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass	705
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Lawrenceville, N J.	742
LENOX SCHOOL, THE, New York City	801
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	861
LINCOLN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	792
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa.	814
LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, THE, Brookline, Mass	705
LOOMIS INSTITUTE, THE, Windsor, Conn.	715
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Stamford, Conn	797
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, THE, Springfield, Mass.	791
MADEIRA SCHOOL, THE, Washington, D. C.	819
MANLIUS SCHOOL, THE, Manlius, N. Y.	735
MANTER HALL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	696
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , THE, Washington, D. C	820
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, THE, Los Angeles, Calif	840
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn	795
MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, THE, Northampton, Mass.	786
MARY C. WHEELER TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, Provi- dence, R I	793

	PAGE
MARY INSTITUTE, St Louis, Mo	835
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Boston, Mass	860
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va	755
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, THE, Mercersburg, Pa	743
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn	850
MIAMI SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Coral Gables, Fla	761
MILFORD SCHOOL, THE, Milford, Conn	718
MILLARD HOME SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis.	872
MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y.	732
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis.	832
MITCHELL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Billerica, Mass.	694
MOHONK SCHOOL, THE, Lake Mohonk, N. Y.	732
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J.	738
MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif.	770
MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill.	833
MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt.	846
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	706
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C.	824
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	819
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, N. H.	688
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.	744
NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y.	734
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, THE, N. Y. C.	869
NICHOLS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Dudley, Mass.	864
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass.	791
NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.	700
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y.	733
NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me.	843
OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me.	775
OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Oak Lane, Pa.	856
OLD COLONY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	862
OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md.	818
ORATORY SCHOOL, THE, Summit, N. J.	744
OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla.	857
PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif.	774
PALMER INSTITUTE-STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N. Y.	854
PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.	770
PARK LODGE SCHOOL, Pau, France	875
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.	730
PEDDIE SCHOOL, THE, Hightstown, N. J.	740

	PAGE
PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Philadelphia, Pa	869
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	815
PENNINGTON SCHOOL, THE, Pennington, N J	738
PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass.	870
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa.	745
PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	861
PHILIPS TUTORING SCHOOL, West Chester, Pa	752
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	683
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, THE, Exeter, N H	682
PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass	789
POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y	728
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.	722
PORTSMOUTH SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R I	707
PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.	736
PRINCIPIA, THE, St. Louis, Mo.	858
RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, MISS, Piedmont, Calif	839
RECTORY SCHOOL, THE, Pomfret, Conn (see BRITAIN-BIGELOW)	
REYNOLDSVALE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	857
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn	716
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y	725
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, THE, Catonsville, Md	817
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass.	785
ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md	817
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.	797
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, West Roxbury, Mass.	697
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn	710
RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn.	709
RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N J.	741
RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y.	851
ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y.	799
ST ALBANS, Washington, D. C.	756
ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	805
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.	715
ST JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md.	752
ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.	814
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis.	765
ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn.	709
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.	792
ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md.	825



	PAGE
ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn	832
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y	812
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I, N Y	727
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N H	845
SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif	841
SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif	837
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y	853
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, INC, THE, Boston, Mass	850
SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, Cambridge, Mass	866
SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass	850
SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky	827
SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City	798
SEA PINES SCHOOL OF PERSONALITY, Brewster, Mass	782
SEBAGO SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo	873
SEMPLE SCHOOL, THE, New York City	802
SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md	755
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa	750
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn	765
SILLIG, INSTITUTION, Vevey, Switzerland	875
SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Lake George, N. Y.	725
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	745
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOLS, THE, Far Hills, N. J	739
SPENCE SCHOOL, THE, New York City	804
SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn	849
STANDISH MANOR SCHOOL, Halifax, Mass	870
STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill	830
STEARNS SCHOOL, THE, Mont Vernon, N H.	687
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass.	787
STONE'S SCHOOL, THE MISSES, Washington, D C.	820
STONY BROOK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Stony Brook, L I	727
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va	827
STUDY, THE, New York City	802
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va.	758
SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn	708
SWAVELY SCHOOL, THE, Manassas, Va.	757
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass	691
TAFT SCHOOL, THE, Watertown, Conn	721
TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass.	789
THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass	847
THAYERLANDS SCHOOL, Braintree, Mass	847
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H	685
TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill	774
TRAFFORD SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa.	871
TOME SCHOOL, THE, Port Deposit, Md.	753
TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, INC, Indianapolis, Ind.	833

	PAGE
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill	830
UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Utica, N Y	851
VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL, Valley, Wyo	771
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt	690
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass.	779
WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass	782
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn.	828
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me	684
WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL, THE, Portland, Me. . . .	777
WESTBROOK SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me	1212
WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio	761
WESTLEA, Wellesley, Mass	789
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn	711
WEYLISTER, THE, Milford, Conn.	863
WHEELER SCHOOL, North Stonington, Conn	708
WHEELER TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, MARY C , Provi- dence, R. I. . . .	793
WHITING HALL, South Sudbury, Mass . . . .	692
WHITTIER SCHOOL, Merrimac, Mass.	778
WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass . . . .	700
WILDWOOD, Langhorne, Pa. . . .	872
WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, THE, Philadelphia, Pa	749
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. . . .	701
WOODS SCHOOLS, THE, Langhorne, Pa. . . .	872
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass . . . .	699
WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, MISS, Bryn Mawr, Pa . . . .	816
WYOMING SEMINARY, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. . . .	856



**THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.**  
**LEWIS PERRY, A.M., L.H.D., Principal.**

The Academy furnishes the elements of a solid education by thorough instruction in all the studies required for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Candidates for admission to The Phillips Exeter Academy must be at least thirteen years of age and must satisfy their instructors as to their fitness by certificates from former teachers and by examinations. Every applicant must also furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character.

A number of endowed scholarships are awarded annually to Students in the Academy, and to Students in Harvard College. The total endowment for this purpose is about \$500,000. Tuition awards are also made each year from the general funds, and students may earn money through regular work.

Exeter's new House Plan, to be inaugurated in the fall of 1931, calls for the building of four new dormitories and the rearrangement of several of the present buildings in new groupings. Boys will receive instructions in groups of not more than ten.

The present equipment includes buildings for recitations and lectures, Library, Residence and Dining Halls, Laboratories, Infirmary.

The Playing Fields cover more than 300 acres and contain Football Fields, Running Tracks, Baseball Diamonds, Tennis Courts, Skating Rinks, and a large wooded area. An opportunity for wholesome exercise for every boy is supplied by a Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Baseball Cage and Track House, Squash Racquets building, and Boathouse.

For information in regard to entrance, address Joseph S. Ford, Director of Admissions.

**Summer Session of Eight Weeks.**

For information, address Chairman of Summer Session.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY 1929

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.**

**ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Head.**

Phillips Academy, founded in 1778 by members of the Phillips family, is the oldest incorporated academy in the U. S.

It is international in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit. Its essential appeal is to students of serious educational purpose and high moral standards.

To be eligible for entrance, candidates must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character, and must pass entrance examinations

Dormitory accommodations and supervision enable students to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom of a College career.

Williams Hall, with its close supervision, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career.

New buildings designed by Charles Platt include an Auditorium, Office Building, Science Building, Dormitories, Dining Hall, Oliver Wendell Holmes Library with a capacity of one hundred thirty thousand volumes. An Art Gallery and a Chapel will be ready for occupancy September 1931. A new and modern Inn is in operation.

Extensive playgrounds and athletic fields are available for the use of students. All students are required to take regular gymnasium work or engage in sports. The gymnasium, swimming pool, and the Case Memorial building, providing complete facilities for athletic activities during the winter, are in charge of a competent physical director.

Endowments and scholarship funds provide pecuniary aid for about a hundred scholarly and ambitious boys of limited means.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

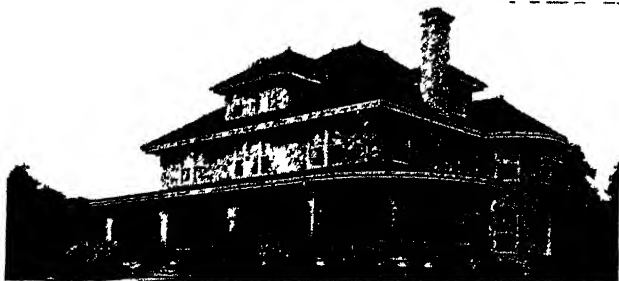


**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Bryant Hill, Dexter, Me.  
LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Head Master.**

The Wassookeag Method has set a new standard—one Teacher for every three Boys

Under Wassookeag's tutorial impetus the regular program of two academic years is completed in one calendar year. The SCHOOL and WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP, which serves as the summer session, present an unusual record. No graduate has failed to enter College on scheduled time.

Wassookeag "results" have proved the thesis that boys from 15 to 18 are ready for College standards. The Wassookeag Method: University Tutors and Standards, Continuity in the Educational Process, Junior College Transition Study, Orientation, Solution of the Scholastic Problem. Early application should be made for the academic year 1931-32.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, New Hampshire.**

**THOMAS W. WATKINS, A.B., Ed.M., Head Master.**

This well equipped, progressive New England school for Boys is noted for its thorough Scholastic Training. The College Preparatory Course has enabled many Tilton graduates to enter and to maintain a high standard in the leading Colleges and Universities of the country. There are also General and Business Courses for Boys not going to College.

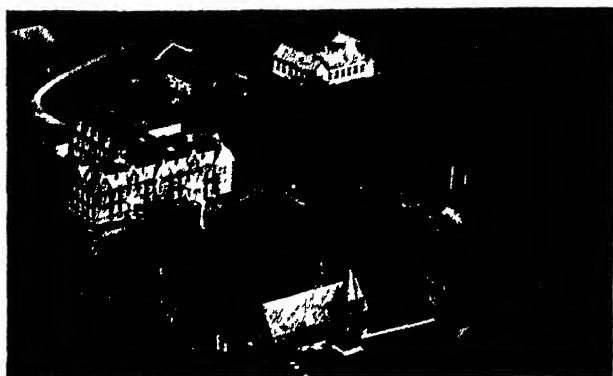
An excellent Junior School for Boys eight to fourteen provides for those who have not completed the Elementary Grades. It is separate from the Senior School, having its own school building and cottage dormitories with experienced and kindly house mothers. Classes small; individual Instruction.

Tilton has a spacious Campus and a twenty-five acre Athletic Field which has ample facilities for every type of Outdoor Sport—Football, Baseball, Track, Tennis and Soccer. The environment is ideal for Winter Sports—Skiing, Skating, Tobogganing and Hockey. Golf is available without additional charge. A large Gymnasium provides for Indoor Exercise and Basketball.

The life at Tilton is happy and wholesome and more like that of a Home than of a School.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.

REV. ALBAN RICHEY, JR., Rector.

Holderness, an Episcopal School for Boys 11-20, among the foothills of the White Mountains, is three hours ride from Boston. The School grounds of 20 acres are 700 feet above sea level, on a wooded bluff overlooking the Pemigewasset and Baker river valleys, a beautiful and healthful site.

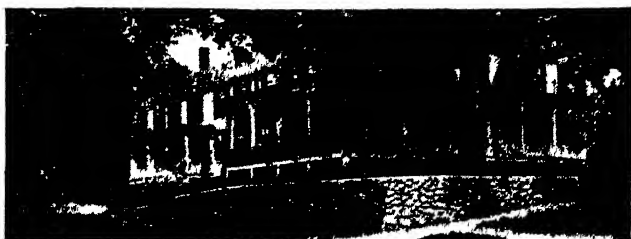
Instruction in all studies, required for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools, is given in small Classes which permit a more exact knowledge of the needs and weaknesses of each Boy. A teaching force that is unusually strong, when compared with the number of Pupils, enables the Faculty really to tutor many of the Students. The disadvantages of a purely tutoring school are not felt, inasmuch as the Boys are at all times under careful supervision and direction.

The Dormitories are each in charge of a master who occupies a room adjoining. The Younger Boys have separate alcoves and beds in the Dormitories; the Older Boys have double rooms.

There are excellent facilities for all sports, which are conducted under supervision. The Campus is laid out with a Baseball Diamond and a Football Field. A quarter-mile Running Track encloses the Athletic Field. A well equipped Gymnasium provides a fine opportunity for Indoor Sports during the winter months. For those who enjoy real Winter Sports there is a fine Toboggan Chute, Outdoor Skating Rink, and opportunities for Skiing, and Snow-shoeing.

Boys take care of their rooms, alcoves and corridors, and may be called upon for service in the dining rooms or in other ways. Earnest work, happy spirit, and a homelike atmosphere.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE STEARNS SCHOOL, Mont Vernon, N. H.

ARTHUR FRENCH STEARNS, A.B., Principal.

The Stearns School is in a beautiful country village in the hills of southern New Hampshire. Cool summers and the dry, bracing air have made Mont Vernon famous as a summer resort.

The Main Building includes Recitation Rooms, Physical and Chemical Laboratories, and a Gymnasium. The Boys live in Lincoln, Andover and Mitchell Halls and the Lodge, which contain airy Sleeping Rooms with all modern improvements.

The Upper School prepares Boys for any College or University while giving them, at the same time, the best possible all-round Education. Its certificate admits to many colleges.

The Lower School, offering Seventh and Eighth Grade work, was established to train Boys thoroughly for the duties and responsibilities of the larger Schools and Academies. Since the Lower School's object is to prepare especially for Phillips Academy, textbooks are selected and the Courses of Study arranged with special reference to the demands of that Institution.

A Teaching Force, unusually strong in proportion to the number of Boys, affords nearly all the advantages of a regular tutoring school, but without any of the disadvantages, for Stearns boys are at all times under careful supervision.

Each Boy is required to engage in some healthful recreation during the play hours. The Campus affords excellent opportunities for all Outdoor Activities. The rate is \$1200.



*Write Mr. Sargent 11 Beacon Street Boston.*





## NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

New Hampton, New Hampshire.

FREDERICK SMITH, A.M., Principal.

New Hampton is a place where a Boy may live a wholesome, normal life much in the out-of-doors and where he will be taught how to study and be trained to think for himself.

New Hampton in the Pemigewasset Valley is surrounded by beautiful wooded hills and is essentially a school village. It has no industries and is free from distracting influences.

The Teachers are skilled instructors, real men, young enough to appreciate the Boy's point of view, but old enough to have Wisdom and Experience.

This famous old School has produced many leaders in New England public life "In its beautiful environment, in the quality of its students, in its traditions and its moral and social life, in the enthusiastic loyalty of its alumni, and in the record of scholarly purpose and attainment made by its graduates in their studies in college and professional schools, it certainly has no superior among secondary schools," are the words of a New England College President.

Every Boy enjoys some form of Athletics, and all Sports are carefully supervised. Hard work and hard play under careful guidance fit the New Hampton boy to enter College or Business, with the mental, moral, and physical equipment to compete successfully and to work harmoniously with others.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H.

CLIFFORD PEASE CLARK, Ph.D., Director.

FRANK MILLETT MORGAN, Ph.D., Asst. Director.

The purpose of The Clark School is primarily to prepare a boy adequately and thoroughly for College or University, and to inculcate in him those basic principles and high ideals which tend toward the development of a manly character.

Hanover, the seat of Dartmouth College, within sight of the Green Mountains and forty miles from the southern spur of the White Mountains, is an ideal location for a Preparatory School. The proximity to Dartmouth offers many unusual advantages, and a certain inspiration is gained from contact with college men, a strengthening of a boy's purpose to acquire that development which he sees going on all around him.

Two distinct courses of study are offered—a four-year Preparatory Course preparing for the College Entrance Board Examinations and Accredited to colleges admitting by Certificate, and a two-year Intensive Course for boys over sixteen who have lost time through sickness or who have attended a school where no emphasis was laid on the exacting details of preparation for College Entrance.

The enrollment is limited to sixty and, with an average of seven students to a class, much personal attention and direction are possible. Associated with the Directors of the School, both of whom were for ten years professors at Dartmouth College, are able instructors, specialists in their subjects, chosen for their fitness to lead young men as well as for their scholastic ability.

The school supports four teams—Football, Baseball, Basketball, and a Ski Team. Hanover is widely known as a home of Winter Sports. Under the supervision of the Athletic Director every student takes setting-up exercises daily. An eighteen-hole Golf Course, Tennis Courts, and Riding Horses are available at a nominal charge.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vermont.

JOHN B. COOK, B.S., M.S., LL.D., Principal.

This school, in an attractive old New England village, prepares Boys and Girls under wholesome conditions for the leading Colleges and Technical Schools

Special emphasis is placed on Science and Mathematics, and these Courses are carried through the first two years of college grade work. Excellent opportunities are offered in the Departments of Music and Business Training.

The 35 acre hilltop Campus, with Athletic Fields, Tennis Courts, Hockey and Swimming Pond, provides for a vigorous Outdoor Life.

### BRIDGTON ACADEMY, North Bridgton, Me.

H. H. SAMPSON, A.B., Principal.

Bridgton Academy is a College Preparatory School, founded in 1808. It is in the center of the summer camp region of Maine, four hours from Boston.

The School is a member of the New England Certificate Board. A College Preparatory Review is available to high school graduates who lack credits for College Entrance. Bridgton Boys and Girls did excellent work in twenty-six colleges last year.

Hearty support is given to athletics, yet they are held subordinate to the real work of the school

Students are accepted at any time during the school year. Extensive winter sports are available. The Rate is \$600.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY,**

South Byfield, Mass.

**EDWARD W. EAMES, M.A., Head Master.**

In 1761 the Royal Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, William Dummer, bequeathed his farm of 360 acres with the income therefrom, to establish a grammar school for boys. This school, thirty miles from Boston in the beautiful, rolling North Shore country, retains much of the charm and tradition of old New England.

Governor Dummer is a genuinely small school of ninety boys and twelve masters. This makes it possible to give each boy personal attention, and to maintain a friendly, homelike atmosphere. The oil painting of Governor Dummer here reproduced hangs in the hall of the Mansion House, a beautiful and historic dwelling, built by the Governor about 1716 and now occupied by the Head Master.

**TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Massachusetts.****W. HUSTON LILLARD, A.M., Head Master.**

In the old whaling town of Marion on Buzzards Bay, Tabor Academy, an endowed school, prepares boys for new world conditions. The school combines fascinating new features with the best of the old traditions.

Thoroughness and Concentration through small classroom groups and an attractive program of Physical Training, including Sailing and Cruising, are features. The Summer Session during July and August offers academic and nautical programs.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
Exeter, New Hampshire.

Mrs. MABEL H. EMERSON, A.B., Principal.

The Emerson School for Boys 9-16 offers thorough preparation for Exeter, Andover and other leading Secondary Schools.

The school equipment includes spacious Colonial Houses with every modern convenience, 12 acre Athletic Field, Tennis Courts, Work Shop and Recreation Hall.

Next to sound scholarship, comradeship of the Instructors with the Boys is emphasized. The Faculty has been discriminatingly chosen.



**WHITING HALL, South Sudbury, Mass.**

CHARLES AIKEN, Head Master.

ANNA FREDERICK AIKEN, Head of Junior School.

This Boarding and Country Day School for 30 Boys 6-16 is only an hour from Boston, yet in open country. The 20 acre campus provides for all Sports, Games and Horseback Riding.

Boys are prepared for the last year or the last two years at Andover, Exeter, Deerfield and other Secondary Schools.

The Five-Day Boarding Department permits Boys from nearby towns to spend the weekends at home. Parents who are traveling may leave their sons in a Home Atmosphere.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Ashburnham, Mass.

HARRY ROBINSON DANE, Ph B , Head Master.

This Boarding and Country Day School, opened in the fall of 1930, provides a wholesome life and expert instruction for Boys between the ages of nine and sixteen

Sixty miles from Boston, the School is beautifully and healthfully located, at an altitude of 1200 feet. A group of white Colonial buildings accommodates the Boys. There is in addition a Work Shop for Carpentry and Hand Work.

The Course of Study provides for the Boy who is to enter Secondary School in preparation for College, and educates the Boy of non-academic turn of mind, the Boy of normal mentality who is not brilliant in regular school work, or who, for any reason, needs Individual Attention and Training. Methods are Progressive and the aim is to develop in every Boy Initiative, Resourcefulness, Personal Responsibility and Self-Reliance

Naukeag Lake, nearby, Tennis Courts and Playing Fields provide for the usual Outdoor Sports the year round, and Mountains and Trails afford opportunities for Hiking, Climbing and Camping. Horseback Riding is available. Each Boy chooses his own Sport but must engage daily in some athletic activity.

Camp Glenbrooke, on Lake Memphremagog in Canada, is run in conjunction with the school.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass.**  
**FREDERICK J. FESSENDEN, A.M., Head Master.**

For twenty-seven years boys 8-14 have been successfully prepared for the leading Secondary Schools, have been taught how to Study and how to Live together as members of a community

Their Health and Physical Development are carefully considered. The grounds afford ample facilities for Golf, Tennis, Baseball and Football, and Winter Sports.

The charge for Tuition, Residence and Laundry is \$1500.

**MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Massachusetts.**  
**ALEXANDER H. MITCHELL, A.B., Principal.**

Boys from six to sixteen are prepared at Mitchell for the final years at the larger preparatory schools.

For over sixty years the school has been under the management of the Mitchell family. Standards of work and play are high.

Boys are taught self-reliance, self-control, obedience, punctuality, concentration, integrity, and self-restraint.

The Upper and Lower Schools are quite distinct. The buildings are both modern and well equipped.

Horsemanship under expert instruction is stressed. There is every opportunity for outdoor life on a 100 acre campus.

Excellent instruction, a real interest in each boy, thorough knowledge of the boy from six to sixteen, are outstanding characteristics of the school. Camp Skylark, on the river near the school, enables Mr. Mitchell to offer year round supervision.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



PRESENTING HORSEMANSHIP AWARD



**MR. LANGER'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS,  
Auburndale, Mass.**

**WALTER C. LANGER, A. M., Director.**

Mr. Langer's School, formerly the Rocky Mountain Ranch School, Silver City, New Mexico, and transferred to the East in 1930, opened at Islington Manor, Auburndale, in April, 1931.

Like the Rocky Mountain Ranch School it is designed for adolescent boys who do not get on well in the regular school due to lack of interest in school subjects, inability to concentrate or to cooperate in social activities.

With the enrollment limited to fifteen, highly individualized work is possible. The studies for which the boy has a special aptitude are emphasized at the beginning and others are introduced into the curriculum as rapidly as sufficient interest can be stimulated in them. The most modern findings of Education, Psychology and Psychiatry are employed in studying the Boy's particular problem.

The new school building, an exact duplicate of Islington Castle, England, has large, spacious rooms with hand carved woodwork and beautiful stained glass. It is on a 7 acre peninsula which juts out into the Charles River, and has all the advantages of proximity to a large city together with the privacy and opportunities of the country.

Facilities for all types of sport are available. Boating, bathing, tennis, baseball, golf, skating, skiing, and ice-boating are particularly emphasized due to their body building qualities.

With a limited enrollment, Mr. Langer's School is able to maintain a true homelike atmosphere which is lacking in larger institutions and yet is so essential to the emotional development of the boy during adolescence.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## MANTER HALL SCHOOL, 71 Mt. Auburn at Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHARLES A. HOBBS, A M , Head Master.

Founded by William W. Nolen in 1886.

Incorporated in 1924



Manter Hall is one of the best known Tutoring Schools in America, with an unexcelled record in preparing pupils for College Entrance Examinations

The new Manter Hall building now affords Dormitory Accommodations for students, as well as excellently equipped Classrooms, Laboratories and Study Rooms

Each of the following Harvard graduates has taught in the school twenty years or more Charles A Hobbs, A M , Hollis Webster, A M ; and J Rowe Webster, A B Those who have taught fifteen years are: Ralph A Houser, A M., James A. Reeves, A B ; John C Hall, B S ; Charles M Underwood, Ph D.; Charles H. Mergendahl, Ed M.

## THE HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts. CHARLES H. SAMPSON, B.S., Ed.M., Head Master.

A well equipped Private Day School of the conservatively progressive type, the student body is divided into five forms. Most of the students are definitely preparing for the leading New England colleges The school has the privilege of entering boys in College by the certificate method Complete preparation for the College Board Examinations is offered in all courses.

While scholastic attainment is primarily emphasized, the school does not neglect proper attention to the complete development of the individual boy Every boy is expected to participate daily in some form of physical exercise, including organized play, sports and games.

A coeducational summer session is for those who wish to make up conditions in grammar and high school subjects and for those who wish preparation for the September examinations

The equipment available includes Classrooms of standard size, Science Laboratories, a Complete Gymnasium with three Basketball Courts, Swimming Pool, Running Track, and six acres of Outdoor Playing Fields.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.

D. V. THOMPSON, A.M., L.H.D., Head Master.

An unique School, Roxbury Latin is privately endowed and governed, yet is free to qualified Boys residing in the Old Roxbury District

This district extends from the Public Gardens to the Dedham line, including Old Roxbury, West Roxbury, Roslindale, Forest Hills, Jamaica Plain, a part of Brookline, and most of the Back Bay.

The Course is six years, and Boys should enter from the Seventh Grade. Traditionally it is a Classical School, but it was a pioneer in the introduction of substantial Science courses, and French, German, and Drawing.

Every class is in the hands of a man thoroughly equipped for his task by education and experience.

The fifty acre estate of field and woodland, at Center Street and Cottage Avenue, West Roxbury (U.S. Route 1), affords every opportunity for play, both organized and informal.

For Boys outside the original District the annual tuition charge is \$250.

Catalog on request.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass.**

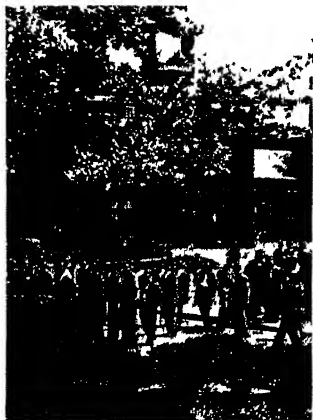
**WILLIAM V. TREVOY, A.M., Director.**

At the Beacon School Boys 13-19 live a normal wholesome life while preparing for College. A General Academic Course and special opportunities in Art and Music are also offered. Individual Attention is assured and the problems and progress of each Boy carefully studied.

The School property is ideal in location — a large country estate ten miles from Boston. Open fields provide opportunities for Outdoor Sports in which all are required to take part.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.****SAMUEL F. HOLMES, M A., Head Master.**

This nationally known College Preparatory School, now in its ninety-seventh year, is limited to 250 Boys annually. In addition to preparing for College it trains Boys to recognize the best in life and to fit them for the responsibilities of citizenship.

On a hilltop near the outskirts of the city, the Academy with its 12 acre Campus and 11 acre Playing Fields, combines the advantages of a country location with the broadening influences and opportunities due to proximity to a metropolitan center.

There are two Courses of Study of four years each, Classical and Scientific, which prepare Boys for any College or Technical School. Experienced Masters take friendly interest in the problems and progress of each Boy.

Worcester Academy is well known for its excellent equipment including Dormitories, Administration Building, Laboratories, Infirmary, Theatre, and Gymnasium with a Swimming Pool. Gaskill Field, five minutes' walk from the school, has a quarter-mile Cinder Track, Baseball, Football and Soccer Fields and eight Tennis Courts, and these facilities offer opportunities for Outdoor Exercise.

Address Director of Admissions, George Dudley Church.



*Write Mr. Sargent 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

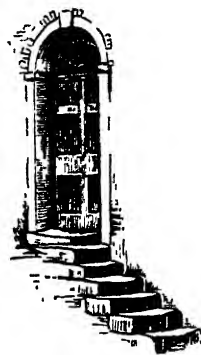
**WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass.**  
**RALPH EDWARD PECK, Ph.D , Head Master.**

Founded 1817.

The 250 acre campus of this College Preparatory School for Boys 9-20 is in the Wilbraham Hills, ten miles from Springfield.

Small classes, under the supervision of trained instructors, permit Individual Attention. Progressive methods

Up-to-date Equipment includes Dormitories, Classrooms of standard size, Science Laboratories and a Gymnasium with Running Track, Paddle Tennis Courts and facilities for Boxing, Wrestling and Apparatus Work. Every Boy takes part in Athletics Football, Basketball, Baseball, Hockey, Soccer, and Track are offered, and all Winter Sports



THE WORN DOORSTONE  
OF OLD ACADEMY

WINCHESTER SCHOOL, separate in administration from the Upper School and with its own Faculty, covers the work of Grades VI-VIII.



**NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.**

**CHARLES BODEN GREEN, A.M., Head Master.**

Northside, situated in the Berkshire Hills is a college preparatory school for a limited number of boys

Instruction in very small groups insures the advantages of individual attention.

The boys are under the immediate supervision of the dormitory masters.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.**  
**ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Principal.**

Founded in 1841, Williston has always given first rate instruction and has successfully prepared thousands of its students for the best Colleges and Scientific Schools

Throughout its work and play the School is characterized by personal interest in each Individual In a democratic atmosphere Initiative is encouraged and a sense of Responsibility and Honor is developed in each Student.

The Williston equipment includes three Dormitories, Laboratories, Recitation Rooms, Infirmary, and a new Gymnasium with a Swimming Pool and rooms for student activities. Three Athletic Fields, twelve Tennis Courts and a Hockey Rink provide facilities for all Athletics which have an important place in the everyday life at Williston.

Student organizations, including Debating and Religious, Social, Musical, Literary, Dramatic and Scientific activities, supplement academic studies

Opportunities for self help are offered and Scholarships are awarded on the basis of character and high standing.

The Junior School has its own head master and separate Buildings.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## EAGLEBROOK LODGE SCHOOL, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

C. THURSTON CHASE, JR., A.B., Head Master.

Overlooking the historic Deerfield Valley from a shoulder of Mt Pocumtuck, Eaglebrook Lodge for Boys 8-16 provides a vigorous and wholesome Outdoor Life—a substantial background for the growing boy.

Sound training for the leading preparatory schools is given, with Individual Instruction in small classes and supervised study halls, the Course of Study covering the work from the Fourth Grade to within two years of college. The development of the Individual is the aim of the School, and each boy's program is shaped to meet his own particular needs.

Expert instruction in Piano and Instrumental Music, in Dramatics, Painting, Modeling, and Manual Training is available to all Boys. The atmosphere of the school is wholesome and homelike.

The Buildings of simple architecture which harmonize with the surroundings and the Equipment are complete, and include an indoor Swimming Pool for year round use.

Health is a primary consideration at Eaglebrook, and emphasis is laid on Outdoor Activities—particularly Winter Sports. Every boy skis, coasts, toboggans, snowshoes, and most of them skate. Other Sport facilities include three Playing Fields, Courts for Tennis, Golf grounds and a Range for Archery.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Massachusetts**  
**FRANK L. BOYDEN, M.A., Amherst '02, Director.**

Deerfield, founded in 1797, is one of the leading schools for Boys. Several of its buildings date from Pre-Revolutionary days. Its ideals are true to the old traditions of Scholarship and Moral Training, but the Academy of today is thoroughly modernized and completely in touch with the life of the times.

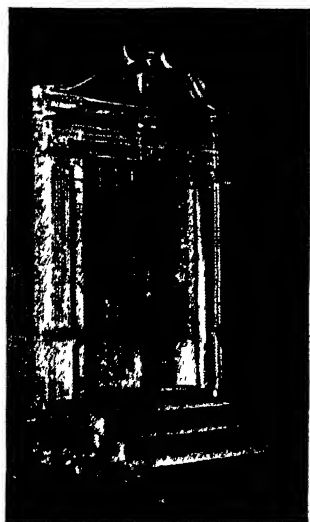
The Four Year Course of Study corresponds to that of the senior high school, and prepares students for any College or University. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges admitting without examination. The Boarding Department is exclusively for Boys.

Dormitories are splendidly equipped, as are the recently completed Gymnasium and Academy Building.

Fields, Hills, and Streams are a part of the School Campus, and each Student takes part in some form of daily Athletic Exercise and Sport, — Baseball, Hockey, Football, Tennis, or Basketball.

Glee Club and Dramatics are popular extra-curricular activities. Each year members of the Senior Class present a Shakespearean comedy as part of the regular Commencement exercises.

† A Deerfield Boy is offered thorough College Preparation and a wholesome Social Life with his fellows.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





BERKSHIRE MEMORIAL BUILDING

**BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Massachusetts.****SEAVER B. BUCK, A B., Harvard, Head Master.**

The School Estate of three hundred fifty acres, four miles from Sheffield, lies at an elevation of nine hundred feet on the eastern slope of Mt. Everett, overlooking the beautiful valley of the Housatonic.

The Five Year Course of Study is designed to fit boys for College or for any of the Scientific Schools. It is the belief of the Head Master that most of the unsatisfactory work in School results not from native stupidity, but from slovenly habits of study. The study hours are treated, therefore, as of first importance, and are directed with the utmost care.

The number of masters is sufficient to give whatever individual assistance may be necessary, and boys whose work is unsatisfactory are required to make up their deficiencies *daily* under the direction of the master who teaches the subject.

There are unusual opportunities for open air exercise, apart from the organized school athletics. For boys who require it, classes in special gymnastic work are arranged under the supervision of the Physical Director. A resident trained nurse is in attendance.

The School is non-sectarian. On Sunday mornings boys may attend church in Sheffield if their parents desire it; on week-day mornings and on Sunday afternoons there is a simple religious service at the School, conducted by the Head Master or visiting minister.

A Committee of nine, chosen each term by the school from among the older boys, cooperates with the Head Master in matters of discipline where the general interest of the school is concerned.

The School offers annually six full scholarships and two scholarships of five hundred dollars each. The recipients are selected not because of scholarship alone but on the ground of their promise as useful men.

The charge for Board and Tuition for the school year is \$1550.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Massachusetts.****FRED CLIFTON GRAY, A.M., Principal.**

Lawrence Academy, founded in 1793, is a College Preparatory School in an attractive, quiet and historic old New England town, 36 miles from Boston.

There are three large Dormitories recently rebuilt, Club Rooms and an Athletic Field of fourteen acres

Simple, wholesome country life and outdoor sports are emphasized. The individual needs of each student determine his program. Two masters live with each group of 25 boys.

Scholarships at Harvard, Williams, Bowdoin and elsewhere are provided for graduates of Lawrence Academy. Tuition and Board are \$1000.

**THE LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL,****36 Browne Street, Brookline, Mass.****ROBERT LINCOLN CUMMINGS, B.S., A.M.,  
Head Master.**

The Longwood Day School offers Young Boys an opportunity to Work and Play under the influence, guidance and supervision of specially trained, sympathetic and understanding men and women teachers. There are men teachers above the Fourth Grade.

There are classes from Kindergarten to three years from College. Boys are thoroughly prepared for the leading College Preparatory Schools and especially for the examinations of the Secondary Examination Board.

The Program includes many self-motivated, purposeful activities that grow naturally from the boys' Interests and Needs. Playground activities are carefully supervised. A special building is devoted to the Arts and Crafts. Music is included in the program, with opportunity for studying the piano and violin. French is given a prominent place in the curriculum.

Boys are divided into six teams made up of lights and heavies, and there are intergroup competitions, not only in Football and Baseball, but Soccer, Cricket, Shinny, Ice Hockey, Basketball and Track.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.**  
**L. RALSTON THOMAS, Ed.M., Head Master.**

Established in 1784, this College Preparatory School, under supervision of the Society of Friends, emphasizes the all-round development of Boys in an atmosphere conducive to earnest, thorough work.

The five-year Course of Study fully prepares for admission to any College or Technical School. Moses Brown maintains a high record in College Entrance Examinations. Classes are small so that the Individual needs of the Boy may be carefully met. At the same time he has the advantage of organized class groups. Lower and Upper Schools are separate units and operate independently in classroom activities and dormitories.

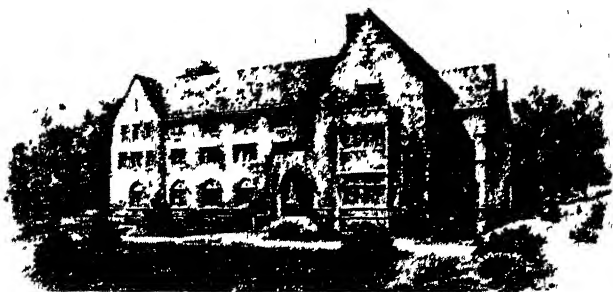
Moses Brown Boys engage in many interesting and helpful extra-curricula activities. Class Plays are produced under Faculty direction by students interested in Dramatics; a Declamation Contest encourages work in Public Speaking, the school Monthly Magazine and Year Book encourage Literary Talent, there is a School Orchestra for those interested in Music, and a Studio and Shop.

On an elevated tract of land with broad lawns and groves of trees, the School commands a view northward to the hills of Massachusetts and southward to the waters of Narragansett Bay, and is readily accessible to Providence.

The School has excellent equipment for Athletics, including extensive Playing Fields, Gymnasium and Swimming Pool.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**PORTSMOUTH SCHOOL, Newport, Rhode Island.**

**VERY REV. HUGH J. DIMAN, O.S.B., Head Master.**

The Portsmouth School, opened at Portsmouth, Rhode Island, in 1926, is attached to the Benedictine Priory of St. Gregory the Great, commonly known as Portsmouth Priory.

The School aims (1) to train Boys in the Catholic Faith, (2) to offer a Liberal Education which will fit Boys for College or University and which will lay a sure foundation for their Life work, (3) to prepare Boys especially for the Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board.

The six-year Course of Study covers Grades VII and VIII and High School. It is practically the same for all Boys in the lower half of the School but, beginning with the Fourth Form, studies are selected according to the requirements of the Colleges the boys expect to enter. Individual instruction or special courses are provided in Music, Drawing and Woodwork. Several Scholarships are available for Boys of ability who cannot meet the usual charges.

The one hundred and twenty acre property at Portsmouth, on the Island of Rhode Island, eight miles north of Newport, borders the shores of Narragansett Bay. The grounds are in part covered by elms, firs, maples and other old trees, and in part are open and level stretches well adapted to the different Sports.

All the Outdoor Activities that can be pursued in the Country or by the Seashore are offered at Portsmouth School, including Football, Baseball, Basketball, Skating, Track, Boating, Swimming and Riding.

The Athletic Equipment comprises a large Gymnasium, Running Track, several Tennis Courts, an Outdoor Skating Rink and a Boat House.

In September 1931 a new brick and stone dormitory will be completed which will increase the enrollment facilities.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### **SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Connecticut.**

**REV. BROWNELL GAGE, Ph.D., Head Master.**

**LOCATION,** in the Connecticut Valley, between Hartford and Springfield

**CAMPUS,** 75 acres including Farm and ample Athletic Fields

**CURRICULUM** prepares Boys for any American College, to enter by Certificate or by College Board Examinations. General and Business curriculums for Boys not going to College.

Junior School with its own Building, Instructors, House-mother Program emphasizes Health with supervised sport for every Boy. Standards high in all essentials, but cost moderate



### **WHEELER SCHOOL, North Stonington, Connecticut.**

**EDWARD V. ATWOOD, A.M., Principal.**

Wheeler is an Accredited Preparatory School with a Boarding Department for Boys. While a high standard of Academic Work is demanded, the schedule is flexible enough to fit the actual needs of the individual, and Free Tutoring is available when necessary. 7th and 8th Grade Work is offered.

In a typical New England village almost surrounded by hills, 80 miles from Boston, 5 from Westerly, R. I., and 12 from Norwich, Conn., two modern dormitories house the Boys.

The usual school sports except football are offered and all Boys are expected to participate in some group activity.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Connecticut.**

**LILLIAS RUMSEY SANFORD, Head of the School.**

**LOUIS HENRY SCHUTTE, A.M., Head Master.**

Home School for young boys, in a beautiful valley among the Litchfield Hills, well known for its preparation for the best eastern secondary schools, including Exeter, Groton, Hill, Hotchkiss, Kent, Lawrenceville, Middlesex, Pawling, Pomfret, Ridgefield, St Mark's, St Paul's, Taft. Athletics a feature under competent instruction. Annual charge \$1500.



**ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL, New Canaan, Connecticut.**

**EDWARD B. BLAKELY, Head Master.**

This Boarding and Country Day School for Boys eight to eighteen was opened in 1928 by Mr. Blakely, a Harvard man, Director of Camp Mechano and formerly of St. George's.

The school property of 200 acres with beautiful and well appointed buildings, in a rural New England town, is easily reached by Day boys from Stamford, Greenwich, and Norwalk.

Students are offered College Preparation and Courses in Art, Manual Training and Music under an unusual Faculty. Outdoor Activities promote Health and Physical Development.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## THE ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Connecticut.

A. N. SHERIFF, Head Master.

Roxbury has attained marked success in College Preparation by emphasizing the individual importance of each Student. Following are the salient features.

### FLEXIBILITY OF ORGANIZATION.

Instruction is in small classes, usually approximating five Students. When advisable, Boys may be taught alone or in groups of two or three. Students' Programs are arranged and revised to fit their individual requirements and capacities, as determined by careful study. The aim is thoroughness, and speed; the methods employed, by elimination of aimless effort and by stimulation to intellectual initiative, resourcefulness, and enthusiasm, result in rapidity of progress.

### WELL-ROUNDED TRAINING.

Daily supervision of each Boy is painstaking, but such as to encourage self-reliance, manliness, and self-respect, rather than slavish adherence to rules. Close contact with masters of understanding is used to arouse Students to a sense of their own inner power and to a willingness to assume responsibility. An important goal is the development of each Boy's potentialities of Personality.

Although non-sectarian, the School, in cooperation with Parents, practices a sympathetic attitude toward the maintenance of each Boy's religious observances, whatever his faith.

Physical Training is provided by the use of adequately equipped Gymnasium and Athletic Fields. Students all participate in healthful recreation, and a great majority engage in Competitive Sports under the instruction of competent Coaches.

Extra-curricular activities are maintained for the promotion of a generally healthful school spirit.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.

RAYMOND RICHARDS McORMOND, A.B.,

Yale '07, Head Master.

Westminster meets the growing demand for the small school. Quality of Accomplishment is placed above Quantity of Enrollment. The school studies the Individual Boy. A flexible form system and small classes make possible intimate daily contact in Classroom, Dining Room, and Dormitory. Every boy has some active part in the School Life.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL for 60 carefully selected boys prepares for the Upper School. It is separately organized and has its own faculty under Frank Jordan Watson. The Academic and Athletic Equipment of the Upper School is available.

The Upper School enrolls 100 Boys in the three years immediately before college entrance. It is preparatory to the leading universities.

The Head Master, Raymond Richards McOrmond, Yale, 1907, has given his entire career to private school teaching and college preparation. His interests and experience include Scholarship, Athletics, Music, Administration and Work with Boys.

The Teaching Staff is composed of men of character, scholarship and ability. The Religious Life, under a Resident Chaplain, is vital in every aspect.

On the 200 acre campus, 12 miles from Hartford, are twenty buildings, gardens, stable, laundry, water supply, and chicken farm. Full athletic and recreational equipment includes Swimming Pool, Squash Courts, Tennis Courts, quarter-mile Track, and Athletic Field.

A splendid Location, detailed Reports, efficient Health Department, the Cooperation of Parents, the Democratic Atmosphere, the Student Government and the system of Personnel Study are important features.

Westminster is a busy place with no room for the idle or extravagant but with every opportunity for the boy who works.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.**

**NELSON HUME, Ph.D., Head Master.**

**RT. REV JOHN J. NILAN, D D., Bishop of Hartford, Patron.**

**HENRY O. HAVEMEYER, President.**

**CLARENCE H. MACKAY, Vice-President.**

Canterbury School, founded in 1915, is a College Preparatory Boarding School for Catholic boys. It is conducted by a Corporation composed of prominent Catholic laymen among whom are Henry O. Havemeyer, Clarence H. Mackay, James A. Farrell, John D. Ryan, and Terence F. Carmody. It maintains the highest standards of discipline and scholarship, and gives a sound training in the doctrines and practices of the Catholic religion.

The Head Master and all the teachers are laymen. The chapel and religious services are under the direction of a diocesan priest appointed by the Bishop. The boys, from twelve to eighteen years old, represent the best type of American youth.

The school grounds, 135 acres at an elevation of 500 feet, are beautifully and healthfully situated, and provide space for Football, Baseball, Hockey, Track, Tennis, and Golf. There are three dormitories: North, built in 1928, Middle, renovated in 1926, South, built in 1927. A Gothic Chapel was finished in 1928. The Gymnasium (1924) contains locker-rooms, basketball floor, squash courts, and a 75 foot swimming pool.

The school enrolls 100 boys, and is remarkable for its excellent spirit of discipline and study, its pleasant and homelike atmosphere, its fine equipment, the character of its boys and masters, and its success in the College Board examinations.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Connecticut.**

**PERCY GAMBLE KAMMERER, Ph.D., Provost.**

Avon Old Farms is a Boarding School for Boys from twelve to eighteen, founded and built by Theodate Pope, Mrs John Wallace Riddle.

Avon is completely equipped not only for College Preparation but also with unique facilities for the all-round development of each boy. The aim of the school is to offer a broad cultural education. In this belief classroom and laboratory work is supplemented by work on the farm, in the forest, and in the shops.

Avon's twenty buildings, already built, include Dormitories, Class Rooms, Masters' Houses, a Refectory, Bank, Post Office, Science Building, Power House, Smithy and Carpenter Shop. The property comprises nearly three thousand acres—woodland, through which two trout streams flow, crossed by several miles of bridle paths, and low land for agricultural purposes. The school offers an unequaled opportunity, through its wide program of activities, for educating the whole boy.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn.

GEORGE R. H. NICHOLSON, M.A., Head Master

This College Preparatory Country Day School for Boys was founded by a group of Hartford citizens in 1916 to provide Independent Education and Training for Boys of the Community.

The 35 acre Estate includes Playing Fields; four School Houses, each with Classrooms and Apartments for unmarried Teachers; and Office Building with common rooms and an office for each department of teaching; an Auditorium and Study Hall, a Dining Hall; and a Gymnasium and Locker Room. Incorporated not for profit, the School is controlled by a rotating Board of Trustees elected yearly by the Corporation.

In the Senior School, the minimum requirements of the curriculum are dictated by the C. E. E. B. All Students are submitted to the C. E. B. Exams under the Old Plan, and no one is certificated to College until he has made a satisfactory record by examination.

The Junior School, Grades V-VIII, follows as far as possible the requirements of the Secondary School Board. Admission to the Fifth or the Ninth Grades is by competitive examination only. Occasional vacancies in other grades are filled from the waiting list.

The Faculty of fourteen men includes a Tutor, an Athletic Director, and a Physical Director. Supervised Study, Athletics, Games, Corrective Exercises; and such activities as Literary and News Periodicals, Debating Clubs, a Dramatic Club, Weekly Lectures by the Faculty, Choir, Orchestra, Rifle Range, and Workshop occupy the full day. A short daily Tutoring Period and special Saturday session care for Boys behind in studies.

A limited enrollment of one hundred and sixty Boys allows great flexibility of schedule and a maximum amount of individual attention. Several scholarships are granted yearly after competitive examinations.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

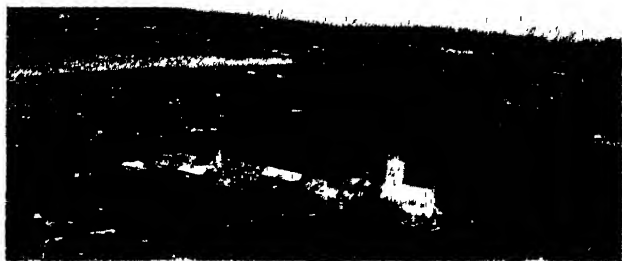


**THE LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Connecticut.**

**N. H. BATCHELDER, A.M., Head Master.**

The Loomis School offers the traditional four year College Preparatory course.

Plans are under way for two new Dormitories, Auditorium and Athletic Facilities. Endowment \$2,500,000. Scholarships available. Tuition is \$900 a year.



**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.**

**J. VAUGHAN MERRICK, 3rd, M.A., Head Master.**

St. George's School, established in 1896, has throughout its history had an atmosphere of friendliness characteristic of the personality of its founder. Its religious training conforms to the spirit of the Episcopal Church.

The Five-Year Course prepares Boys from the ages of thirteen to eighteen for any College.

The school's situation, overlooking the Atlantic Ocean, permits Boating and Swimming, and the surrounding country encourages Outdoor Activities throughout the year.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn.

THEODORE C. JESSUP, A.B., Head Master.

The 115 acre property of Ridgefield, overlooking Mamanasco Lake, is 50 miles from New York at an elevation of 1000 feet. The School Building commands a glorious view of the Berkshires.

An accredited school, Ridgefield prepares its students for any of the Colleges or Scientific Schools. Graduates stand exceptionally well in the leading higher institutions. There are six Forms. Preference is given to applicants for admission to the Lower School. With a small school and large faculty Individual Attention and opportunity to participate in extra-curricular activities are possible for all. Unparalleled health record.



BALDWIN HALL. THE NEW WINGS COMPLETED IN 1930

### HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

986 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn.

GEORGE BLAKEMAN LOVELL, Ph.D., Rector.

Hopkins Grammar, dating from 1660, now a full fledged Country Day and Boarding School. Dormitory, Hopkins House, gift of Walter Jennings, '76, and (by bequest) of Chester W Lyman, '76. Home atmosphere. Only twenty boarding boys.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Connecticut.**  
**GEORGE W. CARMICHAEL, Head Master.**

A Preparatory School operated on the Country Day School plan, Brunswick gives a Boy excellent "all-around" training without sending him from home. Since its establishment in 1902 it has grown from a small beginning of fourteen boys to a school of nearly two hundred, and in that time has graduated boys who have entered and maintained excellent records in leading colleges.

A complete system of Primary and Secondary Education is offered, the twelve classes being organized into four divisions of three classes each—Primary, Elementary, Junior and Senior Schools. Each Boy is carefully studied and guided as an Individual. The teaching staff is made up of men and women long experienced in school work and it is very largely through their ability, earnestness and loyalty that Brunswick School has been built up.

A new Athletic Field, with a  $\frac{3}{16}$  mile Cinder Track and 220 yard Straightaway, is equipped for Track, Football, Baseball and Archery. One of the largest private school gymnasiums provides for Fencing, Basketball and other Indoor Games besides the regular carefully supervised gymnastics.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Connecticut.

LAURENCE W. GREGORY, B.A., Head Master.

The Milford School thoroughly prepares boys for College Entrance Board Examinations. The regular session opens the last Thursday in September and continues through the June College Entrance Examinations.

The well equipped school buildings occupy an attractive estate in a typical old Connecticut town. The modern Gymnasium with its large Basketball Court, Boxing and Wrestling Room, the Six Tennis Courts, and facilities for Boating, Swimming, Baseball, Skating and Hockey provide for the physical welfare of Milford boys.

Because instruction is individual, or in small classes (never more than five in a class), each boy is taught at a rate suited to his particular mentality. This Individual Method of Instruction not only enables the boy to cover nearly twice as much ground as he ordinarily would, but it greatly increases the probability of success in the examinations.

The record of The Milford School is well known. References may be obtained from any former student, from any Yale graduate of the past twenty years, or from any Yale undergraduate.

Summer School prepares for fall college examinations and for removal of preparatory school deficiencies. Term begins fourth Monday in July. Boys may start work any time after that date if advisable.

Close relationship between the students and teachers develops a spirit of cooperation and promotes manliness in the boys.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



MR. ASHTON'S, East Haddam, Conn.

HENRY S. ASHTON, Tutor.

Mr Ashton makes a specialty of training Boys to Study, this requires a highly developed technique and a considerable amount of impedimenta, which Mr Ashton is happy to show and explain, this is all tangible not etherial

Mr. Ashton builds individual textbooks for each Boy in each subject; this is compiled from day to day and has incorporated in it the errors and faults as they appear In this way a lad is trained out of his mistakes.

Mr. Ashton believes that a young man—on the threshold of an intellectual awakening—will be glad to find a happy, congenial, unconventional association free from athletic distractions and social diversions, where he can concentrate on making college in a year—a task that elsewhere requires two or three years to accomplish Frequently Mr. Ashton's Boys make the required fifteen units in one year.

Mr. Ashton prepares for Harvard, Yale, and Princeton.

Each Boy has his own bedroom and on the floor below his own private study.

References are to be had from the leading headmasters and from the length and breadth of the land.

A summer session as well.

The estate is situated directly on the East bank of the Connecticut River, near the bridge at East Haddam, which is some fourteen miles above Saybrook.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Connecticut.  
GEORGE C. ST. JOHN, Head Master.

The underlying purpose in the foundation of Choate was the desire to prove that the life of a family and the life of a school may be effectively combined, that a boy, while gaining the benefits that any good school must provide—efficient teaching, manly discipline, systematic exercise, and association with boys of purpose—need not lose the intimate, personal influence that should characterize his home—a genuine interest in his individuality, a friendly and compelling contact with maturer points of view, and an unconscious development in appreciation of all that “culture” stands for. Through the growth and organization of thirty years (twenty-two of them under the present Head Master), this has been the distinguishing ideal of Choate; and the School of today is planned, and the personality and character of its Masters hard sought, to give to its larger number of fellows both the same training and the same “atmosphere” that the Founders created for the four boys who made up the original school.

Above all, the School is unsparing in its efforts to strengthen in the boys’ minds high motives which shall control their lives.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE MAIN BUILDING

## THE TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Connecticut.

**HORACE D. TAFT, Head Master.**

The object of the School is to give boys a sound training, physical, mental and moral, and to make them strong, manly and healthy men. A thorough preparation is given for any College or Scientific School.

The course of study covers five years, and it is very desirable that a boy enter as early as possible in the course. Twelve is the minimum age for the lowest class. Admission examinations are required in all cases.

The number of masters makes it possible for them to be in close touch with all the boys. A decided difference is made between the discipline of the younger boys and the older.

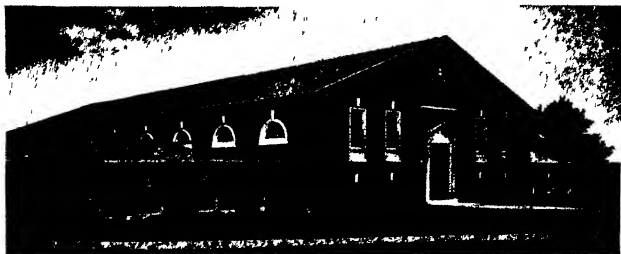
Religious exercises are held each day. Sunday morning school service is conducted by the Chaplain in Christ Church.

The School Instruction aims at more than thorough College Preparation. Classes are small enough to enable instructors to judge of the thoroughness of each boy's preparation of the day's work, to insist upon his best efforts, and to give him such supervision as is necessary.

Physical development is in charge of a regular master of the School, who has had special training and devotes all his time to it. All boys are expected to take vigorous part in athletics, unless parents request to have them excused. Football, Baseball, Basketball and Hockey, in each of which the boys form three teams, are part of the regular exercise of the School.

Recent endowment has made possible several additions to the school plant. A new infirmary and service building are completed and others, including dormitory, classrooms, library, and an auditorium, are under construction.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.

**HALLECK LEFFERTS, Ph B., Head Master.**

Pomfret School holds one of the foremost places in the field of Secondary Education. It furnishes Sound Learning and Christian Education by instruction in all studies required for admission to University or College, but this particular objective is not its sole purpose. It develops throughout its Course thorough training for those planning to enter into active work upon graduation.

The Six Year Course of Study corresponds to the work offered in Junior and Senior High Schools. Applicants to the First Form should not be under twelve years, and must be prepared to pass creditable examinations in English and Arithmetic. Small classes, directed by able instructors who are all specialists in their subjects, make possible a maximum of personal attention and direction.

The extensive School Grounds have an ideal site in the country town of Pomfret. Full Athletic and Recreational Equipment provides for all Sports, Games and Physical Exercise in which

each boy takes a vigorous part.

Friends of Pomfret School have recently provided generous means for its growth and equipment, making possible a beautiful Auditorium Building, Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a central Heating Plant and a rehabilitated Gymnasium.

Pomfret continues to carry out the ideal of its founder, that of fitting Boys to enter College or Business with the most sound background—mental, moral and physical.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Connecticut.

Rev. FREDERICK H. SILL, Litt.D., Head Master.

### Summer Session

Kent School Summer Session, which was held for the first time in 1928, is primarily to give Boys an opportunity to make up their deficiencies in particular studies. It also affords an opportunity for Boys of superior ability to advance themselves a year, by taking new work during the summer.

The students enrolled need not be Kent boys, but they are admitted to cover work up to and including the Third Form, which corresponds to the first year in High School.

The Plan of Study provides for sections made up of new Boys already on the list of schools of their choice for admission the following fall, but who are deficient in one or two of the entrance subjects. Other boys do work of the Second and Third Forms.

Classes are small and the Faculty, specialists of experience, give Individual Instruction to Boys who need it.

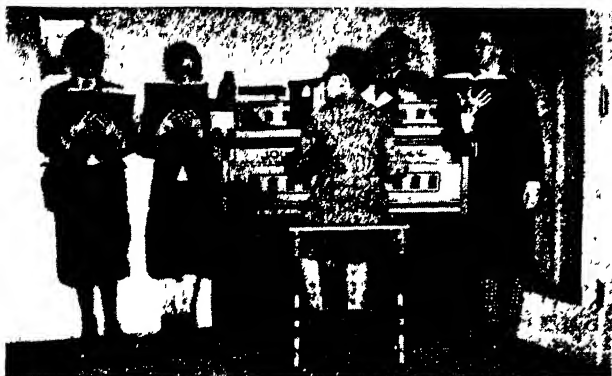
Afternoons are free for Outdoor Activities — Baseball, Swimming and Tennis. There are excursions to West Point and nearby points of interest, picnics and week-end camping trips.

Boys gain experience in the characteristic Kent self-help system. They are under the personal supervision of M. D. Nadal, coach of football, hockey and baseball at the school.

Enrollment is limited so that early application is necessary. Address Secretary Summer Session, Kent School, Kent, Conn.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## THE BRITTAIN-BIGELOW SCHOOL, Pomfret, Connecticut.

REV. F. H. BIGELOW, B.A., B.D., Head Master.

The educational aim of the Brittain-Bigelow School is to provide for a limited number of younger boys homelike surroundings and individual care and attention

Thorough Preparation for secondary schools is given. The inclusive fee is \$1400.

## WHICH IS THE BEST SCHOOL For Your Boy?

Choosing a school,—the selection of the environment, of the personalities, that will profoundly influence a boy in the formative period,—is one of the most responsible functions parents are called on to perform

In questions of law, in questions of health, in matters of architecture, one would not think of committing himself to a definite course without expert advice.

The outlook, the psychological attitude, the intellectual slant, the associations and the character of a son are of more importance than the plan of a house or a clause in a will

But until recently parents have been obliged to decide with such advice as they could casually get from their friends or neighbors, and with incomplete information as to the advantages and opportunities the school field afforded

Write Mr Sargent fully about your boy's temperament, tastes and tendencies, and tell him what you want a school to do. He can tell you where to find the right school

State clearly the boy's past schooling, difficulties and desires, the size of school and region preferred and the expense limit

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL,

Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York.

FRANK S. HACKETT, A.B., Head Master.

Riverdale trains Boys for College in a rural atmosphere through Athletics, Fine Arts and Student Activities. 100 Boarding and 100 Day Students. The School concentrates on College Preparation Unusually high C.E.B. record.

A separate department of Music offers Violin, 'Cello, Voice, Ensemble, and Appreciation under experienced directors

In an open stretch of country, yet near New York City, Riverdale offers a life in the open Camp Riverdale run in conjunction.



## SILVER BAY SCHOOL,

Silver Bay on Lake George, New York.

ROBERT CARVER FRENCH, B.S., Head Master.

Silver Bay, emphasizing Scholarship, Athletics and the Development of Christian Character and Leadership in a Homelike Environment, answers the parent's question: "Where can I send my boy and know that he will be fitted for College and yet retain the fine influence of a wholesome Family Life?"

The Six Year Course of high standard, under a thoroughly qualified Faculty, admits to College by Certificate and by College Board Examinations Graduates are in leading Colleges

The 1600 acre School Property fronts on the west shore of Lake George in the beautiful Adirondack region. All Athletics.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### ARDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

New Brighton, S. I., New York.

H. E. MERRICK, Head Master.

This School prepares Boys 7-14 for entrance to the Eastern College Preparatory Schools. The Country Day School program is followed. Classes are small to permit Individual Attention.

The School has a campus of several acres, including an excellent Athletic Field, Orchard and Vegetable Garden, in an exclusive residential section of Staten Island. It is accessible to New York yet possesses many advantages of the country.

Daily Outdoor Exercise for all Students. Open air Classroom.

### THE BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING,

38 West 69th Street, New York City.

FREDERIC L. BROWN, B.S., Principal.

For nearly a quarter of a century this School has maintained a record of rapid and thorough preparation for the leading Colleges and Secondary Schools.

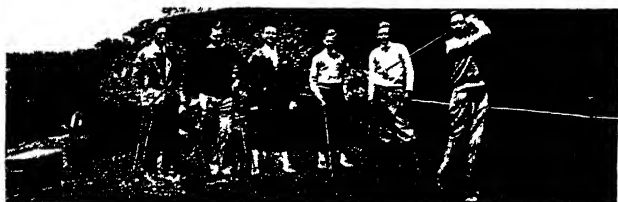
At least sixty-five per cent of all the School's work is entirely individual and there are never more than two at a time with a teacher. As a result of this method nervous pupils are not embarrassed, bright pupils are not retarded by classes and the pupil cannot help acquiring the Art of Concentration.

The work of each pupil is accurately planned to satisfy the requirements of the School or College that he expects to enter. All school study periods are supervised. The School has twelve teachers, all college graduates with six to twenty-five years' experience, and each an expert in the subject he is teaching.

A Summer Session—July 7 to the College Entrance Examinations in September—is conducted in the school building in the City. Pupils may enter at any time, so that boys on their return from Camp may have two to four weeks of valuable training before their September examinations.

"A School with an Atmosphere of Work."

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, 150 Stewart Ave.,  
Garden City, L. I., N. Y.**

**RT. REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., President.**

**WALTER R. MARSH, B.A., Head Master.**

Boarding School for Boys, on Long Island 20 miles from New York. Six year course preparing for admission to College. Fire-proof building, gymnasium, pool, track, tennis, basketball, baseball, football, 48 acres. Leagues, in addition to varsity teams, giving instruction on teams to all students. Chapel, resident chaplain, infirmary, resident nurse, attending physician. Private rooms. Rate \$1300. Building open to visitors daily including summer months. Booklet on request Telephone Garden City 1144.



**STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.  
FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, A.M., Head Master.**

The Stony Brook School aims at character development through contact with a vital Christian atmosphere.

Instruction under experienced college graduates prepares students for any College or Technical School in the country

The ideally located property of thirty-five acres and eight buildings, including the Schoolhouse and Senior Dormitory (shown in illustration), the Memorial Chapel, and the new Infirmary, insure study and play under favorable conditions. Gymnasium, bathing beach, athletic field provide for all sports.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





## HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

West 246th Street, New York City.

CHARLES C TILLINGHAST, Principal.

This Country Day School, owned and operated by Teachers College, overlooks Van Cortlandt Park, three minutes walk from the end of the Broadway Subway

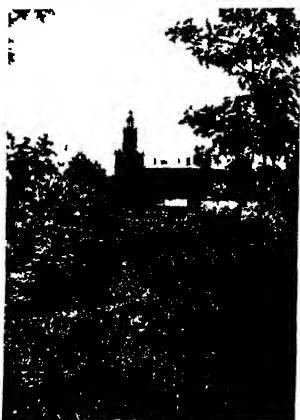
By means of its ample equipment for Outdoor Life and general Physical Development — fourteen acres of Playground, a Gymnasium and Swimming Pool — the boys are cared for from 9 00 A M. to 5 00 P M A supervised play period of two hours daily gives all boys opportunity for participation in Sports

The six year Course of Study, while successfully preparing for any College or Technical Institution, seeks to embody the most approved teaching practice, and concerns itself with an individual approach to the abilities and ambitions of each boy.

## POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,

Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH DANA ALLEN, A B., A M, Litt D.



Of the Country Day Schools this is one of the largest and most successful in preparing boys for College Entrance.

The Upper School of Six Forms covers the four years of high school and two years of junior high school. The Lower School accepts boys ready for the fifth grade.

Most of the graduates have entered college, many of them with honors The school's Certificate is accepted by all colleges admitting by this method

The location on the outskirts of the city affords every opportunity for all outdoor activities.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y.

HERBERT S. CARTER, 2ND, A.B., A.M.,

Head Master.

This School offers Boys from nine to fifteen years of age:

A happy life in the country, one hour by train or motor from New York City.

A thorough preparation in the subjects required for entrance to the College Preparatory Schools.

An opportunity to foster interests in Art, Music, and Nature

All Outdoor Sports under trained coaches.



### THE GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, New York.

PETER GOW, JR., B.A., Yale, Principal.

This school of Individual Teaching for Normal Boys gives thorough College Preparation. For Boys of the Non-College type it offers interesting and valuable courses in the Sciences and General or Business Subjects. There are no Grades or Forms, since each Boy progresses as an Individual. Shop, Laboratory, Greenhouse and Nursery permit constructive recreation.

Excellent retraining in the reading disability is offered. Enrollment limited to 30. Entrance at any time during the school year if there is a vacancy. Beautiful country setting. Athletics.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



THE ALFONZO ROCKWELL CLUETT FOUNDATION

**PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, New York.****FREDERICK LUTHER GAMAGE, A.M., D C.L.,  
Head Master.**

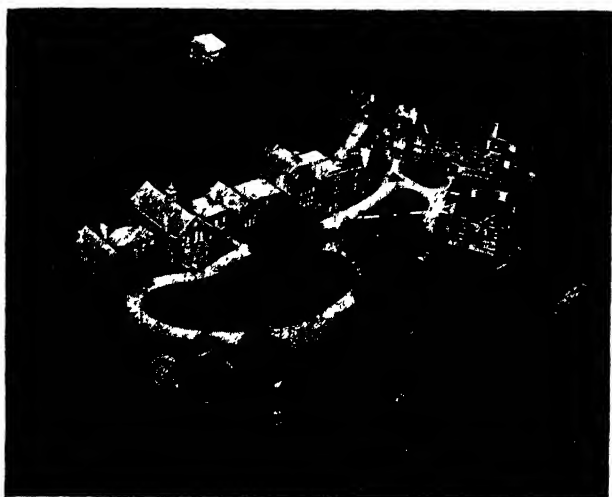
**LOCATION** — Pawling, New York; sixty-four miles from New York City on the Harlem Division of the New York Central Railroad; twenty miles east of the Hudson River, seven hundred feet above the sea level, in one of the most picturesque sections of the Dutchess County Hills.

**OBJECT** — To prepare boys for College and Scientific Schools; to foster systematic study and consistent physical development; to develop vigorous Christian character.

**EQUIPMENT** — Main Building represents the best type of academic architecture, providing Single Bedrooms, Infirmary, Common Room, Study Hall, Dining Room, Library, Recitation Rooms, Masters' Apartments; superior heating, lighting, ventilating and sanitary equipment. Gymnasium includes Baseball Cage and tiled Swimming Pool. The Berner Athletic Field and the Ulrich Athletic Field contain two Football Fields and three Baseball Diamonds. The Shaw Field House is situated between the two fields. Tennis Courts, an excellent nine hole Golf Course and a quarter mile Cinder Track, with a two hundred and twenty yard straightaway, complete the Athletic Equipment.

**ADMINISTRATION.** — Course of instruction covers five years and is directed by men of experience and culture, general supervision by faculty of all outdoor sports, relations of mutual confidence between boys and masters encouraged in all departments of school organization and discipline.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, New York.

WALTER BOUTWELL GAGE, A.B., Head Master.

The aim of the school is a thorough preparation for College or Scientific School and the symmetrical development of all sides of a boy's life. The religious teaching emphasizes the universal and simple truths of Christian living.

The course of study covers six years. Statements of scholarship and character are required of all applicants for admission and a personal interview at the school is requested. New students must pass examinations in June or September. As a rule new boys are not admitted to the senior class. Only exceptionally promising new boys may enter the junior class.

The School Property at an elevation of five hundred feet above the Hudson, one hour's ride from New York City, comprises seventy-eight acres. The buildings are modern. The equipment includes School House, Dormitories, Chapel, Masters' Houses, Infirmary, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Athletic Fields and Tennis Courts.

Reports of scholarship and deportment are made at the middle and end of every term. A boy whose attitude is felt to be in any way harmful may be summarily dismissed.

A limited amount of scholarship aid is available for boys of unusual promise. The charge for tuition and board, including laundry and mending, is \$1400.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, New York.

EDWARD PULLING, M A , Head Master.

The purpose of Millbrook School, to be opened in September, 1931, is to give boys from 11 to 18 a well-rounded, liberal education and a healthy outdoor life while preparing them for college.

The curriculum will be made as flexible as possible within the limits of college requirements. A particular effort will be made to cultivate self-reliance and independent thinking.

The property is a farm of 225 acres of high, rolling country five miles north of the village of Millbrook. The new fireproof dormitory building shown above has been added to the original farm group.



### THE MOHONK SCHOOL, Mohonk Lake, New York.

JEROME F. KIDDER, Harvard, Head Master.

On a mountain top of twelve square miles acreage, 1200 feet above sea level, this school builds rugged health into its students. The nearest city is Poughkeepsie. New York is 90 miles.

Boys are taught to study through Individual Attention. The Curriculum is not rigid and boys are advanced as quickly as possible. Graduates are in the leading colleges.

All outdoor Sports, including Golf, are available. All boys are taught to ride as part of the curriculum.

The School does not take invalids but will be found excellent for the delicate boy who has outgrown his strength.

Board and tuition \$1350

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## NORTHWOOD SCHOOL,

Lake Placid Club, New York.

IRA A. FLINNER, A.M., Ed D., Harvard, Director.

The school prepares for Colleges and Technical schools and gives a broad general training in a six year course of study. It is conservatively progressive and uses in its study of individuals and in instruction means at the disposal of scientific education.

Lake Placid Club has assigned an extensive area of its 10,000 acres for school use. Unusual recreational facilities are available. At least two hours each day are spent out of doors.

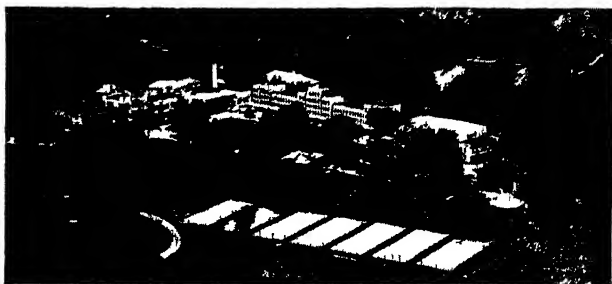
The school is under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation which awards annual scholarships of varying amounts to boys of high ability who are otherwise acceptable.

Boys are admitted to the first five forms of the six year course and are classified by mental tests and scholastic examinations. Promotion to the next class and admission to college are by College Board Examinations.

NORTHWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL admits boys from 8 to 13. Its program extends from the third grade through the sixth. The Junior School has its own quarters, faculty and school activities.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY,  
Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.**

**BRIG. GEN. MILTON F. DAVIS, D S.M., A B., Supt.**

Since 1889 the New York Military Academy has offered Young Men the opportunity of pursuing a well organized Academic Program while enjoying the benefits of a carefully administered Military System

The School occupies a dignified site overlooking the Hudson River five miles from West Point. The fourteen Buildings of the school are modern, fireproof and sanitary.

Emphasis is laid on preparatory work for Scientific and Professional Courses in Universities and Special Schools. A practical Commercial Course is provided for Boys wishing immediate training for the Business World. Manual Training and Mechanical Drawing are also featured.

The work of the Military Department is thorough. A Cavalry Troop, Cadet Band, and Infantry Battalion (R O T C) are maintained. The school has for many years been rated as one of the leading Military Schools in the United States.

Every Boy must learn to Box, Fence, Swim, Shoot, Dance, and must take part in Major and Minor Sports. Horsemanship, Polo and Cavalry Training are elective.

An Illustrated Catalog will be sent on request.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, New York.

COLONEL GUIDO F. VERBECK, Superintendent.

Manlius is primarily a College Preparatory School.

The 125 acre Grounds are among the hills of central New York, 11 miles from Syracuse. Buildings and Equipment are modern and complete. A comprehensive system of Intramural Athletics insures participation by all Cadets.

The Military Instruction is so applied as to definitely facilitate the successful conduct of the Scholastic Curriculum.



### BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE,

Bordentown, New Jersey.

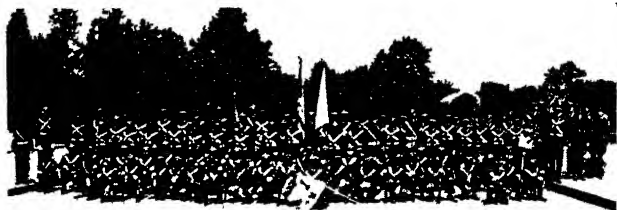
COL. THOMAS D. LANDON, O.R.C., Principal.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered by an experienced, sympathetic Faculty. Boys receive Individual Attention and are taught how to study. Special Summer Session for students desiring to make up work.

Military Discipline is subordinated to Scholarship and develops the students in health, manners, self-respect and self-control. Athletic teams in all Sports are supervised by a Physical Director. For Illustrated Catalog and full information address the principal.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### **FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J.**

**MAJ. CHARLES M. DUNCAN, Principal.**

Freehold Military School is a Sub-Preparatory School with a Military System especially adapted to Young Boys

The Military Department, under the immediate supervision of the Principal, is conducted as nearly as possible after the methods used at West Point

The Course of Study covers the Grammar School Grades and the first year of High School. Our Boys are taught concentration and how to study. Their study and play are supervised.

The health system, established in 1920, has kept the Boys practically free from illness. Athletics are encouraged and every Boy takes part in some form of Sport.



### **THE PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL,**

**Princeton, New Jersey.**

**HARRY B. FINE, Head Master.**

The Princeton Preparatory School, founded in 1873, occupies a property of 80 acres one mile from the center of Princeton and on the Lincoln Highway.

Its proximity to and friendly relationships with Princeton University, its control by a responsible Board of Trustees, and its large and highly trained Faculty offer unusual advantages to its eighty boys who come to it from all parts of the country.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey.

CHARLES H. BREED, A.M., Ed.D., Head Master.

The location of Blair Academy in the Kittatiny Mountains of New Jersey within a few miles of the Delaware Water Gap, provides, from the standpoint of beauty, health, and outdoor activities, an ideal environment for a Boys' Preparatory School. The primary purpose of the School is thorough Preparation for College based upon standards represented by the College Board Examinations, with stress upon the development of self-reliance and sense of honor, preparatory to the freedom of college life.

The School is distinctly democratic, with a spirit of friendliness and a simple informal atmosphere. The creating of intellectual appreciation with a cultural background is a prominent factor in the life of the School. A wide choice of sports adapted to suit individual requirements and tastes offers opportunity for Swimming, Golf, and Winter Sports, as well as the more usual forms of athletics. The program of extra-curricular activities in Musical Organizations, Dramatics, School Publications and Camera Club is sufficiently varied to provide profitable leisure for Boys of many different interests.

The Junior School, for Seventh and Eighth Grades, meets the needs of the Younger Boys for more intimate contacts, (both in work and play), with experienced Masters, and serves as a transition between home and the dormitory life of the Upper School.

Blair graduates enrolled in leading colleges and universities are achieving successful academic records.

The enrollment is limited to 300 Boys adaptable to the standards of the School. Scholarships and opportunities for self-help are available for Boys of exceptional ability and earnestness. The tuition and living expenses total \$1200.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, New Jersey.

WALTER D. HEAD, A.M., Head Master.

Established 1887. John G. MacVicar Foundation.

The 5 Day Boarding Plan is a special feature of this Country Day and Boarding School for Boys from Grade I to College.

Montclair is distinctively a College Preparatory School but also offers a strong course in Business Training preparatory to executive positions in commercial activities.

Catalogs and circulars describing 5 Day Plan and Business Training Course will be sent on request.



### PENNINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Pennington, New Jersey.

FRANCIS HARVEY GREEN, A.M., Litt.D., Head.

Pennington School, founded in 1838 is a College Preparatory School with a separate Lower School for Boys 8-14. It is near Trenton and Princeton.

The Buildings, including Dormitories, Administration Building, Gymnasium, Infirmary, Junior and Fraternity Houses, grouped on a beautiful Campus, have been made practically Fireproof by an efficient central heating plant finished in 1928.

Superior facilities are provided for all the leading Sports. Thorough instruction is supplemented by social activities, and the whole atmosphere contributes to Christian character.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J.****REV. JAMES H. STONE FAIR, Director.**

The Somerset Hills School is a Boarding and Day School for Boys. It is divided into a Lower, Middle and Upper School, each covering the work of four years.

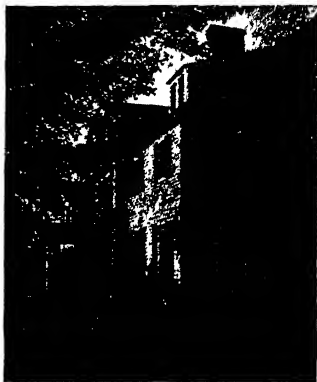
In general, the Instruction is Individual and Informal, and all Classes are small so that each Boy may progress steadily and at the speed best suited to his ability.

The full Course of the School saves approximately two years which may be devoted to travel and extra-curricular work. Partial Scholarships are available.

While most of the work is to prepare Boys for the leading Secondary Schools of the east, the Upper School does definite College Preparatory work. Special provision is also made for Boys who do not intend to enter College, but may profit by the environment and activities of the School.

All forms of Athletics are encouraged, including Fencing and an unusually comprehensive Course in Horsemanship under the direction of Colonel F. B. Edwards of the U. S. Cavalry and director of Owl Head Camp. Emphasis is placed on Recreational Work and on Appreciation of Sportsmanship rather than on definitely organized Teams.

A modified system of Self Help is used above the Lower School. Student Government. Illustrated catalog on request



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.

ROGER W. SWETLAND, A.M., LL.D., Head Master.

As an Endowed Academy, Peddie offers superior advantages at moderate rates. The Equipment is modern, the Teaching Force especially strong, and special emphasis is placed upon preparation of boys for the College Entrance Board Examinations. A large proportion of the graduates enter Yale, Princeton, Harvard, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. They also take high standing in more than twenty other Colleges. The students come from a wide range of territory, covering thirty states and a few foreign countries.

The School is at Hightstown, in the midst of a fertile farming district, nine miles from Princeton, forty miles from Philadelphia, and fifty miles from New York. On the sixty acre Campus is a Lake for Skating, Boating, and Swimming. There are fifteen buildings, including Wilson Hall, Coleman, Trask, Avery, and Beekman Houses; Buchanan, Keeler, and Mount Cottages; Austen Colgate Hall for younger boys; the Longstreet Library; the Dining Hall, the Gymnasium with Swimming Pool, and Florence A. Roberson Memorial Infirmary. Memorial Hall, recently constructed at a cost of over \$400,000 and dedicated to the Peddie boys who served in the World War, provides Modern Classrooms, Laboratories, and Offices.

Unusual facilities for Outdoor Sports are offered — a fine Athletic Field, with four Football Gridirons, and three Baseball Diamonds, sixteen Tennis Courts, a fleet of Boats on the Lake which is cleared for Skating, an excellent nine hole Golf Course, and a quarter mile Cinder Track with 220 yard straightaway.

The School maintains strong Literary and Musical Clubs, Dramatic Club, Camera Club and Athletic Association.

Two courses of study are provided, the Classical preparing for entrance to the Arts Course of any college, and the Scientific preparing for entrance to the Scientific and Engineering Courses in leading colleges.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE COTTAGE SYSTEM OF DORMITORIES IS EXCELLENT

## RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

**WILLIAM P. KELLY, A M., Head Master.**

Rutgers Preparatory School has been administered by Rutgers University continuously since 1766 to afford boys adequate preparation for College.

The equipment is modern, complete, attractive. A plan of co-ordination enables the School to utilize valuable parts of the University plant at a great saving of expense, putting the academic and home life on a par with the best at moderate cost.

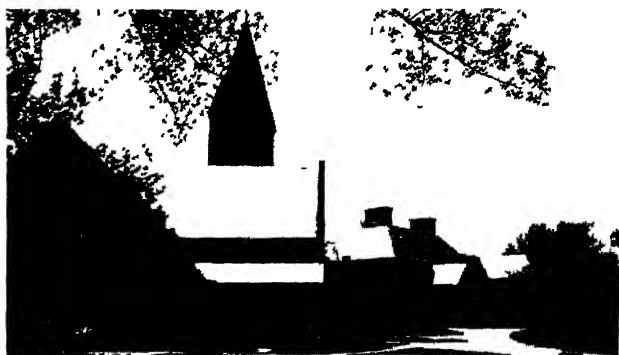
One hundred boys are accepted, selected usually after personal interview. Eight resident masters, all highly trained and experienced in developing character and self direction, as well as right methods of study, are in constant close association with the boys.

The student associations manage all social activities and some of the schoolroom discipline. An interesting social life is cultivated. All branches of Athletics, including Golf and Swimming, and other student activities outside the regular curriculum, are fostered and carefully supervised.



GOLF TEAM

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL,  
Lawrenceville, N. J.

MATHER A. ABBOTT, M.A., Latt D., Head Master.

Lawrenceville is an endowed boarding school for boys, originally established in 1810 and reorganized in 1881 on the John C. Green Foundation. Its plan of operation is an American adaption of the English House system. The School is under the control of a Board of Trustees.

Lawrenceville is distinctively a College Preparatory School, and its graduates have entered practically all the more important Colleges and Universities in the country. Approximately sixty per cent of each graduating class enters Princeton and Yale.

The strong faculty of fifty-five Masters, graduates of leading universities, endeavor to combine physical, social, moral, and religious training with effective teaching.

The School property comprises more than four hundred acres of ground, with modern buildings and equipment.

There are thirteen Residence Houses, with accommodations for about five hundred boys. Every House is under the supervision of experienced resident Masters. The Upper House is reserved for eighty boys of the Fifth (or highest) Form. An Alumni War Memorial Building accommodates the one hundred boys of the Lower School.

Physical training is required of all boys and is supervised by specially trained Masters. The Gymnasium is near the Golf Links, the Running Track, the Playing Fields, and the Tennis Courts. In addition to School athletic teams, there are Junior and Senior House teams in all branches of sport.

A number of scholarships are available. Parents and boys should visit the school before making application.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY,****Mercersburg, Pa. Founded 1836.****BOYD EDWARDS, D D., S.T.D., Head Master.**

Mercersburg offers boys of earnest purpose and sound character thorough Preparation for Universities, Colleges or Technical Schools Annually, of the 500 students, representing 44 states and 10 foreign countries, approximately 200 take College Board Examinations Graduates have achieved excellent records in 116 Colleges and Universities

Mercersburg, at an elevation of 1000 feet between the Allegheny and Blue Ridge Mountains, enjoys a temperate Healthful Climate The \$3,000,000 plant—20 buildings set in a 300 acre Campus—is notable for its complete equipment

With a Faculty of 50, students receive close personal attention and form effective study habits. Debating, Public Speaking, Music and Dramatics are emphasized, and non-sectarian instruction in Bible literature is offered.

Experienced Coaches give constructive training in Football, Baseball, Track, Tennis, Swimming and Gymnastics, and Mercersburg boys have been on every Olympic team since 1900.

The students have a strong voice in maintaining the customs and standards of Mercersburg, and in an atmosphere of rugged self-respecting democracy are guided toward well balanced Personal Character and Good Citizenship



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, New Jersey.

W. GRIFFIN KELLEY, M A., Head Master.

Established in 1900 under the patronage of the late Cardinal Gibbons, the school occupies an estate of 150 acres about three miles from Lakewood

The school prepares boys for any college or university, in small classes with individual instruction. College Board Examinations are held at the school. New buildings. A new Athletic Field adjoins the Gymnasium where Junior and Senior Teams practice and play both outside and intramural games. Firm discipline. Directed by Catholic laymen. Resident Chaplain



### THE ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, New Jersey.

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL HAYES, Patron.

THE VERY REV. FATHER JOSEPH, Head Master.

A select college preparatory school limited to sixty-five boys conducted by the Congregation of the Oratory of St Philip Neri. Following the Oratorian tradition as exemplified in the schools under the direction of the Oratorian Fathers at Reading, England, the highest standards of scholarship are maintained, based upon the right principles of faith and conduct. The teaching staff is composed of the Fathers of the Congregation and competent laymen.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pennsylvania.**

**ARTHUR HOYT WASHBURN, M A., Head Master.**

This Preparatory School for Boys is on an old Quaker farm in beautiful rolling country along the Delaware River. Wide personal liberty and friendly cooperation of Masters and Boys pervade all the activities of the School.

The regular College Preparatory Course is broadened in its scope by extra-curricular activities.

Indoor and Outdoor Games and Winter Sports are enjoyed. An 8 weeks Summer School in Colorado is directed by the faculty



**PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pennsylvania.**

**OSCAR S. KRIEBEL, A M, B.D., D.D., Principal.**

Perkiomen is essentially a School of Opportunity for the boy who wants to make good. In the leading colleges and universities Perkiomen boys have made an excellent record.

On the extensive School Grounds are four well equipped Buildings including the Gymnasium and the Carnegie Library. Tennis Courts, Athletic Fields, Cinder Track. Outdoor Sports

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



THE MODERN MAIN BUILDING STANDS IN SPACIOUS GROUNDS

## FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY,

Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Founded 1787.

EDWIN M. HARTMAN, A.M., Pd.D., Principal.

The Academy is a College Preparatory School for Boys, beautifully located in one of the garden spots of the United States, on elevated grounds adjoining those of Franklin and Marshall College, one and a half hours west of Philadelphia.

About twelve hundred Academy boys have entered some 70 Colleges in the last 33 years of the present headmastership.

Physical Training, under competent direction, is required for all students. All the usual school sports are maintained, also Literary Societies and Musical Clubs.

The Academy is an old school, with modern equipment, founded and maintained on a basis that does not have any financial profit in view. A number of favorable conditions combine to make possible a maximum of service at a moderate rate. Illustrated Catalog on request.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



AIRPLANE VIEW OF THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL

## THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.

EDWIN M. WILSON, A M., Head Master.

A Boarding and Day School for Boys, nine miles west of Philadelphia, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, Haverford is in an exclusively residential suburb and educational center. The Haverford College campus adjoins the school campus. Bryn Mawr College is a mile distant.

The boarding department is limited to seventy-five, insuring to the pupils the advantages of individual attention and the guarded home life so difficult to secure except in a small school.

While the School aims at thorough general training it is distinctively a college preparatory school, and practically all its graduates enter college. They have had remarkable success in passing the admission examinations, and in maintaining high standing in the leading colleges and universities.

There are Six Forms in the School. The average age for admission to the First Form is twelve years. There is a Junior School of six grades, attended by day pupils.

The classroom instruction is in small groups and is supplemented by individual teaching for those who require it.

The School encourages and requires every pupil to engage systematically in some form of outdoor athletics. The open country about Haverford and the ample grounds afford opportunity for all sports in season: football, soccer, tennis, swimming, hockey, basketball, skating, track athletics and baseball.

The illustrated circular will be sent on application.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa.**  
**GILBERT H. FALL, B.A., Head Master.**

The grounds, in the beautiful rolling country north of Philadelphia, eleven miles outside the city, are easily accessible.

The health record of the school is unusual, the facilities for physical training are excellent. All students are required to take exercise four afternoons each week under the direction of competent supervisors. The school is characterized by serious work amid homelike surroundings.

The day pupils receive all the advantages afforded to the boarding pupils. They spend the entire day at the school, taking part in the supervised afternoon study and organized athletics.

The Upper School comprises six forms. To enter the First Form a boy should be about twelve years of age. The courses of study are intended to provide the elements of a liberal education and to prepare candidates for any University or College. Classroom groups are small, which makes for close contact between students and teachers. Much individual instruction is given boys who have difficulty with their work. Chestnut Hill boys have had notable success in gaining admission to leading Colleges and Universities and in doing high grade work there after admission.

The Lower School is divided into six graded classes, covering the primary instruction necessary for entrance to the Upper School. To enter the Lower School a boy should be five or six.

A limited number of scholarships covering a part of the annual tuition charges are open to pupils of high character and ability, whose financial resources are limited.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL,  
"Pinehurst," School Lane, Germantown,  
Philadelphia, Pa.**

**RICHARD MOTT GUMMERE, Ph D., M.A.,  
Head Master.**

The William Penn Charter School, founded upon the traditions of early Colonial Days, since 1925 has been organized as a Country Day School and takes its place with the most thoroughgoing and modern American Institutions. The School Building is of Colonial style and is admirably equipped.

Five, four, and three years respectively are required to complete the work of Junior, Middle and Senior Schools. The latter furnishes preparation for Universities, Colleges, and Scientific and Engineering Schools.

Courses in Art, Manual Training, Nature Study, Visual Geography, Music Appreciation with vocal and orchestral study, and Literary Experimentation are available above the Fifth Grade.

A Gymnasium, Indoor Play Space, Track, Jumping Pits, Football Gridirons, Baseball Diamonds, Soccer Fields, Tennis Courts, afford ample facilities for the Exercise and Training of six hundred boys.

Students find stimulus in extra-curricular activities. the Literary Society, Trident Senior Honor Society, Science, Mandolin and Glee Clubs, etc.

Scholarships are available to Students of high character and ability. In short, the School aims to combine the finish of a Private School with the democracy of a Public Institution.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



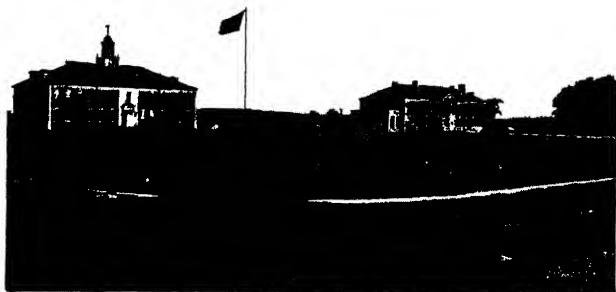


### HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.

ARTHUR EDWARD BROWN, Pd.D., Head Master.

For one hundred forty-seven years this well organized school has specialized in College Preparation. The Junior School, for thirty Boys 7-13, stresses thorough fundamental work.

The instructors, specialists of experience, men of sound character and strong personality, supervise the varied activities. The modern, beautiful buildings, including a new large Gymnasium and Swimming Pool, front on the Susquehanna.



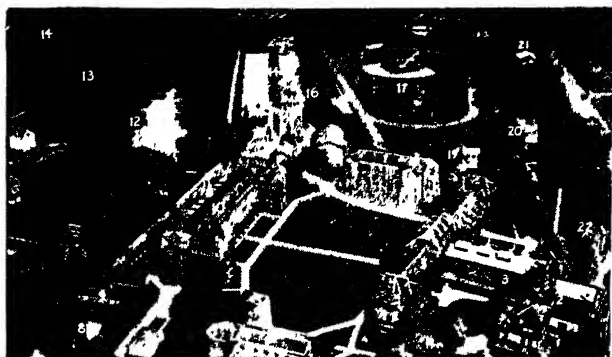
### SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. A. NOMER, Head Master.

Founded in 1883. Among the beautiful hills of Western Pennsylvania, 1125 feet above sea level, Shady Side was newly equipped as a boarding school in 1922. All buildings are fire-proof. The athletic facilities are complete with Golf Links, Tennis Courts, Running Track and Skating Pond, as well as the customary Football and Baseball Fields.

Scholarship is emphasized. All boys take C. E. B. Exams.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



AIRPLANE VIEW OF THE HILL: (1) MEMORIAL HALL (2) MAIN BUILDING (3) SCHOOL AND COMMON ROOM (4) EAST WING (5) WEST WING (6) ALUMNI CHAPEL (10) UPPER SCHOOL

## THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

JAMES I. WENDELL, M.A., Head Master.

The Hill School began its eightieth year, in 1930, as an endowed institution, conducted not for profit and administered by a Board of Trustees, composed of alumni and friends, through a Head Master appointed by the Board.

The School aims to combine with scholastic efficiency, consideration of each boy's individual needs, correction and direction of physical tendencies, the formation of right habits of study, and maintenance of social and moral conditions favorable to the development of clean, vigorous character.

Applications for admission must bear the favorable endorsement of, or satisfactory reference to, alumni or parents of present or past members of the School. The course is five years. Boys are rarely accepted for less than three. Scholarships available.

Special stress is laid upon the careful direction of extra-curricular activities: Debating, Musical, Dramatic and Literary Clubs, and three School publications.

Physical Training is required of all. An indoor and an outdoor Gymnasium, two Swimming Pools, a nine hole Golf Course, ample Athletic Fields with thirty Tennis Courts, eight Basketball Courts, nine Baseball Diamonds, five Football Fields, a quarter-mile Cinder Track, a Baseball Cage, three Squash Courts, a covered Cinder Track for winter practice, Rifle Range, and Traps for Clay Pigeon Shooting provide opportunities for physical development.

A Science Building, a new Gymnasium and a Hobbies Building are in process of construction.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





COUNTRY CLUB USED BY BOYS AND MASTERS

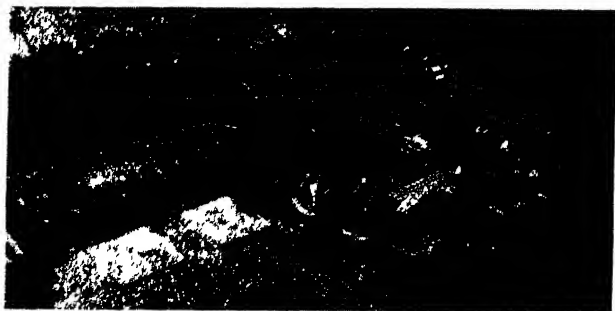
**PHILIPS TUTORING SCHOOL, West Chester, Pa.**  
**JESSE EVANS PHILIPS, A.M., Director.**

Here a Boy finds Expert Tutoring in a home atmosphere, free from institutional regime. Rapid progress is made in thorough preparation either for the boy to enter College or to return to his former School after illness or other delays

Courses are arranged to fit Individual Requirements Director and Assistant Tutors are men of outstanding Scholarship

The School is in an attractive, residential town known for its high moral tone and for the healthfulness of its climate.

Tuition varies with amount of Tutoring desired.



**ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md.**

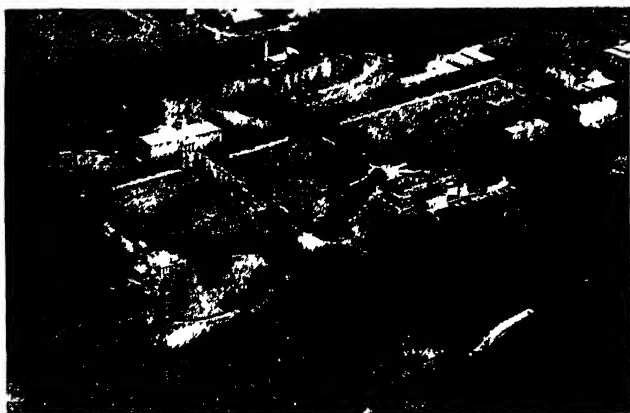
**ADRIAN H. ONDERDONK, A.B., A.M., Head Master.**

St. James School is ideally situated near the Cumberland Valley, a few miles west of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Home Life and attention to each boy are special features of the School. Pupils and masters are in close relation.

College Preparation is the primary object. For boys of good character and ability there are a few partial Scholarships available. The charge for tuition and board is \$950 a year.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Maryland.

MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph.D., Director.

This endowed Preparatory School of national patronage enrolls more than two hundred boys from all parts of the country, preparing them to enter the leading Colleges and Universities, especially those that require College Board Examinations.

In Maryland, midway between Philadelphia and Baltimore, Tome is easily accessible. Its buildings, the work of the best architects and landscape artists, overlook the Susquehanna river.

The mild, even climate proves especially stimulating for the Tome program of earnest study and vigorous outdoor sports.

Under the faculty of twenty-four men, trained in American and European Universities and all specialists in their departments, six years of work are offered in two courses, College Preparatory and General. In the General Course, two years of Business Administration are offered and there are unusual opportunities for Mechanical Drawing, Manual Training and Shop Work.

Each boy is required to take an active part in athletics. The Gymnasium, Batting Cage, Athletic Fields, Cinder Track, Golf Course, Tennis Courts and a Swimming Pool provide every incentive for physical development.

Tome appeals particularly to boys who take a personal pride in upholding the prestige of one of the finest preparatory schools in the country. It appeals to parents who recognize the importance of environment, excellent equipment, a well balanced program of work and play, and masters who understand boys and give them sound college preparation.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street Boston.*



NEW DORMITORY

**DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Maryland.****RICHARD W. BOMBERGER, M.A., Head Master.**

The Donaldson School, founded in 1906, gives thorough College Preparation, with a definite religious background.

The School Estate, 180 acres, makes Donaldson distinctly a country school apart from distracting city influences, although Baltimore and Washington are easily accessible.

An attractive group of buildings has been developed, including a new modern fireproof dormitory.

The masters at Donaldson are college men of high academic and teaching standards who make a careful study of each boy.

**THE DEVITT SCHOOL, 2961 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.****GEORGE R. DEVITT, Principal.**

The Devitt School, founded in 1917, prepares thoroughly for all colleges, the army, the navy and coast guard. Pupils may enter at any time as each boy's needs are studied and supplied. How to study, How to think and How to work alone as emphasized here develops self-reliance

Devitt is not a machine or drill school, it is human and strongly insistent on the things that really matter in Scholarship, Character, Culture and Health

Competition in all branches of Athletics is characterized by clean sportsmanship.

Summer Sessions are conducted for September College Boards and for make up work.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md.**

**ROLLAND M. TEEL, Ph.B., Principal.**

This small Country Boarding School, with no frills, emphasizes thorough Training and Drill in the fundamentals. It prepares especially for Annapolis, West Point and Engineering Colleges. On the Severn River between Baltimore and Annapolis, students feel the inspiration of life at the Naval Academy.

Boys live under discipline and routine that make for the best physical and mental development. Athletic Field, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool provide for Organized Athletics, an essential part of the life.

A School not for the Loafer or the Weakling, but for the Ambitious, Energetic Boy who is willing to work.

**MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.**

**Col. HOWARD J. BENCHOFF, A.M., Pd.D.,**

**Head Master.**

Courage and Industry are the essential aims of this 200-Boy School, 100 miles from Washington. One teacher to every 10 Boys ensures Personal Contact. Tutoring is provided for.

Classical and Latin Scientific College Preparatory Courses, Business and Music Courses prepare for entrance to any College, University or Technical School. Separate 2-year Junior School.

Military training (Junior R.O.T.C.) properly co-ordinated with high scholastic standards is used for Discipline and Physical Training. Athletics are stressed and Massanutten teams make enviable records with other preparatory schools.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



IN THE CATHEDRAL CLOSE UNDER THE SHADOW OF THE NATIONAL CATHEDRAL

## ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.

REV. ALBERT HAWLEY LUCAS, B.S., Head Master

St. Albans, the National Cathedral School for Boys, was established in 1909 by the gift of Mrs. Harriet Lane Johnston, niece of President Buchanan and Mistress of the White House during his administration. It is part of the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia.

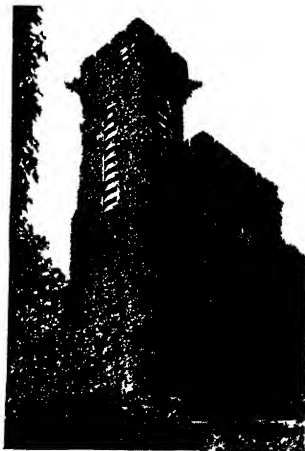
Four miles northwest of the Capital, in the Close with its 67 acres of Meadows and Woodland, St. Albans overlooks the City of Washington and beyond to the hills of the Potomac.

College Preparation is stressed in both Lower and Upper Departments,—not by cramming for examinations in the last few years, but by laying a broad and generous foundation in the early Forms and insisting on accuracy and thoroughness.

The Lower School in 1929 occupied a new building. It contains Classrooms, Art, Manual Training, Music and Play Rooms, Lockers and Showers, Masters' Apartments.

On the 10 acre Athletic Field are Football and Baseball Fields. In addition to Tennis and Outdoor Basketball Courts, the Younger Boys have their own Playing Field.

The school aims to turn unintentional Boys into intentional Men and believes this is best done by giving the Spiritual, Intellectual, and Physical sides of Life their proper values.



THE LITTLE SANCTUARY

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Virginia.

ELI SWAVELY, President.

Swavely is the school which won such a reputation as the Army and Navy Preparatory School in the days when special study was necessary for boys to pass the examinations to Annapolis and West Point. As conditions changed, more and more boys were prepared for college, and the school was named after the man who had founded it and had been principal for more than twenty years.

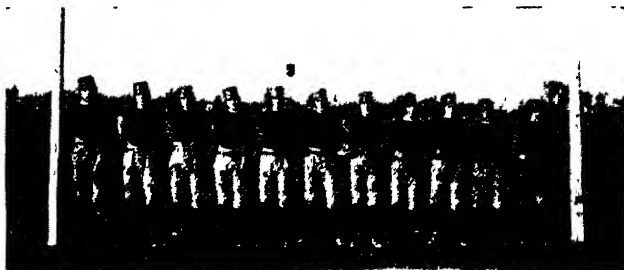
With the change came growth. Growth demanded new quarters. These were found in a country location thirty miles from Washington.

The equipment is modern; the campus, of sixty-five acres, the location, in the healthful, mild climate of northern Virginia.

Although a few boys are still prepared for Annapolis and West Point, College Preparation is the chief work. Graduates of Swavely are found in nearly every Eastern College and University. The school is accredited and its Certificate is accepted by all the Colleges that accept Certificates in lieu of Entrance Examinations.

Special attention is given to thorough preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations.

The place of Athletics in the development of the Swavely Boy is well emphasized. Swavely teams in Football, Baseball, Track and Basketball compete with other school teams. It is required that every Student shall enter into Games and Contests.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Virginia.

EDWIN B. KING, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Established in 1912 to meet the distinct need for a school of highest standards yet restricted to a small enrollment for the sake of individual attention and development, Stuyvesant occupies a unique place among American schools

Ideal location in Piedmont, Virginia, in the heart of the fox-hunting country, has naturally given riding and hunting a foremost place in school athletic activities. Boys who have attained sufficient ability may hunt with the Warrenton Hounds. Team activities include football, baseball, tennis, boxing, and track. Frequent excursions for week-end trips to places of nearby interest, neighboring battlefields, the Caverns of Luray, peaks of the Blue Ridge, and the Shenandoah River, give an interest and zest for Outdoor Life and Camping.

Frequent trips are made in the school bus to Washington to visit the Houses of Congress, the government buildings, and the numerous museums and galleries for which the Capitol is famous; also to Arlington and Mt. Vernon.

The 6 year Course of Study, outlined by the Secondary Education Board, prepares for the College Board Examinations.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.

F. A. M. TABOR, M.A., Head Master.

This school prepares young boys for St. Paul's, St. Mark's, Groton, Pomfret, and the larger Eastern Preparatory Schools, and offers them unique advantages in a climate singularly healthy and bracing. From October to May there is scarcely a day when the boys cannot be in the open air the whole of their play time; and, in addition, Aiken and its surrounding countryside offer exceptional facilities for all forms of sport and outdoor exercise.

The school plant is well away from the town and close to Eustus Park. The houses, exceptionally well built and brightly furnished, with spacious rooms, are modern and up to date in every way. Outdoor classrooms, sleeping porches and a separate infirmary are among the features.

A high standard of scholarship is maintained by small classes and individual attention. Pupils may arrange for work in Music, Art, or other special subjects.

Riding, Hunting, Polo, Rifle and Trap Shooting, under careful supervision, and the usual school Games are available.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, North Carolina.**

**HOWARD BEMENT, Litt.D., Head Master.**

This Preparatory School in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains, "The Land of the Sky," where a boy can develop under the most favorable climatic conditions east of the Rockies, has maintained a remarkable Health Record over a period of thirty-one years.

An able Faculty, a carefully selected Clientele, a beautiful Campus, and surroundings that stimulate Intellectual Effort and promote Moral Health, make Asheville School an increasingly important feeder of the great Colleges and Universities.

The school is small enough (170) to insure Intimate Fellowship between Faculty and Boys, yet large enough to give scope to a Variety of Interests outside of the Academic Work.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio.

JOEL B HAYDEN, B.A , B D., D.D., Head Master.

In the New England atmosphere of Hudson, Ohio, near Cleveland, Western Reserve Academy offers a five year College Preparatory Course for Boys.

College records of 1930 graduates show them passing 93% of their courses and doing honor work in 41%. The Academy is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

### MIAMI SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Coral Gables, Florida.

J. R. WILLIAMS, A.B., B S , President.

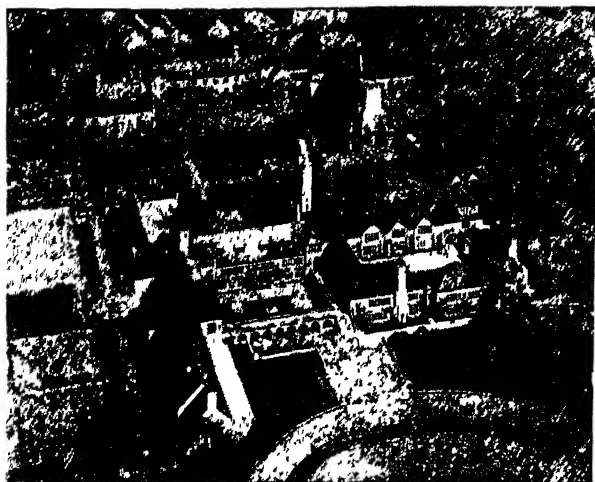
Miami School for Boys, an accredited School enrolling Day and Boarding Students, stresses particularly College Preparation. Small Classes and Personal Instruction enable Miami graduates to make good College Records. The younger boys are cared for in the Lower School.

A year round equable climate, where the ultra-violet rays of the sun are unusually effective, promotes a Healthful Outdoor Life, free from winter ills.

Students at Miami enjoy all the usual school Athletics plus Golf, Riding, Fishing, Boating, Sailing and Ocean Bathing.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.**

**WILLIAM OLIVER STEVENS, Ph.D., Litt.D.,  
Head Master.**

Cranbrook, a day and boarding school for boys, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth, is in a northerly suburb of Detroit. It is the largest unit thus far developed in the cultural group consisting of five schools and a church, for which these donors have provided by gifts totaling \$13,000,000

Instruction, which is primarily for college preparation, is offered in all grades from seventh to twelfth. Teaching is directed toward developing boys individually. Personality has been a basic consideration in the selection of the faculty, which averages one instructor for every ten students.

The school occupies a beautiful, hilly site of 75 acres, containing a small lake. Natural facilities, added to extensive playgrounds, football fields, tennis and handball courts, and track, encourage year round sports. Athletics are planned to reach every boy, and all coaching is done by instructors, who work, play and live with their pupils. A resident physician and nurse, with a fully equipped infirmary, take care of the students' health. Design and adornment of all buildings fulfill the donors' ambition to provide for education in an inspiringly beautiful environment.

Cranbrook School is affiliated with the Episcopal Church but aims at a religious and moral atmosphere in no way sectarian.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.

JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, Head Master.

In a beautiful residential suburb of Chicago, this School prepares for leading Universities.

The New Plan in Education was put into practice in 1930. Each subject is given ninety minutes in the daily schedule, the first half for class work, the second forty-five minutes for directed preparation of the next day's work.

Each day a new subject comes first on the "staggered, rotating schedule" so that no subject has precedence or preferred position.

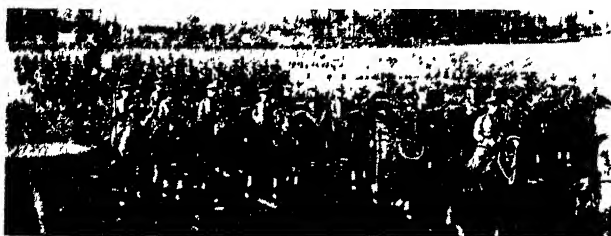
Every fifth period is given over to independent written review and research on the pupil's own responsibility.

The Study Hall Library is equipped to interest boys, who have completed their class work, in good reading outside the curriculum.

Afternoons are spent at Golf or Tennis, on the Athletic Fields or in the Gymnasium with its Swimming Pool. Scientific physical training and opportunity for team competition are offered.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Indiana.

L. R. GIGNILLIAT, D S M , Brig. Gen , Reserves, Supt

Culver's educational system turns out men of action, fits them not only for College, Technical School and Business but also for Life and Good Citizenship Academic Courses are arranged to meet the entrance requirements of over 100 Colleges in which over 80% of Culver graduates are enrolled

Physical and Military Training is as sound and progressive as the Academic. Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry senior units of the R O T C are maintained

The 1000 acre Estate, on Lake Maxinkuckee in northern Indiana, is ideally located for both Summer and Winter Schools



### HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Indiana.

Rev Dr. CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, M.A , Rector.  
EDMUND SCUDDER JAMIESON, A.B., Head Master.

Endowed and chartered for "The Promotion of Sound Learning and the Christian Education of American Youth," Howe was established in 1884 College Preparation and a Special Business Course for the Boy not going to College are offered.

The Military Junior R O T C Unit is under the supervision of Officers detailed by the War Department Football, Baseball, Basketball, Tennis, Track, and Boxing are given under expert coaching Estate of 50 acres, 9 modern buildings

The Training promotes a symmetrical Moral, Mental and Physical development in a Christian and Scholarly Atmosphere

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY,**

Delafield, Wisconsin.

Colonel ROY F. FARRAND, President

This great School, famous for the *esprit* of its students and loyalty of its graduates, has a national patronage, the enrollment during the past ten years extending to every State and Territory, as well as to Mexico, Canada and South America.

The School is an Episcopal School and all students are required to attend the services of the Episcopal Church. Boys from all denominations are in attendance, however, and the annual religious census of the School shows that practically all denominations are represented.

The United States Government makes an annual inspection of the School, and during twenty years has given it the highest possible rating. Its standing from the standpoint of scholastic work is equally high, and it is accredited to the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges.

St. John's offers courses of study leading to the Classical, Scientific or Technical Courses of the Universities, and also a Commercial Course of exceptional value.

The attendance is limited and early application is necessary.

For Catalog, address Box 333, Delafield, Wisconsin.

**SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minnesota.**

C. W. NEWHALL, A.B., Head Master

Prepares boys for any College or University, Scientific or Technical School and for Commercial pursuits.

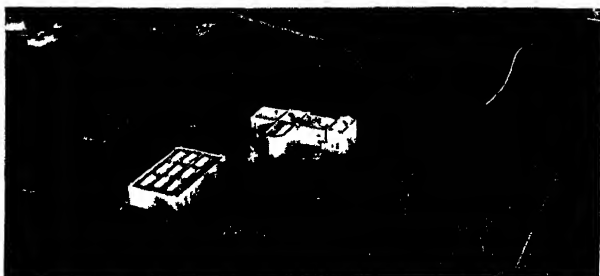
High location fifty miles south of St. Paul and Minneapolis. Two hundred acres. Sixteen buildings. Climate healthful and invigorating.

Military department under direction of a Commandant detailed by the Secretary of War. Large Faculty of college men, especially chosen for fitness in boy training.

Shattuck is noted for its clean sportsmanship in competitive athletics. Several inter-school teams—Baseball, Football, etc. Quarter-mile Cinder Track. Oval Gymnasium. Armory. Swimming Pool. Supervised physical training for every boy. The moderate charges include medical care and usual extras. For Catalog and Book of Views address Box 399.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.



### THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.

EUGENE C. ALDER, M A., Head Master.

Blake is a progressive, democratic Country Day School for Boys, with a Boarding Department accommodating fifteen. Its sixty-seven acre Campus, with eight Tennis Courts, three Hockey Rinks and four Athletic Fields, is 7 miles from the city.

College Preparation, Sixth Grade through High School, is offered. The Junior City School for Young Boys is at 2201 Colfax Avenue, South. Blake is essentially a character building school that cares for the boy all day.



### THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 51st St. and Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

This school offers Boys a complete schooling from the First Grade through College Preparation. The Upper School has a record of high success in preparing Boys for the C. E. B. Examinations; the Junior Department, while retaining emphasis on the fundamentals, has a Broad, Progressive Curriculum.

A Faculty of Real Men, exercising a kindly and steady control, happily combine Scholarship and Athletic Interests.

The new fireproof residence, Schuyler Ashley House, opened in September 1930, accommodates 40 Boys and 6 Masters.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Arizona.

BRYAN F. PETERS, B.A., Head Master.

This School, in the Baboquivari Mountains, is surrounded by cattle country and looks out over the Altar Valley towards the beautiful Sierrita Mountains Tucson, the nearest railroad connection, is 52 miles northeast and is accessible by automobile.

Fresnal was started in 1924 as a Ranch for young Men and Boys needing a change from the strenuous life of College and City. Each Boy was given a certain amount of physical labor in order to keep himself fit and create an interest in the life. In 1928 a Tutor was added to the staff for Boys who cared to continue with their school work.

Once again in 1929 the policy was changed and Fresnal Ranch became a fully established School with six forms of class work in preparation for College; a staff of Competent Masters, and a group of healthy fellows carrying on regular school work.

Riding, Shooting and Camping are the chief Outdoor interests, and impromptu Football, Baseball and Hikes are organized by the Boys. The Ranch has an excellent Tennis Court which is in great demand at all times. Pack Trips are taken over two or three days around the neighboring ranches and countryside, and automobile excursions are made to all the points of interest in the Southwest. The Boys see as much as possible of Western Life.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Inc., Tucson, Ariz.

MATTHEW BAIRD, 3RD, M.A., B Litt., Head Master.

This School specializes in the care of Boys 8-14 who need general building up in a dry, sunny climate. The Enrollment is limited so that a homelike atmosphere may be maintained and the Health and Studies of each Boy be given special attention.

Great emphasis is laid on the scholastic side of the School Life. The Curriculum combines accepted Traditions of American Education with Progressive Features of Modern Educational Theory and Practice.

The School's location in a wide stretch of untouched desert at the foot of the Catalina Mountains ensures protection from cold winds and permits a vigorous Outdoor Life throughout the winter. The Ranch House, built around a patio, is planned so that the sun reaches every room. Each Boy has his own room.

Every Boy owns his horse. Rodeos, in which all the Boys compete, and short pack trips are features of the School Life. Boys suffering from communicable diseases are not admitted.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

FRANCIS MITCHELL FROELICHER, Head Master.

This Six-Form College Preparatory Boarding School for 75 normal, healthy Boys 12-18 opened in September, 1930. The first school of its kind to be organized in the West under joint East and West auspices, it has been so successful that already the erection of a second Dormitory is under way

The School is ideally located at an elevation of 6000 feet. The Climate is dry and stimulating.

A Progressive School in the best sense but without any radical leanings, the study of Social Evolution forms the backbone of the Course of Study. The School aims to breed a general interest in the Social and Political Institutions of the Country. Boys are prepared for Colleges requiring C. E. B. Examinations.

Under a tutorial system each Master regards a small group of Boys as his special charges and each one of these Boys looks to him for guidance and counsel. This arrangement ensures a close, friendly relationship and a homelike atmosphere.

Athletic Opportunities are fully provided. The Equipment includes Football and Baseball Fields, Gymnasium and Tennis Courts. Riding Horses are kept in the School Stables.

For information write to the Head Master or to Mrs. Reese Alsop, 125 East 57th Street, New York City.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### **PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.**

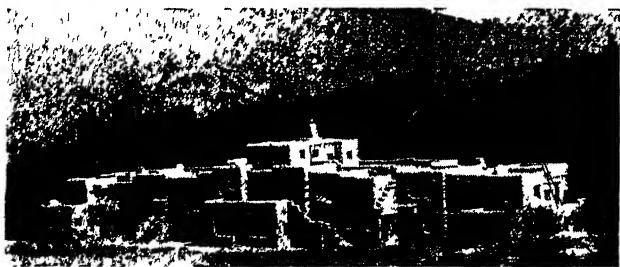
**JAMES S HUTCHINSON, A B., Head Master**

This Ranch School is for Boys from ten to fifteen who seek to combine Scholastic Education with a Healthful Outdoor Life

Palo Verde is on the desert twelve miles from Mesa, at an elevation of 1200 feet The climate is mild and dry

The Courses offered cover the work of the Sixth Grade through the Second Year of High School The needs of each individual Boy are studied and met. One Master for every five Boys.

Each Boy has his own Horse Numerous Camping Trips are taken by the School A Summer Session is conducted



### **MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL,**

**Los Gatos, Calif.**

**ERNEST ANDREW ROGERS, President.**

This School is in the Santa Cruz Mountains, 1500 feet above sea level, in a Healthful Climate which allows Outdoor Life in comfort the year round, barring a few hours of winter storms.

Boys are offered College Preparation, although this is not the special function of the School The Aim is to build Robust Masculine Character — the pre-requisite of Good Citizenship.

Montezuma offers a sturdy Pioneer Life; its discipline is Democratic; its instruction Non-Sectarian and Non-Partisan.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyoming.

IRVING H. LAROM, Princeton }  
JULIAN S. BRYAN, Colgate } Directors.

WINTER RANCH SCHOOL FOR BOYS is conducted on a beautiful ranch in the Buffalo Bill Country of Wyoming. It offers an opportunity for forty Boys to combine College preparation, under competent instructors, with the healthy, Outdoor Life which Ranch and Mountain Life afford. The climate is bracing but mild and open.

THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRAIL TRIP FOR YOUNG MEN is a Horseback and Camping Trip for boys during July and August, through Yellowstone Park, Jackson's Hole and the Wyoming Big Game Country, directed by select councilors, guides, and a physician.

VALLEY-YELLOWSTONE HORSEBACK TRIP FOR YOUNG LADIES leaves New York on June 30th in private Pullmans arriving in Cody, Wyoming, for the famous Cody Stampede on July 4th. From this point the party starts the forty day Horseback and Trail Trip through Yellowstone National Park and the Teton Mountains, winding up at Valley Ranch for a few days' visit. Experienced women from the faculties of Eastern colleges and girls schools supervise the party, which is accompanied by a competent physician.

For information and catalogs, address Julian S. Bryan, Director, Valley Ranch Eastern Headquarters, 2044 Grand Central Terminal, New York. Telephone, Vanderbilt 2335.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Covina, California.

FRANK L. SMITH, A B., Head Master.

This school, on a hundred acre site near Covina, offers Healthful Country Life with unexcelled opportunities for Study and good Scholarship. The mild climate permits Outdoor Sports throughout the year.

The Buildings are new, fireproof and of Spanish type, fully equipped both for school purposes and comfortable living.

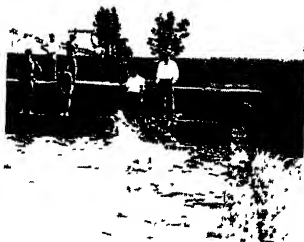
College Preparatory Courses are carried, fitting for all Colleges and Universities that admit by the Certificate plan. Special classes are held for those desiring to meet the College Entrance Examination Board requirements.

A Lower School is also maintained and prepares boys for the Upper School. The younger boys are separately housed, taught, and supervised.

Classes are small and careful supervision is exercised over all students and their activities at all times. The Discipline is firm, but administered with kindness and justice. Students are expected to be gentlemen, and are treated as such.

The school is Undenominational but under Christian Influences. Special attention is given to the forming of Manly Character and the inculcating of the principles of Good Citizenship. Athletics are encouraged and well directed. A Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, standard Athletic Field, and Tennis Court are provided, and Riding is featured.

The Music Department offers instruction in Piano and various instruments, Orchestra, and Glee Club.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**BRENT SCHOOL, Baguio, Mountain Province,  
Philippine Islands.**

**HAROLD C. AMOS, A.M., Head Master.**

Brent School, first known as Baguio School, was founded in 1909 by the Rt. Rev. Charles H. Brent, D D, then Bishop of the Philippine Islands, in order that American and European residents of the Orient might have the advantages of a first-class Christian Education for their Sons without being compelled to break up their families by sending the Boys back home. A Girls' School has been conducted since 1925.

The 7 School Buildings stand in a beautiful wooded 28 acre Campus in the Benguet Hills. Although only 17 degrees from the Equator, its 5000 foot elevation makes Baguio a popular pleasure resort. Its Climate is probably the most Healthful for Children in the Far East.

A sound Classical Training and thorough Preparation for American Colleges and Universities are stressed. The standards are those of the good U. S. College Preparatory Schools.

The Toddler (as young as 8), Middler, and Senior Boys have separate Dormitories. On a Hill a few hundred yards away is the attractive new Girls' Building. The Food is American and wholesome. Well equipped Infirmary with a Graduate Nurse

Athletics are encouraged and Intramural Contests are held weekly. Dramatics and Boy Scout activities are also featured. Religious Instruction is part of the regular Course of Study.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY,**  
1201 Cochran Street, Los Angeles, California.  
**ROBERT A. GIBBS, A.B.,** Head Master.

In this Boarding and Day School, covering Grades I-VIII, the ordinary routine of the Military Academy is adapted to younger Boys. Discipline is effectively maintained by rewards for good conduct rather than by punishment for disobedience.

Buildings are commodious and well equipped, in the exclusive Wilshire district. Year round Outdoor Life



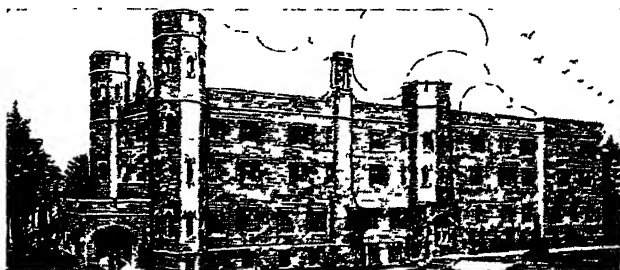
**TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** Woodstock, Ill.  
**ROGER HILL,** Head Master.

Todd is the oldest school for Boys in the West, one hour from Chicago.

The Modern and Progressive Program covers the work of all Grades and Junior High School, and lays particular emphasis on Self Expression and Character Training.

Dramatics, Music, Art, Shop Work and Athletics, including Riding, are offered. New Swimming Pool under glass.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Maine.

Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT EVERETT OWEN, Principals.  
A Friends' School for Girls.

Oak Grove is distinguished for the Homelike Atmosphere in which each student receives individual thought. The school spirit fosters the development of Personality and Character.

Essentially a College Preparatory School where scholarship is emphasized under highly trained and devoted teachers, Oak Grove is Accredited to the Colleges which admit by Certificate and prepares thoroughly for the C. E. B examinations.

A General Academic Course attracts students who wish credit for work in Music, Art and Expression, and a special year of

Graduate Work offers either intensive training for college or a cultural program. A new Junior Department admits younger girls who are ready for the Seventh and Eighth Grades.

The Buildings crown a sunny hillside near a grove of pines and oaks. The new Dormitory is completely fireproof. A spacious Gymnasium is well equipped with up to date apparatus, and the Physical Education and Recreation are directed by experts who promote Outdoor Activities and sponsor Student Leadership.

An attractive campus with new Athletic Fields, and extensive natural groves with Woodland Bridle Paths encourage Outdoor Life.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





## THE COLBY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

New London, New Hampshire.

HERBERT LESLIE SAWYER, A M , Head Master.

The Colby School on New London Hill, surrounded by mountains and lakes, is 120 miles north of Boston.

Only girls have been enrolled since the fall of 1928, although for nearly a century Colby had been known for its sound education of boys and girls. Preparation for College or Vocational Training in the four-year High School course is supplemented by two years of Junior College work in Journalism, Music, Business and Secretarial courses, under an adequate faculty. Some Scholarships are available. All Sports are provided for.

The rates are moderate, the curriculum progressive

## THE BEST SCHOOL FOR YOUR GIRL

WHICH IS IT? WHERE IS IT?

It may have been the best school for your neighbor's daughter but perhaps Your Girl is entirely different

Perhaps it takes a different type of woman to handle Your Girl, to understand her, and to succeed with her.

Does Your Girl need suppression or does she need drawing out, pressure or encouragement, the competition of numbers or individual attention and help?

Does she need snubbing or a dose of hero-worship?

Does she need efficient teaching, individual tutoring, sympathetic encouragement, or hard driving?

Not Any School will supply all these, but there are some that will afford one or the other.

Selecting the Environment in which she is to shape herself, to form her habits, to make her friends, is a portentous task.

Your Wisdom or Your Failure will do much to determine the type of woman she is to be

Is not the Selection of a School just as deserving of Expert Advice as the Making of a Will?

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL, INC.,

Portland, Maine.

KATHARINE G. RUSK, A B., Head Mistress

BARBARA B. WOODRUFF, B.S., Asst. Head Mistress

Developed in accordance with the best known Theory and Practice of Modern Education, Waynflete, organized on the Country Day Plan, offers city advantages with country surroundings

College Preparatory and General Courses are arranged to meet Individual Needs. A skilled staff assures Individual Attention and guidance in Self-Direction. Arrangements may be made for five day or full time enrollment. Outdoor Activities.



In 1930 the Portland Country Day School for Boys 9-18 became affiliated with Waynflete and is conducted under Miss Rusk's direction Resident Head Master. College Preparation



## GODDARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Barre, Vermont.

MELITA KNOWLES, A.B., A.M., Principal.

Goddard offers thorough College Preparation at very moderate rates. On a broad plateau overlooking Barre, the school commands beautiful views of the countryside. The dry, bracing Vermont air permits Outdoor Sports the year round. Buildings and laboratories have been recently refurnished and equipped.

Girls are prepared to enter Eastern Colleges by examination or certificate. Secretarial students are successfully placed in responsible business positions each year. There are excellent courses in Domestic Science, Art, and Music. The Faculty is the equal of that in schools of double the tuition rate, \$700.

*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### THE BANCROFT SCHOOL,

61 Sever St., 45 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass.

HOPE FISHER, Ph.D., Principal

The Upper School is primarily College Preparatory and is in charge of a faculty of highly successful specialized experience. But the progressive atmosphere of the school is still maintained. Extra-curricular activities, Sports, Dramatics, Art, and Music, offer opportunities to meet every interest. The Lower School is thoroughly progressive in method and achievement.

The girls of the boarding department, GRAY GABLES, are carefully supervised and share with the day students the rich advantages of the school and the community.



### WHITTIER SCHOOL, Merrimac, Mass.

MR. and MRS. WILLIAM C. RUSSELL, Principals.

Whittier School, 35 miles from Boston, is for a limited number of Girls.

The Upper School offers College Preparatory and General Academic Courses for Girls not going to College, also a one year College Preparatory Review, and a two years' Course in Languages, Art, Music, Bible, Household Economics, and Business Subjects. The Junior School is for Girls from 7 to 13.

The beautiful country round about offers ample opportunity for a healthful Outdoor Life.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Massachusetts.**

Miss FLORENCE BIGELOW, M.A., Principal.

Miss HELEN M. FARWELL, M.A.

Miss MARGARET BELL MERRILL, M.A. } Assistant

Principals.

The excellent Equipment and high standard of Instruction make Walnut Hill one of the most efficient preparatory schools in New England. It has been successfully preparing Girls for College since 1893. The Courses in Music are accepted by many Colleges for two units of entrance credit.

The seven school Buildings overlook the historic town of Natick and include Laboratories, a new Gymnasium, and Schoolrooms and Dormitories for 120 girls.

The fifty acre Campus offers opportunities for Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Archery, Skiing, Coasting and Skating. Horseback Riding and all the varied Outdoor Activities are under the careful supervision of two resident Physical Instructors and help to maintain the excellent health record.

Students attend the Theater and Symphony Concerts in Boston, Lectures and Concerts at Wellesley College, two miles away, and frequently visit nearby places of historic interest.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Massachusetts.

KATHARINE M. DENWORTH, Ph D., President

Founded in 1803, this leading Junior College, admitted to college membership in the New England Association, is the oldest institution in New England for the Higher Education of Girls. It is 32 miles from Boston.

The Junior College is a two year Liberal Arts College, offering additional excellent courses in Music, Art, Speech and Home Economics. The two year College Preparatory School completes preparation for the leading Women's Colleges and for Bradford Junior College. Personal counselling emphasized.

The Equipment includes a well endowed Library, Science Laboratories, Swimming Pool, Gymnasium and 40 acre Campus

## THE ERSKINE SCHOOL, 129 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Miss EUPHEMIA E. McCLINTOCK, A.M., Director

The Erskine School offers a chance for study of college grade to young women, to those who want work in some special line in addition to their academic work; to those who want real assistance in discovering their potentialities for special work; and to college graduates who feel the need for supplementary training.

A Secretarial Course is given at the school. For women who wish to learn to manage their own property and income there is a special Business Course.

All Girls take certain foundational Survey Courses of College Grade in English Literature, Current History, Spoken and Written English and Economics. Elective courses in Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology, European History, Modern Drama, History of Art, and Languages.

Students specializing in Music, Painting and Modeling are sent to work with masters in the city.

In the school's houses of residence in the Back Bay, the daily life of the students is not the life of a dormitory but of a home.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Massachusetts.**

Miss BERTHA BAILEY, Sc B., Principal.

Throughout the century of its existence, 1829-1929, Abbot has stood for the thorough equipment of young Women for Life.

Broad courses in History, Literature, Science, Philosophy, Modern Language, Appreciation and Practice of Art, Music and Drama are supplemented by a strong College Preparatory course.

The attractive school estate, in a town of Education and Culture, looks out from its hilltop over the Merrimack valley to Monadnock and Wachusett. The opportunities of Boston are easily available. The attractive, well equipped buildings include Laboratories, Astronomical Observatory, and Library, with 8000 carefully selected volumes, under the direction of a trained Librarian.

The Health of the Girls is carefully guarded. Trained Physical Instructors are in charge of Gymnastics, Athletics and Rhythmic. Ample grounds provide for all Outdoor Sports.



*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass.

LOUISE FAY. B.Ed., Principal.

Thorough preparation for College or Professional Schools in a wholesome environment, attention to individual needs of girls from six to eighteen, progressive methods and a faculty of College women chosen for their successful experience and sympathetic understanding, characterize the Waltham School.

Situated in a part of Waltham that still retains much of the simplicity of early New England, the School is within easy access of Boston and its many cultural advantages. The attractive grounds afford every opportunity for outdoor Sports.

Emphasis is placed upon character development. The social life is interesting, the school spirit one of friendly cooperation.



### SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Massachusetts.

MISS FAITH BICKFORD, Principal.

Sea Pines, founded in 1907 by Thomas Bickford, while progressive in spirit, does not disregard the best educational traditions. It has four units—Upper School, College Preparatory, Upper School Cultural including Art, Music, Dancing, Dramatics, Domestic Science, Secretarial Work, Lower School, Children's Unit, which is separately housed.

Student Government, Class and Faculty Projects create Social Freedom and Companionability.

The 300 acre Estate on Cape Cod Bay permits Field and Water Sports. The open Climate encourages Outdoor Life.

Summer Camps in connection with the School meet the needs of all ages and offer a Course for Councilors.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Massachusetts.

Miss GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, M A , Principal.

The School is thirty miles from Boston in an especially beautiful region of New England. Its extensive grounds and pine groves offer splendid opportunities for all Outdoor Sports.

Regular College Preparatory and Advanced Courses are offered under the direction of teachers of proved Ability and Character. The atmosphere of Simplicity and Homelikeness and the Friendly Relation existing between the girl and the teacher make for the highest individual development.

Bridle paths about Norton are numerous and beautiful. The riding school is well equipped with thirty fine horses.

A strong feature is made of the Art Course, which includes Art History, Drawing, Painting, Handicraft and all the modern techniques in leather, metal and wood carving.

THE HEDGES provides for girls of Junior High School age a wholesome, simple life of study and play that makes them quick to feel, eager to know and able to do



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,**  
Hammond Street and Woodland Road,  
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

EUGENE RANDOLPH SMITH, A M , Ped D.,  
Head Master.

This School, organized in 1921 by a group of parents, is a Progressive School combining the best of the past with the advantages of recent educational advances

Its location is accessible to Boston, yet there is room for Playgrounds and Woodland The Buildings, planned for the purpose and now complete, are ideal for Children

The School accepts Girls from the Fourth Grade through Secondary School and offers both College Preparatory and General Courses Younger pupils are taken at the Beaver School, Chestnut Street, Boston

Among outstanding features are careful Study of the Individual and adaptation of the work to each, Physical Recreation for all, Noon Rest for the younger children; a well balanced School Program with attention to Manual Work, Decorative Arts and Music, a wide range of electives including Major courses in Art, Music and Drama, a well qualified faculty

**LAKE SIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,**  
Seattle, Washington.

THEOPHILUS R. HYDE, M A , Head Master.

CHARLES K BLISS, M.A , Asst Head Master.

This Country Day School with accommodations for thirty-five boarding boys, moved in September 1930 to a new site, twenty minutes drive from the center of the city

Four new buildings, all fireproof, have been erected on the seventeen acre Grounds, the Academic Building, a Dormitory, Refectory and Power Plant, and Gymnasium

The School offers eight years of work corresponding in general to the last four grades of Grammar School and the four years of High School The Upper School consists of classes VIII-XII and the Middle School of classes V-VII, inclusive Lakeside has a particularly strong teaching staff, all men in the Upper and Middle Schools

Out of door play is provided for by a quarter mile Track, Football and Baseball Fields and Tennis Courts, and the boys have the use of the newly completed Municipal Golf Course.

BUSH-LAKE SIDE SCHOOL, the Lower School for younger boys, Grades I-IV inclusive, continues in the city buildings at 405 36th Avenue, North.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**ROGERS HALL SCHOOL, Lowell, Massachusetts.**

**OLIVE S. PARSONS, B.A., Principal.**

Rogers Hall, forty minutes from Boston is on an elevation commanding a view of the Concord River Valley and the mountains of New Hampshire.

Girls are offered College Preparatory, Academic, and Junior College Courses, with special opportunities in Music, Art, Home Economics, Dramatic Art and Secretarial Training.

The six buildings—Rogers Hall (an old Colonial Mansion), Rogers House, Mary Belle Shedd Memorial, Dean's House, Gymnasium, and Norcross House, the residence for Home Economics—stand in well kept grounds, open to air and sunlight, and are well equipped.

The Health Program is comprehensive. The Gymnasium, the Swimming Pool, the Tennis Courts, the Hockey and Baseball Fields, adjacent country roads for Horseback Riding, and the Longmeadow Golf Club afford every opportunity for Indoor and Outdoor Sport



*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
Northampton, Massachusetts.

HELEN E. THOMPSON, A.M., L.H.D., Principal  
Emerita.

CLIMENA L. JUDD, A.M., Principal.

HELLENE KINGSLEY, A.B., Associate Principal.

The School is pleasantly situated opposite the Campus of Smith College and its students are able to take advantage of the Concerts and Lectures offered by the College

College Preparatory and Literary Courses are emphasized, with a special one year Intensive Course in College Preparation. A Course is given in the Study of Architecture, with special reference to the English Cathedrals and the French Châteaux. As the corps of teachers is large, careful attention can be devoted to the work of each girl.

The well equipped Gymnasium is in the charge of a competent director who gives the work her close personal supervision. All girls who are physically able are expected to take Gymnastics and Folk Dancing and to play Basketball, Volleyball, Tennis and Competitive Games. Catalog on request.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.

ISABEL B CRESSLER } Principals.  
CAROLINE L SUMNER }

On a commanding site north of Greenfield, Mass., among 150 acres of lovely parkland, a fireproof homelike building was erected during the summer of 1930. This was especially designed to house the activities of two well-known nonsectarian New England Schools.

Prospect Hill was founded in 1869 and continued as an important local institution until 1909.

Stoneleigh was founded in 1909 as Elmhurst, in Eastern Indiana, and in 1926 took a place among New England Schools in a rented property at Rye Beach, New Hampshire

The merger of the two Schools brought together interesting traditions and unbroken continuity of activity. The school home accommodates 48 pupils and a faculty of twelve with the pleasant relationships of a large family.

Junior College, College Preparatory, General and Special Academic Courses are offered, covering seven years of work.

The Music Department is under the direction of Felix Fox of Boston who gives a personal lesson monthly to each pupil.

A special studio and a workshop for creative activities, with instruction by experts in Drawing, Designing, Painting, Modeling and Sculpture, furnish cultural inspiration which is supplemented by illustrated lectures preparing for intelligent travel.

The Estate includes fields for every desirable outdoor sport, a private stable, riding ring and bridle paths for the Stoneleigh Riding Club, vegetable and flower gardens and scientific care of woodland, orchard and trees.

The Mensendieck System of Physical Training is taught. "This eliminates all use of Gymnastic apparatus and teaches how to control deliberately, by the mind, the actions of the body." The Athletic Association develops a strong morale through its demands for a high type of group responsibility during all non-academic hours.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**CHOATE SCHOOL,**

1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

MISS AUGUSTA CHOATE, A B , A M., Vassar



Choate School, a Boarding and Day School for Girls, is within easy reach of Boston. In a spacious Mansion are the living rooms, sleeping rooms, sleeping porch and classrooms. A well equipped and spacious Gymnasium looks out upon the School Tennis Court and Playground.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered with Elective Courses in Art, Domestic Science, Music, Psychology, Modern European History, Spanish and French.

The Lower School has an all day program including rest hour, games and proctored study, and begins with Class I.

Girls enjoy Tennis, Hockey and Basketball, and Horseback Riding on bridle paths in the lovely parkways about Boston and Brookline.

The School fosters a spirit of high devotion to work and to responsibility, so that girls as individuals may give valuable service as members of any social group.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass.

Miss HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Principal

Miss DOROTHY WALDO, Associate Principal.

TENACRE is for young girls between ten and fifteen years of age. A beautiful country estate with several well equipped modern homes, provides accommodation for sixty pupils. The Course of Study extends through three years and prepares for Dana Hall. A Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Horseback Riding under trained teachers provide for Physical Welfare. Individual needs of pupils are carefully met. The School is ten minutes walk from Dana Hall.

DANA HALL offers the advantages of both country and city life. Under proper chaperonage the students enjoy the rare opportunities which Boston offers in Music and Art. The College Preparatory Course prepares for all the leading colleges for women. A well selected General Course is given for those girls who do not wish to enter college. Dana Hall stands for Thorough Scholarship and General Culture.

PINE MANOR SCHOOL and JUNIOR COLLEGE is the Graduate Department of Dana Hall, established for students who desire to take up advanced Academic Work, Music, Art and a comprehensive course in Scientific Homemaking. The new Collegiate Course, open to graduates of approved schools, prepares for the Sophomore Year of the Eastern Women's Colleges. The full Course of Study covers two years. The second year's work finds expression in the maintenance of an "Experiment House" managed in all its details by the students themselves, under the instruction and direction of a competent specialist. This department numbers one hundred and fifty students.

WESTLEA, the Graduate School of Music, for graduates of high and secondary schools, offers opportunity for work in Music and allied subjects.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.

LYNN H. HARRIS, Ph D., President.

Now in its 56th year, the proximity of this Home School to Boston allows its girls to enjoy the advantages of the city

The curriculum includes College Preparatory, one year Intensive Review (for C. E. B. Exams or certification), Junior College, Secretarial Science and Home Economics Courses. Personal attention, free tutoring when needed, and weekly reports are features. The thorough recreational program includes competitive games, riding, canoeing, swimming, and winter sports.



### FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass.

ADELIA ETHEL BORDEN, Principal.

Boys and Girls are enrolled in the Country Day Department of this School, Girls only in the Boarding Department

Lower School gives thorough instruction in regular school subjects, Arts, and Music. Upper School prepares for leading secondary schools following College Preparatory Course. Individual needs are studied and met. Daily Outdoor Activities are featured.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Northampton, Massachusetts.

Miss DOROTHY M. BEMENT }  
Miss SARAH B. WHITAKER } Principals.

This School is exclusively for College Preparation. A regular 4-year Course and a 1-year Intensive Review for High School Graduates prepare for the leading Women's Colleges. Three-week Summer Tutoring Session. Individual Attention.

Girls take part in many Outdoor Sports on the nine acre Campus—Tennis, Basketball, Baseball, Archery, Riding and Winter Sports. Lectures, Concerts and Vesper Services at Smith College are attended.



## THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.

JOHN MACDUFFIE, Ph.D. }  
Mrs. JOHN MACDUFFIE, A.B. } Principals.

This is a Boarding School for thirty-two Girls in an attractive residential part of Springfield.

There are about three acres of Playground, Lawns and Shrubbery. The three buildings are well appointed, and include a Theatre and a Gymnasium.

College Preparation is emphasized, but there is a broad, cultural Course for Girls not going to College.

The Sports include Hockey, Riding, Swimming, Skating, etc.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.**

**FRANCES E. WHEELER, A B., Principal.**

This Country Day and Boarding School on the outskirts of Providence stresses preparation for College in small classes under competent specialists

The modern fireproof buildings combine the appointments of a beautiful home with excellent equipment for training in Science, Music, Art, and Dramatics. A spacious Gymnasium and extensive Grounds provide for a varied Athletic Program. The Sports include Basketball, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, and Horseback Riding.



**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.**

**MISS ALBERTA C. EDELL, A M., Principal.**

**RT. REV. E. CAMPION ACHESON, D.D.,**  
President of the Board of Trustees

Saint Margaret's School occupied its new fireproof building on a twenty-seven acre country estate, in September, 1928. There are excellent facilities provided for all outdoor sports—Tennis, Basketball, Hockey, Soccer, Archery and Riding.

The school emphasizes preparation for College either by Certificate or by College Board Examinations. The general course offered includes Academic Studies, Domestic Science, Handicrafts, Secretarial Training, Music and Art.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.  
Miss MARY HELENA DEY, M A., Principal.

Situated on high ground in a charming old New England city, with ample Playing Fields and a 150 acre Farm, this School combines a rich Academic Curriculum with the advantages of Outdoor Activities—Riding, Hockey, Swimming, Soccer, Tennis.

Sound Preparatory Courses enable Students to enter the leading Women's Colleges in the East. General Courses, including Household Science and Secretarial Training, offer a wide and interesting field to Girls not wishing to go to College, and there is an advanced 2 year Course for High School Graduates. Art and Music stressed, directed by creative artists and supplemented by attendance at Concerts, Plays, Lectures.

Each Girl is considered as an Individual and her School Life and Studies are planned to establish healthful habits of living, happy social contacts, efficient methods of work, and a wide range of interests. Experience in self-direction, responsibility, and leadership is afforded through participation in school government and organizations. Close and comradely relationship between Girls and Teachers is a tradition.

For Girls under fourteen, there is a special roomy, sunny residence at the Farm, Columbine Hill.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn.

MRS. RUTH WEST CAMPBELL, A M , Principal.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

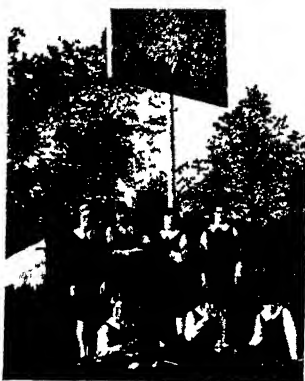
This Country Day School for Girls offers strong Foundational Work and Excellent Preparation for College. There are also General Courses. Residence under careful supervision in a home atmosphere may be arranged for Girls in the Junior and Senior years. Creative work characterizes the Academy, especially in English, French, Art, Dramatics and Music.

Student activities include Folk and Tap Dancing, and Riding Athletics, carefully adapted to Individual Needs, give constant delight to the Students.

### MRS. BOLTON'S SCHOOL, Westport, Conn.

MRS. MARY BOLTON, Principal.

MISS KATHLEEN LAYCOCK, Vice Principal.



Conducted on the lines of the best English private schools, Mrs. Bolton's offers a limited number of Girls of good intellectual and social background a thorough Education from Kindergarten to College, preparing them to enter American or English Colleges. Boys 4-10 are accepted as Day Students.

Special work in Music, Art, Dancing, Spoken English and French is offered. Dramatics and other Social Activities supplement Academic Work.

The Boarding Department is small so that Students may share the home life of the Principal and Vice Principal. There are numerous contacts with Day Pupils.

Extensive Grounds provide for all Outdoor Activities.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**HOWE-MAROT SCHOOL, Thompson, Conn.**

**MARY LOUISE MAROT, B.A., Principal.**

This Country Boarding School for Girls lies on the edge of an old New England village between New York and Boston.

One hundred twenty acres afford ground for Tennis, Skating, Riding and all Outdoor Games. A large Gymnasium is used in winter for Indoor Basketball and Tennis.

College Preparation.



**MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.**

**MARY LOUISE MAROT, B.A., President.**

A two year college course may be followed by a third year of travel and study under the supervision of a member of the college faculty.

The instruction, offered by men and women specifically trained for the work they are doing, is supplemented by lectures and visits from scholars and specialists.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**GRAY COURT, Stamford, Connecticut.**

MISS JESSIE CALLAM GRAY, Principal

MISS BERNICE TOWNSEND PORTER, Asst.

This Boarding and Day School for Girls, on the Sound an hour's ride from New York, affords the unusual combination of Country and Seashore Life and City Advantages. Spacious grounds and magnificent old trees form a picturesque setting for the main Colonial Building and three Cottage Dormitories.

Gray Court offers a variety of Courses meeting every Individual need — College Preparatory, Secretarial and General Work in Music, Physical Training, and Arts and Crafts is also offered. In both Upper and Lower Schools the Enrollment is limited so that personal, intimate contact between Student and Teacher is possible. Horseback Riding, Skating, Skiing and all Outdoor Sports are emphasized.

The School and Home Life is delightfully Informal and furnishes Culture and Refinement which gives the young girl, away from home influence, the Social Training she needs.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.**

CAROLINE RUUTZ-REES, Ph D. }  
MARY E LOWNDES, Litt D. } Head Mistresses.

Rosemary Hall prepares for all Colleges The College Preparatory course is adopted, without alternative, as the basis of a Liberal Education, with good supplementary opportunities for Music, vocal and instrumental, and for Art, Dramatics, etc

The Main School, containing Classrooms, Library, Common-rooms for students and for teaching staff, and sleeping accommodations for about seventy Students, is fireproof and constructed with an eye to beauty as well as convenience So also is the Dining Hall in a separate building There are also four resident cottages (one for younger girls), Junior School Classroom Buildings, a new building, the gift of parents, opened last year, large Study Hall and Studio, a new Gymnasium, with showers and lockers, spectators gallery and lounge, as well as a fine basketball floor, an Infirmary and a beautiful Chapel.

On the School Grounds of twenty-five acres are Running and Riding Tracks, two Hockey Fields, Basketball Courts and Tennis Courts. The general health and hygiene is carefully supervised.

A Self-Government Committee of ten members, elected by the pupils, is responsible for the maintenance of good order

**LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**

Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut.

Miss MARY ROGERS ROPER, Principal.

Miss MARJORIE L. TILLEY, Associate Principal.

The Low-Heywood School, founded over 60 years ago, is beautifully located Stamford is within an hour of New York, yet the spacious Grounds and Playing fields make it possible to stress Outdoor Activities—Hockey, Tennis, Track, Basketball, Badminton, Riding, Coasting and Skating.

In the Main Building are the Living Rooms, Dining Room, Bedrooms for the older Girls, Classrooms, Study Hall, Laboratory and Gymnasium; 4 Cottages house the younger girls The beautiful stone Chapel was recently completed.

[College Preparation is emphasized but a General Course is also offered High school graduates are accepted for one year of special College Preparation There are excellent Music and Art Departments, also Choral Singing and Dramatics The College Board examinations are held at the School in June.

Mary Rogers Roper has long been associated with the School. At the death of her great-aunt, Miss Louisa Low, in 1916, she became Associate Principal with her aunt, Miss Edith Heywood, and at Miss Heywood's death in 1927, Head Mistress.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**SCOVILLE SCHOOL,**  
1006 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C  
ELIZABETH ATWOOD,  
A. B. A. M. EFFINGHAM  
CRANE, Principals

Founded in 1878 The Scoville School for Girls, for Resident and Day pupils, overlooks Central Park and is opposite the Metropolitan Art Museum

Girls over fourteen are accepted in residence The lower School is for day pupils only

The School, attractively furnished, has a very homelike atmosphere The social life is particularly attractive

Tennis, Basketball, Swimming, Archery and Horseback Riding are offered

Regular Academic, Intensive College Preparatory and Advanced Cultural Courses

## A GUIDE FOR PARENTS

Parents often feel the need of help in placing their children in the right private school Usually they go direct from the Handbook to the schools or camps of their choice. Sometimes they write Mr Sargent for further advice

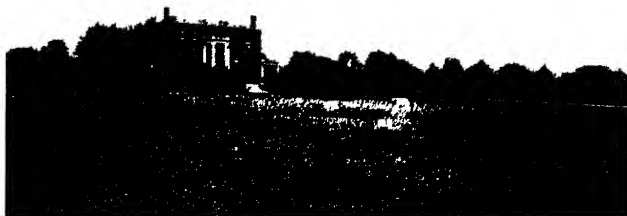
"Quite by accident I recently heard of your Handbook of PRIVATE SCHOOLS and today it reached my desk. I have just been reading its Editorial Foreword and found it so fascinating that I fear I have neglected a number of important hospital matters this afternoon" H L F, Danville, Pa

"I have been interested in looking over your book, PRIVATE SCHOOLS, and have been wondering if it would be possible to obtain some more direct and specific information from you" Mrs J. W. O, Sound Beach, Conn

"I am interested in finding a small school, somewhere in the East, for my son I have a copy of your Handbook on PRIVATE SCHOOLS but it is difficult to locate a good school for so young a boy." B S, Ithaca, N Y.

"I have recently purchased your book, PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 1929-1930, as I am looking for a school for my daughter eleven years old" E. N. S., New York City.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**DONGAN HALL, Dongan Hills, S. I., New York.**

**EMMA BARBER TURNBACH, A.B., Head Mistress.**

In the hills of Staten Island overlooking New York harbor, this School combines the advantages of Country Life and Outdoor Sports with the opportunities of New York, 1 hour distant.

Thorough Preparation for College Board Examinations is offered and a 1-year Intensive Review for college entrance. An Extension School is conducted between Commencement and the College Board Examination period. Graduates are now at Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, Hollins and Radcliffe.

A General Course and special work in Art and Music are offered Girls not preparing for College.



**ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York.**

**BLANCHE PITTMAN, B.A., Toronto, Principal.**

In 1931 this Resident and Day School for Girls of all ages moves to new fireproof buildings in an attractive residential section of Albany, on the outskirts of the city.

An Academic Course of high standard prepares Girls to enter leading Colleges. There is also a General Course for Girls especially interested in Languages, Music and Art.

Extra-curricular Activities are carefully supervised. The physical well being of the Girls is stressed. All Sports.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## THE GARDNER SCHOOL,

11 E. 51st St., New York City.

Miss LOUISE ELTINGE

Miss M. ELIZABETH MASLAND



The Gardner School, the oldest girls' school in the city, is one of the most modern in its organization

The curriculum includes Junior and Senior Schools, preparing for all the Leading Colleges, and two years of Junior College Courses in Academic and Fine Art studies

The school home is one of the most beautiful in New York, ideally located for enjoying all the cultural advantages of the city, between

Fifth Avenue and Park Avenue and only a few blocks from Central Park

An unusually happy home life, an athletic program providing for healthful outdoor exercise, and a high standard of scholarship insure a well-rounded development



## THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

17 East 86th Street, New York City.

MLLE JEANNE TOUTAIN

Miss GWENDOLYN CUMMINGS } Principals.

The aim of this School is to give a thorough knowledge of the French Language, Music, and Art, and to give to older girls, under proper tutelage and chaperonage, the unrivaled opportunities that New York offers in the Fine Arts

Classes are limited in number and afford opportunity for individual supervision

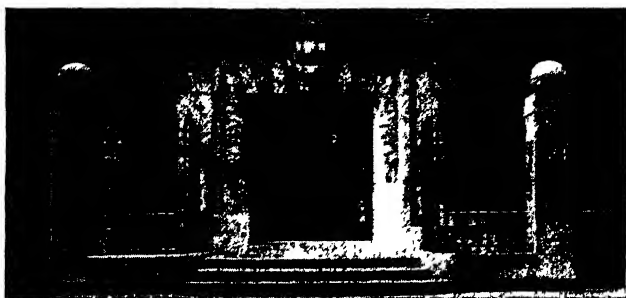
French is the language of the School, most careful attention being given to accent, power of expression and fluency.

French Lectures on various subjects are held at the School during the year Students may attend the Opera, Concerts, and on Saturday afternoons, French or English Plays approved by the School

All Students are required to join the Gymnasium Class held once a week. Regular exercise in the open air, Riding, Fencing, Walking, Tennis, Swimming or Skating, is also compulsory

Students are accepted for one year although a two year Course, for which a Diploma is given, is recommended

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE FINCH SCHOOL, 61 East 77th St., New York.

JESSICA G COSGRAVE, A.B., LL.B., Principal.

The Finch School is a Resident and Day School for Girls who have completed a preparatory course. Major Courses are. Art, Music, Languages, Home Making, Secretarial, English, Dramatics

The invaluable cultural opportunities New York offers are enjoyed under the guidance, both spiritual and physical, of the school. Daily outdoor activities are planned for each resident girl. The affiliated Finch School in Paris provides for further study and European travel.

### THE LENOX SCHOOL,

52 East 78th Street, New York City.

JESSICA G COSGRAVE, A.B., LL.B. } Principals.  
OLIVIA GREEN, B.A., M.A.

The Lenox School, founded in 1916 by Mrs. Cosgrave, is a Day School for Girls with a limited number of carefully selected students.

Both College Preparatory and General Course Diplomas are conferred. There are two six year Courses in Middle and Upper Schools, and a Pre-Primary Department.

The School has an exceptionally fine Building and Equipment, including Indoor and Outdoor Gymnasiums.

Handicrafts and Dramatics supplement Academic work.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## THE SEMPLE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 351 Riverside Drive, New York City.

Mrs. T. D. SEMPLE, Principal.



The Curriculum of this Boarding and Day School covers Academic, College Preparatory, Junior College and Finishing Courses

Unsurpassed opportunities are offered in the Languages, Music, Art, Domestic Arts, Dramatics and Secretarial Work

In the School's magnificent new Home on Riverside Drive attractive furnishings and up-

to-date residential appointments produce an environment of culture and refinement

Horseback Riding, Tennis, Rowing, Skating and Walking are provided for in New York and on the school's country estate at North Castle.

## THE STUDY, 140 East 63rd St., New York City.

ANNE EVELYN BOARDMAN, A.M., Director.

The Study receives a small, carefully selected group of enthusiastic, dependable Girls whose need is not met by College or by the advanced boarding school, Girls who wish to specialize in Art, Music, Dramatics, Secretarial Work, Home Economics, or Physical Training, or wish to do full work in Academic Subjects Only those Girls are eligible who elect serious work approved by the Director for content and quantity Instruction is either Individual or in small Groups

The Study occupies a corner group of sunny rooms on the eleventh floor of the Barbizon, a remarkably favorable environment for the Girl who wishes assistance and direction in enjoying the cultural opportunities of New York. In addition to the usual equipment of an apartment hotel, the Residence has excellent Music Practice Rooms, Studio, Recital Room, Library, Gymnasium, Squash Court, and Swimming Pool, one of the best in the City.

Girls are assisted in selecting and arranging special courses and in establishing the most helpful working conditions, also in utilizing to the utmost the resources of the City, its Museums, Galleries, and all centers of interest.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**MRS. BOSWELL'S RESIDENCES,**  
 334-336 W. 84th St., New York, N. Y.  
**MRS. HENRY HARRISON BOSWELL.**  
**ESTABLISHED 1916.**



For Girl Students and Young Women pursuing special studies under private teachers or in the New York Schools, this Residence on 84th Street overlooks the Park and the Hudson, convenient to Columbia, leading Schools, Museums, Theatres, and the Opera.

The clientele is limited to 25 Girls. With excellent cuisine, the Rates are \$11.50 and up for 32 weeks, approximating \$36 a week. Open all year, special summer rates are available and individual arrangements may be made.

The Residence is commodious and well appointed. A Catalog

will be sent on request. For information write Mrs. Boswell.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY,**  
 Garden City, Long Island, New York.  
**MIRIAM A. BYTEL, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.**

Delightfully situated in Garden City, twenty miles from New York, this Episcopal School for Girls, between the ages of twelve and twenty, offers excellent College Preparation.

A General Cultural Course for Girls not intending to continue their studies after graduation and Special Courses in Music and Art are also offered

Day Students, ages four to twenty, are enrolled.

Every opportunity is given for a Healthy Outdoor Life Catalog on request.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE SPENCE SCHOOL, INC.,****22 East 91st Street, New York City.****HELEN CLARKSON MILLER, Head Mistress**

The Spence School is a day and resident school for girls that has enjoyed an excellent reputation since its establishment in 1892 by the late Clara B. Spence. In September 1929 the School moved into its new building on East 91st Street, overlooking Central Park.

The teaching staff consists of forty trained specialists for the enrollment of over two hundred girls. The classes are small, careful attention being given to the individual pupil.

There are two Academic Departments in the School. Preparatory and Collegiate, a high standard of scholarship is maintained. Preparation for College is emphasized. There are two courses: the College Preparatory Course given only to girls actually registered for college, and the General Course which includes a wider range of cultural and practical subjects and also leads to the School Diploma.

There is an organized Department of Music for the resident pupils through which all music lessons and practice are arranged. Pupils may study Piano with either the resident teacher or her associate, or may in special cases select their own teachers, Vocal or Instrumental. The girls who sing enjoy weekly chorus work in the Glee Club.

The School offers opportunities for its students to become familiar with the best things New York has to offer in the way of music, art, lectures, museums, philanthropic undertakings, and places of historic or current interest.

An Athletic Association is developing greater interest in Physical Education. The difficulty of providing exercise in a large city is met by Riding, Gymnastics, Fencing, Tennis, Swimming and Basketball. The afternoon program of each resident pupil is planned with care. The school buildings are light and sunny.

Both during school hours and in the home life, the School emphasizes the development of character as well as of intellectual quality, insisting on reliability, obedience, courtesy, and the poise gained by the pupils in carrying responsibility. The atmosphere is friendly but the discipline throughout the School is strict.

The Alumnae of The Spence School are organized as an incorporated society of over one thousand former students, who conduct a definite philanthropic work in New York City.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**DREW SEMINARY, The Carmel School for Girls,**  
**On Lake Gleneida, Carmel, New York.**  
**HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D D**

Drew Seminary aims to give a Thorough Education at a moderate cost. It is registered by the New York State Regents as of the highest grade. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges that admit without examination.

College Preparatory, General Academic, Music, Domestic Science, Art and Secretarial Courses are offered.

Six hundred feet above sea level, the School is attractively situated on Lake Gleneida, fifty miles from New York City. The buildings are modern and commodious.

Outdoor Sports, including Horseback Riding, are featured.

**ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, New York.**  
**REV CHARLES H. L. FORD, A.B., Principal.**

This Church School for Girls 6-18 offers College Preparatory, General Cultural, Homecraft, Music and Secretarial Courses at a low tuition rate. Individual talents and needs are studied to provide the best allround development of the Girl.

Elementary, Grammar School and High School Departments are covered in the Course of Study. Girls prepared for College at St. Faith's are holding their own at Smith, Vassar, Wellesley, Barnard and other Colleges.

The School stands in a grove of old forest oaks on one of the highest points of Saratoga Springs, a city famous for its pure healthful air. All Athletics



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, New York.

MISS ELIZA KELLAS, LL D , Principal.

Emma Willard School, organized 1814, is for Girls of High School age. In an outlying residential section, on a plateau 400 feet above sea level, it is insured pure invigorating air and commands an extensive view of the Hudson and Mohawk valleys, the Catskills, and the lower Adirondacks

About ninety per cent of the girls prepare for College and the majority of the graduates enter College or University either by the College Entrance Board Examinations or by Certificate The General Course offers a wider choice of studies with special opportunities in Music and Art.

The School Grounds, covering over sixty acres, include Hockey Fields and Tennis and Basketball Courts and make possible free Out of Door Life during the entire school year

The School Buildings, six in number, are of gray stone and thoroughly fireproof in construction They are furnished with all provision for the comfort of a well ordered Home and a well equipped School. Schoolrooms, Laboratories and Gymnasium have been planned and equipped under the direction of experts. The Residence is separated from the main School Building, thus making it possible to have there a free, natural life and an atmosphere of quiet and rest

College Trained Teachers of excellent Experience and forceful Personality have charge of the work in the three departments,—Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Each student is considered individually, and when occasion demands, special arrangements are made for her Emphasis is placed on work well done and the gain in power to think and to do, as well as on ability to meet the requirements of College Preparation.

The Government of the School is based on mutual understanding between teacher and pupil, the honor of the students being relied upon rather than arbitrary restrictions.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**BRIARCLIFF, MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL,**

Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

DORIS LAURA FLICK, M.A., Vassar, Principal.

RUTH EAGER, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., University of California, Director of Studies

ALICE RICE COOK, M.A., Radcliffe, Dean Junior Col.

Briarcliff offers thorough college preparation, an equally strong elective course for the girl who is not going to college, and a junior college course for the girl who has graduated from a secondary school. In addition there are unusual advantages in Music, Fine Arts, Painting and Sculpture, and Dramatic Art, with cultural opportunities made possible by proximity to New York where students enjoy the benefit of Opera, Concerts, the best plays and frequent visits to museums and art exhibitions. Briarcliff features include outdoor life with supervised athletics.

The School buildings, new in 1906, are of brick, thoroughly fireproof, heated by indirect radiation with forced ventilation.

High in the Westchester Hills, the School stands on its own grounds of thirty-eight acres, on which are Tennis and Basketball Courts, Hockey Field, Skating Pond and a new tiled Swimming Pool. Outdoor Life is emphasized, the school work being so arranged that all girls may be out of doors for more than two hours in the early afternoon. Golf and Horseback Riding give variety to Outdoor Sports.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





## THE BENNETT SCHOOL OF LIBERAL AND APPLIED ARTS, Millbrook, New York.

MISS COURTNEY CARROLL, A B , Principal

The work of the Bennett School falls into three divisions  
THE PREPARATORY or High School Department offers a College Preparatory Course to a limited number of students and a General four-year Course of Study

THE LIBERAL AND APPLIED ARTS Department offers a two-year Junior College Course for which the school diploma is given in one of the Creative Arts, or in Academic, Secretarial or Household subjects Admission to this department requires the completion of full High School work

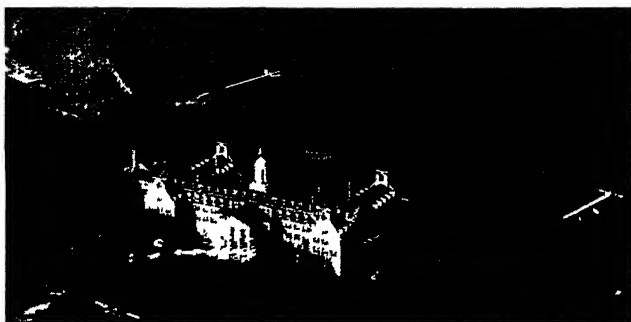
The Academic Course includes English, Psychology, Economics, Sociology, History, Philosophy, Government, Languages and other electives, the Music Course, advanced Instrumental and Vocal Work and Musical Theory, the Drama Course, Dramatic and Literary Interpretation, Play Production, etc, The Fine Arts Course, work in Drawing, Painting, Modeling and Interior Decorating, The Household Arts Course, Cookery, Dress Making and Millinery, The Secretarial Course, work in Stenography and Typewriting, and Business Methods

THE POST GRADUATE Department offers highly specialized work to Bennett graduates or those students who have completed two years of study after graduation from high school

The physical welfare of the students is strongly emphasized The 38 acre Campus, surrounded by beautiful open country, offers every opportunity for free Outdoor Life

A fireproof building, containing Study Halls, Classrooms, and Sleeping Accommodations for thirty girls, was finished early in 1927; in the summer of 1927 a Little Theatre and a Gymnasium were built, and in 1928 an Art Studio

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, New York.

MRS RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal

Today, with women entering professions and emphasis on specialized training, there is stronger need for the school that builds for Character. Such a school is Knox.

In an environment of exceptional beauty and healthful Outdoor Country Life, Knox girls, from 14 to 20 years of age, receive a thorough and unusual training — Physically, Morally and Mentally. The Junior School, entirely separate in its life and activities, offers careful supervision to the Girl from 10 to 14.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered under the supervision of University trained specialists. Also two years of Junior College work is given which enables the students to enter the third year of any College or University. Interesting work in Music, Art, Home Economics, Interior Decorating, Theatre Arts, Dancing and Secretarial Training is available.

The equipment at Knox School includes a spacious, fireproof Home of Colonial style, Gymnasium, indoor Riding Ring, Skating Rink, Golf Course and Tennis Courts, and use of a new Swimming Pool.

The open country, woodland and lake give unexcelled facilities for country Sports autumn and winter.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

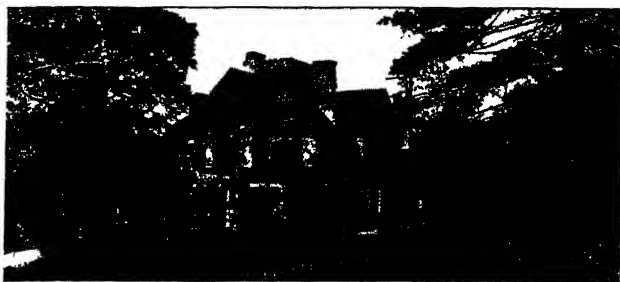


### THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J.

EMELYN B. HARTRIDGE, A B , Principal.

Well known for its College Preparation, this School offers also a broad General Course and exceptional opportunities in Music and Art. The advantages of New York City, only an hour distant, are easily available.

The grounds of the Resident Department are beautiful. The Recitation Hall and Gymnasium are distinct from the other buildings. Much time is allowed for Dramatics, Sports, and Riding, and there is careful avoidance of strain in all activities.



### DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J.

Miss FRANCES LEGGETT } Co-Principals  
Mrs. CHARLES W. HULST }

Dwight School emphasizes College Preparation but also offers General Cultural Courses. The advantages of Country Life and opportunities of New York City are available in this attractive residential suburb. The five School Houses are well equipped and attractively located.

Interesting Special Courses include Languages, English, Art, Physical Culture, Domestic Science, Music and Elocution.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J.**

Miss LUCIE C. BEARD, Head Mistress.

The distinction of Miss Beard's School has always been its emphasis upon Idealism in Thought and Action. Students are prepared for happy and significant living.

Both a College Preparatory and a General Course are provided. The School is particularly successful in preparing students for College, and is highly recommended by Wellesley, Vassar, Smith, Bryn Mawr, and other leading Women's Colleges. The General Course offers to Girls not planning to enter College a broad, well balanced education, with an opportunity for special training in Spoken English, Household Arts, Fine and Applied Art, and Music. A year of Post Graduate Work is offered.

The Upper and Lower Schools are both sanely progressive in educational methods. Small Classes and an average of one teacher to every eight students ensure the Individual Attention necessary for the best development of each Girl. The Faculty are graduates of outstanding Colleges and Universities, and are experienced in educational work.

The School is in a beautiful and healthful section of northern New Jersey. It has City as well as Country advantages, it is within 15 miles of New York and its educational opportunities.

Extensive space for Athletic and Recreational purposes is provided in the School Grounds and Daily Instruction is given in some form of Athletics which include Natural Dancing, Danish Gymnastics and Corrective Exercises where required.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,**  
Hackettstown, New Jersey.

**ROBERT J. TREVORROW, A. M., D. D., President**

Located in the midst of beautiful hill country, Centenary Collegiate Institute is an excellently equipped School for Girls, and a Junior College for Young Women with its own Faculty and Student Life. The standard of Scholarship is high.

An individual interest in each Student, happy hours in Sports and Extra-Curricular Activities, and a thorough preparation for life characterize the school. Students are carefully chosen.



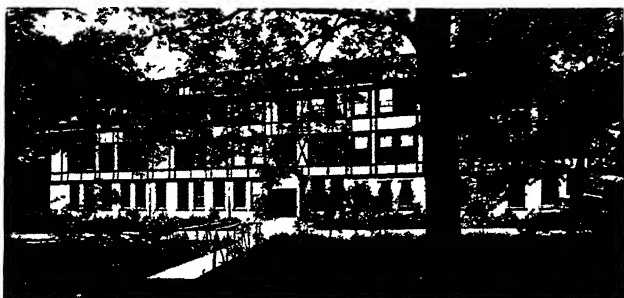
**ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y.**

**SISTER MARY ANTONY, G. S. M., Sister Superior.**

One of the leading Episcopal Schools for Girls in the country, Saint Mary's is under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Mary. On an eminence overlooking Peekskill, the School commands views of the Hudson, the Highlands and surrounding country.

The Upper School offers work from the Seventh Grade through High School. College Preparation is available. The Junior School offers first Six Grades. Graded courses in Music, Art, Sewing, Cookery. High Scholastic and Social Standing.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J.

THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR.

Miss HARRIET LARNED HUNT, A.B., Smith,  
Head of the School.

This School for Girls in the New Jersey Hills provides a wholesome, attractive home life and sound academic training from primary grades through college preparation. Students receive close individual attention from principal and teachers.

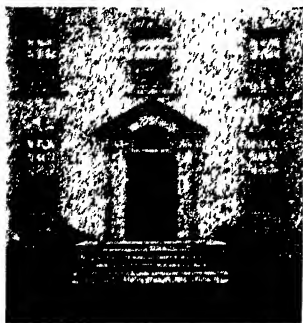
There are nine buildings on the seventeen acre school estate including the Residence, for students and faculty; the Gables, a house for younger girls, Wykeham House, a residence recently acquired, houses containing the Middle and Primary Schools, the Schoolhouse, and a spacious Gymnasium equipped with modern apparatus and showers, and containing a stage for school dramatics. The Faculty consists of thirty-five teachers in addition to the Executive Staff. In the spring of 1931 the Trustees expect to break ground for a new dormitory to accommodate all resident pupils, and first wing of a building for the Lower School.

Kent Place has been particularly successful in College Preparation, and is highly recommended by the leading Eastern Colleges for Women. It offers also General and Post Graduate courses which are largely elective, and include particularly strong Physical Training, Art and Music Departments, courses in the latter being accredited by several first grade colleges.



Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

## ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.



St John Baptist School occupied its new fireproof Building in September 1929. It is in early American style and occupies a commanding site among the New Jersey hills, nearly seven hundred feet above sea level.

Fifty Resident Pupils are enrolled. College Preparation is emphasized, but General Cultural Courses in Music, Dramatics and Art are also offered the students.

Interesting Extra-curricular Activities, under careful supervision, supplement Academic Work.

The School Grounds of twenty-six acres offer unusual opportunities for a Healthful Outdoor Life the year round.

Each Girl is required to take part in some form of Athletics daily. The usual Sports, Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Archery and Riding are available.



## LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pennsylvania.

REV F. W. STENGEL, D.D., Principal.

Linden Hall was a pioneer in the field of education for women. In a wholesome atmosphere conducive to the development of character it has for one hundred and eighty-five years produced women of culture and refinement.

College Preparatory, a well-rounded General Course, and Special Courses in Home Economics, Secretarial Work, Art and Music are provided. Only as many students (125) as it is possible for the Principal and his wife to know well and to deal with personally are accepted. Endowment makes possible a low tuition rate, \$800, for excellent educational opportunities.

The School is in the famous "Garden Spot" of America, Lancaster County. The varied Sports include Tennis, Hockey, Horseback Riding and Swimming in the School's own Pool.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### **PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.**

**FRANK S. MAGILL, A.M., Head Master.**

Penn Hall, founded in 1906, is a School for Girls and a Junior College, midway between the Kittochtinny and the Blue Ridge Mountains, 700 feet above sea level. In the entirely new fire-proof plant, completed in September, 1926, the rooms are arranged in suites of two with private connecting bath.

Special attention is given to the College Preparatory Course on completion of which Girls are admitted to all Certificate Colleges without Examination. College Board Examinations are held at the School. There are unusually strong General Academic, Home Economics, Dramatics, Art, Interior Decorating, and Secretarial Courses. The Junior Conservatory of Music and Junior College are fully accredited.

The 25 acre Campus and the 20 acre Athletic Field offer opportunity for all wholesome Sports — Golf, Tennis, Hockey, Basketball and Horseback Riding. The tile Swimming Pool has filtered and sterilized water. There is opportunity for Canoeing. The 125 acre Farm adjoining the School supplies the table with Garden and Dairy products.

Each year the month of May is spent at the seashore in the beautiful Hotel Flanders, Ocean City, New Jersey, occupied exclusively by the school. Work continues without interruption. Not a day's recitation is lost as a result of the change. Catalog.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MR. GUIER S. WRIGHT, Director.

Miss Wright's School combines the best of the so-called "old fashioned" methods with modern progressive ideas

The ten acre campus opposite Bryn Mawr College affords ample space for well appointed buildings and athletic fields.

In the College Preparatory course, no girl is accepted for less than two years. General and special courses. The girls work hard, play hard, dress simply. Affection and loyalty for the school make their work congenial, their play enthusiastic



### GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Maryland.

Miss NANCY J. OFFUTT } Principals  
Miss JEAN G. MARSHALL }

This Country Boarding School for Girls is in the Green Spring Valley, one of the most beautiful rural sections of Maryland, and is easily accessible to Baltimore.

The enrollment is limited to 40 Boarding Pupils. A school bus provides transportation for the Day Girls.

The course of study includes excellent College Preparatory work with special courses in Music and Art for those who do not wish to go to College. Outdoor Sports, especially Riding, receive much attention. Dramatic Club, Glee Club, and Handicraft Courses afford opportunity for Self Expression

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.  
SARAH MOREHOUSE BEACH, Ph.D.  
LUCY GEORGE ROBERTS, Ph.D

This School prepares Girls to enter College by Certificate or by Examination, and offers the non-college Girl special Literature, Languages, History, Art and Music Courses. The Lower School covers the Curriculum for Grades V and VI, the Upper School, Grades VII and VIII and High School. All Sports.

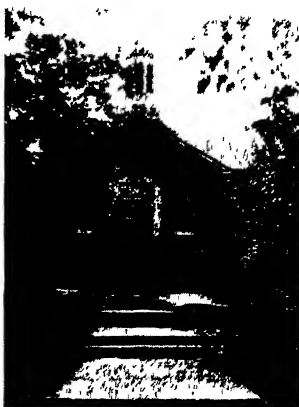
### ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Maryland.

ELIZABETH M. CASTLE, B A , Head Mistress.

The Roland Park Country School for Girls and Small Boys is an Open Air School of the convertible type. The Modern School Building has two Gymnasiums, Study Hall, Library, Laboratory, Studio, Domestic Science Room, Kitchens, and Dining Rooms.

The Pre-School and Kindergarten are under expert direction; the Primary accepts boys, the Main School offers girls a General or a College Preparatory Course.

Afternoon work in Athletics, Art, Domestic Science, and Music under the direction of the Peabody Conservatory.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Maryland.

REV. DUNCAN McCULLOCH, President.

DUNCAN McCULLOCH, JR, A.B., Vice President.

MISS LUCY CODMAN STURGIS, Head Mistress.

MISS C. BELLE KENNEY, B.S., Academic Principal.

Founded in 1866 by Mrs. John Sears McCulloch and incorporated in 1926 by Rev. Duncan McCulloch and Anna Green McCulloch, Oldfields has had over 60 years of uninterrupted development under one family.

The school buildings have the character of a private home, although the plant is modern and improved each year. The school is on an estate of 600 acres, 20 miles north of Baltimore. The enrollment is limited to 100 resident students.

In addition to College Preparatory and General Academic Courses there is an Advanced Course for older girls. Instruction in Art, Music and Dramatics is available to all students.

Athletic Fields and a Gymnasium afford facilities for Sports under supervision of a graduate Director. The school estate is suitable for Riding, under a qualified Riding Mistress, and students may board their own horses in the school stables.

There are over a thousand Alumnae, whose Association meets annually at the school, and through whom the school is recommended.

Specific requirements for admission cover health, academic training, previous school record of the applicant, and social and financial references of parents.

A catalog will be sent upon request.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

MRS DAVID LAFOREST WING,  
(LUCY MADEIRA WING), Head Mistress.

In August, 1931, The Madeira School moved from Washington to a 150 acre property on the Virginia shore on a high point above the Potomac River, thirty minutes from the city, on it are ten fireproof buildings. The grounds include woodlands, Playing Fields, a pond for Swimming and Canoeing

The School will continue its work of College Preparation, with a General Course for Girls not wishing to go to College. The School will be a Resident and Country Day School with special advantages for Sports and Country Life.



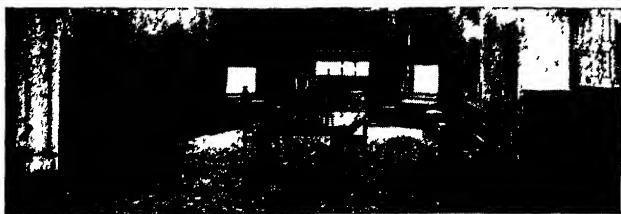
### NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.  
MABEL B. TURNER, A.M., Principal.

The National Cathedral School for Girls was established in 1900 by the gift of Mrs Phoebe A Hearst. Although in the city, its location on the 67 acres of the Cathedral Close makes possible unusual opportunities for Outdoor Athletics

The School successfully prepares for College and in addition offers a more general course Individual growth and responsibility are stressed in every department of work and in the social life of the school.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, 1626 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.**

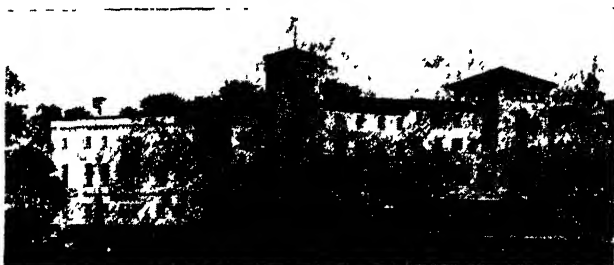
MISS ISABELLE STONE } Principals  
MISS HARRIET STONE }

After conducting a successful school for American girls in Rome, the Misses Stone came to Washington in 1923

Besides College Preparatory and Academic Courses, Special Courses are offered in Music, Art, Dramatic Art, Languages, Dancing, Secretarial work and Home Economics. Special preparation is given for students planning European Travel.

The Venetian-Gothic building, not far from the White House, has an unusually beautiful and artistic interior.

Graduates enter Sweet Briar and other Colleges.



**THE MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC.,  
Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington, D. C.**

MISS MARJORIE F WEBSTER, President.

The SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION and the SCHOOL OF SPEECH both offer two and three year Normal Courses, the SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES offers a one year Course in Social and Business Secretarial Sciences.

Boarding and Day School Indoor Swimming Pool Large Campus for all Athletics Placement Bureau for graduates.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL,

1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

MR. AND MRS. AUGUST KING-SMITH, Directors.

The best training is afforded for Cultural or Professional Study in all branches of Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Literature, and Fine and Applied Arts by the King-Smith Studio-School, a distinctive, residential school for Young Women. Other Art, Academic and Collegiate subjects may be arranged. All subjects are elective and the tuition is in proportion to the amount of work chosen.

In an atmosphere both artistic and stimulating, the Studio-School gives exceptional opportunities to the talented Girl. The members of the Faculty are chosen not only for preeminence in their separate fields but for the inspirational quality of their teaching.

The Washington home of the School is near beautiful Dupont Circle, in the heart of the exclusive northwest residential section, and the stimulating influences of Life in Washington are reflected in the Student Life in King-Smith Studio-School.

The Travel and Study Classes in Europe each summer are prepared for by travel talks during the latter part of the school year. A winter session in Paris, October 15 to May 15, is also offered and includes a trip to Italy and Switzerland at Christmas and to Southern France in the spring.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**FAIRMONT SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,**  
1711 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Mrs. E. L. MONTGOMERY, Principal.

Founded in 1899 for the Higher Education of Young Women, Fairmont has always maintained standards of Scholarship and Character which have won the approval of Educators

Fairmont — probably unrivaled in luxury of appointments by any city school — is characterized by the wholesomeness of its School Life, the attention given to each Student's Welfare, and the use made of Washington's educational advantages.

The Curriculum covers 4 years of College Preparation, or General Academic work for Girls not going to College; an intensive 1 year College Preparatory Review; and a Junior College

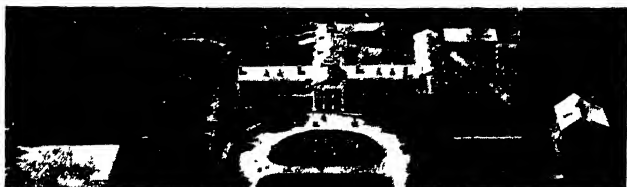
The Junior College awards diplomas in 8 Departmental Courses which prepare for the 3d year of a College or University,— for positions, or may be made Finishing Courses if further formal training is not desired.

Girls not desiring to specialize in any Department but who would like Advanced Courses in several Departments, are accepted as Special Students. For this special work, however, neither a Diploma nor Certificate is granted.

Weekly meetings of the various School Clubs, Sightseeing trips, Lectures, Entertainments are extracurricular activities



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

THEODORE HALBERT WILSON, ED M., Pres.

This Junior College and Senior High School offers Girls 16-22 the equivalent of the first two years of a four year College Course, prepares for admission to leading Colleges and Universities, and provides a General Education at either the Junior College or Senior High School level for those not intending to go to college. Chevy Chase is a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges; a member of and accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of Middle States and Maryland.

Special Courses in Art, Music and Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Training are available.

A limited enrollment and small classes allow for personal contact between teacher and student and assure Individual Attention. Each girl's needs are met and cared for.

On a 13 acre estate six miles northwest of the White House the School combines the advantages of a suburban location with the broadening influences and educational opportunities which Washington affords.

The School Buildings, one of which is a new fireproof Junior College Building, are commodious and well proportioned.

Opportunities are provided for Baseball, Hockey, Soccer, Tennis, Croquet, Basketball, Hiking, Swimming, and Riding



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street. Boston.*





## MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY,

Nebraska Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Miss JEAN DEAN COLE, A.B., Head Mistress and  
President of the Board of Directors

Mount Vernon Seminary, founded in 1875 by Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, was incorporated in 1916, and since 1918 has occupied its new Georgian buildings on a thirty-three acre estate, twenty minutes from the center of the national capital.

The two-story fireproof building, which accommodates 135 students, has the atmosphere of a beautiful, commodious Home.

Extensive grounds provide facilities for Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball and Archery, the School has a large, tiled Swimming Pool, and proximity to parks offers opportunity for Riding. An Open Air Gymnasium permits a year round program of Outdoor Gymnastics and Athletics.

The School offers a six-year course—four years of High School work, both General and College Preparatory — and two years of College work.

Music and Fine Arts are given an important place in the curriculum, providing special advantages to students desiring to specialize in these fields. A three-manual Skinner Organ in the Elizabeth Somers Memorial Chapel offers an opportunity for organ study. There is also a department of Home Economics furnished with special equipment. A Field House under the direction of the Department of Home Economics provides social and recreational facilities.

The two-year Advanced Course, though modeled on the Junior College idea, does not limit itself to the traditional courses of the first two years of a Liberal Arts College. It provides Individualized Work of College Standard, built on the tutorial plan, and stresses the educational value of Extra-curricular Activities.

In this Collegiate Division, the experience of Directed Leadership is made a definite part of each student's education. Advanced standing has been granted to students in leading Universities when the course is especially planned for that purpose.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md.

LAURA FOWLER, Principal

This is distinctly an Episcopal Church School where the atmosphere of simplicity and culture, excellent instruction, thoughtful attention to each Girl's needs and moderate rates attract students from many parts of the country.

Though the Course of Study is not exclusively College Preparatory, the School has recently been accredited to the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, and has graduates in leading Women's Colleges. The General Course meets Individual Needs.

A TOUCH OF WINTER NEAR BALTIMORE  
Sound Education and the development of wholesome womanhood are stressed. The School provides for all Outdoor Sports.



## ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Maryland.

M. ADELE FRANCE, M.A., Principal.

Founded in 1840, St. Mary's combines the best of the past with thorough, up to date educational advances. It offers four years of High School, stressing College Preparation, and two years of Junior College work; also Special Courses in Music, Expression, Business, Art, Home Economics, Physical Education, each leading to a certificate. Experienced staff of Instructors.

The stately, well appointed School Buildings are in the midst of open country where there is opportunity for a variety of Outdoor Sports — Hiking, Rowing, Swimming, Tennis, Hockey, Basketball. Atmosphere that of an ideal Southern Home.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Virginia.

REV. EDMUND J. LEE, M. A., D. D., Rector.

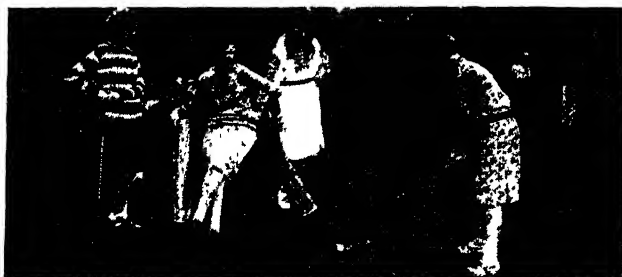
This Accredited School of Secondary Education prepares its Girls for College and for Life. It supplements an almost ideal climate with wise physical care, and the health record of the school has been remarkable.

The School Buildings are on a 175 acre estate, in the Piedmont Section of Southern Virginia, 800 feet above the sea.

A thorough 4 year Course prepares for C. E. B. Exams, while its graduates enter without examination Colleges admitting by Certificate. Other Courses are a General Course for girls not entering College, a year of Advanced Work in intensive College Preparatory Review, and Special Courses in Art, Music, Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Training.

Chatham Hall is an Episcopal School, yet it welcomes Girls of all denominations and respects their religious beliefs. While preserving the best in the atmosphere and traditions of the Old South, it keeps in the forefront of modern educational progress. Its students come from sixteen States.

The unusually complete equipment includes a Swimming Pool, Golf Course, Archery Range, Gardens, Dairy, Horseback Riding is enjoyed on more than 100 miles of bridle paths.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### STUART HALL, Staunton, Virginia.

Mrs. H. N. Hills, A.B., Principal.

The Episcopal Diocesan School of Virginia, Stuart Hall is one of the oldest boarding schools for Girls in the South. The School Buildings, including a new Building for Classrooms, Gymnasium and Swimming Pool, are on a six acre estate in a pleasant, retired but accessible part of the town.

School Work from Grade I through High School, a 2 year Post Graduate Course and special courses in Music, Art and Dramatic Art are offered. Graduates are successful in leading Women's Colleges. Climate allows year round Outdoor Sports.

### SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Kentucky.

Mrs. W. T. POYNTER, A.B., Litt.D., Principal.

Science Hill was established in 1825 and since 1879 has been a College Preparatory School for Girls. Its graduates are in Wellesley, Vassar, Mount Holyoke, Wells, Goucher, Barnard, Randolph-Macon, and other Colleges and Universities.

Besides the regular Academic Subjects, exceptional advantages are offered in Piano, Violin and Voice under the supervision of women of experience who have had years of study with eminent teachers.

The enrollment in the Boarding Department is limited to a small number, so that each student receives Personal Supervision and Attention.

Outdoor Life and exercise in Organized Sports are enjoyed throughout the entire year — Tennis, Basketball, Hockey, Archery, Soccer, Horseback Riding.

The School is so located that the students can take advantage of the cultural opportunities offered in Louisville and Lexington such as Plays, Concerts, and other educational entertainments.

The School Building, a quaint brick Colonial structure, built around a large court, is well lighted, well ventilated, and heated by a hot water furnace.

*Write Mr. Sargent 11 Beacon Street Boston.*



**WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tennessee.**

**JOHN DEILL BLANTON, A B , LL D , President**

Ward-Belmont, a union of Ward Seminary and Belmont College effected in 1913, is an accredited Junior College and Preparatory School for Girls 14-20. Students of the Classical Course, or Preparatory Department, are prepared for leading Women's Colleges and Ward-Belmont Junior College, under the direction of carefully selected men and women from the best colleges and universities here and abroad. Graduates of the Junior College accepted in colleges and universities admitting by Certificate.

Separate Departments for Home Economics, Physical Education, Secretarial and Business Training, Expression, Art and Music supplement the Classical Course.

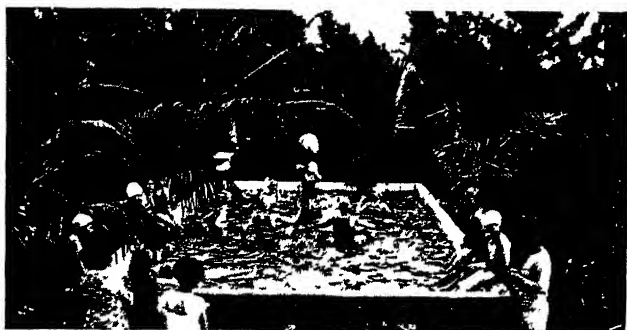
The eleven Buildings, combining the best in modern school architecture, stand in a beautiful 40 acre Estate, in Nashville, a center of Southern education and culture.

The School has an unsurpassed Health Record. The Campus affords facilities for many Outdoor Activities with a Riding Ring, two Athletic Fields, an Archery Range, four Tennis Courts and a Basketball Court.

Supplementing the Academic program are ten Social Clubs with memberships from fifty to sixty, Dramatics and a school Orchestra. Ward-Belmont has adapted its Curriculum and its Social Opportunities to individual requirements.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



A RECREATION HOUR IN JANUARY

**MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL, Miami, Fla.**

**JULIA FILLMORE HARRIS, B.A., Principal.**

French Kindergarten Intermediate Grades. College Preparatory Boarding and Day Departments

Tourist Pupils use Textbooks of Home Schools Open Air Class Rooms Many Healthful Outdoor Activities  
Separate School and Head Master for Boys.

**JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Illinois.**

**ABBIE PROBASCO, A.B., M A., Principal.**

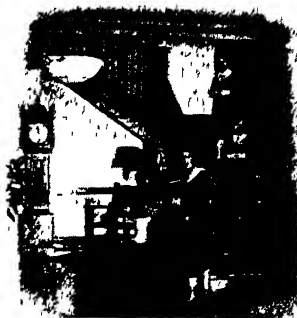
This Seminary is on a four acre Campus just outside the town, an hour's ride from Chicago The historic Seminary Building is equipped with all modern conveniences and its Interior presents a rare beauty that is restful as well as artistic

Four Year General Academic and College Preparatory Courses are offered Excellent work is available in Home Economics, Bible, Secretarial Work, Music, Art, Expression.

The carefully chosen Faculty is made up of Women trained in some of the best Universities and Colleges in the land.

Every opportunity is given for Outdoor Activity. All Students are required to register for some form of Physical Training; classes are offered in Gymnastics, Swimming, Basketball.

*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
4515 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

GERARD T SMITH  
ELIZABETH BURT SMITH } Principals

Starrett, on one of Chicago's beautiful park boulevards, accommodates 50 resident and 150 day students

The new, modern, fireproof buildings are of great beauty.

General, College Preparatory and Junior College courses are available, with departments of Art and Music.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

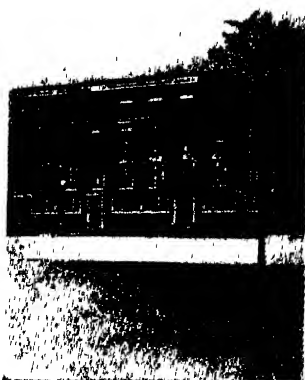
Miss ANNA R. HAIRE, A.B., Smith College, Principal.

Miss Haire's is primarily a College Preparatory school, preparing for all colleges and universities. It is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and is accredited to colleges accepting certificates.

The resident pupils live in an attractive, fireproof colonial building and are under the charge of resident teachers.

Junior High School, Intermediate and Primary, as well as Advanced Vocational and Cultural Courses, are offered.

Excellent opportunities are offered for Horseback Riding, Hockey, Tennis, Basketball and Winter Sports.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio.

EDNA F. LAKE, A B.,  
JOSEPHINE G. BESAWE, A M. } Principals.

Laurel School has a strong College Preparatory Department, and in addition General Courses in Art, Music, Dramatics, Domestic Science and Secretarial work

The Music Department is under the direction of Mr David Mannes of New York The Department of Spoken English emphasizes voice production and enunciation in classes from Kindergarten to College

In September, 1928, Laurel School removed to Shaker Heights. On the eleven-acre Campus are Tennis Courts, Archery and Hockey Fields, Volley Ball Court, Skating Rink and Running Track



## COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio.

MRS. GRACE LATIMER JONES McCLURE, A.M.



The general purpose of this School is to offer the fundamentals of education in an environment promoting Physical, Social and Moral Development.

The Lower School includes the Pre-School and Grades I-VI. French is offered, and emphasis is laid on Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Spelling. The Upper School, covering Grades VII and VIII and four years of High School, prepares Girls for College or Special Schools.

Members of the Faculty handle only the subjects that are their major. The methods used are "progressive" and the teaching in fundamental subjects is Individual.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

ANNA A. RAYMOND, A M , Principal

Milwaukee-Downer Seminary is a fully accredited College Preparatory school for Girls. It offers adequate work also for Girls not going to College but wishing a General Course together with Music, Art, or Domestic Science, or for those expecting to travel or study abroad.

The ten acre Campus gives ample room for Lawns and Athletic Fields. The three school buildings are modern, attractive, and well equipped.

Resident students enjoy the advantages of concerts, lectures, plays, and art exhibits. Student organizations, social events, and sports and recreation all have their place in the well rounded program.



## SAINT MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minnesota.

NORAH E. MATHESON, B A , Principal

Saint Mary's Hall, founded in 1866, occupies a bluff overlooking a wide stretch of lake country in southern Minnesota.

A member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Saint Mary's prepares students for Colleges and Universities, either by Certificate or College Board Examinations. A General Course gives opportunity for excellent work in Music and the Fine Arts. The Junior College gives two years of college work. The Junior High School carries Seventh and Eighth Grade work.



With plenty of space, good buildings, and individual care of the pupils, the Boarding School maintains a Home Life that is happy and worthy of the American tradition.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Illinois.

Miss HARRIET RICE CONGDON, A B , President

Founded in 1835 and chartered by the State of Illinois, Monticello is a school with fine traditions for the higher and Christian Education of Young Women, widely recognized for its thorough Academic Work. It offers a College Preparatory Course, a fully accredited two-year Junior College Course, and special Courses in Music, Art, Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Secretarial Work and Physical Training.

Buildings are attractive and up to date. The 300 acre Campus, with Playgrounds, Athletic Field and Farm, allows for all Outdoor Activities. Several Scholarships are available.



### TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Meridian and 32d Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

I. HILDA STEWART, M.A., Principal.

HAZEL D. McKEE, A B , M A , Asst. Princ.

This is an excellent College Preparatory School. Its Certificate is accepted by all Colleges so admitting. During 1918-1930 over 600 of its Students took C. E. B. Exams, — more than from any other Girls' School in this part of the Country. The Lower School, Grades 1-8, prepares for the Upper School.

Special attention is given to the health and sane living of the Girls, and an Athletic Field, Tennis Courts, Swimming Pool and Horseback Riding keep them physically fit. The Life in the Residence provides the proper balance of work and recreation.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### HILLCREST SCHOOL, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

Miss SARAH MARGARET DAVISON, Principal.

Hillcrest offers a group of fifty Girls from 6 to 14 a happy home life and thorough educational and musical training, with personal interest and individual attention. The curriculum meets the best College Preparatory School requirements.

Outdoor life is stressed at Hillcrest, and the physical training and playground work, games and sports are in charge of competent instructors.

### FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Illinois.

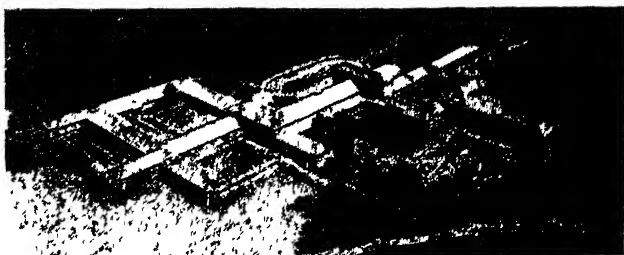
ELOISE R. TREMAIN, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.),  
Principal.



Ferry Hall offers College Preparatory and Junior College Courses. The College Preparatory Record is excellent. In the last 10 years 398 of the Graduates have entered Colleges and Universities and only 108 have not. There are strong departments of Music, Art, and Expression.

The Buildings, including the two new structures in Georgian Style completed in 1929, are in a Wooded Campus overlooking Lake Michigan. The Campus is equipped with adequate facilities for all Outdoor Sports including Tennis, Baseball, Basketball, Hockey, Tobogganing.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL-CRANBROOK,**  
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

**KATHARINE R. ADAMS, Ph D., Principal.**

This school for Girls is one of five educational institutions at Cranbrook, the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. George G Booth Its new Buildings, designed by Eliel Saarinen, are located on Cranbrook Lake in Bloomfield Hills, a beautiful residential suburb of Detroit. The School will be opened to Day and Boarding Students, Grades VII to XII, September 15th, 1931.

Thorough preparation for College, as well as a General Course, and an optional year of Post-Graduate Study, are provided Opportunities for training in the Fine and Applied Arts



**MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Missouri.**

**CHARLES H. GARRISON, A.B., Principal.**

This Day School for Girls, founded in 1859, is conducted under the Charter of Washington University.

The School is now reorganized on a Country Day plan, occupying a new, well equipped building presented by an alumna, Mrs Newton R. Wilson. The forty acre estate, ten miles west of the old site, gives ample space for Outdoor Sports—Hockey, Tennis, Basketball, Volleyball and Playground Activities for the younger children. With a teacher for every 15 students, pupils receive practically individual supervision

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Dallas, Texas.

ELA HOCKADAY, Head Mistress

College Preparation equivalent to that of Eastern Preparatory Schools is offered. Efficient, experienced Faculty and Small Classes insure thorough and successful training. Pupils are now in leading Womens Colleges. European Travel Class offers Courses in English, History, French and Art Appreciation. Student Government develops sense of responsibility.

Ten acre Campus has Tennis and Basketball Courts, Hockey Fields, Swimming Pool and Putting Green. Well appointed Buildings.

### EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas.

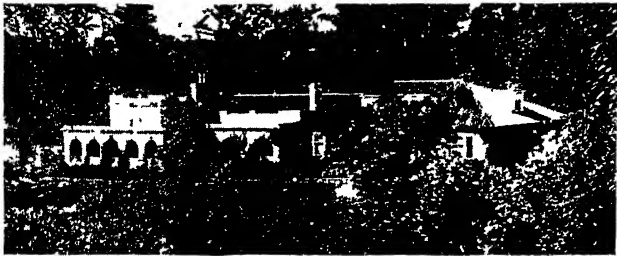
LUCINDA DEL TEMPLIN, Ph D., Principal.



College Preparatory and General Academic Courses are offered in this School which receives both Day and Resident Pupils. There is excellent instruction in Music, Art and Dramatic Art and the carefully selected Faculty are women of experience and of special training in their departments. El Paso School is accredited with the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and Graduates are now carrying work successfully at Vassar, Sweet Briar, and many Universities.

The School is in a Mountain Pass, at an altitude of 3700 feet, on the outskirts of El Paso. Proximity to Mexico and the invigorating climate and brilliant sunshine of the Southwest, with opportunity for Outdoor Classes, Sports, Camping, and Riding, add to the School's attractiveness. The Life of the School is that of a big Family; mutual Cooperation prevails.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL,**  
Ross, Marin County, California.

KATHARINE F. BRANSON, A B., Bryn Mawr.

The School, now in its 14th year, occupies an eleven acre estate at the foot of Mt Tamalpais, in a beautiful residential suburb of San Francisco. With Swimming Pool, Tennis Court, and Athletic Fields, there is constant opportunity for pleasurable Outdoor Activities.

The course of study is College Preparatory. Day pupils are admitted in all twelve grades and resident girls in the Upper School. Little boys are accepted in the first four grades.

**THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL,**  
2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

Mrs. EDWARD B. STANWOOD, B.L., Principal.

Thorough educational training from Kindergarten through High School is the function of this School for Girls. Boarding and Day students are enrolled in Kindergarten, Primary, Junior High and Senior High School Departments, the latter offering College Preparatory, General and Post-Graduate Courses.

The School Building provides for the Girls a Home of unusual charm and distinction. Grounds are equipped for Archery, Tennis, Basketball and Baseball. Daily Physical Exercise and some Sport is required of each girl, experienced supervisors



*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**THE ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.**

MARY ELIZABETH WILSON, M L, Principal.

Established in 1887, The Anna Head School prepares for the College Board Examinations and is Accredited to all Colleges and Universities, east and west, admitting by Certificate

A General Course is also offered.

The Post Graduate Department, designed both for Girls who do not expect to go to College and for those who wish to enter College with advanced standing, offers excellent Courses in Music, Art, Home Economics and Modern Languages under skilled and experienced Instructors

The School occupies a large Garden ten miles from San Francisco on the hills opposite the Golden Gate, adjoining Oakland

Many Buildings are new and all the Equipment is modern and complete.

The opportunities for year round Outdoor Life are unusual. Classes are held in the open and the Girls have the use of Sleeping Porches.

Facilities for Outdoor Sports are complete. Girls play Tennis, Basketball, Hockey and Golf, and Swim in the Open Air Swimming Pool on the school grounds.

Extra-Curricular Activities are carefully supervised. The School Bank is a unique feature



## CASTILLEJA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Palo Alto, Calif.

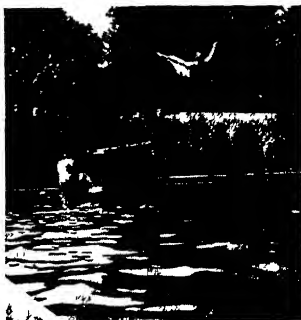
MARY I. LOCKEY, A.B., Principal.

This Home and Day School for Girls is in the beautiful Santa Clara Valley, one mile from Stanford University.

General and College Preparatory Courses are offered in the Upper School, and Pre-Primary through the Eighth Grade in the Lower School. There are special Courses in Household Arts, Dramatics, Art, Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin).

The eleven school buildings are of California bungalow architecture and are set in beautiful surroundings of gardens and playgrounds. The two Cottages for Younger Girls are separate from the main Residence.

An Open Air Swimming Pool, a Grill where dinner is served once a week, week-ends and picnics in the Santa Cruz Mountains are unique features.



CASTILLEJA POOL—A SWAN DIVE



## MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL,

The End of Hazel Lane, Piedmont, California.

KATHERINE TOWLE, A.B., Head of the School.

ELIZABETH BLAKEY, A.B., Academic Head.

This Resident and Day School, now in its twenty-fifth year, is beautifully situated in the hills of Piedmont overlooking San Francisco Bay.

Equipped with an Outdoor Gymnasium, Tennis Courts, and an Athletic Field, stress is laid upon Outdoor Activity.

The Course in the Upper School is both General and College Preparatory. In the Lower School instruction is offered in all the Grades from Kindergarten to High School.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
Adjacent to Windsor Square, Los Angeles, Calif.  
ADA S. BLAKE, A B , Principal.

The Marlborough School, a Boarding and Day School, for a generation has been closely identified with the educational activities of Southern California. Complete and modern equipment, competent instruction, and attractive Home and Outdoor Life give this school a national appeal.

Surrounding four sides of a patio, and connected by pergolas, are the Residence and Main School Building, the Fine Arts Studio, the Gymnasium and the new Auditorium and Classroom Building.

The equipment for Sports is exceptionally complete—three Tennis Courts, three Basketball or Volleyball Courts, Practice Cage for Golf and Archery Range.

Superior advantages are offered both for a General Liberal Education and for College Preparation. A well balanced program of Study and Group Activity and Training in good Study Habits under intelligent supervision are contributing factors in the high standards maintained by Marlborough girls in College. The school is Accredited to all Colleges admitting by Certificate.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCHOOL,

Santa Barbara, California.

Miss MARION L. CHAMBERLAIN, A M., Principal

Incorporated not for profit.

This all day Country School with a Boarding Department accommodating fifty girls between the ages of seven and nineteen, stands in eleven acres on the beautiful outskirts of the city. It has been under the same direction since its founding, in 1914.

Able teachers maintain, through intelligent, sympathetic supervision, the standards of the best Eastern schools.

The Kindergarten serves to link the Home and the School; the Primary and Intermediate Schools prepare girls for the Secondary School, which in turn prepares them for College Life. The College Preparatory Course follows the requirements of the colleges. Through self-directed activities the School establishes moral standards for Feeling, Acting and Thinking

Horseback Riding, Swimming, Tennis, Basketball, Hockey, Archery and frequent Cross Country Tramps develop healthy Physical and Mental Traits Physical exercises are given each morning

The Healthful Climate permits Sleeping, Studying and Playing Out of Doors practically the entire school year.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## BUCKSPORT SEMINARY, Bucksport, Me.

HOWARD P. DAVIS, Head Master.



This Seminary provides adequate Preparation for College, Business, or Home Life at a moderate tuition rate. Sound Academic standards are combined with a wealth of New England traditions

Three substantial modern brick buildings with new heating systems are surrounded by a 150 acre Campus overlooking the Penobscot River and Fort Knox.

Boys and Girls have ample opportunity for Athletics and

Outdoor Sports at Bucksport Mixed doubles in Tennis, Cross-Country Hikes over hills and meadows, Snowshoeing, Tobogganing, Horseback Riding, Skiing, and Skating are popular with all Bucksport teams rank among the strongest in a league composed of eight leading preparatory schools of Maine.

## KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Maine.

EDWARD W HINCKS, Ph B , Ed.M , Head Master

Cultural and literary studies, particularly those required for College Preparation, are the foundation of the Curriculum at Kent's Hill Commercial and Music Departments are also strong

Readfield, the home of the Seminary, is in the most healthful climate of New England The air is clear, invigorating and dry and there is every opportunity for year round Outdoor Recreation.

Emphasis on the essentials of intellect and character, the rural location, invigorating climate, and wholesome table which the school provides appeal to Boys and Girls Moderate tuition.

High scholarship, close companionships, homelike atmosphere and a sane religious influence characterize the school.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me.

STANLEY W. HYDE, B S Ed , Principal.

Primarily a "Maine School for Maine People," North Yarmouth enrolls Boys and Girls from outside the State only when of serious Scholastic Purpose and the right Background.

Five Secondary Courses of Study are offered: Classical and Scientific preparing for College, Commercial, Home Economics, and the General Course which includes a minimum number of prescribed subjects and prepares for any Vocation or for further Study Much attention is given to Character Development, the supreme aim of all Education.

The limited enrollment of 100 assures the Students personal contact and Individual Attention Excellent opportunities are offered at a most reasonable tuition rate—\$250.



### BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H.

RALPH K. BEARCE, A M , Principal.

This Coeducational Boarding and Day School is beautifully situated on a 40 acre Campus which slopes gradually to Lake Winnepesaukee and has a shore frontage of half a mile. The four fireproof buildings are attractively furnished.

An excellent College Preparatory Course and a General Course including Music, Business, Domestic Science, and Manual Arts, are offered Liberally endowed, the Academy is able to supply free tuition in all Departments The cost for room and board is \$340 for the year.

Well supervised athletics and various clubs and organizations make up the extra-curricular activities.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Maine.****ELROY O. LACASCE, Head Master.**

Established 1792 in a small New England town in the foothills of the White Mountains, Fryeburg has long offered a thorough Scholastic Training to Boys and Girls plus activities which will develop Strong Bodies, Strong Minds, Initiative and Self-Confidence.

The Classical Course prepares Students for College, the Commercial Course, for Business The General Course is designed for Students not intending to continue their studies after graduation. There is also a Course in Manual Training

Boys and Girls share in the Extra-Curricular Activities—Dramatics, Debating, the School Orchestra and School Paper.

Sports are developed under expert Faculty supervision The Girls play Basketball, Field Hockey, Volley Ball, Tennis, and Track Sports during the fall and spring and Basketball, with outside teams, during the winter The Boys have teams for outside competition in Football, Basketball, Baseball and Track Besides the interscholastic contests, games are arranged between classes so that all may have an opportunity to perform in competition. A large per cent of the Boys enter into some form of organized sport.

**AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N. H.****CLARENCE CUMMINGS, B.S., Head Master.**

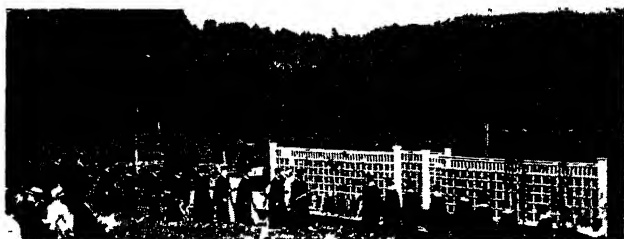
This 96 year old Academy, two hours ride from Boston, is in picturesque Center Strafford, surrounded by mountains

New England standards of Scholarship, Character and Service are developed through serious Study, clean Sportsmanship and inspiring Leadership.

The extensive Campus and Playing Fields provide for Outdoor Life and Sports.

The rates are moderate.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H.**

**CHARLES ALDEN TRACY, M A , Head Master**

This Coeducational, Undenominational Academy is fully accredited as a School which has a College Preparatory Course of recognized standing Its Certificate admits Students without entrance examinations to a number of higher institutions

For Students who do not plan to go to College, thorough and systematic courses are also provided, including Domestic Arts.

High Standards of Living and Scholarship, wholesome Food with vegetable and dairy products from the School Farm, and excellent opportunities for an active Outdoor Life, make Kimball Union unexcelled by any other New England School of similar tuition rate, \$500

**SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H.**

**Z WILLIS KEMP, Ph D , Principal.**

This Coeducational Boarding and Day School enrolls Pupils from 12-20 years of age and offers them an excellent College Preparatory, General Academic, or Business Course. The primary object of the School is to fit for life,—to take the powers that nature has furnished the Boy or Girl, and so train and discipline them that they may be more effective

Kingston, the home of the Seminary, is one of the oldest towns in the state and is two hours from Boston on Motor Route 109. It is famous for its pine groves and ponds. For the many excellent advantages offered, the tuition rate is most reasonable, \$450.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vermont.**  
**CHARLES C CHAYER, Head Master.**

High on a hill overlooking the City of Montpelier, the four buildings of the Seminary command a wide view of the mountains. The whole plant, in excellent condition, has all modern improvements and houses several hundred students.

College Preparation is emphasized, but the Commercial, Art, Music, and Expression Courses are exceedingly thorough. Literary and Debating societies, Orchestra, Glee Clubs, and Athletics for both Boys and Girls are among the outside activities. The school has a wholesome Christian atmosphere.

**CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.**  
**DR. FRED GOLDFRANK, Director.**



Cherry Lawn, a progressive boarding school for boys and girls 10-18, begins its seventeenth year on September 23rd, 1931.

Both the elementary and high school develop throughout progressive ideas, giving the pupils a full life with ample opportunities for creative work in art, arts and crafts, music, singing, dramatics, folk dancing, publishing, self-government, farming

and other activities, and also successfully prepare students for college work.

With a large faculty and limited enrollment, individual attention is given to each pupil.

The school has 27 acres, farm, woods, lake, gymnasium, open air classes and sleeping porches.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass.

STACY B. SOUTHWORTH, Head Master.

An old New England Academy, Thayer has successfully prepared its students for leading Colleges and Technical Schools since its establishment in 1877. The Academy is representative of the finest New England offers in educational training and opportunities. The building of character and the unfolding of latent abilities are the natural results of time tried educational methods.

The Students come in contact with masters exceptionally well qualified to lead and inspire youth, and they genuinely enjoy in the Academy house dormitories a wholesome, cultural, and homelike atmosphere.

The Campus is beautiful and spacious and the equipment adequate. The Academy has just completed the erection of Frothingham Hall and a beautiful new Dining Hall.

Thayer stresses Outdoor Sports for all, and provides ample facilities.

THAYERLANDS, the Junior Preparatory School for Thayer Academy, was opened in September 1924 on the beautiful Thayerlands estate bequeathed to Thayer Academy by Anna Boynton Thompson. Mr. Southworth is the supervising Head Master, Miss Gertrude M. Wilcox, the Principal.



THAYERLANDS SCHOOL GRADUATION

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





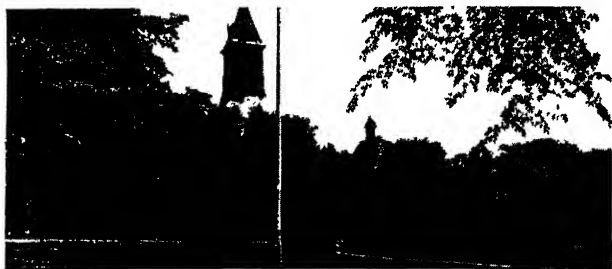
**CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Massachusetts.**

**JAMES WILSON VOSE, A B , Ed M , Principal**

Cushing Academy has, for fifty-five years, offered education and wholesome home life to boys and girls at moderate cost

Prepares for College, Scientific Schools, Business, and Life New England Colleges recommend Cushing preparation  
Helpful courses for High School Graduates

The school life is varied to produce all round development  
Athletics, Dramatics, Musical and Literary Clubs open to all



**DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Massachusetts.**

**A W PEIRCE, Litt D , Head Master.**

This coeducational academy maintains old New England traditions and prepares for College, Technical School or Business Graduate courses provide one or two years intensive preparation for college Work in Music, Art, Shorthand, Typewriting and Domestic Science is also provided

The school life is interesting and well supervised Boys and girls have separate dormitories, but mingle in classes and in social gatherings The athletic teams are strong and well coached

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Weston, Mass.

JOHN R. P. FRENCH, A. M., Head Master.

This long established School, now Coeducational Country Day and Boarding, moves to its new plant in September, 1931.

Full time or 5 day Boarding is available for 12 Boys and 16 Girls from Grade VII through High School.

The School will continue to prepare for College and provide for the development of special Individual Capacities

The Lower School for Children from Kindergarten to Grade VI will continue in the original school plant in Cambridge

### SPRING HILL SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn.

MRS WILLIAM SPINNEY }  
MISS DOROTHY BULL } Directors.

At Spring Hill School, where advantages of the old-fashioned Home are combined with new ideas of Child Psychology and Education, Boys and Girls between the ages of six and fourteen are offered a healthy, happy life.

The school property is an estate of sixty acres adjoining on one side the edge of the village and on the other a large farm. The six buildings set on a hill have a fine view east and south.

A basic routine is maintained but there is plenty of work and play in interesting variety. The children's activities include care of the household, gardening, care of trees, care of pomes, making maple sugar, building a log cabin, and building and sailing ice boats and sail boats.

The Health of the children is a major consideration. They sleep out of doors, the food is simple and wholesome.

The Grounds provide ample facilities for Skating, Coasting, and Games. The children are kept up to their grades in academic subjects and are thoroughly prepared for secondary school work.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



BOYS DORMITORY

## EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.

ELIZABETH EUPHROSYNE LANGLEY, M A.,  
Principal

A progressive boarding and day school for boys and girls from kindergarten to college. Imagination and initiative are developed through correlation of study and play in shopwork, dramatics, science, music and folk dancing.

The school is an educational laboratory based on conditions of life in good homes.

Twenty acres of grounds. Catalog on request.



## MERRICOURT, Berlin, Connecticut.

MRS. RUTH BEARDSLEE KINGSBURY, B A } Dirs.  
REV. JOHN H KINGSBURY, M A }

This delightful Home School for a small group of Boys and Girls from 2-10 years of age, lays the foundation to Character Training and Good Citizenship through a rare combination of Modern Schooling, Outdoor Life, real Parental Care and Home Life amidst safe, happy, and beautiful surroundings.

Children live, work and play under normal and healthful conditions. The Directors share their Home Life with the Children and give them the Individual Care so necessary to them.

Merricourt is open all year and Children are accepted for the School Term, for the Summer Vacation, or for 12 months.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,

New Hartford, N. Y.

HERBERT D. BIXBY, Director

This School has a Day Department for Boys and Girls and a Boarding Department for Boys. It is primarily College Preparatory, its graduates being admitted to all Colleges, although a General Cultural Course is offered for those wishing it.

A 37 acre Campus in the country, compulsory Physical Education, regular habits of Study and Work insure a happy life. School activities are centered in a modern thoroughly equipped building. Boys' Dormitory, also modern, has 17 acres additional land, it is for a limited number of Boys who want continued Home Life with Intensive Preparation for College.

Small Classes and experienced Teachers insure high standards.



### RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y.

MORTON SNYDER, Head Master.

The Rye Country Day School, attractively located in one of New York's best residential suburbs, maintains a sound balance between present day liberal ideas and thorough training in essentials.

With adequate plant and staff it offers both College Preparatory and a General program. Class groups are small and each individual is carefully studied and advised.

The School is Coeducational through Grade VI. Boys' School—Grades VII-IX, Girls' School—Grades VII-XII.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS,

Central Park West & 63d Street, New York City.

FELIX ADLER, Founder and Rector.

V. T. THAYER, Educational Director.

FIELDSTON SCHOOL, Riverdale Avenue and Spuyten Duyvil Parkway The new home of the high school, comprising seventeen tree shaded acres, with seven new buildings, tennis courts, playing fields, and indoor swimming pool, was occupied in September, 1928, by Forms I-VI To the general college preparatory course and the well established pre-professional course in Fine Arts was added a new pre-professional course in commerce and the first year of a graduate school for girls In connection with the girls' special course, a small nursery and elementary school group was formed in 1929

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Central Park West and 63rd Street, accommodates Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten classes, Grades I to VI, and the Teacher Training Department for Kindergarten-Primary teachers

THE BRANCH SCHOOL, 27 West 75th Street, offers all day care in small classes to children of the Pre-Kindergarten, Kindergarten and Grades I to VI.

The tone of the Schools is democratic throughout. Scholarships are available to qualified applicants.



For catalog address the Registrar at 33 Central Park West.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, New York.

F DEAN McCLUSKY, Ph.D, Director.

This Country Day School, in a setting of the greatest natural beauty on the Hudson, has a Boarding Department for Boys and Girls 5-14 Full or five day boarding may be arranged

Scarborough successfully prepares for College and is fully accredited by Colleges admitting by Certificate. Progressive but not extreme, its curriculum has breadth and depth Classes range in size from 10-25. Students are taught how to study.

The life of the school and its varied activities are under the jurisdiction of an elective Student Council of Five. "Athletics for all" is the policy of the school

Physical education is required of all.



### FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.

S. ARCHIBALD SMITH, A.B, Head Master.

Situated in the beautiful Locust Valley, Friends' Academy, a prosperous boarding and day school, educates boys and girls of fine character under a natural coeducational arrangement.

Character building, the paramount aim of the school, is accomplished by the spirit of cooperation between teacher and pupil. Instructors seek to interest and inspire, and to send pupils out for themselves on the joyous quest for knowledge.

The development of health is emphasized in the location of the Academy, in the construction of the buildings, in the system of physical training, and the regulations of the home

All students take part in Athletic Activities.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



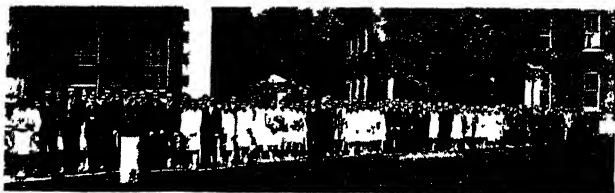
### STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N. Y.

MARTYN SUMMERBELL, Ph D , President.

This wholesome coeducational school in the celebrated Finger Lake region, on a plateau overlooking Seneca Lake, has one of the most beautiful locations of any educational institution

The 104 acre Campus gives ample space for Athletic Fields, Farm, Gardens and Pasture Land Buildings are modernized

The Seminary has always maintained a high reputation for scholarship and its students have been successful in later life College Preparation is stressed, but adequate courses in Commerce, Music, Drawing and Painting, and Elocution are available. Careful attention is given to the recreation of both boys and girls. Literary Societies, Y M C A , Y W C A , and other outside interests are encouraged.



EIGHTY-EIGHT 1930 GRADUATES

### THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y.

CHARLES E. HAMILTON, D.D., President.

Operating since 1824, Cazenovia is increasingly successful. High School Courses, including a wide choice of electives, afford thorough preparation for College and for Life The separately housed Lower School offers 6th, 7th and 8th Grade Work

High Scholastic and Cultural ideals predominate Faculty and Students live and work together Secretarial, Music, Dramatic, and Art Departments. All Athletics. Fully accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, and University of the State of New York

In lake region of Central New York at elevation of 1246 ft On U. S Transcontinental Route 20, near Syracuse and Utica.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa.

GEORGE A. WALTON, A M , Univ. of Pa , Principal.

George School, conducted by the Society of Friends for the education of their children and others, offers a Secondary Education under guarded, homelike conditions and desirable social relations

The ideal is that each student exert a helpful influence on his schoolmates. The respect of boy for girl and girl for boy is valuable in the school life.

The School Estate of two hundred twenty-seven acres of field and woodland is twenty-five miles from Philadelphia in country surroundings.

Teachers give expert direction in Studies, Athletics, Dramatics, Journalism, and Debating



### FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL,

Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARCLAY L. JONES, Ph.D , Principal.

This Quaker School for Boys and Girls, from Kindergarten to College, was established in Philadelphia in 1845 and has developed along progressive lines.

A Country Day School, Friends' Central combines Character Training, Health Education and College Preparation.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





PLAYING FIELDS SURROUND THE WELL EQUIPPED BUILDINGS

## OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

This Progressive, Coeducational Country Day School, on a 30 acre estate, enrolls day students from Nursery School through High School. There is a Boarding Department for older Boys.

In the High School there is definite Preparation for various Colleges where graduates of the School are now making successful records. Unusual attention to the Arts is a feature.



## WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pennsylvania. L. L. SPRAGUE, D.D., L.H.D., President.

This 87 year old School prepares Boys and Girls for College.

The Academic Work is kept to a high standard by a Faculty of college-trained, experienced, Christian teachers. For those who do not intend to go to college Wyoming offers a wide choice of Electives. Eight modernized and well equipped buildings.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### REYNOLDSVALE SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mrs. PAUL I REYNOLDS, Director

A wholesome country atmosphere surrounds this Day and Boarding School for Children from the nursery up to 10 years of age. It is a true Home and offers happy family life as a basis for the development of all the Child's capacities.

Whenever possible work is done outdoors. Children take care of own gardens and pets, and enjoy picnics, walks and hikes.

Six weeks of summer activities at Reynoldsvale and six weeks at Martha's Vineyard supplement the winter school work.



### THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Florida.

Miss FANNEAL HARRISON }  
Miss CATHERINE GAVIN } Co-Directors.

Children in this Progressive School find lessons absorbing, for all Work is related to the Experiences of their Daily Lives. From Garden, Forest and Beach they bring subjects to the class for discussion and study. Each Group has its special Animals to care for.

The Upper School offers two 4 year College Preparatory and General Academic Courses for Girls not going to College. Tourist Pupils, under special Teachers, use their home textbooks. The Lower School uses the Decroly Method.

There are Open Air Sleeping Rooms, Manual Training Workshop, Studio, Playing Fields, Gardens, and Beach.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## THE FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.

FLORA J. COOKE, Principal

RAYMOND W. OSBORNE, Assistant Principal.

From its foundation in 1901, this school has held that the main purpose of education is the Development of Character and that the real value of any school is best measured by its pupils' growth in Honesty, Courage, Responsibility, Initiative, and Unselfishness



A rich Community Life to develop the spirit of Cooperation, and a wide and varied experience in Activities to stimulate Wholesome Interests and give opportunity for Self Expression, are provided for in the school program, and the development of a Sense of Beauty is considered fundamental.

As an Educational Laboratory, gathering knowledge concerning the all-sided growth of children, the school has published eight volumes of the *Francis W. Parker School Studies in Education*, dealing with the fundamental principles of the school and presenting courses in subject matter as developed.

## THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Missouri.

F. E. MORGAN, A.B., Director.

LOWER SCHOOL UPPER SCHOOL JUNIOR COLLEGE SUMMER CAMP

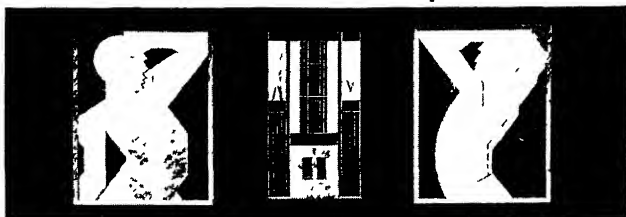


A coeducational Junior College, Upper and Lower School, The Principia was founded in 1898. The enrollment is limited to the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists.

All departments are fully accredited. 26 buildings occupy an extensive campus. Present enrollment of 670 students represents 37 states and 7 foreign countries.

Camp Principia, in the mountains of Northern New Mexico, is part of the regularly organized work of The Principia. Separate sessions are held for Boys and Girls.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



WORK FROM CLASS IN DYNAMIC SYMMETRY

### THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, INC.

234 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

CLARENCE A BRODEUR, Business Manager.

This School gives a training which produces the highest type of Artist, Illustrator, Designer and Interior Decorator

C Howard Walker of Harvard University, Frank J. Robinson of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Charles Hopkinson of Boston, and other notable artists are the instructors.

Courses include Design, Interior Decoration, Drawing, Painting, Mural Composition, Dynamic Symmetry, Ancient Techniques, Costume Design, Illustration, Jewelry and Pottery Lecture Courses in the History of Painting, Ornament, etc.



### SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS,

230 Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts.

Courses in Drawing, Painting, with post-graduate classes, Sculpture, Design, Illustration, Jewelry and Silversmithing Individual instruction. Small classes. 4 traveling, 40 resident Scholarships Capacity 400 Evening and Summer Classes.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 105 S. Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.**

Miss MARJORIE BOUVÉ, Director.

Bouvé offers a 4 year Course, in affiliation with Simmons College, leading to a B S. degree, a 3 year Normal Course and a Course in Physiotherapy Danish work is taught by a graduate of Niels Bukh's Gymnastik Højskolen, Ollerup Dormitories in Brookline. Outdoor Sports on the school field and the Brimmer-Lee School field. Freshmen and Juniors spend June at camp.

**MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL  
TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,**

Boston, Mass.

SALLY JOHNSON, R.N., Principal.



This Nurses Training School was one of the first 3 organized in the U S on the Nightingale Plan, all starting in 1873

A High School Education or its equivalent is necessary for admission. Students are accepted as young as 18, but the preferred age is from 20 to 30 Classes start February and September

The 3 year course for High School Graduates offers time allowance to College Gradu-

ates having had accredited courses A 5 year course, affiliated with Simmons College, offers a Bachelor of Science Degree

Maintenance, Textbooks, and Uniforms are supplied to members of the Training School The School has a larger number of Graduates than any other School of Nursing in America.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**LESLEY NORMAL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.****Mrs EDITH LESLEY WOLFARD, Principal**

The Lesley School offers two Courses of Study to young women

A two year or three year Kindergarten and Primary Course prepares students to teach in Kindergartens and first five grades of the Elementary Schools

Graduates of the Domestic Science Course are prepared to teach in schools, hospitals and settlement houses, and to accept positions as dieticians

A high school certificate or its equivalent is necessary for admission to the school

The well supervised dormitories are adjacent The School is within easy access of Boston

**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL,****25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.****Mrs HARRIOT HAMBLÉN JONES, Principal.**

Since 1898 this School has prepared young Women to become efficient Kindergarten and Primary Grade teachers. Nursery School training and preparation for Playground Game positions are now offered Purposely a small school, with classes limited in numbers, it stresses character building through intimate, personal contact between Instructors and Pupils

For the 3 year intensive course of training a student must have a diploma from an accredited high school or the equivalent training in a preparatory school of equal standing Students with some normal school training may apply for special courses such as may be necessary to complete the requirements for the Perry School diploma, or for advanced work

In the 3rd year Curriculum, through a cooperative arrangement with the Nursery Training Center of Boston, additional courses in Theory and Practice of Nursery Schools are offered under Miss Abigail Eliot to those specializing in Pre-School Education Opportunities for advanced work in the correction of reading disabilities are offered to selected students who expect to teach in the Primary Grades

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.****F. H. BURDETT, President**    Established 1879

NEW BUILDING OCCUPIED 1928

Burdett is a school of Business Training where the needs of each individual receive personal attention

Business Administration, Administrative Secretarial, Accounting, Executive Secretarial, Stenographic and Office Management Courses cover one and two years

Burdett graduates are efficient business workers with the background necessary for advancement. The well organized Placement Department fills over 1000 positions annually.

New, well equipped, fire-proof building. Internal radio system broadcasts to entire school. Write or telephone Hancock 6300 for catalog.

**THE OLD COLONY SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL  
TRAINING, 317 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.**
**Mrs. MARGARET VAIL FOWLER, Principal**

This School gives thoroughly modern, professional training to young women graduates of preparatory school and college

The School Home, a modern, spacious building in the best residence district of Boston, accommodates a limited number of Resident Students. Every broadening influence is introduced and the atmosphere is at all times well ordered, pleasant and helpful.

A one year Intensive Business Course includes practical instruction in Stenography, Typewriting, Filing, Accounting, Office Practice, English and Economics



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn.

Mrs. MARIAN W SKINNER, M A } Directors.  
Miss LOUISE N. SCOTT }

The Weylister, in a two year Course, offers to high and private school graduates a training that combines the cultural phases of college work with vocational preparation

Here the student acquires enriched life and broad interests, trained mental habits, and initiative, also a knowledge of business which enables her to hold positions of interest and importance, or to understand the handling of her own income and to manage her own business and home affairs



The school has a beautiful country setting, with opportunity for organized athletics, and also nearness to the advantages of the college city of New Haven and the metropolis of New York. Enrollment is limited

## CHOOSING A EUROPEAN SCHOOL.

Mr. Sargent and his staff are prepared to advise parents in regard to European schools for their sons and daughters.

A mother, whom we had advised, writes. "I visited S—— but gained the impression that it was deriving its pupils from the impetus it had received from the founders who doubtless were real educators.

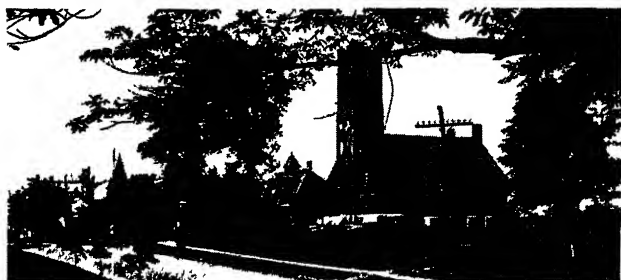
"E—— seemed a homelike, pleasant place, but again all the pupils were Americans. I went to see F—— at L—— and was particularly impressed by the fine character of Dr. and Mrs. S——. It is from my gratitude to you for bringing the school to my attention that I am writing you so at length

"I am now confronted with the problem of choosing a boarding school for my seven year old daughter. The essentials for her are plenty of fresh air, sunshine, good food, and a French *milieu*. I would like her not to hear a word of English. Therein lies the difficulty, I know, because the French send their children either to the Lycées or the Catholic schools, where the sanitary conditions are unspeakable, judging from those I have investigated,—dormitories with a hundred children and not one window open! No butter or milk at meals, but always wine! One wonders how the French nation persists "

Write full particulars as to your children and their needs and Mr Sargent will help you to find what you want.

Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street Boston





## NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND EXECUTIVE TRAINING, Dudley, Mass.

JAMES LAWSON CONRAD, President

The old Nichols Academy, founded in 1815, but inoperative for the last twenty years, will be reopened in September, 1931, as the Nichols Junior College of Business Administration and Executive Training

The new school will be the first eastern junior college exclusively for men, and also the first institution of junior college rank in the East offering Business Administration Courses with full campus and dormitory equipment

James Lawson Conrad, head of the Junior College of Business Administration Department at New Hampton School for Boys, has been elected president. He will take to Nichols the Course of Study developed so successfully at New Hampton, some of the Faculty and Students who have finished at New Hampton

Dudley is an ideal home for this Junior College as it is within easy distance of important financial and industrial centers — Worcester, Springfield, Providence, Hartford. The beautiful old Campus offers every opportunity for Athletics



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, New York, Boston and Providence.

MRS KATHARINE M. GIBBS, Director.

From a modest beginning in 1911 have grown three well-established schools where educated young women may prepare for business or the management of their personal affairs

Two-Year and One-Year Courses are open to graduates of approved secondary schools The Two-Year Course, the first year of which consists of six college subjects, is designed for those not wishing to go to college but desiring a cultural as well as a business education The One-Year Course provides for a thorough mastery of technical methods with additional surveys in the various fields of business and professional enterprise

The New York and Boston Schools offer a Special Course for college graduates with unusual facilities in the way of special instructors and a separate schedule

A Six-Weeks summer course is offered in the Providence School

Admission to the Katharine Gibbs School is based on a selective plan which insures a student personnel of more than average mental and social attainment The curriculum includes a combination of technical and cultural subjects which present a background of fundamentals enabling graduates to advance from a secretarial position to one of an executive nature.

Sound business training will prove a recognized passport into the almost unlimited fields in administration open to women in social, philanthropic, educational and professional work, and in the uncertainties of present day business every woman needs protection against the future

In connection with the New York and Boston Schools resident houses are maintained where the student may enjoy the advantages of a cultural home atmosphere A distinct effort is made to offer to the student as much personal freedom as is consistent with the demands of good work and her own welfare.

These three schools are under the same administration with individual staffs of college trained men and women in both the technical and academic departments.

The Boston School is located at 90-92 and 140 Marlborough Street, 135-151 Commonwealth Avenue, and 303 Dartmouth Street.

The School in Providence is situated at 155 Angell Street.

The New York School and Executive Offices are at 247 Park Avenue.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

---

**SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, 1416 Mass. Ave.,  
Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass.****MARY IRVING HUSTED, B S, Director.**

Young Men and Women, on completion of a high school education or its equivalent, are here offered three months Courses, each covering a period of a year and six months, which thoroughly prepare for positions in leading hospitals and schools. Classes are small and the Instruction is Individual.

The NORMAL COURSE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY offers thorough training in Craftsmanship, a series of medical lectures by prominent physicians, a course on the therapeutic use of craftwork and several weeks of practice teaching.

The NORMAL COURSE IN HANDICRAFTS includes courses in Jewelry, Weaving, Leather Work, Design, Toy Making and Light Woodwork, Rug Making, Basketry, Block Printing, Crayonex, Art Metal Work, Enamel Work, Pottery and Modeling, etc., fitting for positions in schools and camps.

The ARTIST CRAFTSMAN'S COURSE for students wishing to become professional craftsmen or to make craftwork an avocation offers courses in Design, Weaving, Leather Work, Pottery and Modeling, Block Printing, Jewelry, Drawing, Wood Carving, Crayonex, Art Metal, Enamel and Stained Glass Work.

**CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART,  
739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.****Mrs. ELSIE K. CHAMBERLAIN, Director.**

The Chamberlain School of Everyday Art offers a one year Course which thoroughly prepares young Women for satisfactory and remunerative positions as Style Advisers, Shopping Counsellors, Home Furnishing Specialists, and Assistants to Stylists. The Course is particularly adapted to Students who cannot well afford to spend two or three additional years in preparing to enter the business world.

The work includes Appreciation of the Fine Arts, particularly Architecture and Painting, the Theory and Use of Color, the Fundamentals of Design and its application to House Furnishings and Clothing; the relation of Historic Ornament to Modern Decorative Art; Period Furniture and Costume and its effect on present day fashion.

Laboratory and field work in leading retail stores is provided.

In the fall of 1930 the School became affiliated with the Boston University Institute of Homemaking and Related Vocations and offers the following Courses: Appreciation of Design, History of Architecture, History of Costume, and Period Furniture.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

---

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, Carnegie Hall, New York City.

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent.

The American Academy is the first Institution founded in this country for the purpose of giving a complete Course in Dramatic Training.

The School is chartered as a private corporation by the Regents of the State of New York. On the Board of Trustees are such well known names as Daniel Frohman and Augustus Thomas.

The Junior Course covers all the essentials in the technical training for stage, platform, and teaching. The Senior Course includes advanced study, and supplies fundamental experience. The Senior Class is organized as the Academy Stock Company.

A Summer Session is maintained especially for teachers.

The Faculty includes specialists in the subjects of Physical Training, Pantomime, Life Study, Vocal Expression, Dramatic Reading, Modern and Standard Drama, Dramatic Analysis, Literature, Dancing, Fencing, Make-up, Voice Training, etc.

Catalog and full information sent on request to Secretary.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE

EURYTHMICS, 9 East 59th St., New York City.

PAUL BOEPPLE, Director.

A complete musical education is to be had within the walls of this Institute—Solfege (ear training, sight reading), Harmony, Counterpoint, Piano, Singing, Violin—all based on and starting from Rhythmic Movement, the most potent element of Art. To attain an inner understanding of it one must give both mind and body to a study of its various forms. And more, one must live Rhythm as an intimate, personal experience.

Jacques-Dalcroze, a Swiss composer, discovered this 25 years ago when no one considered it necessary to study rhythm. His aim was to fill a need he felt in musical education, but soon he realized that others needed this education as vitally as the musician—the actor, dancer, and educator—in fact, everyone should study rhythm as it is a fundamental principle of life.

There are classes for Children, Students' and Professional Courses, and a Teachers' Course. The demand for teachers in this country exceeds by far the supply. Dalcroze work offers young college and music students opportunity to enter a new profession which is creative and inspiring. Today in the U. S. about seventy-five Music Schools, Universities and Colleges hold classes in Dalcroze Eurythmics.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE,**

112 East 71st Street, New York City.

**HUGH STUART, Ph D , Columbia, Director**

The Froebel League is comprised of both an Academic and a Professional School The Academic is a thoroughly modern, progressive school for boys and girls, and is intended to lead the child to enjoy both work and leisure and to develop in him a habit of engaging whole-heartedly in both In addition to the usual academic subjects, emphasis is placed on Dramatics, Art, Music, Dancing, Games and Manual Activities Children are prepared for Boarding Schools

The Professional School gives a 3 year Course, preparing Young Women for teaching positions in Nursery Schools, Kindergartens and Elementary Schools It aims to give them a true understanding of the social, physical and mental phases of the work The diploma of the school is recognized by the Regents of the University of the State of New York Graduates who fulfill the school requirements are granted certificates to teach, by the State Department of Education, without further examination

Excellent facilities for practice teaching are provided in 10 day Nurseries, Kindergartens and Elementary Grades and 4 baby and pre-school clinics with which the League is affiliated

**FLATBUSH TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL,**

Brooklyn, New York.

**DWIGHT R. LITTLE, Principal.****MABEL COREY WATT, Dean.**

This Training School attracts High School Graduates who wish to become progressive teachers and appreciate the pleasant Associations and Individual Attention of the Private Normal School Course utilizes city's educational advantages Graduates receive State Certificates and preparation for City Examinations. A degree may be obtained by one year of further study.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, 342 Madison Avenue, New York City.

V. M. WHEAT, Director.

The New York School of Secretaries specializes in the training of College and Executive types of Men and Women for Social, Secretarial and Literary Positions. Its course combines a sound business Curriculum with Newspaper and Magazine English, Social Forms and Publicity Work.

It seeks Individual Development rather than uniform results. It trains and equips through short, intensive methods. It emphasizes three distinctive features: the Careful Selection of Student Material, a Three Month's Course, and the Placement of its Students upon Graduation.

Students may enter at any time and are advanced as rapidly as their efficiency permits. Instruction is Individual in every instance.

A Personal Interview is required when possible, before enrollment. All students are accepted subject to one month's probation.

The School Home, with ample light and ventilation, is centrally located at Madison Avenue and Forty-fourth Street.

## PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Pine Street, West of Broad, Philadelphia.

LOUIS B. MOFFETT, Director.

Established in 1865, Peirce School draws its students from every state in the Union, and in a cultural environment prepares them to become business leaders of the future.

Business Administration, Accounting and Secretarial Courses of college grade are offered in Day and Evening sessions. The Courses require a definite amount of work but the time for their completion depends entirely on the ability and the application of the student.

The home of Peirce School is a modern, fireproof building with natural light and excellent ventilation supervised student residences.

Football, Basketball and Track are supervised by competent coaches.

Three thousand students are enrolled annually at the Peirce School. Catalog on request.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**THE PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT,**  
Lancaster, Mass.

FRANKLIN H. PERKINS, M D. } Directors.  
GRACE WYMAN PERKINS }

This is a special school for the Scientific Study and Education of children of retarded development Each child is examined medically and psychologically and given constant sympathetic supervision All Training is Individual

The five homelike and attractive buildings are surrounded by seventy-two acres of Campus and Gardens The Summer is spent at Camp Oceanward, Christmas Cove, Maine



**STANDISH MANOR SCHOOL, Halifax, Mass.**

Miss ALICE M. MYERS, Principal.

Standish Manor is a special school for girls who are not happily adjusted to the standardized life of the average home or school. In homelike surroundings sensitive girls with a slowly awakening physical, mental and moral consciousness are assisted in directing and developing their own powers.

Courses of study including primary, elementary, junior high school and advanced subjects are adapted to each girl.

Extensive outdoor life and physical training are possible

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa.

HELENA DEVEREUX FENTRESS, Executive Director.  
ROBERT T DEVEREUX, M. D., Medical Director.

The purposes of the Devereux Schools are to solve educational problems through scientific methods, to give academic education to those disinterested in study; to prepare manual-minded students through vocational training to earn a living.

Courses are given in all academic subjects, from Kindergarten to the Tenth Grade. The School emphasizes Physical Education, Athletics, Music and Art for all, Industrial Arts and Domestic Science for Girls, Printing Crafts and Cabinet Making for Boys. Individual needs are met and cared for.

The Upper and Lower Schools for Boys and Girls are separate, each with its own staff, buildings and equipment.



### THE BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, Haddonfield, N. J.

DR. E. A. FARRINGTON } Directors.  
JENZIA C. COOLEY }

The first School of its kind in the State, founded 1883, Bancroft enrolls Children 5-15 who require Individual Instruction. Highly trained staff includes resident Physician and Nurse.

The modern equipment in the School, the Home Environment, and the ample opportunity offered for Outdoor Activities keep the Children healthy and happy.

Garthgannon Lodge, a summer camp on the Maine coast under the same staff, affords change of climate for 4 months

*Write Mr Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### THE WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pennsylvania.

MOLLIE WOODS HARE, Principal

The exceptional child is given loving, intimate care and expert instruction in this combination of home and school. Two hundred and thirty acres of gardens, lawns, woods, and fields give ample room for continuous out of door life.

The Boys, Girls, and Little Folks are taught in three groups, housed in three separate buildings. Instruction is individual, and one teacher is provided for every five children.



### MILLARD HOME SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis.

E. S. MILLARD, Director.

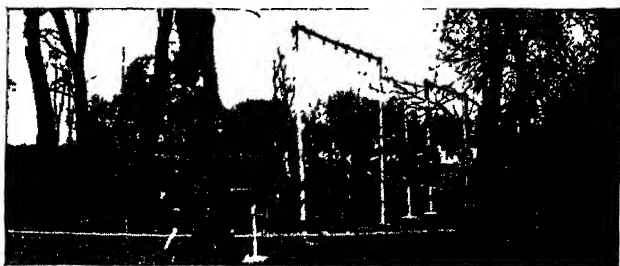
This School is an ideal Home for little Children, where they receive every educational advantage plus thoughtful, personal care. The School is small, permitting a real family life.

The Course of Study covers the Pre-High School years. Instruction is adapted to the needs of each Individual Child.

Health is of prime importance, and much attention is given to proper Physical Training. Setting Up Exercises and Drills are given and Handball and Baseball are taught and encouraged.

From June to September a Summer Camp is operated for Girls and Boys at the school Farm.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE SEBAGO SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.**

**MATT WERNER, Director.**

**MRS. FRANCES K. GOODALL, Principal.**

The Sebago School is for Children of all ages, from Kindergarten up through College Preparation. It is for Children of superior intelligence, and new members are enrolled only after personal interviews. Behavior problems are welcomed.

In the Boarding Department not more than six pupils are accepted in order to allow for detailed Individual Psychological Study. Pupils are members of the director's home, thus deriving fullest benefits and enjoyment from the school life.

The tuition in the Boarding Department, \$5000, covers the school fees, membership in the Sebago Club, as well as living expenses, books, spending money, theatres, lessons in Music and Dancing and incidental expenses. Mr. Werner, in active charge of this Department, is a Consultant on Problems of Childhood, Director of the Sebago Club and Camp Ironwood, Harrison, Me.

The Day Department is directed by Mrs. Goodall, widely experienced in work with Children. The tuition is \$1000.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## CHATEAU DE BURES, Villennes sur Seine, Seine et Oise, France.

DR PRYNS HOPKINS, Chairman Board of Advisers

This unique Boarding School for Boys 7-18 is directed by a Board of Advisers which includes several prominent progressive educators

A numerous and carefully chosen Faculty of English, French, German and American teachers prepares Boys for American and British Colleges.

The method of Individual Instruction has secured important academic triumphs, notably the winning of the highest scholarship in Cambridge University competition. Intensive training in French is provided; there is keen interest in general culture

Chateau de Bures is beautifully located in a spacious park near Paris. Its farm and garden provide a generous supply of wholesome food. Careful supervision of health. Tuition \$950



## COLLEGE MONTMORENCY,

15 Rue Henri Heine and 24 Rue Jasmin,  
Paris, France.

MME. D. A. PERRIER, Principal.



College Montmorency, for ten years established at 19 Boulevard Montmorency, in 1931 moved to its new home, near the Bois de Boulogne

The College maintains high scholastic standards and prepares for 'Civilisation Française' at the Sorbonne, the College Board Examinations and the French Baccalaureat. Sixty students have already graduated from the Sorbonne

Twenty-five girls are enrolled in the Boarding Department. The Day School is for French Girls. Week-ends

are free from studies and girls spend them with their parents or join weekend trips

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### PARK LODGE SCHOOL FOR AMERICAN BOYS, Pau (Basses-Pyrenees), France.

HENRY A. DRESSER, Ph.B, M.A., Head Master.

This Boarding and Country Day School combines a typical American School Program with the opportunity to learn French and to travel. The Lower School prepares Boys for the large American Preparatory Schools, Upper School for C.E.B Exams.

Winter Sports on week-end trips in the Pyrenees and Vacation Trips, conducted by a Master, to the Sahara, Provence and Spain are interesting Features. American Boy Scout Troop

YORK HOUSE, a preparatory and finishing school for English speaking girls, became affiliated with Park Lodge in 1929 and is directed by Mlle. Cledou, long experienced in work with girls.



### INSTITUTION SILLIG, BELLERIVE,

La Tour de Peïlz, near Vevey, Switzerland.

MAX SILLIG DE VALLIERE, Principal.

Bellerive, on the northern shore of Lake Geneva, has acquired international fame since its founding in 1836. The winter term, December to March, is spent in a modern building at Villars-sur-Bex, a winter resort of French Switzerland.

Excepting special preparatory classes, tuition is in French. Boys are prepared for the American C.E.B. Examinations held annually in Geneva.

Pupils admitted from 9 years of age, but Day Pupils over 13 are not accepted. A few American Boys are enrolled. Excellent references in the United States.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL, Totnes, Devon, Eng.**  
**WILLIAM B. CURRY, M. A., B. Sc., Director**



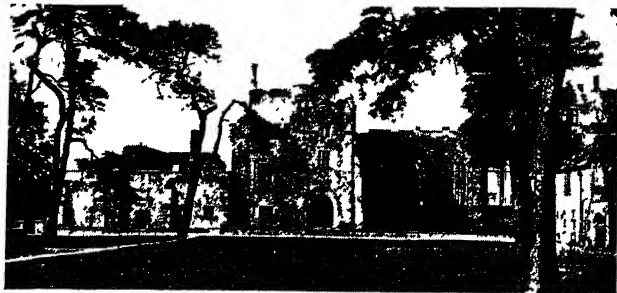
In September, 1931, Dartington Hall School, which has been in operation in a small way for the past four years, will be reorganized under the direction of William B. Curry, who has been Head Master of the Oak Lane Country Day School in Philadelphia since September, 1927. Mr. Curry was formerly Head of the Science Department at Bedales School in England.

Dartington Hall School will be operated in connection with the 3000 acres of the Dartington Hall Estate, which is being used for re-

search and experimentation in rural industries. The School, which will be mainly a Boarding School, will be in three departments—a Primary group for Children from two to eight years, a Junior School for Children from eight to twelve, and a Senior School for Children from thirteen to eighteen. For the first year or two, attention will be concentrated on the Primary Group and Junior School, it being hoped that the Senior School will be created out of the Junior School as the students grow up.

New buildings are being erected for the Primary and Junior Schools, but the Senior School will be situated in the beautiful 14th Century courtyard which is the old Dartington Hall Manor.

The School has ample financial support, and will aim at being a demonstration of the most modern, liberal, educational practice. It will be international and non-sectarian in its outlook.



A SELECT DIRECTORY OF  
SUMMER CAMPS

### SUMMER CAMPS

*The following Select Directory is a representative but not complete list and includes only those camps that responded to letters offering them the opportunity to be here represented. The invitation was not extended to all and not all accepted.*

*The HANDBOOK OF SUMMER CAMPS, 8th edition, 1931 ca 800 pages, with maps and illustrations, sold at \$6 00, is revised and lists many camps not included in earlier editions.*

*Mail inquiries in regard to summer camps, clearly worded, will be answered, advice given and booklets furnished without charge.*

*A blank form on which to indicate exactly the kind of camp wanted will be sent on request.*

*For extended correspondence or investigation and for personal consultation a fee is charged those who are able to pay.*

## INDEX TO DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS

	PAGE
ANAWAN, Meredith, N. H. . . . .	885
ARBUTUS, Mayfield, Mich. . . . .	886
BONNER LATIN SCHOOL, Lydia, Md. . . . .	886
BONNIE DUNE, South Dennis, Mass. . . . .	889
BURR OAKS, Mukwanago, Wis. . . . .	884
CHAPPA CHALLA, Duxbury, Mass. . . . .	888
CHEQUESSET, Wellfleet, Mass. . . . .	889
COCKERMOUTH, Groton, N. H. . . . .	884
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN, Ferrisburg, Vt. . . . .	886
FENIMORE FOR BOYS, Cooperstown, N. Y. . . . .	890
FENIMORE FOR GIRLS, Cooperstown, N. Y. . . . .	890
FOXBORO RANCHES, Flagstaff, Ariz. . . . .	885
HANOUM, Thetford, Vt. . . . .	884
KATHARINE RIDGEWAY, Jefferson, Me. . . . .	883
KINEOWATHA, Wilton, Me. . . . .	882
KINEOWATHA TUTORING, Wilton, Me. . . . .	882
LONG LAKE LODGE, North Bridgton, Me. . . . .	882
MERRYWEATHER, North Belgrade, Me. . . . .	882
OGONTZ WHITE MOUNTAIN, Lisbon, N. H. . . . .	886
QUINIBECK, Ely, Vt. . . . .	887
RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N. Y. . . . .	890
SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass. . . . .	888
SEBOWISHA, Greenwood, Me. . . . .	883
TAHOMA, Pike, N. H. . . . .	886
TAHOMA JUNIOR, Pike, N. H. . . . .	886
TEKAKWETHA, Porter Corners, N. Y. . . . .	884
TONDE, Porter Corners, N. Y. . . . .	884
WAHTONAH, Brewster, Mass. . . . .	888
WYNONA, Fairlee, Vt. . . . .	887



## CLASSIFIED LIST OF CAMPS IN THIS DIRECTORY

### BOYS CAMPS

#### WITH SEPARATE AGE GROUPS

COCKERMOUTH	RIVERDALE	TONDE
-------------	-----------	-------

#### FOR YOUNGER BOYS

BONNIE DUNE CHAPPA CHALLA	FENIMORE	RIVERDALE
------------------------------	----------	-----------

#### FOR OLDER BOYS

BONNER LATIN SCHOOL COCKERMOUTH	LONG LAKE LODGE	MERRYWEATHER
------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------

#### TUTORING

BONNER LATIN	LONG LAKE LODGE	RIVERDALE
--------------	-----------------	-----------

#### CANOEING

COCKERMOUTH	FENIMORE	MERRYWEATHER
-------------	----------	--------------

#### TRIP CAMPS

COCKERMOUTH	FOXBORO RANCHES	RIVERDALE
-------------	-----------------	-----------

#### NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND

COCKERMOUTH	LONG LAKE LODGE	MERRYWEATHER
-------------	-----------------	--------------

#### CAPE COD

BONNIE DUNE		CHAPPA CHALLA
-------------	--	---------------

#### SALT WATER CAMPS

BONNIE DUNE		CHAPPA CHALLA
-------------	--	---------------

#### SAILING CAMPS

BONNIE DUNE

#### NEW YORK

FENIMORE	RIVERDALE	TONDE
----------	-----------	-------

#### WESTERN CAMPS

FOXBORO RANCHES

### GIRLS CAMPS

#### WITH SEPARATE AGE GROUPS

ANAWAN	KATHARINE RIDGEWAY	SEA PINES
CHAPPA CHALLA	KINEOWATHA	SEBOWISHA
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN	OGONTZ	TAHOMA
HANOUM	QUINIBECK	

## FOR YOUNGER GIRLS

CHAPPA CHALLA	QUINIBECK JUNIOR	TAHOMA JUNIOR
FENIMORE	SEA PINES	

## FOR OLDER GIRLS

ARBUTUS		CHEQUESSET
---------	--	------------

## TUTORING

ANAWAN	KINEOWATHA	SEBOWISHA
CHAPPA CHALLA	SEA PINES	

## CANOEING

ANAWAN	HANOU	QUINIBECK
ARBUTUS	KINEOWATHA	WAHTONAH
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN	OGONTZ	WYNONA
FENIMORE		

## MUSIC

ANAWAN	KATHARINE RIDGEWAY	SEA PINES
FENIMORE	LOCHEARN	TAHOMA
HANOU		WYNONA

## RIDING

ECOLE CHAMPLAIN	KINEOWATHA	TAHOMA
FENIMORE	OGONTZ	WAHTONAH
HANOU	QUINIBECK	WYNONA
KATHARINE RIDGEWAY	SEA PINES	

## NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND

ANAWAN	KINEOWATHA	SEBOWISHA
ECOLE CHAMPLAIN	OGONTZ	TAHOMA
HANOU	QUINIBECK	WYNONA
KATHARINE RIDGEWAY		

## CAPE COD

CHAPPA CHALLA		SEA PINES
CHEQUESSET		WAHTONAH

## SALT WATER CAMPS

CHAPPA CHALLA		SEA PINES
CHEQUESSET		WAHTONAH

## SAILING CAMPS

CHEQUESSET	CHAPPA CHALLA	WAHTONAH
------------	---------------	----------

## NEW YORK

FENIMORE		TEKAKWETHA
----------	--	------------

## JEWISH

BURR OAKS		
-----------	--	--

## IN THE MID WEST

ARBUTUS		BURR OAKS
---------	--	-----------

## BROTHER AND SISTER CAMPS

## BOYS

BONNIE DUNE
FENIMORE
TONDE

## GIRLS

CHEQUESSET
FENIMORE
TEKAKWETHA

## SELECT DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS

### CAMP MERRYWEATHER, North Belgrade, Maine.

HENRY RICHARDS, Director,  
Gardiner, Maine.

Established in 1900, Merryweather has always maintained its high standards. Boys are taken on personal recommendation only. The enrollment is limited to forty.

The councilors are all college men, and several of them are affiliated with such schools as Groton, Milton, and St. Paul's.

The purpose of the camp is to give the boys sympathetic understanding under home and family influences, and athletic training without outside competition. In shell-rowing and canoeing they are coached by college crew men.

**CAMP KINEOWATHA**, Wilton, Maine. Elisabeth Bass and Anne Louise Bass, Directors, Wilton, Me. Camp Kineowatha, founded in 1913, offers girls from 8-20 a summer of camping in the Rangeley region. Kineowatha Tutoring Camp, founded in 1920, offers expert tutoring to girls preparing for College Entrance Examinations, to those wishing to make up lost work or to specialize in some subject. Write Miss Bass at Wilton, Me., for illustrated booklets.

**LONG LAKE LODGE**, North Bridgton, Me. Edwin V. Spooner, Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N. H., and George W. Hinman, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., Directors. A summer tutoring camp for older boys. During the past twenty-nine years over a thousand boys have been tutored at the camp. A large majority have, by their summer work, saved a year in their preparation for college. Thirtieth season opens July 13, 1931. Early application necessary.

*For Camp Information, Advice or Booklets*

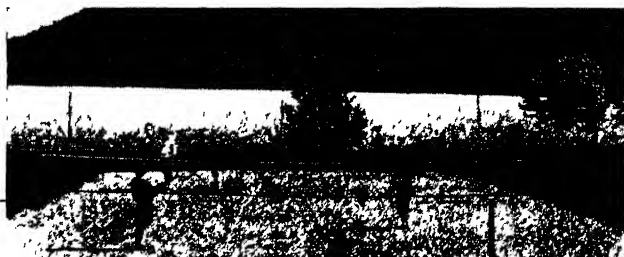


**KATHARINE RIDGEWAY CAMP FOR GIRLS,**  
on Clary Lake, Jefferson, Maine.

Mrs. KATHARINE RIDGEWAY HUNT, 159 Randolph  
Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Mrs. ELLA HARDING PEFFER, 113 Greenacres,  
White Plains, New York.

Sixteen miles from Augusta, this camp owns seven hundred acres of Woodland and Fields. The equipment includes a Little Theatre, screened sleeping Bungalows, and Camp House on a high hill one thousand feet from the lake and overlooking a wide expanse of pine forests. Milk and vegetables come from the camp's own Farm. Swimming, Canoeing, Tennis, Handcraft, Archery and Nature Study are offered and there is special interest in Dramatics and Horseback Riding.



**CAMP SEBOWISHA FOR GIRLS, Greenwood, Me.**

Miss ETHEL E. HOBBS, 416 Cedarhurst Ave.,  
Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.

Sebowisha is situated on Indian Lake and conducted to suit the needs of real camping. Health and Happiness is our aim.

Besides the usual land and water sports many outstanding features are offered. Swimming, Horseback Riding, Dramatics, Trail Trips and Campcraft important part of program. There is a definite aim and ideal which is always carried out. The direction of the camp life is under mature and experienced guidance. Complete equipment. Excellent food. Camp Garden. Tutoring. Special trip to White Mountains. Booklet.

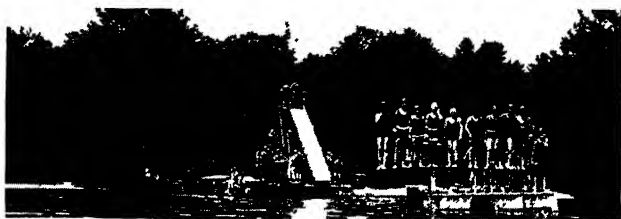
*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**COCKERMOUTH CAMP**, Groton, N. H. H. C. Sanborn, Supt of Schools, and George K. Sanborn, Instructor Phillips Academy, Andover, Directors For boys 8-16 Sixteenth season. Personal interest in the happiness and development of each boy Camping program with nature and woodlore featured. Swimming and Life-Saving are specialties in Sports Program Interesting trips to White and Green Mts. are available to all campers. Trips are taken in small groups and are graded to meet individual strength

**THE HANOUM CAMPS For Girls**, Thetford, Vermont. Dr and Mrs Charles H. Farnsworth, Directors, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York Two distinct camps, on a breezy hilltop overlooking the Connecticut River valley 250 acres of farm, woodland, sunny tent fields, and a private lake. Cultural values together with wholesome outdoor living are maintained A specialty is made of mountain, canoe and horseback trips. Camp Office, 39 West 76th St., New York City

**CAMPS TONDE For Boys and TEKAKWETHA For Girls**. Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Lavender, Directors, Porter Corners, New York These two camps in the Adirondacks are at Porter Corners, 11 miles from Saratoga Springs, on the same property, but far enough separated to be entirely private. All land and water sports offered at both camps. Each camp is under the personal supervision of its director who carefully plans the day's program An unusual opportunity is offered for brothers and sisters to enjoy a summer's camping without being entirely separated.

**CAMP BURR OAKS**, P. O. Mukwanago, Wis. Miss Yeta Baron, Director, 800 No. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. Burr Oaks for girls 8-18 is ideally situated on Lake Beulah The camp is completely and elaborately equipped and the spacious acreage allows for a diversified program of activities All sports are under the direction of able and experienced counselors The enrollment is restricted to properly recommended girls whose activities are carefully supervised. Jewish patronage.



### CAMP ANAWAN, Meredith, New Hampshire.

MRS N S WINCHESTER,  
17 Albion St , Lawrence, Mass

THE MISSES HAZELTON, 147 Powder House Blvd , West  
Somerville, Mass

Camp Anawan, established in 1913 by the Directors, is in the beautiful mountain region overlooking Winnepesaukee

The equipment is modern and complete, and the buildings airy and commodious Electric lights, bubble fountains and the most modern sanitation are provided There are three Tennis Courts, Athletic Fields, a Stable of Saddle Horses, ideal facilities for Swimming and Canoeing Tutoring Senior and Junior Camps

Handicrafts, Nature, Woodcraft, Riding, overnight Canoe Trips, Water Sports, Dancing and Mountain Climbing

### FOXBORO RANCHES, Flagstaff, Arizona.

FRANK A GYBERG, Director  
Flagstaff, Ariz

In the uplands of Arizona 7000 feet above the sea, where the climate is all that one could ask, Foxboro, a real Western Cow Ranch, offers all phases of ranch life and pack trips

The ranch is under the supervision of high type native Westerners and eastern college men

Optional trips include the Grand Canyon, Petrified Forest, Painted Desert, Navajo Indian Reservation and the Prescott Rodeo The enrollment is limited to 50 boys

For booklet and information, address Eastern Manager, 20 East 39th St., New York City Conference invited.

**THE CHOICE OF A CAMP** with its intimate twenty-four hours a day contacts over a period of two months, is a matter quite as serious as the choice of a school Parents in increasing numbers are coming to realize that they must give the problem much careful thought.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**CAMP TAHOMA AND TAHOMA JUNIOR**, Lake Armington, Lake Tarleton Plateau, Pike, N. H. Miss Anna Worthington Coale, Miss Mary Arabella Coale, Directors A well established camp for girls, 8-20, with expert leaders and carefully selected membership. Address Miss Anna Worthington Coale, Room 421, 30 East 42d St., New York City

**OGONTZ WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP**, Lisbon, N. H. Abby A Sutherland, Director, Ogontz School, Pa. Ogontz Camp, in the midst of the White Mountains, owns 700 acres. Ogontz Lake, the exclusive property of the camp, is safe for Swimming, Canoeing, Aquaplaning, Boating, and Sailing. The equipment which is modern and complete includes an excellent new Golf Course. Junior Camp in connection. The equipment and organization are pronounced by technical experts to be the very best. Seashore camp also.

**ECOLE CHAMPLAIN**, Ferrisburg, Vermont, Edward D Collins, Ruth M. Collins, Directors, Middlebury, Vt. A French Camp for girls 7-18, at Macdonough Point, Lake Champlain. Land and Water Sports, Mountain Climbing and Horseback Riding. Native French associates and specially trained councilors promote the easy, rapid acquisition of French by direct, natural methods.

**BONNER LATIN SCHOOL**, Lydia, Md. Kenneth Bonner, Director, St. James School P O, Md. A unique summer school for preparatory school boys who need special help in Latin. In the delightful environment of St. James School, a small group of boys and masters devote themselves intensively to the study of Latin for twenty-one days. Recommended by head masters and Latin department heads.

**CAMP ARBUTUS**, Mayfield, Grand Traverse County, Michigan. Edith A. Steere, Director, Packard Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan. For girls 8 to 20. Seventeenth season. Water Sports, Campcraft and Trips featured. Land Sports, Crafts, Riding, Dancing, Dramatics, Archery, Photography and Nature Study. Branch Pioneer Camp. Resident Physician. Modern sanitation. An illustrated Booklet will be sent on request. Write Miss Steere.

*For Camp Information, Advice or Booklets*

## THE QUINIBECK CAMPS, Ely, Vermont.

Miss ANNA A. DODGE, North Thetford, Vermont  
FRANK L BRYANT, 466 E 17th St, Brooklyn, N Y.



Quinibek, founded in 1911, consists of two separate camps—the Junior, ages 7-13, and the Senior, ages 14-20,—both located on Lake Fairlee, Vermont.

Quinibek has a clientele from most of the States. With 200 acres of land and several thousand feet of shore front, ample provisions are made for Land and Water Sports. Individual attention by experts

to health and posture. Counselor in bungalow with three girls.

Riding taught by Cavalry officers, Mountain and Canoe Trips, Music, Nature Appreciation, Arts and Crafts, Dramatics, Golf and Camp Craft make a varied, well balanced program.

Each camp has a fresh vegetable supply from the large camp garden, milk and cream from our own herd of cows, hot and cold water shower baths, and modern sanitary plumbing.

Booklet with many half-tone cuts and map sent on request.

## CAMP WYNONA, Fairlee, Vermont.

A. B. HALL, Box 145, Lakeville, Conn, Owner.

The Camp Wynona property, consisting of nearly 1000 acres, borders on Lake Morey, one of the most beautiful of New England lakes.

Here among delightful but desirably secluded surroundings, Wynona girls enjoy the privileges of a camp noted for its real home atmosphere, its development of self-reliance, and a well rounded camp program that makes for health and happiness.



There is excellent equipment for all land and water sports, an excellent 18-hole golf course and a stable of selected horses, and expert instruction is offered in Riding, Golf, Tennis and Swimming.

There are separate divisions—Junior Wynona for girls 7 to 13 and Senior Wynona, girls 14 to 21.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### CAMP WAHTONAH, Brewster, Massachusetts.

MRS. F. T BURDETT, 414 W 121st St , New York City

Camp Wahtonah offers girls the benefits of a summer at the seashore with the pleasures of the woods and fields, the joys of a healthful and natural life out of doors, a life which will make them self-reliant and able to do and to think

Wahtonah, beautifully situated on Cape Cod Bay, has fifty acres of pines and fields, and a 1000-foot water front

The clean white sand beach is warmed by the sun so that the water affords delightful bathing

Details of equipment, food, health safeguards, Sports, Nature Lore, Handcrafts, Music and Trips are given in Booklet

**CAMP CHAPPA CHALLA, Duxbury, Mass.** Miss Elizabeth Carleton and Miss Ramona Davis, Directors, 18 Bradshaw St , Medford, Mass Individual care and personal supervision is given each camper All land and water sports are under the direction of mature, experienced councilors Definite instruction in sailing is featured The equipment is complete and sanitation modern An abundance of well cooked food is carefully prepared Activities are varied and never become tedious Visits to historical places are taken

**SEA PINES CAMP, Brewster, Mass.** Faith Bickford, Director This recreation camp for girls is under the auspices of the Sea Pines School There is exceptional opportunity for training in self-discovery and self-direction 300 acres and half a mile of beach on Cape Cod Bay Horseback Riding, Dancing and Dramatics. All sports Tutoring. Unusual advantages are offered in Art and Music. There is a SEPARATE UNIT FOR LITTLE GIRLS.

*For Camp Information, Advice or Booklets*

## THE NAUTICAL CAMPS OF OLD CAPE COD



### CAMP BONNIE DUNE, South Dennis, Mass.

MRS. DWIGHT L. ROGERS, Providence, R. I.  
DWIGHT L. ROGERS, Jr., 205 E 42d St., N. Y. C.

This Nautical Camp for Boys out on Cape Cod is planned and adequately organized to meet the needs of a selected group of fine, intelligent, vigorous boys. First cruise 1915.

Bonnie Dune combines a home atmosphere with real camping, a vigorous, out of door life with plenty of relaxation and sleep. Program built on fun and joy of living. Definite aim of building sound foundations through the development of personality and right habits. Progressive educational standards.

Program organized by expert consultants in nutrition and mental hygiene. Membership limited to 35 boys from 8-14.

### CAMP CHEQUESSET, Wellfleet, Mass.

MISS LUCILE ROGERS M. A. } 8 Parkside Road,  
MRS. DWIGHT L. ROGERS } Providence, R. I.

The Nautical Camp for Girls is unique as a salt water camp for older girls only. First Cruise 1914. Sailing, Seamanship, Riding, Golf, Crafts, Dramatics and Music featured, and other Land and Water Activities offered. Swimming in Wellfleet Bay is varied by occasional swims in fresh water, or by surf bathing on the "back shore."

Craft work includes weaving, metal work in variety, wood-work, batik, etc.

Cruises on the camp's sedan cruiser, the commodious "Mouette," to Provincetown, Plymouth, Wood's Hole, Nantucket and other ports add to the adventure and nautical atmosphere of Chequesset. Membership is limited to forty girls from eleven up.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CAMP RIVERDALE, Long Lake, New York.

F. S. HACKETT, Riverdale Country School,  
Riverdale, N. Y.

Camp Riverdale in the Adirondacks, offering every boy a happy summer, is education in the finest sense of the term. Woods, Expeditions, Mountain Climbing, Canoeing, Tennis, Baseball, and Swimming add joyously to camp life. 500 acres of Woods and Farmland, a full mile of Lake Frontage, large Athletic Field, and three Tennis Courts. Beautiful main lodge. Separate lodge for Juniors. Plenty of Canoes, three Sailboats, and a Motor Boat. Special Study Lodge for tutoring.

### FENIMORE RIDING CAMPS, Cooperstown, N. Y.

MR. and MRS. CLIFFORD A. BRAIDER, Directors,  
Fenimore School of Horsemanship,  
241 East 20th Street, New York City

Separate Riding Camps for Boys 6 to 14, Junior Girls 6 to 13, Senior Girls 14 to 16, from cultured Christian homes only.

Emphasis is laid on Riding, Swimming and Tennis. Model Boat Building and Sailing are featured at Fenimore for Boys, and Dancing and Arts and Crafts at Fenimore for Girls.

The type of Horsemanship developed at the Fenimore Riding Camps is that finished mastery of the art of Equitation for which the old school in Russia was internationally renowned before the Revolution. The courses of instruction offered constitute a thorough grounding in those essentials of fine Horsemanship indispensable to the accomplished rider.



*For Camp Information, Advice or Booklets*

•

## SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS

•

### SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS

*Here are listed, pp. 893-978, under various classifications, schools about which we have inadequate information, unimportant schools, or those from which we have received no up to date statistics. Schools are listed under each classification alphabetically by towns under each state. States are arranged geographically from Maine to California.*

*Schools in the Detailed Classified List of Schools to Meet Special Needs, pp. 979-1049, for the most part are included in the main portion of the book in the critical and statistical text, pp. 99-672.*

*Membership lists of various educational and accrediting associations are here listed on pp. 1050-1056.*

# SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

## Not Elsewhere Included in This Handbook

- AUBURN, ME PINE TREE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1920 Kenneth A Wright, Princ Enr Bdg 52, Day 3 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$90 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Business Bible Trustees elected by Church Seventh-day Adventist Accredited to Atlantic Union Col, and all Maine Col
- BRIDGEWATER, ME BRIDGEWATER CLASSICAL ACADEMY Coed
- CALAIS, ME CALAIS ACADEMY Coed Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- CERRYFIELD, ME CERRYFIELD ACADEMY Coed Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- CORINNA, ME CORINNA UNION ACADEMY Coed
- CUMBERLAND, ME GREELEY INSTITUTE Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1868 Donald Wight, A M, Bates, Princ Enr Day 35 Fac 4 Tui None. Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Vocational Incorporated.
- DRESDEN MILLS, ME BRIDGE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1881 Norris S Lord, A B, Bates, Princ Enr Day 40 Fac 3 Tui \$60 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$50,000 Income from invested funds \$3200 Undenominational Alumni 160 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- EAST CORINTH, ME EAST CORINTH ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1843 Enr Day 78 Fac. 5 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4
- FARMINGTON, ME ABBOTT SCHOOL Est 1844 Charles B Haskell, A B
- FREEDOM, ME FREEDOM ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1836 V G. Wormlight, Princ Enr Bdg 45 Fac 5 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Incorporated Approved by N E Certif Bd.
- GRAY, ME PENNELL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1876 Enr Day 64. Fac 3 Tui \$45 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Normal Incorporated Endowment \$30,000 Income from invested funds \$2590 Undenominational Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Free to residents of the town.
- HAMPDEN, ME HAMPDEN ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1803 Robert Jacobs, B S, Colby Col, Princ Fac 5 Tui \$60 Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$10,000 Scholarships 4, value \$100 Undenominational Entering Col '30, 1, '26-'30, 14 Alumni ca 850
- KITTERY, ME ROBERT W TRAP ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1897 Hugh W Blanchard A B, Bowdoin, Princ Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated Undenominational Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Free to residents of the town
- LIMERICK, ME LIMERICK ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- LIMINGTON, ME LIMINGTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1848 Enr. Bdg 12, Day 30 Courses 4 yrs
- LINCOLN, ME. MATTANAWCOOK ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-21 Charles A Robins, Maine Univ, Princ Enr Day 140 Tui \$60 Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational.
- MARS HILL, ME AROOSTOOK CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed. Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- MONMOUTH, ME. MONMOUTH ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1803 Arthur J Chick, A B, Bates, Princ. Enr Day 82 Fac: 4. Tui \$75 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees

- self perpetuating Endowment \$5000 Income from invested funds \$300 Undenominational Ent Col '30, 2, '26-'30, 12 Alumni ca 500
- MONSON, ME MONSON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Merton T Goodrich, M A, Clark Univ, Princ Enr Day 52 Fac 3 Tui \$100 (for those outside town limits) Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Supported by local and state appropriations Undenominational Alumni 300
- SEBAGO, ME POTTER ACADEMY Coed Est 1895
- SOUTH CHINA, ME. ERSKINE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- SPRINGFIELD, ME EASTERN MAINE INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep
- WILTON, ME. WILTON ACADEMY Coed Est 1867 W G Colby, Princ  
Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- CANTERBURY, N H KEZER SEMINARY Coed
- FRANCONIA, N H DOW ACADEMY Coed Est 1884 Harold E Rowell, Princ Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- ESSEX, VT ESSEX CLASSICAL INSTITUTE Girls
- HYDE PARK, VT LAMOILLE CENTRAL ACADEMY Coed Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- LUDLOW, VT BLACK RIVER ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd
- MCINDOE FALLS, VT MCINDOE ACADEMY Coed Lyman C Hunt
- MORRISVILLE, VT PEOPLES ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd
- WOODSTOCK, VT WOODSTOCK COUNTRY SCHOOL
- ANDOVER, MASS PUNCHARD HIGH SCHOOL Coed C E B Exams candidates '30, 9; '26-'30, 30 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- ASHFIELD, MASS SANDERSON ACADEMY Coed Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- BOSTON, MASS BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1089 Boylston St Boys Ages 14-24 Est 1907 George Hopkinson, Princ Enr Day 55 Fac 10 Tui \$350 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 53 Entering Col '30, 30, '26-'30, 79 Alumni 2500 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- BOSTON, MASS THE SCHOOL FOR SUPERVISED STUDY, 48 Boylston St Coed Ages 15-70 Est 1924 Lindall Blanchard, Acting Supervisor Enr 75 Fac 9 Tui: \$3 wk, \$5 mo Courses 5 yrs Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumni 300 Conducted by the Boston Y M C U under the direction of city and state departments of education and various colleges Especially for men and women who need instruction in elementary subjects.
- BOSTON, MASS THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 899 Boylston St Boys Ages 15-25 Est 1901 Eugene C Webster, A B, Harvard, B D, Yale, Princ Enr Day 25 Fac 3 Tui \$325 Courses 5 yrs High Sch 1-4 Business Col Prep Jr Col Proprietary Undenominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '26-'30, 11 Entering Col '30, 8, '26-'30, 33
- BRIMFIELD, MASS HITCHCOCK FREE ACADEMY Coed Est 1855 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- HARVARD, MASS BROMFIELD SCHOOL Boys
- JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS THE WHEELER SCHOOL, 10 Warren Sq Coed Ages 12- Est 1906 C N Wheeler, Sorbonne, Trinity Col (Dublin), Dir Day and Eve Tui Day \$400-600, Eve \$15-20 Courses 9 yrs Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Proprietary
- NEW SALEM, MASS NEW SALEM ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1785.
- QUINCY, MASS EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE, Wollaston P O Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1900 Bdg and Day Fac. 14 Courses 10 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Inc. Trustees 15 Nazarene
- SHERBORN, MASS SAWIN ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd
- WARE, MASS. WICANH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Mrs A M Carroll, Princ
- WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS BURLINGAME PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed
- EAST GREENWICH, R I ELLSWORTH HALL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1928 Mrs Louise B Ellsworth, Princ

- BRIDGEPORT, CONN COLUMBUS SCHOOL Boys E. L. Brown, Princ  
COLCHESTER, CONN BACON ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd  
HARTFORD, CONN HILLYER INSTITUTE Coed.  
HARTFORD, CONN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 487 Main St Coed Ages 14-  
Est 1928 M M Roisman, Head Master Enr Day 25 Fac 4 Tui  
\$700 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary.  
HARTFORD, CONN WATKINSON SCHOOL, 180 Bloomfield Ave. Boys Ages  
12-18 Est 1900 Edward B Williston, A B, Bates, B.D., Hartford  
Theol Sem, Ed M, Harvard, Princ Enr Bdg 30 Fac 5 Tui \$20  
mo Courses 8 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agricul-  
ture Wood Working Incorporated not for profit Income from in-  
vested funds \$10,000 Scholarships Undenominational  
NEW HAVEN, CONN THE BOOTH PREPARATORY AND TUTORING SCHOOL,  
1293 Chapel St Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1897 Albert Nicholas, B A,  
Princ Enr Day 50 Fac 6 Tui \$325 Courses 4 yrs Col Prep Un-  
denominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 3, '26-'30, 14 Enter-  
ing Col '30, 10, '26-'30, 45  
NEW HAVEN, CONN COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 20 Derby Ave Coed Ages 14-  
21 Est 1916 Arthur Pite, B A, M A, Yale, Head Master Enr:  
Day 200 Fac 18 Tui \$250-300 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Business Incorporated Scholarships 10, value \$2600 annu-  
ally Undenominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 17; '26-'30, 98  
Entering Col '30, 55; '26-'30, 280  
NEW HAVEN, CONN COLONIAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 17 College St.  
Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1929 Charles H Altschuler, Ph B, Yale,  
Head Master, M Solomon, B S, Ph D, Yale, Princ Enr: Day 35.  
Fac 5 Tui. \$2 50 hr Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col  
1-2 Languages Proprietary Undenominational C E B Exams  
candidates '30, 2, '29, 2 Alumni 25  
STAMFORD, CONN KINGSBROOK, Box 357 Courses Col Prep 5 and 7 day  
boarding  
STRATFORD, CONN SAMUEL JOHNSON ACADEMY Boys Ages 6-20 Est 1929  
Raymond J Kwasnik, A B, Loyola, Sorbonne, Head Master Enr  
Bdg 42, Day 29 Fac 8 Tui. Bdg \$700-900, Day \$150-350 Courses  
13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Busi-  
ness Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Unde-  
nominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 2 Entering Col '30, 17  
BELMONT, N Y FELLOWSHIP Boys Christian Science  
BERKSHIRE, N Y UNION SCHOOL Coed  
BRONXVILLE, N Y CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Boys Ages 12-18  
Est 1891 Rev George A Romoser, A B, B D, A M, Princ Enr  
Day 120 Fac 12 Tui \$200 Courses 6 yrs Col Prep High Sch 1-4  
Grades VII-VIII Lutheran C E B Exams '30, 1; '26-'30, 3  
BROOKLYN, N Y BEVERLY ACADEMY, 2101 Church Ave Coed Ages 14-  
Est 1928 R V. Go Gate, A B, M A, Calif, Ed M, Harvard, Princ  
Fac 10 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary  
BROOKLYN, N Y BORO HALL ACADEMY, 427 Flatbush Ave Extension  
Coed Ages 14- Est 1917 Harvey Lee, Dir Fac 10. Tui \$150  
semester Courses High Sch Col Prep Business. Partnership  
Scholarships 10, value \$2000 Alumni ca 4270.  
BROOKLYN, N Y COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 186 Joralemon St Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1927 Charles A. Marhes, B S, Ch E, C C N Y,  
A M, Columbia, Princ Enr Eve 110 Fac 10. Tui \$130 Courses  
4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Incorporated not for  
profit Trustees self perpetuating Alumni ca 120  
BROOKLYN, N Y CULTURE AND HEALTH SCHOOL, 22 Buckingham Rd  
Coed Ages 1-18 Henry Schacht, Cornell; Mrs William Chivers,  
LL B, Am Acad Dram Art, Dirs Enr Bdg 50, Day 250 Fac 25  
Tui Bdg \$675-1125, Day \$120-418 Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for



- profit Other branches 243 Madison Ave, Flushing, 1482 Union St, Brooklyn Summer school and camp, Waterford, Conn
- BROOKLYN, N Y MISS KENNEDY'S SCHOOL, 211 Carroll St Coed
- CLINTON, N Y COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1921 Mrs H P Saunders, Head Mistress Enr Bdg 5, Day 15 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$ Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary Undenominational
- CORNWALL, N Y NATIONAL PREPARATORY ACADEMY Military Ages 14- Est 1883 Clarence A Van Slyke, A B, Princ Tui \$625 Courses Col Prep Grad Partnership Undenom
- DELHI, N Y DELAWARE ACADEMY Coed
- JAMAICA, L I, N Y SUNSHINE SCHOOL, 153 Ackroyd St Coed Ages 5-18 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep The Dalton plan is followed
- MORIAH, N Y SHERMAN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed
- NEW ROCHELLE, N Y NEW ROCHELLE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
- NEW YORK CITY ARMY AND NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 15 Moore St
- NEW YORK CITY CALVARY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1885 University Ave Boys
- NEW YORK CITY ERON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 853 Broadway Coed Day J E Eron, Princ C E B Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 81
- NEW YORK CITY FONTAINEBLEAU SCHOOL, 119 E 19th Street
- NEW YORK CITY HARLEM ACADEMY, 108 W 127th St Coed.
- NEW YORK CITY HASKELL SCHOOL, 620 W 148th St Coed
- NEW YORK CITY HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL, W 142d Street. Coed. Day Primary, elementary and high school
- NEW YORK CITY KELLS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2105 7th Ave
- NEW YORK CITY RIVERSIDE SCHOOL, 316 West 104th St. Girls Ages 12-18, Coed 5-12 Margaret E Wells, Princ Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NEW YORK CITY ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SCHOOL, 320 West 88th Street Girls Day
- NEW YORK CITY RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL, 20 West 73rd St Coed Bdg and Day Est 1929 Courses 10 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-IX French German Music Eurythmics Arts Handicrafts
- NEW YORK CITY TALMUDICAL ACADEMY, 301 E Broadway Coed Shelley R. Safir, Princ Hebrew
- NORTH CHILI, N Y A M CHESBROUGH SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 12- Est 1867 G W Garlock, A B, Greenville, Pres Enr Bdg 116 Fac 12 Tui \$289-369 Courses 8 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$40,000 Methodist Ent Col '30, 6
- NYACK, N Y ROCKLAND ACADEMY Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1922 H H Coday, Head Master Enr Bdg 6, Day 50 Fac 9 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary Scholarships 4, value \$200 Episcopal
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. MOHEGAN MODERN SCHOOL
- ROME, N Y MCFARLAND SCHOOL
- SALEM, N Y WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed
- SENECA FALLS, N Y MYNDERSE ACADEMY Coed
- SYRACUSE, N Y GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME SCHOOL, 625 James St Girls 6-19, Boys 6-10 Est 1888 Manon S Edwards, A B, Syracuse Univ, Head Upper Sch, Edith Northrup, A B, Syracuse Univ, Head Lower Sch Tui Day \$225-350 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated Undenominational
- SYRACUSE, N. Y WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM SCHOOL, Fellows Ave
- UNION SPRINGS, N Y. UNION SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed Ages 16- Tui Bdg \$251 50, Day \$83 25 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Agriculture Printing Woodworking Nursing Seventh-day Adventist
- WATERVLIET, N Y WATERVLIET ACADEMY Coed.

- ASBURY PARK, N. J. WINCHELL SWEET SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1926.  
Miss N. Hortense Sweet, A. B., Emerson Col, Princ Enr: Day 55.  
Tui: variable Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Proprietary. Undenominational C E B Exams candidates '30,  
2 Entering Col '30, 1 Alumni 20
- EAST MILESTONE, N. J. "HAPPYLAND" Coed Miss J. Blackmore, Princ  
ENGLEWOOD, N. J. ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS R. T. Frank, Princ.  
Enr Day 150 Tui Free
- HACKENSACK, N. J. ESSIE OLIVE ABEEL PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18  
Est 1920 Essie Olive Abeel, Princ Enr Day 92 Fac: 10 Tui. \$175-  
300 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Trustees self perpetuating Alumni 34 A few resident pupils. July  
session at North Water Gap, Pa
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. JERSEY CITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 13-  
Est 1924 Robert Lustgarten, Princ Enr. Day 100 Fac 7. Tui  
\$200 Courses High Sch Col Prep Business Incorporated
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. BAYLEY SCHOOL Coed
- NEWARK, N. J. ESSEX PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 951 Broad St Coed Ages  
14-24 Est 1926 Le Roy Stein, LL B., N. J. Col of Law, Dir Enr.  
150 Fac 7 Tui \$200 Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Business Incorporated. Undenominational Accredited to  
Ala, Mercer, Loyola, Cumberland, Villanova, American, South-  
western, Mt Union Univ. Formerly Hudson Preparatory School
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 117 Clinton Ave  
Girls 6-20, Boys 6-10 Est 1881 Mrs Anne C. Berton, Head Mistress  
Day Courses 14 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col  
1-2 Proprietary. Undenominational
- NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. WASHINGTON SCHOOL Girls
- PATERSON, N. J. EASTERN ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1919 Jan R.  
Bos, A. M., Princ Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Com-  
mercial Bdg and day.
- PATERSON, N. J. PATERSON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed  
Ages 15-25. K. O. Klaessig, A. B., Cornell, Acting Princ. Enr: Day 50,  
Eve 150 Fac. 9 Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$12 mo Courses 4 yrs: High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Undenominational Alumni 350
- PATERSON, N. J. MISS STILES' SCHOOL Girls
- RED BANK, N. J. SHERWSBURY ACADEMY Coed
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. FURNACHON HALL, 271 Godwin Ave Girls 4-18, Boys  
3-10 Est 1915 Louise Furnachon Carr, Pd B., B. Sc., Wellesley,  
N. Y. State Norm Col, Columbia, Princ Enr. Bdg., Day 40 Fac 5  
Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$90-400 Courses 14 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary. Undenomina-  
tional Alumni 17
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. RIDGEWOOD PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys C E B Exams  
candidates '30, 3, '26-'30, 5
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. ROSEMONT HALL SCHOOL, Brookside Rd Girls Ages  
6-18. Mary K. MacMahon, Dir Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bdg and Day
- SUCCASUNNA, N. J. ROXBURY SCHOOL Coed.
- VENTNOR, N. J. ST. LEONARD'S SCHOOL BY-THE-SEA, South Surrey Pl.  
Girls Ages 6-18 Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Miss Abby McClure,  
Princs Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- ZAREPHATH, N. J. ALMA WHITE PREPARATORY SCHOOL AND COLLEGE  
Coed Ages 7- Est 1912. Bishop Arthur K. White, A. B., A. M.,  
D. D., Pres Enr: 140 Fac 15 Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$10 mo. Courses  
16 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4. Incorporated  
not for profit Trustees elected by Church Pillar of Fire
- ALLENTOWN, PA. THE KATHARINE SWEENEY SCHOOL Ages 6-18 Courses

- CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA ALLIANCE COLLEGE Boys Ages 12-22 Stephen P Mizwa, A B, M A, Amherst, Harvard, Pres Enr Bdg 140 Fac 18 Tui \$300-350 Courses 7 yrs Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Endowment \$110,000 Undenominational Entering Col '30, 18, '26-'30, 75 Alumni 370 Supported by the Polish National Alliance of America
- HARRISBURG, PA The Seiler School Girls Ages 14- Est 1908 Sarah Jacobs, A B, Bryn Mawr, Princ Courses. High Sch Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '26-'30, 7
- JENKINTOWN, PA ABINGTON FRIENDS SCHOOL Girls 5-18, Boys 5-12 Est 1697 Sara Boothby Libby, A B, Mt Holyoke, Colorado Col, Head Mistress Enr Day 198 Fac 17 Tui \$125-350 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 14 Friends
- PHILADELPHIA, PA FRANKLIN COLLEGE PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 718 Spruce St C E B Exams candidates '30, 0, '26-'30, 3
- PHILADELPHIA, PA LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 717 Spruce St Coed Ages 16- Manfred E Lapayowker, D D S, Medico-Chirurgical, Princ Enr Day 150, Eve 150 Fac 10 Tui \$300 Courses High Sch Col Prep Business Proprietary Scholarships 6, value \$300 C E B Exams candidates '30, 28, '26-'30, 42 Entering Col '30, 41 Alumni 650 This school prepares students for entrance to college in the shortest possible time
- SUSQUEHANNA, PA LAUREL HILL ACADEMY Coed Est 1862 Rev D J Bustin, Princ Enr: 386 Fac 13 Courses 12 yrs
- VILLA NOVA, PA KYNETON SCHOOL Janet B Lang, Princ
- WEST CHESTER, PA MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-18 Est 1862 J CHAUNCEY SHORTLIDGE, A B, Swarthmore, Harvard, Princ Enr Bdg 25 Fac 4 Tui \$600 Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts Proprietary Alumni 1000
- ANNAPOLIS, MD THE COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1928 Lt-Com Schamyl Cochran, U S N A, M A, Columbia, Princ Enr Day 75 Fac 4 Tui. \$50 mo Courses Col Prep. Undenominational
- ANNAPOLIS, MD UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Ages 14-18 Est 1888 Robert L Werntz, Head Master Tui Day \$350 Courses 4 yrs Col Prep Undenominational
- BALTIMORE, MD GAREY'S ARMY-NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Calvert at 21st St Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1916 Enr 60 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$350 Courses 4 yrs Col Prep Undenominational
- BALTIMORE, MD MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 4 East Eager St Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 4-20 Elizabeth M Miller, A B, A M, Wellesley, Pa Univ, Cornell, Head Mistress Enr Bdg 18, Day 50 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$800-1400, Day \$100-400 Courses 14 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Proprietary Scholarships 4, value \$150 each. Undenominational
- BALTIMORE, MD MILTON SCHOOL, 310 West Hoffman St Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1847 Wilham J Heaps, A B, Ph D, Taylor, LL B, Princ Enr Day 100 Fac 10 Tui. \$200 Courses 4 yrs Acad Business Col Prep Incorporated Undenominational. This school is in conjunction with the Milton College of Pharmacy Evening and summer sessions
- BALTIMORE, MD SAMUEL READY SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ
- CATONSVILLE, MD ST. CHARLES COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1848 E F. Harrigan, Pres. Courses 8 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4.
- CUMBERLAND, MD ALLEGHANY COUNTY ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ
- CUMBERLAND, MD LA SALLE INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD. CARL'S PRIVATE SCHOOL Boys Col Prep

- LUTHERVILLE, MD MARYLAND COLLEGE AND ACADEMY FOR WOMEN Ages 16-22 Est 1853 Beekman O Rouse, A B, Pres Enr Bdg 130, Day 10 Fac 30 Tui \$850 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col
- POOLESVILLE, MD BRIARLEY MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 7-20 Capt. S J LODGE, M A, LL M, Pres
- RUXTON, MD THE MARSTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1879 W Woodruff Marston, A B, Harvard, Princ Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$1100, Co Day \$400 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary Scholarships 2, value \$800 Undenominational C E B Exams candidates '30, 8, '26-'30, 43 Alumni 700 Accredited to Col admitting by certif
- WOODBROOK, MD WOODBROOK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, INC Ages 12-18 Est 1930 Don Colt, Princ Bdg and Day Tui \$800-1000 Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- WASHINGTON, D C DUPONT CIRCLE GIRLS SCHOOL, 1408 New Hampshire Ave Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- WASHINGTON, D C EPIPHANY SCHOOL, 3017 O St Girls Ages 5-18 Sister Elizabeth, Superior Enr Bdg 22 Tui \$650 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Proprietary Episcopal
- WASHINGTON, D C MARTHA WASHINGTON SEMINARY, 3522 16th St, N W Girls Ages 14-20 Edward W Thompson, Princ Tui Bdg \$1250 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated
- WASHINGTON, D C ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, 1225 Vermont Ave Enr 375 Fac. 17 Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$200 Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- WASHINGTON, D C WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE, Takoma Park, Md P O Coed Ages 16- H H Hamilton, A B, Dir Fac 31 Tui Bdg \$224, Day \$126 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Income from invested funds \$10,000 Scholarships 5, value \$943 Seventh-day Adventist
- DALEVILLE, VA DALEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed. T. S Moherman, Pres Church of the Brethren
- FOREST DEPOT, VA NEW LONDON ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ
- GRUNDY, VA GRUNDY PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1909 Frank E Clark, A B, B D, D D, King Col, Pres Enr: Bdg 100, Day 85 Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$9-18 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Trustees elected by Abingdon Presbytery Presbyterian
- HARRISONBURG, VA EASTERN MENNONITE SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1915 A D Wenger, Pres, Chester K Lehman, Dean Enr: 172 Fac 12 Tui. Bdg \$65, Day \$65 Courses 7 yrs. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible Music Physical Education Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Mennonite
- MOUNT HERON, VA TRIANGULAR MOUNTAIN INSTITUTE Coed Ages 7-21 J W. Arthur, Randolph-Macon, Princ Enr Bdg 85, Day 42 Fac: 6 Tui Bdg \$135, Day \$10 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$25,000 Scholarships 40, value \$5400 M. E. Southern Alumni ca 2500. Accredited to State and Church Col
- NEW MARKET, VA SHEENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY Coed 10- Est 1906. W C. Hannah, Princ Enr: Bdg 116 Fac: 10 Tui \$32 50 mo Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 12, value \$1000 Seventh-day Adventist.
- NORFOLK, VA McMURRAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS.
- NORFOLK, VA. U. S NAUTICAL COLLEGE, 353 West Bute St. Boys Ages 14- . Capt. William J. Blue, Principal Courses: Individual coaching

- PENNINGTON GAP, VA LEE BAPTIST INSTITUTE Coed  
 RICHMOND, VA PEGRAM'S SEMINARY, 2400 Grove Ave Coed Ages 6-22  
 Est 1905 Mrs Nannie Pegram Eddington, M A, Columbia, Princ;  
 William B Eddington, Asst Princ Enr Bdg 6, Day 50 Fac 4 Tui  
 Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$20 mo Courses 14 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch  
 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Dramatics Languages  
 Business Secretarial Domestic Science Physical Education Pro-  
 prietary Scholarships 4, value \$400.
- ROANOKE, VA HARRIS MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 12- Est 1930 Col  
 Crawford Hulvey, Pres Tui Bdg \$825. Courses 8 yrs Grades VII-  
 VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2
- SHACKLESFORD, VA BEULAH HOLINESS ACADEMY Coed Int Holiness Church  
 ALDERSON, W VA ALDERSON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 9- Est 1901  
 W S Dunlop, B D, Crozer Sem, A B, D D, Waynesburg Col, Pres  
 Enr Bdg 51, Day 68 Fac 12 Courses Grades High Sch 1-4 Jr  
 Col Art Music Languages Normal Training Incorporated not for  
 profit Trustees self perpetuating Baptist Entering Col '30, '13, '26-  
 '30, 50 Alumni 988
- BLUEFIELD, W VA BLUEFIELD COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- J T Stinson,  
 Pres Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Baptist  
 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- WHEELING, W VA LINSLEY INSTITUTE Military Est 1814 Col Prep Mem-  
 ber Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States
- BEAUFORT, N C ST PAUL'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1899 Miss E  
 V Apperson, Syracuse Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 75, Day 200 Fac 14  
 Tui Bdg \$250, Day \$125 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-  
 VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated Episcopal.
- BREVARD, N C BREVARD INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1895 J F.  
 Winton, Supt Enr Bdg 235 Tui. \$152 Courses 12 yrs Grades  
 I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated Methodist
- CASTALIA, N C CASTALIA SCHOOL Coed D M Baldwin, Princ
- HEMP, N C ELISE ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-24 Est 1904 Edwin A West,  
 A B, Davidson, Muskingum, N C Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 20, Day  
 100 Fac 7 Tui Bdg \$196, Day \$12 Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4  
 Col Prep Domestic Science Incorporated not for profit Trustees  
 elected by Church Scholarships 12, value \$25 each Presbyterian  
 Entering Col '30, '10, '26-'30, 50 Alumni 1000 Dalton plan.
- LEGERWOOD, N C THE PATTERSON SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1910  
 Rev Hugh A. Dobbin, Princ Enr Bdg 70 Fac 7. Tui \$225  
 Courses Grades High Sch Col Prep Agriculture Languages Man-  
 ual Arts Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 6, value \$1350  
 Episcopal Entering Col '30, '5; '26-'30, 15
- LENOIR, N C DAVENPORT COLLEGE FOR YOUNG WOMEN Ages 14- Est  
 1855 William A Jenkins, A B, A M, B D, Pres Enr Bdg 86, Day  
 80 Fac: 15. Tui Bdg \$390, Day \$100 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4  
 Jr Col 1-2. Endowment \$168,000 Income from invested funds  
 \$7250 Methodist Alumnae 3000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- LOUISBURG, N C LOUISBURG COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1779 C C.  
 Alexander, Pres Enr Bdg 200, Day 50 Fac: 21. Tui Bdg and Day  
 \$120 Courses Col Prep Jr Col Business Domestic Science Incor-  
 porated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church Endowment  
 \$66,700 Income from invested funds \$4000 Methodist Alumni ca  
 2000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- MISENHEIMER, N C MITCHELL HOME SCHOOL Coed
- MONTREAT, N C MONTREAT NORMAL SCHOOL Girls Ages 12- Est 1916  
 S L Woodward, A B, Peabody Col, Pres Enr Bdg 130, Day 3  
 Fac: 15. Tui Bdg \$235, Day \$70. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4  
 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Domestic Science Incor-  
 porated not for profit Scholarships 80, value \$100 each. Presby-  
 terian Entering Col '30, 6.

- RUTHERFORD, N C RUTHERFORD COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- . E P Billups, Pres Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Meth
- SALEMBURG, N C PINELAND COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1913 Mrs W J Jones, Princ Enr 350 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
- STATESVILLE, N C MITCHELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1856 Mrs W B Ramsay, A B, Winthrop, Pres Enr Bdg 45, Day 67 Fac 9 Tui Bdg \$295, Day \$80 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education Interior Decoration Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$105,000 Scholarships 18, value \$1540 Presbyterian Alumnae 2000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- ANDERSON, S C ANDERSON COLLEGE Girls Bdg 13-30, Coed Day 6-30 Est 1910 Annie D. Denmark, B M, A B, Meredith Col, Anderson Col, Pres Enr Bdg 75, Day 40 Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$125 Courses High Sch Col Prep Jr Col Music Art Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Secretarial Domestic Science Incorporated Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$25,000 Income from invested funds \$560 Baptist Alumni 438 Mem Assoc Jr Col
- CHARLESTON, S C PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 10-18 Est 1867 Maj Paul M Thrasher, Head Master Enr Bdg 75, Day 50 Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$225 Courses 8 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated Episcopal C E B Exams candidates '30, 0, '26-'30, 3 Entering Col '30, 16; '26-'30, 85 Alumni 12,000
- COLUMBIA, S C BON AIRE SCHOOL Coed Roberta Aldrich, Princ Enr 112 Fac 5 Courses 4 yrs
- COLUMBIA, S C CHICORA ACADEMY Girls Ages 6- S C Byrd, D D, Pres Maintained by Chicora College for Women Courses from primary to high school
- COLUMBIA, S C COLUMBIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls Col Prep
- NEWBERRY, S C NEWBERRY ACADEMY Coed Dr S J Derrick, Princ
- ROCK HILL, S. C. CLINTON INSTITUTE Coed R J Boulware
- SEIVERN, S C EDISTO ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1915 W H Canada, A B, Th M, Furman Univ, S B, Theol Sem, Pres Enr Bdg 47, Day 14 Fac 7 Tui Bdg \$22 mo, Day \$5 mo. Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Languages Business Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 10, value \$200 each Baptist Alumni 600 Accredited to all S C Col
- BRUNSWICK, GA. GLYNN ACADEMY Coed R D Eadie, Princ.
- BRUNSWICK, GA. ST ATHANASIUS' SCHOOL Coed W A Perry, Dir.
- CLERMONT, GA. CHATTAHOOCHEE HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1901 W L WALKER, A B, Ga Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 38, Day 67 Tui Bdg \$36 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Music Languages Trustees elected by Church Baptist Alumni 400
- DEMOREST, GA. PIEDMONT ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accr by State Univ
- EPWORTH, GA. EPWORTH SEMINARY Coed Ages 12- Est 1897 Thomas H. Roach, A B, Princ Enr: 116 Fac 8 Courses 6 yrs: Grades VI-VII Vocational Agriculture Manual Training Home Economics Bible Methodist Episcopal.
- MCRAE, GA. SOUTH GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1892 R. W. Wood, A B, Emory Univ, Princ. Enr. Bdg 60, Day 100 Fac 14 Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col Endowment \$30,000 Income from invested funds \$1800 Scholarships 4, value \$600 Methodist Episcopal Southern Alumni 400
- MILLEDGEVILLE, GA. GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-22 Est 1879 Enr Bdg 540 Fac 30 Tui: \$340 Courses 10 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Incorporated Trustees 10 Un-denominational Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.
- MOUNT ZION, GA. MOUNT ZION SEMINARY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1881 Mrs. Estella Searles Howard Northwestern Univ, Pres Enr: Day

- 250 Fac 13 Tui \$22 50 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture Incorporated not for profit Trustees 16 self perpetuating M E
- THOMASTON, GA R E LEE INSTITUTE Coed  
THOMASVILLE, GA VASHTI SCHOOL Girls Charlotte Dye, Princ Enr 127  
Fac 15 Methodist Episcopal Southern
- TOCCOA FALLS, GA TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE Coed Ages 16-20 Rev R A  
Forrest, Princ Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Bible Proprietary  
Udenominational
- YOUNG HARRIS, GA YOUNG L G HARRIS COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-18  
Est 1887 Rev John O Sharp, A B, Pres Enr Bdg 55 Fac 12  
Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated  
Methodist Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- HAINES CITY, FLA FLORIDA MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 11-18 Est 1930  
Capt W Eugene Jones, B S C E, Fla Univ, Commandant Enr  
Bdg 60 Fac 5 Tui \$1000 Courses 7 yrs Grades VI-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated Udenominational
- BARTOW, FLA SUMMERLIN INSTITUTE Coed
- LYNN HAVEN, FLA BOB JONES COLLEGE, St Andrews Bay Coed Ages  
14- Bob Jones, Pres Courses 11 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col  
1-4 Theological 1-2 Interdenominational
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA MISS JACOB'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 112 East  
2d St Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1901 Gertrude F Jacobi, A B E, Fla  
Univ, Princ Enr Day 35 Fac 9 Tui \$8-20 mo Courses 12 yrs  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary  
Scholarships 12, value \$250 Alumni 50
- ST CLOUD, FLA GREYLOCKS, Box 603 Girls Ages 4-18 Courses Pre-Sch  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- CAMPBELLVILLE, KY CAMPBELLVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 5-20  
W F Jones, A B, Georgetown, Pres Enr Bdg 300 Fac 16 Courses  
14 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Ministry Religious  
Work Trustees elected by Church Baptist Accredited to all Ky Col
- CAMPBELLVILLE, KY RUSSELL CREEK ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Ac-  
credited by State Univ
- COLUMBIA, KY LINDSEY WILSON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-  
R V Bennett, B A, Vanderbilt Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 175, Day 125  
Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$189, Day \$54 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr  
Col 1-2 Music Expression Business Trustees elected by Church  
Endowment \$18,000 Income from invested funds \$900 Methodist  
Accredited to all Ky Col
- FRENCHBURG, KY FRENCHBURG SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-25 Albert S Work,  
Pres Enr Bdg 51, Day 150 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$14 mo, Day \$2 mo  
Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated  
not for profit Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 25, value  
\$2000 United Presbyterian Entering Col '30, 6, '26-'30, 8 Alumni  
71 Accredited to all Ky Col
- GEORGETOWN, KY CARDOME ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accredited by  
State Univ
- LOUISVILLE, KY CEDAR GROVE ACADEMY Girls Est 1842 Bdg
- MADISONVILLE, KY ATKINSON COLLEGE Coed J W Muir, Pres
- PAINTSVILLE, KY JOHN C C MAYO COLLEGE Girls Ages 12-18 H G  
Sowards, D D, Pres Fac 17 Tui Bdg \$285, Day \$60 Courses 6 yrs  
Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Udenominational
- PHELPS, KY. M T SCOTT JUNIOR ACADEMY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Coed  
Enr 145 Fac 8
- PIKEVILLE, KY PIKEVILLE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1909 J F  
Record, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Presbyterian
- PIPPAPASS, KY CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1924  
Alice S G Lloyd, Princ Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2

- SALYERSVILLE, KY MAGOFFIN INSTITUTE Coed Ages 15-25 Est 1904  
 Frank A Clarke, B A, B D, Johns Hopkins, Crozer Sem, Pres  
 Enr Bdg 27, Day 55 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$162, Day \$31 Courses  
 High Sch Col Prep Business Domestic Science Trustees elected by  
 Southern Baptist Convention Bd Scholarships, value \$30-100  
 Baptist Entering Col '30, 3, '26-'30, 6 Accredited to all Ky Col
- STANTON, KY STANTON ACADEMY Coed B A McConagha, Princ Fac 8  
 Tui \$18 Courses Col Prep Scholarships 20, value \$100 each  
 United Presbyterian
- WILLIAMSBURG, KY CUMBERLAND COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est  
 1888 J L Creech, Pres Enr Bdg 450 Fac 26 Tui \$175 Courses  
 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Baptist.
- FARNER, TENN LYNN BACHMANN SCHOOL Coed
- FRIENDSVILLE, TENN FRIENDSVILLE ACADEMY Coed Ages Bdg 15- ;  
 Day 10- Est 1857 Marvin H Shore, A B, M A, Guilford Col,  
 Haverford Col, Princ Enr Bdg 36, Day 34 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$30,  
 Day \$30 Courses Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Domestic  
 Science Manual Arts Incorporated Trustees self perpetuating  
 Endowment \$18,000 Income from invested funds \$500 Scholarships  
 20, value \$1000 Friends Entering Col '30, 2, '26-'30, 8 Alumni 186
- GREENEVILLE, TENN TUSCULUM COLLEGE Coed Est 1794 Charles A  
 Anderson, M A, Westminster Univ, Pres Fac 20 Tui Bdg and  
 Day \$60 Courses Gen Acad Music Trustees self perpetuating  
 Endowment \$660,000. Income from invested funds \$43,000 Presby-  
 terian Member Assoc Col and Sec Sch South, Am Assoc Col.
- JACKSON, TENN LANE COLLEGE Coed Est 1882 J F Lane, A M, Ph D,  
 Pres Fac. 22 Courses. High Sch Col Prep Teacher Training Man-  
 ual Arts Business Incorporated Trustees elected by Church and  
 self perpetuating Endowment \$31,000 Income from invested funds  
 \$1800 Scholarships 9, value \$50 each Alumni 1075
- KNOXVILLE, TENN. TAPPAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1620 West Cumberland  
 Ave Est 1921 William Tappan, Head Master
- LIVINGSTONE, TENN. OVERTON ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accredited by  
 State Univ
- MCLEMORESVILLE, TENN MCLEMORESVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed  
 Ages 6-18 Est 1886 Elmer H Harrell, A B, Chattanooga Univ,  
 Pres Fac 8 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trustees  
 self perpetuating Accredited to all State Institutions
- NASHVILLE, TENN DUNCAN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Ages 11-19 Marvin T Duncan, B A, Vanderbilt Univ, Princ Enr  
 Day 116 Fac 6 Tui \$160 Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High  
 Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Proprietary Udenominational
- NASHVILLE, TENN TREVCCA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 6-22 Est 1906  
 C E Hardy, B S, Ruskin Cave Col, Pa Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 100,  
 Day 100 Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$100 Courses 14 yrs Grades  
 I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Domestic  
 Science Physical Education Incorporated Trustees elected by  
 Church Nazarene Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- NASHVILLE, TENN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2006 West End Ave Boys Est  
 1886 C B Wallace, A M, Princ Enr Day 100 Courses Col Prep  
 Incorporated Udenominational
- SELMER, TENN PURDY SCHOOL Coed Charles N Ralston, Princ Enr.  
 152 Fac 10
- SHELBYVILLE, TENN TATE SCHOOL Coed
- SPENCER, TENN BURRITT COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- . H E Scott, Pres.  
 Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Church of Christ
- ANNISTON, ALA ANNISTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys Est 1905 Fac 5
- ATHENS, ALA COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accr by State Univ
- ATHENS, ALA GREENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Walter K  
 Green, Princ Accredited by State Univ.



- BIRMINGHAM, ALA SOUTH HIGHLANDS SCHOOL Girls Mrs J. M Spencer,  
Pres Primary and Preparatory departments
- FLAT ROCK, ALA FLAT ROCK HIGH SCHOOL Coed Walter J Stuckey,  
A B, M A, Ala Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 40, Day 35 Fac 7 Tui  
Bdg \$30, Day \$30 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Trustees elected by Church, Scholarships 24, value \$30  
Methodist Episcopal Southern Alumni 1156 Accr to all Ala Col
- MOBILE, ALA KNOTT SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ
- MOBILE, ALA MCGILL INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep Accr by State Univ
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. THE BARNES SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1856  
E R Barnes, A B, Highland Home Col, Princ Enr Day 91 Fac  
7 Tui. \$180 Courses 8 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4
- MONTGOMERY, ALA EDGAR'S SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Accr by State Univ
- MONTGOMERY, ALA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 109 Houston St Military Ages  
9-20 Est 1887 J M Starke, LL D, Va Univ, Supt Enr Bdg 24,  
Day 40 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$200 Courses 9 yrs Grades IV-  
VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Proprietary Udenomina-  
tional Accredited to Ala Univ, Ala Poly Inst Commonly known as  
Starke's University School, military training is combined with  
college preparation
- BLUE MOUNTAIN, MISS MISSISSIPPI HEIGHTS ACADEMY Boys Enr Bdg  
213 Fac 7 Courses 4 yrs
- HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS MISSISSIPPI SYNODICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls  
Ages 13-21 R F Cooper, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, Pres Enr Bdg 83,  
Day 30 Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$80 Courses 6 yrs High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees elected by Church  
Endowment \$30,000 Income from invested funds \$800 Presby-  
terian Alumnae 350 Accredited to all Southern Col Member Am  
Assoc Jr Col
- MATHISTON, MISS BENNETT ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1885 Rev  
Jasper Weber, Ph B, Simpson Col, Pres Enr Bdg 125, Day 40  
Fac 19 Tui Bdg \$126, Day \$18 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr  
Col 1-2 Expression Domestic Science Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees elected by Church Methodist Episcopal Alumni 500.
- MERIDIAN, MISS HAVEN TEACHERS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1878  
J Beverly F Shaw, Ph D, Wiley Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 230 Fac 12  
Tui. \$250 Courses Col Prep Normal Grades Music Commercial  
Home Economics Incorporated Trustees 21 Methodist Episcopal
- NATCHEZ, MISS CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Accredited by  
State Univ
- NEWTON, MISS CLARK MEMORIAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 W T  
Lowrey, Pres Enr 168 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Baptist
- VICKSBURG, MISS CULKIN ACADEMY Girls
- WASHINGTON, MISS JEFFERSON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1802  
R D Walser, Supt Enr: Bdg 73. Fac 5 Tui \$375 Courses 4 yrs  
High Sch 1-4 Gen Commercial Incorporated Udenominational
- BATON ROUGE, LA UNIVERSITY DEMONSTRATION HIGH SCHOOL Coed
- GRAND COTEAU, LA ST CHARLES COLLEGE Boys Enr. Bdg 108 Fac 10  
Courses 4 yrs
- HOUMA, LA. LORTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed
- NEW ORLEANS, LA BAPTIST BIBLE INSTITUTE Coed. B. H De Ment,  
Pres Baptist
- NEW ORLEANS, LA CHENET INSTITUTE Coed H S Chenet, Princ
- NEW ORLEANS, LA DYER'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. FERRELL SCHOOL, 4920 St Charles St Boys L C  
Ferrell, Princ
- NEW ORLEANS, LA KATHERINE BRES SCHOOL Girls
- NEW ORLEANS, LA NEW ORLEANS ACADEMY, 3923 Carondelet St. Military  
Ages 6-18 Robert McC Perrin, B S, Princ Fac. 9 Tui Day \$126-  
186 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Unde-

- nominal C E B Exams candidates '30, 0, '26-'30, 6 Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States This is an affiliated school of Tulane Univ, but boys are prepared for other universities
- NEW ORLEANS, LA SOPHIE B WRIGHT HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- ABILENE, TEX McMURRY COLLEGE Courses High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- AUSTIN, TEX AUSTIN MILITARY SCHOOL
- AUSTIN, TEX TILLOTSON WOMEN'S COLLEGE Ages 12-22 Est 1881 Mary E Branch, Ph B, A M, Chicago Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 27, Day 96 Fac 21 Tui Bdg and Day \$36-45 Courses 9 yrs Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Music Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Incorporated Trustees elected by Am Missionary Assoc Scholarships, value \$1000 Entering Col '30, 52 Alumnæ 730
- AUSTIN, TEX WHITIS SCHOOL Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ.
- BRENNHAM, TEX BLINN MEMORIAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1927 Arthur A Grusendorf, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4. Methodist Episcopal Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- BROWNWOOD, TEX HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE E Godbold, Pres Courses. 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- CISCO, TEX RANDOLPH COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1922 T T Roberts, Pres Courses 8 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Member Assoc Jr Col
- CLIFTON, TEX CLIFTON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1896. C Tyssen, A A, Pres Fac 7 Tui Bdg \$75 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$12,100. Income from invested funds \$980 Lutheran Member Assoc Tex Col, Am Assoc Jr Col
- DALLAS, TEX MORGAN SCHOOL
- DECATUR, TEX DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1898 J L Ward, Pres Enr 130 Courses High Sch Col
- GREENVILLE, TEX BURLESON COLLEGE Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1895 Courses 6 yrs Grade VIII High Sch 1-3 Jr Col 1-2 Baptist.
- GREENVILLE, TEX WESLEY COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1905 George B Jackson, B A, M A, B D, Vanderbilt Univ, Columbia Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 200, Day 100. Fac. 23 Tui Bdg and Day \$129 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$75,000 Income from invested funds \$3000 Scholarships 3, value \$750 M E South Alumni 525 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- HAMLIN, TEX CENTRAL NAZARENE COLLEGE Coed Est 1883 J L New, A B, Pres Fac 11. Enr Bdg 155 Courses 4 yrs
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX JACKSONVILLE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1899 B J Albritton, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Baptist Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX LON MORRIS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1873 E M Stanton, B A, Southern Col, Emory Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 151, Day 190 Fac 19 Tui: Bdg \$152, Day \$149 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$113,000 Income from invested funds \$1700 Scholarships 70, value \$3457. M E, South Alumni 1149 Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States, Am Assoc Jr Col
- LAREDO, TEX HOLDING INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6- Est 1880 Carmen Blessing, M A, Colo Univ, A B, Calif Univ, Supt Enr. Bdg 206, Day 50 Fac 24 Tui Bdg \$199 50, Day \$55 50 Courses 11 yrs Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 5, value \$500 M E, South Entering Col '30, 8 The enrollment is largely Mexican, although some Americans are accepted.
- LITTLEFIELD, TEX. LITTLEFIELD COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Courses High Sch 1-4 Col

- MARSHALL, TEX COLLEGE OF MARSHALL Coed Ages 15- Est 1914  
F S Groner, A B, D D, Baylor Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 100, Day 200  
Fac 16 Tui Bdg and Day \$105 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr  
Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church  
Scholarships 3, value \$315 Baptist Entering Col '30, 14, '26-'30, 65  
Alumni 250 Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States,  
Am Assoc Jr Col
- PLAINVIEW, TEX WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 G W  
McDonald, A B, Baylor Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 90, Day 250 Fac 15  
Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Ex-  
pression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science Physical Educa-  
tion Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church En-  
dowment \$12,500 Income from invested funds \$600 Scholarships  
10, value \$1500 Alumni 525 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- PORT ARTHUR, TEX PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1908  
William Ralph Ward, Pres Enr 568 Fac 14 Courses High Sch 1-4  
Col 1-4 Alumni 751 Methodist
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX BONN-A-VON, 117 Madison St Girls 5-18, Boys 5-7 Est  
1912 Carrie J Estes, Walter Dunham, Dir Bdg and Day Tui Bdg  
\$800 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Music Expression Art Partnership Undenominational
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX CARROLL COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1926 H  
R Carroll, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Baptist
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. GALLAGHER RANCH SCHOOL Boys
- SEGUIN, TEX LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- William F  
Kraushaar, B A, M A, Wartburg Col, Minn Univ, Pres Enr Bdg  
110, Day 72 Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$100 Courses 6 yrs  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Incorporated not for  
profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$32,000 Income  
from invested funds \$1600 Lutheran Entering Col '30, 10 Alumni  
1126 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- TEHUACANA, TEX WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1895  
Frank W Stephenson, D D, Adrian Col, Pres Fac 9 Tui Bdg  
\$25-30 mo, Day \$150 yr Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr  
Col Business Endowment \$12,000 Scholarships 2, value \$150 each  
Methodist Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- TERRELL, TEX TEXAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Charles N  
Roberson, B S, A M, Pres Enr 160 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$360, Day  
\$105. Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated  
not for profit Church of Christ Member Am Assoc Jr Col This  
school was formerly called Thorpe Springs Christian College
- TERRELL, TEX. THE TEXAS MILITARY COLLEGE Ages 9-21 Est 1877 Mrs  
Louis C. Perry, A B., A M., Scarritt-Morrisville Col, Chicago Univ,  
Pres Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$200 Courses 12 yrs Grades III-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Undenominational  
Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Assoc Mil Col and Sch of U S.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO SUMMIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 111 Grandin Rd
- COLUMBUS, OHIO WALLACE SCHOOL AND CONSERVATORY Girls Luella  
M Wallace, Virginia I Wallace, Prncs
- COLUMBUS, OHIO YMCA DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 40 W Long St Ages  
10-21 C Victor Kendall, B S, Akron Univ, A B S, M A, Ohio  
State Univ, Head Master Enr Day 50 Fac 12 Tui \$275 Courses  
10 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep YMCA Entering  
Col '30, 9, '26-'30, 29 Alumni 39 Member North Central Assoc
- DAYTON, OHIO DEAVER'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Coed
- NEW LYME, OHIO NEW LYME INSTITUTE Coed Est 1878 Enr Bdg 63  
Fac 10 Courses 4 yrs Undenominational
- SPRINGFIELD, OHIO RIDGWOOD SCHOOL Marthana Winger, Princ
- TOLEDO, OHIO LONGFELLOW SCHOOL Boys
- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. RAYEN SCHOOL C E B Exams '30, 8, '26-'30, 46

- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO W. M. C. A. PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 18-  
Est 1914 R A Witchey, A B, Bucknell, Dir Enr Day 192, Eve  
240 Fac Day 7, Eve 13 Tu- Day \$75, Eve \$50 Courses. High  
Sch Col Prep Secretarial Incorporated not for profit Trustees  
elected by patrons Scholarship 1, value \$100 Undenominational  
Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch
- FORT WAYNE, IND CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1839  
W C Burhop, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Lutheran  
Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- HUNTINGTON, IND COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed
- MEROME, IND UNION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- NORTH MANCHESTER, IND MANCHESTER COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Ages  
6-18 Est 1889 L W Schultz, A B, Princ. Enr Bdg 115 Fac 11  
Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Art Business
- TERRE HAUTE, IND KING CLASSICAL SCHOOL, 903 South St Girls Ages 3-  
18 Est 1906 Berthe Pratt King, A B, Smith Princ Fac 8 Courses  
13 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Unde-  
nominational Alumnae 93 Accredited to all Col.
- HANCOCK, MICH. SUOMI COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY Coed  
Ages 14-21 Est 1896 Rev John Wargelin, A M, Mich Univ, D D,  
Wittenberg Col, Pres Enr Bdg 167 Fac. 9 Tu- \$40-75 Courses  
High Sch Jr Col Commercial Theological Sem Trustees elected  
by Church Scholarships 14, value \$50-100 Lutheran Entering Col  
'30, 5, '26-'30, 30 Alumni 725 The only institution of higher learn-  
ing of the American Finns, this is also the only school where Finnish  
language, the original language of the epic Kalevala, can be learned
- SPRING ARBOR, MICH SPRING ARBOR SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE  
Coed Ages 14- Est 1873 Merlin G Smith, A B, Greenville Col,  
A M, Ph D, Ill Univ, Pres Enr. Bdg 125, Day 125 Fac 15 Tu-  
Bdg \$245, Day \$65 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Incorpo-  
rated not for profit Scholarships 10, value \$50 each Free Methodist
- ANNA, ILL UNION COLLEGE Coed Enr 33 Presbyterian
- AURORA, ILL AURORA COLLEGE Coed O R Jenks, B A, B S, B D, Pres  
Fac 18 Tu- Day \$150 Courses Gen Acad Jr Col Liberal Arts  
Endowment \$225,000 Income from invested funds \$14,000 Advent  
Christian Entering Col '30, 42 Alumni 300
- CHICAGO, ILL BALFOUR JOHNSTONE SCHOOL, 32 W Randolph St Balfour  
Johnstone, Princ
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 159 No State St
- CHICAGO, ILL COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 64 E Jackson Blvd Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL. MRS DUNN'S SCHOOL, 458 Melrose St Girls Courses  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Latin French Tutoring.
- CHICAGO, ILL JEWISH PEOPLES INSTITUTE, 3500 Douglas Blvd Coed Est  
1907. Philip L. Seman, B S, Washington Univ, Adelphi Col, Gen  
Dir Enr 250 Fac: 12. Courses 13 yrs. Nursery Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Incorporated  
Endowment \$135,000 Income from invested funds \$8000 Scholar-  
ships 5, value \$1200 Jewish Entering Col '30, 15, '26-'30, 55  
Alumni 375. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL KERSHAW SCHOOL, 6431 S Union Ave.
- CHICAGO, ILL LINCOLN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, 538 S Dearborn Pkway  
Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL PARENTAL SCHOOL, N. Central Park Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL PROGRESSIVE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 3506 W. Roosevelt Rd.
- CHICAGO, ILL QUIGLEY PREPARATORY SEMINARY, 65 E CHESTNUT ST
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE SHELDON SCHOOL, 36 S State St
- CHICAGO, ILL THE WARNER SCHOOL, 14 E Jackson Blvd
- CHICAGO, ILL. WINDSOR PARK SCHOOL, 7233 Yates Ave.
- ELMHURST, ILL. ELMHURST COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1870 T. W.  
Mueller, Pres Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4

- GENESEO, ILL GENESEO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed.  
 JACKSONVILLE, ILL ROUTT COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed  
 OLIVET, ILL. OLIVET COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1907 Tu Bdg \$282-293, Day \$160-171 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Music Art Business Technical Incorporated Trustees 20 Church of the Nazarene  
 OITAWA, ILL PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1896 H T Haagenson, Pres Enr Bdg 85, Day 40 Fac 11 Tu Bdg \$300, Day \$134 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Incorporated Trustees 9 Endowment \$50,000 Income from invested funds \$1200 Scholarships 2, value \$288 Lutheran Alumni 545.  
 RANTOUL, ILL DONOVAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL Coed Col Prep. Accredited by State Univ  
 RIVER FOREST, ILL CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1857 W C Kohn, D D, Pres Fac 18 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Trustees elected by Synod of Missouri Lutheran Entering Col '30, 50, '26-'30, 224  
 CEDAR GROVE, WIS WISCONSIN MEMORIAL ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-20 Arthur J Visser, A B, Hope Col, Princ Enr Day 67 Fac 4 Tu \$30 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church, self perpetuating Endowment \$2000 Income from invested funds \$110 Reformed Church Alumni 250 Accredited to Hope Col, Wis Univ, Central Col  
 CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS McDONNELL MEMORIAL Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ  
 GALESVILLE, WIS GALE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1853 Rev T H Megorden, B A, C T, Luther Col, Luther Theol Sem, Pres Enr Bdg 65, Day 8 Fac 10 Tu. Bdg \$270, Day \$60 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$21,000 Income from invested funds \$1000 Lutheran Alumni 550 Accredited to Minn Univ, Wis Univ  
 MILWAUKEE, WIS CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1881 G Charles Barth, Pres Enr. Bdg 256, Day 49 Fac 15 Courses High Sch Jr Col Trustees elected by Church  
 SCANDINAVIA, WIS CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1893 A O B Mollidrem, M A, Pres Enr Bdg 44 Fac 12 Tu \$215 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science Agriculture Incorporated Undenominational  
 ALBERT LEA, MINN. LUTHER ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1888 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Norwegian Lutheran  
 FERGUS FALLS, MINN. PARK REGION LUTHERAN COLLEGE Coed Est 1892 E A. Wulfsberg, B A, Princ Enr 130 Fac 8 Courses 4 yrs High Sch Col Prep N Lutheran Member Am Assoc Jr Col  
 MAPLE PLAIN, MINN MAPLEWOOD ACADEMY Coed  
 MONTEVIDEO, MINN WINDOM INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep Accredited by State Univ  
 ST PAUL, MINN CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 14-21 Est 1893 Martin Graebner, Pres, Theodore Buenger, D D, Concordia, Princ Enr 270 Fac 15 Tu \$100 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Classical Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees 6 elected by Church Lutheran Missouri Synod Alumni 1713 Accredited to Minn Univ Member Am Assoc Jr Col  
 ST PAUL, MINN ST PAUL INSTITUTE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, Mechanic Arts High Sch Bldg Coed 16-60 W H Orme, Princ Enr 1981 Tu \$7 50 subj Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Accr to Minn Univ.  
 ST PAUL, MINN ST PAUL LUTHER COLLEGE Coed Est 1885 W. F. Schmidt, B A, Capital Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 147 Fac. 15 Tu Bdg \$275, Day \$75 Courses High Sch Col Prep Jr Col Business Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment

- \$22,000 Scholarships 6, value \$450 Lutheran. Entering Col '30, 12. Alumni 450 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- ST PETERS, MINN GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Hulda Abrahamson, Princ Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch School of Music in connection.
- WINONA, MINN CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep.
- DES MOINES, IOWA GRAND VIEW COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed Est 1895 S D Rodholm, Pres Enr. Bdg 78 Tu \$300 Courses High Sch 1-4 Jr Col A school for Danish-Americans
- IOWA CITY, IOWA IOWA CITY ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- LE MARS, IOWA WESTERN UNION COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- NORA SPRINGS, IOWA NORA SPRINGS SEMINARY Coed Col Prep
- ORANGE CITY, IOWA NORTHWESTERN CLASSICAL ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1882 Rev. John D Dykstra, A B, Princ Col Prep
- ORANGE CITY, IOWA NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-22 Est 1882 Rev Jacob Heemstra, A B, A M, Hope, Chicago Univ, Pres Enr Day 132 Fac 11 Tu \$100 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$50,000 Income from invested funds \$2500. Reformed Church Entering Col '30, 8, '26-'30, 70 Alumni 700 Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.
- OSKALOOSA, IOWA PENN COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Est 1864 Charles L Coffin, Princ Enr. 170 Friends
- SIoux CITY, IOWA. SIoux CITY CATHEDRAL SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep
- UNIVERSITY PARK, IOWA JOHN FLETCHER ACADEMY Coed Ages 13- Est 1905 Carrie E Van Sissel, A B, Princ Enr Bdg 24, Day 47 Fac 11 Tu Bdg \$176 semester, Day \$40 semester Courses High Sch Gen Acad Col Prep Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$460,000 Income from invested funds \$18,500 Scholarships 10, value \$1500. Undenominational
- BOLIVAR, Mo SOUTHWEST ACADEMY Coed J W Jent, Princ Baptist Accredited Jr Col.
- CONCORDIA, Mo ST PAUL'S COLLEGE BOYS 14- Est 1883 Ottomer Kruger, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Lutheran
- KANSAS CITY, Mo. ACADEMY OF ROCKHURST COLLEGE Coed Col Prep
- KANSAS CITY, Mo THE CROSBY SCHOOL, 4241 Harrison St, Jessie M. Crosby, Princ
- KANSAS CITY, Mo HUFF'S SCHOOL, 920 Tracy Street Coed.
- MORRISVILLE, Mo SCARRIT-MORRISVILLE ACADEMY Coed.
- NEVADA, Mo COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1884. Mary Rose Prosser, Princ Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- ST. LOUIS, Mo MISS ROSEMAN'S SCHOOL, 5438 Delmar Blvd Coed
- FREEMAN, S D. FREEMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1900. P. R. Schroeder, A B, Bethel, Acting Pres Enr Bdg 50, Day 57. Fac. 10. Tu Bdg \$285-345, Day \$75-108 Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Agriculture Bible Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock Trustees elected by stockholders. Endowment \$30,000 Income from invested funds \$1500 Mennonite. Entering Col '30, 10, '26-'30, 40 Alumni ca 350
- REDFIELD, S D. REDFIELD COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1887 O J. Tiede, Pres Courses 8 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Congregational.
- SIoux FALLS, S. D CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep.
- YANKTON, S D. COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- SEWARD, NEB CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1894 C F. Brommer, Pres Fac: 13 Courses High Sch Col Prep Jr Col Art Music Secretarial Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Lutheran Entering Col '30, 25, '26-'30, 166 Alumni 475 Member Am Assoc Jr Col

- HILLSBORO, KANS. TABOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- P C Hiebert, A B, McPherson Col, A M, Kans Univ, D D, Fletcher Col, Acting Pres Enr Bdg 180 Fac 18 Tui \$96 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by alumni, patrons Endowment \$20,000 Scholarships 4, value \$60-96 M, and K M, Brethren Alumni ca 300. Accr to Kansas State Teachers Col, Emporia
- LAWRENCE, KANS OREAD HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- MILTONVALE, KANS MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1909 William F McConn, B O, A B, Pres Enr Bdg 35, Day 65 Fac 10 Tui Bdg and Day \$40-60 Courses 6 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$70,000 Scholarships, value \$2500 Wesleyan Methodist Entering Col '30, 5, '26-'30, 20 Alumni 250
- WINFIELD, KANS ST JOHN'S COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1893 A M Rehwinkel, Pres Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Lutheran Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- MOUNTAINCREST, ARK MOUNTAINCREST ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1914 H H Patrick, A B, B D, Ark, Supt Enr Bdg 45, Day 15 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$115 mo, Day \$100 mo Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trustees elected by Church Presbyterian
- VALLEY SPRINGS, ARK VALLEY SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed M J Russell, Princ Enr 82 Fac 6
- CORDELL, OKLA OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1907 Ulrich R Beeson, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- CLAREMORE, OKLA OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2
- DURANT, OKLA OKLAHOMA PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE FOR GIRLS Ages 14- Ebenezer Hotchkiss, Pres. Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Presbyterian
- SMITHVILLE, OKLA FOLSOM TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Rev William B Hubbell, A B, Hendrix, Supt, Rev Clarence E Nisbett, A B, Hendrix, Dir Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$210, Day \$30. Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Elementary Printing Journalism
- TULSA, OKLA HENRY KENDALL ACADEMY Coed Col Prep.
- DENVER, COLO CENTRAL VOCATIONAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1925 Rolland M Shreves, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- DENVER, COLO TILDEN HEALTH SCHOOL Coed.
- STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO MAD CREEK RANCH FOR BOYS Ages 12-18 Est 1927 H D Alexander, Dir
- REXBURG, IDAHO RICKS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- George S. Rommey, Pres Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Lutheran. Member Assoc Jr Col
- AMERICAN FORK, UTAH LATTER-DAY SAINTS SEMINARY Coed Enr Day 101 Fac 5 Courses 4 yrs Mormon
- LEHI, UTAH LEHI SEMINARY Coed Enr Day 107 Courses 4 yrs Mormon
- ST GEORGE, UTAH DIXIE COLLEGE Coed Ages 15- Est 1911 Joseph K Nicholes, A B, Brigham Young Univ, M A, Leland Stanford Univ, Pres Enr Day Fac 18 Tui \$35-40 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 16, value \$25-30 each Latter-Day Saints. Alumni 900 Accredited to Utah Univ Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH LATTER-DAY SAINTS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1922 Feramorz Y Fox, Pres. Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Latter-Day Saints Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1897 P L Stevenson, Pres Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Presbyterian
- BISBEE, ARIZ EL CORONADO RANCH AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS 13-18. R E Souers, M A., Head Master Courses Col Prep Riding, swimming, tennis, ranch life

- TUCSON, ARIZ ARIZONA MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 14-18 Col C L. Langdon, Commandant Tui \$1000 Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Special coaching course preparatory to U S Academies
- TUCSON, ARIZ MISSION VIEW SCHOOL.
- SANTA FE, N M ALLISON-JAMES SCHOOL Boys
- MANHATTAN, MONT MANHATTAN HIGH SCHOOL Coed O H Campbell, Princ Courses 4 yrs.
- SEATTLE, WASH HELEN BUSH SCHOOL Girls 12- , Coed 5- Est 1924 Helen T Bush, A B, Illinois Univ, Princ Enr. Bdg 5, Day 100 Fac 13 Courses Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2
- SEATTLE, WASH UNITED Y M C A. SCHOOLS, 4th Ave and Madison St Boys Ages 9-50 H A Woodcock, Dir Enr Day 700, Eve 300 Fac 22 Courses 8 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SEATTLE, WASH UNIVERSITY COACHING SCHOOL, 4502-20th Ave, N E Coed Est 1926 Charles W Van de Walker, A B, Harvard, Dir Enr Day Fac 35 Tui Varying Courses High Sch Col Prep Jr Col Languages Proprietary C E B Exams candidates '30, 10; '27-'30, 17 Entering Col '30, 8, '26-'30, 36
- TACOMA, WASH PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Parkland Coed Ages 14- Est 1894 O A Tingelstad, A B, Luther Col, C. T, Luther Sem, A M, Ph D, Chicago Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 100, Day 110 Fac 21 Tui Bdg \$250, Day \$100 Courses 6 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church Entering Col '30, 23 Alumni 243 Accredited to Wash Univ, Wash State Col, Luther Col, St Olaf Col Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- ALTADENA, CALIF. LOS ARBOLES SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1922. Mrs Edna Rogers Ritchey, A B, Princ Enr Bdg 18, Day 18 Fac 7 Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$250-300 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep In 1930 moved from Pasadena
- ANAHEIM, CALIF ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, 215 North Palm St Boys
- ARLINGTON, CALIF. RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Maj George G Bailey, Supt
- ARLINGTON, CALIF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1922 Prof. E E Cossentine, B S, Emmanuel Missionary Col, Pres Enr Bdg 163, Day 139 Fac 30 Tui Bdg \$223 25, Day \$118 75 Courses 6 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Conference Constituency Seventh-day Adventist Entering Col '30, 30 Alumni 347
- BERKELEY, CALIF. AZTEC HILL HOUSE, 107 Panoramic Way. Coed Col Prep
- BERKELEY, CALIF. BENTLEY SCHOOL, 2799 Benevue Ave Bdg and Day Courses Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- BERKELEY, CALIF. CLAREMONT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, 54 Vincente Rd. Girls Ages 4-18 Elizabeth Place, Princ. Bdg and Day. Courses 13 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- BERKELEY, CALIF WHITE'S BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 2240 Piedmont Ave Boys Ages 6-18
- EAST OAKLAND, CALIF. CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed T Brohm, Jr, Pres Missouri Synod
- GLENDALE, CALIF WARD PROGRESSIVE HOME SCHOOLS Coed Ages 8-18 F. A Cotton, A M, LL D, Ed Dir, 1146 Western Ave
- HAYWARD, CALIF VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Pleasant Acres Coed Ages 5-18 Mrs Mae T Van Horn, Princ Courses 13 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL, 1822 Morgan Pl Girls 5-18 Est 1922 Mrs M Greenwood, Princ Tui \$1200 Courses 13 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1749 North La Brea Ave Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 34-18 Est 1909 Mrs Louise Knappen Woollett, A B, Minn Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 19 Fac 30 Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII



- High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Incorporated Undenominational  
Alumnae 100 Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Mills
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF HOLLYWOOD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 7677 Sunset Blvd Girls  
Ages 5-17 Tui \$40-65 mo Bdg and Day
- LA CRESCENTA, CALIF FAIRMONT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2755 Fairmont Ave  
Ages 8-17 Tui. \$50 mo Bdg and Day Christian Science
- LODI, CALIF. LODI ACADEMY Coed Ages 8-24 Est 1908 Chester E Kellogg,  
Princ. Courses 16 yrs
- LONG BEACH, CALIF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY, 21st St  
at Cherry Ave Ages 6-18 Est 1924 Maj Wilbur J Watkins, Head  
Master Enr Bdg 103, Day 40 Fac 16 Tui: Bdg \$725, Day \$300  
Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Physical  
Education Manual Arts. Incorporated Undenominational A sum-  
mer camp is conducted on the same grounds.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF BLACK-FOX E MILITARY INSTITUTE, 632 N Wilcox  
Ave Ages 6-18 Maj Harry L Black, Supt. Courses 12 yrs Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Aviation C E B Exams '30, 6
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. EAGLE ROCK ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, 1833 Penryn St
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY, 12745 San Vin-  
cente Blvd, Brentwood Hgts Ages 6-21. Maj H. A Blackwell,  
Head Master Enr Bdg 52, Day 20 Fac 7 Tui. Bdg \$1000, Day  
\$425 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music  
Physical Education. Proprietary Undenom Alumni 9.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF HYLWARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 5248 Meridian St Ages  
6-18 Est 1915 Mrs Dora B. Pound, Princ Enr Bdg 25, Day 20  
Fac. 5 Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200 Courses 11 yrs Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-3 Art Music Expression Secretarial Proprietary.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF KENSINGTON SCHOOL, 542 South Mariposa Ave
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF PAGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4511 Pasadena Ave
- OAKLAND, CALIF THE HOME SCHOOL, 306 Lee St. Coed Ages 5-17 Courses  
13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- OAKLAND, CALIF. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, 3016 Telegraph Ave Coed  
Ages 6-18 Mlle G M Tighe, Princ Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4. Proprietary C E B Exams '30, 2, '26-'30, 4. Alumni 55
- OAKLAND, CALIF THE WESTERN SCHOOL, INC, 306 Lee St Coed Ages 5-18.  
Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
year round Bdg and Day.
- PASADENA, CALIF CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, 245 West California St Coed Girls  
5-18, Boys 5-12 Mrs William W Butterfield, Princ Enr 37 Fac. 4.  
Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary Christian Scientist
- PASADENA, CALIF JOHN MUIR SCHOOL Coed
- PASADENA, CALIF SAN MARINO HALL, 1815 North Wilson Ave, Girls Ages  
7-18 Beatrice Clark, Princ Tui Bdg \$450-540, Day \$180-225  
Courses 11 yrs Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music  
Expression Art. Undenominational
- PASADENA, CALIF. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 985 East California St.  
Boys Ages 6-18 Russell Richardson, A B, M A, Head Master  
Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Day
- REDLANDS, CALIF. REDLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18  
Nelhe Westland Suess, Mich State Normal Col, Dir. Tu Bdg  
\$1400, Day \$250-350 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Endowment \$25,000. Proprietary Unde-  
nominational. Accredited to Redlands Univ
- REDONDO BEACH, CALIF GOLDEN WEST MILITARY ACADEMY, 618 Esplanade  
Ages 6-18 Tui. \$50 mo Bdg and Day.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. HOWES NORMAL ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE  
Coed Est 1872.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. THE BEACH SCHOOL, Coronado P.O. Coed Ages 6-18  
Mrs. Frank W. Owens, Princ. Tui. \$200-500.

- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF RAYMOND SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,  
1912 Clay Street
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF THE HARRIET POTTER SCHOOL, 516 San Vincente  
Blvd Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1924 Mrs Harriet Potter, Princ Enr  
Bdg 35 Fac 8 Tui. Bdg \$240, Day \$60. Courses 13 yrs Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Proprietary. Udenom.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF URBAN SEMINARY, 307 Washington Ave Girls  
Ages 5-17 Enr Bdg 12, Day 25 Fac 8 Tui. Bdg \$800, Day \$225  
Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Ex-  
pression Languages Dancing Business Secretarial Physical Edu-  
cation Proprietary Udenominational
- UPLAND, CALIF KING'S MILITARY SCHOOL.

## TUTORING SCHOOLS

- CONWAY, N H SHEAR-BOON Boys Est 1926 J Dunton Sharman, Head  
Master Fac 4. Courses Grades High Sch Col Prep
- BROOKLINE, MASS THE ALLEN DAY SCHOOL, 124 Winthrop Rd Coed  
Ages 8-13 Ira Z Allen, Dir. Courses 4 yrs Grades VI-VIII High  
Sch 1 Individual attention and tutoring emphasized
- BROOKLINE, MASS TUTORING SCHOOL, 53-55 Greenough St. Coed A. L.  
Paige, Princ Col Prep
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COLLEGE PREPARATORY WORKSHOP, 80 Buckingham  
St Coed Helen Nelson Cleveland, Princ Tui \$350
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Phillips Pl Girls Edith  
Morse Johnson, Princ. Enr Day 15 Courses. Col Prep Udenomina-  
tional C E B Exams candidates '30, 5, '26-'30, 39.
- DUXBURY, MASS CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1928 Harold  
Cunningham, Princ Bdg and Day. Tui Variable Courses 9 yrs  
Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary Udenomina-  
tional C E B Exams candidates '30, 1, '29, 1 The winter months of  
this school for unevenly developed boys are spent in the Bahamas
- GROTON, MASS EBERT HOME TUTORING SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-17  
Clarence E Ebert, Harvard, Head Master. Fac 3 Tui Bdg \$60 wk  
Courses Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 C E B Exams candidates  
'30, 4; '26-'30, 23.
- MARBLEHEAD, MASS JAMES CHESTER FLAGG, 18 Orne St. Boys Ages 13-  
16 Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300 Courses 5 yrs Grade VIII High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Proprietary.
- ROXBURY, MASS HORBLIT'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR COLLEGE, 532  
Warren St. Coed Est 1910 Marcus Horblit, A B, Harvard, Princ  
Enr. 7 Tui \$300 yr Preparation for C E B Exams
- NEWPORT, R. I MISS BROWNELL'S SCHOOL, 8 Whetfield Pl Girls Lucy P  
BROWNELL, B A, Wellesley, Head Mistress Courses Col Prep Prop-  
rietary Not more than four or five pupils enrolled at one time
- BROOKLYN, N Y. EASTERN DISTRICT PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 775 DeKalb  
Ave Boys Day and evening instruction. Regents, Civil Service,  
College Entrance.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE COOMBS SCHOOL, 308 Alexander Ave Miss  
B. W Coombes.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE PICKE TUTORING SCHOOL, 753 Madison Ave  
Coed Ages 10- Est 1919. Herbert L. Picke, B A., St. John's  
Oxford, Dir Enr Day 35 Fac. 5 Tui \$200 mo, \$4 hr Courses 7 yrs  
Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Proprietary
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y. SCHURIG TUTORING SCHOOL, 160 East 48th St.,  
Apt 4Q. Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1925. Wilham Schurig, A B, Harvard,  
Head Master Enr Day 10. Fac: 1 Tui \$5 hr. Courses. High Sch  
Col Prep Alumni 52.

- ROCHESTER, N Y MARSHALL TUTORING SCHOOL, 31 Berkshire St C E B  
Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 11
- EAST ORANGE, N J ORANGE TUTORING SCHOOL Coed
- MONTCLAIR, N J HARGROVE SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Pinckney S  
Hargrove, B A, M A, Yale, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day 75 Fac 4  
Tui. \$4 hr Courses Col Prep C E B Exams '30, 4, '26-'30, 8
- PLAINFIELD, N J PLAINFIELD TUTORING SCHOOL C E B Exams candidates  
'30, 1, '26-'30, 2
- PHILADELPHIA, PA MAHER PREPARATORY AND TUTORING SCHOOL, 4254  
Regent St Boys Est 1903 J F Maher, LL B, M S, Dir Fac 59  
Tui \$2-5 per hr Courses Tutoring Proprietary
- ANNAPOLIS, MD ARMY AND NAVY COACHING SCHOOL Boys A Knox  
Starling, Princ
- WASHINGTON, D C COLUMBIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys
- WASHINGTON, D C DOWD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1325 Girard St Boys
- PORTSMOUTH, VA DARDEN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 116 Washington St  
Coed Mrs Paul F Darden, Princ
- ATLANTA, GA SCHOOL OF CULTURE AND DISCIPLINE, 242 East 12th St  
Boys Maj K B Ferguson, M A, Oxford, Princ Boys enrolled for  
work in modern languages, history, geography, and general subjects
- COLUMBUS, O GUYNN SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION, 37 N Monroe Ave  
Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1919 Edgar Hart Guynn, A B, A M, D D,  
Yale, Columbia, Rutgers, Princ Enr Day 25 Fac 8 Tui \$2000  
Courses 8 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col  
Proprietary Endowment \$75,000 Interdenominational
- TOLEDO, OHIO ELLSWORTH TUTORING SCHOOL, 2412 Detroit Ave C E B  
Exams candidates '30, 1
- EVANSTON, ILL ISABEL HEAPS TUTORING SCHOOL, 814 Ridge Terrace
- ST LOUIS, MO DODSON SCHOOL OF PRIVATE TUTORING, 5337 Cabanne Ave  
Courses Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4  
Day and evening sessions Children's department
- ST LOUIS, MO DUNFORD TUTORING SCHOOL, 5607 Bartmer Ave C E B  
Exams candidates '30, 5, '26-'30, 11
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF THE QUESTE STUDIOS FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,  
462 N Western Ave Coed Anne Hitchcock, Ph B, Head Courses  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col English
- PASADENA, CALIF PASADENA SCHOOL OF TUTORING, 525 So Pasadena  
Ave Coed. Est 1918 George A Mortimer, M A, Oxford Univ,  
Princ Enr. Day 30 Fac 6 Tui \$50 mo Courses Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '30, 4, '26-'30,  
24 Entering Col '30, 3, '26-'30, 12 Alumni 350 Especially for chil-  
dren who wish to shorten their high school course

## TUTORS

- NASHUA, N H THE REV OTTO LYDING, 78 Concord St Normal home life  
and tutoring for one or two boys
- NEWFIELD, N H WILLIAM YALE Teaches in the Agricultural College  
and takes a few boys into his home for special work
- BELMONT, MASS GEORGE FRANKLIN HOYSRADT, A M, Harvard, 60 Kil-  
burn Rd Tutoring in college preparatory subjects If desired, in-  
struction will be given at pupil's residence
- BOSTON, MASS AUGUSTA MCLEOD, 202 Huntington Ave
- BOSTON, MASS LUCY G PEABODY, 507 Beacon St Offers college prepara-  
tion by individual teaching at school or homes of girls
- BOSTON, MASS LUCY M CHURCH, 14 Worcester St Courses English  
Spanish History Tui \$1 hr

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COLLAR HOLBROOK TUTORING CENTER, 1 Waterhouse St Mrs S Collar Holbrook All preparatory subjects Teachers and tutors supplied
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS CORA STANWOOD COBB, 378 Harvard St Tui \$2 50-3 00 per hour Offers tutoring to any young person in mathematics and Latin, including all grades and first year college History and French of secondary grade
- NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS. THE MISSES SMITH, 47 Harrison St Teachers and tutors for boys and girls College preparatory Latin a specialty
- SANDWICH, MASS JONATHAN LEONARD A few "rusticated" college students for special tutoring Bdg
- SOUTHFIELD, MASS M C BLAKE, M A Boys Residential
- PROVIDENCE, R I HERBERT WARD, Classical High School Mathematics and Science
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y MRS H D ROBERTS, 425 E 86th St Girls Tui: Bdg \$2000
- HAVERFORD, PA GUYSBERT B V JORDAN, 403 Lancaster Ave
- MIAMI, FLA BELMORE TUTORING STUDIO Bruce W Belmore Winters at Miami, Fla, Bulmer Apts, Biscayne Bay Summer address, Hyannis, Mass Coed Ages 12- Tui \$4 hr
- EL PORVENIR, N M EL PORVENIR Charles W Disbrow, B A, Amherst Coed

## STUDENT RESIDENCES

- BOSTON, MASS MRS LYMAN'S RESIDENCE, 27 Brimmer St Mrs John Van Reed Lyman
- BOSTON, MASS, WINDSOR CLUB, 52-58 S Russell St Mrs William Bacon
- KINDERHOOK, N Y MISS LAURA F SICKELS
- NEW YORK CITY MISS BELDEN'S RESIDENCE, 465 West End Ave Mary C Belden
- NEW YORK CITY MRS BOSWELL'S RESIDENCE, 344 West 84th St Mrs Henry Harrison Boswell
- NEW YORK CITY MRS FARMER'S RESIDENCE, 333 West 76th St Mrs. Alice Stone Farmer
- NEW YORK CITY MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE, 311 West 82d St
- NEW YORK CITY MISS HOURIGAN'S RESIDENCE, 37 East 83d St Mollie Hourigan
- NEW YORK CITY THE JANE ACORN, 331 West 101st St. Mary F Fraser.
- NEW YORK CITY MISS MORRIS' RESIDENCE, 334 West End Ave
- NEW YORK CITY PORTEOUS HOUSE, 248 W. 102d St Mrs J Lindsay Porteous Approved by Columbia Univ.
- NEW YORK CITY MRS SNEDEN'S RESIDENCE, 6 West 87th St
- NEW YORK CITY THE TEASDALE RESIDENCE, 326 W 80th St Harriet Teasdale
- NEW YORK CITY MRS J P WRIGHT'S RESIDENCE, 425 West End Ave
- WASHINGTON, D C SCOTT HALL, 1515 Mass Ave, N W.
- AZUSA, CALIF. LA REW HOUSE, North Citrus Ave

## ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- CAMPTON, N H SANDWICH NOTCH SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-16 Est 1920 Beatrice J. Smith, Blanche B. Hayden, Dirs Tui. \$900 Fac. 5 Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Dramatics Dancing Expression Domestic Science Miss Hayden is director of the Blanche Hayden School of Dancing and Expression Summer camp.

- ASHBURNHAM, MASS LAKEWOOD SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-13 Est 1928  
Frank E. Russell, Director Enr Bdg 5 Fac 2 Tui \$700 Courses  
8 yrs Grades I-VIII Camp Chanrudoma, Winchendon, Mass,  
under the same direction
- EAST PEMBROKE, MASS TOBY GARDEN FARM Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1926  
Mrs Nathan Pratt Arnold, B S Ed, Pa Univ, Dir Enr Bdg 2 Tui  
\$25 wk Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- FAIRFIELD, CONN THE GRAIL SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-16 Charles C Saun-  
ders, Ph D, Head Master Enr Bdg 10, Day Tui Bdg \$1800,  
Day \$ Courses 6 yrs Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-2 Undenomina-  
tional Year round
- SHARON, MASS OPEN AIR BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SHARON SANITARIUM  
Coed Ages 6-14 Ingersoll Bowditch, Pres, Vincent Y. Bowditch,  
Med Dir. Tui Moderate Courses Grades I-VIII.
- SHIRLEY, MASS THE BRIDGMAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-16 Est 1926 Mrs  
Howard A. Bridgman, Head Mistress Enr Bdg 20, Day 3 Fac 5  
Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300 Courses 7 yrs Grades V-VIII High  
Sch 1-3 Col Pep Gen Proprietary Undenom Alumni 30
- SOUTH ROYALSTON, MASS HIGH VIEW SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-16 George  
M. Lemon, Princ Enr Bdg 10 Fac 3
- NEWPORT, R I MRS DWIGHT MOWERY'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-10 Est  
1924 Mrs Dwight Mowery, Princ Enr Bdg, Day 40 Fac 6  
Tui Bdg \$675, Day \$100-135 Courses 5 yrs Kindergarten Grades  
I-IV Proprietary. Undenominational Mrs Mowery also conducts a  
summer camp for boys on Cape Cod
- GREENWICH, CONN MR AND MRS O C ROACH, 193 Lake Ave Coed  
Ages 6-12 Est 1930 Tui \$2000-2400 Several children taken into  
home of directors and sent to local day schools
- STAMFORD, CONN THE BERTRAM SCHOOL, Shuppan Pt Boys Ages 6-14  
Walter S. Bertram, Princ Bdg and Day Small classes
- BABYLON, L I, N Y COUNTRY HOME SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 J L Heins.  
Princ Tui \$80 mo
- BABYLON, L I, N Y MISS LANDWEHR'S SCHOOL, Main St. Coed Ages  
4-12 Est 1906 Dorothy Landwehr, Princ Courses 9 yrs Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII Proprietary Undenominational Bdg and Day  
sessions
- BABYLON, L I, N Y UNKEWAY HALL Girls Ages 6-12 Est 1922 Mrs  
Anna E. Rubino, Dir Tui \$1200 Courses 6 yrs Grades I-VI  
Christian Scientist.
- BEDFORD, N Y BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL Coed Ages 3½-16 Est 1917  
Grace L. Williams, Princ Enr. 76 Fac 11 Tui Bdg \$1200-1400,  
Day \$250-800 Courses 11 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High  
Sch 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Episcopal
- BROOKLYN, N Y THE FORKER SCHOOL, 281 Sterling Pl Coed Ages 3-14  
Mrs Violet W. Forker, Princ Enr Bdg 15, Day 25 Fac 5 Tui. Bdg  
\$1000, Day \$150-350 Courses 10 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII
- BROOKLYN, N Y MONTESSORI SCHOOL OF FLATBUSH, 590 Ocean Ave Coed  
Ages 2½-9 Est 1920 Mildred B. Schwalbach, Montessori Normal  
Col, Columbia Univ, Ed Dir Courses 7 yrs Pre-Sch Grades I-VI  
Art French Tui Varying
- BRONXVILLE, N Y LAWRENCE PARK WEST SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est  
1930 George Collen, Princ Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Boys fitted  
for the larger secondary preparatory schools Day, and five day  
boarding sessions
- CHAUTAUQUA, N Y PACKARD MANOR SCHOOL Coed Boys 2-15, Girls 2-12  
Est 1929 Mrs Hilda Heath DeMarko, Dir Enr Bdg 50, Day 10  
Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500-1000 Courses 11 yrs: Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit  
Scholarships 15, value \$22,500 Undenominational

- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N Y EDITH MORRIS SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS  
Coed Est 1915 Edith Morris, Dir. Tui Bdg \$85 mo Summer camp  
in Adirondacks
- NEW ROCHELLE, N Y THE CHILDREN'S STUDIO, 191 Sickles Ave Courses  
7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI Five-day boarding
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y HOUGHTON SCHOOL, 433 West End Ave Coed  
Ages 5-13 Est 1925 Leora Houghton, Princ Enr: Bdg , Day 40  
Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$ . Courses 11 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Incorporated Christian Scientist.
- ROSSINING, N Y MOUNT PLEASANT HALL Boys Ages 6-17 Est 1925  
William F Carney, A B., Colgate, Head Master Enr. Bdg 30, Day  
Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$175-200. Courses 10 yrs Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-2 Music French Proprietary Undenominational
- UCKAHOE, N Y COLONIAL HEIGHTS PRIVATE SCHOOL, 22 Grand View  
Blvd, Colonial Hgts Coed Ages 5-9 Est 1929 Mrs Kathleen  
Noble Jerome, Mgr, Cornelia V. Camp, Asst Enr Bdg 10, Day 25  
Tui \$850 Courses 5 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-IV
- ALLENDALE, N J OAKLEY HALL Girls Ages 6-16 Mrs Ethel Veronica  
Bender, Princ, Joseph Birchard, Asst Princ Enr Bdg 18, Day 15  
Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$300 Courses 9 yrs Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1 Partnership
- BERNARDSVILLE, N J TAHOMA Coed Ages 1-10 Est 1922 Elizabeth Dur-  
fee, M A., Columbia, Head Mistress Enr Bdg 12, Day 30 Fac 4  
Tui Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$100 Courses 9 yrs Pre-Sch Kinder-  
garten Grades I-V
- MAPLEWOOD, N J THE HARCOC SCHOOL, 9 Highland Pl Coed Ages 3-10  
Alice K Harvey, Princ Courses 4 yrs. Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-III.
- MORGANVILLE, N J DEVITTE MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 6-16 Est  
1917 Maj Leopold DeVitte, Pres Enr Bdg 125 Fac 10 Tui \$600  
for 10 mos Courses 7 yrs Grades II-VIII
- MOUNTAIN LAKES, N J CROASDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-10  
Est 1922 Lora M Warner, Temple Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 18, Day  
3 Fac 2 Tui Bdg \$600-900, Day \$30 mo Courses 6 yrs Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-IV Proprietary Undenominational.
- NESHANIC, N J HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Girls Ages 8-14 Est 1928 Mrs  
Florence E Sutphin, Dir Enr Bdg 15 Fac 2 Tui \$600 Courses  
6 yrs Grades III-VIII Partnership Undenominational
- NEXT END, N J. RIVERSIDE ACADEMY, 271 Woodgate Ave Coed Ages 2-12  
Est 1921 Eleanor C Gorman, R N., Dir. Fac. 4 Tui Bdg \$60 mo  
Courses 9 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII Year  
round school Children admitted at any time.
- BUCK HILL FALLS, PA THE BUCK HILL SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est  
1926 Enr Bdg 9, Day 6 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400 Courses  
9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Undenom
- EVERETT, PA DUNLAP COURT Coed Ages 6-10. Bdg Individual attention  
made possible by a small group
- WILMINGTON, DEL SUNNY HILLS SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-14 Mrs Ellen Q  
Sawin, Dir Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125-225 Courses 7 yrs  
Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Endowment \$70,000 Scholar-  
ships 2, value \$1000 Undenominational Year round
- BALTIMORE, MD THE MOUNT ROYAL SCHOOL, 1504 Eutaw Pl Coed Ages  
4-14. Nellie Johnson Woodford, Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Princ  
Enr Bdg 4, Day 31 Fac 6 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII. Incorporated Summer session.
- EASTON, MD. THE TALBOT SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10. Mrs Joseph B Seth,  
Dir. Courses Kindergarten Grades I-IV Year round.
- ST MARY'S CITY, MD MISS TOMLIN'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1921  
Miss Q. Tomlin, Princ. Bdg and Day Courses 8 yrs Kindergarten  
Grades I-VII. Proprietary

- WASHINGTON, D. C. BRADFORD HOME SCHOOL, Chevy Chase Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1926 Mrs Mildred Fonda Barnum, Dir Enr Bdg , Day 75 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$80 mo, Day \$150-175 yr Courses 4 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Partnership Undenom
- WASHINGTON, D C LA COLLINE SCHOOL, 3900 Cathedral Ave, N W Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1928 Mrs Albert J Myer, Dir Enr Bdg 12, Day 29 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$120-300 Courses 11 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Proprietary Scholarships
- WASHINGTON, D C SERVICE SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, 1860 Mintwood Pl Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1926 Constance C Tuthill, Pa Univ Princ Bdg and Day Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$440-520, Day \$200-280 Courses 6 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Protestant
- MANASSAS, VA THE TEMPLE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-13 Tui Bdg \$600 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Undenominational
- MONTEAGLE, TENN DUBOSE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-17 Est 1900 Dr Logan, Princ Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$ Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Incorporated Undenominational
- BAY VILLAGE, OHIO MISS REED'S SCHOOL, 24272 Lake Rd Coed Ages 6-14 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Home school
- MUNCIE, IND EMERSON PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1416 E Main St Coed Ages 4-14 Mrs Warren Emerson, A B, M A, Ohio State Univ, Princ Fac. 7 Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-400 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Proprietary Alumni 250
- RENSSELAER, IND MONNETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-16 Est 1911 Mary A. Sager, Supt Enr Bdg 40 Tui. \$300 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII. Methodist Episcopal
- MARCELLUS, MICH BEYE AND BEYE BOARDING SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-12 Mrs J Beye, Dir, 230 N Mayflower Rd, Lake Forest, Ill Tui \$10 wk
- ONEKAMA, MICH MICHIGAN JUNIOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-13. Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL, 162 N State St Coed Ages 4-14 Helen Hansen, Princ Enr Bdg 65 Fac 10 Tui \$50 mo Courses 9 yrs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- CHICAGO, ILL HOME CENTRE SCHOOL, 3850 Irving Park Blvd Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1929 Charles C Lukens, Princ Enr Bdg 8, Day 7 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$180-250. Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Trustees elected by parents and teachers Scholarships 7, value \$1540 Christian Scientist
- CHICAGO, ILL. HUFFORD HALL FOR JUNIOR GIRLS, 6327 Kenmore Ave Ages 4-16 Mrs Grace Hufford, Princ Year round
- CHICAGO, ILL SOUTH SHORE SCHOOL, 7212 Jeffery Blvd Coed Ages Bdg 6-12, Day 3-12 Est 1917 Mae L Carle, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day 100. Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$105-215 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI Proprietary. Undenominational
- CLINTON, ILL ELIZABETH B. HULL ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-14 Mrs Daisy L Winetroub, Princ Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Year round boarding school
- KNOXVILLE, ILL. CARRINGTON HALL Boys Ages 8-14. Dr F L. Carrington, Princ Enr. Bdg 30. Tui: \$500 Courses 7 yrs Grade II-VIII.
- KNOXVILLE, ILL. MIDWEST JUNIOR SCHOOL Military Ages 7-14 Dr F L Carrington, Princ Enr. Bdg 35 Tui: \$660 Courses 7 yrs Grades III-IX Moderate military system, individual care, small classes Episcopal Summer session.
- ROCKFORD, ILL THE PLAY HOUSE, 1031 E State St Coed Bdg 3-10, Day 3-13. Adah Worden Yates, Princ Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- SEATTLE, WASH BUSH-LAKESIDE SCHOOL, 405 36th St, North Coed Girls 6-14, Boys 6-12 Helen T Bush, Princ Bdg and Day Courses 8 yrs- Grades I-VIII.

- ALAMEDA, CALIF LONA HAZZARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1724 Santa Clara Ave  
Mrs Lona Hazzard, Dir Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$140-340 Courses  
10 yrs Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII
- CORONA, CALIF PERSHING MILITARY INSTITUTE Boys Ages 5-14 Bdg and  
Day Tui \$60 mo
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF AMBASSADOR SCHOOLS, INC, 703 South Catalina St  
Coed Ages 4-14 Tui Bdg \$3000, Day \$350-1250 Courses 9 yrs  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF ELIZABETH DAVIS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 2204 Crenshaw  
Blvd Boys Ages 4-10. Bdg and Day. Tui \$45 mo
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF TREESDALE SCHOOL, 534 South Oxford Ave Ages  
5-9 Courses 4 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-III
- PASADENA, CALIF ALTADENA FOUNDATION SCHOOL, 1158 Beverly Way  
Coed Est 1923 Courses 6 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-V
- PASADENA, CALIF SOUTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, 2800 Monterey  
Rd Boys Ages 6-14 Lt Maurice Veronda, Supt Enr Bdg 90 Tui  
\$750 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Proprietary Undenominational  
During the summer, the academy conducts a tour of California in  
covered motor wagons
- PUEBLO, CALIF GOLDEN STATE MILITARY ACADEMY, Valley Blvd Boys  
Ages 7-16 Bdg and Day Tui \$80 mo
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF JUVENILE CONSERVATORY, 3329 Washington St  
Coed Ages 2-10 Est 1923 Mrs S R H. Marshall, Princ Enr  
Bdg 32, Day 6 Fac. 5 Tui Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo Courses 7 yrs  
Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE SARA SCROGGS SCHOOL, 3945 Clay St Coed 3-  
14 Sara Scroggs, Calif Teachers Col, Princ Enr Bdg 8, Day 22  
Fac: 5 Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$150-300 Courses 10 yrs Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts
- SAN RAFAEL, CALIF AIRY MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-9 Est 1924  
Annette Haskell Flagg, Dir Enr Bdg 6, Day 8 Fac 4 Tui. Bdg  
\$1000-1200, Day \$200-390 Courses 4 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-IV. Proprietary Undenom Formerly La Atalaya, Mill Val-  
ley
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF THE HOWARD SCHOOL, Montecito Coed Ages 5-14  
Est 1911 Mrs John F Howard, Toronto Normal Sch, Princ Enr  
Bdg 5, Day 30 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350 Courses 8  
yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VII Partnership
- SPRING VALLEY, CALIF THE OAKS Boys Ages 6-14 Bdg and Day. Tui  
\$50 mo
- SPRING VALLEY, CALIF T C RANCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1928  
F Collins, A B, M A, Ped D, Dir Enr Bdg 20 Fac 5 Tui \$1200  
Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year round tutoring

## LOCAL DAY SCHOOLS

- BANGOR, ME SOMERSET SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Margaret Crosby,  
Wheaton, Princ Enr Day 45 Fac. 5. Tui \$100-225 Courses 9 yrs.  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated not for profit, patrons  
own stock Undenominational
- CONCORD, N H MISSES SCULLY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1926 Marie  
A Scully, Princ Enr Day 24 Fac 3 Tui. \$150-200 Courses 7 yrs.  
Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary Undenom
- BELMONT, MASS MISS HOWE'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12 Bertha M Howe,  
Head Mistress Tui: Day \$100-250. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten  
Grades I-VI Proprietary Undenominational
- BEVERLY FARMS, MASS. THE SHORE SCHOOL, 806 Hale St Coed Mrs  
Frank G Cheever, Princ



- BROOKLINE, MASS THE BROOKLINE PLAYSCHOOL, 33 Alton Pl Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1926 Kenneth Huberman, A B, LL B, Harvard, Dir Enr 100 Fac 12 Established by Brookline Outing Club as an experiment Daily session from Monday through Saturday from 2-5 p m Tui \$55-200 Pre-club group for children of kindergarten age Special arrangements may be made for help in regular school work, for instruction in language, music, elocution
- BROOKLINE, MASS. ST ANDREW'S SCHOOL, 198 Babcock St Boys 5-14, Girls 5-9 Est 1921 Alice R Laughlin, Princ Enr Day 25 Fac 3 Tui \$150-200 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Proprietary Roman Catholic.
- CHICOPEE, MASS AMES FAMILY SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1918 Mrs E W Hale, Princ Enr Day 18 Fac 5 Tui \$800 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated Undenom
- COHASSET, MASS COHASSET COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10 Est 1917 Ruth B Ruyl, A B, Boston Univ, Acting Princ. Enr Day 31 Fac 2 Tui \$150-250 Courses 6 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds Trustees self perpetuating Undenominational Alumni ca 130.
- DEERFIELD, MASS DEERFIELD'S SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1925 Mrs Grace P Bement, A B, Vassar, Princ Enr Day 27 Fac 4 Tui \$200 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Art Music Dramatics Proprietary
- DOVER, MASS THE CHARLES RIVER SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1911 Winona K Algie, Margaret W Burnham, Dirs Enr Day 60 Tui \$150-300 Courses 7 yrs Grades I-VI Incorporated Trustees 3 Undenominational
- JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS THE SEEGER SCHOOL, 50 Eliot St Coed Ages 3½-12 Est 1890 Josephine Hewins, Dir, Mary L Coffin, Princ Enr Day 75 Fac 12 Tui \$125-300 Courses 8 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VII French Proprietary
- LYNN, MASS LYNNHOLM SCHOOL Coed Mrs G N Osgood, Princ
- NANTUCKET, MASS NANTUCKET ACADEMY HILL SCHOOL Coed
- NEWTON, MASS THE NEWTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 547 Center St Clara Lewinthal, Harriet M Marcy, Princs
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS DUDLEY ROAD SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10 Est 1912 Mrs Leslie D Hawkrigde, Chairman Enr Day 17 Fac 4 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI This informal school is conducted by parents living on Dudley Road
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS MISS ELLIS' SCHOOL, 139 Sumner St Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1904 Evelyn Ellis, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac 4 Tui \$85-125 Courses 6 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS SMITH COLLEGE DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1926. Seth Wakeman, Ph D, Cornell, Dir, Elizabeth M. Collins, M A, Harvard, Princ Enr 65 Fac 10 Tui \$100-200 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Smith College established this as a progressive elementary school
- PITTSFIELD, MASS MORNINGSIDE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS MISS BARKER'S SCHOOL, 309 Central St Coed 3-15 Est 1928 Laura F Barker, Pauline F La Croix, Co-Princs Fac 10 Tui \$200-550 Courses 10 yrs Pre-Primary Grades I-IX
- QUINCY, MASS WOODWARD INSTITUTE Girls Limited to Quincy girls
- WEST NEWTON, MASS CARROLL SCHOOL, 147 Prince St Coed Girls 4-14, Boys 4-9 Est 1884 Rosahe Carroll, Mary S Barbour, B A, Wellesley, Princs Enr. Day 70 Fac 8 Tui \$100-275 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Undenominational
- NOROTON, CONN DAYCROFT, Box 115 Coed Ages 1-7 Mrs Paul Smart, Dir. Enr Day 23 Fac 4 Tui \$150-250 Courses 4 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$150 each. Christian Science

- WEST HARTFORD, CONN THE FERNWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Fenn St  
Boys Ages 6-12 Est 1930 Austin L. Whitley, Head Master Courses  
4 yrs Grades I-IV. Mr Whitley, formerly a master at Kingswood,  
opened this school to prepare young boys for that school
- NEWPORT, R I MISS WILK'S SCHOOL Girls
- BRIGHTON, L I, N Y THE VIDOMORE SCHOOL, 40 Landing Rd Coed Ages  
5-10 Day Courses Kindergarten Grades I-III
- BROOKLYN, N Y WELLSTON SCHOOL, 591 Ocean Ave Coed Mrs C W  
Leiter, Princ Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- BROOKLYN, N Y THE WOODWARD SCHOOL, 506 Washington Ave Coed  
Ages 2-12 Est 1928 E Frances Woodward, Dir Enr Day 100 Fac  
18 Tu \$300-400 Courses 11 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating  
Scholarships several This is a progressive day school
- HUNTINGTON, N Y. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-10 Edith B  
Wertz, Dir
- LARCHMONT, N Y THE MANOR SCHOOL, 5 Cedar Ave Coed Ages 3-8 Est  
1929 Alice Bryant, Calif Univ, Dir Enr Day 18 Fac 2 Tu \$175-  
200 Courses 4 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Proprietary This was formerly The Children's Studio in New Rochelle
- NEW BRIGHTON, S I, N Y. WHITE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 130 Henderson  
Ave Girls 4-14, Boys 4-9 Est 1893 Mrs C Henry White, Princ.  
Enr Day 62 Fac 7 Tu \$160-350 Courses 10 yrs Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII Proprietary.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE ALEXANDER ROBERTSON SCHOOL, 3 West 95th  
St Coed Est 1799 Virginia R James, Princ Courses 4 yrs Kinder-  
garten Grades I-III
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y ANN RENO CHILDREN'S HOUSE, 309 West 87th St  
Coed Ages 3-7 Est 1913 Bertha Chapman, Princ Enr Day 75  
Fac 12 Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten Intermediate
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE BEACON SCHOOL, 433 West End Ave Coed  
Courses Grades I-VIII
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE JUMEL SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 870 Riverside  
Dr Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1918 George M Sharrard, A B, A M,  
Ph D, Kans Univ, Cornell, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac 7 Tu \$108-200  
Courses 7 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Proprietary
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y MISS KARR'S SCHOOL, 22 East 66th St Courses  
8 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VII
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y. SAGE-COULTER SCHOOL, 68 East 80th St Coed  
Martha W Coulter, Princ Primary and tutoring school Year round
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y. MISS TRAVER'S SCHOOL, 340 East 43d St Coed  
Ages 5-12 Miss E M Traver, Princ Courses 5 yrs: Kindergarten  
Grades I-IV. Undenominational
- SUFFERN, N Y RAMAPO VALLEY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1924  
J Allen Hickerson, A B, A M., Columbia, Dir Enr: Day 67 Fac  
9 Tu: \$180-350 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Board  
of managers elected by parents Scholarships 4, value \$1200 Unde-  
nominational Member Progressive Ed Assoc This school will  
eventually offer work through the ninth grade
- TUXEDO PARK, N Y TUXEDO PARK SCHOOL Coed Est 1908 Arthur  
Eneboe, Head Master Enr Day 40
- WHITE PLAINS, N Y WINDWARD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1923  
Eleanor W Foster, Agnes King Inglis, Bennet F. Schauffler, Educa-  
tional Dirs Enr Day 100 Fac 24 Tu \$275-325. Courses 10 yrs  
Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees elected by members of the corporation Undenominational  
Moved from New Rochelle to its present building in 1930
- BRANCHVILLE, N J. SCHOOL OF PERSONALITY Coed Miss Lotta R Anthony.
- CRANFORD, N J. MCCARTER SCHOOL, 121 Cranford Ave Coed Ages 4-9  
Alice McCarter, Princ, Etta E Skillin, Asst Princ Enr. Day 18 Fac:

- 3 Tui \$180-200 Courses 5 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-III French Music Play Acting Individual Attention
- EAST ORANGE, N J CLARK SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Mary M Clark, Princ Enr Day 108 Fac 12 Tui \$125-300 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Partnership Undenominational
- HADDONFIELD, N J HADDONFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL Mrs Cyril H Harvey MOUNTAIN LAKES, N J St JOHN'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1909 Elsa H Guttman, Head Mistress Enr Co Day 80 Fac 12 Tui \$160-300 Courses 10 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by alumnae and faculty Scholarships Undenominational Alumni 67
- NEWARK, N J HAPPY HOURS, 26 Osborne Ter Coed Ages 6-14 Mme Cecile L Castegnier-Steele, Dir Tui Day \$130-215 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII French Modeling There are morning, afternoon all day, and summer school sessions
- ORANGE, N J MISS HEDDEN'S AND MISS WATERSTONE'S SCHOOL, 505 Argyle Ave Coed 5-9 Courses 4 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-III
- RIVERTON, N J WESTFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Naomi Bausman
- SHORT HILLS, N J THE SHORT HILLS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Albert E Banning, B A, Princ Enr Day Fac 15 Tui \$200-425 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by patrons Undenom Member Sec Ed Bd
- SUMMIT, N. J. MISS HOOD'S SCHOOL, 96 Hobart Ave Coed Ages 5-12 Jeanette Hood, Princ Courses 6 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-V
- BRYN MAWR, PA SCHOOL OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTION Ella F Lynch, Princ
- BRYN MAWR, PA MISS WHARTON'S SCHOOL, Montgomery Ave Girls 4 14, Boys 4-8 Est 1906 Rosa N Wharton, Ellen C Wharton, Princs Tui \$200-350 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Transferred from Philadelphia in 1930
- HARRISBURG, PA HARRISBURG DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1928 Tui. \$50 Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades II, IV-VIII High Sch 3-4 Incorporated Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating Protestant
- HAVERFORD, PA HAVERFORD FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1885 Frances C Ferris, Bryn Mawr, Princ Enr Day 200 Fac 17. Tui \$150-300 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- LANSDOWNE, PA LANSDOWNE FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 5½-12 Est 1902 Louise D Hart, Phila Normal Sch, Princ Enr Day 115 Fac 10. Tui \$120-180 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI Proprietary Trustees elected by Friends Meeting Scholarships 10, value \$1110 Friends
- MEDIA, PA MEDIA FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1885 Eleanor S Ecroyd, Teachers Col, Calif Univ, Supervising Princ Enr Day 98 Fac: 10 Tui. \$150-200 Courses 8 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VII Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church
- MOYLAN, ROSE VALLEY, PA ROSE VALLEY SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1929 Dr W Carson Ryan, Ed Dir, Grace Rotzel, Princ Enr Day 38 Tui \$250 This school was organized by a group of parents who wanted a school of the best modern type for their children
- PHILADELPHIA, PA FRIENDS WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL, 3500 Lancaster Ave Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1837 Lillian E Rogers, B S, Columbia Univ, Princ Enr Day 100 Fac 12 Tui \$100-190 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VII Proprietary Friends
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MISS JENNIE WILSON'S SCHOOL, 2222 Pine St Coed Ages 4-12 Miss Jennie Wilson, Princ Tui \$125-200 Courses 6 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA LAWNTON SCHOOL, 6603 No 10th St., Oak Lane Girls 4-16, Boys 4-9 Est 1922 Helen Morton Grafly, Phila Norm Sch, Princ Enr. Day 25 Fac: 4 Tui Day \$110-275. Courses 10 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch Proprietary Undenom

- WOODLAWN, MD MISS CRATER'S COUNTRY SCHOOL, Nuberry Ave at Liberty Rd Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1929 Alice M Crater, M E, State Teachers Col, Princ Enr Day 17 Fac 4 Tui \$100-200 Courses 7 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Proprietary
- WASHINGTON, D C MRS COOK'S SCHOOL, 2344 Mass Ave, N W Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1927 Mrs Frank Cummings Cook, Princ Enr Day 74 Fac 7 Tui \$150-250 Courses 5 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-IV
- WASHINGTON, D C PEIRCE ORME SCHOOL OF NATURAL EDUCATION, 1620 19th St, N W Coed Ages 4-14 Mrs Margaret Peirce Orme, Princ Fac 4 Tui \$180 Few boarding pupils enrolled
- ROANOKE, VA MARSHALL MANOR, 416 Mt Vernon Rd Coed Ages 3-10 Mrs E M M Wood, Princ Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI Open year round
- EUSTIS, FLA MRS PALMER'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1906 Mrs Clara Palmer, Princ Enr Day 53 Fac 6 Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Proprietary Undenominational
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA THE MISSES HOWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 3075 Highland Ave Bonnie and Pearl Howard, Princs Tui Day \$125
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND NORTHCROSS HALL, 3356 Central Ave Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1926 Emma White, Western State Normal, Dir Fac 3 Tui Day \$175 Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- DETROIT, MICH CHARACTER CULTURE SCHOOL, 82 King Ave Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1928 Johanna M McDonnell, Marcella E Douglas, B A, Mich Univ, Dirs Enr Day 80 Fac 8 Tui \$225-300 Courses 10 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership
- DETROIT, MICH YENTSCH-WOODRUFF SCHOOL, Virginia Park and 12th St Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1926 Mrs Ethelyn H Woodruff, Princ. Enr Day 75 Fac. 9 Tui \$200-350 Courses 10 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Branch school opened in 1927 at 1001 Covington Dr
- GLENCOE, ILL HAWTHORN SCHOOL Coed Est 1921 Susan Dickinson Stone, Princ. Enr Day 64 Fac 12 Tui \$300 Courses 9 yrs
- OAK PARK, ILL MISS LOOFBOURROW'S SCHOOL, 508 N Oak Park Ave Claire L Loofbourrow, Princ Girls
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON DAY SCHOOL Coed Paul C Greene, Princ
- WINNETKA, ILL THE NORTH SHORE MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 761 Cherry St Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1916 Dorothy Sears, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac 8 Tui: \$185-300 Work covering the pre-school, kindergarten and grades I-III is taught by the Montesson method Proprietary
- TUCSON, ARIZ THE GARDEN SCHOOL, 113 Olive Rd Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1926 Hellen P Cruse, A B, Judson Col, Dir Enr Day 85 Fac 6 Tui \$10-30 mo Courses 9 yrs Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII Proprietary Tutoring in high school subjects provided Boarding accommodations for limited number of children
- DENVER, COLO GRALAND COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 30 Birch St Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1927 Georgia Nelson, Chicago Univ, Dir Enr 120 Fac 19 Tui. \$150-350 Courses 10 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit Trustees 11 Scholarships 5 Undenominational This modern, progressive school was founded by a group of parents
- ALAMEDA, CALIF GLEN TAYLOR SCHOOL, 1015 Sherman St Coed Ages 6-14 Mrs Esther Reynolds Taylor, Princ Courses 8 yrs Grades I-VIII Military department for boys
- ALTADENA, CALIF ALTADENA FOUNDATION SCHOOL, 1158 Beverly Way Coed Ages 5-10 Mrs. Hazel S Johnson, Dir Enr Day 30 Tui. \$200-250 Courses 5 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-IV
- CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIF. CHILDREN'S HOUSE Girls 3-15, Boys 3-9 Est 1920 Mrs George A Boke, Princ Tui Bdg \$1200
- LA JOLLA, CALIF THE BALMER SCHOOL, 7922 Ivanhoe Ave Coed Ages 3-12 Mrs Louise C Balmer, A B, Bryn Mawr, Princ Enr. Day 18

- Fac 3 Tu \$200-300 Courses 7 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-V Proprietary
- LONG BEACH, CALIF LOS CERITOS MILITARY ACADEMY, 4141 American Ave Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1926 Capt Philip Taylor, Princ
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MISS GERTRUDE GARRISON'S SCHOOL Coed Gertrude Garrison, Princ Courses 8 yrs
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF IRWIN HALL, 946 S Eden St Girls Ages 4-14
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF THE VIRGINIA SAYRE SCHOOL, 407 South Grand View St Girls Ages 7-14 Courses 7 yrs Grades II-VIII
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF WARWICK HALL, 2191 Venice Blvd Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1904 Mrs M B M Gibbons, A M, Dir Courses 9 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Dancing Undenominational Mrs Gibbons also conducts the Warwick Hall School of Music, Dancing and Drama at the same address for adults and children.
- PASADENA, CALIF. FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Oakwood Ave Coed Ages 3-10 Mrs Alma B Sawyer, Princ
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ALICE B CANFIELD SCHOOL, 2653 Steiner St Coed Courses 9 yrs Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF ALOFA, 1100 Lombard St Est 1929 Mrs Jane Cushing George, San Jose State Teachers Col, Princ Enr Day 38 Fac 4 Tu \$20 mo Courses 9 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Undenominational.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF ASHBURY HEIGHTS ACADEMY, 24 Beulah St Coed Ages 3-13 Eva A Bradshaw, Princ
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE NOB HILL SCHOOL OF THE FAIRMOUNT HOTEL, 1740 Pacific Ave Coed Ages 5-12 Mrs Ila B Swindler, Dir Tu Day \$20 mo Courses 7 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VI French Transient children are also admitted
- SAN JOSE, CALIF HAVEN GROVE HOME SCHOOL, 55 Stockton St Coed Courses Pre-Primary Primary Intermediate

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

- WINTERPORT, ME ELM HILL Coed 4-10 E Ruth Young, Princ
- BROOKLINE, MASS FRANCES STERN NURSERY SCHOOL, INC, 178 Mason Ter Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1928 Ruth Nutting, B S, Columbia, Dir Enr Day 35 Fac 2 Tu \$250 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by parents
- BROOKLINE, MASS LONGWOOD TOWERS, 20 Chapel St Coed Ages 2-6 Katharine Boynton, Princ Courses Pre-Sch
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS CAMBRIDGE NURSERY SCHOOL (Two Groups) 16 Farrar St, and 6 Hillside Pl Coed Ages 2-4 Est 1923. Florence Eaton, A B, Colby, Dir Enr 20 m each group Fac. 6 Tu \$175 Incorporated Trustees elected by patrons
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS LE JARDIN D'ENFANTS, 5 Gracewood Park. Coed Ages 4-6 Est 1922 Mme Alice G Marlor, Princ Courses 2 yrs French Kindergarten Proprietary
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS MRS FRANCES KILNER, 117 South St Coed
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS SMITH COLLEGE NURSERY SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-5 Est 1926 Seth Wakeman, Ph D, Dir, Mary A Wagner, B S, Princ Enr 25 Fac 5 Tu. \$90-165 Conducted cooperatively by Smith College and parents
- WELLESLEY, MASS WELLESLEY NURSERY SCHOOL Coed Est 1925 Mary C McGary, A B, Randolph-Macon Dir Enr: Day 20 Fac 5 Tu \$125 Courses Nursery Sch Affiliated with the Department of Education of Wellesley College
- CHESHIRE, CONN SHADOW LAWN, Maple Ave Kathleen Carver, Dir Day and boarding nursery for babies and children.

- GROTON, CONN BABIES' HAVEN Coed Ages Infancy-2 yrs Mrs Elizabeth C Taber, Head Enr: Bdg 8 Fac 3 Tui. \$50 mo This is a nursery home for infants and delicate babies
- STAMFORD, CONN JUST-A-HOME, 286 Summer St Coed Est 1924 Mrs Flora D Whitford, Ph B, Alfred Univ, Dir Enr Bdg 8 Tui \$18 wk Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten Protestant Children are enrolled from birth up to the eighth year.
- WOODSTOCK, CONN MRS CLINTON TAYLOR, Arke Farm Coed Ages 4-10. Year round home school for seven children
- BATAVIA, N Y GUEST HOUSE Girls Ages 1-14 Elizabeth Rumsey, Dir Enr Bdg 2 Tui. \$140 mo Children attend local public schools
- BROOKLYN, N Y. MRS EDWARD'S SCHOOL. 9233 Shore Rd Coed Ages 2½- This is a boarding and day school for young children There is a summer session
- BROOKLYN, N Y MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 226 East 17th St. Coed Ages 3-5 Miss Rachael M Buchanan, Dir This kindergarten uses the Froebel project method
- BROOKLYN, N Y MIDWOOD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1909 Bay Ave Coed Ages 3-5 Louise E Ryer, Princ Courses Kindergarten This country day school for small children conducts most of its classes in the open air Miss Ryer formerly conducted Haven Home School in Nyack
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. WESTFIELD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 876 East 14th St Coed Ages 3-8 Juliet H. Bennett, Dir Courses Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N Y HILL TOP Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1914 Agnes Adams, Dir Tui Bdg \$60-85 mo.
- NEWBURGH, N Y. MISS LAURA THOMPSON, 285 Liberty St Coed Ages 1-5
- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. THE CHILDREN'S HOUSE OF SELF DISCOVERY, (St Bartholomew's Church Community House), 109 E 50th St Coed 2-5 Mary Burfitt, Dir Tui \$125 Courses Pre-Kindergarten.
- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. THE DAY SCHOOL, 2 East 90th St Coed Ages 4-6 Rev. Robert Redenbaugh, A B, M A, Tabor Col, Southern Calif Univ, Dir Enr. Day 24 Fac: 4 Tui \$250. Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Proprietary Trustees elected by vestry Episcopal This day school is conducted by the Church of the Heavenly Rest
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y. THE DURLACH SCHOOL, 875 Park Ave Coed Ages 3-7 Morning session only
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y FRENCH-AMERICAN KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY SCHOOL 27 E 81st St Coed Countess W Armfelt, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y MISS MACFARLANE'S CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, 158 E 56th St. Coed Ages 3-8 Elspeth Macfarlane, Dir. Enr Day 20. Fac 6 Tui \$250-350 Courses 4 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II Proprietary The pre-school class in this school is taught in French.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y MONTESSORI GROUPS AND PRIMARY SCHOOL, 27 East 81st St Coed Ages 2½-8 Mrs E A Snyder, Dir Enr. Morning 20, Afternoon 10 Tui \$25 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y NURSERY SCHOOL OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS, 69 Bank St Coed Ages 2-5 Est 1919. Harriet M Johnson, Jessie Stanton, Co-Dirs. Enr Day 37 Fac: 6 Tui \$200 Courses. Nursery Sch Kindergarten
- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. OUR NURSERY SCHOOL, 338 East 19th St Coed Ages 1½-4 Mrs Slava Dunn, B S, Warsaw Univ, M A, Columbia, Dir Fac: 2. Tui. Day \$50 mo. This school takes care of its children from nine to five each day
- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. OUT OF DOOR PLAY GROUPS, 75 West 92nd St Coed Ages 5-9 Lily Grimm, Dir Afternoon sessions French
- NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. SCOTT AND BABCOCK SCHOOL, 235 West 76th St Coed Ages 1-4 Est 1928 Sarah P Scott, A.B, Smith, Princ; Florence L Babcock, B S, Columbia, Dir. Enr. Bdg 5, Day 8 Fac: 3 Tui Bdg \$100 mo, Day \$60 mo. Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten.

- Partnership Problem children are especially provided for in this year round school which spends the summer session in Princeton, N J Primarily for children of business and professional women
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y SUNNYSIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Sunny Side Garden Coed Ages 2-7 Miss Hedwig La Farth, Dir Half or all day session
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y THE TOWER SCHOOL, 7 West 11th St Coed Ages 3-7 Augusta C. Hornn, B S, Dir Tui Day \$130 Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grade I
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y WHYTEHILL GROUPS, 50 E 64th St Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1923 Mrs Mary C Whyte, Dir Enr Day 35 Fac 4 Tui \$300-350 Courses 3 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II
- OCEANSIDE, L I, N Y OCEANSIDE SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-4 Mrs H W Jones, Princ
- PELHAM BAY, N Y THE ROSLYN SCHOOL, Country Club Rd Coed Bdg For Jewish children
- PLATTSBURG, N Y ADIRONDACK NURSERY SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-5 Est 1928 Winnifred T Coffey, Dir Enr Bdg 15 Tui \$100 mo Proprietary. Non-sectarian
- SYRACUSE, N Y THE UNIVERSITY HILL SCHOOL, 1033 Lancaster Ave Coed Gertrude S Hayes, Dir Courses Pre-Sch
- BOGOTA, N J SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT, 417 Larch Ave Coed Ages 2-8 Mme Blanche de Malonyay, Princ Enr Bdg 4, Day 20 Fac. 3 Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$180 Courses 5 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II Proprietary
- ENGLEWOOD, N J THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 106 Linden Ave Coed Ages 1-5½ Est 1930 Elizabeth Morrow, Dir. Enr Day 40 Fac 7 Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten
- IRVINGTON, N J THE NURSERY-KINDERGARTEN GUILD, 1023 Sanford Ave Coed Ages 2½-5 Mrs R Douglas Badgley, Dir Summer play group
- MILLINGTON, N J. POLLYANNA HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-7 Mr M Grubb, Dir. Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Year round
- NEWARK, N J MODERN MONTESSORI SCHOOL Coed Ages 2½-7 Est 1928 Helen O Weinfeld, Dir Enr. Day 50 Fac: 7 Tui \$180-200 Courses 4 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I
- NEWARK, N J PETER PAN KINDERGARTEN (of the Barrie Sch), 774 Clifton Ave Coed Ages 3-6 Miss G J San Filippo, Dir Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- WESTFIELD, N J. ST CHRISTOPHER'S COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 857 Mountain Ave Coed Ages 3-10 Mrs W H Thomas, Dir Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades Limited number of boarders
- PHILADELPHIA, PA MISS OSBURN'S KINDERGARTEN, 4523 Pine St Coed
- BALTIMORE, MD THE KORNERSTONE KINDERGARTEN, Lafayette Ave at Bolton St. Coed Ages 3-6 May Richardson, Dir
- CATONSVILLE, MD. DAUGHTERS OF THE EUCHARIST PRIVATE SCHOOL, Maiden Choice Lane Kindergarten and Special courses.
- WASHINGTON, D C THE VILLAGE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-7 Mary Josephine White, Princ Open year round
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 2601 Wisconsin Ave Coed Ages 2-6 Julia Morse, A B, Wellesley, M A, Columbia, Dir. Enr Day 40 Fac 4 Tui \$300 Courses Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Incorporated not for profit
- EAST FALLS, VA SUNNY VIEW Lois F Lovejoy, Dir
- HARRIS, N. C ROSEMONT Coed Ages 2-10 Mrs Rose G Moss, Dir Year round school
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE RIVER ROAD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 445 River Rd Coed Ages 2-5 Hetty Sibyl Browne, M A, Dir Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten Bdg and Day
- EVANSTON, ILL FONDEROC SCHOOL, 2328 Central St. Coed Ages 2-10 Glenna L Griffith, Princ Courses Kindergarten Nursery Sch Summer session

- EVANSTON, ILL MRS. GENEVIEVE MILLARD HOCKETT, 1236 Simpson St  
This is the kindergarten branch of The Millard Home School, Evans-  
ville, Wis, conducted by Mrs Hockett's mother and father
- ST LOUIS, MO WILSON KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY INSTITUTE, 5460 Delmar  
Blvd Coed Ages 4-7, Women 16- Est 1913 Elise Beck, Princ  
Enr 130 Fac 8 Tui \$150-230 Courses 2-3 yrs Kindergarten  
Grades I-II Normal Proprietary
- FERRON, UTAH FERRON-WASATCH COMMUNITY CENTER Coed Ages 5-7  
Est 1906 Mary J. Donnelly, Princ Enr Day 20 Fac. 3. Courses  
Kindergarten Grade I Presbyterian
- BERKELEY, CALIF HELEN HEWITT SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 3030  
Benvenue Ave Coed Ages 4-7 Est 1923 Helen Hewitt, Dir Enr  
Day 31 Fac 3 Tui \$200. Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten  
Grade I Proprietary
- GLENDALE, CALIF HANSEL-GRETEL, 903 So Central Ave Coed Ages  
2-8 Est 1926 Mrs Irma S Ford, Dir Enr Bdg 12, Day 45 Fac 6  
Tui Bdg \$60 mo, Day \$175 Courses 5 yrs Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-III Children cared for by the hour, day or week
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF THE CARLTON SCHOOL, 6342 Ivarene Ave Boys Ages  
2½-6 Day Mrs G M Gordon, Dir
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF WEE TOTS VILLA, 1631 No La Brea Ave Coed Ages  
3½-8 Est 1925 Elizabeth W Emmerson, Princ Enr Day 20 Fac  
4 Tui \$12-30 Courses Kindergarten Grades I-III. Summer.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF HAPPYLAND FOR TINY TOTS, 1934 No Vermont Ave  
Coed Ages 3-6 Catherine T. Fulkerson, Princ Bdg and Day  
Courses Nursery Sch Kindergarten Year round
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF CHARING CROSS OPEN AIR KINDERGARTEN, Park  
Ave and Turk St Coed.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF GATEWAY KINDERGARTEN, 147 20th Ave Mrs  
Marcia B. Banta, Dir
- SAUSALITO, CALIF MRS RUTLEDGE FULLERTON. Coed Ages 1½-4½. Bdg.  
Courses Nursery Sch

## CHARITABLE SCHOOLS

- GOOD WILL ME GOOD WILL HOMES A D SCHOOLS Coed Ages 9-17 Est  
1889 Walter P Hinckley, Supt Tui \$0-175
- BURLINGTON, VT BISHOP HOPKINS HALL Coed Amy L. Burt, Princ A  
school for underprivileged children under the direction of the  
Episcopal Diocese of Vermont
- WESTMINSTER, VT NEW ENGLAND KURN HATTIN HOMES, INC Coed  
Ages 7-14 Est 1894 W Irving Mayo, Jr, BS, Mass Agri Col,  
Dir. Enr Bdg 127 Fac 14 Tui Depends on student's ability to  
pay Courses 9 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Vocational Incor-  
porated Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$250,000 Income  
from invested funds \$12,000 Alumni 800 This is an all year round  
farm, home and school
- BOSTON, MASS THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island  
Boys Ages 10-14 Est 1814. William M Meacham, Supt.
- BOSTON, MASS ORCHARD HOME SCHOOL, Bethesda Society, 24 Mt Vernon  
St Girls 13-16. Kate B. Lee, Sec Enr Bdg 16 Fac. 3 Tui: \$500
- DORCHESTER, MASS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 232 Centre St
- MARLBORO, MASS. HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Franklin P Shumway, Pres, 453  
Washington St, Boston, Mass
- REVERE, MASS INGLESIDE HOME FOR GIRLS, 148 Prospect Ave Ages 12-  
16 Charles H Jones, Treas Courses Grades High Sch Business  
Household Arts.



- SALEM, MASS PLUMMER FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-15 Frank U. Wetmore, Normal Sch, Supt Tui: \$4 wk Incorporated not for profit Trustees appointed by Mayor Undenominational This school is primarily for juvenile offenders
- BARRINGTON, R. I ST ANDREW'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 8- Est 1893 W M Chapin, Founder; Rev Albert Crabtree, Warden Episcopal
- MIDDLETOWN, CONN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS George A Craig, Sec
- CANAAN, N Y BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-15 Andrew G Johnson, Supt Fac. 11 Tui \$6-10 wk (according to financial status of parent) Courses Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$200,000 Income from invested funds \$10,000 Undenominational Alumni 2000 The work in this school for problem boys is adjusted to meet the needs of each individual
- INDUSTRY, N Y AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Henry W Willis, Supt
- NEW YORK CITY, N Y TRADE SCHOOL, 1st Ave, 67th and 68th Sts H V BRILL, Supt
- SPRING VALLEY, N Y MESSIAH HOME AND LAKE SIDE SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-16 Mrs Julia A Doane Supt Enr Bdg 84 Fac 10 Tui Depends on what a parent is able to pay
- DOYLESTON, PA THE NATIONAL FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages 16-21 Est 1896 Herbert D Allman, Pres, C L Goodlung, B S, M S, Pa State Univ, Director
- ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. THOMAS RANKEN PATTON MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR Boys Ages 15-18 John W Weeter, A M, D D., Gettysburg, Wittenberg, Supt Enr. Bdg 45 Fac 6 Tui Free Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Trade Sch Endowment \$1,500,000 Income from invested funds \$75,000 Scholarships 45, value \$1200 each Undenominational Alumni 20
- GLEN LOCH, CHESTER CO, PA CHURCH FARM SCHOOL Rev Charles W Shriner, Princ
- GLEN MILLS, PA. GLEN MILLS SCHOOL A F. Schroeder, Supt.
- OAKDALE, ALLEGHENY Co, PA. BOYS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Major J W Nesbitt, Supt
- PHILADELPHIA, PA BURD SCHOOL, 4226 Baltimore Ave Girls Ages 4-20 Est 1856 Margaret Tappen, Princ Enr Bdg 40, Col 5. Courses 17 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational Episcopal Fatherless girls between four and eight accepted, sent to public grammar and high schools and to vocational schools
- PHILADELPHIA, PA GIRARD COLLEGE, Cornthuan and Girard Aves. Ages 6-18 Chessman H Heitick, Pres
- CARROLL STATION, MD ST. MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys Brother Benjamin, Superior, Rev Francis Murtman, C P, Chaplain Enr Bdg 720 Fac 41. Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Various Trades
- LOCH RAVEN, MD LOCH RAVEN SCHOOL FOR BOYS Leon C Faulkner.
- MCDONOGH, MD MCDONOGH SCHOOL Maj Louis E Lamborn, Ph B
- WASHINGTON, D. C NATIONAL TRAINING SCH FOR BOYS, Bladensburg Rd
- WASHINGTON, D C NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
- COUNCIL, VA BUCHANAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL R A Henderson, Princ
- CROZET, VA. MILLER MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL
- THE HOLLOW, VA BLUE RIDGE ACADEMY Coed Ages 6- L C Fultz, B A, Bridgewater, Princ Enr Bdg 15, Day 120 Fac. 7 Tui Bdg \$ , Day \$ Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Music Business Proprietary. Presbyterian
- KONNAROCK, VA KONNAROCK TRAINING SCHOOL Mountain mission school
- MADISON, W VA. MADISON INSTITUTE Rev C W McDanald, Dir. Presbyterian

- BANNER ELK, N C** LEES-McRAE INSTITUTE Coed Edgar H Tufts, B A. Davidson, Supt Enr Bdg 137, Day 28 Fac 15 Tui Bdg \$150, Day \$50 Courses 7 yrs Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Nurses Training Domestic Science Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$100,000 Income from invested funds \$6000 Presbyterian Alumni 2500
- BRICKS, N C** JOSEPH K BRICK SCHOOL H H Miller, Princ.
- GLADE VALLEY, N C** GLADE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1909 E B Eldridge, B S, N C State, Supt Enr Bdg 60, Day 25 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$17 25 mo, Day \$2 50 mo Courses 4 yrs. High Sch 1-4 Bible Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$20,000 Scholarships 15, value \$20 each Presbyterian Alumni 180 Accredited to all N C Col and Univ
- MT BERRY, GA** THE BERRY SCHOOL Coed Est 1902 Martha Berry, Pd D, Ga Univ, Dir; G Leland Green, B S, Vt Univ, Ped D, Ga Univ, Princ Enr 894 Fac 110 Tui \$150 Courses 14 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Undenominational Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States Enrollment limited to boys and girls from the mountains and rural districts
- POWDER SPRINGS, GA** SEVENTH DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SCHOOL Coed Ages Boys 14- , Girls 13- Est 1916 Claude Gray, A B, LL D, Princ Enr Bdg 200 Tui \$173 50 Courses 7 yrs Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Training Home Economics Commercial Teacher Training Agricultural
- RABUN GAP, GA** RABUN GAP-NACOOCHEE SCHOOL Coed Ages 15- Est 1928 Dr A J Ritchie, Rev Dr J K Coit, Dirs Enr Bdg 122 Fac 9 Tui \$110 Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bible Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Presbyterian Entering Col '30, 5, '28-'30, 8. Opportunities for self-help and vocational training combined with cultural studies and daily manual labor.
- BLACKKEY, KY** STUART ROBINSON SCHOOL Coed W L Cooper, Jr, Princ Enr 476 Fac 21.
- GUERRANT, KY.** HIGHLAND INSTITUTION Rev. Cary R Blain, Dir Presbyterian
- HARROGATE, TENN** LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY Bdg Boys 16-22, Girls 15-22, Day Coed 10-22 Est 1897 Hervin U Roop, Pres Enr Bdg 100, Day 98 Fac 7 Tui \$45 Courses 12 yrs Grades V-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Music Expression Business Domestic Science Incorporated not for profit Endowment \$750,000 Income from invested funds \$40,000 This institution is chiefly for the poor whites of the southern mountains.
- JAMESTOWN, TENN** THE ALVIN C. YORK INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Est 1926 Sargent York, Pres Scientific farming and industrial training
- NASHVILLE, TENN** DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1891 H Leo Boles, M A, Vanderbilt, D D, Southern Sch of Divinity, Pres Enr Bdg 260, Day 40 Fac. 25. Tui Bdg \$5-10, Day \$5-10 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Business Art Music Expression Domestic Science Physical Education Bible Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$150,000 Church of Christ Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col
- PLEASANT HILL, TENN** PLEASANT HILL ACADEMY Coed Ages 15- Est 1884 E. H Elam, Princ Enr. Bdg 90, Day 50 Fac. 22. Tui. Bdg \$208, Day \$26 Courses High Sch Agriculture Home Economics Manual Training Art Weaving Music Congregational Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States
- ST ANDREWS, TENN** ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys Est 1905 Rev. Roger B. T. Anderson, Prior.

- SEWANEE, TENN ST MARY'S SCHOOL FOR MOUNTAIN GIRLS  
 SELMA, ALA DINKINS TRAINING SCHOOL  
 BILOXI, MISS SEASHORE CAMP GROUND SCHOOL Col Prep  
 FRENCH CAMP, MISS FRENCH CAMP ACADEMY Coed Est 1885 Rev  
 Samuel H McBride, A B, B D, Supt, Prof H V Cain, Princ  
 Tui. Bdg \$139, Day \$36 Courses Preparatory High Sch 1-4  
 UTICA INSTITUTE, MISS UTICA NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed  
 William H Holtzclaw, Dir Enr Bdg 100, Day 150 Fac 32 Tui  
 Bdg \$16, Day \$2 Courses High Sch Grades Kindergarten Jr  
 Col Business Technological Domestic Science Manual Arts  
 Incorporated Endowment \$35,766 Income from invested funds  
 \$1019 50 Alumni ca 2000  
 GLENDALE, OHIO ST EDMUND'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12- Est 1902 Eric  
 W Gibberd, Dir Enr Bdg 48  
 ELGIN, ILL CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Courses 8 yrs  
 Grades I-VIII Undenominational The enrollment of this school is  
 made up primarily of children from broken homes Tuition is paid  
 according to parents income Eight weeks summer session  
 GERMAN VALLEY, ILL PLEASANT PRAIRIE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-  
 Est 1893 Henry E Schoon, A B, A M, Princ Enr Bdg 14, Day 27  
 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$143, Day \$25 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4  
 Prepares especially for Hope, Michigan, Central and Iowa Col  
 Accr to all State Col and Normal Sch  
 MOOSEHEART, ILL MOOSEHEART Coed Ages -18 Est 1913 Enr 1300  
 SPRINGFIELD, ILL ST CHARLES SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 ELDORA, IOWA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS W L Kuser, Supt

## PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### Not Elsewhere Included in This Handbook

- BOOTHBAY HARBOR, ME CROSS ART SCHOOL Coed Enr 1200 Courses. Illustration Landscape Portraiture Appreciation (without copy or theory) This is a year round vision training school Home courses
- BOSTON, MASS GEORGE M AARONS, 346 Beacon St Clay modeling
- BOSTON, MASS BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 72 Myrtle St Coed Ages 18- Est 1928 F J Robinson, S B, A I A, Mass Inst Tech, Dir Fac 3 Tui Day \$250 Courses Architecture Interior Design
- BOSTON, MASS BENEDICTIS SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Boylston St Est 1910 Prof J de Benedictis, Dir. Fac 5 Tui All Day \$160, Half Day \$100, Eve \$68-88, Sat \$56 Courses Drawing and Painting from Life Portrait Painting Illustration Design
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, INC, 250 Huntington Ave. Agide Jacchia, Dir
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT HANDCRAFT TRAINING School, 87 Beacon St Men Carl W Buckler, B A, Ill Univ, Exec Dir Enr Day 150 Fac 12 Tui 50c class This school offers training in handcraft as used by leaders of club groups in churches, settlement houses, etc Courses accredited by Boston Univ
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, 41 Allen St
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SCHOOL OF ART, 184 Boylston St Coed Ages 16- Raymond S Pierce, Dir Courses Fine and Commercial Art Fashion Designing Poster Work Interior Decoration Affiliated with the Boston Art Service in which studios students are often placed on completion of course
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 48A Gloucester St Lucy G Allen, Dir
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, 64 Commonwealth Ave Jacqueline Mellor, Dir Courses 1 yr
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 177 Huntington Ave Coed Ages 16- Est 1923 John Kennedy Lacock, A B, A M, Washington and Jefferson Col, Harvard, Pres Enr Day 153 Fac 10 Tui \$250 Courses Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, 140 Newbury St Coed Ages 18-50 Est 1926 William B Summers, Dir Enr Day 100 Fac 4. Tui. \$50-400, Travel \$600-1050 Courses: Interior Decoration Domestic Architecture Landscape Architecture Day and evening
- BOSTON, MASS COPLEY SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL ART, 25 Huntington Ave Coed Hugh O'Neill, Dir
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SOCIETY OF BOSTON, 491 Boylston St Alexander F Law, Secretary Courses Drawing Painting Modeling Eve
- BOSTON, MASS THE ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, 87 Beacon St Coed Est 1911 by Cecil Sharp Mrs R K Conant, Dir, Mildred C Stone, Exec Sec Tui \$10, 10 lessons Courses. Country Dance Sword Dance Morris Dance Classes for children and adults
- BOSTON, MASS EXETER SCHOOL OF ART, 729 Boylston St Coed Ages 16- Est 1929 George W. Morrison, Dir. Fac: 11. Tui Day \$225, Eve \$75. Courses. Commercial and Fashion Illustration Costume and Textile Design Interior Decoration Stagecraft Architecture

- Manual Arts Crafts Teacher Training Proprietary Special Saturday classes for adults and children, summer session
- BOSTON, MASS. FAELTEN PIANOFORTE SCHOOL, 30 Huntington Ave Coed Ages 7- Est 1897 Reinhold Faelten, Dir Enr Day 700 Fac 15 Tui \$30-195 Courses 7 yrs Incorporated Alumni 500
- BOSTON, MASS FELIX FOX SCHOOL OF PIANOFORTE PLAYING, 403 Marlborough St Est 1908 Felix Fox, Dir Enr Day 165 Fac 8
- BOSTON, MASS GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, 112 Charles St Coed Ages 17- Est 1919 Florence Evans, Florence Cunningham, Co-Dirs Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$325, Day \$125 Courses Expression Dramatics Dancing Production Partnership
- BOSTON, MASS GRAVES SCHOOL, 59 Temple Pl Clara O Graves, Princ Courses Dressmaking Tailoring Day and Evening
- BOSTON, MASS LENG SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATING, 30 Huntington Ave Coed Tui \$100-125 Courses 3 mos Upholstering Furniture Rugs Lamps Curtains Tapestries Pictures
- BOSTON, MASS MELODY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 209 Mass Ave
- BOSTON, MASS NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 147 Ruggles St Girls Ages 20- Est 1922 Abigail A Eliot, A B, Radcliffe, Ed M, Harvard, Dir Enr Day 30 Fac 7 Tui \$300 Courses 1-2 yrs Incorporated not for profit Courses are taken at Boston Univ School of Religious Education and Social Service, Simmons Col, Harvard Univ Graduate School of Education, and practice work is done in the demonstration nursery school and in various other nursery schools in and near Boston
- BOSTON, MASS PORTAL SCHOOL, 440 Stuart St
- BOSTON, MASS RUSSELL SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 30 Huntington Ave Pauline Russell, Dir
- BOSTON, MASS SCHOOL OF ENGLISH SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 541 Boylston St Est 1896 Marie Ware Laughton, Princ. Fac 5 Tui \$150 Courses 2 and 3 yrs.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF THE LEAGUE OF ILLUSTRATORS, DECORATORS AND DESIGNERS, 25 Huntington Ave Coed Est 1923
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF LITERATURE AND EXPRESSIVE SPEECH, 39 Newbury St Est 1924 Leonora Austin, Dir Courses Dramatic Expression Rhythmic Movement Dancing Day and Evening
- BOSTON, MASS SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART, 857 Boylston St Est 1913 Roy A Davidson, Dir Day and evening classes
- BOSTON, MASS SOUTH END MUSIC SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-60 Est 1910 Sarah E Sprague, A B, Radcliffe, Exec Dir. Enr Day 250 Fac 25 Tui \$1 20-3 50 hr For children in Boston and vicinity
- BOSTON, MASS VINELLO-JOHNSON SCHOOL OF OPERA, 31 Trinity Pl
- BOSTON, MASS WAGNER SCHOOL, 147 Columbus Ave
- BOSTON, MASS WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART, Pierce Bldg Coed Ages 16- Est 1926 Mrs Doris B Whitehouse, Thomas McLarnie, Dirs Enr; 29 Fac 6 Tui Day \$300 Courses 2-3 yrs Expression Dramatics Dancing English Literature Fencing Vocal Technique Partnership Promotional credit for work granted school teachers in the Boston city system
- BRIGHTON, MASS PAUL REVERE POTTERY SCHOOL, 30 Nottingham Rd Est 1927 Edith Brown, Dir. Morning, afternoon, evening classes Courses Pottery making
- BROOKLINE, MASS CASS SCHOOL OF FENCING, 6 Strathmore Rd Mrs E B Cass, Mgr Tui \$30-45, Normal course \$150 Course 15 lessons The only school of its kind in America Affiliated with Salle Bertrand of London
- BROOKLINE, MASS COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 162 Babcock St Est 1905 Delbert M Staley, A M, Ph D, LL B, Pres Fac 12 Tui \$200 Courses 2-4 yrs. Gen Professional The four year course leads to a degree

- BROOKLINE, MASS THE MARY BROOKS SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGICS, 54 Naples Rd Girls Ages 18- Est 1928 Mrs George F Brennan, Dir Enr Bdg 10, Day 40 Tui Bdg \$500 Courses 2 yrs Kindergarten Nursery Sch Primary and Elementary Training Proprietary
- BROOKLINE, MASS MARY FRANCES ROONEY SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, Hotel Coolidge Courses Normal Training Graduate. Children's and Evening Classes
- BROOKLINE, MASS WOODBURY TRAINING SCHOOL IN APPLIED OBSERVATION, 164A Warren St Est 1928 Charles H Woodbury, Dir Fac. 5. Tui \$300 Courses 1 and 2 yrs Art of Seeing Undenominational. Founded and supervised by Mr Woodbury There is a two weeks summer session in Mr Woodbury's studio in Boston, and two weeks in Ogunquit, Me Now 215 Newbury St, Boston
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Broadway and Cambridge St Coed Est 1929 Albert R Lovejoy, Dir Tui For Harvard and Radcliffe Students, \$75 for one course, \$50 each additional course, for others \$100 and \$50 Courses Dramatic Technique Arts of the Theatre Primarily for Harvard and Radcliffe students
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 44 Church St. Est 1915 Minna Franziska Holl, Dir. Courses Solfeggio Harmony.
- DORCHESTER, MASS THURSTON'S MUSIC CENTER, 14 Lithgow St
- MALDEN, MASS WELTMAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 599 Main St Est 1914 Leon Weltman, Imperial Conservatory, Moscow, Russia, Dir Enr Day 200 Fac. 25
- QUINCY, MASS WOLLASTON SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 576 Hancock St
- So BOSTON, MASS QUINN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 135 Dorchester Ave
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS THE RALPH MACKERNAN SCHOOL OF DANCING ARTS, 274 Worthington St Tui \$18, 20 lessons All types of dancing Branch school at 284 Asylum St, Hartford, Conn Summer camp at Becket Center, Mass.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1898 Hattie Twitchell, Princ Enr Day 35. Fac: 4 Tui. \$100 Courses 2 yrs Kindergarten Training. Proprietary
- SWAMPSCOTT, MASS DOROTHY KNIGHT'S DANCING CLASSES, Deer Cove Inn Courses Social Dancing for children and high school pupils Interpretive Dancing Rhythmic Exercises for women
- WALTHAM, MASS WALTHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 479 Moody St Coed Ages 6-15 Edward A Rand, Dir Enr Day 175 Fac 7 Tui \$1-5 per lesson Courses Art Music Dancing Proprietary Accredited by National Academy of Music, N Y.
- WELLESLEY, MASS. MAWSON EDITORIAL SCHOOL Coed Est 1922 C O Sylvester Mawson, Litt D, Ph D, Dir Courses: Correspondence Professional Bookwork Proprietary
- WEST NEWTON, MASS. WORCESTER DOMESTIC SCIENCE SCHOOL, 110 Waban Hill Rd Mrs. F A. Wethered, Princ. Tui \$600-900 Normal courses
- DANBURY, CONN. DANBURY MUSIC SCHOOL, 268 Main St, Ella A Curtis, Dir. Enr. 200
- HARTFORD, CONN CONNECTICUT LEAGUE OF ART STUDENTS, 709 Main St Est 1888 James Goodwin McManus, Dir Enr: 30 Fac 4 Tui. \$48
- HARTFORD, CONN CULVER-SMITH KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, 11 N Marshall St Girls 17- Est 1915 M. Lima Culver, Louise Smith, Teachers Col, Princ Fac 8 Tui Day \$200. Courses 2 yrs
- NEW HAVEN, CONN NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 890 Chapel St Est 1910 Harold Huni, Musical Dir. Enr 160 Fac 6.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY, 303 Whitney Ave Coed Est 1919 Harry Eaton Stewart, M D, Yale, Dir Enr. Day 30 Fac 29 Tui: \$300 Courses 1-2 yrs Physiotherapy Proprietary. Post Grad Scholarship, value \$300 Undenom. Alumni 238 Accredited by Am Medical Assoc A one year course for physio-

- therapy technicians with an optional second year of post graduate work, and a short intensive course for medical school graduates are offered
- BROOKLYN, N Y BROOKLYN ACADEMY OF MUSICAL ART, 549 Greene Ave R W Connor, Dir
- BROOKLYN, N Y BROOKLYN ART SCHOOL, 134 Livingston St Coed Est 1894 Francis von Muller, Dir Tui \$10 mo Day and evening instruction in fine arts Also summer courses
- BROOKLYN, N Y SACRED HEART CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 495 Hicks St
- BUFFALO, N Y. BUFFALO SYMPHONY SOCIETY, 625 Delaware Ave Louise Michael, Princ
- BUFFALO, N Y SCHOOL OF HARMONIC EXPRESSION, 1000 Elmwood Ave Coed Ages 3-60 Helen A Curtin, Dir Enr 250 Fac 3 Tui \$35, 20 lessons Courses Dramatics Creative Dancing Expression
- NEW YORK CITY, ABORN CLASSES FOR OPERATIC TRAINING, 137 W 38th St Milton Aborn, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY ALBERTI SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Carnegie Hall Ages 16- Est 1897 Mme W M Alberti, A M, Principal Enr Day 27 Fac 14 Tui \$375 Courses 2 yrs Preparation for Acting, Directing and Teaching, Moving Pictures and Entertaining
- NEW YORK CITY XAVIER J BARILE PRIVATE ART SCHOOL, 7 West 14th St Xavier J Barile, Dir Enr Day 45 Courses Art Proprietary Summer session outdoor landscape painting
- NEW YORK CITY BEAUX-ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 304 E 44th St Coed Enr 2772 Courses Art Work in architectural design, sculpture and mural painting is based on the principles of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris.
- NEW YORK CITY BLEEKS SCHOOL, 261 W 125th St Courses Fashion Art Designing Millinery
- NEW YORK CITY BLUE BOOK OF COOKERY TRAINING SCHOOL, 715 Madison Ave Isabel Cotton Smith, Princ
- NEW YORK CITY. BRONX OPEN AIR SKETCHING CLASSES, 3015 Bronx Blvd Harry W. Newman, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY BROWN'S DESIGNERS, 620 5th Ave Coed Est 1917 P Clement Brown, Advisory Designer Tui \$200 Courses Costume Design Sketching Pattern Making Draping Line Technique for Originality. Training adaptable for trade, stage and screen
- NEW YORK CITY. CARTER WADDELL SCHOOL OF DANCING, 18 W 72d St
- NEW YORK CITY CLARENCE WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 460 W 144th St Coed Ages 16- Est 1911 Mrs Clarence H. White, Dir Enr. 15 Fac 6 Tui \$300
- NEW YORK CITY. COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION STUDIOS, SUITE 2102, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1926 Charles Hart Baumann, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac. 3 Tui Day \$180, Eve \$180 Courses. Commercial Art Scholarships 3, value \$180 each Alumni 50
- NEW YORK CITY. COOPER UNION WOMEN'S ART SCHOOL, 4th Ave and Astor Pl. Ages 16-35 Est 1859 Frederick Dielman, N A, Dir, Isabel Coleman, A B, Bryn Mawr, Sorbonne, Princ Enr. Day 300 Fac. 16 Tui Free Courses Art Interior Decoration.
- NEW YORK CITY DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, 129 E 60th St Coed Irene Weir, B F A, Yale, Dir Courses Painting Design Illustration Crafts Life Individual Instruction
- NEW YORK CITY THE DILLER-QUAILL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 947 Madison Ave Coed Ages 8-16 Est 1920 Angela Diller, Dir. Enr: Day 170 Fac. 21 Tui. \$250-300 Courses Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced work in Music. Normal course in teacher training for advanced students
- NEW YORK CITY THE RUTH DOING SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 139 W 56th St. Ruth Doing, Dir, Gail Gardner, Assoc. Tui \$30-120 Summer session, Paul Smith's, N. Y.

- NEW YORK CITY ELIZABETH DUNCAN SCHOOL, Carnegie Hall, Studio 61 Coed Ages 5- Est 1904 Anita Zahn, Dir. Tui \$860-1000 Courses Dancing Body-Training Music Drawing Painting English German French Summer session from May to October at Schloss Klessheim in Salzburg, Austria.
- NEW YORK CITY DURR INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 1989 Morris Ave. Charles E Durr, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY ECOLE D'ART, 16 W 61st St. Coed Alexander Archipenko, Dir Tui \$15-50 a mo Courses. Painting Sculpture Drawing Ceramics Summer school in Woodstock, N Y
- NEW YORK CITY EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE ART SCHOOL, 197 E Broadway Coed Est 1914 Abbo Ostrowsky, Dir Enr Day 150 Fac 5 Courses Drawing Painting Modeling Interior Decoration Etching Lithography
- NEW YORK CITY EFFA ELLIS PERFIELD MUSIC SCHOOL, 121 Madison Ave Effa Ellis Perfield, Princ Courses Pedagogy Rhythm
- NEW YORK CITY FASHION ACADEMY, 16 E 52d St Coed Ages 17- Est 1914 Emil Alvin Hartman, Dir Fac 10 Tui \$100-290 mo Courses Costume Design Fashion Illustration Theatrical and Motion Picture Design Millinery Design Proprietary
- NEW YORK CITY MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIO, 4 Riverside Drive Children and Adults Michel Fokine, Vera Fokine, Dirs. Fac 2 Courses. Expression Dancing Proprietary.
- NEW YORK CITY HARDING MUSIC STUDIOS, 57 W. 75th St M Adelaide Harding, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY HARLEM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 257 Lenox Ave Coed Ages 6-35 Richard R Haas, Dir Fac 14 Courses Music Expression Languages
- NEW YORK CITY HARTNETT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 71 W 23d St. D E Hartnett, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY HAWN SCHOOL OF THE SPEECH ARTS, Carnegie Hall Enr. Day 60 Courses 2 yrs Reading Dramatic Arts Literature Oratory
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS ILA D KNOWLES' SCHOOL OF DANCING, 113 W. 57th St Girls and Women Tui \$5-10 a private lesson Courses Modern Ballroom Tango Limbering Stretching Classic Interpretative Ballet Tap Dancing Classes or private lessons Normal work for teachers
- NEW YORK CITY. KOSLOFF DANCING STUDIO Est 1916 Alexis Kosloff, Dir Courses. Classic Folk National Character Ballet Interpretative Stage.
- NEW YORK CITY MISS LEMCKE'S COOKING SCHOOL, 26 West 94th St
- NEW YORK CITY JANE MANNER SPEECH AND DRAMA STUDIO, 60 W 68th St. Jane Manner, B L, Cincinnati Univ, Dir Courses: Expression Dramatics Tui \$400 Individual attention given in preparation for stage or platform, or to teach diction and the fine art of reading
- NEW YORK CITY. THE KEMP STILLINGS MUSIC SCHOOL, 158 East 56th St Miss Kemp Stillings, Dir Tui Group \$100, Pri \$300-500 Courses Theory and Harmony.
- NEW YORK CITY MARTIN-SMITH MUSIC SCHOOL, 139 W. 136th St Eugene M. Martin, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY MORRIS SCHOOL OF RHYTHM AND NATURAL DANCE, INC 66 5th Ave Coed Louise R. Morris, Dir Fac: 5 Tui Day \$600 Courses Music Expression Dancing
- NEW YORK CITY NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Carnegie Hall Nicholas deVore, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY NATIONAL SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 119 W 57th St S J Archenhold, Dir Correspondence course
- NEW YORK CITY NEIGHBORHOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, 238 E 105th St Coed Est 1913 Mrs Janet D Schenck, Dir Enr 350



- NEW YORK CITY NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYHOUSE STUDIOS, 139 W 56th St  
Coed Ages 6-30 Rita W Morgenthau, Frances F. Park, Ed Dirs  
Enr 140 Fac 12 Tui \$60-500 Courses Stagecraft Pantomime  
Literature and Psychology of Drama Music Dancing Incorporated  
not for profit Day session offering courses in Arts Related to The  
Theatre for high school grads, after school classes for children 6-18
- NEW YORK CITY THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS,  
63 W 56th St Coed Marguerite Heaton, Dir Courses 1 yr
- NEW YORK CITY THE NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, West 112th  
St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1919 Alvin Johnson, Director Fac 15  
Tui \$15 a course Courses 15 lectures Problems of the Day Psy-  
chology Vocational Guidance Economics Banking and Invest-  
ment American Poetry Modern Music Cultural courses as well  
as vocational are offered by college professors
- NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK EVENING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART,  
200-214 E 42nd St George K Gombarts, Princ Free instruction in  
drawing and design
- NEW YORK CITY THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 254 West  
54th St Coed Ages 16- Elizabeth B Grimbball, Dir and Pres  
Enr Day 30 Fac 6 Tui \$500-750 Courses Training for the Stage  
and Talking Pictures Incorporated Scholarships 2, value \$500  
Evening classes
- NEW YORK CITY NORMAN-BEL GEDDES, 133 East 38th St Mr Geddes,  
Dir Tui \$200 a course Courses 20 lessons Stage Production  
Design
- NEW YORK CITY THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, INC, 215 W 11th St  
Est 1912 Valeria G Ladd, Exec Dir Normal Courses Nursery  
School Rhythm Kindergarten Summer Camps Affiliated schools  
Boston, Mass, 11 Newbury St, Laura K. Dalzell, Dir, Cincinnati,  
O, Conservatory of Music, Highland Ave and Oak St, Esther Keyes,  
Dir, Minneapolis, Minn, 1807 Lyndale Ave, S, Horatia Owens,  
Dir, Schenectady, N Y, 224 Union St, Hazel Yallowley, Dir,  
Toledo, O, 131 Prescott Ave, Pauline Barsch, Dir Summer camp  
Cobalt, Conn
- NEW YORK CITY PACKARD THEATRE INSTITUTE, 755 7th Ave
- NEW YORK CITY PARNOVA SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 32 West 58th St  
Courses Classic Fundamentals Proper Muscular Development  
Modern German Eurythmics
- NEW YORK CITY THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE, 350 Madison Ave Coed  
Ages 15- Est 1925 L M Phoenix, Pres; Elin Peterson, Asst  
Secretary. Fac 14 Tui \$8-53 mo Courses. Commercial Art Illus-  
tration Portrait Painting Incorporated Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY PLATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 154 West 57th St Coed Est  
1922 Estelle G Platt, Dir Enr Day 103 Fac 12 Scholarships 5,  
value \$600
- NEW YORK CITY RIVERDALE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Riverdale Boys Est 1922  
Richard McClanahan, A B, Northwestern Univ, Dir Enr 91 Fac.  
10 Proprietary
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARTS AND CRAFTS, Grand  
Central Palace, 480 Lexington Ave Beatrice D Craig, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, Broadway at 42d St Coed Est  
1921 Elydia Shipman, B A, Colby, Boston Univ, George Washing-  
ton, Dir Fac 4 Branch school maintained at Flushing, N Y.
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN DANCE, 127 Riverside Drive.  
Matilda Naaman, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, Barbizon-Plaza Agnes Boone,  
Dir All phases of the dance from stage to creative normal courses  
for teachers
- NEW YORK CITY STRAUSS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 825 Carnegie Hall. Sara  
Mildred Strauss, Dir.

- NEW YORK CITY THE STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART PHOTOGRAPHY, 25 W 50th St Coed Est 1921 Mr. Rabinovitch, Dir Tui \$75-200 a course
- NEW YORK CITY MISS TOWNSEND'S STUDIO OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 13 Gramercy Pk Blanche Townsend, Dir Tui. \$80-300 Courses 4, 8, and 40 wks Non-professional courses and private lessons in additional to professional courses
- NEW YORK CITY VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING M Veronine Vestoff and Mlle Sonia Serova, Dirs Courses Folk National Character Interpretive Ballet.
- NEW YORK CITY VIRGIL PIANO CONSERVATORY, 139 W 72d St Mrs A. M Virgil, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY NED WAYBURN INSTITUTE OF DANCING, 625 Madison Ave Coed Ages 4-60 Ned Wayburn, Pres Fac 35 Courses 1-9 mos Dancing Stage Expression Microphone Technique Social Affairs Health Beauty Classes for beginners, advanced pupils, and professionals There are also home study courses A branch school is maintained at 606 South Michigan Blvd, Chicago
- NEW YORK CITY WINOLD REISS SCHOOL, 4 Christopher St Commercial and Fine Arts
- NEW YORK CITY WINTER INSTITUTE OF DECORATIVE ART AND TECHNOLOGY, 159 E 46th St Est 1916 H. Francis Winter, Dir Courses 4 mos Interior Decoration. Day and evening
- NEW YORK CITY ZIEGLER INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SINGING, 146 Central Park, W Coed Ages 14- Anna E Ziegler, Dir Enr 28 Fac 7 Tui \$300 Courses Music Expression Dramatics Dancing
- SAUGERTIES, N Y THE FLORENCE WILDE STUDIO OF ILLUSTRATION Girls Mrs Florence R A. Wilde, Dir Courses 4, 6, 8, 12 mos
- STONY POINT-ON-THE-HUDSON, N Y. AMERICAN OPERATIC SCHOOL Havtrah Hubbard, Dir
- TROY, N Y. TROY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS Emile C Adams, Dir. Incorporated by the Regents
- WOODSTOCK, N Y. WOODSTOCK SCHOOL OF DESIGN Coed Est 1922 William H Arlt, Dir Courses. Design for Textiles Poster and Commercial Art.
- EAST ORANGE, N J CORA WEBB PEET'S KINDERGARTEN NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1904. Cora Webb Peet, Princ Enr 20 Tui \$175 Courses 3 yrs
- NEWARK, N. J ALEXANDER BERNE PIANO SCHOOL, 30 E Kinney St Alexander Berne, Dir
- ORANGE, N J AGNES MILES MUSIC SCHOOL Girls Agnes Tiers Miles, Dir
- DUBOIS, PA DECORATIVE AND ART PAINTING SCHOOL
- NEW HOPE, PA CLASSES IN PAINTING C F. Ramsey
- PHILADELPHIA, PA AUSTRO-AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS, Packard Bldg., 15th and Chestnut Sts William Kienzi, Pres Branches of this conservatory are maintained at 623 South Grand Ave, Los Angeles, Calif., 6 Schreigasse, Vienna II, Austria
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BERTÉ FASHION STUDIO, 1955 Locust St Miss Berté Abramson, Dir Enr: 90 Tui. \$250-300. Day and Evening Courses. Costume Design Fashion Illustration.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE CHARLES MORRIS PRICE SCHOOL OF THE POOR RICHARD CLUB, 1319 Locust St Courses Advertising Journalism Merchandising Advertising Layout.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND STAGE ART, 1714 Chestnut St Est 1900 Emile K. Norris, Dir Courses 2 yrs Scholarships, value \$240. High school graduates are offered preparation for teaching
- PHILADELPHIA, PA GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, 711-19 Catherine St Coed Est 1899 Pauline R Mitchell, Sec Enr Day 200, Eve 100 Tui Free
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HENTON-KNECHT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1734 Market St H. Benne Henton and Albert A Knecht, Dirs

- PHILADELPHIA, PA LEEFSON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1524 Chestnut St  
Julius Leefson, Dir, Pasquale Amato, Head of Vocal Dept
- PHILADELPHIA, PA THE PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL TRAINING,  
156 No 15th St W Armin Linn, Dir
- PHILADELPHIA, PA PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF MINIATURE PAINTING,  
1714 Chestnut St Coed Est 1914 A Margaretta Archambault, Dir  
Enr Day 16 Tui \$8 mo Includes life model
- PHILADELPHIA, PA PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY,  
419 S 19th St Women Ages 18- Est 1918 Mrs Samuel H  
Paul, A B, Bryn Mawr, Dean Enr Day 40 Fac 10 Tui \$275  
Courses 18 mos Occupational Therapy Alumnae 298 This profes-  
sional training course consists of instruction in handicrafts with ac-  
companying medical lectures, 9 months in school, 9 months hospital  
training Affiliated with the Graduate Hospital of University of  
Pennsylvania
- PHILADELPHIA, PA THE SUTTON SCHOOL, 331 Presser Bldg, 1714 Chestnut  
St Gladys Sutton, Dir Courses 2 yrs Dramatic Art Singing
- PITTSBURGH, PA ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH, 132 Stanwix St Courses  
1-2 yrs Day, evening, Saturday, and summer classes
- POTTSVILLE, PA THE BRAUN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 223 S Centre St Robert  
Braun, Dir Fac 50
- BALTIMORE, MD BALTIMORE CRAFT SCHOOL, 227 Richmond St Girls  
Est 1921 Elizabeth J Winn, Dir Courses Weaving Toy Making  
Dyeing Leather Tooling Decorating Art Manual Arts
- BALTIMORE, MD BARD-AVON SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND ENGLISH, East  
Centre St at Charles. Girls Ages 17-22 Est 1892 Kathryn Howard  
Lowe, Dir Enr Day 70 Fac 5 Tui Day \$200, Eve \$30 Courses  
Expression Dramatics Dancing Interior Decoration Proprietary  
Scholarships 2, value \$100 Alumnae 150
- BALTIMORE, MD CAROL LYNN STUDIO OF DANCING, 1 West Read St  
Carolyn Fetser, Dir
- BALTIMORE, MD CHARCOAL CLUB SCHOOL OF ART, 1230 St Paul St  
Courses Drawing Painting Etching Architecture
- CHEVY CHASE, MD CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL OF MUSIC Coed Emilia M  
Olmsted, Dir 1 or 2 lessons weekly Tui: \$10-18 wk
- WASHINGTON, D C ANNE TILLERY RENSHAW SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 1739  
Connecticut Ave, N W. Coed Mrs Anne Tillery Renshaw, Princ.  
Fac 4 Courses Expression Dramatics Nonsectarian.
- WASHINGTON, D C HICKMAN SCHOOL OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION  
R N Hickman, Pres Tui \$25-35 Courses Public Speaking Ex-  
pression.
- WASHINGTON, D C LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 1333  
F St, N W Coed Ages 18- Est 1882 Eugene T Dickinson, Pres  
Enr. Bdg 40, Day 120 Fac. 8 Tui Bdg \$675, Day \$225 Courses  
Commercial Art Illustration Posters Advertising Interior Decora-  
tion Costume and Millinery Designing Garment Construction  
Journalism Languages Incorporated
- WASHINGTON, D C LUCY WEBB HAYES' NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL,  
Kindergarten Department, 1150 N Capitol St Charles S Cole,  
D D, Pres Est 1893 Enr 100
- WASHINGTON, D C THE MONEYWAY STUDIOS OF SHORTSTORY WRITING,  
912 19th St Lewis Lofton Moneyway, Dir.
- WASHINGTON, D C. OCTAVIN SCHOOL OF MODERN MUSIC, 1013 H St,  
N W Coed Prof Eugene S Costa, Managing Dir Enr 30-40  
Fac 5 Tui \$1 50-3 a lesson
- WASHINGTON, D C VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC, INC, 1644  
Columbia Rd, N W Mme Marie Von Unschuld, Mus D, Dir Fac-  
25 Courses 4 yrs Degrees granted
- WASHINGTON, D C. WASHINGTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1408 New  
Hampshire Ave Ernst Wladimir Ladovich, Pres.

- LYNCHBURG, VA. LYNCHBURG ART SCHOOL, 700 Church St Est 1911.  
George W Morgan, Dir Enr 30 Tui. \$54 Courses 9 mos Drawing  
Painting Illustration Poster Work History of Art Incorporated
- MANASSAS, VA TEMPLE SCHOOL OF MUSIC Margaret Hopkins, Dir
- WARRENTOWN, VA THE FAUQUIER SCHOOL OF MUSIC Coed Marguerite  
Ruggles, Dir Courses Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony  
History of Music Students may board at the Institute and attend  
the private or public schools of Warrentown
- ASHEVILLE, N C THE SOUTHERN WORKSHOP, 83 Edgemont Rd Coed Est  
1924 Laura Plonk, Lillian Plonk, Dirs Courses: Expression Dra-  
matics Dancing Music Painting Tui varying
- ATLANTA, GA ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, 63 Auburn  
Ave Est 1920 James F Watson, A B, B D, LL D, Pres Enr Bdg  
and Day 168 Fac 6 Tui \$190 Courses 2-3 yrs Teacher Training
- COLUMBUS, GA COLUMBUS FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING  
SCHOOL Est 1896 Edwina Wood, Dir Enr 8 Courses 2 yrs
- MACON, GA. WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND SCHOOL OF FINE  
ARTS Dr William F. Quillian, Pres Tui \$160 Courses 4 yrs
- SAVANNAH, GA KATE BALDWIN FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAIN-  
ING SCHOOL Est 1899 Hortense M Orcutt, Princ Enr. 21. Fac 7
- PALM BEACH, FLA LETHA GABLE INSTITUTE (Palm Beach Conservatory  
of Music), Atlantic Ave Letha W Gable, Dir Grade and Kinder-  
garten Departments Courses Languages Drama Expression
- PETERSBURG, FLA FLORIDA ART SCHOOL, Beach Drive, Second Ave and  
North St J Liberty Tadd, Dir
- NASHVILLE, TENN SCHOOL OF ART AND APPLIED DESIGN, 301 Vauxhall  
Annex Est 1907 L Pearl Saunder, Dir Enr 58 Fac 2 Courses  
9 mos Drawing Painting Design
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA BIRMINGHAM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2323 7th  
Ave, No Coed Est 1895 Mrs Edna Gockel Gussen, Dir Enr  
250 Fac 22 Tui: \$5-20 mo Courses Music Languages. Accred-  
ited to Birmingham Southern Col
- MOBILE, ALA MOBILE KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1912 Anne  
E Johnston, Dir Enr 7 Courses 2 yrs
- DALLAS, TEX THE DALLAS ART INSTITUTE, 2419 Maple Ave Coed. Olin  
H. Travis, Dir Courses Drawing Painting Design Illustration
- ALLIANCE, O MT UNION COLLEGE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est  
1865 Richard W. Oppenheim, Dir Enr. Bdg 13, Day 200 Fac 10  
Tui varying Courses Piano Voice Violin Orchestra School  
Music Theory Methodist Accredited to Mt Union Col.
- CINCINNATI, O CINCINNATI KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING  
SCHOOL, 6 Linton St Est 1880 Lillian H. Stone, Princ Enr 50  
Fac 16. Courses 2 yrs
- CINCINNATI, O THE FEODOROVA-HENTSCHEL SCHOOL OF DANCING, Oak  
and May Sts Est 1921 Mme Halina Fedorova, Dir Fac: 3  
Courses. Dancing Costume Design and Batik Dyeing.
- CLEVELAND, O. THE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 2827 Euclid Ave  
Coed Ages 5- Mrs. Franklyn B Sanders, Dir Enr Bdg 20,  
Day 700, Fac. 40 Tui. Bdg \$400, Day \$72. Courses: Teacher Train-  
ing Public Sch Children's Classes Expression Incorporated not  
for profit. Trustees elected by Board of Trustees Scholarships 30,  
value \$8000 Competitive scholarships awarded in all major subjects  
Alumni 35. Affiliated with Western Reserve Univ
- CLEVELAND, O. DUNNING PROGRESSIVE MUSIC SCHOOL, 2066 E. 107th St
- CLEVELAND, O WEST SIDE MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1900 West 25th St Est  
1901 Stephen Commery, Pres Enr Day 450 Fac 20
- OBERLIN, O. OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est 1865 Frank H  
Shaw, Mus B, Oberlin Cons, Dir Enr. 365 Fac 44. Tui. Varying  
Courses 4 yrs Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 30, value  
\$6824. Alumni 620.

- TOLEDO, O. COLLINGWOOD CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2310 Collingwood Ave. Est 1924. J Francis Maguire, Pres Enr. Day 400 Fac 18 Undenominational
- TOLEDO, O. TOLEDO MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1927 Linwood Ave Mrs Nellie B Martin, Dir
- YOUNGSTOWN, O. SCHOOL OF THE BUTLER ART INSTITUTE Est 1921 Margaret Evans, Dir
- ANGOLA, IND TRI-STATE COLLEGE Coed C C Sherrard, M S, Mich Univ, Pres Enr Day 600 Fac 20 Tu \$40 term Courses Engineering Commerce Incorporated Alumni 4000
- MARION, IND MARION CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1898 Edward Turechek, Pres
- SOUTH BEND, IND SOUTH BEND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Toepp Bldg Est 1906 Max Miranda, Dir
- BATTLE CREEK, MICH SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART Est 1898 Edward B Desenberg, Dir Courses Commercial and Illustrated Art
- DETROIT, MICH. ART SCHOOL OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 48 Watson St E A Gurry, Dir Courses 3-4 yrs Drawing Painting Modeling Design Interior Decoration Costume Design
- DETROIT, MICH BOILLLOTAT MUSIC STUDIOS, 1101-1102 Wurlitzer Bldg, 1509 Broadway Coed H. Nelson Boillotat, Dir Courses: Teacher Training Voice
- DETROIT, MICH DETROIT ART ACADEMY, 2539 Woodward Ave Coed Leroy F Gray, Dir Fac 6 Tu Day \$250
- DETROIT, MICH. SCHOOL OF ARTS OF THE CRAFTS GUILD, 111 E Kirby St Alleene Lowerey, Dir
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH BEASLEY SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND DRAMATIC ART, 26 Porter Block, Monroe Ave Est 1891 Mrs Marie Wilson Beasley, Princ. Fac 1 Tu \$250 Courses Expression Dramatics Physical Education Proprietary Alumni 500
- KALAMAZOO, MICH CHRISTENSEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART Coed R A Christensen, Pres Courses Commercial Art
- BLOOMINGTON, ILL MRS JOHN R GRAY'S COLLEGE OF MUSIC Mrs John R Gray, Dir. Enr 1350
- CHICAGO, ILL AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, 25 E Jackson Blvd Frank H Young, H L Timmins, Dirs Courses Commercial and Fine Arts Summer session
- CHICAGO, ILL AMERICAN SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, Drexel Ave and 58th St Home study courses
- CHICAGO, ILL. ANNA BALATKA ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Lyon and Healy Bldg Est 1897 Anna Balatka, Pres Fac 49 Courses Instrumental Music Theory Languages Public Sch Music Dramatic Art Expression Motion Picture Work Evening classes, summer school.
- CHICAGO, ILL ANNA MORGAN STUDIOS, 825 Fine Arts Bldg Est 1895 Anna Morgan, Dir. Courses Dramatic Art Special attention to teachers and professional students
- CHICAGO, ILL AUDITORIUM MUSICAL-DRAMATIC CONSERVATORY, 431 So Wabash Ave Est 1909 Karl S Stein, Dir Courses Dramatic Art Voice Dancing Piano Violin
- CHICAGO, ILL BARBEREUX SYSTEM OF EDUCATIONAL UNFOLDMENT THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF VOCAL TONE, 708 Fine Arts Bldg Mme Barbereux-Parry, Dir. Courses Voice Production, Unified Diction Piano Creative Interpretation Dancing Child Unfoldment courses for mothers and teachers Residence studio, 2442 Sherman Ave, Evanston Summer session held in Chicago
- CHICAGO, ILL BERGEY CHICAGO OPERA SCHOOL, Lyon and Healy Bldg Est 1895 Mr. and Mrs Theodore S Bergey, Dirs Enr: Day 60 Fac 6 Courses: Study of opera in Italian, German, French and English; Voice Piano Harmony Coaching Accompaniment

- CHICAGO, ILL BURNS SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND PHYSICAL EXPRESSION,  
431 So Wabash Ave. M. Rose Burns, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL CALUMET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART,  
11331 So Michigan Ave Richard B DeYoung, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL CARUTHERS SCHOOL OF PIANO, Fine Arts Bldg Est 1901  
Julia L. Caruthers, Dir Courses Piano Normal Theory Classes for  
children Summer session
- CHICAGO, ILL CENTRAL Y M C A COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES,  
19 LaSalle St Est 1919 H F Hancox, A M, Chicago Univ, Dir,  
E W Balduff, Ph D, Chicago Univ, Dean
- CHICAGO, ILL CENTURY SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ORATORY, 431 Wabash  
Ave Est 1896 Edgar Pope, Dir Enr 118 Fac. 18 Courses 3 yrs  
Vocal and Instrumental Music Oratory Dramatic Art Physical  
Culture Languages Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 10
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO ART THEATRE SCHOOL, 410 S Michigan Ave Coed  
Ages 3-50 Maria Astrova Lazareff, Dir Enr Day 40 Fac 6 Tui  
\$450 Courses Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Make-  
up Voice Diction Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 6
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg Est 1925  
Mrs Esther Harris Dua, Pres Fac 71 Courses 4 yrs Public Sch  
Music Language Expression Dramatic Art Dancing Inc
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Auditorium Bldg  
Est 1868, Mr Heslop, Dir. Courses Music Expression Dramatics  
Languages Dancing Physical Education Voice Training for radio  
or public speaking Classes Saturday for children in piano and dancing
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO MUSICAL SEMINARY, 2828 Madison St Coed  
Mrs Marie Greer MacDonald, Pres Fac 12 Courses Music  
Dancing Ventriloquism
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO PIANO COLLEGE, 927 Kimball Bldg, Harmon  
H Watt, Pres
- CHICAGO, ILL THE CHICAGO SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC  
ART, Fine Arts Building, 410 So Michigan Ave Letitia V Barnum,  
Pres Courses Public Speaking Dancing Dramatics French  
Affiliated with Packard Inst, New York City.
- CHICAGO, ILL THE EDNA WINIFRED COOKINGHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC,  
3978 Avondale Ave Edna Winifred Cookingham, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL ENGLEWOOD CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 735 Englewood  
Ave. Est 1904 W M Smith, Pres
- CHICAGO, ILL. EUESBIO CONCIALDI MUSIC SCHOOL, 410 S Michigan Ave  
Euesbio Concialdi, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL. GIRVIN INSTITUTE OF MUSIC AND ALLIED ARTS, 1430 Kim-  
ball Bldg Ramon B. Girvin, Pres All branches of music and drama
- CHICAGO, ILL. GUNN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 410 S Michigan Ave Est 1906  
Glenn Dillard Gunn, Pres Enr 1200 Incorporated
- CHICAGO, ILL HINSHAW CONSERVATORY, Kimball Bldg Est 1889 Courses  
Theory Vocal Piano Violin Expression Dancing Drama
- CHICAGO, ILL. ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 2021 N.  
Western Ave Maryan S Rozycki, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL LORING SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 825 Kimball  
Hall. Est 1901 John Loring Cook, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL MENDELSSOHN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, McClurg Bldg
- CHICAGO, ILL METROPOLITAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Kimball Hall  
Harry Dimond, Pres. All branches of musical and dramatic art.
- CHICAGO, ILL MEYER-BOTH COLLEGE, 1935 Michigan Ave Coed J K  
Lachman, Dir Courses. Art.
- CHICAGO, ILL MESSNER INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg W Otto  
Messner, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL MODERN INSTITUTE OF VIOLIN, Studio 716, Fine Arts Bldg  
Michel Wilkomirski, Georges Szpinalski, Dirs. Courses: Ear training  
Harmony Counterpoint Composition

- CHICAGO, ILL NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, 1008 N Dearborn St Coed Est 1892 William Louis Koehne, Pres Tui: Day \$65, 12 lessons
- CHICAGO, ILL ORCHARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND EXPRESSION, 1533 Hyde Park Blvd Est 1915 Mrs Charles Orchard, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 307 N Michigan Ave Courses Drawing Painting Poster Design Fashion Illustration Commercial Art Illustration Composition Photo Retouching Layouts Day, evening, Saturday, Sunday and spare time courses
- CHICAGO, ILL VERSATIL SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING ART, 309 N Michigan Ave Rowena Huber, Dir Courses Lettering Layout Drawing
- EVANSTON, ILL THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St Coed Est 1927 Carl Sheffler, Dir Tui Day \$325, Eve \$25. Courses Painting Design Industrial and Advertising Design Etching Drawing Crafts Illustration Children's Saturday classes
- GALESBURG ILL KNOX CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1883 William F Bentley, Mus D, Dir Fac 11 Courses 4-6 yrs
- ROCK ISLAND, ILL AUGUSTANA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est 1887 Arvid Samuelson, Dir Courses 1-4 yrs
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN FEDERAL SCHOOLS, INC 15 South 6th St Courses Commercial Design Composition Drawing Theory of Color Anatomy Lettering Prospective Illustration
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN MACPHAIL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1128 La Salle Ave Coed William MacPhail, Pres Enr 5000 Fac 150. Tui \$20-200 for 10 wks Courses Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Incorporated Scholarships 6, value \$500 Undenominational Member Nat Assoc Music Sch
- ST PAUL, MINN KELLETT SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 683 Summit Ave Ethel Burke, Sec
- ST. PAUL, MINN ST AGATHA'S CONSERVATORY, Exchange and Cedar Sts Est 1884 Sisters of St Joseph Courses Music Art Expression
- WINONA, MINN CONSERVATORY OF ST CECILIA
- KANSAS CITY, MO THE GEORGIA BROWN DRAMATIC SCHOOL, 800 E Armour Blvd Est 1900 Mrs G H Brown Tui \$350 Courses 10 mos
- KANSAS CITY, MO OLIN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 2016 Linwood Blvd Est 1917 Harnett M Olin, Dir Fac 15
- KANSAS CITY, MO SEYMOUR SCHOOL OF MUSICAL RE-EDUCATION, 1319 East 9th St Mrs Arthur Comstock, Dir Courses. Instrumental Correspondence Normal Theoretical Inc
- ST LOUIS, MO BOEDDECKER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Emily Boeddecker
- ST LOUIS, MO GIBBS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1928 Salisbury St Ella E Gibbs
- ST LOUIS, MO. KROEGER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 459 N Boyle Ave Est 1904 Ernest R. Kroeger, Dir Fac 15
- ST LOUIS, MO LOUIS RETTER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
- ST LOUIS, MO MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 457 N Boyle Ave Ages 6-60 Elizabeth Morse, Pres Enr Day 100 Fac 7 Tui \$275 Courses 2 yrs Incorporated Trustees 6 Alumni 200.
- ST LOUIS, MO ST LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS OF WASHINGTON UNIV, Skinder Rd and Forsythe Blvd Ages 7- Est 1874 Edmund H. Wuerpel, Dir Enr Day 431 Fac 17 Tui \$150 Courses 36 wks Incorporated not for profit Trustees 7 self perpetuating Scholarship 1, value \$150 Accredited to Wash Univ.
- ST LOUIS, MO WILSON KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY INSTITUTE, 5460 Delmar Blvd Coed Ages 4-8, Women 18- Est 1913 Elise Beck, Princ Enr 130 Tui \$150-225. Courses 2-3 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-II Normal Proprietary
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO BROADMOOR ART ACADEMY, 27 Pike's Peak Ave. Mrs Clarence Dodge, Pres Enr 100
- TACOMA, WASH EVANS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 411½ South 11th St Harry W Evans, Dir.

- PORTLAND, ORE OREGON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Mrs L H. Edwards, Dir Resident and day
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF CAMMAUS SCHOOL OF ART, 227 S Spring St
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF CANNON'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ART, 227 S Spring St Est 1909 H W Cannon, Dir Fac 2 Tui \$10
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF CHOUINARD SCHOOL OF ART, 741 S Grand View Ave Coed Nelbert M Chouinard, Dir Enr 400 Fac 20 Tui \$300 Courses Art Inc not for profit Scholarships 20, value \$300
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF EGAN SCHOOL, 1318 S Figueroa St Courses Drama Music Dancing Day and evening classes
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF THE ETHEL EATON MODERN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 3538 Wilshire Blvd Ethel Eaton, Dir Courses Costume Design Dressmaking Tailoring Fashion Sketching
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF FRENCH-AMERICAN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 3275 Wilshire Blvd Mme R Diogot, Dir Tui Day \$150-175 Courses Pattern Drafting French Draping Sewing Millinery
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING Norma Gould, Dir Courses Folk National Character Interpretive
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MARTA OATMAN SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 1510 S Figueroa St
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF WALLIS SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 233 S Broadway Est 1908 C W Wallis, B S, LL B, Harvard, Kansas Univ, Pres Enr 58 Fac 6 Tui \$10 mo Courses Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Physical Education Proprietary Three theatrical enterprises are exploited The Children's Theatre offering a 2 year course, A Foundation for the National Theatre with a 22 months course, and Biblical Plays
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF WOLFE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 724 S Flower St Coed Ages 16 50 Est 1920 Mme Ethel E Wolfe, Princ Enr Day 150 Fac 6 Tui. \$175. Proprietary
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF ZOELLNER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 3839 Wilshire Blvd Est 1922 Joseph Zoellner, Jr, Dean Fac 26 Courses Music Expression Dramatics Languages Incorporated The graduates of this conservatory are accredited by the California State Bd of Ed Dormitory accommodations are provided
- PASADENA, CALIF PASADENA COMMUNITY PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION, 39 S El Molino Ave Coed Ages 17-60 Est 1928 Gilmor Brown, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac 16 Tui \$800, first yr, \$400, second yr Courses Art Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Fencing Costume Design Incorporated not for profit Alumni 13.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF SAN DIEGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Balboa Park Est 1921 Eugene DeVol, Dir Enr 100 Fac 7 Tui. \$160
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF FASHION ART SCHOOL, 1290 Sutter St Coed Ages 18- Est 1918 Anna A Gallagher, B A, Columbia, Dir Enr 300 Fac. 10. Tui. \$600. Courses. Costume Design Millinery Stylist Training Commercial Art Portrait Painting Trustees self perpetuating Scholarships 5, value \$900 yr Episcopal Alumni 10
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE INSTITUTE OF MUSIC OF SAN FRANCISCO, 26 O'Farrell St Est 1918 Arthur Conrad, Dir. Enr Day 300 Fac 23 Tui: \$120 Incorporated
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE MANNING SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 3242 Washington St. Coed Est 1914 John C. Manning, Kansas Univ, Dir. Tui. Day \$10-80, 10 wks Courses 2 yrs Pianoforte Conservatory
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, 914 Santa Barbara St Coed Est 1920 Frank M Fletcher, Dir Enr Day 125. Fac: 15. Tui. \$150 Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 6, value \$1000, 2, value \$150



## TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS THE BLANCHARD LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 41 Hanover St Coed Courses. Linotype Operating Tui \$6 wk
- BOSTON, MASS EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St Coed Est 1913 P W Pratt, Supt Fac 5 Tui Day \$30 mo, Eve \$15 Courses Technological Proprietary
- BOSTON, MASS FRANKLIN UNION, 41 Berkeley St Coed Ages 17- Est 1908 Walter B Russell, S B, Mass Inst Tech, Dir Enr Eve 1900, Day 60 Fac 115 Tui Eve \$12-35, Day \$175 Courses 1-2 yrs Electric Wiring Automobile Repair Industrial Electricity Chemistry Pharmacy Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating, appointed by Supreme Court Endowment \$500,000 Income from invested funds \$21,000 Alumni 30,000 The evening classes of this institution cover subjects from the grammar grades to post graduate college and engineering instruction
- BOSTON, MASS MASSACHUSETTS NAUTICAL SCHOOL, 14 Beacon St Boys Ages 17- William H Dimick, Sec Tui \$250 Only residents of Massachusetts are enrolled
- BOSTON, MASS MULLANE-KENSLEA TRADE SCHOOL, 26 Cambria St Tui \$75. Courses 2-6 mos Auto Repairing Bricklaying Carpentry Electricity Plumbing Printing Upholstery
- BOSTON, MASS R C A INSTITUTES, INC, 899 Boylston St Men Courses Preparation for positions as radio service men, radio operators at sea or coast stations, radio mechanics and technicians, assemblers, broadcasters Day and evening classes Branch schools in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Newark, Baltimore
- NEW YORK CITY BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL, 222 E 64th St Men Ages 16-25 Est 1891 Robert H Greene, Dir Enr Day 320 Fac 9 Tui Free Courses 5½ mos Printing Sign Painting Show Card Writing Plumbing Electrical Wiring Electrical Maintenance Machinist Auto Mechanics Endowment \$2,500,000 Undenominational Alumni 10,000
- NEW YORK CITY COOPER UNION, 3d Ave and 8th St Coed Ages 16- Est 1859 F M Hartman, Dean
- NEW YORK CITY THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, 44th St Men Est 1785 E L Hoffman, Sec
- NEW YORK CITY HEBREW TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 36 Stuyvesant St Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1884 Edgar S Barney, A B, A M, C E, Sc D, Union, Princ Enr. 375 Fac 22 Tui Free Courses 3 yrs High Sch Technological Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Endowment \$611,968 Income from invested funds \$23,873 Undenominational Alumni 2500 Accredited to Univ of State of N Y
- NEW YORK CITY K OF C TRADE SCHOOL, 235 W 50th St
- NEW YORK CITY MECHANICS INSTITUTE, 20 W 44th St Men Ages 16- Est 1785 Louis Rouillon, M E, Cornell, Dir Enr Eve 59 Tui Free Courses Technical Incorporated not for profit
- NEW YORK CITY THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 39 W 17th St Men Ages 16-60 Est 1902 Frank McKenna, Pres Enr Day 300, Eve 400 Fac 20 Tui \$195 Courses Applied Electrical Engineering Automotive Electrotechnics and Mechanics Alumni 13,000.
- NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, First Ave, 67th and 68th Sts Men Ages 17-25 Est 1881. H V Brill, Supt Enr 742 Fac 32 Tui Day \$40-60, Eve \$15-40 Courses 1-4 yrs Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Undenominational
- NEW YORK CITY R C A INSTITUTES, INC, 75 Varick St Men. Courses Preparation for all positions connected with the radio

- NEW YORK CITY THE SCHOOL OF SURVEYING OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Broadway at 156th St Men Alexander Hamilton Rice, A B, M D, Harvard, Dir Tui \$30 mo Courses 3 mos Field Astronomy Surveying Mapping Navigation
- ROCHESTER, N Y ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, 55 So Plymouth Ave Coed Est 1885 John A Randall, Ph B, Wesleyan, Pres Enr Day 860, Eve 1500 Fac Day 56, Eve 55 Courses 2-3 yrs Fine and Applied Arts Household Arts Industrial Arts Incorporated not for profit Endowment \$1,200,000 Scholarships 9, value \$13,800 Alumni ca 8000
- NEWARK, N J NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Coed Ages 18- Est 1919 Allan R Cullimore, S B, Mass Inst Tech, Pres Enr Day 436. Fac 30 Tui \$130-175 Courses. Engineering City and State Ownership Trustees appointed by Governor Scholarships 40, value \$6000 Undenominational Alumni 192 The Newark Technical School, established 1885, is under the same direction
- FREELAND, PA MINING AND MECHANICAL INSTITUTE
- MOUNT PLEASANT, PA WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE Coed Est 1871
- PHILADELPHIA, PA PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SCHOOL, Broad and Pine Sts Huger Elliott, Princ E W France, Dir
- PHILADELPHIA, PA PHILADELPHIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF THE Y M C A, 1425 Arch St (formerly the Y M C A Schools) Coed Est 1866 Clarence D Manuel, B Sc, Temple Univ, Dir Enr Afternoon and Eve 1400 Fac 47 Courses Business Real Estate Technical and Trade Leadership Training
- PHILADELPHIA, PA SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Broad and Spring Garden Sts Coed Ages 16- Est 1850 Frederick McOwen, Pres Enr Evening 603 Courses Drawing Machine Shop Practice Electricity Mathematics Automobile Art
- PHILADELPHIA, PA WANAMAKER INSTITUTE, 23d and Walnut Sts Coed Est 1880 Rodman Wanamaker, Pres
- WASHINGTON, D C BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Takoma Park Boys Ages 18- Louis D. Bliss, Pres Enr Bdg 328, Day 30. Fac 18 Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$400 Courses Electrical Engineering. Inc Trustees elected by stockholders Scholarships 2, value \$400 Alumni 5000
- RICHMOND, VA VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE Ages 15- Est 1854 H L Davidson, Supt Courses Trades Commercial Art Applied Science Engineering Business Incorporated
- AYNOR, S C HORRY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL A C Aston, Dir.
- MARYVILLE, TENN MARYVILLE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL. Charles W Henry, M A, Pres Tui \$350-400
- CLEVELAND, O JOHN HUNTINGTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed Est 1918 Alfred Mewett, Dean Fac 30 Tui Free Courses Architecture Technology Art Evening classes only Enrollment restricted to employed adults resident in the city of Cleveland
- ANGOLA, IND. TRI-STATE COLLEGE Coed Ages 23- Charles C Sherrard, M S, Ph C., Pres Enr 1200 Fac 28 Tui \$200 Courses Engineering Commerce Secretarial Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by alumni, self perpetuating Undenominational B S degree granted to those completing required course.
- VALPARAISO, IND DODGE'S TELEGRAPH, RAILWAY ACCOUNTING AND RADIO (WIRELESS) INSTITUTE, 19th St Est 1874 G M Dodge, Pres
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Y M C A Building Men Est 1891. Benjamin D Edwards, Chancellor
- CHICAGO, ILL. ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 3300 Federal St. Men Ages 16-22 Est 1892. Howard M Raymond, B S, D Sc, Mich Univ, Colo Sch of Mines, Pres. Enr Day 879 Fac 78 Tui. Day \$250 Courses 4 yrs Architecture. Incorporated not for profit.

- Trustees elected by patrons and alumni Alumni 2300 Member  
North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 118 E 26th St Men Ages  
16- Charles W Morey, B S, M E, Purdue, Pres Enr Day 500  
Fac 26 Tui \$290 Courses 3 yrs Architecture Engineering Draft-  
ing Building Construction Proprietary
- CHICAGO, ILL COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S Paulina St Men Courses  
Day 12 wks, Eve 6-9 mos Practical Electricity The Coyne School of  
Radio and Television, training for various positions connected with  
the radio, is affiliated
- CHICAGO, ILL GLENWOOD MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL, 203 N Wabash  
Ave
- CHICAGO, ILL LEWIS INSTITUTE, Madison St Coed Est 1896 George N  
Carman, A B, A M, Princ Enr Day 900, Eve 2000 Fac 50 Tui  
Day \$150, Eve \$75 Courses 4 yrs Endowment \$1,000,000 Income  
from invested funds \$100,000 Scholarships 50, value \$5000
- PEORIA, ILL BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed Ages 17- Est  
1897 Frederick R Hamilton, Ph D, Columbia Univ, Pres Enr  
754 Fac 53 Tui \$100 term Courses 1-4 yrs Art Music Expression  
Dramatics Languages Business Music Secretarial Domestic  
Science Technological Physical Education Manual Arts Interior  
Decoration Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating  
Endowment \$2,825,260 Income from invested funds \$146,131  
Scholarships 83, value \$50-200 Undenominational Alumni 2300  
Accredited to Ill Univ, Chicago Univ Member North Central Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch This is a four year college of liberal arts  
granting the degrees of A B, and B S, and the degree of B M in  
the College of Music
- MILWAUKEE, WIS SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, 163 East Wells  
St Men Ages 16-60 Est 1903 Oscar Werwath, Pres Enr Day 1100  
Fac 31 Tui \$195-395 Courses 3 mos-3 yrs Incorporated Trustees  
elected by stockholders The courses of study are so planned that the  
student can work his way through by part-time employment
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, 818 Superior Blvd Men  
Est 1914 C A Prosser, Dir Courses 1-3 yrs
- RAPID CITY, S D SOUTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES Coed C C  
O'Harra, A B, Ph D, LL B, Pres Courses Mining, Metallurgical  
Chemical Civil and Electrical Engineering
- BILLINGS, MONT BILLINGS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed Ages 15- Est  
1908 L T Eaton, E T Eaton, Dirs Enr 350 Fac 26 Tui Bdg  
\$500, Day \$125 Courses Col Prep Jr Col Music Expression Dra-  
matics Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Manual  
Arts Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating Con-  
gregational. Alumni 1500
- GOLDEN, COLO COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES Est 1872 Tui \$200 for non-  
residents Courses 4 yrs Mining Metallurgy Geological Engi-  
neering Chemical Mechanical Civil Electrical and Petroleum  
Engineering
- SOCORRO, N M. NEW MEXICO STATE SCHOOL OF MINES Men Est 1889  
E H Wells, E M, North Dakota, Pres Fac 9 Tui: Day \$20-50  
Courses Mining Metallurgical Geological and General Alumni 120
- PORTLAND, ORE OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF LUX SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, 17th and  
Hampshire Sts Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1912 George A Merrill, Dir  
Courses 4 yrs High Sch
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS Boy's  
Ages 14-20 Est 1899. George A. Merrill, Princ Courses 4 yrs

## AVIATION SCHOOLS

*The following schools are approved by the U S Department of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch, (up to January 17, 1931) and grant various types of licenses. Some 500 aviation schools were in existence in January 1931*

*Of the various Curtiss-Wright Schools in different parts of the country, all offering identical courses as listed under Scarboro, Maine, only 18 were on the approved U S list on the above date*

- SCARBORO, ME CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Portland Airport  
Coed Maj E H Brainard, Pres Tui Private Pilot Course \$600,  
Commercial Pilot Course \$1300, Transport Pilot Course \$4500, Sea-  
plane Pilot Course \$1000 Ground School is at 115 High St
- HARTFORD, CONN CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SCHOOL, 55 Allyn St (Ground)  
Brainard Field (Flying) Coed Est 1929 Clarke Withers, Mgr  
Enr. 25 Fac 3
- LEROY, N Y D W FLYING SERVICE, INC, LeRoy Airport Est 1928  
Russell Holderman, Pres Enr 50 Fac 5 Tui Ltd Commercial  
Flying Course \$1350, Private Pilot Course \$540
- MINEOLA, L I, N Y ROOSEVELT AVIATION SCHOOL, INC Est 1909 Lt  
Col N J Boots, Vice-Pres Tui Private Pilot Course \$475, Ltd  
Commercial Pilot Course \$1200, Transport Pilot Course \$4400  
Ground courses at 119 West 57th St Dormitory accommodations
- VALLEY STREAM, L I, N Y CURTISS FLYING SERVICE, Valley Stream Air-  
port Affiliated with New York University
- BUTLER, PA PENN SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Pittsburgh-Butler Airport Coed  
Ages 16-30 Est 1929 George R Hann, Pres Tui Private Pilot  
Course \$395, Ltd Commercial Pilot Course \$1261, Transport Pilot  
Course \$4466 Courses Commercial Aviation Airplane and Engine  
Mechanics United with University of Pittsburgh School of Engi-  
neering and Business Administration Dormitory accommodations  
Employment department maintained
- PITTSBURGH, PA CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SCHOOL, 613 Grand Bldg  
(Ground), McKeesport (Flying) Courses Ground Flying Ltd  
Commercial Private
- TYRONE, PA ALTOONA AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Stultz Field Courses  
Ground Flying Ltd Commercial Private
- WILLOW GROVE, PA PITCAIRN AVIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA, INC, Pitcairn  
Field Courses Ground Flying Ltd Commercial Private
- BALTIMORE, MD CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport  
Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- RALEIGH, N C CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Raleigh Airport (Flying),  
N C State College (Ground) Courses Ground Flying Ltd Com-  
mercial Private
- LOUISVILLE, KY. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF KENTUCKY, Bowman Field
- MEMPHIS, TENN CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF THE SOUTH, Memphis Mu-  
nicipal Airport
- DALLAS, TEX. DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL AND AIR COLLEGE, Love Field  
Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- DALWORTH, TEX. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Air-  
port Courses: Ground Flying Ltd Commercial Private
- COLUMBUS, O. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Port Columba Courses  
Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF INDIANA, Stout Field,  
Mars Hill
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH FURNITURE CAPITAL AIR SERVICE, Grand Rapids  
Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial  
Private
- GROSSE ILE, MICH CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Grosse Ile Airport  
Coed Est 1928

- 
- CHICAGO, ILL CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, 1338 S Michigan Ave (Ground), Glenview (Flying) Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- ST LOUIS, ILL CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Steinberg Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- ST LOUIS, ILL PARKS AIR COLLEGE, INC, Parks Airport Fac 48 Courses Airplane and Engine Mechanics Master Mechanics Private Pilot Ltd Commercial Transport Dormitory accommodations
- WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WIS NEPCO TRI-CITY FLYING SERVICE, Nepco Tri-City Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN UNIVERSAL FLYING SCHOOL, Wold-Chamberlain Field Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- DES MOINES, IOWA YELLOW CAB SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Municipal Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- ROBERTSON, MO VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL, Lambert Field Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- ST LOUIS, MO UNIVERSAL FLYING SCHOOL, Lambert Field Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- LINCOLN, NEBR LINCOLN AIRPLANE AND FLYING SCHOOL, 2415 O St (Ground) Municipal Airport (Flying) Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- TULSA, OKLA SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Apache Blvd and Chamberlain Drive Coed Ages 16- N G Souther, Dir Tui Mechanic Course \$150, Welding Course \$150, Private Pilot Course \$500, Ltd Commercial Pilot Course \$1250, Transport Pilot Course \$3250 Dormitory accommodations
- KANSAS CITY, KANS. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF THE MIDDLE WEST, Fairfax Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- DENVER, COLO CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, 46th and Colorado Blvd Courses Ground Flying Ltd Commercial Private
- INGLEWOOD, CALIF CURTISS FLYING SERVICE, Los Angeles Municipal Airport Coed Ages 18- Est 1927 Lawrence B Talbot, Pres Fac 5 Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private Alumni 100
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA AERIAL TRANSPORT FLYING SCHOOL, Municipal Airport Courses. Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private Affiliated with Western College of Aeronautics
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF STANDARD FLYING SCHOOL, 9401 South Western Ave Coed Ages 16- Jack Frye, Pres Tui Private Pilot Course \$475 Ltd Commercial Pilot Course \$1150 Transport Pilot Course \$4150
- OAKLAND, CALIF BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Oakland Municipal Airport Coed Est 1929 T Lee, Jr, A B, Gen Mgr Fac. 16 Courses: Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private Scholarships 4, value \$7190 Alumni 95
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF AIRTECH TRAINING SCHOOL, Airtech Field Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF T. C RYAN FLYING SCHOOL, Ryan Airport Coed Ages 16-60 T Claude Ryan, Pres. Tui Transport Pilot Course \$3850, Ryan Standard Commercial Course \$1195, Private Pilot Course \$550, Mechanics Course \$250 Ground school training in affiliation with Pacific Technical University
- SAN MATEO, CALIF CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport Coed Ages 16- Est 1930 Capt F M. Bartlett, Gen Mgr Enr Ground 70, Flying 25, Fac. 5 Tui Ground \$50, Flying \$360- Courses Ground Flying Transport Ltd Commercial Private.
- SANTA MARIA, CALIF HANCOCK FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS, Santa Maria Airport Courses Ground Flying Transport Private

*Reputable flying schools not on the approved list up to January 17, 1931*

- ROCKLAND, ME CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE Capt W. H. Win-  
paw, Dir
- EAST BOSTON, MASS CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Boston Airport  
Harry D Copland, Dir
- TAMPA, FLA McMULLEN AVIATION COLLEGE Ages 14- Est 1918 Capt  
A. B. McMullen, Pres Tui. Primary Flying Course \$275, Junior  
Pilot Course \$550, Master Pilot Course \$1100, Transport Pilot  
Course \$3250 Privately owned Dormitory accommodations Em-  
ployment service maintained Branch school at Jacksonville, Fla.
- BATTLE CREEK, MICH BATTLE CREEK FLYING SCHOOL, INC Coed Ages  
16- H H Hull, Gen Mgr Enr 100 Courses Private Pilot Ltd  
Commercial Airplane Mechanics Engine Mechanics Master  
Mechanics Operated along Department of Commerce standards  
and also the Michigan State Board of Aeronautics Boarding ac-  
commodations

## BUSINESS SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE, 141 Milk St.
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON CALCULATING SCHOOL, 136 Federal St Girls Ages  
16- Est 1914 Ceil S Skelton, Mary F Ward, Dirs Fac 3 Tui  
\$75 Courses Business Secretarial Filing Dictaphone The Boston  
School of Filing is under the same management
- BOSTON, MASS BOYD SHORTHAND INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St.
- BOSTON, MASS FISHER BUSINESS COLLEGES, 30 Franklin St, 374 Broad-  
way, Somerville, Mass Coed Ages 16- M C Fisher, Princ Enr  
700 Fac 15 Tui. \$250 Day and evening
- BOSTON, MASS FRANKLIN ACADEMY, 136 Boylston St Day and evening
- BOSTON, MASS HIGGINS' COMMERCIAL MACHINE SCHOOL, 234 Boylston St
- BOSTON, MASS JORDAN SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOL, 30 Huntington  
Ave Coed Ages 15- Est 1922 Mrs Evelyn Kent Lossone,  
Maine Wesleyan Sem and Female Col, Princ Enr Day 50 Fac. 10  
Tui Bdg \$760, Day \$200 Courses Business Secretarial. Branch  
school in Melrose
- BOSTON, MASS LASKEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 899 Boylston St
- BOSTON, MASS McNEEL INSTITUTE OF INVESTMENT EDUCATION, 126 New-  
bury St Coed. S W McNeel, Pres Evening session Courses.  
Fundamentals of Stock Market Investment
- BOSTON, MASS MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 100 Boylston St
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 88 Tremont St  
Est 1925 Frances G Michaud, Princ Courses 10 mos Proprietary
- BOSTON, MASS SPRING SCHOOL, 755 Boylston St M Edna Spring, Dir  
Courses Shorthand Accounting This is an authorized school of  
speedwriting. Day and evening classes
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS ALICE DARLING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1384 Massa-  
chusetts Ave Coed Day and evening classes
- MALDEN, MASS MALDEN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 6 Pleasant St Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1903 Halie A Buckley, B B A., Boston Univ, Princ  
Enr Day 120 Fac 8 Tui \$28 mo Courses Commercial Training
- MELROSE, MASS MELROSE SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOL, 69 Myrtle St  
Evelyn Kent Lossone, Princ Branch school in Boston
- ONSET, MASS CARVER HALL Girls Mrs Shirley Brown, Princ; Ruth Alden  
McDonald, Dir Courses Secretarial and Executive Training Bdg.
- QUINCY, MASS BARRY SHORTHAND INSTITUTE, 37 Washington St
- SALEM, MASS HAWTHORNE INSTITUTE, Post Office Bldg Coed Est 1928  
James C. Purinton, B C.S., B.B.A., Pres Tui: \$200 Courses Ac-  
counting Business Administration Secretarial Science. Summer  
session, July and August.

- SPRINGFIELD, MASS SPRINGFIELD CIVIL SERVICE AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL  
Coed Ages 18- A E Richards, Dir Enr Day and Eve 275 Fac  
9 Courses Secretarial Accounting Gen Business Civil Service  
Tui \$230 Summer session
- WELLESLEY, MASS WEBBER COLLEGE Girls Ages 20- Est 1927 Courses  
Business and Investment Young women are here trained to take  
care of their own investments
- WORCESTER, MASS BECKER COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND  
SECRETARIAL SCIENCE Est 1887
- WORCESTER, MASS FAIRCHILD OFFICE SCHOOL, 332 Main St Coed L G  
Fairchild, Princ Tui \$240 Courses Secretarial
- WATERTOWN, MASS CATHOLIC COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE, 26 Chestnut St  
WOONSOCKET, R I SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL SCIENCES Coed Ages 16-  
Est 1897 Edwin B Hill, Principal Enr Day 200 Fac 9 Tui \$230  
Courses 1-2 yrs Business Secretarial Proprietary Member N E Bus  
Col Assoc
- HARTFORD, CONN MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 29 Pearl  
St Frederick N Jarvis, Princ Courses Commercial Stenographic  
Tui \$20 mo
- ALBANY, N Y ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 83 N Pearl St Coed Ages  
16- Est 1857 Prentiss Carnell, A B, Amherst, Pres Courses  
Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BROOKLYN, N Y MISS DUNBAR'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 186 Joralemon St.  
Ages 18- Margaret E Dunbar, Princ Enr 70 Tui \$25 mo
- BROOKLYN, N Y EAST NEW YORK BUSINESS SCHOOL, 1632 Pitkin Ave.  
Est 1918 David Schneeberg, B S, Pa Univ, Princ Enr 250 Fac 8  
Tui \$125
- BROOKLYN, N Y ELLSWORTH SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, 912 Flatbush Ave  
W Ellsworth Bagnall, Dir
- BROOKLYN, N Y EUCLID SCHOOL, 1297 Fulton St Coed Est 1903 Fac  
16 Tui \$15 mo Courses Secretarial Business Evening classes
- BROOKLYN, N Y HEFFLEY INSTITUTE, 243 Ryerson St Est 1888 Norman  
P Heffley, Pres Enr 3000 Day and evening classes
- BROOKLYN, N Y WOOD'S BUSINESS SCHOOL, 287-291 Broadway F E.  
Wood, Princ
- BUFFALO, N Y BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1028 Main St  
Coed Ages 18- Russell W Bryant, Princ George L Crisp, B S,  
Asst Enr. 1000 Tui \$300 Courses 2 yrs Business Administration  
Accountancy Secretarial Alumni 55,200
- BUFFALO, N Y. CHOWN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 545 Ellicott Sq W J  
Chown, Pres
- NEW YORK CITY THE ALDEN SCHOOL, 1 Rutherford Pl Girls Ages 16-  
Est 1929 Gertrude A Steer, M A, Columbia, Princ Fac 3 Courses  
Business Secretarial Limited resident accommodation
- NEW YORK CITY, BIRD'S BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Fordham Branch, 416 E  
189th St
- NEW YORK CITY COLLEGIATE SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE, 41 E 42d St  
Coed Ages 16- Miss S E Brown, Princ Enr. Day 300 Fac 12  
Tui \$225 Courses Business Secretarial
- NEW YORK CITY. THE FIFTH AVENUE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 503 5th Ave  
Miss Lynch, Princ Private tutoring
- NEW YORK CITY. THE KIMBALL BUSINESS SCHOOL, 116 W. 14th St Coed  
Ages 15- G S Kimball, M Accts, LL B, Pres Enr Day 125  
Fac 8 Tui. \$16 mo
- NEW YORK CITY KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DAY AND EVENING BUSINESS  
SCHOOL, 799 7th Ave Coed M M Cowhey, A M, Princ Courses  
Business Secretarial Undenominational School of Accountancy  
under R J Hyland, Dean

- NEW YORK CITY MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOLS, 122 East 42d St Coed Est 1901 Sherman C Estey, Dir Enr Day 1500, Eve 500 Fac 29 Tui Day \$20, Eve \$10 Courses Commercial Secretarial Stenotypy Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- NEW YORK CITY MILLER INSTITUTE OF SHORTHAND, 1465 Broadway Coed Ages 18-30 Est 1921 Charles Miller, A B, LL B, LL M, Princ. Enr Day 650 Fac 7 Tui \$125 mo
- NEW YORK CITY MOON SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS, 50 E 42d St W T Moon, Princ Tui \$25-150 Courses 1-5 mos
- NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY AND COMMERCE, 215 W 23d St Est 1908 C E Leavers, M A, Mich Univ, Dir Enr 271 Fac 18 Tui \$100 Evening School Y M C A
- NEW YORK CITY PACKARD COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Lexington Ave and 35th St Est 1858 Bryon Horton, Princ Day and eve classes
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N Y EASTMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Coed Ages 17-25 E M Landis, Syracuse Univ, Dean Enr Day 450 Fac 18 Tui \$25 mo Courses Business Secretarial Languages Accountancy Incorporated Trustees elected by stockholders Alumni 100,000
- ROCHESTER, N Y DARROW SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 42 Clinton Ave Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1920 Fritz S Darrow, B A, M A, Ph D, Harvard, Princ Enr Day 150, Eve 200 Fac 10 Tui Day \$21 mo, Eve \$6 Courses 6-10 mos, 1 and 2 yrs Proprietary Alumni 1000 Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- ROCHESTER, N Y ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 172 Clinton Ave, S Ernest W Veigel, Jr, Gen Mgr
- SCHENECTADY, N Y SPENCER BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 411-413 State St Coed W R Hill, Princ Tui Day \$17 mo, Eve \$6 mo Secretarial and Teachers Courses
- SOUTHOLD, N Y SOUTHOLD ACADEMY Coed Mrs Nancy B Richmond, Princ Tui: \$40 Courses Business Secretarial
- SYRACUSE, N Y CENTRAL CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL, 632 S Warren St C F Boardman, Princ
- SYRACUSE, N Y ONONDAGA BUSINESS SCHOOL, S. Salina and Adams Sts Coed C Nell Elgabroadt, Princ Enr Day 100 Fac 6 Tui Day \$18 mo, Eve \$1 50 for 2 lessons Courses Business Secretarial
- TROY, N Y ALLEN'S SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, INC, 301 River St Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1920 Richard W Allen, Princ Enr Day 96 Fac 6 Tui \$20 mo, Eve \$5 mo Courses 6 mos Accounting Secretarial Stenotypy Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- NEWARK, N J. SETH BOYDEN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 40 Rector St Day and evening sessions
- NEWARK, N J SMALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 568 Broad St Girls Day and evening sessions Courses Business.
- PATERSON, N J DRAKE SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed Tui. Day \$13 mo, Eve \$10 mo Courses 1 mo Business Secretarial High Sch
- PATERSON, N J. PATERSON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed Ages 15- N A. Frazier, Pres Enr. Day 50, Eve 250. Tui. Day \$25 mo, Eve \$12 mo Courses Classical Gen Scientific Commercial.
- EASTON, PA CHURCHMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 16-18 S Fourth St Coed Est 1911 W E Churchman, Princ Enr 512 Tui \$18 mo
- GRFENSBURG, PA LEECH ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Ages 18-40 Robert J Hyland, Dean Enr 250 Fac 10 Tui \$60 term Courses: Accountancy Economics Business
- GREENSBURG, PA. OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 16- T B Cain, Pres. Enr Day 127 Fac 4 Tui. \$20 mo Courses Secretarial.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PALMER SCHOOL, 160 North 15th St Coed Ages 16-25 Est 1885 William W Fry, Pres, John C Khewer, Dean Enr Bdg 25, Day 325 Fac: 15. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$20 mo. Courses Jr Col Business Administration Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.



- PHILADELPHIA, PA PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF FILING, 910 Chestnut St Est 1916 Mrs Francis Palmer, BS, Princ Tui \$35 Courses Day 4 wks, Eve 8 wks
- PHILADELPHIA, PA RANDALL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, N W Cor Market and 21st Sts Coed Ages 14-40 Est 1902 John A Crowley, Princ Enr Day 125, Eve 75 Fac 8 Tui \$250 Courses High Sch Business Secretarial Languages Proprietary Scholarships 5, value \$175 each Alumni 5000 Also known as Crowley Business College
- PHILADELPHIA, PA THE TAYLOR SCHOOL, 1002 Market St Coed Est 1898 Freeman P Taylor, Ph B, Mt Hope, Pres Enr Day 300, Eve 150 Fac 20 Tui \$25 for 4 wks Courses Stenography Commercial Secretarial Administrative-Secretarial Business Administration and Accounting Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- PHILADELPHIA, PA WEST PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 59th and Girard Ave Coed Ages 15- Est 1906 Frank C Harris, Princ Enr Day 150, Eve 300 Fac 7 Tui Day \$15, Eve \$5 Courses. Shorthand Accounting Business Management
- PHILADELPHIA, PA THE Y. M. C. A. SCHOOLS, 1421 Arch St Boys Courses 15-30 wks Accounting Business Law Salesmanship Public Speaking Purchasing Banking Evening classes only
- PITTSBURGH, PA DUFFS-IRON CITY COLLEGE, 424 Duquesne Way Coed Ages 18- Est 1840 P S Spangler, Pres. Enr Day 850 Fac 22 Tui Day \$135, 6 mos Courses 3 mos-2 yrs Secretarial Commercial Business Tr Accounting Law Salesmanship Office Machines Incorporated Member Nat Assoc Accred Com'l Sch
- POTTSTOWN, PA SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING Men George E Buston, Dir Tui \$500-1000 Courses Accountancy Auditing Cost.
- SCRANTON, PA SCRANTON-LACKAWANNA COLLEGE, 631-639 Linden St Coed Est 1894 Courses 8-20 mos Higher Accounting Advanced Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Management Stenography Typewriting Banking Business Law Office machines
- BALTIMORE, MD PARK BUSINESS COLLEGE, 331 N Charles St Hannah G Ramsay, Princ
- BALTIMORE, MD STRAYER-BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE, Charles and Fayette Sts Coed Ages 16-22 Est 1864 Edmond S Donoho, A B, Johns Hopkins, Pres Enr Day 350 Fac 15 Tui \$25 mo. Courses Business Incorporated Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BALTIMORE, MD WATSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Charles and Biddle Sts Girls Ages 17-23 Mrs Mary Watson Reik, Dir Enr Day 30 Tui \$255 Courses Business Secretarial Proprietary Scholarships 2
- WASHINGTON, D C ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE, Colorado Bldg Coed J A Prather, Dir Fac 16 Tui. \$155-210 Courses Accountancy Gen Business Administration
- WASHINGTON, D C BOYD SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 1333 F St, N W Coed D N Towe, Dir Enr 425 Tui Day \$25-37 50, Eve \$10-20 Courses Commercial Secretarial.
- WASHINGTON, D C LAKE SCHOOL, 417 Southern Bldg Coed Est 1911 Janet W Lake, Princ Tui \$8-15 mo Courses Secretarial
- WASHINGTON, D C POTEET'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 14th and Eye Sts, N W Coed W C Poteet, Pres Enr. Day 45, Eve 60 Tui Day \$20 mo. Eve \$10 mo
- WASHINGTON, D C SOUTHERN BROTHERS, 1333 F St, N W Coed Est 1913 Lee P Southern, Pres Fac. 16 Courses 7-12 mos Machine Bookkeeping Accounting Commercial Law
- WASHINGTON, D C STEWARD SCHOOL, 1202 F St, N W Est 1913 Frank C. Steward, Pres Fac 22 Courses 7-10 mos Business. Proprietary
- WASHINGTON, D C. STRAYER COLLEGE, 721 13th St., N W. Est 1904 P J Harman, Dir Enr 1300 Fac 25 Tui. Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo Courses: Secretarial Accountancy

- WASHINGTON, D C THE TEMPLE SCHOOL, 1420 K St, N W Coed Mrs  
 Caroline B Stephen, Pres Tue. Day \$12-24 mo Courses Secretarial  
 Business Training Afternoon and evening classes
- NORFOLK, VA NORFOLK COLLEGE Coed M. G James, M A, Pres Fac  
 14 Courses Business Administration Secretarial Science Banking  
 Bookkeeping Accountancy Law Salesmanship Drafting Com-  
 mercial Art Chartered by state to confer degrees
- PETERSBURG, VA WHITE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS Coed Ages 15-30 Est 1904  
 George L. White, Pres Enr. Day 75, Eve 60 Fac 3 Tue: Day \$200,  
 Eve \$75 Courses 12 mos Alumni 2500 Accredited to Southern  
 Business Col Assoc
- RICHMOND, VA MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGES, 802 E Broad St Coed  
 Est 1887 Richard W Massey, Pres Tue Day \$60-190 a course  
 Courses 4-12 mos
- ANTANTA, GA THE BRYAN-HATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 164 Whitehall St  
 Thomas L Bryan, Ped D, S P Hatton, LL D, Dirs Tue Day \$90  
 Partnership Alumni 2000 Member Southern Accredited Business  
 Col Assoc
- MACON, GA GEORGIA-ALABAMA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1888  
 Eugene Anderson, Princ Fac 6 Tue \$25 mo Courses Secretarial  
 Bookkeeping Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LOUISVILLE, KY BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 333 Guthrie  
 St Est 1864 J W Drye, Pres
- LOUISVILLE, KY MORGAN SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, 736 Second St Coed  
 De Witt Morgan, Dir
- DALLAS, TEXAS MCBRIDE BUSINESS SCHOOL, 405 Liggett Bldg
- PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS PORT ARTHUR BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Ages 18-21  
 A B Chenier, Pres Enr. Day 525 Fac. 14 Tue: \$100 Courses  
 Radio Telegraphy Business Secretarial Incorporated not for  
 profit Trustees self perpetuating Alumni 4000 Accredited by Nat  
 Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CLEVELAND, OHIO SPENCERIAN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, ACCOUNTS AND  
 FINANCE, 3201 Euclid Ave Coed Ages 17- Tue Day \$63, 10  
 wks, Night \$13, 5 wks Courses 1-3 yrs Secretarial Business Ad-  
 ministration Higher Accounting and Auditing Commercial Nor-  
 mal School of Law
- DAYTON, OHIO MIAMI-JACOBS COLLEGE Coed Ages 18- Est 1860 W E  
 Harbottle, Pres Enr Day 400 Fac 15 Tue. \$75, 12 wks Courses  
 Business Secretarial Proprietary
- MANSFIELD, OHIO MANSFIELD-OHIO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 164 S Park St  
 Coed Ages 13- P W Frederick, Mgr Courses 6-13 mos Business  
 Bookkeeping Civil Service.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. DAVIS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Adams and 10th Sts Coed  
 Ages 19- Est 1882 Thurber P Davis, Princ Enr Day 200 Fac. 6  
 Tue \$25 mo. Courses 4-12 mos Accounting Machine Commercial  
 Law English Special Combinations of Courses Arranged. Member  
 Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- TOLEDO, O STAUTZENBERGER'S PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, INC, 330  
 Nicholas Bldg Coed W. H Stautzenberger, Pres Enr. Day 120  
 Fac 3 Tue. \$6 wk. Courses. Business Secretarial Incorporated
- EVANSVILLE, IND. LOCKYEAR'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, M H Lockyear, Princ
- DETROIT, MICH DETROIT BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 154 Bagley Ave Affiliated  
 with Mich State Normal Col
- CHICAGO, ILL BRYANT AND STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 S Michigan Ave Coed  
 Ages 16-30 Est 1856 F W Hazleton, A B., Princ Enr Day 500,  
 Eve 500 Fac. 17 Tue Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo Courses. Col 1-2  
 Incorporated Alumni 125,000
- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 190 N State St Coed Est  
 1885. Walter D Harris, M A, Nebr Univ, Princ Fac. 16 Courses  
 Business Secretarial Day and evening classes

- CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 735 Englewood Ave  
Courses Accountancy Secretarial Science and Administration
- CHICAGO, ILL ILLINOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE, 3260 W Madison St Coed  
Ages 15-50 Est 1896 M J Walters, Princ Fac 1 Tui \$20 mo  
Courses Business Administration
- CHICAGO, ILL MACCORMAC SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 1170 East 63d St Est  
1906 Mrs Mary E MacCormac Pres Member Nat Assoc Accred  
Commercial Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 379 S Wabash Ave
- CHICAGO, ILL WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 332 S Michigan Ave Coed  
Ages 18- Est 1908 Charles H Langer, Ph B, C P A, Pres Enr  
ca 600 Tui Day \$30 mo, Eve \$55-80. Correspondence courses also
- MILWAUKEE, WIS MISS BROWN'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, INC, Milwaukee  
and E Wells Sts Est 1903 Ruth Foster, Pres
- MILWAUKEE, WIS WAY'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 85 Oneida St
- MILWAUKEE, WIS WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL ACADEMY, Wisconsin Ave  
and 7th St Coed A E Rowland, Princ Enr 150 Tui \$20 mo  
Courses 6-20 mos Commercial Secretarial Accounting
- NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINN MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 627 First  
Ave, N O M Carroll, Dir
- ST PAUL, MINN RASMUSSEN PRACTICAL BUSINESS SCHOOL
- DES MOINES, IOWA CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed B F  
Williams, Pres Enr Day 775 Fac 5 Tui \$240 High School  
graduates only are accepted
- KANSAS CITY, MO THE HUFF SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 920 Tracy Ave  
Coed Ages 16- Est 1907 Miss N M Huff, Princ Enr Day and  
Eve 400 Tui \$250 Courses Business Secretarial Walton Ac-  
counting Stenotypy Public Speaking Business Administration  
Scholarships 3, value \$250 Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch
- BUTTE, MONT BUTTE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Enr 1200 Day and eve  
High sch dept conducted in conjunction with commercial work
- BOISE, IDAHO LINKS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1906 B C Beetham,  
Mgr Fac 9 Member Nat Assoc Accred Com'l Sch
- SEATTLE, WASH SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Crary Bldg Coed Est 1910  
Gertrude E Randall, Pres
- SEATTLE, WASH WILSON'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2005 Fifth Ave  
Coed Est 1895 A A Peterson, Supt
- TACOMA, WASH BEUTEL COLLEGE, 937 1/2 Broadway Coed Est 1887 Mrs  
Flavella G Spike, Princ Tui Day \$20 mo, Eve \$20, 3 mos Courses  
6-18 mos Commercial Business Auditing Civil Service
- WENATCHEE, WASH WENATCHEE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ellis Bldg Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1906 E M Gibson, A B, Montana Univ, Mgr  
Enr Day 150 Fac 3 Tui \$20 mo Courses Business Secretarial  
Incorporated Trustees elected by stockholders. Undenominational  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BAKERSFIELD, CALIF LUFKINS BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1304 L St Coed Est  
1907 H R Lufkins, Princ Enr Day 75 Fac 3 Tui Day \$20 mo
- BERKELEY, CALIF THE HELEN WAKEMAN SCHOOL, Center and Oxford Sts  
Coed Courses Typing Shorthand French Spanish
- BEVERLY HILLS, BEVERLY HILLS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Beverly Hills Sav-  
ings Bank Bldg Coed
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF HOLLYWOOD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1717 Vine St  
Coed Ages 16- A L Lewis, Pres Enr 265 Fac 8 Tui \$25  
Affiliated schools Pacific Commercial Colleges, Los Angeles; Willis  
College of Commerce, Glendale, Kelsey-Jenney College, San Diego
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF WESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE AND SECRETARIAL  
SCHOOL, 1154 N Western Ave Coed Ages 17-50 Est 1926 J B  
Knudson, LL B, Suffolk Law Sch, Pres Enr Day and Eve 150  
Fac 4 Tui Day \$22 50 mo, Eve \$8 mo Courses Business Secre-  
tarial Proprietary Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- LONG BEACH, CALIF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 38 Pine Ave  
Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1921 F Darwin Smith, Pres Enr 300 Fac  
8 Tui \$20 mo Courses 1-2 yrs Business Secretarial Member Nat  
Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LONG BEACH, CALIF LONG BEACH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 404 American  
Ave Coed Enr Day 130 Fac 5 Tui \$20 mo Courses Business  
Secretarial Proprietary Member Nat Assoc Accred Com'l Sch
- LONG BEACH, CALIF STANDARD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, American Ave
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 2711 W 6th  
St Frank D MacKay, Pres
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF COMMERCIAL EXPERTS TRAINING INSTITUTE, 909  
South Hill St Est 1919 Dana G Boleyn, Pres Enr 550
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF HOLMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 829 1/2 S Hill St
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MACKAY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 612 S Figueroa St  
M R Roberts, B C S, Princ Tui Day \$22 50 mo, Eve \$10 mo  
Courses 12 mos Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF SAWYER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 805 S Flower St  
W D Anderson, Univ of Calif, Pres Enr Day 280 Fac 7 Tui  
\$22 50 mo Courses Business Secretarial Incorporated
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF WOODBURY COLLEGE, 727 S Figueroa St Coed  
Est 1884 R H Whitten, B A, Mich Univ, Pres Enr 1500 Courses  
Business Administration Higher Accountancy Secretarial Science  
Bachelor degrees granted upon completion of required studies
- OAKLAND, CALIF WILLIS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, 19th and Webster Sts  
Coed Est 1928 Stephen T Willis, Pres Enr Day 180 Fac 6 Tui  
\$22 50 mo Courses Secretarial Stenographic Accountancy
- PASADENA, CALIF WILLIS BUSINESS COLLEGE, 37 East Union St Est 1908  
S T Willis, Pres
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF KELSEY-JENNEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 1060 C St  
Coed Est 1887 Mrs Emily N Ziegler, Dir Enr Day 160, Eve 30  
Tui Day \$20, Eve \$8. Affiliated Hollywood Secretarial School
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF CALIFORNIA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Russ Building  
Coed Benjamin F Priest, Pres Day and evening classes
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF HEALD COLLEGE, Van Ness and Post Sts Coed  
Courses: Business Administration Higher Accountancy Secretarial
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF MUNSON SCHOOL FOR PRIVATE SECRETARIES, 600  
Sutter St. Coed Juliet Smith, Pres Tui. \$22 mo Courses Secre-  
tarial Commercial Law Economics Office Appliances Bookkeeping

## NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS SCHOOL OF NURSING OF PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL  
Women Ages 18- Est 1913 Joseph B Howland, M D, Supt  
Courses 3-5 yrs Nurses Training Entrance requirements and tuition  
the same as Simmons College The five year course offers a degree
- CHELSEA, MASS. CHELSEA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES  
Women Ages 18-35 Courses 3 yrs
- FITCHBURG, MASS BURBANK HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS THE COOLEY DICKINSON HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF  
NURSING Women Ages 18- . High School graduates accepted  
Affiliated with Smith College
- PITTSFIELD MASS HOUSE OF MERCY HOSPITAL MEMORIAL TRAINING  
SCHOOL Women Ages 18- L L McNeil, R N, Princ Courses  
3 yrs Scholarship to Columbia Undenominational
- STONEHAM, MASS NEW ENGLAND SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL NURSES  
TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages 18-40 Est 1899 J M Joy, R N,  
Dir. Enr: Bdg 60 Fac. 12. Tui. \$1 50 wk Incorporated not for  
profit Trustees elected by Church. Seventh-day Adventist
- WALTHAM, MASS. WALTHAM TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES Women  
Ages 18- Est 1885. Beatrice De Veber, Princ Courses 3 yrs

- WAVERLY, MASS McLEAN HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 18-  
Est 1882 Dr F H Packard, Dir Fac 22 Courses 3 yrs
- PROVIDENCE, R I BUTLER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES
- PROVIDENCE, R I RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,  
Eddy St Women Ages 18-35 Est 1882 Helen O Potter, Supt Enr  
Bdg 233 Fac 4
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Grant St  
Est 1884 Emmeline K Mills, R N, Supt Enr 491 Fac 95 Courses  
28 mos
- BROOKLYN, N Y THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF  
NURSING, 340 Henry St Ages 18-35 Est 1882 Mary E Robinson,  
A M, R N, Princ Enr 125 Fac 25 Courses 2 yrs, 4 mos
- BROOKLYN, N Y NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOSPITAL SCHOOL  
OF NURSING, 4th Ave and 46th St Women Ages 18- Est 1909  
Sister Mathilde Gravidahl, R N, Princ Enr Day 48 Fac 9 Courses  
2 yrs, 6 mos High School graduates only are accepted
- BROOKLYN, N Y PROSPECT HEIGHTS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
NURSES, 755 Washington Ave Women Ages 18-35 Est 1873 Courses  
3 yrs
- BROOKLYN, N Y ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL, 1521  
Atlantic Ave Women Ages 18-35 Est 1896 Mary Rogers, R N,  
Dir Enr 9 Fac 10 Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos Incorporated Trustees  
elected by Church Episcopal Alumnae 309
- BROOKLYN, N Y SWEDISH HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 126 Rogers Ave  
Girls Ages 18-30 Est 1908 Constance Magnuson, R N, Dir Enr  
Bdg 25 Fac 6 Alumnae 125.
- CLIFTON SPRINGS, N Y CLIFTON SPRINGS SANITARIUM TRAINING SCHOOL  
FOR NURSES Est 1893 Affiliated with N Y Nursery and Children's  
Hospital, N Y C
- JAMAICA, L I, N Y JAMAICA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women  
Courses 3 yrs
- JAMESTOWN, N Y TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, General Hospital
- NEW YORK CITY BELLEVUE SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 26th St and First Ave  
Ages 18-35 Est 1873 Enr 300 Fac 196 Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos In-  
corporated Trustees 3 Scholarships 2, value \$1000 Alumnae 1400
- NEW YORK CITY MARGARET FAHNESTOCK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,  
304 East 20th St Ages 18-35 Est 1885 Lillian A Hanford, B S,  
R N, Dir Enr 140 Fac 30 Courses 2 yrs, 8 mos Inc
- NEW YORK CITY MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 100 East  
Gunn Hill Rd Women Ages 18-35 Est 1922 Alice M. Otto, Colum-  
bia, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY THE SYDENHAM HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 565  
Manhattan Ave Women
- PORT CHESTER, N Y UNITED HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages  
19-36 Enr 30 Fac 9. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos Alumnae 56
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N Y VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL  
Women Ages 18-35 Est 1890 Rachel McCrimmon, R N, Supt  
Enr 36 Fac 7 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 139
- ROCHESTER, N Y THE ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURS-  
ING, West Main St Ages 19-35 Est 1881 Enr 116 Fac 25 Courses  
3 yrs Alumnae 632
- SYRACUSE, N Y THE CROUSE-IRVING HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
NURSES, 720 S Crouse Ave Women Ages 1930. Elsie W Hillen,  
R N, Supt Enr 100. Fac 55 Courses 2 yrs
- WHITE PLAINS, N Y BLOOMINGDALE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Ages  
20-30 Est 1895 Katherine F Hearn, R N., Dir Enr 9 Fac 11  
Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 24
- WHITE PLAINS, N Y. WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
NURSES Women Ages 18-35 Ida Nudell, R N, Princ Fac. 10.  
Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos

- YONKERS, N. Y. THE COCHRAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES OF ST JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL Ages 18-35 Est 1894 Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos Alumnae 239
- YONKERS, N. Y. YONKERS GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Park and Ashburton Ave Girls Ages 18-35 Bessie A. Budd, Acadia Col, Dir Enr Bdg 45 Course 2½ yrs Scholarship 1, value \$600
- BAYONNE, N. J. BAYONNE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 12 East 30th St Girls Ages 18-35 Katherine M. Shaddock, R. N., Columbia, Dir Enr Bdg 52 Fac 10
- ELIZABETH, N. J. THE ELIZABETH GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Jersey St. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1892 Kate Madden, R. N., Princ Enr 36 Fac 15 Courses 2 yrs, 8 mos Alumnae 300 One year of high school is required of all candidates for admission
- HACKENSACK, N. J. HACKENSACK HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Courses 2½ yrs
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. CHRIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING
- NEWARK, N. J. SCHOOL OF NURSING, HOSPITAL OF ST BARNABUS, 685 High St Women Ages 18-35 Est 1895 Eva Caddy, R. N., Dir Enr Bdg 56 Fac 10 Courses 3 yrs Episcopal
- PATERSON, N. J. THE PATERSON GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women 18-35 Est 1883 Anne L. Schulze, R. N., Supt Courses 3 yrs
- PLAINFIELD, N. J. MULENBERG HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Ages 18- Est 1894 Marie Louis, R. N., Bellevue Hospital and Teachers Col, Columbia Univ, Dir Courses 3 yrs
- TRENTON, N. J. MERCER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages 18-35 Edna I. Richardson, R. N., Supt Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 114
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HAHNEMAN MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, 5th and Race Sts Ages 18-34 Est 1890 Enr 100 Fac 18 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 515
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE HOSPITAL OF THE WOMEN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 2121 College Ave Ages 18-35 Est 1904 Esther K. Miller, R. N., Dir. Enr 26 Fac 10 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 75
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HOWARD HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Broad and Catherine Sts Women Ages 18-35 Est 1878 Esther K. Miller, R. N., Hospital of Univ of Pa, Supt Enr. Bdg 18 Fac 10 Recognized by State Bd of Instruction for Nurses
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MT SINAI HOSPITAL, 5th and Reed Sts
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 34th and Pine Sts. Ages 18-35 Est 1882 Loretta M. Johnson, R. N., Dir Enr. 250 Fac 93 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 2500
- PITTSBURGH, PA. MERCY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Pride St Coed Est 1893 Sister M. Etheldreda, R. N., Supt Enr 160 Fac 15 Courses 3 yrs Alumni 600
- PITTSBURGH, PA. THE SCHOOL OF NURSING, South Side Hospital
- WILMINGTON, DEL. THE DELAWARE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Caroline E. Sparrow, R. N., B. S., St. John's Hospital, Columbia Univ, Dir Courses 3 yrs.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md P. O. Ages 19-35 Est 1907 Sybil E. James, R. N., Supt. Enr. 100. Fac 13. Courses 3 yrs Alumni 174 Under the direct supervision of Seventh-day Adventists, only students are admitted who give evidence of consecration There is a medical missionary course for men
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. MT. SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING
- JACKSON, MICH. W. A. FOOTE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, East Ave Women Ages 18- Est 1906. Antoinette Light, R. N., Supt. Enr 60. Fac 11 Alumnae 20
- TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL, Traverse City State Hospital.

- CHICAGO, ILL. THE CHICAGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 2815 Ellis St Ages 19-35 Est 1894 Nellie M Crissy, R N, Supt Enr 36 Fac 10 Tui \$10-15 Courses 3 yrs
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE COOK COUNTY SCHOOL OF NURSING, 500 S Honore St Ages 18- Est 1880 Laura R Logan, R N, A B, B S, A M, Dean Enr Regular Students 150, Affiliated Students 220, Grad Students 55 Fac 35 Successor to The Illinois Training School for Nurses
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 29th St and Ellis Ave Women 18-35 Est 1890 Dora C Saunby, R N, B S, Princ Enr 312 Fac 56 Courses 3 yrs Scholarships 4, value \$1200, 4 of \$350 each (for study at Columbia or Chicago Univ) Alumnae 970 Accredited to Columbia, Chicago Univ
- CHICAGO, ILL. PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1750 W Congress St Women Ages 19- Est 1903 M H McMillan, B A, R N Dir Enr 130 Fac 44 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 752
- CHICAGO, ILL. RAVENSWOOD HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1919 Wilson Ave For high school graduates only
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1431-1447 Michigan Ave Est 1885
- CHICAGO, ILL. SOUTH SHORE NURSES SCHOOL, 1204 Stevens Bldg
- CHICAGO, ILL. WASHINGTON BOULEVARD HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 2449 Washington Blvd Ages 19-35 Florence M Taylor, R N, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL. FRANCES E WILLARD HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 645 S Central Ave Women Ages 19-35 Est 1884 Mary E Baldwin, Pres Enr 63 Fac 2 Courses 3 yrs Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating
- MILWAUKEE WIS. EVANGELICAL DEACONESS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1815 Wisconsin Ave Girls Ages 18-32 Alma Hakanson, R N, C M B, Chicago Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 75 Fac 16 Tui \$35 Scholarship 1, value \$300
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY, INC, 3408 E Lake St Coed Est 1919 A C Potter, M D, Med Dir, A S Capistrant, Mgr Dir Enr Day 116 Fac 12 Tui \$125-390 Courses Clinical and X-Ray Laboratory Technique Basal Metabolism Physical Therapy Alumni ca 800
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. ST MARY'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES Ages 20-30 Est 1887 Sister St Ignatius, R N, Supt Enr 120 Courses 3 yrs
- DES MOINES, IOWA. IOWA METHODIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 1200 Pleasant St Ages 18-35 Est 1901 A Faith Ankeny, R N, Supt Enr 125 Fac 11 Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 367
- ST PAUL, MINN. NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY Coed Ages 18-48 Est 1920 Arthur E Lund, B A, M D, Chicago and Rush, Medical Dir Enr Day 60 Fac 7 Tui \$380 Courses Technology X-Ray Technic Basal Metabolism Physiotherapy Incorporated Alumni 300 Accredited Minn State Dept Ed High Sch or the equivalent required for admission
- WHEATLAND, WYO. WHEATLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES Women Ages 18-35 Est 1916 Mrs Fred W Phifer, R N, Supt Enr 26 Fac 9 Courses 3 yrs
- SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL OF NURSING Est 1895.
- SPOKANE, WASH. ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Est 1899 Courses 3 and 4 yrs. Alumnae 152
- WALLA WALLA, WASH. WALLA WALLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Est 1899 Laura M Wiseman, R N, Supt Courses 3 yrs
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOS ANGELES GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1100 Mission Rd Coed Ages 18-35 Est 1895 Henrietta R Muir, R N, Supt Enr 130 Courses 2 yrs Alumni 573
- OAKLAND, CALIF. FABIOLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Ages 18-35 Elizabeth M Jamieson, A B, Toronto Univ, R N, Dir. Enr Bdg 87, Day 2 Fac 18 Scholarships 2, value \$200 Alumnae 300

- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Park Hill and Buena Vista Ave Women
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF STANFORD SCHOOL OF NURSING, Clay and Webster Sts Ages 18-30 Est 1894 Maude Landis, A B, R N, Kans Univ, Supt Enr 175 Fac 43 Tui \$30 Courses 3 yrs Incorporated Scholarships, value \$5000 Alumnae 768
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Parnassus and 3d Aves Ages 18-45 Est 1907 Mary M Pickering, B S, R N, Dir Enr 157 Fac 56 Courses 3-5 yrs, Post Grad 4 mos Incorporated, a part of the University Alumnae 380

## SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES

- BOSTON, MASS BERLITZ SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 140 Newbury St All modern languages Day and Eve Home office 30 W 34th St, New York City
- NEW YORK CITY BUCCINI SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 5 Columbus Circle
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 1050 Park Ave
- NEW YORK CITY SERGIO SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 624 Madison Ave
- NEW YORK CITY THE UYA SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 23 W 31st St Tui \$28-30, 3 mos Courses Spanish French Italian German
- WASHINGTON, D C SPANISH SCHOOL OF WASHINGTON, 1338 H St, N W R Granados, Dir Tui \$10-14 mo
- LITHOPOLIS, O WAGNALLS MEMORIAL FREE ESPERANTO SCHOOL Mabel Wagnalls Jones Princ Enr 160

## SCHOOLS FOR THE DEFICIENT

- HAMPTON, N H LEARY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15 Mrs Zoe H Leary, Dir For 10 or 12 backward or problem children
- AMHERST, MASS TERRACE HOME SCHOOL Coed Est 1881 Mrs W B Doyle, Princ Tui \$100 For backward children
- BEVERLY, MASS BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 6 Echo Ave Est 1880
- BILLERICA, MASS DRUCKER SCHOOL Coed Ages 5- Est 1924 Saul Drucker, Dir Enr 25 Fac. 4 Tui. Bdg \$1200, Day \$600 Incorporated Undenominational For boys and girls requiring special training and care
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SPEECH SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 168 Huntington Ave Emma Grinnell Tunnichiff, B L I, Emerson Col, Pres and Dir Fac. 5 Summer session
- BOSTON, MASS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN, 241 St Botolph St
- BOSTON, MASS NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF SPEECH READING, 175 Dartmouth St Coed Est 1919 Anna L Staples and Clara M Ziegler, Princ Fac 2 Tui Day \$75 Regular and normal courses
- NEWTON, MASS CLARKE SCHOOL, 16 Summit St Edith G Clarke, B S, Maine Univ, Dir Enr: Bdg 14, Day 2 Fac 4 Tui. Bdg \$1800, Day \$900 Summer session
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF Coed Est 1867 Bessie N Leonard, Princ Bdg and Day
- RANDOLPH, MASS BOSTON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, N. Main St
- WATERTOWN, MASS PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND Boys, Girls Ages 5-22 Est 1832 Gabriel Sarrell, Dir Enr. Bdg 272, Day 6 Fac: 58. Tui. Bdg \$400, Day \$300 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Technological Manual Arts Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by corporation or appointed by Governor, self perpetuating Endowment



- \$3,884,788 97 Income from invested funds \$194,985 12 Scholarships 5, value \$31,833 95 Undenominational Alumni 383 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- WELLESLEY FARMS, MASS GLEN SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 For backward children
- WESTON, MASS HOPE ACRES, 214 Boston Post Rd Coed Home school for subnormal children
- PROVIDENCE, R I NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL, P O Box 704 Coed Est 1924 Mrs Jo King Walpole, R I Normal Sch, Princ Enr Bdg 6 Fac 4 Tui \$1200 Proprietary For young children unfitted for public schools
- CLINTON, CONN THE RED COTTAGE, Grove Beach Coed 5-10 Catherine M Hood, Dir
- ESSEX, CONN. THE DAVIS TRAINING SCHOOL, Box 7 Coed Ages 4-15 Charles C Davis, M D, Yale, Dir Tui \$1500, 12 mos The mentally defective child is given instruction and medical care
- NEWINGTON, CONN NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1898 Constance Leigh, Supt Enr 200 Home, school, and hospital care
- NORWALK, CONN ALDERBROOK Est 1921 Dr S W Sherwood, Dir Farm and training school for ten incorrigible boys, 16-21
- ALBANY, N Y THE EVERGREENS, 51 Menand Rd Coed Est 1919 W B Cornell, A B, Chicago Univ, M D, Johns Hopkins, Dir Fac 2 Sanatorium and school for nervous, backward, psychopathic, atypical, difficult, convalescent, undernourished children Limited to 10
- BINGHAMTON, N Y BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Est 1881 August B Boldt, Supt Enr 30 Fac 6 Tui \$900 Proprietary. A private home school following the line of work laid out for the public schools
- CAMILLUS, N Y HILL CREST Mrs A Cora Harmon, Princ For nervous and backward children
- EDMESTON, N Y OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1922 Florence J Chesebrough, Susanne W. Jones, M S Dirs Fac 4 Tui \$1500
- MOUNT KISCO, N Y THE MAYDWELL SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Philip Rice, M D, F A C S, Dir Enr 19 Tui Bdg \$250 mo For the child of uneven development Emphasis on organic growth N Y office 101 W 57th St
- NEW YORK CITY CLEARY ORAL SCHOOL, 229 82d St Coed Ages 3- Irene Cleary, B A, Adelphi, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day 20 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$750-, Day \$250 Courses 13 yrs Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Country day and boarding school for children whose education has been retarded by deafness or speech defects
- NEW YORK CITY JULIE THERESE DULON, 436 W 116th St Coed Julie T Dulon, Dir Courses Speech Disorders Training of physically handicapped children Boarding and day pupils accepted Children placed in grades as their health permits
- NEW YORK CITY THE NITCHE SCHOOL, Suite 912, 342 Madison Ave Coed Est 1903 For children and adults with defective hearing Coaching in school subjects for children.
- NEW YORK CITY CLARE O'GORMAN, 138 East 38th St For children of retarded mentality in need of special teaching and training
- NEW YORK CITY PARKSIDE SCHOOL, 109 East 61st St Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1927 Marion B Herrschaft, Foundation Training Sch, Dir Fac 3 Tui \$500-1000 A day school for children who find progress difficult in regular schools Montessori principles followed.
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL FOR SPEECH CORRECTION AND LIP READING, 154 E 79th St Coed Est 1926 Ella Braunkh, Dir For adults and children with defective speech or impaired hearing.

- NEW YORK CITY. SPEECH AND CO-ORDINATION CORRECTION, 201 W 79th St Elsa Brunotte, Dir
- PITTSFORD, N Y THE FRANCES SCHOOL Mabel A Taylor and Harriet C Neafie, Princs A home school for nervous and backward children.
- WHITE PLAINS, N Y SPEECH CORRECTION SCHOOL, 40 Gedney Circle Ruth Romig, Exec Sec Stuttering and stammering corrected in children and adolescents Summer session.
- YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N Y SOUND VIEW SCHOOL Coed 6-16 Mrs Anna F. Berault, Princ Enr Bdg 25 Tui \$1200-1500
- ATLANTIC CITY, N J THE HALLOWELL SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Margate Park Madeline A Hallowell, M D, Dir
- BELMAR, N J DORETHY HALL SCHOOL, 315 8th Ave Est 1919 Kathryn M Dorethy, Evangelina Hall, Princs
- BRIDGETON, N J SEVEN GABLES Girls Dr Berta Whaland, Dir Tui \$100 Haughton House for Boys Separate schools specializing in the care and training of the epileptic and lower grade mentally retarded children
- EAST ORANGE, N J VARICK SCHOOL, 162 S Clinton St Coed Ages 4- Est 1917 Mrs E F Varick, Vineland Tr Sch, Princ Enr Bdg 3, Day 4 Fac 2 For children in need of speech training, special physical care and development
- LAWRENCEVILLE, N J. THE CREATIVE SCHOOL Mrs Ruth Marchant, Consulting Psychologist For backward children
- MORRISTOWN, N J DEANWOOD SCHOOL Home life for children needing special care and training Year round school
- PLAINFIELD, N J WALDEMAR SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUALITY Girls Ages 6-16 Est 1919 Waldemar H Groszmann, Dir Enr 12 Tui \$1000 Proprietary No age restrictions
- SEA ISLE CITY, N. J SEA SHORE HOME SCHOOL Coed Lillian M Sudderth, Dir For nervous and backward children of all ages
- VINELAND, N J THE MAPLEHURST SCHOOL Ameline Berault Arnade, Princ
- COLMAR, PA STEWART WEIR SCHOOLS Box 91 Mrs Luella A Stewart Weir, Dir Separate schools for boys and girls
- CHESTER HEIGHTS, PA ROSEHILL Coed Mrs A M Pope, Dir Enr Bdg 20 Fac. 5 Tui variable Corrective medical treatment and individual instruction
- DEVON, PA THE RESTORATION SCHOOL Coed Est 1920 Lightner Witmer, M D, Dir Enr 10 For children of delayed mental development
- ELWYN, PA ELYWN TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Est 1852 E A Whitney, M.D, Chief Physician Fac 17 Tui \$600. For mentally deficient
- LAKE ARIEL, PA COBB HOMESTEAD TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Mrs M J. Lloyd, Dir. Tui Bdg \$50 a mo This is a year round home school for retarded children of all ages Individual attention
- LANGHORNE, PA MARYDELL SCHOOL Coed Est 1920 Dr. Frank T. Devlin, Dir For retarded children
- MEDIA, PA CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-21 Mrs Marion A Chamberlain, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day 4 Fac 4 Tui \$75 mo Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts Proprietary
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1912. Sister Joseph de Sales, Princ Enr Bdg 51, Day 11. Fac 6 Roman Catholic
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE TRASK SCHOOL OF LIP READING, 414 Guarantee Trust Building, 1420 Walnut St. Mrs John E D Trask, Princ This school is for deaf adults
- POTTSTOWN, PA THE EVERGREENS Coed Anna E Yorgey, Dir
- SCHWENKSVILLE, PA THE MARGARET FREEMAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 3-6 Bertha F Thomas, Dir Enr Bdg 16 Fac 3 Tui Bdg \$1200-2500
- SHARON HILL, PA MISS MCGREW'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS OF DEFECTIVE MENTALITY Anna L McGrew, Princ

- SWARTHMORE, PA THE STEWART SCHOOL, Box 26 Coed Ages 4-16 Gertrude A. Stewart, Dir Enr Bdg 10 Fac 4 Psychological training and individual instruction for the retarded child Specializes in correcting speech defects.
- ELLCOTT CITY, MD. GELSTON-HEIGHTS PRIVATE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED Est 1866 Samuel J Fort, M D, Medical Dir
- ROCKVILLE, MD BRIARLEY HALL SCHOOL, Box 246 Coed Rev G C Minor, Dir For nervous retarded children
- WASHINGTON, D C DUPONT CIRCLE SCHOOL, New Hampshire Ave Coed
- WASHINGTON, D. C GALLAUDET COLLEGE FOR THE DEAF, Kendall Green Ages 16-25 Est 1864 Percival Hall, B A, M A, Litt D, Harvard, George Washington Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 133 Fac 16 Tui \$600 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees 11. Endowment \$40,000 Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 125, value \$800 each Undenominational Alumni 1500
- WASHINGTON, D C ST GERTRUDE'S SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Sargent Rd, Brookland Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1926 Rev T V Moore, M D, Ph D, Dir Enr Bdg 30 Fac 9 Tui \$100 mo Courses 10 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Roman Catholic
- WASHINGTON, D. C THE 24-HOUR DAY SCHOOL, 4719 Conduit Rd Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1928 Mrs Beulah Shull Barnes, Dir Enr Bdg 18, Day 12 Fac 9 Tui \$100-150 mo Bdg, Day and Half Day Departments For maladjusted child
- FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA GUNDRY HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL, Falls Church Coed Est 1892 Miss M Gundry, Dir. For feeble minded children
- RICHMOND, VA SCHERMERHORN HOME SCHOOL, Box 57, West End Station Boys Ages 6-14 Sue I Schermerhorn, Dir Enr 20 Tui \$900-1200
- MACON, GA MISS ARBAUGH'S SCHOOL, Vineville Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1911 Laura L Arbaugh, A B, Mercer Univ, Princ. Enr: Limited to 15 Fac 4. Courses. Speech Correction For deaf children and adults
- MURFREESBORO, TENN THE BRISTOL-NELSON PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL Coed Girls 6- , Boys 6-12 Est 1895 Mrs Cora Bristol-Nelson, A B, Columbia Univ, Supt Enr. Bdg 23, Fac 5 Tui \$900-1500
- AUSTIN, TEX TEXAS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEFECTIVES, 1112 E Ninth St Coed Est 1907. Enr 100.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO THE JORNS SCHOOL, 700 The Arcade Coed Courses Elocution English Drama Physical Training
- CLEVELAND, O SANDALPHON SCHOOL, 1874 E 82d St Bernard Cadwallader, Dir For children of delayed mentality. Christian Scientist.
- MARIETTA, O RIVERVIEW PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12 Mary Meredith, Dir.
- ENGLISH, IND. HED-A-WA Coed Margaret Bennett, Dir.
- DETROIT, MICH REED SCHOOL, 1427 Hubbard Ave Coed Est 1900 Mrs Frank A Reed, Princ Tui \$600
- KALAMAZOO, MICH WILBUR HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED Est 1884 Mrs. Joseph W. Wilbur, Supt
- MUSKOGON, MICH. PARKSIDE HOME SCHOOL Coed Est 1917 Marion Marsh, M D, Dir Enr. 7 Fac 3.
- CHICAGO, ILL THE CHICAGO SCHOOL OF CORRECT SPEECH, 7734 No Paulina St Henry L Kohn, Dir Cures Stammering, Stuttering and kindred defects
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL, 5644 South Park Ave. Coed Ages 1-16 Josephine E Young, Princ Individual and group work
- CHICAGO, ILL PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 1922 Sunnyside Ave
- QUINCY, ILL KORDSIEMON HOME SCHOOL Girls Ages 5- . Anna M Kordsiemon, Dir Tui \$75 mo This is a small home school for retarded girls Hand work and domestic science supplement book work.

- WHEATON, ILL THE MARY E POGUE SANITARIUM Coed Est 1903 Mary E Pogue, M D, Supt
- RICE LAKE, WIS STANFELD Coed Rev Fr H Teuwisse, Dir
- RED OAK, IA POWELL SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD AND NERVOUS CHILDREN, Oak Hill Coed Ages 6- Est 1903 Mrs F M Powell, Velura E Powell, M D, Univ of Mich, Dirs Enr 50 Fac 4 Tui \$75 mo
- CLAYTON, MO HENDERSON SCHOOL Mrs Beatrice R Henderson, Princ
- KANSAS CITY, MO THE JAYNE SCHOOL, 2509 Forest Ave Coed Est 1928 Mrs Blanche D Nelson, Princ Tui Bdg \$75 mo Mentally handicapped children are prepared for private or public schools
- DENVER, COLO MEEKER HOME, 5187 Lowell Blvd Coed Lydia G Meeker, Dir Small, semi-charitable school for sub-normal children
- DENVER, COLO WHITAKER SCHOOL OF SPEECH-READING FOR THE HARD OF HEARING, 1509 Vine St Est 1916 Bessie Lewis Whitaker, A M, Dir Enr 16 Fac 4
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF THE HILL-YOUNG SCHOOL OF CORRECTIVE SPEECH, 2809-15 S Hoover St Coed Ages 2-10 Est 1923 Mr and Mrs G. Kelson Young, Princs Enr Bdg 20, Day 15 Tui Bdg \$3150, Day \$315-450 This school, for children of good mentality whose speech has been delayed or is defective, maintains two departments—one for the child who is able to pass the regular intelligence test, and the other for the child, who owing to his physical handicap has become retarded and is unable to pass such a test, but who gives evidence of being able to overcome this handicap and develop normally
- OAKLAND, CALIF THE DAVIS SCHOOL, 649 Oakland Ave Coed Mrs Ida M Davis, Dir. Bdg and day school for backward children
- OAKLAND, CALIF ROBERT LLOYD, 692 Lake Shore Ave Specialist in correction of defective speech
- PALMS, CALIF CASA SANO SCHOOL Coed
- PASADENA, CALIF THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, 449 N Madison Ave Coed Est 1922 Mrs Beatrice M. Williams, Dir For children physically and mentally retarded, with nervous instability, speech disturbances or malnutrition
- ROSS, CALIF THE CEDARS, Bolinas Ave Coed Est 1919 Cora C Myers. Princ Enr Bdg 32 Fac 8

## CATHOLIC SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

*There are 10,236 Catholic Schools in the United States, enrolling 2,538,572 Of these, 99,821 are in schools of college grade This information, based on the latest biennial survey (1928) conducted by the N C W C Department of Education, is taken from the Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schools, 1930, an annual publication of the National Catholic Welfare Conference of Washington Here are listed boarding schools of secondary grade attracting students from a considerable distance More widely known schools will be found in the main portion of the book*

- PORTLAND, ME ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 605 Stevens Ave Girls Sister M Dorothy, Dir Enr Bdg and Day 89 Fac 12
- MANCHESTER, N H ST ANSELM'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 14- Est 1893 Rev Placidus Schorn, A M, Head Master Enr Bdg 75, Day 25 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100 Courses 4 yrs Gen Acad Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 7
- BURLINGTON, VT MOUNT ST MARY ACADEMY Girls Ages 14- Sisters of Mercy Bdg and Day Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Art Music
- RUTLAND, VT MOUNT ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1882 Mother M Columba, Superior Enr Bdg 47, Day 133 Fac 16 Tui Bdg \$250, Day \$30 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Alumnae 328 Accredited to Catholic Univ, Vt Univ Separate department for boys 5-14
- BRIGHTON, MASS MOUNT ST JOSEPH ACADEMY, 617 Cambridge St Coed Mother M Domitilla, Superior Enr Girls 400, Boys 10 Bdg, Day
- FALL RIVER, MASS ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEARTS, 466 Prospect St Girls Religious of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts Bdg and Day Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer Branch school in Rome
- NEWTON, MASS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL OF THE SACRED HEART, 785 Centre St Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1880 Rev Mother Ruth Burnett, Superior Enr Day 78 Fac 14 Tui \$350-500 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '30, 2, '26-'30, 8 Entering Col '30, 3, '26-'30, 10 Alumnae 300
- NEWTON, MASS. MOUNT ALVERNIA ACADEMY, 20 Manet Rd Coed Sister Mary Fidelis, Superior Enr Boys 16, Girls 24
- TYNGSBOROUGH, MASS ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME OF NAMUR Coed Sister Mary St Alice, Superior Enr Girls 47, Boys 2
- WATERTOWN, MASS ROSARY ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Sisters of St Dominic Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Music Arts Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- WATERTOWN, MASS SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Sisters of St Dominic. Bdg and Day Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- PROVIDENCE, R I ST FRANCIS XAVIER'S ACADEMY, 60 Broad St Girls Sister M Eulalia, Princ Enr 418 Courses Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '30, 5, '26-'30, 27
- BALTIC, CONN ACADEMY OF THE HOLY FAMILY, Main St Girls Ages 7-18 Rev Mother Alphonsa, Princ Enr Bdg 105 Fac: 8 Tui \$320 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Entering Col '30, 5, '26-'30, 9 Alumnae 60 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer
- HARTFORD, CONN ST THOMAS PREPARATORY SEMINARY Boys Ages 12-18 Rt. Rev Dr Maurice F McAuliffe, Pres Enr Bdg 200, Day Fac 11 Courses Col Prep

- MILFORD, CONN ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, Laurelton Hall Girls Sister Mary Gertrude, Dir Enr Bdg 116 Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- PUTNAM, CONN PUTNAM CATHOLIC ACADEMY, 31 Church St Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of the Holy Ghost Bdg and Day Courses Classical Commercial Secretarial Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- ALBANY, N Y ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES, 628 Madison Ave Girls Sisters of the Holy Names Courses High Sch Col Prep Music Normal Training Art
- ARROCHAR PARK, S I, N Y St JOSEPH HILL ACADEMY, 205 Major Ave Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1920 Sister Mary Olympia, M A, Fordham Univ, Superior Enr Bdg 85, Day 15 Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$50 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Entering Col '30, 10, '26-'30, 35 Alumnae 50 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer, Fordham, Manhattan
- BROOKLYN, N Y BROOKLYN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Nostrand Ave and Carroll St Boys Ages 12-20 Rev Paul R Coniff, S J, A M, Woodstock, Pres Enr Day 945 Fac 35 Tui \$200 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 23, value \$60,000 Alumni 1500 Accredited to Columbia, Stevens, Fordham, Holy Cross, Georgetown, Notre Dame
- BUFFALO, N Y MOUNT ST JOSEPH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 18 Agassiz Circle Sisters of St Joseph
- MT HOPE, HASTINGS P O, N Y St Clare's School Coed Ages 6-18 Sisters of St Francis Bdg and Day Tui \$45-50 mo Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Summer boarders accepted
- NEWBURGH, N Y MOUNT ST MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1885 Sister M Agnes, M A, Notre Dame, B A, St Lawrence Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 55, Day 150 Fac 15 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100 Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Scholarships 5, value \$500 Entering Col '30, 4, '26-'30, 25 Alumnae ca 130
- NEW YORK CITY ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST URSULA, 200th St and Marion Ave, Bronx Girls Ages 6-18 Bdg and Day. Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NEW YORK CITY ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES, 463 West 142d St Girls Ages 6-18 Religious of St Ursula of the Blessed Virgin Bdg and Day Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French Affiliated with State of N Y Univ
- NEW YORK CITY ALL SAINTS CONVENT SCHOOL, 1965 Madison Ave Girls Ages 6-18 Sisters of Charity of Mt St Vincent-on-Hudson Day Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NEW YORK CITY MOTHER CABRINI HIGH SCHOOL, 701 Fort Washington Ave. Bdg and Day Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial.
- NEW YORK CITY MOUNT ST MICHAEL'S ACADEMY, 4300 Murdock Ave Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1926 Brother Florentius, S M, B Sc, Fordham, Dir Enr Bdg 230, Day 150 Fac 22 Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$200 Courses 11 yrs Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 26
- NEW YORK CITY ST WALBURGA'S ACADEMIC SCHOOL, 630 Riverside Drive Girls Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus Bdg, Day
- NFW ROCHELLE, N Y SALESIAN INSTITUTE Boys Ages 12-18 Bdg Tui \$40 mo Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- ROCHESTER, N Y NAZARETH HALL ACADEMY, 180 Raines Park Boys Sisters of St Joseph Bdg and Day
- SAG HARBOR, L I, N Y ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY, College Pl Girls Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary
- SYOSSET, L I, N. Y. OUR LADY OF MERCY ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Sisters of Mercy Bdg and Day Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial

- TROY, N. Y. LA SALLE INSTITUTE Military Ages 14-20 Est 1850 Brother Bonaventure Thomas, A B, Manhattan, A M, Columbia, Dir Enr Day 350 Fac 12 Tui \$80 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Commercial Incorporated not for profit Scholarships 3, value \$240 Alumni 650 Accredited to Manhattan, Niagara, Rensselaer Poly Inst
- WATERTOWN, N. Y. IMMACULATE HEART ACADEMY, 362 W Main St Coed Sisters of St. Joseph Iona Hall for Boys on the same grounds
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, N Broadway Girls Bdg and Day Affiliated with Good Counsel Col
- CALDWELL, N. J. MOUNT ST DOMINIC ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Bdg and Day. Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- FORT LEE, N. J. INSTITUTE OF HOLY ANGELS, Main St Girls Sisters of Notre Dame Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music
- NORTH PLAINFIELD, N. J. ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST MARY'S Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of Mercy Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Domestic Science Preparatory to Georgian Court Col
- BADEN, PA. MT GALLITZIN ACADEMY Boys Bdg
- CRESSON, PA. MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-20 Sister M Gertrude, Dir Enr Bdg 47, Day 7 Fac. 10 Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$100 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Entering Col '30, 4, '26-'30, 15 Alumnae ca 200 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer
- ERIE, PA. VILLA MARIA COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, West 8th St Girls Bdg and Day Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Music Art
- LANCASTER, PA. SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Bdg and Day. Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music.
- MERION, PA. MATER MISERICORDIAE ACADEMY Girls Ages 14- Sisters of Mercy Bdg and Day. Courses. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Waldon Academy, junior school for boys, is affiliated
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MELROSE ACADEMY, Melrose Pk Girls Ages 14- The Grey Nuns Bdg and Day. Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music French Art Expression
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. RAVENHILL, Germantown Girls Ages 14- Religious of the Assumption Bdg and Day Courses Col Prep Gen Acad
- SCRANTON, PA. MARYWOOD SEMINARY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902 Sister M Benedicta, Dir Enr. Bdg 23, Day 74. Fac. 8 Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$80 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 12, '26-'30, 50 Alumnae 900 Accredited to Marywood Col
- SHARON HILL, PA. SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1867. Mother St Walburga, B A, M A, Pa Univ, Prefect Enr. Bdg 60, Day 25 Fac 16 Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$150-250 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 1, '26-'30, 20 Accr to Catholic Univ of Amer, Pa Univ
- WEST CHESTER, PA. ST. ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY Boys Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Milt and physical training
- BALTIMORE, MD. MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Xaverian Brothers Bdg and Day Courses 6 yrs Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. LEONARD HALL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1909 Brother Paulus, C F X, A B, Catholic Univ, Head Master. Enr. Bdg 60, Day 40. Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$440, Day \$50-100 Courses 8 yrs Grades VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. ST MARY'S ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Bdg Sisters of Charity Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Tui \$300.
- ST CATHERINE, KY. ST CATHERINE OF SIENA ACADEMY. Dominican Sisters
- NASHVILLE, TENN. ST BERNARD ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of Mercy Bdg and Day Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music

- MOBILE, ALA. VISITATION ACADEMY Girls Bdg and Day Sisters of the Visitation Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer.
- SHREVEPORT, LA ST VINCENT'S COLLEGE Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1868 Sister Mary Constance, M A, B A, Dean Enr Bdg 40, Day 300 Fac 15 Tui Bdg \$325, Day \$50 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 6, '26-'30, 25 Alumnae 300 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer Member Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Southern States
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1900 Sister M Columkille, B A, B M, Pres Enr Bdg 200, Day 450 Fac 41 Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$150 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Scholarships 5, value \$1500 Entering Col '30, 29, '26-'30, 68 Alumnae 386 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE Girls Ages 6- Est 1896 Rev H A Constantineau, O M I, A M, D D, Ottawa Univ, Laval Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 199, Day 301 Fac 42 Tui \$450, Day \$30-160 Courses 16 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Scholarships 5, value \$1100 Entering Col '30, 17, '26-'30, 85
- NEW LEXINGTON, OHIO ST ALOYSIUS ACADEMY Girls Sisters of St Francis Bdg Courses High Sch Commercial Music Art
- TOLEDO, OHIO ST URSULA'S ACADEMY, 2413 Collingwood Ave Girls Courses Music Art Domestic Science.
- JASPER, IND JASPER ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1889 Rev F Norbert. O S B, A B, A M, St Meinrad, Notre Dame, Head Master Enr Bdg 84, Day 31 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$50 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Alumni 2306 Affiliated with Notre Dame Univ
- OLDENBURG, IND JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION Girls Ages 14- Franciscan Sisters Fac 16 Courses High Sch 1-4 Col Normal Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer, Cincinnati Univ
- MONROE, MICH ST MARY'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-22 Mother M Ruth, B A., B S, A M, Princ Enr. Bdg 478, Day 100 Fac 45 Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$100 Courses 16 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Accredited to Mich Univ, Marygrove Col Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL LORETTO ACADEMY, 1447 East 65th St Girls Ages 14- Ladies of Loretto Bdg and Day Fac 14 Courses High Sch 1-4 Music Business Normal
- CHICAGO, ILL ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, 4928 Cottage Grove Ave. Sisters of Mercy Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- DESPLAINES, ILL ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, Touhy Ave at Mannheim Rd Sisters of Mercy Bdg and Day Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- JOLIET, ILL ST FRANCIS ACADEMY, Wilcox and Taylor Sts Girls Sisters of St Francis of Mary Immaculate Bdg and Day Courses Classical Commercial Home Economics Expression Music Art Affiliated with Ill Univ
- MOMENCE, ILL ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, 404 W Second St Girls 6-18, Boys 6-12. Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Tui. \$35 mo Accredited to Ill Univ.
- FOND DU LAC, WIS ST. MARY'S SPRINGS ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of St Agnes Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Accredited to Wis Univ
- MADISON, WIS SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1882 Sisters of St Dominic Enr. Bdg 80, Day 36 Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$421, Day \$40-60 Courses 12 yrs. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial



- Music Art Household Arts Accredited to Wis Univ, Marquette Univ, Rosary Col
- PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS ST MARY'S ACADEMY School Sisters of Notre Dame Bdg and Day.
- ST PAUL, MINN ST THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY Rev Matthew Schumacher, Pres Only Catholic military school west of New York City
- CONCEPTION, MO CONCEPTION COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1883 Rev Richard Felix, O S B, A B, A M, B D, St Vincent's, Catholic Univ, Rector Enr Bdg 160 Fac 15 Tui \$430 Courses 6 yrs Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Scholarships 10, value \$50,000 Entering Col '30, 18, '26-'30, 84 Alumni 2800 Accredited to Mo State Univ
- SPRINGFIELD, MO ST DE CHANTAL ACADEMY, Elfindale St. Sisters of the Visitation Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- YANKTON, S D MOUNT MARTY ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18 Sister M Ignatius, B A, St Mary's, Supt Enr Bdg 60, Day 8 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$40 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 2, '26-'30, 26 Alumnae 61
- TULSA, OKLA MONTE CASSINO Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1930 Benedictine Sisters Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- ST MARY'S, KANS. ST MARY'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Boys Ages 14- Est 1849 Rev Francis J O'Hern, S J, Pres Enr Bdg 155, Day 170 Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$90 Courses 8 yrs High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Accredited to Kans Univ, State of N Y Univ Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Known as Tom Playfair's School
- GREAT FALLS, MONT MT ANGELA URSULINE ACADEMY Girls 6-18, Boys 6-12 Est 1911 Mother M. Agnes Dunne, Superior Enr Bdg 150 Day 250 Fac 20 Tui. Bdg \$30 mo, Day \$2 mo Courses 13 yrs Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholarship 1, value \$300 Alumnae 125 Accredited to New Rochelle Col, Mont State Univ
- CANON CITY, COLO MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1890 Sister M Sebastian, O S B, A B, M A, De Paul Univ, State Teachers, Princ Enr Bdg 48, Day 45 Fac 9 Tui Bdg \$395, Day \$70 Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Entering Col '30, 1 Alumnae ca 300 Accredited to Colo Univ, Catholic Univ of Amer
- TUCSON, ARIZ ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Coed Bdg and Day. Sisters of St Joseph Courses 12 yrs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE, Villa Montemar. Girls Sisters of St Joseph of Carondelet Bdg and Day Courses Music Art Accredited to Calif Univ

## CANADIAN SCHOOLS ACCEPTING BOYS AND GIRLS FROM THE U. S.

*Fuller descriptions of Canadian Schools will be found in previous editions of the Handbook*

### NOVA SCOTIA

- HALIFAX HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE Est 1887 E Florence Blackwood, B A, Princ Enr 500  
 HALIFAX MT ST VINCENT ACADEMY Girls Sisters of Charity, Dirs R C  
 WINDSOR CHURCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, LTD Est 1891 Miss M H Roechling, A B, Princ Courses 5 yrs  
 WINDSOR KING'S COLLEGE Boys Est 1788 C Scott, Princ Enr 125 Fac 11 Tui \$450  
 WOLFVILLE ACADIA COLLEGIATE AND BUSINESS ACADEMY Girls Est 1892 Rev W L Archibald, M A, Ph D, Princ Enr 186 Fac 11 Tui \$360 Courses 4 yrs  
 WOLFVILLE ACADIA LADIES' SEMINARY Est 1879 Rev H T DeWolfe, B A, D D, Princ Enr 275 Fac 22 Tui \$400

### NEW BRUNSWICK

- ROTHESAY ROTHESAY COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Boys Est 1877 J M Palmer, M A, Head Master Enr 95 Fac 10 Tui \$475. Courses 3 yrs  
 ROTHESAY THE ROTHESAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Est 1892 Susan B Ganong, B Sc, Princ Enr 50 Fac 7 Tui \$500  
 SACKVILLE MT ALLISON LADIES' COLLEGE Est 1854 Rev William C Ross, B A, Princ Enr 500 Fac 30 Tui \$250 Courses 3 yrs  
 SACKVILLE MT ALLISON ACADEMY AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Boys Leo T Trueman, M A, Princ  
 SAINT JOSEPH ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE Boys Dr L. Guertin, Princ R C

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

- COMPTON KING'S HALL Girls Ages Bdg 12- Julia Tugwell, Dir  
 DUNHAM ST HELEN'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Est 1875 Miss W M. Wade, M A, Princ Enr 40  
 LENNOXVILLE BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Est 1837 S P Smith, M A, Head Master Enr 100. Fac 10 Tui \$750 Courses 10 yrs  
 MONTREAL MISS EDGAR'S AND MISS CRAMP'S SCHOOL, Guy St Girls Miss Edgar, Princ  
 MONTREAL LOWER CANADA COLLEGE, NOTRE DAME DE GRACE Boys Est 1909 C S. Fosbery, M A, Princ Enr 230 Fac 11 Courses 9 yrs  
 MONTREAL LOYOLA COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL Boys Est 1899 Rev. W H Hingston, S J, Pres Enr 250 Fac 21 Tui \$300 Courses 8 yrs R C  
 MONTREAL MT ST LOUIS INSTITUTE Boys Est 1888 Brother Joseph, Dir Enr: 600 Fac 50 Tui \$220 Courses 6 yrs R C.  
 MONTREAL TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE, 83 Simpson St Girls Miss J L Cumming, Princ  
 MONTREAL VILLA MARIA Girls Est 1854. Mother St Marie Caroline, Princ Enr 175 Fac 45 Courses 10 yrs R C  
 QUEBEC LE GRAND SEMINAIRE. R C  
 QUEBEC HIGH SCHOOL OF QUEBEC Est 1842 F. T. Handsombody, Princ Enr 90  
 QUEBEC URSULINE CONVENT OF QUEBEC Girls Est 1639. Enr 600 Courses 6 yrs R C.

SAULT-AU-RECOLLET. CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART Girls Est 1855.  
Religious of the Sacred Heart Enr 125 Tui \$400 Courses 10 yrs  
R C.

STANSTEAD STANSTEAD WESLEYAN COLLEGE Coed Est 1872 Rev A D  
MacKenzie, M A, Princ Enr 346 Fac 21 Tui \$450 Courses 4 yrs

# ONTARIO

AURORA ST ANDREW'S COLLEGE Boys Est 1899 Rev D Bruce Mac-  
Donald, M A, Head Enr 300 Fac 20 Tui \$750 Courses 7yrs Presby

BELLEVILLE ALBERT COLLEGE Coed Est 1857 Rev Charles W Bishop  
Princ Enr 284 Fac 19

BELLEVILLE ST AGNES' SCHOOL Girls Est 1903 Miss F E Carroll, Princ  
Enr 50 Fac 11 Courses 10 yrs

BROCKVILLE ST ALBAN'S Boys Est 1900 A G M Mainwaring, M A,  
Head Master Enr 102 Fac 8 Tui \$750 Courses 8 yrs

HAMILTON THE HAMILTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1897 Lt Col  
C R McCullough, Dir Enr 1500 Fac 50

KITCHENER KITCHENER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1913 George H  
Ziegler, Princ Enr 500 Fac 21.

KITCHENER ST. JEROME'S COLLEGE Boys Est 1864 Rev W A Beninger,  
C R, Pres Enr 210 Fac 18 Tui \$250 Courses 7 yrs

LAKEFIELD LAKEFIELD PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Est 1879 A W  
Mackenzie, M A, Head Master Enr 40 Courses 4 yrs

NEWMARKET PICKERING COLLEGE Boys Est 1842 Re-est 1927 Joseph  
McCulley, M A, Princ Courses 6 yrs

OAKVILLE APPLEBY SCHOOL Boys Est 1911 J S H Guest, M A, Head  
Master Enr: 102 Fac 8. Tui \$750

OSHAWA BISHOP BETHUNE COLLEGE Girls Est 1889 Winifred Wilson,  
Princ Enr 60.

OTTAWA. ASHBURY COLLEGE Boys Est 1891 Rev G P Woolcomb

OTTAWA THE CANADIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Bay and Slater Sts  
Est 1902 H Puddicombe, Dir Enr 500.

OTTAWA. L'ACADEMIE DE BRISAY, 414 Bank St Est 1895 C T De Brisay,  
B A, Dir

OTTAWA. OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE Est 1869 Rev J W H Milne, D D,  
Pres Enr: 130 Fac 15 Courses 11 yrs Presby

PORT HOPE. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Est 1865 Epis. Rev F G  
Orchard, M A, Head Master Enr 90 Tui. \$700

ST CATHERINE. RIDLEY COLLEGE Boys Est 1889 H C Griffith, M A

ST THOMAS ALMA COLLEGE Est 1881 Bdg and Day. P S Dobson, M A,  
D D, Princ Enr 300 Courses 4 yrs

TORONTO THE BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL, Lonsdale Road Girls Est 1867  
Miss E M Lowe, B A, Princ Enr 370 Fac 49

TORONTO BRANKSOME HALL Girls Est 1903 Edith M Read, A B, M A,  
Princ. Enr. 250 Fac 30 Tui \$700

TORONTO COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF ST. JOSEPH, St Albans St Girls  
Est 1854 Sister Directress, B A Enr 555 Fac 30 Tui \$350 R C.

TORONTO. GLEN MAWR, Spadina Ave Girls Est 1912 Miss J J Stuart

TORONTO HAMBURG CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1911. Jan Hambourg,  
Boris Hambourg, Directors

TORONTO HAVERGAL COLLEGE, 354 Jarvis St Girls Est 1894 Miss Marian  
Wood, B A, Princ Enr 500 Fac 60 Tui \$750

TORONTO. LORETTO ABBEY, Armour Heights Est 1894 Enr. 540 Fac 33  
Courses 12 yrs

TORONTO. MOULTON COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, 34 Bloor St, East Est 1888.  
Marjorie Trotter, B A, Princ Enr 150 Fac 22 Courses 12 yrs

TORONTO. ST MICHAEL'S COLLEGE. Rev E J McCorkell, C S M, Princ  
Enr Bdg 225, Day 400 Fac. 30 Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$75 Courses-

- Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees elected by Church Catholic
- TORONTO TORONTO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC College Est 1887 Dr  
Ernest MacMillan, B A ; A E Gooderham, Directors Enr 240
- TORONTO UPPER CANADA COLLEGE Boys Est 1829 Dr W L Grant, M A ,  
Princ Enr 500 Fac 26 Tui \$750 Courses 8 yrs.
- WHITBY ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE Est 1874 F L Farewell, Princ Enr  
175 Fac 21 Tui \$500 Courses 4-6 yrs

## WESTERN PROVINCES

- CALGARY, ALBERTA MT ROYAL COLLEGE Est 1911 Rev. G W Kerby,  
B A, D D, Princ Enr 470 Fac 14 Tui \$550
- CALGARY, ALBERTA ST HILDA'S COLLEGE Miss D Cleveland, Princ
- EDMONTON, ALBERTA ALBERTA COLLEGE NORTH Coed Est 1903 Rev F  
S McCall, B A, Princ Enr 1500 Fac 35 Tui \$460 Courses 8 yrs
- EDMONTON, ALBERTA FLAVARTNEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Miss A G Mad-  
dock, Princ
- MOOSE JAW, SASK MOOSE JAW COLLEGE Boys Est 1913 Rev A A  
Graham, D D, Princ Enr 108 Fac 7 Tui \$500 Courses 12 yrs
- NEW WESTMINSTER, B C COLUMBIAN COLLEGE Est 1884 Rev A M  
Sanford, M A, B Sc, D D, Princ Enr 171 Fac 17
- REGINA, SASK CAMPION COLLEGE Rev Fr MacMahon, Pres R C
- REGINA, SASK REGINA COLLEGE Coed Est 1911 E W Stapleford, D D ,  
Princ Enr 590 Fac 26
- REGINA, SASK ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE Rev G Nelson Dobie, Pres Epis
- VANCOUVER, B. C. BRAEMER SCHOOL, Shaughnessy Heights
- VANCOUVER, B C. CROFTON HOUSE SCHOOL, 1005 Jervis St
- VICTORIA, B C CARRICK COLLEGE, Beacon Hill.
- VICTORIA, B. C. THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Boys Est 1884. A D Muskett,  
Princ Enr 75 Fac: 4
- VICTORIA, B C St ANN'S ACADEMY, Humboldt St.
- VICTORIA, B C St GEORGE'S SCHOOL Girls Mrs W W Suttie
- VICTORIA, B C St MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Est 1909 Margaret Barton,  
Princ Enr. 150 Fac. 12 Courses 10 yts.
- VICTORIA, B C. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Mt Tolmie G M Billings, M A
- VICTORIA, B. C. THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Boys Rev W W Bolton, M A ,  
Princ. Est 1906 Enr: 220 Fac 8.
- VICTORIA, B C. VICTORIA COLLEGE P H Elliott, M Sc, Pres.
- BRANDON, MAN BRANDON COLLEGE G. R C Evans, B A, Ph.D, Pres
- WINNIPEG, MAN RAVENSCOURT, ARMSTRONG'S POINT Boys Ages 6-18 Est  
1929 Norman Young, B A, Manitoba Univ, Balliol Col, Oxon, Head  
Master. Enr Bdg , Day 5 Tui. Bdg \$750, Day \$320 Courses 12  
yts. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics In-  
corporated not for profit
- WINNIPEG, MAN. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE Boys Est 1820 W Burman, B A ,  
Head Master. Enr 220. Fac. 10. Tui \$500 Courses 18 yrs.
- WINNIPEG, MAN WESLEY COLLEGE Boys Est 1877 Rev. J. H Riddell,  
Head Master Enr. 447 Fac 24.

## FOREIGN SCHOOLS ENROLLING AMERICANS

### BELGIUM

- ANTWERP ST JOSEPH'S CONVENT, Borsbeeck Girls Bdg Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS COLLEGE ST MICHEL, 22, boulevard St Michel Boys Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS COLLEGE ST PIERRE, 489, avenue Brugmann Boys Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS COUVENT DES DAMES DE BERLAIMONT, 186, rue de la Loi Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS COUVENT DES DAMES DE MARIE, 143, rue Edith Cavell Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS DECROLY SCHOOL, 45, dreeve des Gendarmes, Uccle Coed Dr Decroly, Mlle A Hamaide, Prins Enr Day 200 Tui \$50 This school, which enrolls about thirty-five American children, is entirely separate from Dr Decroly's school for subnormal children  
BRUSSELS INGRIDA, 37, rue Louis Hymans Girls Courses Finishing  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT CESAR, 8, avenue de la Couronnen Boys Bdg and Day Undernom A few English and American boys are accepted  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT DROISSART, 62, rue de Florence Girls Mlles Van Oye and Gerard, Prins Courses Languages Art Science Music Domestic Arts Secretarial  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT DUPUICH, 125, avenue Brugmann Boys Bdg and Day Undernominal  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT KIMPE, 85, rue de Livourne Girls Bdg and Day  
BRUSSELS INSTITUTION MICHOT, 20, avenue de l'Armee Girls Mme Van der Elst, Head Mistress Bdg and Day Courses Finishing Undernom  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT MICHOT-MONGENAST, 12, rue des Champs-Elysees Boys Bdg and Day Undernom  
BRUSSELS INSTITUT ST LOUIS, 105, rue du Marais Boys Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS LES DAMES DE LA STE FAMILLE, 5, rue Guimard Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS LES MARRONNIERS, 112, avenue du Longchamp Girls Bdg and Day Methodist  
BRUSSELS LES TOURELLES, 135, avenue du Longchamp Girls Dorothy Tungate, Mlle Delstanche, Princ Bdg Courses Music Painting  
BRUSSELS THE HON MRS POOLE, 52, rue Charles Le Grelle Girls Mrs Poole, Dir Courses French Art Music  
BRUSSELS PENSIONNAT DES DAMES DE ST ANDRE, Avenue de l'Hippodrome Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS PENSIONNAT DU SACRE-COEUR, 412, Chaussée de Waterloo Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS PENSIONNAT ST PHILIPPE-DU-ROULE, rue Vergote Girls Bdg and Day Roman Catholic  
BRUSSELS URSULINE CONVENT, Saventham Girls Est 1819 Courses Preparation for London College or Brussels Conservatoire Exams  
EECLOO NOTRE DAME AUX EPINES Girls Courses Preparation for Oxford Local Matriculation Music Examinations Royal Drawing Society Certificates  
GHENT MAISON SAINT PIERRE, Blvd Albert, 124 Girls 12-19 Les Dames de l'Instruction Chrétienne Est 1908 Total Enr 282, Bdg 82, Day 200 Tui Bdg £30 a term Courses English Languages Music Drawing Painting Dancing Arts Domestic Science Secretarial  
VERVIERS COUVENT DES STS AGNES Girls Tui Bdg £39-45 yr Catholic.

## SPAIN

HEULVA DON MANUEL SIUROT'S SCHOOL Boys Est 1908 Don Manuel Siurot, Dir

## FRANCE

- AISNE. ECOLE SAINT-FELIZ DE VALOIS, Courmelles-Les-Soissons Boys Ages 7-18 Tui 3000-4000 frs Courses Elementary Secondary
- BEAUVOIR, SAVOIE LA MOTTE SERVOLEX Girls Mme Chataignon, Dir Enr 5-7 Tui 4000-5000 frs term A French education is offered here
- BELLEVUE, SEINE-ET-OISE Mlle DUPROIX Girls Courses Finishing
- BELLEVUE, SEINE-ET-OISE VILLA MOIRA, 39, ave du Chateau Girls Mme Posniakoff, Dir Courses Finishing
- BIARRITZ KERLYS PENSIONNAT POUR JEUNES FILLES, Plateau du Golf Mlles Dudoit-Marceau, Dir
- BOULOGNE CHATEAU DE BOULOGNE, 14, rue de Sevres Est 1900 Girls Mme Auger de Beaulieu, Miss Emily E Ives, Prncs Courses Secondary Music Art
- BOULOGNE COURS DUPANLOUP, 2, ave Victor Hugo, Parc des Princes Girls Tui Bdg 4800 frs, Day 2400 frs Courses Finishing
- BOULOGNE MODERN FINISHING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 35, avenue Victor Hugo Mme De Monicault, Dir Courses Finishing
- CHOISY-LE-ROI, SEINE INSTITUTION LA BRUYERE, 6, rue de Verdun Girls Mme Pape, Dir Courses Finishing
- FONTENAY-SOUS-BOIS, SEINE OXFORD VILLA, 3, Place de la Station Boys Paul Moucheront, Dir This is a boarding school for boys wishing to learn French
- HAVRE LYCEE DU HAVRE Boys Ages 10-18 Tui 4618-4918 frs Courses. Secondary
- LES CHAPELLES-BOURBON, SEINE-ET-MARNE ECOLE DES YVELINES-EN-BRIE Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1913 Dr Castagnol, Dir Enr 25 Individual training, home life
- LE PERREUX s/MARNE MANOIR DU SAINT DU LOUP, 2, rue de Trianon Girls Baronne de Westenholz-d'Ortu, Dir Courses Literature History Music This is a home for a few American girls Summer session
- LE VISINET CASTLE VICTORIA, 6, ave Francois-Arago Girls Mme Sourdis, Dir Tui £60-80 Courses Preparation for English or American Examinations
- NOGENT s/MARNE LA CHANTERIE, 8 ave de la Source Girls Mlles B Hennequin, Dir Enr Bdg 8 Tui \$250 term. This is a home school for girls Finishing courses are offered
- PARIS Mlle J ALBERT, 172, blvd Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine Girls Est 1910 This is a finishing school for a few girls
- PARIS Mlle S ASSAUD, 3, rue St Didier Girls Est 1929 Finishing.
- PARIS Mlle BERGER, 21, rue Raffet Est 1904 Gils Mlle. Berger, Prnc Courses: Modern Languages Physical Education
- PARIS MMES BERTAUX, 6, rue de L'Yvette Girls Courses Finishing
- PARIS MME BEUCLER-MARTI, 58, rue Ampere Girls Courses Finishing
- PARIS. Mlle BOISSIER, 15, rue Saint-Pierre, Neuilly Girls Finishing
- PARIS MME MAXIME BOURDON, 55, rue du Ranelagh Girls Finishing
- PARIS MME LE BRETON, 54, Blvd Maillot, Neuilly Girls Est 1910
- PARIS, MME. AND MLES. CHALUFOUR, 4, Square du Trocadéro For pupils who wish to improve their French and to take advantage of the opportunities offered by Paris
- PARIS COLLEGE STE-BARBE, Place du Pantheon Boys M P. Perrotet, Dir Courses Scientific
- PARIS. COLLEGE STANISLAS, 22, rue N D des Champs Boys M Labourt, Dir Roman Catholic.
- PARIS COMTESSE DE LA CHENELIERE, 201, rue de Grenelle Girls Tui 10,000 frs term Courses Finishing
- PARIS COURS SAINT-LOUIS, 17, rue de Monceau Boys

- PARIS. ECOLE ALSACIENNE, 109, rue N D des Champs. Coed M. Pequignat, Princ Enr 400, Bdg 20, Day 380
- PARIS ECOLE D'ELECTRICITE ET DE MECANIQUE INDUSTRIELLES Boys Tui. \$250.
- PARIS ECOLE DESCARTES, 44, rue de la Tour Boys M Fieux, Dir Enr 30
- PARIS. ECOLE GERSON, 31, rue de la Pompe. Boys M l'Abbé Lorette, Dir Courses Finishing and Elective
- PARIS Mlle FISBACQ, 10, rue Georges Berger, Parc Monceau Girls Mlle Fisbacq, Princ Tui. 9000-10,000 frs
- PARIS. ASNIERES LES OISEAUX, 25, rue Stiffen Girls Courses Finishing French History Opera
- PARIS. MAISONS D'EDUCATION, 33, blvd des Invalides Coed Mlle Delanglez, Dir This is a year round home school for children
- PARIS. MIRAMAR, 10, ave de la Bourdonnais Girls Mme Laudner, Princ Tui: \$1350. Courses Modern Languages History.
- PARIS. Mlles de MONTAUZAN'S SCHOOL, 44, rue de Chezy, Neuilly Girls Mlles de Montauzan, Princs Courses Finishing
- PARIS MME. HELENE PAYEN'S SCHOOL, 4, avenue Ingres Girls Est 1906 Tui: \$2000
- PARIS MME B. PIERCY, 10, rue Georges Berger Girls Mme B Piercy, Directress Courses French.
- PARIS. PENSIONNAT DU BOIS, 1, ave Marigny, Fontenay-sous-Bois, Seine Girls Mme Ph Deltour, Dir Tui 900-1500 frs mo
- PARIS MME LA CONTESSSE DE PRECOUR, 63, ave Niel Girls Courses Finishing Tui. \$1500 Mrs Woodbridge Riley, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N Y, Amer Representative
- PARIS. Mlle MARGUERITE RENDU, 14, ave Kleber Girls Ages 18- Est 1929 Enr: Bdg 3. Tui \$270 mo Courses French Music
- PARIS. MME. ROBIN, 18, rue Molitor. Six American girls, wishing to finish studies in France, accepted
- PARIS. SAINT-JAMES, 16, rue Saint-James, Neuilly Girls Mlle. Lacarrere
- PARIS. MISS SCOTT AND MME DE MONICAULT, 5, ave Victor-Hugo, Boulogne sur-Seine. Girls Enr 12 Tui: £75 term.
- PARIS. VILLA DIEUDONNE, 34, ave, Mozart Girls Ages 16-19 Mlle de san Carlos, Dir Courses General Special French used throughout home and school
- POISSY. ECOLE TANNENBERG, 12, rue Jacob Courant, (S & O) This is a school for ten English girls of good social position Tui £48 term
- SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, SEINE-ET-OISE Mlle MADELINE GARCIN, 40 bis, rue de Loiraine Girls Ages 17-20 Tui 60 guineas term Courses Finishing. Protestant
- ST. JEAN DE LUZ, NEAR BIARRITZ TOLMERS BOARDING SCHOOL Girls Courses Music Art History Literature Domestic Science Preparation for the Baccalauréat and English University examinations
- SCEAUX, SEINE LYCEE LAKANAL Boys M de Ribier, Director Courses Gen Acad.
- SURENNES ECOLE MATERNELLE Coed
- TOURS. MME AUBIN, 94, ave Grammont
- TOURS LYCEE DE JEUNES FILLES DE TOURS Ages 5-20 Tui 2167 frs term Boarding and Day.
- VERSAILLES BEAU FEUILLAGE, 9, rue Jacques-Lemercier. Girls. Countess de Villedon de Courson, Dir Courses Art Music French.
- VERSAILLES PAVILLON LA BRUYERE, 1, rue La Bruyere Girls This is a branch of Institution La Bruyere, Paris
- VERSAILLES THE VILLA MARIE-ANTOINETTE, 62, rue Albert-Joly Girls Ages 16- Mlle de Palerne, Dir. Enr 16 Courses: Finishing A summer session is maintained.
- VIRY-CHATILLON, SEINE-ET-OISE, Chateau de Viry Girls Mme M C. Talon, Dir Tui 2000 frs mo This is a home school for foreign girls Courses. French.

## SWITZERLAND

- AARBURG (Argovie) INSTITUT ZUBERBUHLER Boys M H Zuberbuhler  
Est 1870 Courses Modern Languages Business Prep for Technical  
and Commercial Schs
- BASLE INSTITUTE MINERVA, Leonhardsgraben 36 Bdg Prep for University  
and Technical High Sch
- BERN INSTITUT ELFENAU Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1912 Dr and Mrs Fischer-  
Chevallier, Princs Enr Bdg 45 Courses High Sch Gen Acad  
Languages Domestic Science Gardening Summer session is spent  
at Grindelwald
- CHAILLY REV G A BIENEMAN Boys Est 1891 Rev G A Bieneman,  
Princ Tutoring
- CLARENS-MONTRÉUX LA CHATAIGNERAIE Girls Mrs D Crawford, Dir  
Courses Finishing
- CLARENS-MONTRÉUX PENSIONNAT DE JEUNES FILLES, Villa Runk, Vaud
- COPPET, NEAR GENEVA LACE SCHOOL Coed
- COPPET LA ROSERAIE, Lake of Geneva Mme Rittmeyer-Pailler, Dir  
Courses Domestic Science
- CRESSIER LES CYCLAMENS Girls Est 1904 Mlle O Blanc, Princ Courses  
French Finishing
- CRESSIER NEAR NEUCHÂTEL VILLA RAFA Girls Mlle Quinche, Princ
- FETAN HOCHALPINES TOCHTERINSTITUT (Alpine Ladies' School), Engadine
- FRIBOURG, VILLA BEATA Girls Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus
- GENEVA BEAUPRE PENTHES, Pregny Girls Mme Brulhart, Dir
- GENEVA. BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 18, chemin Lacombe Champel
- GENEVA. CHAMPFLEURY, Ch Tulpiers Mr Lannée, Dir. Boys
- GENEVA. CHATEAU DE LANCY.
- GENEVA ECOLE D'ETUDES SOCIALES POUR FEMMES, 6, rue Charles Bonnet.  
Courses Cultural Courses Housekeeping.
- GENEVA INSTITUT FLORIMONT, Petit-Lancy Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1905.  
J Rivollet, Dir Enr Bdg 65, Day 50 Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$200.  
Courses Preparation for College and Business. Roman Catholic
- GENEVA "KERMONT" Petit-Saconnex Girls Ages 15-19 Est 1880 Enr 20.  
Mlle Elizabeth Sudan, Ph.D, Princ Tui. 300 frs. Summer session.
- GENEVA PENSIONNAT CATHOLIQUE DE JEUNES FILLES, Villa Marie Thérèse,  
Grand Lancy. Girls Enr. Bdg 50 Mlle Julie Holtz, Dir Courses  
Elementary Secondary.
- GENEVA MISS CUTHBERT POTTS and MLE SCHMIDT, 18, Chemin Lacombe,  
Champel Coed Young children are enrolled in this school
- GENEVA SAVAROL, Chemin Beau-Soleil Champel Boys Mlle Penard
- GENEVA UNIVERSITY DE GENEVA, rue de Candolle Coed
- GSTAAD THE MARIE-JOSE SCHOOL, (Bernese Oberland) Coed Ages 4-12.
- KLOSTERS. MISS WILD'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Grisons
- LAUSANNE BEAU SOLEIL, La Rosiaz Girls
- LAUSANNE. MISS HUBERT'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AT CLAIRE-  
FONTAINE, Avenue du Mont d'Or Girls Miss Hubert, Princ Enr  
Bdg 15. Tui \$200 Courses: Modern Languages Arts Music
- LAUSANNE COLLEGE CHAMPITTET Boys Ages 8-18 Catholic
- LAUSANNE CYRANO, QUAI D'OUCHY Girls Mlle T Griesbach, Princ  
Courses Languages Arts Science Physical Education
- LAUSANNE FRENCH EDUCATIONAL HOME, 15, avenue Juste Olivier Mrs.  
G Schroeder, Dir.
- LAUSANNE. FRENCH HOME SCHOOL, Francy Villa
- LAUSANNE GRAND BELLEVUE, Bethusy Girls
- LAUSANNE. INSTITUT CATHOLIQUE DE DEMOISELLES. Pre March 4
- LAUSANNE INSTITUT DE MUSIQUE DE RIBAUPIERRE, 5, avenue Georgette  
Coed M. and E. Ribaupierre, Dirs Tui 50-500 frs yr Classes for  
amateurs, professionals, and children. Ecole Normale de Musique  
provides training for teachers



- LAUSANNE LA BERGERONNETTE, avenue des Alpes. Girls Ages 14-12 Courses Modern Languages
- LAUSANNE LE CHATEL VERT, 15, avenue du Leman Girls Mlle Lecoultré, Princ Enr 8
- LAUSANNE LA CONDEMINÉ, CHAMBLANDES Girls Mmes Tobler, Princs Courses Modern Languages Music Art Summer vacation house for young children
- LAUSANNE. LA PELOUSE, formerly Clos du Martin Girls Ages 8-10, 16-20 Est 1910 Mme Piguet-Truan, Princ Enr 10 Courses French
- LAUSANNE JEWISH PENSIONNAT FOR GIRLS, Les Ombelles
- LAUSANNE PENSIONNAT FAMILLE, "Les MARCOTTES" Girls
- LAUSANNE PRELAZ-FONTAINES, chemin de Renens Girls Est 1929 Mme Hugh-Camp, Dir Tui 500 Swiss frs mo Courses Finishing. Summer session
- LAUSANNE VALMONT, avenue des Cerisiers
- LUTRY (NEAR LAUSANNE) INSTITUT MENZEL, Villa Printemps
- MONTREUX CHATELARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, CHAMBY Girls 5-20, Boys 5-13 Miss D Braginton, M A, Princ Bdg and day Courses French Literature Physical Education Prep for English Exams
- MONTREUX ECOLE PARTICULIERE GETAZ, avenue du Kursaal 17 Girls
- MONTREUX VILLA VICTORIA Girls Mlles B and C Messag, Princs
- MONTREUX-CLARENS ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL Miss L V Southwell, Dir A junior and senior school and a student center are maintained
- MORGES L'ABBAYE, 2 Place Charles-Dufour
- NEUEVILLE, NEAR NEUCHÂTEL VILLA CHOISY Mme Brunner-Favre
- ORMONT DESOUS CHALET D'ENFANTS, La Comballaz Coed Ages 3-9
- OUCHY-LAUSANNE VILLA SOUVENIR Girls Mme and Mlle Gerber, Princs Courses Finishing
- PRATTELN. INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Château Mayenfels Coed Ages 10-17 Est 1903 Th Jacobs, Head Master Enr Bdg 32 Courses Primary Secondary Commercial
- ROLLE MAISON DE LA HARPE, Lake of Geneva Girls Mr and Mrs Amiguet, Dirs Boarding Courses French German Music
- STOCKBORN SCHLOSS KEFIKON, Ishikon Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1906 A Bach-Halter, Princ Enr 30 Courses Primary Secondary.
- TERRITET-MONTREUX PENSIONNAT DES ESSARTS, Chateau de la Veraye Girls Est 1874 Boarding and day
- THALWIL ROESSELIGARTE, Im Aegerthi Coed Ages 4-14 Miss J Habegger, Princ. Courses Music Tutoring
- VAUD MENS SANA, Chesieres-sur-Ollen Coed This school is especially for delicate children
- VEVEY PENSIONNAT BEAUREGARD Girls Mlle Suzanne Deriaz, Princ Enr 5-6 Courses. Finishing Tui 3000 frs
- VEVEY PENSIONNAT SCHINDLER, Villa Riant-Port, Tour-de-Peilz Girls Enr 40 Courses Finishing
- VEVEY VILLA ST. MARTIN Girls Mrs I Aitken, Dir This is a home for a few girls who wish to attend schools in this vicinity
- WANGEN-SUR-AAR INSTITUT ERICA M F G Schmutz, Princ
- ZURICH GADEMAN'S HANDELSCHULE, 32 Gessnerallee Coed Ages 14- Est 1903 C A O Gademann, Ph D, Dir Day Fac 14 Courses Secondary Commercial Modern Languages
- ZURICH THE MISSES GRAFF, 16, Kreuzbühlstrasse Girls Misses Graff, Princs Courses. Languages Science Music Art Needlework Housekeeping Commercial
- ZURICH 6 HUMBOLDT SCHOOL, Scheuchzerstrasse 12 Dr E Wendling, Princ Bdg and Day
- ZURICH INSTITUT MUNCH-WINKEL, Boecklinstrasse 17 Day
- ZURICH. INSTITUT MINERVA Boys Preparation for Federal Institute of Technology, all Swiss and foreign universities, Commercial
- ZURICH-TIEFENBRUNNEN INSTITUT VILLA YALTA. Mlle Hermine Herder.

## ITALY

- FLORENCE COLLEGIO DEL SACRO CUORE, Viale Michelangelo, 15  
 FLORENCE ISTITUT DELLE SUORE DI NEVERS, Prazza Savonarola 1  
 Sister Marguerite-Marie, Mother Superior  
 FLORENCE ISTITUTO OBLATE DELL'ASSUMPTION, Borgo Pinti 17  
 FLORENCE R EDUCATORIO DELLE MANTELLATE, Viale Principe Margherita Convent  
 FLORENCE R ISTITUTO DELLA S S ANNUNZIATA, Poggio Imperiale  
 FLORENCE RIFREDI SCHOOL, 21, via Carlo Bini Girls Signorina L Donalici, Princ  
 FLORENCE SOEURS DE S JOSEPH DE L'APPARITION, Via Gioberti 3  
 FLORENCE VILLA ALBERTINA, 6, via Dante de Castiglione Girls Mrs. Steven, Dir Tui \$400 term Courses Italian History of Art Political History French Literature  
 FLORENCE VILLA DONATELLO, Via Principe Amedeo, 2A Girls Ages 16-19 Miss Penrose, Dir This is an English home school  
 GENOA COLLEGIO SACRO CUORE, via Acquarone Girls Est 1922  
 GENOA COLLEGIO SUORE DELL'ASSUNZIONE, via S Bartolomeo degli Armeni 25  
 GENOA SCUOLA SVIZZERA, via Peschiera 31  
 ROME MISS ISABEL CROWE, Banca Commerciale, Piazza Colonna Winter in Rome for girls  
 SIENA CASA DI STUDIO, Caterina Benincasa, via Baldassarre Perruzzi 26 Girls Marie Josephine Pomello, Ph D, Univ of Milan, Head Mistress Fac 20 Tui \$1600 Courses Finishing Trips are taken to nearby points of interest  
 VALLECROSA, INSTITUTE FEMMINILE VALDESE, (Boyce Memorial Home) Girls Est 1869 Rev Arnaldo Comba, Dir Waldesian Church

## GERMANY

- BAYERN SCHERTLINHAUS, Burtenbach near Augsburg Coed Frau Luise Zech-Mehl, Dir Boarding and Day Tui £90 yr  
 BERLIN DIE SCHULFARM SCHARFFENBERG, Tegel Lake Boys Studienrat Blume, Head Master Enr 70 This school was founded by its present head and developed out of a Holiday Colony of the Humboldt Grammar School  
 BERLIN, S W STERN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC  
 BREMEN REALSCHULE-ALTSTADT Boys Ages 10-16 Est 1855 Dr Ernst Schutte, Dir  
 GIESSEN ERZIEHUNGSHAIM BURG NORDECK, Hessen Girls 6-20, Boys 6-15 Est 1926 Studienrat Otto Erdmann, Giessen, Berlin, Munchen, Anna Geheeb, M D, Zurich, Halle, Dirs Enr Bdg 30 Tui Bdg \$840 Courses Elementary Secondary Music Art Gardening Languages Dancing For unadjusted and retarded children who are not definitely feeble minded  
 JENA SCHOOL OF JENA UNIVERSITY Coed Dr Peter Petersen Enr 250 Undenominational Children are divided into small groups of varying ages and abilities Mondays are devoted to arts, crafts, music, and the academic program progresses in intensity  
 JUIST IN DER NORDSEE SCHULE AM MEER Coed Herr Martin Luserke, Dir Enr Bdg 80 Courses Languages Dramatics  
 LAHN ERZIEHUNGSHAIM SCHOLES NORDECK BEI GIESSEN Studienrat and Frau Erdmann, Dirs Enr 35 This progressive school is for the mal-adjusted child  
 MUNICH FRAULEIN ELISABETH CLAUDIUS, Hohenstaufen-Strasse 10 Girls This is a home for girls studying in Munich  
 MUNICH STUDY HOME IN MUNICH, 25 Karl-Theodorstrasse. Girls Est 1929 Frau Geheimrat Angelo Jank, Dir Courses. Finishing

- OBERSTDORF OBERBAYERN STILLACHSCHULE Coed Est 1920 Dr Saathoff,  
Dir. Progressive lines  
WIESBADEN PENSIONNAT BERNHARDT, Fresenistr, 29 Girls Ages 18-  
Est 1849. Miss Kate Martin, Dir Enr. Bdg 16. Tui \$750 Courses  
Secondary Col Prep Domestic Science Music Art Languages

## AUSTRIA

- VIENNA VIENNA HOME SCHOOL, Linke Wienzeile 36 Coed Ages 6-20 Est  
1924 Dr Alice Friedmann, Dr Stefanie Horovitz, Dirs Tui \$1200  
For nervous and retarded children

## BULGARIA

- THE AMERICAN SCHOOL, Samokor Coed

## SWEDEN

- STOCKHOLM ANNA-SKOLAN Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1924 Enr Day 75  
STOCKHOLM NYA SKOLAN, 44 Grevturegatan Coed S Heimanson, Princ

## DENMARK

- ELSNORE MARIENLYST ALEE SCHOOL  
SILKEBOG GYMNASIET Coed H G Junker, Princ Tui £125  
Courses 3 yrs Physical Education

## SYRIA

- BEIRUT AMERICAN COMMUNITY SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1904  
Violet Bender, B A, Oberlin, Princ Enr Bdg 4, Day 35 Fac 7  
Tui Bdg \$305-355 Courses. Grades High Sch Presbyterian

## INDIA

- BOLPUR THE SCHOOL OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE, Santiniketan Coed  
Est 1921 This school, founded as a garden school by the poet, is  
self governed Teaching in open air  
DELHI THE MODERN SCHOOL Miss K Bose, Princ Enr 70 Progressive

## CHINA

- CHIELI NORTH CHINA AMERICAN SCHOOL Coed  
KULING KIANGSI. KULING SCHOOL IN CHINA Coed Primary Col Prep

## BERMUDA

- HAMILTON THE SALTUS GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
HAMILTON WARWICK ACADEMY Boys D T Roberts, B A Hans, L C P  
London, Princ Courses High School Prep for Oxford

## MEXICO

- MEXICO CITY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL FOUNDATION, San Louis Potosi  
214 Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1922 H L Cam, A M, Baylor Col, Supt  
Enr Day 725 Fac 38 Tui \$150 Courses Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams '30, 0, '26-'30, 4  
MEXICO CITY ENGLISH SCHOOL, Paseo de la Reforma, 80 Boys Est 1913  
Enr Bdg 300 Tui \$360 English in character and under English  
control, this school was established primarily to teach English to  
non-English speaking students Half the course is devoted to English,  
the other half to Spanish.

# DETAILED CLASSIFIED LIST

## SCHOOLS TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

*These lists are intended to be helpful in finding the type of school desired. Occasionally arranged chronologically, the usual arrangement is geographical, enabling one to select immediately schools of the type desired in any particular section of the country. The lists are not intended to be exhaustive, but to include only the more representative schools under each classification.*

## BOYS SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*The total number of candidates from each school who took College Entrance Examinations for the last four years is given. Only those schools are listed which have sent up at least ten boys during this period.*

	1927	1928	1929	1930
HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me	16	9	16	28
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me	—	—	5	11
CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H	34	24	27	32
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N H	10	6	4	8
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N H	2	4	5	8
PHILLIPS EXETER, Exeter, N H	515	520	550	472
ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H	164	147	157	159
STEARNS SCHOOL, Mont Vernon, N H	17	9	5	13
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H	8	13	35	26
BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass	37	49	47	55
BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Boston	12	9	11	2
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass	61	65	62	64
BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass	52	31	56	53
CHAUNCEY HALL, Boston, Mass	91	99	89	91
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Newton, Mass	38	31	47	62
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass	18	22	13	19
EBERT HOME TUTORING SCHOOL, Groton, Mass	6	3	2	4
GOV DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass	18	16	22	16
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass	27	33	36	43
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	32	26	30	49
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass	19	19	9	13
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass.	—	16	26	41
LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Boston.	10	11	15	15
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass	34	15	22	19
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass	41	42	55	28
MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass.	81	82	73	82
MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass.	3	3	11	5
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass	15	21	19	44
NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	94	100	107	116
NOBLE & GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass	64	55	55	62
NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.	19	23	23	22
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	463	481	506	495
POND SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	43	23	16	20
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass	22	21	18	31
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, W. Roxbury, Mass	56	56	61	74
ST. JOHN'S PREP. SCHOOL, Danvers, Mass.	4	15	19	9

	1927	1928	1929	1930
ST MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass	79	75	64	58
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass	43	51	48	92
WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass.	7	6	4	18
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.	70	79	62	70
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass	107	129	117	101
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I	53	55	51	59
PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, R I	14	14	17	22
ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I	85	78	51	64
ASHTON SCHOOL, East Haddam, Conn	14	13	9	4
BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn	4	17	8	6
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn	17	18	14	17
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	38	46	53	55
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn	240	276	291	301
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn	15	22	19	17
GRAIL SCHOOL, Fairfield, Conn	4	3	9	2
GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn	41	37	51	59
HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, N Haven, Conn	18	20	17	38
HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn	247	226	242	241
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn	166	139	153	162
THE KING SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn	17	17	18	12
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn	33	36	43	34
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn	159	153	157	180
MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn	79	79	77	90
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn	58	68	69	66
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn	27	28	27	21
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn	114	104	111	129
ST LUKE'S SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn	—	—	8	8
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn	54	58	60	58
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn	27	30	30	33
SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn	10	10	22	22
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn	165	185	191	196
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn	66	64	58	51
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N Y	17	15	16	15
ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N Y	89	86	93	113
ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y	1	2	5	5
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City	32	32	40	44
BERKELEY SCHOOL, New York City	5	9	3	3
BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City	8	11	13	14
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City.	34	39	32	25
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New York City	41	49	40	47
DWIGHT SCHOOL, New York City	32	14	18	15
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, New York City	51	59	55	59
GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N Y	4	3	8	5
HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y	56	62	56	45
HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y	22	22	20	9
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	89	102	96	99
IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y	11	19	12	8
KELVIN SCHOOL, New York City	19	26	7	9
KIRMAYER SCHOOL, New York City	5	4	5	1
MCBURNIE SCHOOL, New York City	5	3	6	4
MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N Y	19	21	13	11
NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N Y C	47	19	8	4
NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N Y	61	54	62	65
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y	30	29	33	35
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N Y	62	70	70	65
PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N Y	—	—	12	18
POLYTECHNIC PREP. Co D SCH, Brooklyn	63	67	60	80
RIVERDALE CO SCH, Riverdale, N Y	47	55	56	62
ST PAUL'S, Garden City, L I, N. Y	52	63	56	31

	1927	1928	1929	1930
SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Silver Bay, N Y	5	5	5	6
STATEN ISLAND ACAD , Staten Island, N Y	6	4	3	8
STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y	12	11	9	9
STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N Y	28	29	44	53
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City	14	12	8	8
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J	51	49	76	68
CARTERET ACADEMY, Orange, N J	17	15	13	21
CORNISH SCHOOL, East Orange, N J	12	10	4	9
HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON, Princeton	113	134	121	147
KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N J	10	5	11	13
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J	366	355	353	350
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J	41	43	39	37
MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N J	29	33	32	35
NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N J	69	71	68	80
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N J	17	25	26	28
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J	230	223	198	221
PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J	1	1	10	2
PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N J	41	57	57	54
PRINCETON PREP SCHOOL, Princeton, N J	63	65	67	46
RUTGERS PREP SCH , New Brunswick, N J	6	5	5	5
STEVENS SCHOOL, Hoboken, N J	11	15	11	11
ALLENTOWN PREP SCH , Allentown, Pa	5	2	3	4
ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa	22	18	17	9
BROWN PREPARATORY SCH , Phila , Pa	13	18	11	14
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa	38	44	45	54
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa	48	64	87	110
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL ACAD , Lancaster, Pa	7	3	5	4
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa	32	53	46	50
HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa	14	11	12	19
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa	129	136	135	157
THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa	267	265	247	249
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa	6	8	8	17
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa	191	183	188	187
MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa	34	30	28	28
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa	3	5	1	4
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa	96	99	115	131
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa	7	11	15	16
SWARTHMORE PREP SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa	17	14	21	22
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa	14	14	8	7
WM PENN CHARTER SCH , Philadelphia, Pa	144	142	140	140
BOYS LATIN SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md	3	7	4	6
DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md	7	7	2	3
GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md	89	102	106	104
GEORGETOWN PREP SCHOOL, Garrett Park, Md	5	9	3	3
St. JAMES SCHOOL, Hagerstown, Md.	14	21	20	22
TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md	81	94	88	88
DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D C	32	7	23	20
EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D C	16	1	14	10
St ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C	29	30	17	30
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va	12	10	9	12
St CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va	3	3	6	2
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va	6	4	1	3
SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va	4	4	1	6
WOODBERRY FOREST, Woodberry Forest, Va	25	20	24	31
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C	13	32	47	75
BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn	3	3	3	1
MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn	3	4	3	3
THE WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn	5	3	4	45
CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O	4	3	3	2

	1927	1928	1929	1930
COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O	26	26	35	29
HAWKEN SCHOOL, South Euclid, O	25	26	23	24
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O	133	145	140	126
WESTERN RESERVE ACAD, Hudson, O	1	4	7	10
PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind	8	6	6	8
DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	12	4	4	2
DETROIT UNIV SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe, Mich	11	2	4	5
CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	22	26	26	16
HARVARD SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	2	—	8	10
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill	21	13	13	18
ST ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Sycamore, Ill	5	2	1	2
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis	22	30	28	24
BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn	42	47	44	56
ST PAUL ACADEMY, St Paul, Minn	46	55	56	51
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	27	20	22	14
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo	104	89	81	83
PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	7	9	6	3
VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL, Valley, Wyo	9	9	4	6
EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz	23	29	25	27
MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz	4	5	8	1
LOS ALAMOS RANCH, Otowi, N M	5	10	21	23
LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash	7	9	10	8
DEANE SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif	20	24	18	41
DEEP SPRINGS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Deep Springs, Calif	7	11	13	2
DREW SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif	34	7	7	9
SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif	18	13	14	16
TEACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif	62	60	63	55
WEBB SCH OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif	9	43	45	61
CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France	1	9	8	7

## MILITARY COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.	34	55	55	62
NEW YORK MIL ACAD, Cornwall, N Y	14	19	24	20
PEEKSKILL MIL ACAD, Peekskill, N. Y	7	5	11	10
BORDENTOWN MIL INST, Bordentown, N. J	25	32	30	27
STAUNTON MIL ACAD, Staunton, Va	12	5	10	23
AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY, Fort Defiance, Va	5	3	2	3
FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va	3	3	6	4
SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY, Winchester, Va	1	3	6	2
CULVER MIL ACAD, Culver, Ind	53	51	53	53
HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind	71	79	67	65
NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Wis	3	1	5	4
ST. JOHN'S MIL ACAD, Delafield, Wis	5	2	3	2
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn	7	9	11	10

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*Only those schools are here listed of which more than half the college entrants in 1930 were admitted by certificate. The figures given represent the difference between the total number of graduates entering college in 1930 as reported by the school, and the number taking final examinations as reported by the College Entrance Examination Board.*

	1930
BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H.	13
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H.	28
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H.	27

	1930
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass	74
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	11
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass	5
MANTER HALL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	41
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass	36
NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	36
St JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Danvers, Mass	48
WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass	3
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass	25
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass	35
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I	25
BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn	10
THE MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn	11
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn	59
SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn	9
WHEELER SCHOOL, No Stonington, Conn	3
ALL HALLOWS INSTITUTE, New York City	40
COOK ACADEMY, MONTOUR FALLS, N Y	35
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, N Y C	45
MARQUAND SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y	12
MCBURNIE SCHOOL, N Y C.	15
PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y.	32
POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y	17
SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Silver Bay, N Y	12
STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N. Y	11
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J	21
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J	17
RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N J	19
STEVENS SCHOOL, Hoboken, N J	15
ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY, Allentown, Pa	72
BELLEFONTE ACADEMY, Bellefonte, Pa.	24
CARSON-LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa	9
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa	38
THE HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa	16
KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa	13
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa	29
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREP SCHOOL, Chester, Pa	12
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa	37
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa	22
DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md	6
GEORGETOWN PREP SCHOOL, Garrett Park, Md.	24
SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md	29
WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Coloma, Md	5
DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D C.	60
AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY, Fort Defiance, Va	39
FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va	31
FORK UNION MILITARY SCHOOL, Fork Union, Va.	22
HARGRAVE MIL ACAD, Chatham, Va	21
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va	14
RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Bedford, Va	31
RANDOLPH-MACON, Front Royal, Va.	17
St CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va	15
SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY, Winchester, Va	12
STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va.	70
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va	7
BAILEY MILITARY ACADEMY, Greenwood, S C	27
DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga.	50
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn.	29



	1930
ALABAMA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Anniston, Ala	13
CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY, Port Gibson, Miss	14
SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Texas	25
CULVER MIL ACAD, Culver, Ind	66
DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	9
CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	7
ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill	22
HARVARD SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	13
MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill	33
CAMPION, Prairie du Chien, Wis	49
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn	38
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	5
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo	61
BROPHY COLLEGE, Phoenix, Ariz	15
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M	113
BELMONT SCHOOL, Belmont, Calif	7
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Covina, Calif	12
DAMON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, San Francisco, Calif	8
MENLO SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif	10
MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif	11
SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY, San Rafael, Calif	11

#### WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H	Clifford Pease Clark
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass	Edward W Eames
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	C H Sampson
NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass	Charles B Green
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn	George E Carmichael
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn	Arthur N Sheriff
SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa	E R Robbins
ST ALBAN'S, Washington, D C	Rev Albert H Lucas
ST ALBAN'S, Sycamore, Ill	Rev Dr Charles L Street

#### COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS

EL CORONADO FAR AWAY RANCH SCHOOL, Bisbee, Ariz	R E Souers
EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz	H D Evans
FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz	Bryan F Peters
MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz	L F Brady
VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo	Juhan S Bryan
ALBUQUERQUE RANCH SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N M	R McK Brewer
LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL, Otowi, N M	A J Connell
DEEP SPRINGS SCHOOL, Deep Springs, Calif	O B Suhr
MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif	E A Rogers
THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif	Sherman Thacher

#### SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U S ACADEMIES

STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y	H G Stanton
SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md	Rolland M Teel
ST ALBANS, Washington, D C	Rev Albert H Lucas
SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va	Eh Swavely

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 8-14, \$700-\$1000

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass	Harry R Dane
WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Easthampton, Mass	Robert Cunningham
KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Harrison, N. Y	H J Kugel

KYLE SCHOOL, Irvington-on-Hudson, N Y Dr Paul Kyle  
 TRINITY HOUSE, Ambler, Pa Rev William F Lutz  
 AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Laurel, Md James B Bentley  
 TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill  
 ST JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn F E Jenkins  
 GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Dennis S Downes  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif R A Gibbs

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 8-14, OVER \$1000

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N H Mrs Mabel H Emerson  
 EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass Edward W Fay  
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass Frederick Fessenden  
 MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass Alexander H Mitchell  
 WHITING HALL, South Sudbury, Mass Charles Aiken  
 WINCHESTER SCHOOL, Wilbraham, Mass Carl C Peterson  
 BRITAIN-BIGELOW SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn Rev F H Bigelow  
 CURTIS SCHOOL, Brookfield Center, Conn Gerald B Curtis  
 FORMAN SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn John N Forman  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn F B Riggs  
 McTERNAN SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn C C McTernan  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn L H Schutte  
 HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N Y Herbert S Carter  
 REPTON SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y V Willoughby Barrett  
 LEE-HAMILTON SCHOOL, Elberon, N J E B Whelan  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J J H S Fair  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C F A M Tabor  
 INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL, New Smyrna, Fla William A Buell  
 JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Phoenix, Ariz George A Judson  
 THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Frank M Sleeper  
 MACJANNET SCHOOL, St Cloud, France Donald Ross MacJannet

## WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000

PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N H Carl B Wetherell  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H Thomas W Watkins  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass Fred C Gray  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I L Ralston Thomas  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn Rev Brownell Gage  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y Rev James L Whitcomb  
 MACKENZIE SCHOOL, Monroe, N Y John E Ryan  
 MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL, Mohegan Lake, N Y Edward M Allen  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y Frank E Gaebeleim  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J F H Green  
 WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY, Wenonah, N J Charles M Lorence  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa Edwin M Hartman  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa Earle R Closson  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa O S Kriebel  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md Louis E Lamborn  
 ST JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A H Onderdonk  
 ST ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va H B Moore  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Hendersonville, N C J R Sandifer  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn L Armstrong  
 OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, O A M Henshaw  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O Joel B Hayden  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind Rev. Charles H Young

MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill. Harry D Abells  
 ST ALBAN'S, Sycamore, Ill Rev Dr Charles L Street  
 PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Guy S Goodwin

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000

PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I Albert C Tyler  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St John  
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn Hamilton Gibson  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn Raymond R McOrmond  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Edward Pulling  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y Milton F Davis  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Finner  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y John C Bucher  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J Charles H Breed  
 HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON, Princeton, N J John G Hun  
 KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N J Walter D Gerken  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J Walter D Head  
 MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N J George H Tilghman  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N J W Griffin Kelley  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N J Rev Father Joseph  
 RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N J W P Kelly  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Gilbert H Fall  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Edwin M Wilson  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Baltimore, Md E B Morrow  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md Murray Peabody Brush  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va Edwin M King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind Clifton O Page  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich William O Stevens  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz James S Hutchinson  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif Frank L Smith  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran  
 THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700

HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Maine Ralph L Hunt.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N H Ralph K Bearce  
 MT. HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass H F Cutler.  
 WHEELER SCHOOL, North Stonington, Conn Edward V Atwood  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. W. D. F. Hughes  
 ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Allentown, Pa. Irvin M Shalter  
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L Holman  
 GETTYSBURG ACADEMY, Gettysburg, Pa Charles Huber  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa Earle R Closson  
 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md Benjamin F Crowson  
 CHRIST CHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va Rev. William P Dame  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H Camden  
 RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Bedford, Va William R. Phelps  
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va Rev Oscar deW Randolph  
 THE BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B Barks  
 CHADDOCK BOYS SCHOOL, Quincy, Ill Mrs Eva C Fields  
 CAMPION, Prairie du Chien, Wis Rev B J. Quinn  
 WYLER SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis Rev W H Wyler  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo Chester O Frake

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N H Rev Alban Richey  
 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N H Carl B Wetherell  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H Thomas W Watkins  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass Fred C Gray  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass Rev. G Gardner Monks  
 MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass B A Strohmeier  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E Stearns  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass Ralph E Peck  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass Archibald V Galbraith  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass Samuel F Holmes  
 THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I L Ralston Thomas  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn F H Sill  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
 SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn S S Bartlett  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn Rev Brownell Gage  
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N Y Bert C Cate  
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N Y Rev W S Barrows  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y Rev James L Whitcomb  
 KOHUT SCHOOL, Harrison, N Y H J Kugel  
 KYLE SCHOOL, Irvington, N Y Paul Kyle  
 MACKENZIE SCHOOL, Monroe, N Y John E Ryan  
 St JOHN'S SCHOOL, Ossining, N Y William A Ranney  
 SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Lake George, N Y R C French  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y Frank E Gaebelein  
 NEWTON ACADEMY, Newton, N J Laurence W. De Motte  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J Francis H Green  
 WINCHESTER SCHOOL, Atlantic City, N J Douglas H Adams  
 BELLEFONTE ACADEMY, Bellefonte, Pa James Hughes  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa Edwin M Hartman  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa Earle R Closson  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa O. S Kriebel  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md. R W Bomberger.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md Louis E Lamborn  
 St. JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A H Onderdonk  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md Rolland M. Teel  
 St. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas  
 FISHERBURN MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va M H Hudgins  
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va N. J Perkins  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H J Benchoff  
 St. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va C G Chamberlayne.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va Thomas H Russell.  
 SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va El Swavely  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va H B. Moore  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N C J R Sandifer  
 LEE SCHOOL, Blue Ridge, N C Charles N Sisson.  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga Clarence R Wilcox  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B Barks  
 THE MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn S J McCallie  
 THE TERRILL SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas. M B. Bogarte.  
 OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, O A. M Henshaw  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O Joel B Hayden  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Indiana Rev. Charles H Young  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Karl J Stouffer  
 MORGAN PARK MIL. ACAD, Morgan Park, Ill. Harry D Abells  
 St ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Sycamore, Ill. Rev. Charles L Street.

TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn C W Newhall  
 COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo  
 KEMPER MILITARY ACADEMY, Boonville, Mo Col T A Johnston  
 PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Guy S Goodwin  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo Col Sandford Sellers  
 NEW MEXICO MIL INST, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson  
 LAKE SIDE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Seattle, Wash T R Hyde  
 THE HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif Robert A Gibbs  
 PALO ALTO MIL ACAD, Palo Alto, Calif Col Richard P Kelly

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1100-\$1500

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H Clifford P Clark  
 BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass William Trevoy  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, N Andover, Mass Frank D Ashburn  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass Edward Eames  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass Frederick Winsor  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter Huston Lillard  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass G D Church  
 PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I Albert C Tyler  
 ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I J Vaughan Merrick, 3d  
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn Nelson Hume  
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn Hamilton Gibson  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn Halleck Lefferts  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y W B Gage  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N Y Guido Verbeck  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Edward Pulling  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Finner  
 RAYMOND RIORDON, Highland, N Y Raymond Riordon  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I, N Y Walter R Marsh  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey Charles H Breed  
 THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J Walter D Head  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N J William G Kelley  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N J Rev Father Joseph  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Swetland  
 RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N J William P Kelly  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Gilbert H Fall  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa E M Wilson  
 MALVERN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Malvern, Pa Rev Philip L Colgan  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa H A Nomer  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Baltimore, Md E Boyd Morrow  
 GEORGETOWN PREP SCHOOL, Garrett Park, Md Rev P M Finegan  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Harry A Peters  
 PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind Clifton O Page  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich William O Stevens  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill John W Richards  
 ALBUQUERQUE RANCH SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N M Ralph McK Brewer  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran  
 BELMONT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Belmont, Calif Rev James J McHugh  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif Frank L. Smith

TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb  
 PARK LODGE SCHOOL, Pau, France Henry A Dresser

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1500

BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck  
 NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass C. B Green  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn Laurence Gregory  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N Sheriff  
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N Y Kenneth O Wilson  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N Y Ira A Flinner  
 OLD FARM SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Robert W. Claiborne  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilhat  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo F M Froelicher  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo Julian S Bryan  
 THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ojai, Calif Sherman D Thacher  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb

## WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Dudley, Mass  
 J Conrad  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa E R Robbins  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson  
 MENLO SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Lowry S Howard  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Atascadero, Calif Frank G Moran

## COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

*Listed in Order of Establishment as Country Day Schools*

GILMAN C D S, Roland Park, Md E Boyd Morrow Est 1897  
 Five day boarding department opened 1911  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn G E Carmichael Est 1902  
 C D S FOR BOYS OF BOSTON, Newton, Mass Shirley K Kerns Est 1907  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, N Y Frank S Hackett Est 1907  
 Boarding department equal in size to day school  
 NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N Y Henry G Gilland Est 1892  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1910  
 THE C D S, Kansas City, Mo Est 1910 Full time boarding department  
 THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn Eugene C Alder Est 1907  
 Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department  
 1911.  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Harry A Peters Est 1890  
 Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding depart-  
 ment 1911  
 COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O F P R Van Syckel Est 1911  
 HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn H H Vreeland Est 1912  
 THE BARNARD SCHOOL, N Y C William L Hazen Est 1896  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1912  
 ST PAUL ACADEMY, St Paul, Minn. John DeQ Briggs Est 1900  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1914  
 LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, N Y B Lord Buckley Est 1892  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1914  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N Y C. C Tillinghast Est 1887  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1915  
 THE RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Clarence E Allen Est 1915  
 MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa Rev Gibson Bell Est 1915

- KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn George R H Nicholson  
Est 1916
- ST LOUIS C D S, St Louis, Mo. R H B Thompson Est 1917
- MILWAUKEE C D S, Milwaukee, Wis A Gledde Santer Est 1907  
Five day boarding department opened 1926
- POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y  
J D Allen Est 1854 Reorganized as Country Day School 1917
- THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa Rev John W Walker  
Est 1919.
- PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N J C Bertram Newton Est 1861  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1918
- SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa Harold Nomer Est 1883 Reor-  
ganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department 1920
- PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind Clifton O Page Est 1920 Full time  
boarding department
- EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa Greville G Haslam Est 1785  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1921
- HAWKEN SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Est 1922
- BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass R Heber Howe, Jr Est 1923  
Full time boarding department
- PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I Albert E Tyler  
Est 1923 with five day boarding department
- DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich F Alden Shaw Est 1924
- HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
Est 1660. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925 Full time board-  
ing department.
- WINCHESTER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winchester, Mass Harold H Bradley  
Est 1925
- SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J Rev James H Stone Fair Est  
1925 Full time boarding department
- TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Troy, N Y E Lawrence Springer Est 1925
- WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, THE, Philadelphia, Pa Richard M  
Gummere Est. 1689 Reorganized as Country Day School 1925
- GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn John L Miner  
Est 1926.
- CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Herbert Snyder Est.  
1926
- PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Guy S Goodwin Est 1925  
Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department  
1926
- ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y Barclay Farr Est 1926
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, New York Robert W Boyden Est 1927
- DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich D H Fletcher. Est 1928
- PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Princeton, N J J Howard Murch  
Est 1930

### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

#### *Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

- ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W Wilder. 1908
- ST ALBANS, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas 1909.  
Full time boarding department
- ARDEN SCHOOL, New Brighton, S I, N Y H E Merrick 1913
- LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Robert L. Cummings 1913
- LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City C Lawrence Smith 1914
- MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY, Nashville, Tenn Isaac Bell. 1921
- BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass Roger Twitchell. 1923
- DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich D H. Fletcher 1924
- PRINCETON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Princeton, N J. J Howard Murch. 1925
- BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn Homer K. Underwood. 1927.

PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I A C Tyler. 1928  
 Small five day boarding department  
 ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Englewood, N. J Robert T Hall 1928  
 McTERNAN SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn C C McTernan Small full time  
 boarding department  
 ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass D V Thompson  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N Y Islay F McCormick  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway  
 GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa Samuel E Osbourn  
 THE BATES SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Guy H Stokes  
 THE DAMON SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif I R Damon

## BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENT'S

*Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Departments*

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa E M Hartman 1872  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I, N Y. Walter R Marsh 1877  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif R A Gibbs 1908  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown 1908  
 ST ALBANS, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas 1909  
 DEANE SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif Hewitt Reynolds 1911  
 THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md E. Boyd Morrow 1911  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb. 1913  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M Teel. 1914  
 ST CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va C G Chamberlayne 1914  
 REPTON SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y. Willoughby Barrett 1919  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Edwin M. Wilson 1920  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggan 1920  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B Barks 1920  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn S J McCallie 1920  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass W. L W Field 1921.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. Harold A. Nomer 1922  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa. G. H Fall 1923  
 MACJANNET SCHOOL, St Cloud, France Donald Ross MacJannet 1923  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J J. H S Fair 1924  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B Hayden 1925  
 PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Guy S Goodwin 1925  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple. 1925  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L R Thomas 1926  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCH, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins 1926  
 PARK LODGE SCHOOL, Pau, France. Henry A Dresser. 1927  
 WHITING HALL, South Sudbury, Mass Charles Aiken. 1929  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, S. Byfield, Mass Edward W Eames 1930  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J Walter D. Head  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich. William O Stevens  
 GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Dennis S Downes  
 THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Frank M Sleeper.

## MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS

LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. R L. Cummings  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City. Charles C Tillinghast  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City Thomas Hemenway  
 THE RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y R Riordon  
 GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa Samuel E Osbourn.  
 TRINITY HOUSE, Ambler, Pa. Rev William F. Lutz  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H Washburn  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignullat



MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E A Rogers  
CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France Eric Steel

### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC

NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith  
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass R L Cummings  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E Stearns  
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass S F Holmes  
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy G Kammerer  
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St John  
THE HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn George Van Santvoord  
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn Horace D Taft  
CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City W D F Hughes  
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City C C Tillinghast  
LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City C Lawrence Smith  
NEW YORK MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cornwall, N Y Milton F Davis  
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner  
OLD FARMS SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Robert W Claiborne  
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Sweetland  
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G H Fall  
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind R L Gignilhat  
SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo Chester O Frake  
MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran  
PARK LODGE SCHOOL, Pau, France Henry A Dresser.

### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
THE HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass R L Cummings  
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup  
LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City C Lawrence Smith  
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, New York Frank S Hackett.  
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G H Fall  
SOLEBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich William O Stevens

### EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Robert L Cummings  
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner.  
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett.  
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J J H S Fair  
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G H Fall  
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa Samuel E Osbourn  
CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Herbert Snyder  
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilhat  
BELMONT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Belmont, Calif Rev James J McHugh  
PARK LODGE SCHOOL, Pau, France. Henry A Dresser.

## WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith.  
 BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn Homer K Underwood  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H Batchelder  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn. Rev Brownell Gage  
 COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City Cornelius B Boocock  
 NEW YORK MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cornwall, N Y Milton F Davis  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y John C Bucher  
 THE LE MASTER INSTITUTE, Asbury Park, N J W P Steinhäuser  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J Walter D Head  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa O S Kriebel  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md Murray Peabody Brush  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md L E Lamborn  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Aubrey H Camden  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va H J Benchoff  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va H B Moore  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill R L Jackson  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Fairbault, Minn C W Newhall  
 ALBUQUERQUE RANCH SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N M R McK Brewer.

## WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass.  
 William M Meacham  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass Franklin P Shumway.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy G Kammerer  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
 GOW SCHOOL, So Wales, N Y Peter Gow  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md Louis E Lamborn  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo Chester O Frake

## WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING

LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass R L Cummings.  
 WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston Mass Frederick E Dobbs  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup  
 ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn Edward B Blakely  
 THE RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y Raymond Riordon  
 GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa Samuel E Osbourn  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md Louis E Lamborn  
 COBURN SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla Nelson Coburn  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif E A Rogers

## WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS

RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y Raymond Riordon  
 GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY, College Park, Ga Col J C Woodward  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn Col Harry L  
 Armstrong.  
 ILLINOIS MILITARY SCHOOL, Aledo, Ill. Col C R Terry  
 ARIZONA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Tucson, Ariz Col C L Langdon  
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore Joseph A Hill  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E A Rogers.

## SCHOOLS WITH MILITARY OR NAVAL TRAINING

TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass W H Lillard  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N Y Islay F McCormick  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manhus, N Y Guido Verbeck  
 MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL, Mohegan Lake, N Y Edward M Allen  
 AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Laurel, Md James B Bentley  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B Barks  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 CAMPION, Prairie du Chien, Wis Rev B J Quinn

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H Clifford P Clark  
 NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith  
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H Lewis Perry  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Charles H Sampson  
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass Charles A Hobbs  
 POND SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass W McD Pond  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter H Lillard  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass George D Church.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George St John  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn George Van Santvoord  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn Laurence Gregory  
 THE ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn A N Sheriff  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn R R McOrmond  
 THE BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City Frederic L Brown  
 IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y John M Furman  
 KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Harrison, N Y Harry J Kugel  
 MACKENZIE SCHOOL, Monroe, N Y John E Ryan  
 MARQUAND SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y Leonard H Calvert  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City Thomas Hemenway  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner  
 OLD FARM SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Robert W Claiborne  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I, N Y Walter R Marsh.  
 HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON, N J John G Hun  
 THE LE MASTER INSTITUTE, Asbury Park, N J W P Steinhäuser  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Swetland  
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa Edward L Holman  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa Edwin M Hartman  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa O S Knebel  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa H A Nomer  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D C G R Devitt  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Aubrey H Camden  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va H B Moore  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Hendersonville, N C J R Sandifer  
 MIAMI SCHOOL, Coral Gables, Fla J R Williams  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 LAKESIDE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Seattle, Wash T R Hyde  
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore J A Hill  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif R A Gibbs  
 PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY, Palo Alto, Calif Col R P Kelley  
 MACJANNET SCHOOL, St Cloud, France Donald Ross MacJannet

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

ASHEBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass Hairy R Dane  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass. Franklin P Shumway.

NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa Earle R Closson  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa H A Nomer.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo F M Froelicher  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo Chester O Frake  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo Julian S. Bryan  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif E A Rogers  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Atascadero, Calif Frank G Moran

## EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N H Alban Richey, Jr  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Samuel S Drury  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, N Andover, Mass. Frank D Ashburn  
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass Edward W Fay  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass Endicott Peabody  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass G Gardner Monks  
 ST MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass Francis Parkman  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn F H Sill  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn Halleck Lefferts  
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn. George E Quaile  
 SOUTH KENT, South Kent, Conn Samuel S Bartlett  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn Theodore Jessup  
 ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I J Vaughan Merrick, 3d  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City W D F Hughes  
 DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N Y William S Barrows  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y. James L Whitcomb  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N Y Walter R. Marsh  
 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City Lawrence T Cole  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Greville G Haslam  
 TRINITY HOUSE, Ambler, Pa William F Lutz  
 DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md R W Bomberger  
 ST JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A H Onderdonk  
 ST ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas  
 ST CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va C G Chamberlayne  
 CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va William P Dame  
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va Rev Oscar deW Randolph  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich William O Stevens  
 ST ALBAN'S, Sycamore, Ill Rev Dr Charles L Street  
 ST JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis Col Roy F Farrand  
 SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn C W Newhall  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo Chester O Frake

## SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith  
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H Lewis Perry  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N H Carl B Wetherell  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
 EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, So Byfield, Mass Edward W Eames.  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass Franklin P Shumway.  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H Sampson  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass Fred C Gray  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton Mass W. L. W. Field  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass Henry F Cutler  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E. Stearns

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass D V Thompson  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter H Lillard  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass Ralph E Peck  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass Archibald V Galbraith  
 PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I Albert C Tyler  
 ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I J Vaughan Mernick, 3d  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy G Kammerer  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George St John  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn George Van Santvoord  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W Hartford, Conn George R H Nicholson  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N Sheriff  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn Rev Brownell Gage  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn Horace D Taft  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N Y Islay F McCormick  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City W D F Hughes  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Walter B Gage  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C Tillinghast  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City Thomas Hemenway  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y F S Hackett  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y Frank E Gaebelein  
 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City, Lawrence T Cole  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Sweetland  
 THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J F H Green  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa G H Fall  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Greville G Haslam  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Edwin M Wilson  
 HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I Wendell  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa Earle R Closson  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa Rev O S Kriebel  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md L E Lamborn  
 ST JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A H Onderdonk  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md M P Brush  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Coloma, Md J Paul Slaybaugh  
 ST ALBANS, Washington, D C. Rev Albert H Lucas  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Herbert Snyder  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Harry A Peters  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio Joel B Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L. R. Gignilliat.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich William O Stevens  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill John W Richards  
 ST ALBAN'S, Sycamore, Ill Rev Dr. Charles L Street  
 ST LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Robert H B Thompson  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Washington and Calif Frank H Moran.  
 DEANE SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif Hewitt Reynolds  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple  
 MACJANNET SCHOOL, St Cloud, France. Donald Ross MacJannet

## MIGRATORY SCHOOLS

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y Coconut Grove, Fla  
 Kenneth O Wilson  
 RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y Raymond Riordon

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass	GLENBROOKE, Georgeville, P Q, Canada
MITCHELL, Billerica, Mass	SKYLARK, Billerica, Mass
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass	TABOR, Marion, Mass
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass	LITTLE SQUAM LODGES, Ashland, N H, Milton Tutoring School, Milton, N H, Monomoy, Brew- ster, Mass
GREENWICH CO DAY SCH, Green- wich, Conn	CAMP NEPERAN, Newport, Vt
MCTERNAN, Waterbury, Conn	CRYSTAL BEACH, Saybrook, Conn
RIPPOWAM SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn	RIPPOWAM SUMMER SCHOOL, Love- joy Springs, N J
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA, Onchiota	MEENAHGA LODGE, Onchiota, N Y
BARNARD, New York City	IROQUOIS, Mallets Bay, Vt
BUCKLEY SCHOOLS, N Y C and L I	ADIRONDACK, Glenburnie, N Y
COLLEGIATE, New York City	LAKE GEORGE, Glen Eyrie, N Y
KOHUT, Harrison, N Y	KOHUT, Oxford, Me
KYLE, Irvington, N Y	KYLE, Catskill, N Y
THE LAWRENCE-SMITH SCH, N Y C	GREAT OAKS, Oxford, Maine
LINCOLN, New York City	LINCOLN, Keeseville, N Y
MACKENZIE, Monroe, N Y	MACKENZIE SUMMER SCHOOL
NEW YORK MILITARY, Cornwall, N Y	NEYOMIA, Theresa, N Y
PEEKSKILL MILITARY, Peekskill, N Y	OSSIPEE, W Ossipee, N H
	POK O'MOONSHINE, Willsborough, N Y
RIVERDALE COUNTRY, N Y C	RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N Y
ST ANN'S ACADEMY, N Y C	ST ANN'S, Isle LaMotte, Vt
TRINITY, New York City	NORWAY PINES, West Point, Me
FREEHOLD MILIT SCHOOL Freehold, N J	CUSTER, Adamstown, N J
THE LANCE, Summit, N J	LANCEWOOD, E Jewett, N Y
LAWRENCEVILLE, Lawrenceville, N J	LAKE SUNAPEE SUMMER SCHOOL Blodgett's Landing, N H
NEWTON ACADEMY, Newton, N J	METEDECONK, Laurelton, N J
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J	KANUKA, Lake Clear, N Y
CARSON LONG INST, New Bloomfield, Pa	CARSON, Loysville, Pa
CHESTNUT HILL ACAD, Philadelphia	PENN, Valcour, N Y
HAVERFORD, Haverford, Pa	PENOBSCOT SUMMER SCHOOL, Sunset, Me
HILL, Pottstown, Pa	WOLFEBORO, Wolfeboro, N H
KEYSTONE, Factoryville, Pa.	GOODWIN RANCH CAMP, Graft, Colo
MAPLEWOOD, West Chester, Pa	MAPLEWOOD, West Chester, Pa.
PERKIOMEN, Pennsburg, Pa	MINNEHAHA, Pennsburg, Pa
TRINITY HOUSE, Ambler, Pa	OCEAN WAVE, Peermont, N J
MCDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md	RED CLOUD, Brackney, Pa
TOME, Port Deposit, Md	RED WING, Brackney, Pa
ST ALBANS, Washington, D C	TOME, Port Deposit, Md
FISHBURNE MILITARY, Waynesboro	WACHUSETT, Holderness, N H
GREENBRIER MIL SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va.	ALLEGHANY, Clifton Forge, Va
NORFOLK ACADEMY, Norfolk, Va	SHAW-MI-DEL-ECA, Lewisburg, W Va
STAUNTON MIL, Staunton, Va	SHA-WA-HO-GI, Norfolk, Va
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL, Lynchburg, Va	TERRE ALTA, Terre Alta, W Va
	WINNEPE, Eagle River, Wis

*School and Location (cont)*

WEBB, Bell Buckle, Tenn  
 UNIVERSITY SCH, Cleveland, O  
 CULVER ACADEMY, Culver, Ind  
 LEE LANAU FOR BOYS, Glen Arbor  
 ILLINOIS MIL, Aledo, Ill  
 MORGAN PARK MIL ACAD, Morgan Park, Ill  
 THORPE ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill  
 TODD SEMINARY, Woodstock, Ill  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACAD, Alton, Ill  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH, Otowi, N M  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M  
 JUDSON, Phoenix, Ariz  
 MESA RANCH, Mesa, Ariz  
 CALIF PREP, Pasadena, Calif  
 GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif  
 THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif  
 PAGE MILITARY, Los Angeles  
 TAMALPAIS, San Rafael, Calif  
 URBAN MIL ACADEMY, Los Angeles  
 WEBB, Claremont, Calif  
 PARK LODGE, Pau, France

*Camp and Location (cont)*

WEBB SUMMER SCH, Walling, Tenn  
 KELWAYDIN, Vermont and Canada  
 CULVER, Culver, Ind  
 LEE LANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich  
 OZARK CAVALRY, Joplin, Mo  
 MORGAN PARK, Morgan Park, Ill  
 THORPE, Pelican Lake, Wis  
 TOSEBO, Manistee, Mich  
 RANCHO MESA VERDE, Allison, Colo  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo  
 LOS ALAMOS, Otowi, N M  
 CARRIZO CAMP AND SUMMER SCH, Ruidoso, N M  
 FOXBORO RANCHES, Flagstaff, Ariz  
 EL RANCHO BONITA, Ariz  
 CALIF PREP SUMMER SCH AND CAMP, Calif  
 TOM SAWYER CAMP, Glendora, Calif  
 ROBIN HOOD, Lake Arrowhead, Calif  
 PAGE MILITARY, Catalina Island and Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 SKYLAND, Glenbrook, Nev  
 URBAN SUMMER, Lake Elsinor, Calif  
 ROBIN HOOD, Lake Arrowhead, Calif  
 PARK LODGE, Pau, France

## SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass D V Thompson  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass A V Galbraith  
 CURTIS SCHOOL, Brookfield Center, Conn Gerald B Curtis  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder.  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N Sheriff  
 FRANKLIN SCHOOL, New York City Otto Koenig  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C Tillinghast  
 KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Harrison, N Y H J Kugel  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y John C. Bucher  
 WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY, Wenonah, N J Charles M Lorence  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa O S Kriebel  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 THE DONALDSON SCHOOL, Ilchester, Md Richard W Bomberger  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va H J Benchoff.  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va H B Moore  
 MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE, Millersburg, Ky. Col W R Nelson  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILIT ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn H L Armstrong.  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill R L Jackson.  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo Col S Sellers  
 ALBUQUERQUE RANCH SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N M R McK. Brewer  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson.  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Wash and Calif Frank G Moran

## FOR SONS OF CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

LEE LANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich William Beals

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn Theodore C Jessup

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H Lewis Perry  
 EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Charles H Sampson  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E Stearns  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass Archibald V Galbraith  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass George D Church  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I L Ralston Brown  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St John  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City Thomas Hemenway  
 POLYTECHNIC PREP. CO DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y J D Allen  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J Charles H Breed  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Sweetland  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J Francis H Green  
 ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W. Wilder  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G H Fall  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa E M. Hartman  
 THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Edwin M Wilson  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E Brown  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R Robbins  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md Murray P Brush  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga Clarence R Wilcox  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O Joel B Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat.  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill John W Richards  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill  
 SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Fairbault, Minn C W Newhall  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo Julian S Bryan  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M Col D C Pearson  
 BELMONT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Belmont Calif Rev James J. McHugh  
 GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Dennis S. Downes  
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass A Mitchell  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E Stearns  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass George D Church  
 MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N Y J F Kidder  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J J H S Fair  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va E B King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C. Howard Bement  
 AIKEN SCHOOL, Aiken, S C. F A M Tabor  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M Col D C. Pearson  
 BELMONT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Belmont, Calif Rev James J McHugh  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif F L Smith.  
 THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Frank M Sleeper



## GIRLS SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*The total number of candidates from each school who took College Entrance Board Examinations is given for the last four years Only those schools are listed which have sent up at least ten girls during this period*

	1927	1928	1929	1930
WAYNFLETE SCHOOL, Portland, Me	15	9	11	10
ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H	2	4	1	2
ROBINSON SEMINARY, Exeter, N H	4	1	4	2
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	28	23	22	28
THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, West Newton, Mass	1	2	4	4
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass	11	9	9	7
BARRINGTON SCH, Great Barrington, Mass	4	4	4	2
BEAVER CO DAY SCH, Brookline, Mass	7	6	7	10
BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, Boston, Mass	1	2	6	2
BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass	50	53	40	32
BRIMMER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	16	26	24	23
BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	27	22	18	16
BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass	35	45	37	36
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Weston, Mass	32	30	24	14
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass	55	50	38	52
CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass	13	18	16	16
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass	71	76	83	82
MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass	8	7	7	5
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass	5	9	8	7
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass	7	3	4	6
MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass	7	13	5	5
KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass	11	9	6	6
LASELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass	3	—	7	7
THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	8	9	7	9
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass	10	4	3	5
MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	18	20	24	28
MOUNT IDA SCH FOR GIRLS, Newton, Mass	4	3	1	6
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass	45	42	39	38
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, E Northfield, Mass	20	24	24	19
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass	12	13	9	8
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass	103	88	93	88
WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	77	73	82	81
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I	5	5	8	15
MARY C WHEELER, Providence, R I	15	14	19	24
MRS DAY'S SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn	18	18	23	28
ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn	108	118	123	124
THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn	7	3	1	7
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn	11	9	6	10
HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn	17	19	21	17
THE HOWE-MAROT SCHOOL, Thompson, Conn	17	5	5	6
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn	18	16	25	30
LUCY PAXTON COUNTRY DAY, Stamford, Conn	1	5	4	5
OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn	17	20	7	14
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn	103	109	99	118
ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn	14	14	12	16
WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn	5	3	5	9

(1000)

## GIRLS SCHOOLS

1001

	1927	1928	1929	1930
WYKEHAM-RISE, Washington, Conn	14	17	14	15
ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, Albany, N Y	19	34	33	18
ALCUIN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City	21	18	19	23
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City	19	15	17	8
BENJAMIN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City	3	10	6	3
BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York	12	5	8	4
BRANWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N Y	7	10	9	4
BREARLEY SCHOOL, New York City	40	37	32	39
BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y	15	8	5	10
BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEMINARY, Brooklyn, N Y	2	2	2	8
BUFFALO SEMINARY, Buffalo, N Y	13	15	20	19
CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City	24	22	15	23
CATHEDRAL SCH ST MARY, Garden City, N Y	29	22	20	12
MISS CHANDOR'S SCHOOL, New York City	13	10	10	11
MISS CHAPIN'S SCHOOL, New York City	28	29	28	28
COLUMBIA PREPARATORY SCH, Rochester, N Y	23	13	3	3
DALTON ACADEMY, New York City	4	1	11	13
DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, N Y.	11	17	10	19
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y	5	3	2	6
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y	55	60	61	57
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, Buffalo, N Y	10	13	19	14
GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City.	6	6	3	2
HALSTED SCHOOL, Yonkers, N Y	10	9	6	6
HAMILTON INSTITUTE FOR GIRLS, New York City	6	1	1	2
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	50	41	40	29
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y	6	8	6	9
LENOX SCHOOL, New York City	6	2	4	9
MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N Y	58	73	76	60
NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City	6	2	3	10
OSSINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ossining, N Y	10	9	7	5
PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y	74	77	49	55
PUTNAM HALL, Poughkeepsie, N Y	15	20	9	14
RAYSON SCHOOL, New York City	5	8	3	4
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON HIGH SCH, N Y C.	4	5	7	6
St AGATHA, New York City	38	37	24	20
St AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York	8	6	7	9
St. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J	4	3	2	3
St MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y	14	11	8	11
SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City	3	3	2	3
SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y	2	4	11	5
THE SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City	17	13	9	11
ACADEMY OF ST ELIZABETH, Convent Sta, N J.	4	4	3	2
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J	17	17	12	18
BERGEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Jersey City, N J	9	8	7	5
CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown	7	17	12	7
DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL, Orange, N J	15	12	10	20
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N J.	11	8	9	11
MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N J	16	4	5	7
HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N J.	42	40	44	39
KENT PLACE, Summit, N J	85	88	81	87
KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N J	10	20	18	11
PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Newark, N J.	8	9	11	8
VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N J	18	19	16	9
AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	44	33	30	11
BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	91	90	102	104
BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa	11	11	17	18
MISS ELLIS' SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa	5	6	8	9
HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	13	9	9	7
HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa	28	21	24	26

	1927	1928	1929	1930
HOLMAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardmore, Pa	11	13	9	9
HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa	7	5	6	29
MISS KIRK'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	37	33	27	33
MARY LYON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa	11	2	10	8
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa	11	8	6	7
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa	7	17	7	10
PHEBE ANNA THORNE SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	3	4	6	2
MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	8	2	4	1
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	40	44	43	42
SHIPPEN SCHOOL, Lancaster, Pa	4	6	8	5
SPRINGSIDE, Chestnut Hill, Pa	13	13	12	16
THURSION PREPARATORY SCH, Pittsburgh, Pa	7	6	7	11
WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa	5	4	—	1
WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa	12	7	13	13
WINCHESTER SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa	49	67	56	37
MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	15	17	21	15
BYRN MAWR SCH FOR GIRLS, Baltimore, Md	37	34	36	31
OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md	8	9	6	7
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md	12	20	15	13
ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Baltimore, Md	54	64	67	70
ST TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md	15	15	16	20
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONV, Wash, D C	6	6	3	4
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C	12	15	15	16
THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Washington, D C	61	57	59	51
MT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C	14	7	—	8
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C	49	33	26	24
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Richmond, Va	8	7	2	—
FOXGROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va	40	56	49	47
ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va	5	8	11	10
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va	7	5	6	6
TUTORING SCHOOL, Norfolk, Va	8	11	14	11
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C	3	6	5	6
LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCH, Louisville, Ky	8	2	5	8
KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky	6	3	—	5
SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky	12	23	13	25
WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn.	1	3	1	5
MARGARET BOOTH SCHOOL, Montgomery, Ala	6	1	4	—
MISS HOCKADAY'S SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas	36	33	31	38
COLLEGE PREP. SCH FOR GIRLS, Cincinnati, O	24	12	24	8
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, O	27	23	22	23
HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	16	14	30	17
HILLSDALE, Cincinnati, Ohio	—	10	14	13
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	61	46	50	52
TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind	55	49	33	32
LIGGETT SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	11	15	12	10
MISS NEWMAN'S SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	10	10	2	1
GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill	24	30	30	20
FAULKNER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	16	16	11	7
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill	13	14	14	9
ROYCEMORE SCHOOL, Evanston, Ill	7	10	11	19
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill	9	1	8	7
GRAFTON HALL, Fond du Lac, Wis	7	2	2	—
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis	31	24	26	23
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEM, Milwaukee, Wis	9	14	8	14
NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCH, Minn, Minn	29	23	27	13
SUMMIT SCHOOL, St Paul, Minn	20	31	35	23
THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	6	8	1	4
HOSMER HALL, St Louis, Mo	4	3	5	3
MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Mo	11	19	15	17

	1927	1928	1929	1930
SUNSET HILL SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	13	13	10	6
HOLLAND HALL, Tulsa, Okla	5	10	5	4
KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Denver, Colo	6	13	17	17
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah	8	2	5	4
ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash	10	7	12	8
ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash	3	3	3	1
MISS CATLIN'S SCHOOL, Portland, Ore	9	11	8	10
ST HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore	8	9	8	1
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif	9	8	6	5
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif	12	4	7	15
MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif	7	6	6	8
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif	27	21	10	6
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif	14	12	15	31
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif	6	2	6	9
MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif	35	33	32	16
SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCHOOL, Santa Barbara	28	24	13	20
WESTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Pasadena, Calif	18	13	14	5
FONTAINE SCHOOL, Cannes, France	3	3	3	3

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*Only those schools are here listed of which more than half the college entrants in 1930 were admitted by certificate. The figures represent the difference between the total number of graduates entering college in 1930 as reported by the school, and the number taking final examinations as reported by the College Entrance Examination Board*

	1930
OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me	16
ROBINSON SEMINARY, Exeter, N H	6
THE BRIMMER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	10
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass	30
HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass	6
MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass	8
MOUNT IDA SCHOOL, Newton, Mass	9
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass	4
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, East Northfield, Mass	29
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass	37
ALCUIN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City	10
BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y	4
THE BUFFALO SEMINARY, Buffalo, N Y	9
THE CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City	12
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y	20
HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y	9
THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y	19
PACKER COLLEG. INST., Brooklyn, N Y	8
SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y	7
CENTENARY COLLEG INST, Hackettstown, N J	12
THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N J	18
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	34
WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa.	9
WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Kingston, Pa.	6
St MARY'S SEM. AND JR COL., St. Mary's City, Md	8
CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Washington, D C.	13
GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C.	14
NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Washington, D C	67
AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va	22
CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va	15

	1930
ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va	7
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va	15
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N C	11
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C	6
GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn	18
LOUISE S MCGEEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La	14
LIGGETT SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	10
FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt Carroll, Ill	13
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill	11
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis	31
THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo	8
MARY INSTITUTE, St Louis, Mo	14
KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Denver, Colo	7
SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash	7
ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash	18
THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Oregon	1
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif	49
MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif	12
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif	25
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif	22
WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles, Calif	18
WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif	12

#### WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me.	Robert E Owen
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass	Hope Fisher
BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass	Katharine M Denworth
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass	Helen Temple Cooke
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass	Augusta Choate
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass	Gertrude E Cornish
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass	Lynn H Harris
KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass	C P Kendall
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass	Dr John MacDuffie
MARY A BURNHAM, Northampton, Mass	Clumena L Judd
NORTHAMPTON SCH FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass	Sarah B Whitaker
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass	Olive S Parsons
WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass	Louise Fay.
WHITTIER SCHOOL, Merrimac, Mass	William C. Russell
THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn	Alice E Reynolds
HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn	Margaret R Brendlinger
BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y	Donis L Flick
DONGAN HALL, Dongan Hills, S I, N Y.	Emma B Turnbach
THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City	Louise Eltunge.
HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y	Eugene H Lehman
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y	Blanche Pittman
SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City	Mrs E G Atwood
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J	Lucie C Beard
CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J	R J Trevorrow
KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J.	Harnet L Hunt.
ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J	Sister Eliza Monica
HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	Mrs E H Harcum
THE MISSES KIRK'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	Abby Kirk
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa	Abby A Sutherland
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa	Frank S Magill
WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa.	Juha Moss
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.	S M Beach.
THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C	Mrs Jessie M. Holton
GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va	French W Thompson

WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky. Mrs W T Poynter  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, UNDER \$700

GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B Wilson  
 St FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y C H L Ford  
 Mt REGIS CHRISTI, Wawarsing, N Y Mother M Loretta  
 THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reistertown, Md Laura Fowler  
 St MARY'S SEM AND JUN COL, St Mary's City, Md M Adele France.  
 St AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E Chapman  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va French W Thompson  
 PEACE INSTITUTE, Raleigh, N C W C Pressly  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Rev Warren W Way  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N C Eleanor C Chase  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee  
 LUCY COBB INSTITUTE, Athens, Ga. James Brooks.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Fla Mrs Alice B Stoddard  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius.  
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt Carroll, Ill Floyd C Wilcox  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E Owen  
 St MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Mary E Ladd  
 THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass Lucy Ellis Allen.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 WHITTIER SCHOOL, Merrimac, Mass William C Russell  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Frances E Wheeler  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Rev H E Wright  
 St AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 St JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 St MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Edwin J Heath  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D C  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J Lee  
 St CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Westhampton, Va Lousa deB Bacot  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C. Rev Joseph Sevier.  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Atlanta, Ga Llewellyn D Scott  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W T Poynter  
 St. MARY'S SCHOOL, Memphis, Tenn Helen A. Loomis  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J. D. Blanton  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas Lucinda de L. Templin.  
 St MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex Ruth Coit  
 KENDRICK COL PREP. SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Florence L Benedict  
 St. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS ACADEMY, St Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R Congdon  
 St MARY'S SCHOOL, Knoxville, Ill. Rev Francis L. Carrington.

STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill Gerard T Smith  
 GRAFTON HALL, Fond du Lac, Wis Mrs Frank E Teetshorn  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Anna A Raymond  
 OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn Royal A Moore  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Fairbault, Minn Norah E Matheson  
 ST KATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa  
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo James M Wood  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 BROWNELL HALL, Dundee, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah Callie B Gaines  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M Galbraith  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore Ruth Catlin  
 ST HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore

#### COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$1100-\$1500

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass Dr John MacDuffie  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Climenta L Judd  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass Sarah B Whitaker  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass Florence Bigelow  
 THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn Alice E Reynolds  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Margaret R Brendlinger  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C Edell  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, New York Emma B Turnbach  
 RAYSON SCHOOL, New York City Clare I Colburne  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Rosa B Chisman  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mabel E Turner  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 HILLSDALE SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Miriam Titcomb  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Edna F Lake  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.  
 THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S Cummins

#### COLLEGE PREPARATORY BOARDING, \$1500 AND OVER

CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass Elsie G Hobson  
 DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass Helen T Cooke  
 THE MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary Helena Dey  
 THE LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Mary R Roper  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn Caroline Rutz-Rees  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn Mrs Ethel W Smith

BENJAMIN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Mrs Caroline S Benjamin  
 BRIARCLIFF, MRS DOW'S SCHOOL, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M Farrell  
 THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N Y Evelina Pierce  
 NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City Frances N Nightingale.  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood  
 THE SEMPLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs T Darrington Semple  
 THE SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City Charlotte S Baker  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza Kellas  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, INC, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N J Emelyn B Hartridge  
 THE BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Elizabeth F Johnson  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlne Holmquist  
 THE MISSES KIRK'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Abby Kirk  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, OGONTZ SCHOOL P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Alice G Howland  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Guier Wright  
 ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Louisa M Fowler  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Jessie M Holton  
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs David L Wing  
 OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, Washington, D C Isabelle Stone  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 BROAD OAK SCHOOL, Augusta, Ga Mabel Worthington  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills  
 MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Catherine Harker  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake  
 MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif K Towle  
 SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles, Calif Frederica de Laguna.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$700-\$1000

CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass Margery Whiting  
 WOODLAND PARK, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E Henschel  
 NOBLE SCHOOL, Mt Kisco, N Y Annie E Roberts  
 ROSE HAVEN, Tenafly, N J Mary Birchard  
 PLEASANT HILL, Waynesboro, Va Mrs M B Cox

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, OVER \$1000

HEDGES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 HILL TOP, Ossining, N Y William F Carlson  
 RYDAL, OGONTZ SCHOOL P O, Pa Abby Sutherland  
 SEVEN GABLES, Swarthmore, Pa H. M Crist  
 HILLCREST, Beaver Dam, Wis Sarah M Davison  
 MISS THOMAS' SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Maude Thomas

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Rev Herbert E Wright  
 LADYCLIFF ACADEMY, Highland Falls, N Y. Sister M Margaret  
 MT. REGIS CHRISTI, Warwarsing, N. Y. Mother M Loretta



ST FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y Rev C H L Ford  
 LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Rev E E Bachmann  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 EPIPHANY SCHOOL, Washington, D C Sister Superior  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E Chapman  
 ST ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va Margaret L Porter  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Rev Warren W Way  
 LUCY COBB INSTITUTE, Athens, Ga James Brooks  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Boise, Idaho Mrs Mary S Stratte  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 ST PAUL'S SCH FOR GIRLS, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M Galbraith

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 BOWEN SCHOOL, Trenton, N J Ida R Bowen  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elsa Monica  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 LINDEN HALL SEMINARY, Lititz, Pa Rev F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Edwin J Heath  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R Sevier  
 ST GENEVIEVE OF-THE-PINES, Asheville, N C Rev Mother Lorin  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee  
 AIKEN OPEN AIR SCHOOL, St Petersburg, Fla Mrs Maude Aikin  
 EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas Lucinda de L Templin  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington  
 STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill Gerard Smith  
 GRAFTON HALL, Fond du Lac, Wis Mrs Frank E Teetshorn  
 OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn Royal A Moore  
 ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M Galbraith  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Oregon Ruth Cathn  
 ST HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Weston, Mass John R P French  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass Elsie G Hobson  
 DANA HALL, TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Clmina L Judd  
 MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H Dey  
 THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn Alice E Reynolds  
 GRAY COURT, Stamford, Conn Jessie Callam Gray  
 HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn Margaret R Brendlinger  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Mary R Roper  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn Caroline Ruutz-Rees  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn Alberta Edell  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 BENJAMIN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Mrs M C Benjamin  
 BRANTWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N Y Mary T Maine.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST MARY, Garden City, N Y. Miriam A Bytel  
 DONGAN HALL, Dongan Hills, S I, N Y Emma Barber Turnbach  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E R Houghton  
 RAYSON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Clara I Colburne  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony  
 KENT PLACE, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Elizabeth F Johnson  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlne Holmquist  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Overbrook, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Alice G Howland  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Jessie M Holton  
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va Charlotte Haxall Noland  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va Lea Bouligny.  
 FERMATA, Aiken, S C F A M Tabor  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 COLUMBUS SCH FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio Mrs Grace L Jones McClure  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake  
 KENWOOD-LORING SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill Mrs S D Loring  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K. Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E Wilson  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S Cummins  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey  
 KATHERINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katherine Branson  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake  
 RANSOM AND BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif Katherine Towle  
 SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCH., Santa Barbara, Calif  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs E B Stanwood  
 MISS THOMAS' SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Maude Thomas  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles, Calif Frederica de Laguna

#### EPISCOPAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Mary E Ladd  
 ST MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn Alberta Edell  
 CATHEDRAL SCH OF ST MARY, Garden City, L I, N Y Miriam A Bytel  
 ST AGATHA, New York City. Muriel Bowden  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman  
 ST FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y Charles H L Ford  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y. Sister Mary Antony  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica.  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reistertown, Md Laura Fowler  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, INC, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C. Mabel E Turner  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Edmund J Lee  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E Chapman  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Mrs H N Hills.  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Rev Warren W Way  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry.  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Fla Mrs A. B Stoddard  
 COLUMBIA INSTITUTE, Columbia, Tenn. Mrs Ernest Crunkshank  
 ST. MARY'S, Memphis, Tenn. Helen A Loomis.

ST MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Texas Ruth Coit  
 GRAFTON HALL, Fond du Lac, Wis Mrs Frank E Teetshorn  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Norah E Matheson  
 ALL SAINTS' SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M Galbraith  
 ST HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S Cummins

## SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS

ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E Henschel  
 BENJAMIN SCHOOL, New York City Mrs M C Benjamin  
 CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City Mary E Calhoun  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman

## SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS

WILLIAMS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, New London, Conn Colin S Buell  
 ARDSLEY SCHOOL, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E Henschel  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Rosa B Chisman  
 DARLINGTON, West Chester, Pa Mrs J A Drake  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 LUCY COBB INSTITUTE, Athens, Ga James Brooks  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore Ruth Cathn

## WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS

COLBY SCHOOL, New London, N H H L Sawyer  
 GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass Isabel B Cressler  
 HOWE-MAROT SCHOOL, Thompson, Conn Mary Louise Marot  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn Robert Porter Keep  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y J H Denbigh  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Rosa B Chisman  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa F S Magill  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ST MARY'S SEM AND JUN COL, St Mary's City, Md M Adele France  
 ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D C Mrs Sarah Tappey  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Theodore H Wilson  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Jessie M. Holton  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Norah E Matheson

## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 COLBY SCHOOL, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Bertha Bailey  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 LASELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Clmena L Judd  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B Wilson  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances Wheeler  
 MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H Dey  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn Robert P Keep  
 ST MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C Edell  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, N Y Emma B Turnbach  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Herbert E Wright  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza B Kellas  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M Farrell  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Miss E C Mason.  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N Y Evelina Pierce  
 OSSINING SCHOOL, Ossining, N Y William F Carlson  
 RAYSON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Clara I Colburne  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Rosa B Chisman  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C. Beard  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elsa Monica.  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlne Holmquist  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Edwin J Heath.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill.  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa Julia Moss  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md James E Ament  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M Castle  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith.

MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E Chapman  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot.  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R Sevier  
 PEACE INSTITUTE, Raleigh, N C W C Pressly  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Rev Warren W Way  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Fla Mrs A B Stoddard  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W T Poynter  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 GULF PARK, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas Lucinda de L Templin  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R Congdon  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond  
 GRAFTON HALL, Fond du Lac, Wis Mrs Frank E Teetshorn  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 CASTILLEJA, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake  
 MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif K Towle

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 COLBY SCHOOL, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Mehta Knowles  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Bertha Bailey  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass. Katharine M Denworth  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 LASSELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M Winslow  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Clumena L Judd  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn Alice E Reynolds  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn Robert Porter Keep  
 ST. MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C Edell  
 DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, New York Emma B Turnbach  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Herbert E Wright  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza B Kellas  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave.  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M Farrell  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y. Miss E C Mason

THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y J H Denbigh.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlne Holmquist  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa Rev F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Edwin J Heath  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa Juha Moss  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E Chapman  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Fla Mrs A B Stoddard  
 NAZARETH JUN. COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Edna F Lake  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L. Soule  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K. Potter  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S Cummins  
 CASTILLEJA, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I. Lockey  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake

#### EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Frances Lee  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Clmema L Judd  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S. Parsons  
 STE. CHRETIENNE ACADEMY, Salem, Mass.  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I. Frances E Wheeler.  
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y Lillian C Weaver  
 BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y Ina C Atwood  
 MISS CHANDOR'S SCHOOL, New York City. Valentine L Chandor

DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, New York Emma B Turnbach  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Miss G Toutain  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y J H Denbigh  
 RAYSON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Clara I Colburne.  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 MARET FRENCH SCHOOL, Washington, D C The Misses Maret  
 THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, Washington, D C Isabelle Stone  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va Léa Bouigny  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Juha F Harris  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D L Soule  
 BROWNELL Hall, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO Mrs R K Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake  
 RANSOM AND BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif Katherine Towle  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs E B Stanwood

#### WITH COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING

NASSON INSTITUTE, Springvale, Me. Mrs Dawn N Wallace  
 OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 COLBY SCHOOL, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Clumena L Judd  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Euphemia E McClintock  
 LASELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass G M Winslow  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H Dey  
 THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn Alice E Reynolds  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn Alberta Edell  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Myron T Scudder  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y Doris L Flick  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E Wright  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason  
 MT REGIS CHRISTI, Wawarsing, N Y. Mother Mary Loretta  
 ST FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y Rev Charles H L Ford  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J. R J Trevorrow  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R Grier.

BISHOPTHORPE MANOR, Bethlehem, Pa Claude N Wyant  
 DARLINGTON, West Chester, Pa Mrs J A Drake  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa Maud van Woy  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SFMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Edwin J Heath  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa Julia Moss  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D C Marjorie Webster  
 THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, Washington, D C Isabelle Stone.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Edmund Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 BROAD OAK SCHOOL, Augusta, Ga Mabel Worthington  
 GULF PARK, Gulfport, Miss Richard G. Cox  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs E B Stanwood

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

NASSON INSTITUTE, Springvale, Me Mrs Dawn N Wallace  
 GODDARD SCHOOL, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Bertha Bailey  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Chmena L Judd  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 LASELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass Charles P Kendall  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass John MacDuffie  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B. Wilson  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H Dey  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert Porter Keep  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn Alberta Edell  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Fick  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Myron T Scudder  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza Kellas.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs E R Houghton  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J. Harriet L Hunt  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J. Ethel M. Spurr  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R. Grier  
 BISHOPTHORPE MANOR, Bethlehem, Pa. Claude N Wyant



DARLINGTON, West Chester, Pa Mrs J A Drake  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa Maud van Woy  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa F W Stengel  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 GREENBRIER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 PEACE INSTITUTE, Raleigh, N C W C Pressly  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 BROAD OAK SCHOOL, Augusta, Ga Mabel Worthington  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 GULF PARK, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Edna F Lake  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R Congdon  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN PHYSICAL TRAINING

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason  
 DARLINGTON, West Chester, Pa Mrs J A Drake  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D C Marjorie Webster  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS OFFERING INTERIOR DECORATING

ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Euphemia E McClintock  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y J H Denhigh  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Rosa B Chisman  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 BISHOPTHORPE MANOR, Bethlehem, Pa Claude N Wyant  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa S Janet Sayward  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery

GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C. Mary L Gildersleeve.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COURSES IN DRESSMAKING AND DESIGN

CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louis Eltinge.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E R Houghton  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 BISHOPHORPE MANOR, Bethlehem, Pa Claude N Wyant  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Rev Warren W Way  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DRAMA AND PAGEENTRY

DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E R Houghton  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md Dr James E Ament  
 THE OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Edward L Montgomery  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs E B Stanwood.

#### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

*Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

THE OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn Ruth E Guernsey 1909  
 ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash Katharine Caley 1910  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Sarah Hincks 1912  
 THE LUCY PAXTON SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Mary Lou Paxton 1914  
 LYMAN SCHOOL, Wynnwood, Pa Margaret H Steen 1914

SUNSET HILL, Kansas City, Mo Helen Ericson. 1914  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle, 1916  
 LAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Milwaukee, Wis Audrey Tanzey 1920  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith 1921  
 BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams 1924  
     Full time boarding department opened in 1924  
 SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y Theodora Goldsmith 1925  
 PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Newark, N J Mrs William S Lamont 1925  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa Anna M Olcott 1925  
     Small boarding department  
 KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N J Mary K Waring 1926  
 LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky Marjorie Hiscov 1927

#### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL, Portland, Me Katharine G Rusk  
     Small boarding department  
 THE BRIMMER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Mabel H Cummings  
     Small boarding department  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn Mrs Ruth W Campbell  
     Small boarding department  
 MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N J May Margaret Fine  
 SPRINGSIDE, Philadelphia, Pa Mrs L P Chapman  
 THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Louisville, Ky Annie S Waters  
 LOUISE S MCGEEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La Louise S McGehee  
 GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill Elizabeth Singleton  
 THE SUMMIT SCHOOL, St Paul, Minn Sarah Converse  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
     Small full time boarding department

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass Elsie G Hobson  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler  
 MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H Dey  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn Caroline Ruutz-Rees  
 ST MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C Edell  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 DONGAN HALL, Dongan Hills, S I, N Y Emma Barber Turnbach  
 HEWLETT SCHOOL, Cedarhurst, L I, N Y Eugenia G Coope  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehmann  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harnet L Hunt  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Elizabeth F Johnson  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs David L Wing  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio Mrs G L J McClure  
 HATHAWAY BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Mary E Raymond.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington  
 THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen.

SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Oregon Ruth Catlin  
 RANSOM AND BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif Katherine Towle  
 SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif M L Chamberlain

## MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS

WAYNEFLIE LATIN SCHOOL, Portland, Me Katharine G Rusk  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 BEAVER COUNTY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 MISS CHANDOR'S SCHOOL, New York City Valentine L Chandor  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 THE LYMAN SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa Margaret H Steen  
 SUNSET HILL SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Helen Ericson  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter

## WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

NORTHAMPTON SCH FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass Sarah B Whitaker  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman

## WITH EUROPEAN SUMMER TOURS

ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y Lillian C Weaver.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn John D Blanton

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass	SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass
ALCUIN PREP, New York City	WALDEN, Denmark, Me
ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, New York	ARDSLEY, Ardsley, New York
BARNARD, New York City	BARNARD, Malletts Bay, Vi
HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y	HIGHLAND NATURE, S Naples, Me
NOBLE, Mt Kisco, N Y	WATATIC, Ashburnham, Mass
RAYSON, New York City	SHANEWIS, Barton, Vt
ST AGATEA, New York City	SERRANA, Pike, N H
MISS BEARD'S, ORANGE, N J	COTUIT, W Barnstable, Mass
OGONTZ, Ogontz Sch P O, Pa	OGONTZ, Lisbon, N H
GREENWOOD, Ruxton, Md	ASQUAM, Center Harbor, N H
FAIRMONT, Washington, D C	EGGEMOGGIN, Bath, Me
HOLTON-ARMS, Washington, D C	HOLTON, Naples, Me
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C	GREYSTONE, Tuxedo, N C
PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich	INTERLOCHEN, Interlochen, Mich
ST. MARY'S, Knoxville, Ill	CARRINGTON, Knoxville, Ill
DOUGLAS, Pebble Beach, Calif	DOUGLAS, Pacific Grove, Calif
GIRLS' COLLEGIATE, Glendora, Cal	TOYON, Catalina Island, Calif

## RANCH SCHOOLS

SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz Doris C Oesting  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. Adelaide B Preston  
 MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL, Azusa, Calif. Mrs Mabelle S Fulton

## WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher.  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 CROATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B Wilson  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler  
 BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y Ina C Atwood  
 PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y John H Denbigh  
 ST AGATHA, New York City Muel Bowden  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony  
 THE SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Myron T Scudder  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett  
 MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N J May Margaret Fine  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa Julia Moss  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler.  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle  
 ST MARY'S SEM AND JUN COL, St Mary's City, Md M Adele France  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mabel E Turner  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W T Poynter.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn Royal A Moore  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Norah E Matheson  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S Cummins  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Maine Robert E Owen  
 COLBY SCHOOLS, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H N Hills  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R Sevier  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza Kellas  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Alvan R Grier  
 BISHOPTHORPE MANOR, Bethlehem, Pa Claude N Wyant  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa Maude van Woy  
 LINDEN HALL, Latitz, Pa Rev. F. W Stengel.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S Magill

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D C Marjorie F Webster  
 MT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Warren W Way  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee  
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn John D Blanton.  
 MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex Ela Hockaday  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R Congdon  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Catherine Harker

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me, Robert E Owen  
 COLBY SCHOOL, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher.  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornush  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Clumena L Judd  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Margaret R Brendlinger  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y Lillian C Weaver  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Courtney Carroll  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y. Herbert E Wright  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M Farrell  
 THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City Louise Eltinge  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y. Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE RAYSON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Clara I Colburne  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman.  
 THE SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Myron T. Scudder  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Ethel M Spurr  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A. Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 MT. VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Mrs H. N Hills  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R. Sevier  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Rev Warren W Way  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W. T Poynter  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs. P. O Pennington  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Wilhard Bowen  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S. Blake  
 MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif K Towle

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Maine Robert E. Owen  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter.  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz Adelaide Preston  
 MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL, Piedmont, Calif K Towle

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*The total number of candidates from each school who took College Entrance Examinations for the last four years is given. Only those schools are listed which have sent up at least ten during this period*

	1927	1928	1929	1930
ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St Johnsbury, Vt	5	3	1	3
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass	27	19	17	24
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass	14	12	13	17
THAYER ACADEMY, South Braintree, Mass	74	59	57	53
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn	8	3	1	3
COLLEGIATE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn	15	22	19	17
GILBERT SCHOOL, Winsted, Conn	21	22	9	21
NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn	18	15	13	11
ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y	21	14	14	14
BOROUGH HALL PREP, Brooklyn, N Y	84	11	9	2
BROOKLYN PREP, Brooklyn, N Y	4	8	3	4
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N Y C	16	13	16	14
CLARK SCHOOL, N Y C	19	15	9	2
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y C	45	47	58	58
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y	40	24	23	10
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y	9	12	9	20
FRIENDS' SEMINARY, New York City	6	—	6	6
GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N Y	6	4	3	4
KEW FOREST SCHOOL, Forest Hills, L I, N Y	26	27	28	22
LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COL, N Y C	9	19	20	22
MANHATTAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N Y C	8	2	—	—
PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Buffalo, N Y	1	5	2	9
QUASSAICK HALL, Newburg, N Y	6	3	2	1
RHODES PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N Y C	33	20	5	6
ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y	1	6	3	6
RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N Y	4	3	5	10
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y	20	29	24	14
STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, N Y	6	4	3	8
TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK, New York City	13	13	19	19
UNIVERSITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N Y C	71	28	8	—
UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford, N Y	6	4	2	1
WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City	3	8	7	—
WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L I, N Y	40	41	59	56
MOORESTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Moorestown, N J	15	8	17	19
NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N J	1	2	9	11
DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa	6	6	1	2
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	18	24	28	31
FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	20	14	14	27
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O, Pa	42	45	58	58
GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	62	58	71	53
OAK LAKE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	4	17	8	7
SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa	7	8	9	11
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Phila	1	15	17	35
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa.	37	51	38	48

	1927	1928	1929	1930
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa	42	69	71	80
YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa	1	4	4	7
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del	18	17	11	10
TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del	10	9	8	15
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md	11	7	5	2
PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md	4	1	3	8
WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md	1	3	2	2
SIDWELLS' FRIENDS' SCH, Washington, D C	28	33	45	40
PAPE SCHOOL, Savannah, Georgia	4	3	1	2
ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL, New Orleans, La	8	7	11	3
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O	48	46	40	34
FRANCIS W PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	9	4	15	5
MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	20	17	13	16
NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill	57	48	54	61
UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	7	4	1	5
MISS EVANS' SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo	5	2	3	6
JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo	27	41	28	40
THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo	10	2	2	1
ALLEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Portland, Ore	23	15	20	18
A-to-Zed SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif	17	7	20	19
CAMPUS COACHING SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif	25	17	8	10
MACURDA-DRISKO SCHOOLS, Los Angeles	28	48	32	27
POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCH, Pasadena	8	8	8	12
WELLESLEY SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif	9	2	3	7
PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu, Hawaii	25	21	34	29
AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL, Paris, France	9	4	10	9

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*Only those schools are here listed of which more than half the college entrants in 1930 were admitted by certificate. The figures given represent the difference between the total number of graduates entering college in 1930 as reported by the school, and the number taking final examinations as reported by the College Entrance Examination Board*

	1930
BERWICK ACADEMY, So Berwick, Me	6
BRIDGTON ACADEMY, N Bridgton, Me	15
BUCKSPORT SEMINARY, Bucksport, Me.	14
KENT'S HILL SEM, Kent's Hill, Me	15
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me	30
AUSTIN-CATE ACAD, Ctr. Strafford, N H	7
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H	8
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N H	13
MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt	7
ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St Johnsbury, Vt	15
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt	36
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass	14
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass	7
ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y	33
CASCADILLA SCHOOL, Ithaca, N. Y	44
THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y	41
FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, N Y	8
NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y	64
OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N Y	14
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O, Pa	36
GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	16



	1930
OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	5
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa	11
WILLIAMSPORT-DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa	10
WYOMING SEMINARY, Wilkes Barre, Pa	28
YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa	13
WESLEY COLLEGIATE INST, Dover, Del	18
THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	98
WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill	11
MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis	20
WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis	12
THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo	68

### WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Maine	H H Sampson
KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me	Edward W Hincks
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me	Edwin Purinton
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H	Charles A Tracy
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York, N Y	F L Brown
CASCADILLA SCHOOL, Ithaca, N Y	C M Doyle
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa	Barclay L Jones
THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa	Guy H Baskerville
PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla	Inez Graham
ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill	Karl J Stouffer
MACURDA-DRISKO SCHOOLS, INC, Los Angeles, Calif	A A Macurda

### BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$500

BUCKSPORT SEMINARY, Bucksport, Me	H P Davis
LEE ACADEMY, Lee, Me	A Moulton Pottle
GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me	Frank E Hanscom
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me	Edwin Purinton
KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me	Edward W Hincks
NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me	Stanley W Hyde
AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N H	Clarence Cummings
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H	Charles A Tracy
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N H	Z Willis Kemp
LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt	O D Mathewson
PALMER INSTITUTE-STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N Y	M Summerbell
WESLEY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Dover, Del	Clarence A Short
WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill	Edward R Schell
FRIENDS' BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans	Rev S T Clark

### BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500-\$800

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me.	H. H. Sampson
COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me	Guy Whitten
FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me	Elroy O LaCasce
KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me	Edward W Hincks
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H	Charles A Tracy
MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt	Rev C C Chayer.
ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St Johnsbury, Vt	Harold E Hollister.
TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, Poultney, Vt.	Jesse P Bogue
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt.	John B Cook
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass	James W Vose
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass	A W Pierce.
EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R I	Rev Ira LeBaron
THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y	Rev C. E. Hamilton.

FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y S A Smith  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N Y Rev Frank MacDaniel  
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N Y William J Reagan  
 DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa John W Long  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O, Bucks Co, Pa Geo A Walton  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa L L Sprague  
 NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, Atlanta, Ga Thyrsa S Askew  
 SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex J V Brown  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill Karl J Stouffer  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis E P Brown

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$800-\$1000

WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L I, N Y Earl J Winn  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O, Pa George A Walton  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa L L Sprague

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1000

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo Frederic E Morgan

## BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR CHILDREN 3-10 YEARS

LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Grace Lincoln  
 FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn Mrs John H Conroy.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury.  
 St ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES, Stamford, Conn Mrs W B Stoddard  
 SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn Mrs William Spinney  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos  
 SCHOOL FOR TINY TOTS, Peekskill, N Y Mrs M Lewtas Burt  
 GILFILLAN SCHOOL, Paoli, Pa Mrs M E Gilfillan  
 MONTESSORI COUNTRY SCHOOL, Wycombe, Pa Mrs A W P Ryan  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Washington, D C Stanwood Cobb  
 MISS KIRKER'S SCHOOL, St Petersburg, Fla Stanle Kirker.  
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 6-14, \$700-\$1000

LOCUST FARM SCHOOL, Poughquag, N Y Clarinda C Richards  
 MISS KIRKER'S SCHOOL, St Petersburg, Fla Stanle Kirker  
 EMERSON PRIVATE SCHOOL, Muncie, Ind Mrs Warren Emerson  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif Louise E Ulrich

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, AGES 6-16, OVER \$1000

LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Grace Lincoln  
 SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn Mrs William Spinney  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos  
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Edward Yeomans

## WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H Charles A. Tracy  
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt John B. Cook.

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y. Charles E Hamilton  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000  
 FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y S Archibald Smith

WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000  
 LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Grace Lincoln  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter

WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City. V T. Thayer.  
 WILLIAMSPORT-DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa John W Long

BOARDING HOMES FOR DAY SCHOOL PUPILS  
 MRS. JOHN R CHAMBERLIN, c/o King's School, Stamford, Conn  
 Accepts four boys.  
 MISS CORALIE B HAGEDORN, 604 Riverside Drive, N Y. C.  
 Private home school for fifteen children, 5-12  
 MRS GEORGE H ARMSTRONG, 89 Genesee St, New Hartford, N Y  
 Takes a few pupils attending Utica Country Day School into her home  
 SUNSET HILL, Box 293, Wilmington, Del Coed Ages 1-8 Mrs Ellen Q  
 Sawin

FOR CHILDREN OF CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS  
 WINNWOOD, LAKE GROVE, L I, N Y Earl J Winn  
 WAVERLY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich George L Bixby  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo. Frederic E Morgan.  
 BERKELEY HALL, Los Angeles, Calif. Leila L Cooper  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, San Diego, Calif. Louise E Ulrich

SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS  
 BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H H Sampson.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 CASCADILLA SCHOOL, Ithaca, N Y. C M Doyle  
 COLBY ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Walter S Meyer.  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L I, N Y Thomas N Barrows  
 NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N J. Leon Terry.  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. L L Sprague.  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md E M Sipple  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio. Dr J C. Oldt  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif Louise E Ulrich.  
 MACURDA-DRISKO SCHOOLS, INC, Los Angeles, Calif. A A Macurda

WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC  
 BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me H H Sampson.  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me Edwin Puninton  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H Ralph K. Bearce  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. George F Cherry.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. Dr Fred Goldfrank.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury.  
 THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y. Rev. Charles E. Hamilton

FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y S Archibald Smith  
 ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y R B Johnson  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones  
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md E M Sipple  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Edward Yeomans

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass A W Peirce  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn Henry A Tirrell  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y Charles E Hamilton.  
 ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y R B Johnson  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones.  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md E M Sipple

#### EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H H. Sampson  
 LEE ACADEMY, Lee, Me A Moulton Pottle  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, No Beverly, Mass Grace M Swett  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank.  
 HOBOKEN ACADEMY, Hoboken, N. J. William C Raymond  
 LA COLLINE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Albert J Myer.  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING

VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt John B Cook  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y Charles E Hamilton  
 NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N J. Leon Terry  
 WESLEY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Dover, Del Clarence A Short  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio Dr. J. C. Oldt.  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah M H. Knudson

#### WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks  
 WASHINGTON ACADEMY, East Machias, Me Percy F Crane  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H Ralph K Bearce  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O D. Mathewson.  
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt John B. Cook  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A. Tirrell  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N. Y C F L Brown  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Charles E Hamilton  
 WEAVER COLLEGE, Weaverville, N. C. C H Trowbridge  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. J C Oldt  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah. M. H Knudson  
 WASATCH ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah. J A. Ponce

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me Frank E Hanscom  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me Edwın Purinton  
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H Charles A. Tracy  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. A. W Peirce  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Charles E. Hamilton.

WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker  
 WEAVER COLLEGE, Weaverville, N C C H Trowbridge  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah M H Knudson

#### WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass A W Pearce

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y C V T Thayer  
 FLATBUSH SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y Dwight R Little

#### KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITH TEACHER TRAINING DEPARTMENTS

##### *Chronologically arranged*

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City 1878.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn 1910  
 THE ANN RENO CHILDREN'S HOUSE, New York City 1913  
 CLAREMONT SCHOOL, New York City 1913  
 CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, New York City 1917

#### WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me Edwin M Purinton  
 AUSTIN CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N H Clarence Cummings  
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N Y Nellie M Seeds  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker

#### WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Frank E Hanscom  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn Henry A Tirrell  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker

#### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

##### *Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio O L Reid. 1897  
 FRANCIS PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill Flora J. Cooke 1901  
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Mrs M Harris and Alice Lee 1909  
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N Y Morris R Mitchell 1910  
 Small full time boarding department  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E Euphrosyne Langley 1910  
 Full time boarding department.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Ernest W. Sipple 1912  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y F. Dean McClusky 1913  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, N Y Thomas N Barrows 1914  
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa 1916.  
 Small full time or five day boarding department.  
 KEITH SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill Nancy Philbrick 1916  
 UNQUOWA SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn Carl Churchill 1917  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md Stanwood Cobb.  
 1919 Full time boarding department  
 KEW-Forest SCHOOL, Forest Hills, L I, N Y Louis D Marriott 1918  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill Perry D Smith 1919  
 CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Mass Clara A Bentley 1919  
 UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Utica, N. Y. Herbert D Bixby

LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L I, N Y W L Johnson 1920  
 RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Morton Snyder 1921  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F Cherry 1922  
 Five day boarding department  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY, North Beverly, Mass Grace M Swett 1922  
 GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L I, N Y Robert F Jackson 1923  
 GREAT NECK PREP SCHOOL, Great Neck, L I, N Y 1923  
 THE PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND, Cleveland, Ohio Mary E Pierce 1923  
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Wilford M Aikin 1923  
 OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio Mrs Edith M Peck  
 MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Weston, Mass Alma Gray 1924  
 ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y. R B Johnson 1924  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones 1924  
 LAKESIDE DAY SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash T R Hyde 1924  
 TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Troy, N Y E Lawrence Springer 1925  
 SEWICKLEY ACAD, Sewickley, Pa Stuart M Link 1925  
 MANHASSET BAY SCH, Port Washington, L I, N Y 1926  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich Forrest B Wing 1927  
 BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park, Mass Mrs H S Pitts  
 HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn H H Vreeland, Jr  
 THE HARLEY SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y Louise M Sumner  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Virginia Stone

#### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Grace Lincoln  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
 THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass Stacy B Southworth  
 Small five day boarding department for boys  
 ADELPHI ACADEMY Brooklyn, N Y Lloyd W Johnson  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Saranac Lake, N Y Mrs Ernest H Baldwin  
 GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N Y J Thacher Sears.  
 HALSTED SCHOOL, Yonkers, N Y Frances Farnham 1874  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y C V T Thayer 1878  
 STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N Y  
 FLATBUSH SCHOOL, Flatbush, N Y Dwight R Little 1914  
 VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL, Port Washington, N Y Adelaide V Smith  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del Burton P Fowler 1923  
 SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa Stuart M Link 1925  
 SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Thomas W Sidwell  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 THE JAMES-FRANKLIN SCHOOL, Toledo, O Charles H Robinson  
 THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill Lucia B Morse  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R Schell

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L I, N Y E J Winn 1914  
 LA COLLINE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Albert J Myer  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif Louise E Ulrich  
 HESSIAN HILLS, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos 1925  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev John H Kingsbury 1926

#### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev John H Kingsbury  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N Y C F L Brown  
 COLBY ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Walter S Meyer

MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N Y Nellie M Seeds  
 WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L I, N Y Earl J Winn  
 NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N J Leon Terry  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Guy H Baskerville  
 YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa W R Lecron  
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D C Winslow H Randolph  
 SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Thomas W. Sidwell  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W Va Inez Graham  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell  
 MACURDA-DRISKO SCHOOLS, INC, Los Angeles, Calif A A Macurda

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn	MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn
ETHICAL CULTURE New York City.	ETHICAL CULTURE, Cooperstown, N Y.
LOCUST FARM, Poughquag, New York	LOCUST FARM, Poughquag, N Y
FIRST MONTESSORI, Philadelphia, Pa	MONTESSORI, Wycombe, Pa
CHEVY CHASE, Chevy Chase, Md	MAST COVE CAMP, Elot, Me
FRIENDS' SCHOOLS, Baltimore, Md, and Washington, D C	CAMPS RED CLOUD AND RED WING, Brackney, Pa
HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif.	HA-HANA, Lakeside, Calif.

## WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

BERWICK ACADEMY, So Berwick, Me Ercell M Gordon  
 BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me H H. Sampson  
 KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me Edward W Hincks  
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H Charles A Tracy  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt O D Mathewson  
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt John B Cook  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass James W. Vose  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Katharine Taylor  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A Tirrell  
 BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y Ina C. Atwood  
 THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y Rev C E Hamilton  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. C. V T Thayer  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, New York City Jesse H Newlon  
 ROGER ASCHAM SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y R B. Johnson  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L I, N. Y Thomas N Barrows  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A Walton.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F Walker  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P Fowler.  
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C Winslow H Randolph  
 THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill Lucia B Morse  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E Ulrich

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H C A Tracy 1000 ft  
 THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y. Rev C A. Hamilton  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W Va Inez Graham  
 2000 ft  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah M H Knudson.  
 WASATCH ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah J. A Poncel.

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

LEE ACADEMY, Lee, Me A Moulton Pottle  
 BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park, Mass Mrs H S Pitts  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury.  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E Ulrich

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H Charles A Tracy  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O, Pa George A Walton  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker  
 SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Thomas W Sidwell  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W Va Inez Graham  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison.  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich Forrest B Wing

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. Dr Fred Goldfrank.  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham  
 OUTDOOR SCHOOL OF ARIZONA, Phoenix, Ariz Ada B. Triggs  
 CARMEL VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL, Carmel, Calif Helen L Lisle  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif Louise E Ulrich

## MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS

BEAVER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass E R Smith, Margaretta Voorhees  
 BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park P O, Mass Mrs H S Pitts.  
 DEERFIELD SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, Deerfield, Mass  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F. Cherry  
 An 18th century school reorganized in 1922 along new lines. Boarding  
 department for boys 10-15  
 LINCOLN-FIELD SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Grace Lincoln  
 Boarding department for children 5-12  
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Alice Lee and Mrs Grace M Harris  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor A coopera-  
 tive open-air school established by families of the Harvard faculty  
 TOWER SCHOOL, Salem, Mass Helen V. Runnette.  
 THE GORDON SCHOOL, Providence, R. I Dr Helen W. Cooke.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCH, Darien, Conn Dr Fred E Goldfrank.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.  
 FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn J. H Conroy.  
 ROSEMARY HALL (Junior School), Greenwich, Conn Elsie R Clapp.  
 SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn Mrs William Spinney  
 BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL, N Y. C Louise Birch.  
 CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, N Y. C. Helen Parkhurst  
 CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Carolyn Pratt.  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y C V. T. Thayer  
 FLATBUSH SCHOOL, Flatbush, N. Y Dwight R Little  
 GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N. Y. J. Thacher Sears  
 GREAT NECK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Great Neck, N. Y.  
 HARLEY SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y Louise M. Sumner  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, N. Y. C. Jesse H Newlon.  
 MANHASSET BAY, Port Washington, N. Y. Florence Q. Thornton  
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. Nellie M. Seeds  
 PARK SCHOOL, Snyder, N. Y. Coed. Morris R. Mitchell.



- RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Morton Snyder  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y Dr F Dean McClusky Originated by Frank Vanderlip  
 STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N Y  
 UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCH, New Hartford, N Y Herbert D Bixby  
 WALDEN SCHOOL, N Y C Margaret Pollitzer and Elizabeth Goldsmith  
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL, N Y C Mrs Mabel Tenney.  
 WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y Rachel Erwin  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L I, N Y Thomas N Barrows  
 PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Trenton, N J Edna V Hughes  
 CARSON COLLEGE FOR ORPHAN GIRLS, Flourtown, Pa Elsa Ueland  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Bertha Stevens  
 A successor to the "School of Childhood"  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones  
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa  
 Boarding department for boys of high school age  
 SHADY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Pa Sarah Hincks  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Guy H Baskerville  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del Burton T Fowler  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md  
 Stanwood Cobb Boarding department for young boys and girls  
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Ernest W Sipple  
 THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL, Washington, D C  
 LA COLLINE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Albert J Myer  
 PAPE SCHOOL, Savannah, Ga Nina A Pape.  
 BISCAYNE BAY SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Eva L McConkey.  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 SCH OF ORGANIC EDUCATION, Fairhope, Ala Marietta Johnson  
 ANTIOCH SCHOOL, Yellow Springs, Ohio Wilhe McLees  
 CLIFTON OPEN AIR SCH, Cincinnati, Ohio Mrs Helen G Lotspeich  
 OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Mrs Edith M Peck  
 THE PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND, Cleveland, Ohio Mary E Pierce  
 YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio O L Reid  
 ORCHARD SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind Faye Henley  
 BLOOMFIELD HILLS SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich Forrest B Wing  
 THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill Lucia Morse  
 FRANCIS W PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill Flora J Cooke  
 KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill Nancy Philbrick  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill Perry D. Smith.  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Virginia Stone  
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Wilford M Aikin.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Edward Yeomans  
 PENINSULA SCHOOL OF CREATIVE EDUCATION, Palo Alto, Calif.  
 PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif  
 PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, Calif Meredith Smith.

## PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### MUSIC SCHOOLS

*There are thousands of Music schools in the United States. They are estimated at 17,000. Many with impressive titles occupy a single rented room. Only a few of the better established and permanent institutions are here listed.*

*The conservatory system was established as early as 1853 by Eben Tourjee in Boston. Harvard was the first college to establish a music department — 1862. Now almost every college and preparatory school has its department of music. Secondary schools with separate music departments are found in the Classified List of Secondary Schools.*

#### Chronologically Arranged

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass. 1853  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1867.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio 1867  
 PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md. 1868  
 DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Warren, O. 1869  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1870.  
 BEETHOVEN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, St. Louis, Mo. 1871  
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich. 1874  
 PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1876  
 NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City 1878  
 COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1885

#### With Special Courses in Public School Music

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC, New York City  
 NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, New York City  
 COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC, Washington, D. C.  
 THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Atlanta, Ga.  
 LOUISVILLE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Louisville, Ky.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.  
 DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, Detroit, Mich.  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 THE COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
 THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.  
 WESTERN CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.

#### With Scholarships

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 THE EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
 SEYMOUR SCHOOL OF MUSICAL RE-EDUCATION, New York City.

CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill

### With Summer Sessions

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass  
 SURETTE SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Concord, Mass  
 NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City  
 SEYMOUR SCHOOL OF MUSICAL RE-EDUCATION, New York City  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, Detroit, Mich  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill

### With Dormitories

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass  
 ITHACA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Ithaca, N Y.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, New York City.  
 COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LOUISVILLE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Louisville, Ky  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE, Warren, Ohio.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill  
 KNOX CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Galesburg, Ill.

## ART SCHOOLS

*The study of Art as an accomplishment for young ladies was an early 19th century development. As early as 1791 Charles Willson Peale endeavored to create a school of art in Philadelphia. The attempt, though unsuccessful, led in 1805 to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Nearly a hundred art schools in the country now offer courses of from one to four years. Summer art schools are a popular recent development.*

### Chronologically Arranged

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa 1805  
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City 1826  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa 1844  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio 1869  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ART, San Francisco, Calif. 1874  
 ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, St. Louis, Mo 1874  
 CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D C 1875  
 ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE, New York City 1875  
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass. 1876  
 PA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa 1876  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R I 1877  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn 1877.  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio 1879  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C. 1882  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City. 1896

### With Courses in Commercial Art

DESIGNERS' ART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn  
 THE GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, New York City  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS, Washington, D C  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio  
 THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill  
 THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Cal  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### Schools of Interior Decoration

BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, Boston, Mass  
 SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D. C  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Courses in Crafts

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, INC., Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, Cambridge, Mass.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn  
 SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, New York City.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Courses in Costume Design

DESIGNERS' ART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Buffalo, N Y  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio.  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill  
 THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif

### With Summer Sessions

VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn  
 THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, Brooklyn, N Y  
 THE ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE, New York City  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City  
 THE NEW SCHOOL OF DESIGN, INC, New York City and Boston  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 THE GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis  
 THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Detroit, Mich  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill  
 THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Berkeley, Calif  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
 CANNON'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ART, Los Angeles, Calif  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### Summer Schools of Art

COMMONWEALTH ART COLONY, Boothbay Harbor, Me  
 WOODBURY COURSE IN OBSERVATION, Ogunquit, Me  
 BERKSHIRE SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART, Monterey, Mass  
 CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Chautauqua, N Y  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C  
 APPLIED ARTS SUMMER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif

### With Dormitories

MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D C

## KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOLS

*The first kindergarten for English speaking children was started in Boston by Elizabeth P. Peabody in 1860. The first in this country was conducted in German by Mrs. Carl Schurz in her home in Watertown, Wisconsin. The first kindergarten training school was organized in Boston in 1868 by Madame Matilde Kriege and her daughter. Miss Marie Boelte opened a similar school in New York City four years later.*

*The earlier schools, as many are to this day, were supported by kindergarten associations and these private training schools turn out more kindergartners than do the state normal schools. The journals of the International Kindergarten Association are published in the interests of the profession.*

## Chronologically Arranged

FANNIE A. SMITH KINDERGARTEN TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1885.  
 NATIONAL KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY COLLEGE, Chicago 1886.  
 MISS WHELOCK'S KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston 1890.  
 MISS WOOD'S TRAINING SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. 1892.  
 CLEVELAND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio 1894.  
 OBERLIN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Oberlin, Ohio 1894.  
 THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago 1896.  
 PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1898.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. 1909.  
 FLATBUSH SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1914.

## With Summer Sessions

NATIONAL KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.

## With Dormitories

MISS WHELOCK'S KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
 FROEBEL LEAGUE, New York City.  
 HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS SCHOOL, New York City.  
 THE ANN RENO TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL, New York City.  
 COLUMBIA KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 CLEVELAND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 NATIONAL KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.

## SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*The development of interest in Physical Education in America dates from the middle of the last century. It is true that as early as 1823 Dr. Charles Beck introduced German gymnastics at the Round Hill School, Northampton, Massachusetts. But the important influence came twenty-five years later, in the intercollegiate contests in rowing, the calisthenics of Dr. Dio Lewis, and the educational journals. The college gymnasium was an immediate result — Harvard and Amherst being for first place in 1860.*

*There are at present fourteen independent, well established, and reputable schools of Physical Education. In addition practically all the large universities and many of the smaller colleges have well organized departments. These two types of schools supply many of the private and most of the public schools with trained directors.*

## Chronologically Arranged

NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis 1866.  
 SARGENT SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Cambridge, Mass. 1881.  
 INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. 1885.

ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn 1886  
 POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Boston, Mass 1890  
 THE SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City 1890

### Exclusively for Men

INTERNATIONAL Y M C A COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass 4 yr course

### Exclusively for Women

THE BOUVE-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass 4 yr course  
 POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Boston, Mass 3 yr course  
 RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION,  
 Troy, New York  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C 1 and 2 yr courses  
 SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION OF BATTLE CREEK COLLEGE, Mich  
 CHICAGO NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill  
 COLUMBIA NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago 2 yr course

### For Men and Women

ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.  
 ITHACA SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Ithaca, N Y 2 yr course  
 THE SAVAGE SCH FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City 3 yr course  
 PANZER COLLEGE, East Orange, N J. 2 yr course  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill

### With Courses in Camp Craft

INTERNATIONAL Y M C A COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. 4 yr course  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION,  
 Washington, D C  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
 CHICAGO NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill

### With Dormitories

BOUVE-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass 4 yr. course  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill

## SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION

*Schools of Speech Arts are developments of and take the place of institutions formerly called Schools of Oratory and Elocution. The modern Schools of Speech avoid these terms and designate themselves variously as Schools of Expression, Schools of Public Speaking, Schools of the Drama, and Schools of the Stage. Under Schools of the Theatre Arts are Schools of Stage Production, Schools of the Little Theatre. Closely affiliated with Schools of Expression and Public Speaking are those remedying defective speech.*

### Chronologically Arranged

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa 1874  
 CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Detroit, Mich 1877.  
 THE CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 1879.

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 1880  
 THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa 1884  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Pa 1885  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa 1889  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill 1890  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City 1893  
 SCHOOL OF ENGLISH SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 1896  
 THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio 1896

### With Courses in Elocution

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 4 yr course  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City 2 yr course  
 THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D. C.  
 CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Detroit, Mich 2 yr course

### With Courses in Public Speaking

BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING, Boston, Mass  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr. courses  
 COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Brookline, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses  
 THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D. C.  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill

### With Courses in Drama

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr courses.  
 EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 4 yr. course.  
 HAWN SCHOOL OF THE SPEECH ARTS, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City 2 yr course  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Philadelphia, Pa 2 yr course  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D. C.  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga  
 THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill 2 and 3 yr courses  
 MACLEAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC, DRAMATIC AND SPEECH ARTS, Chicago, Ill.

### With Courses in Stage Training

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses.  
 THE ALVINE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City  
 THEODORA IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City  
 MISS TOWNSEND'S STUDIO OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, N. Y. C.  
 EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Philadelphia, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 GRACE HICKOX STUDIOS, Chicago, Ill.  
 GEORGIA BROWN DRAMATIC SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.

### With Courses in Stage Production

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 ALBERTI SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City.  
 ALVINE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.



THE BENNETT SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ARTS, Millbrook, N. Y  
TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C  
BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.

#### With "Little Theatre" Courses

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses  
GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, Gloucester, Mass  
LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 3 yr course  
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City  
THE THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE, New York City  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C

#### With Departments of Physical Education

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass  
CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses  
EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 4 yr course  
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City 2 yr course  
THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C  
THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.

#### With Courses in Dancing

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses  
THE ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City  
THE THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE, New York City  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C  
MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St Louis, Mo

#### With Courses in Eurythmics

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, New York City  
THE THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE, New York City  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C

#### With Courses for Defective Speech

WILLIAMS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Ithaca, N Y  
THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C

#### Granting Degrees

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 4 yr course  
THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh 1, 2, 3 yr courses  
THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C  
COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill  
MCLEAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC, DRAMATIC AND SPEECH ARTS, Chicago, Ill.

#### With Summer Sessions

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass  
EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass  
LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Boston, Mass.  
CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City  
 RAPHAEL SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.  
 MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St Louis, Mo

### With Dormitories

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass  
 EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass 4 yr course  
 THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill  
 MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St Louis, Mo

## SCHOOLS OF THE DANCE

*Schools of the Dance are, in America, a recent development. Many aim directly or the stage, offering courses in classic, folk, national, interpretive, ballet and general stage dancing. Others have their origin in Schools for Physical Education and have as their purpose physical upbuilding and beautifying of the human form. Still others, more modern in tone, are for those seeking relaxation.*

### With Courses for the Stage

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City  
 MISS ILA D KNOWLES' SCHOOL OF DANCING, 113 W 57th St, New York.  
 ROSETTA O'NEIL, 746 Madison Ave, New York City  
 MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIOS, New York City Michel Fokine  
 NED WAYBURN STUDIOS FOR STAGE DANCING, 1841 Broadway, N Y C  
 KOSLOFF DANCING STUDIO, New York City Alexis Kosloff.  
 VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING, New York City  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C.  
 THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif Norma Gould

### With Courses in Rhythm and Eurythmics

BOSTON SCHOOL OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, 64 Commonwealth Ave  
 AMERICA INST. DALCROZE EURYTHMICS 9 E 59th St, N Y C Paul Boepple  
 MORRIS SCH OF RHYTHM, 66 Fifth Ave, New York City, Louise R Morris  
 THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, 215 W 11th St, N Y C Valeria Ladd  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C

### With Normal Courses

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, 163 W 57th St, New York  
 KOSLOFF DANCING STUDIO, New York City Alexis Kosloff  
 MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIO, New York City Michel Fokine.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif. Norma Gould

### With Summer Courses

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City  
 DENISHAWN, New York City. (Westport, Conn)  
 THE ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, New York City.

KOSLOFF DANCING STUDIO, New York City Alexis Kosloff  
 THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, New York City Valeria Ladd  
 VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING, New York City  
 THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif Norma Gould

### With Courses for Children

BOSTON SCHOOL OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, 64 Commonwealth Ave  
 MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIOS, New York City Michel Fokine  
 NED WAYBURN STUDIOS FOR STAGE DANCING, 1841 Broadway, New York  
 THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, 215 W 11th St, N Y C Valeria Ladd  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif Norma Gould

### With Dormitories

DENISHAWN, 113 W 57th St, New York City  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C.

## SCHOOLS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARTS

*Under this classification are schools of Home Economics which train for institutional management, dietetics, and teaching Schools of Homemaking prepare for the management of the home, and the one year course for prospective brides in such schools often enrolls the great majority of the students Schools of the various Household Arts and Crafts and Cooking form a third group Schools teaching other feminine crafts will be found under Practical Arts for Women*

### Chronologically Arranged

LASELL SEMINARY, SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, Auburndale, Mass 1874.  
 BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass 1888  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y 1891  
 MRS. G. LEMCKE'S GREATER NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, N Y C. 1891.  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass 1902  
 GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass 1902  
 MACDUFFIE SCHOOL OF HOUSECRAFT, Springfield, Mass 1902.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass 1909

### With Courses in Home Economics

NASSON INSTITUTE, Springvale, Me  
 BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass  
 THE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill

### With Courses in Homemaking

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass  
 THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL OF HOUSECRAFT, Springfield, Mass  
 BALLARD SCHOOL (Y.W.C.A.), New York City.  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y.

### With Courses in Cooking

BOSTON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass. Summer Session.

MRS G LEMCKE'S GREATER NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, New York City.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass

### With Dormitories

LASELL SEMINARY, SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, Auburndale, Mass.  
 BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass.  
 THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL OF HOUSECRAFT, Springfield, Mass  
 WORCESTER DOMESTIC SCIENCE SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass.  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y.

## SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN

### Dressmaking and Millinery

THE GRAVES DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 BROWN'S SALON STUDIOS, New York City  
 THE FASHION ACADEMY, New York City  
 THE MCDOWELL DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY SCHOOL, New York  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Washington, D. C.  
 VOGUE SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 THE ETHEL EATON STUDIO OF FASHION, Los Angeles, Calif.

## BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

*The number of schools of this type reported by the United States Bureau of Education in a recent pamphlet was six hundred in 1924, a loss of some three hundred since the previous compilation, due to the great increase in the assumption by the Public School Systems of the functions once performed by private institutions. Of the more ephemeral so-called "business colleges" there are probably upwards of 2000 conducted under private initiative, but these seldom make reports to government questionnaires.*

*Private business classes existed even in Colonial times. In the '30's and '40's of the last century private classes in bookkeeping increased rapidly, forerunners of the modern business schools. In the '50's and '60's chain schools were established, remnants of which exist today independently in many cities under the old names.*

*The leading schools here described are also mentioned in the main body of the Handbook. In these lists are some schools not described elsewhere. Business departments of standard colleges are not included.*

### Chronologically Arranged

BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Buffalo, N. Y. 1854  
 BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. 1865.  
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J. 1865.  
 THE BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City. 1872.  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston and Lynn, Mass. 1879  
 THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1879  
 WOOD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, New York City. 1879  
 CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1883.  
 PIERCE SHORTHAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1894.

### With Secretarial Courses

ATHERTON HALL, Boston, Mass  
 THE CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 PIERCE SHORTHAND AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL FOR YOUNG WOMEN, Boston  
 STEBBING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn  
 THE BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, New York City  
 MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City  
 PRATT SCHOOL, New York City  
 THE UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Philadelphia, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 THE WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Washington, D C

### With Courses in Accounting and Finance

THE BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass  
 THE BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, Boston, Mass  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City, Newark, N J, Washington, D C  
 THE BRYAN-HATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Atlanta, Ga  
 WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Chicago, Ill

### With Courses in Executive Training

THE BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass  
 CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, New York City  
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, New York

### With Dormitories

CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 OLD COLONY SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING, Boston, Mass  
 THE WEYLISTER SCHOOL, Milford, Conn  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC, Washington, D C  
 WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Chicago, Ill

## TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

*In this grouping no attempt has been made to include the numerous local institutions that provide day or evening instruction. Institutes of technology or Colleges requiring four years of high school preparation are likewise omitted. Technological and trade schools that provide residences for students, other than certain charitable schools, are yet to be established.*

### Chronologically Arranged

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, New York 1820  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio 1828  
 ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y. 1830

COOPER UNION, New York City 1854  
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va 1854  
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa 1857  
 ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala 1872  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif 1875  
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City 1881  
 BALTIMORE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md 1883

### With Courses in Mechanic Arts

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass 1 and 2 yr courses  
 THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, New York City  
 HEBREW TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, New York City 3 yr course  
 THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md  
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio 4 yr course  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR, SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, San Luis, Obispo, Calif  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

### With Trade Courses

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass 1 and 2 yr courses  
 BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City  
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, Minneapolis, Minn  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR, SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

### With Courses in Engineering

HAWLEY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 NEWARK TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Newark, N J  
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio 2, 3 and 4 yr courses  
 LEWIS INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill 4 yr course  
 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee, Wis

### With Courses in Electricity

HAWLEY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR, SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo

### With Courses Conducted on the Cooperative Plan

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee, Wis  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR, SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.

## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

*Professional nursing is a relatively modern development. It was Florence Nightingale who first uprooted the old notion of nursing as charity work. Nursing education in America had its start in the form of lectures, when Dr. Valentine Seaman introduced a lecture course in obstetrics at the New York Hospital, but no school of nursing existed until 1873. Three schools initiated at this time were independent organizations cooperating with, but not established by, the Bellevue Hospital in New York, the Connecticut Training School in New Haven, and the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston.*

*Hospitals immediately recognized the value of these training schools and, though in 1880 there were only fifteen schools, in 1890 there were thirty-five, in 1900, 432, in 1920, 1775, in 1926, 2155 and by the end of 1927, 3286. In 1928 new recruits to the ranks of graduate nurses numbered about 20,000. A committee from the Medical Association of America, the College of Physicians and Surgeons and several other important groups, including professional societies of nurses themselves, in 1928 investigated and reported that "most hospitals with training schools expect and require student nurses to carry the entire nursing load of the hospital." Some of the larger hospitals still maintain a staff of graduate nurses, and the nursing education which has found its place on the program of many colleges is of course on a high plane.*

*Only a few of the older and better established nurses training schools are presented under the following classifications*

## Chronologically Arranged

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, Boston, Mass. 1873.  
 BELLEVUE SCHOOL FOR NURSES, New York City 1873  
 ILLINOIS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Chicago, Ill. 1880  
 ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL, Rochester, N. Y. 1881  
 RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Providence 1882  
 VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1882  
 LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Brooklyn 1883  
 BATTLE CREEK COLLEGE OF NURSING, Battle Creek, Mich. 1883  
 BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1884  
 PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Pa. 1884.  
 ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. 1885

## With Courses Requiring Two Years of Work in an Accredited College for Admission

YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING, New Haven, Conn.

## With Three Year Courses

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Boston, Mass.  
 MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Providence, R. I.  
 BLOOMINGDALE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, White Plains, N. Y.  
 MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, East Gunn Hill Rd., N. Y. C.  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, New York City  
 THE ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Rochester, N. Y.  
 ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL NURSES TR. SCHOOL, 1521 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 UNITED HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Port Chester, N. Y.  
 VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, White Plains, N. Y.  
 MERCER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Trenton, N. J.  
 HAHNEMAN MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL TR. SCHOOL, Philadelphia

HOSPITAL OF PENNSYLVANIA WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE TRAINING SCHOOL  
FOR NURSES, Philadelphia, Pa  
PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL Tr SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Philadelphia  
JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Baltimore, Md  
WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL Tr SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md  
MT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Cleveland, O  
GRANT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 125 So Grant Ave, Columbus, O.  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Indianapolis, Ind  
BATTL CREEK COLLEGE SCHOOL OF NURSING, Battle Creek, Mich  
W A FOOTE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Jackson, Mich  
HURLEY HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Flint, Mich  
THE CHICAGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
ILLINOIS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Chicago, Ill  
THE MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
St MARY'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Minneapolis, Minn  
IOWA METHODIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Des Moines, Ia  
STANFORD SCHOOL OF NURSING, Clay and Webster Sts, San Francisco  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF NURSING, San Francisco, Calif  
St LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Spokane, Washington  
SEATTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Seattle, Wash  
WALLA WALLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Walla Walla, Wash

### With Courses for Male Nurses

MCLEAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Waverley, Mass  
MERCY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Pittsburgh, Pa  
WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL Tr SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md.  
LOS ANGELES GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif

## FOR DEFICIENTS

*Under this classification will be found schools for the mentally, physically and sensorily deficient. Defectives received no scientific care and education in this country until 1820, when idiots were admitted to the deaf and dumb asylum at Hartford, Connecticut. Dr Edouard Seguin, a young French physician, developed a method of training of the sense organs and in 1850 opened the Seguin Physiological School at Orange, New Jersey. Before that, however, his methods had been used in the first strictly private institution in the country, Elm Hill, Barre, Massachusetts, which dates back to 1848. Latterly schools for the slightly deficient have developed and many of these admit no low grade defectives.*

### For the Slightly Retarded

THE FREER SCHOOL, Arlington Heights, Mass Cora E Morse  
STANDISH MANOR, Halifax, Mass. Alice M Meyers  
THE NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL, Providence, R I. Mrs J King Walpole  
THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J Dr. E. A Farrington  
DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa Helena T Devereux  
GREENWOOD, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare.  
HAREWOOD, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare  
THE HEDLEY SCHOOL, Glenside, Pa David H. Hedley.  
THE LATSHAW SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa. Allen Latshaw  
THE RESTORATION SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer  
INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher  
MISS COMPTON'S PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo  
MISS ALLEN'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. E Maud Allen  
THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Beatrice M Williams



### For the Mentally Retarded

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass Dr F H Perkins  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N J Dr E A Farrington  
 BEVERLY FARM, Inc, Godfrey, Ill Dr G B Smith

### For the Mentally Deficient

DRUCKER SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass Saul Drucker  
 ELM HILL, Baite, Mass Dr George A Brown, Dr G Percy Brown  
 BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL, Binghamton, N Y August A Bolder  
 JOAN OF ARC SCHOOL, Port Chester, N Y  
 OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Edmeston, N Y  
 SYCAMORE FARM SCHOOL, Newburg, N Y N R Brewster  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N J Dr E A Farrington,  
 SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Orange, N J Frances M King  
 THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, N J E R Johnstone  
 DEVEREUX HOME SCHOOL, Devon, Pa Helena T Devereux  
 THE EVERGREENS, Pottstown, Pa Anna E Yorgey  
 ROSE HILL, Chester Heights, Pa Mrs A M Pope  
 WILDWOOD, THE WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa Mollie Woods Hare  
 STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Frankfort, Ky Dr John P Stewart  
 TEXAS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEFECTIVES, 112 E 9th St, Austin, Texas  
 SANDALPHON SCHOOL, 1982 E 97th St, Cleveland, O B Cadwallader  
 HID-A-WA, English, Indiana Margaret Bennett  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher  
 BEVERLY FARM, INC, Godfrey, Ill Dr G B Smith  
 MARY E POGUE SANATORIUM, Wheaton, Ill Mary E Pogue  
 HENDERSON SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo Beatrice R Henderson  
 THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL, Northfield, Minn Laura B Baker  
 THE CEDARS, Ross, Calif Cora Myers

### With Summer Sessions or Summer Camps

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass  
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Katonah, N Y  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N J Dr E A Farrington  
 DEVEREUX SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa Helena T Devereux  
 THE HEDLEY SCHOOL, Glenside, Pa David H Hedley  
 THE SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Orange, N J Frances M King  
 THE BROOKWOOD SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa Katherine E Campbell  
 THE WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa Mollie Woods Hare  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher

### For Physical Defects

NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, Newington, Conn C Leiger  
 DELBERT-CARTER SCHOOL, Hatboro, Pa Mr E H Thorn  
 THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa Claudia M Redd  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher

### For the Blind

PERKINS INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, Watertown, Mass Gabriel Sarrell  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher

### For Deaf Children

CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Northampton, Mass Bessie Leonard  
 THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR DEAF, New York D J. Wright.

ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
 THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa Claudia M Redd  
 MISS ARBAUGH'S SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN, Macon, Ga L L Arbaugh  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis Chrystal A Butcher.  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, St Louis, Mo Dr M A Goldstein.

### For Speech Disorders

BOSTON STAMMERERS' INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass Samuel D Robbins  
 COPLEY SQUARE EDUCATIONAL SCHOOL, Boston Mrs E G Tunncliffe  
 SWIFT SCHOOL FOR SPEECH CORRECTION, Boston, Mass Walter B Swift  
 WILLIAMS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Ithaca, N Y  
 ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
 BARON HARALD D HOLMFELD, 507 W 111th St, New York City  
 LAMB SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Pittsburgh, Pa Joseph J Lamb  
 THE QUIGLEY INSTITUTE FOR STAMMERERS, Pittsburgh, Pa  
 THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa Claudia M Redd  
 SMITH SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LEWIS INSTITUTE AND SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Detroit Robert E Card  
 REED SCHOOL FOR THE CORRECTION OF STAMMERING, Detroit, Mich  
 BOGUE INSTITUTE FOR STAMMERERS, Indianapolis, Ind Benjamin N Bogue  
 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Milwaukee, Wis L W Millard  
 THE HILL-YOUNG SCHOOL OF CORRECTIVE SPEECH, 2809 S Hoover St,  
 Los Angeles, Calif G K Young, Dir

### For Lip-Reading

BOSTON SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 602 Huntington Chambers, Boston, Mass  
 MULLER-WALLE SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, Pierce Bldg, Copley Sq, Boston  
 NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF SPEECH-READING, 175 Dartmouth St, Boston  
 THE NITCHEL SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, INC, 18 East 41st St, New York City  
 SYRACUSE SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 711 Oswego St, Syracuse, N Y  
 WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 1 Nathan Davis Place, New York City  
 THE PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF SPEECH-READING, Hotel Lorraine, Phila  
 PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 1105 Highland Bldg, East Liberty St  
 THE WRIGHT SCHOOL OF SPEECH-READING FOR THE DEAF ADULT, 157 West  
 Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa  
 DELAWARE SCHOOL OF SPEECH-READING FOR THE DEAF ADULT, 1219 West  
 8th St, Wilmington, Del Hilda F Grimm  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, Washington, D C  
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 3026 N St, N W Washington, D C  
 LYNCHBURG SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 601 Washington St, Lynchburg, Va  
 DALLAS SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 5329 Reiger Ave, Dallas, Texas  
 HOUSTON SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 506 Buffalo Drive, Houston, Texas  
 MULLER-WALLE SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 2120 North Pennsylvania St,  
 Indianapolis, Ind Olive Hawkins Ketcham  
 CINCINNATI SCHOOL OF LIP-READING AND SPEECH CORRECTION, Fifth and  
 Race Sts, Cincinnati, Ohio Hermine Mithoefer.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 859 Rose Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio  
 DETROIT SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 4665 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich  
 MULLER-WALLE SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 167 12th St, Milwaukee, Wis  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 543 Andrus Bldg, Minneapolis  
 KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, Baltimore Ave at 9th St, Kansas  
 City, Mo Mrs Verna Owen Randal Private Instruction  
 PATTISON SCHOOL, 4254 Olive St, St Louis, Mo Mrs Alice M G Pattison  
 ST JOSEPH DEAF MUTE INSTITUTE, St Louis, Mo Sister M Borgia  
 DES MOINES SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 1020 Fleming Bldg, Des Moines, Ia  
 KESSLER SCHOOL OF LIP-READING, 203 North 20th St, Omaha, Neb Emma  
 B. Kessler, A.B Lip-Reading for Hard-of-Hearing

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES

*This list includes only private junior colleges not supported by city, county, or state, which are members of the Association*

WESTBROOK SEMINARY, Portland, Me Miss A M Safford  
 COLBY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New London, N H H Leslie Sawyer  
 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass Katharine Denworth  
 LASELL SEMINARY, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Mrs M W Potter  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport, Conn  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn Mary L Marot  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N Y E H Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 MASON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason  
 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville, N Y Constance Warren  
 SETH LOW JUNIOR COLLEGE, Brooklyn, N Y Edward J Allen  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorror  
 ALLIANCE COLLEGE, Cambridge Springs, Pa Stephen P Mizwa  
 JOHNSTOWN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Johnstown, Pa S C Crawford  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa F S Magill  
 UNIONTOWN CENTER, U of Pittsburgh, Uniontown, Pa Kendall S Tesh  
 NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md James E Ament.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C T H Wilson  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs E L Montgomery  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D C Sr M M Sheerin  
 AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va J W Cammack  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va H P Meyers  
 BLUEFIELD COLLEGE, Bluefield, Va O E Sams  
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va C B. Cox  
 MARTHA WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Abington, Va C D Curtis  
 SHENANDOAH COLLEGE INSTITUTE, Dayton, Va D T. Gregory.  
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va W E Martin  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger  
 ALDERSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Alderson, W. Va. J A. Tolman  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Mt Pleasant, N C G F. McAllister  
 DAVENPORT COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Lenoir, N C W A Jenkins  
 LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg, N C A W Mohn  
 MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill, N C. R L Moore  
 MITCHELL COLLEGE, Statesville, N C. Mrs W B. Ramsey  
 PEACE INSTITUTE, Raleigh, N C. W. C. Pressley.  
 ST MARY'S COLLEGE, Raleigh, N C. W W Way  
 WEAVER COLLEGE, Weaverville, N C C H Trowbridge.  
 WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wingate, N C J B Huff  
 ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, S C Annie B. Denmark.  
 ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert, Ga F G. Branch  
 LUCY COBB INSTITUTE, Athens, Ga. James Brooks  
 NORMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Norman Park, Ga R K White  
 REINHARDT COLLEGE, Waleska, Ga W M. Bratton  
 YOUNG L G HARRIS COLLEGE, Young Harris, Ga T. Jack Lance  
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky J W. Gaines

CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pippapass, Ky A S G Lloyd  
 CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Ky J L Creech  
 HAMILTON COLLEGE, Lexington, Ky Hilda Threlkeld  
 LEES COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Jackson, Ky D W. Miller  
 LINDSAY WILSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Columbia, Ky R V Bennett  
 LOGAN COLLEGE, Russellville, Ky  
 MOUNT ST JOSEPH JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Joseph, Ky  
 NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky Sister M Ignatius  
 SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky K C East  
 DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn H L Boles  
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn N B Hardeman  
 HIWASSEE COLLEGE, Madisonville, Tenn J M Reedy  
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn G A Morgan  
 NASHVILLE AGRICULTURAL AND NORMAL INSTITUTE, Madison, Tenn  
 TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn J L Robb  
 TREVECCA COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn A O Hendricks  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala W L Murfee  
 ALL SAINTS COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss Miss M L Newton  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss R G Cox.  
 HILLMAN COLLEGE, Chnton, Miss M P L Berry  
 MISSISSIPPI SYNODICAL COLLEGE, Holly Springs, Miss R F. Cooper  
 WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Brookhaven, Miss H G Hawkins  
 DODD COLLEGE, Shreveport, La M E Dodd  
 SILLMAN COLLEGE, Clinton, La  
 BLINN MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Brenham, Texas A A Grusendorf  
 CLIFTON COLLEGE, Clifton, Texas C Tyssen  
 COLLEGE OF MARSHALL, Marshall, Texas J W Smith  
 JACKSONVILLE COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Texas B J Albritton.  
 LON MORRIS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Texas G F Winfield  
 LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Seguin, Texas Wm F Kraushaar  
 RANDOLPH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cisco, Texas J J Roberts  
 TEXAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Terrell, Texas Chas H Roberson  
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Texas J J Delaney  
 WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE, Plainview, Texas Z T Huff  
 WEATHERFORD COLLEGE, Weatherford, Texas R G Boger  
 WESLEY COLLEGE, Greenville, Texas Geo B Jackson  
 WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Tehuacana, Texas J. G. Willis  
 WESTMORELAND COLLEGE, San Antonio, Texas E R Stanford  
 RIO GRANDE COLLEGE, Rio Grande, Ohio Willard W Bartlett.  
 URBANA UNIVERSITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Urbana, Ohio  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. W C. Burhap  
 VINCENNES UNIVERSITY, Vincennes, Ind W A Davis  
 SPRING ARBOR SEMINARY, Spring Arbor, Mich M G Smith  
 BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Carlinville, Ill W. M. Hudson  
 CENTRAL Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill H. F. Hancox  
 CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE, River Forest, Ill. W. C. Kohn  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Miss E. R. Tremann.  
 FRANCES SIMMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill. W D. McKee  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet Congdon  
 NORTH PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill A. S. Wallgren  
 SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Springfield, Ill A. Confrey  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn Martin Graebner  
 PARK REGION LUTHER COLLEGE, Fergus Falls, Minn E Wulfsburg  
 ST. PAUL LUTHER COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn W F. Schmidt  
 GRUNDY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Grundy Centre, Iowa. W Bode  
 OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Ottumwa, Iowa Hazel M Roth.  
 WALDORF LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa C. B Heglen  
 WARTBURG NORMAL SCHOOL, Waverly, Iowa. A Engelbrecht  
 CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. E. D. Lee.  
 COTTEY COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Mrs. V. A. C. Stockard.

HARDIN COLLEGE, Mexico, Mo  
 IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iberia, Mo G Byron Smith  
 KEMPER MILITARY COLLEGE, Boonville, Mo A M Hitch  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo F E Morgan  
 ST TERESA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Kansas City, Mo Sister M Pius  
 STEPHENS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo J M Wood  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo S Sellers, Jr  
 WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo E R Cockrell  
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S D  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Seward, Neb J T Link  
 HEBRON COLLEGE, Hebron, Neb Walter H Hellman  
 IMMACULATE CONCEPTION JR COLLEGE, Hastings, Neb Sr Bonaven ture  
 CENTRAL ACADEMY COLLEGE, McPherson, Kans C A Stoll.  
 HIGHLAND COLLEGE, Highland, Kans J L Howe  
 ST MARY COLLEGE, Leavenworth, Kans  
 CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Conway, Ark D S Campbell  
 JONESBORO COLLEGE, Jonesboro, Ark J N Mallory  
 OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Cordell, Okla Ulrich R Beeson  
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo S J Vaughn  
 RICKS COLLEGE, Rexburg, Idaho Hyrum Manwaring  
 DIXIE COLLEGE, St George, Utah E M Jensen  
 SNOW JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah M H Knudsen  
 WEBER COLLEGE, Ogden, Utah A W Tracy  
 GILA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thatcher, Ariz Harvey L Taylor  
 NEW MEXICO INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson  
 HOLMBY COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif Frederica de Laguna  
 MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif Lowry S Howard

## SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD

EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N H Mrs Mabel H Emerson.  
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H Lewis Perry  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Samuel S Drury  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass R Heber Howe  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, No Andover, Mass Frank D Ashburn  
 BROWN AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Roger T Twitchell  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
 EAGLEBROOK LODGE, Deerfield, Mass C. Thurston Chase  
 THE FAY SCHOOL, Southboro, Mass Edward W Fay  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass Roger C Fenn  
 THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, W Newton, Mass Frederick J Fessenden  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass Edward W Eames  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass Rev Endicott Peabody  
 LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookhne, Mass Robert L Cummings  
 THE MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Jessie Degen  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass Frederick Winsor  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass William L W Field  
 MT HERMON, Northfield, Mass Henry F Cutler  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass Charles Wiggins  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Swampscott, Mass Grace M Swett  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Alfred E Stearns  
 THE RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Clarence E Allen  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons  
 ST MARK'S SCHOOL, Southboro, Mass Dr Francis Parkman  
 WILLSTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V Galbraith.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I. L. Ralston Thomas

PORTSMOUTH SCHOOL, Newport, R I J Hugh Diman  
 PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I A C Tyler  
 ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I J Vaughan Merrick  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy Kammerer  
 BRITAIN-BIGELOW SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn Frank H Bigelow  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn George E Carmichael  
 THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St John  
 THE CURTIS SCHOOL, Brookfield Center, Conn Gerald Curtis  
 MRS DAY'S SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn Mrs Clive Day  
 GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn John L Miner  
 THE GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn Hamilton Gibson  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn George Van Santvoord  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn F B Riggs  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn Frederick H Sill  
 KING SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn H Mason Brent  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn George R H Nicholson  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn Halleck Lefferts  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn Theodore C Jessup  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn Mrs Lillias Rumsey Sanford  
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn Rev George E Quaile  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn Horace D Taft  
 WYKEHAM RISE SCHOOL, Washington, Conn Fanny E Davies  
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N Y Kenneth O Wilson  
 ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y Barclay H Farr  
 ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL, New York City Francis B Allen  
 ARDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brighton, S I, N Y H E Merrick.  
 BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL, Bedford, N Y Barbara V Litchfield  
 THE BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City Arthur J Jones  
 THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL, New York City B Lord Buckley  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST MARY, Garden City, L I, N Y Miriam A  
 Bytel  
 COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New York City Frederic A Alden  
 DALTON SCHOOLS, Inc, New York City Helen Parkhurst  
 THE HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Walter B Gage  
 THE HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N Y Herbert S Carter  
 MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES, New York City Caroline D Hewitt  
 KIRMAIER SCHOOL, New York City Frank H Kirmayer  
 LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City C Lawrence Smith  
 NEWCASTLE SCHOOL, Mt Kisco, N Y Mrs Edward H Paddock  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N Y Ira A Flinner  
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N Y Frederick L Gamage  
 PIBLE HILL SCHOOL, Syracuse, N Y Robert W Boyden  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
 RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Morton Snyder  
 ST. BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City John C Jenkins  
 WOODMIRE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L I, N Y Thomas N Barrows  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J Dr Charles H Breed.  
 CARTERET ACADEMY, Orange, N J Charles A Mead  
 ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Englewood, N J Robert T Hall  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott  
 MADISON ACADEMY, Madison, N J Joseph E Pooley.  
 MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N J George H Tilghman  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N J Wilham G Kelley  
 THE PIEDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J R W Swetland  
 PRINCETON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Princeton, N J J Howard Murch.  
 SHORT HILLS SCHOOL, Short Hills, N J A E Banning  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J Rev James H S Fair  
 THE WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainville, N J Charles D Wardlaw  
 AGNES-IRWIN SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Bertha Laws.

ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W Wilder  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Elizabeth F Johnson  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G H Fall  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Greville S Haslam  
 FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa George A Walton  
 GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa Stanley R Yarnall  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa James I Wendell  
 MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa Gibson Bell  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa Harold A Nomer  
 SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa Stuart M Link  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Eleanor O Brownell  
 WESTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md E Boyd Morrow  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St James School P O, Md A H Onderdonk  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C A H Lucas  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C Howard Bement  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C. F A M Tabor  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL, New Smyrna, Fla Wayne E Connor  
 PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOLS, Palm Beach, Fla S Johnston Hyde  
 PRINCESS ISSENA SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind Brig Gen L R Gignulhat  
 GROSSE POINTE School, Detroit, Mich Forrest B Wing  
 ALCOTT SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill. Allen C. Bell  
 CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill G N Northrop  
 NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION, Winnetka, Ill B F Anderson-  
 Svedelius  
 MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis A Gledden Santer  
 COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.  
 ST LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Robert H B Thompson  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Francis M Froelicher  
 RANDELL SCHOOL, Denver, Colo Anne R Randell  
 SAN LUIS, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, New Mexico A J Connell  
 LAKESIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Seattle, Washington T. R Hyde  
 CARL CURTIS SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif J Howard Broadhurst  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Covina, Calif F L. Smith  
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Frank M Sleeper  
 POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif Grace Henley.  
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif Curtis W Cate  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple  
 TEACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ojai, Calif Sherman D Thacher  
 PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu, Hawaii Oscar F. Shepard

## PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Asheville, N C  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, THE, Chattanooga, Tenn  
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn  
 WEBB SCHOOL, THE, Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
 CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, Ohio  
 MIAMI MILITARY INSTITUTE, Germantown, Ohio.  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio

WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind  
 PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, THE, Bloomfield Hills, Mich  
 DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich  
 DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe, Mich  
 CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 DAKOTAH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Dakotah, Ill  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill  
 FRANCIS W PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Chicago, Ill  
 ILLINOIS MILITARY SCHOOL, Aledo, Ill  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill  
 MOOSEHEART SCHOOL, Mooseheart, Ill  
 MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill  
 NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Ill  
 ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL, Onarga, Ill  
 ST ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Sycamore, Ill  
 THORPE ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill  
 TODD SCHOOL, THE, Woodstock, Ill  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Dundee, Ill  
 UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill  
 MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis  
 MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis  
 RACINE MILITARY ACADEMY, Racine, Wis  
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam Wis  
 WYLER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Evansville, Wis  
 BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn  
 ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY, St Paul, Minn  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.  
 COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo  
 MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY, Mexico, Mo.  
 PEMBROKE SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo  
 ST LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo  
 ST JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL, Salina, Kans  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M



## REENERGINIZING EDUCATION

*(continued from page 59)*

### ENCOURAGING GROWTH

We do not know all about growth yet. The best we can do in 1950 is to adapt and make conditions favorable for the growing organism. We have not yet learned about the child as much as the gardener of a century ago knew about garden truck, that each growing thing flourishes best with certain specific foods under certain sets of conditions. To the individual belongs the great task of these growing years. The young of Homo, the conscious child, must familiarize himself with the world into which he has been thrust, with the people out of whom he has come, and with the possibilities his brief span of life offers. As far as the child is concerned, the only function of those who have gone before, ancestors, parents, martyrs, saviors, scientists—the archaeologist and the geneticist—is to help him to his understanding of himself, in his prying into the future.

As in any growing organism there may well be pruning when we know how, but any gardener will tell you that not all growing things are to be pruned in the same way. It is a bold spirit that will cut ruthlessly. We have less courage in 1950 than we had a century ago.

### THE DEAD HAND

The one thing that we helpers of the coming generation will chide ourselves for is any unhealthfulness that comes over this growing thing. The 'dead hand' shall not control, ruthlessly it is thrust back. We look upon each individual as a new experiment, a new creation of God's, with new and partly unknown potentialities. Freedom to grow, to manifest individuality, is the first of our birthrights.

The greatest waste of youth in the past was due to internal friction caused by attempted adjustments to the traditional, educational, and institutional folkways. The great waste up to 1940 was not merely due to lost time or energy but to the so-called mental hygiene cases.

### FILLING OUR ASYLUMS

Dr. Haven Emerson in his 'Mind in the Breaking' in December 1930 pointed out that 'in a population of 120,000,000, we probably have 4,500,000 children under five years of age with some behavior problem which, if not noted and in some measure dealt with, will lead to personal or family dilemma or disturbance. At the present time one out of every twenty white boys of fifteen years of age in New York State will be ad-

mitted to a hospital for mental disease during his lifetime, and another one in twenty will develop a psychosis or a severe incapacitating neurosis

### CROWDING OUR PRISONS

'Again, more than 500,000 men, women, and children, one person among each twenty-four of the population of the United States, pass through our courts into jails, prisons, and institutions each year, among whom two-thirds of the delinquent or so-called criminals are found to be mentally disordered or defective, and to a great degree suffering from conditions preventable by means that are included in the resources of mental hygiene. Increases in prison and reformatory populations have followed the same trend, total inmates rising from 66 6 to 84 1 per 100,000 between 1923 and 1927. In the United States today 450,000 people are social liabilities because of mental disease, 500,000 more are in prisons and reformatories, 1,000,000 more fail of being social assets because of a low level of intelligence.'

### PAYING THE PIPER

By the end of 1930, the time which Dr Emerson wrote about, the financial cost and the burden on the community was tremendous. In 1930 in Massachusetts one-twelfth of the state's whole income went to pay for the institutional care of those that could not be provided for at private expense and one-twelfth of the national income went to pay the crime bill. This was but part of the waste of our civilization which was based on our traditional educational system.

### WE MUST ABOLISH FEARS

Dr. Emerson on the eve of 1931 wrote 'If we can abolish the fears, which paralyze action, freedom, self-expression, and freeze out the happiness of childhood, we shall have done a service incomparably more memorable than the triumphs of bacteriology in the past half century.'

Understanding of the importance of mental hygiene has come very rapidly during the past thirty years. Mental hygiene cases now in 1950 have become relatively rare. Just as soon as we understood its importance and its costs, it was a simple thing to eliminate the cause and prevent the result. Adherence to harmful ideals, traditions and institutions had produced internal friction that resulted in burned out bearings. Recognition of the individual, his internal needs and urges, training in right habits, has resulted in individual health and an improvement in the collective health of society. It is strange that it took so long

to realize that a sound whole could not be built up of diseased parts and that the fundamental cure for social ills was to reduce the number of mentally and physically unhealthy individuals.

We did it, and this doing away with the need for penal and remedial institutions and establishments has been an astonishing accomplishment in so short a time. But it is no more than we Americans have accomplished in the past when our attention had been concentrated upon a need.

### THERE IS HOPE FROM OUR PAST

In 1800 you recall, there was hardly a road in the whole country, within twenty years turnpikes ran everywhere straight as arrows from center to center. In 1830 there was not a railroad, in twenty years the country was a network of them. In 1900 there was hardly a paved road; in twenty years they covered the country. Aseptic surgery, once the need was revealed, came immediately. What had been ordinary practice became a crime.

The cost? Yes, it has been tremendous just as it was in those other innovations. But think of the saving in railroads over canals, and paved roads over mud. Now we have saved the cost of our former institutional system, mental and penal, which cared for the wrecks of our formalized schools and our broken homes. The time, energy, resources and wealth so released are now free for creative and constructive works.

In a century we have brought our engines, steam, internal combustion, Diesel, from eight to eighty per cent efficiency in the transformation of internal energy into useful work. Similarly our educational engineers are bringing the child and youth, organic machines for the transformation of energy into useful work, to higher and higher efficiency. A generation ago when we graded an individual pupil '70% in history,' for example, this indicated the percentage of the total knowledge he was supposed to have absorbed which he could exude on examination. Now in 1950 we grade school systems and school engineers in percentages based on the amount of useful work developed from the energy given off.

### EDUCATION MUST BE REENERGIZED

The re-energizing of education, the elimination of waste, is not all that has been accomplished in these twenty years between 1930 and 1950. The whole metabolism of each individual has been hitched up to the educational habit-forming process. Of the energy inevitably and continuously given off by the human machine which was formerly wasted or exerted harmfully, the new methods of 1950 are directing an ever increasing percentage into useful habit-forming channels.

## INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES

	PAGE
The Albert Teachers' Agency, Chicago, Illinois	1092
The Albertype Company, Brooklyn, New York	1099
Aldrich & Aldrich, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	1112
Aljo Manufacturing Company, New York City	1117
All-Steel-Equipment Company, Aurora, Illinois	1107
Allyn and Bacon, Boston, N. Y., Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco, Dallas	1094
American And Foreign Teachers' Agency, New York City	1092
American Abrasive Metals Company, New York City	1113
American Blue Stone Company, New York City	1113
The American Boy, Detroit, Michigan	1079
The American Crayon Co., Sandusky, Ohio, and New York City	1117
The American Magazine, New York City	1079
American Playground Device Company, Anderson, Indiana	1102, 1110
American Reedcraft Corporation, New York City	1117
American Seating Company, Chicago, Illinois	1106, 1107
American Type Founders Company, Jersey City, New Jersey	1119
Annin & Company, New York City	1112
J. F. Apple Company, Inc., Lancaster, Pennsylvania	1111
Aquarium Stock Company, New York City	1125
The Arnold Roberts Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1133
The Atlantic Monthly, Boston, Massachusetts	1079, 1085
Aznoe's Central Registry for Nurses, Chicago, Illinois	1091
Edward E. Babb & Company, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1104
Baker's Plays, Boston, Massachusetts	1120
The Baker & Taylor Company, New York City	1099
L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts	1111
Barnes & Noble, Inc., New York City	1099
The F. A. Bartlett Tree Expert Co., Stamford, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago	1113
Batchelder, Snyder, Dorr & Doe Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1114
B. R. Baumgardt, New York City	1087
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York	1128
Robert Washburn Beal, Boston, Massachusetts	1090
Becktold Company, St. Louis, Missouri	1133
Eli Benedict, New York City	1087
Best & Company, New York City	1108
C. C. Birchard & Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1130
Boston Evening Transcript, Boston, Massachusetts	1083
The Boston Herald, Boston, Massachusetts	1083
Boston Linotype Print, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1133
Boston Musical and Educational Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts	1092
Milton Bradley Company, New York City	1104, 1117, 1118
Brecks, Boston, Massachusetts	1113
Edward Brigham, New York City	1087
A. L. Brink Studios, New York City	1132
Brooks Bros., New York City	1108
H. S. Brown, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	1128
Brown-Robertson Company, Inc., New York City, Chicago	1131
Brown Sisters, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C.	1108
Brumfield & Brumfield, Ann Arbor, Michigan	1094

	PAGE
Buckeye Ghd Company, New York City	1106, 1107
The Willis N Bugbee Company, Syracuse, New York	1120
Wilbur Herbert Burnham, Boston, Massachusetts	1132
J E Caldwell & Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1111
Caldwell & Thomas, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1132
Cambridge Botanical Supply Co., Waverley, Massachusetts	1126, 1127
Capitol Costume Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1121
Capitol Stage Lighting Company, New York City	1121
The Casein Manufacturing Co of America, Inc., New York City	1104
J & J Cash, Incorporated, South Norwalk, Connecticut	1108, 1109
The Catholic Education Press, Washington, D C	1094
The Central Teachers' Agency, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	1092
Central Scientific Company, Chicago, Illinois	1126
Charm, Newark, New Jersey	1079
The Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois	1083, 1212
Chickering & Sons, Boston, Massachusetts	1130
Chicago Dryer Company, Chicago, Illinois	1116
The Christian Science Monitor, Boston, Massachusetts	1083
The Churchman, New York City	1082
The Cincinnati Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	1106, 1131, 1132
Otis Clapp & Sons, Inc., Boston, Providence	1127
Clark-Brewer Teachers' Agency, Chicago, Illinois	1092
Clay-Adams Company, New York City	1125, 1128
George Close Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts	1114
F E Compton & Company, Chicago, Illinois	1100
C G Conn, Ltd., Elkhart, Indiana	1130
Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York	1115, 1127, 1214
Cosmopolitan Magazine, New York City	1080
C W Dannenhauer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1117
Davis Square Mattress Company, Somerville, Massachusetts	1105
Dazian's, Inc., New York City	1121
T S Denison & Company, Chicago, Illinois	1120
Denoyer-Geppert Company, Chicago, Illinois	1103, 1125
P Derby Company, Boston, Chicago, New York City and Gardner, Massachusetts	1107
Deskor Chair Sales Corp., Boston, Massachusetts	1107
A B Dick Company, Chicago, Illinois	1123, 1124
Oliver Ditson Company, Boston, New York City	1094, 1130
William Dixon, Inc., Newark, New Jersey	1118, 1119
Du-Plex Onvelope Company, Chicago, Illinois	1123
E P Dutton & Company, Inc., New York City	1094
Eagle Pencil Company, New York City	1122
Eastern Science Supply Co., Boston, Massachusetts	1126
Eumer & Amend, New York City	1127
The Charles H Elliott Company, Philadelphia, Pa	1111, 1133, 1134
William Webster Ellsworth, New York City	1087
Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., New York City	1100
Englander Spring Bed Co., New York City, Boston, Chicago	1105, 1107
Enterprise Publishing Company, Burlington, New Jersey	1134
Estey Organ Company, Brattleboro, Vermont	1129
The Everwear Manufacturing Co., Springfield, Ohio	1102, 1110
The Fay Company, New York City	1116
Fay Placement Bureau, Boston, Massachusetts	1091
William B Feakins, Inc., New York City	1088
Federal Stationers & Engravers, Inc., New York City	1122
The Fifth Avenue Agency, New York City	1092
Victor W Firth Co., Boston, Mass	1118
The Fisk Teachers' Agencies, 8 Important Cities	1093
Charles E Fitz & Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1091

	PAGE
Fitzgerald Publishing Corporation, New York City	1120
Fitzpatrick Pictures, Inc., New York City	1128
Fort Hill Engraving Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1133
Samuel French, New York City	1120
Frontier Press Company, Buffalo, New York	1100
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills, Inc., Brooklyn, New York	1110
Funk & Wagnalls Company, New York City	1094, 1100
Garrique, Paul, New York City	1103
Gaylord Brothers, Inc., Syracuse, New York	1123
General Biological Supply House, Chicago, Illinois	1125
Gillespie Bros., Inc., New York City, Stamford, Conn	1134
Gilmour, Rothery & Co., Boston, Massachusetts	1089
Ginn & Company, Boston, New York City, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus, San Francisco	1094
Gregg Publishing Company, New York City, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, Toronto, London	1095
Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island	1124
S Gumpert Company, Inc., Brooklyn, New York	1114
Gavin Hadden, New York City	1090
Greenpoint Metallic Bed Co., Brooklyn, N Y	1105
W A Hall, Boston, Massachusetts	1118
Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1131
J L Hammett Co., Cambridge, Mass	1102, 1104, 1118
C S Hammond & Company, New York City, Boston	1103
The John Hancock Life Insurance Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1089
Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc., New York City	1095
Harper & Bros., New York City	1095
Harper Illustrating Syndicate, Columbus, Ohio	1133
Harper's Bazaar, New York City	1080, 1086
Harper's Magazine, New York City	1080
Sue Hastings Marionettes, New York City	1087
Hastings Motion Pictures, Hastings, Michigan	1128
Hartampf Company, Atlanta, Georgia	1101
Hayden Costume Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1121
D C. Heath & Co., Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco, London	1095
The Henderson-Ames Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan	1121
The Hild Floor Machine Company, Chicago, Illinois	1116
Jennings Hood, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1111
Hook and Hastings Company, Kendal Green, Mass	1129
Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1095
The Hound & Horn, New York City	1080
House & Garden, New York City	1080
Hutchins & French, Boston, Massachusetts	1090
Ideal Ventilator Company, Providence, Rhode Island	1106
The International Time Recording Company, New York City	1102
Interstate Shade Cloth Company, Hoboken, N J	1106
Inter-state Teachers' Agency, Rochester, New York	1093
Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc., Syracuse, New York	1095
William B Ittner, St Louis, Missouri	1090
Johnson-Appleby Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts	1114
H A Johnson Company, Boston, Massachusetts, New York	1114, 1115
Kay & Kay Music Publishing Corp., New York City	1130
Lee Keedick, New York City	1088
Kellogg's Teachers' Agency, New York City	1093
E C Kemp, New York City	1088
The Kent Company, Inc., Rome, New York	1116
William Knabe & Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1130
Kraus & Sons, Inc., New York City	1112

	PAGE
Kurtz Brothers, Clearfield, Pennsylvania	1104
Laidlaw Brothers, Chicago, New York, San Francisco	1096
Lily Tulp Cup Corporation, New York City	1134
Little, Brown & Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1096
The Living Church, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	1082
Horace Liveright, Inc., Publishers, New York City	1096
Lynde Sanger & Company, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1115
Lyons & Carnahan, New York City, Chicago	1096
The Macmillan Company, New York City	1096, 1101
Warren H. Manning Offices, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts	1090
Maplewood Paper Mills, New York City	1104, 1122, 1134
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts	1125
Martin Diploma Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1133
John Martin's Book, New York City	1080
James M. MacNaughton, Boston, Massachusetts	1090
McLane Manufacturing Company, Milford, New Hampshire	1127
W. H. McLean, Boston, Massachusetts	1090
G & C Merriam Company, Springfield, Massachusetts	1096, 1101
Charles E. Merrill Company, New York City, Chicago, Atlanta	1096
Metal Crafts Supply Company, Providence, R. I.	1119
Metal Office Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan	1123
Modern Engraving Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1133
Frederick Monson, New York City	1087
Morgan Vise Company, Chicago, Illinois	1119
Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois	1089, 1209
The Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly, South Hadley, Mass.	1085
Narragansett Machine Company, Providence, R. I.	1107, 1110
Condé Nast Educational Bureau, New York City	1086
Natural Slate Blackboard Company, Pen Argyl, Pennsylvania	1102
Nature Magazine, Washington, D. C.	1081
Charles I. Newton, Inc., New York City	1121
New York Biological Supply Company, New York City	1125
The New York Herald Tribune, New York City	1083, 1086
New York Medical Exchange, New York City	1091
The New York Times, New York City	1084
C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Springfield, Mass.	1101
Henry L. Norton Studios, Boston, Massachusetts	1132
Norwood Engineering Company, Florence, Massachusetts	1089
A. J. Nystrom & Company, Chicago, Illinois	1103
The Office Appliance Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1122, 1123, 1124
Geoffrey O'Hara, New York City	1087
Orpin Desk Company, Charlestown, Massachusetts	1124
Oxford Book Company, Inc., New York City	1097
Oxford University Press, New York City	1097
The Parents' Magazine, New York City	1077, 1081
Patterson Brothers, New York City	1119
The Perry Pictures, Malden, Massachusetts	1131
The Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1084
The Phototone Equipment Corp. of America, Indianapolis, Ind.	1121
Pinkham & Smith Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1122
A & E Pittman Mfg. Co., Lynn, Massachusetts	1115
The Players, Boston, Massachusetts	1088
Plumpton Scofield Company, Boston, Massachusetts	1105
Theodore Presser Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1130
The Pratt Teachers' Agency, New York City	1093
Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton, New Jersey	1085
Prior & Townsend, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts	1114
The Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1084
William H. Punchard, Boston, Massachusetts	1090

	PAGE
Quality Slide Company, Chicago, Illinois . . . . .	1129
W F Quarrie and Company, Chicago, Illinois . . . . .	1101
B A Railton Company, Chicago, Illinois . . . . .	1114
Rand McNally & Co, Chicago, N Y C, San Francisco . . . . .	1097, 1103
Rawlings Manufacturing Company, St Louis, Missouri . . . . .	1109
The Redbook Magazine, New York City . . . . .	1081, 1086
Reynolds Brothers, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1090
Richardson, Wright & Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1105, 1127
Charles F Rittenhouse & Company, Boston, Mass . . . . .	1091
R K O Pathe Exchange, Inc., New York City . . . . .	1128
A L Rogers Company, Somerville, Massachusetts . . . . .	1115
Row, Peterson & Company, Evanston, Illinois . . . . .	1097
St Louis Globe-Democrat, St Louis, Missouri . . . . .	1084
St Nicholas Magazine, New York City . . . . .	1081, 1086
Sanitary Supply & Specialty Company, New York City . . . . .	1109, 1134
Porter Sargent, Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1086, 1091
E C Schirmer Music Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1097
The Scholastic, New York City . . . . .	1081, 1086
School Entertainment Service, New York City . . . . .	1088
Scientific American, New York City . . . . .	1081
Scientific Equipment Company, New York City . . . . .	1127
O M. Scott & Sons Company, Marysville, Ohio . . . . .	1113
Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago, N. Y C., Atlanta, Dallas . . . . .	1097
Scribner's Magazine, New York City . . . . .	1082, 1086
Charles Scribner's Sons, New York City, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco . . . . .	1098
John Sexton & Company, Chicago, Illinois . . . . .	1115
Shaw Furniture Co, Cambridge, Massachusetts . . . . .	1132
The Slingerland-Comstock Company, Ithaca, New York . . . . .	1098
The Smith Alumnae Quarterly, Northampton, Massachusetts . . . . .	1085
Smith, Hammond and Company, Atlanta, Georgia . . . . .	1098
Southern Biological Supply Company, Inc., New Orleans, La . . . . .	1125
Southern Teachers' Agency, Columbia, South Carolina . . . . .	1093
South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . .	1098
The Speed-up Geometry Ruler Co, Inc., Baltimore, Md. . . . .	1105
Spencerian Pen Company, New York City . . . . .	1122
The Springfield Sunday Union-Republican, Springfield, Mass . . . . .	1084
Stall & Dean, Brockton, Massachusetts . . . . .	1109
The Standard Electric Time Company, Springfield, Mass . . . . .	1102, 1124
William W. Stanley Company, Inc., New York City . . . . .	1110
Oliver C Steele Mfg. Co., Spiceland, Indiana . . . . .	1106
Steinway & Sons, New York City . . . . .	1130
Stern Brothers, New York City . . . . .	1108, 1109
Lura S. Stevens, Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1093
Study and Farrar, St. Louis, Missouri . . . . .	1090
Suns Sporting Goods Company, Inc., New York City . . . . .	1109
The Teachers' Ezchange, Boston, Massachusetts . . . . .	1093
The Technology Review, Cambridge, Massachusetts . . . . .	1085
Triarch Botanical Products, Ripon, Wisconsin . . . . .	1126
Tuition Refund Plan, New York City . . . . .	1089
Ufa-Films, Inc., New York City . . . . .	1129
The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois . . . . .	1098, 1101
University Insignia Corporation, New York City . . . . .	1111
The University Prints, Newton, Massachusetts . . . . .	1131
Howard D. Vandegrift, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania . . . . .	1126
Vanity Fair, New York City . . . . .	1082
Stephen Varni Company, New York City . . . . .	1118
D. Varon, New York City . . . . .	1087
Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa . . . . .	1129



	PAGE
Vogue, New York City	1082
The Waldcraft Company, Indianapolis, Indiana	1118
John Wanamaker, New York City	1108
Wards Natural Science Establishment, Inc., Rochester, N. Y.	1126
Weber Costello Company, Chicago Heights, Illinois	1102, 1103
The Wellesley Magazine, Wellesley College, Massachusetts	1085
Wilcox & Follett Company, Chicago, Illinois	1098, 1099
Wholesale Sporting Goods Company, New York City	1109
John C. Winston Company, Philadelphia, Chicago, Atlanta	1099
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, Massachusetts	1093
World Book Company, Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York, Chicago	1099
Wright & Ditson, Boston, Massachusetts	1108, 1109
E. A. Wright Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1122, 1134
Wynapp Textile Mills, New York City	1105

## ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accountants	1091	Bells, School	1102
Adding Machines	1124	Binoculars	1122, 1128
Advertising Mediums,		Biological Models	1125, 1126
Alumni Pub	1085	Biological Slides	1125, 1126
Advertising Mediums,		Biological Supplies	1125-1127
Magazines	1079-1082	Biology Charts	1103, 1125
Advertising Mediums,		Blackboards	1102, 1104
Newspapers	1083, 1084, 1212	Blankets	1105
Advertising Mediums,		Blank Books	1122
Sectarian Pub	1082	Bloomers	1112
Agencies, Employment	1091	Blotters	1104, 1122
Agencies, Teachers'	1092, 1093	Blouses	1112
Altar Crosses	1132	Bookbinders	1133
Amateur Theatrical		Book Dealers	1099
Costumers	1121	Booklets, Makers of	1133, 1134
Annals, Printers of	1133, 1134	Book Slates	1102
Aquarium Supplies	1125, 1126	Books, Printers of	1133
Architects	1090	Books, Publishers of	1094-1101
Architects Supplies	1118	Books, Reference	1100, 1101
Artists' Supplies	1117, 1118	Books, School	1094-1099
Art Prints	1131	Botanical Supplies	1125, 1126
Astronomical Instruments	1126	Boys' Clothing	1108
Athletic Clothing	1108, 1109, 1112	Brass Dies	1133
Athletic Cups and Medals	1111	Brushes, Artists'	1117, 1118
Athletic Equipment	1109	Bulletin Boards	1102
Athletic Supplies	1109	Bureaus, Lecture	1088
Atlases	1103	Bureaus, School	
Auditorium Seating	1107, 1210	Information	1085, 1086
Auditors	1091	Cabinets, Steel	1107
Badges	1112	Cadet Uniforms	1112
Band Instruments	1130	Cafeteria Equipment	1115
Band Uniforms	1112	Cameras, Motion	
Banners	1109, 1112	Picture	1128, 1129
Barometers	1122	Camp Equipment	1110
Baseball Equipment	1109	Camp Outfitters	1109
Basketball Equipment	1109	Camp Supplies	1110
Basketry Materials	1117, 1118	Candies	1114
Bedding	1105, 1107	Candlesticks	1132
Beds	1105, 1107	Canned Goods	1114, 1115
Beds, Hospital	1105, 1127	Caps and Gowns	1112

	PAGE		PAGE
Carpentry Equipment	1119	Drugs	1127
Catalogs, Makers of	1133, 1134	Dryers, Clothes	1116
Cereals	1114, 1115	Duffel Bags	1110
Chairs, Folding	1107	Duplicators	1124
Chairs, Posture	1105, 1107	Dyes	1117, 1118
Chapel Seating	1107	Educational Periodicals	1071-1075
Chapel Supplies	1132	Electric Clocks	1102
Charms	1111	Emblems	1111, 1132
Charters	1133	Embossing	1133
Charts	1103	Employment Bureaus	1091
Charts, First Aid	1127	Enameling Outfits	1119
Chemical Apparatus	1126, 1127	Encyclopedias	1100, 1101
Chemical Equipment	1126	Engineers	1090
Chemicals	1126-1127	Engineers' Supplies	1118
China	1115	Engravers	1133
Choral Music	1094, 1130	Entertainers	1087
Class Pins and Rings	1111	Entertainment Bureaus	1088
Clocks	1102	Entertainment Material	1120
Clothes Markers	1108, 1109	Entomological Supplies	1125, 1126
Clothing, School	1108	Envelopes	1122
Commencement		Equipment, Schoolroom	1106
Invitations	1111, 1122, 1133	Erasers	1102, 1105, 1122
Commissariat	1114, 1115	Etching Supplies	1118
Compasses	1122	Felt Emblems	1109
Composition Books	1104	Felt Goods	1112
Cooking Utensils	1115	Field Collecting	
Costume Fabrics	1121	Equipment	1125
Costumers, Theatrical	1121	Field Glasses	1128
Cots, Camp	1109	Filing Cabinets	1123
Cots, Hospital	1105, 1127	Films, Motion Picture	1128, 1129
Crafts Supplies	1117, 1118	Fire Alarms	1102, 1124
Crayons	1104, 1105, 1117, 1118	Fire Equipment	1124
Cups, Paper	1134	Fire Extinguishers	1124
Cups, Prize	1111	First Aid Cabinets	1127
Dance Suits	1121	First Aid Supplies	1127
Dark Room Supplies	1128, 1129	Flags	1112
Decorations	1112	Flood Lights	1121
Decorators	1132	Floor Machines, Electric	1116
Desks, Office	1123, 1124	Food Products	1114, 1115
Desks, Schoolroom	1105, 1107, 1210	Football Equipment	1109
Desserts	1114	Fraternity Emblems	1111
Dictionaries	1094-1101	Fraternity Pins	1111
Dies	1133	Fraternity Robes	1112
Dining Room Equipment	1115	Fraternity Shingles	1133
Diplomas	1122, 1133	Furniture, Domestic Science	1127
Dishes, Paper	1134	Furniture, Dormitory	1105
Doors	1131	Furniture, Hospital	1127
Dormitory Equipment	1105	Furniture, Laboratory	1127
Dormitory Furniture	1105	Furniture, Office	1123, 1124
Dramatic Books	1120	Furniture,	
Drapery Fabrics	1121	Schoolroom	1104, 1107, 1210
Drawing Boards	1117, 1118	Furniture, Vocational	1127
Drawing Ink	1117, 1118	Garden Supplies	1113
Drawing Instruments	1117, 1118	Gems, Semi-precious	1117, 1118
Drawing Materials	1117, 1118	Geometry Rulers	1105
Drawing Paper	1117, 1118	Girls' Clothing	1108
Drawing Tables	1117, 1118	Glassware, Kitchen	1115
Drinking Cups, Paper	1134	Glassware, Laboratory	1127
Drinking Fountains	1106	Ghdes, Furniture	1106, 1107

	PAGE		PAGE
Globes . . . .	1103, 1104	Masquerade Costumers .	1121
Glue, Water Proof .	1104	Mats, Gymnasium .	1110
Golf Course Construction	1090	Mattresses .	1105, 1109, 1127
Golf Equipment .	1109	Medals .	1111
Gongs, School .	1102	Memorials .	1132
Gowns .	1112	Memorial Tablets .	1132
Groceries .	1114, 1115	Microprojectors .	1126
Gymnasium Apparatus .	1110	Microscopes .	1128
Gymnasium Clothing .	1108, 1112	Microscopic .	
Gym Shirts .	1112	Slides .	1125, 1126, 1128, 1129
Gym Suits .	1121	Middy Blouses .	1112
Hammers .	1118, 1119	Military Equipment .	1112
Hardware .	1119	Military Uniforms .	1112
Heraldic Enamellers .	1132	Mimeographs .	1124
Hockey Equipment .	1109	Minerals .	1127
Hoods .	1112	Modeling Material .	1117, 1118
Hooked Rug Supplies .	1117	Motion Picture Films .	1128, 1129
Hospital Furniture .	1105, 1127	Motion Picture Machines .	1128, 1129
Hotels .	1089, 1209	Museum Supplies .	1125, 1126
Infirmaries Supplies .	1127	Music Books .	1094, 1098, 1130
Inks .	1104, 1122	Music Equipment .	1130
Insurance .	1089	Musical Instruments .	1130
Interior Decorators .	1132	Name Tapes .	1108, 1109
Invitations .	1133	Napkins, Paper .	1134
Ironing Machines .	1116	Naturalists' Supplies .	1125, 1126
Jewelers .	1111	Nature Study Supplies .	1125, 1126
Jewelers' Tools .	1118, 1119	Notebooks .	1104, 1122
Kindergarten Apparatus .	1118	Office Equipment .	1123, 1124
Kitchen Equipment .	1115	Optical Instruments .	1128
Knickers .	1112	Opticians .	1122
Laboratory Apparatus .	1127	Orchestral Instruments .	1130
Laboratory Equipment .	1127	Orchestral Music .	1094, 1130
Laboratory Glassware .	1127, 1214	Organs .	1129
Laboratory Panels .	1102	Outfitters, Camp .	1109
Landscape Architects .	1090	Outfitters, Schools .	1108
Landscape Service .	1113	Outline Maps .	1103
Lantern Slides .	1125, 1126, 1128, 1129	Pads, Paper .	1104
Laundry Equipment .	1116	Paints, Artists' .	1104, 1117, 1118
Lead Pencils .	1122	Paper, Drawing .	1134
Leathercraft Supplies .	1117, 1118	Paper Napkins .	1134
Lecture Bureaus .	1088	Paper Printing .	1133, 1134
Lecturers .	1087	Paper, Shelf .	1134
Lenses .	1128	Paper Specialties .	1104, 1122, 1134
Library Equipment .	1123, 1124	Paper Tablets .	1104, 1122
Library Supplies .	1123, 1124	Paper Wax .	1134
Life Stock .	1125, 1126	Paper, Wrapping .	1134
Linens .	1105	Paper, Writing .	1104, 1122
Lockers .	1107	Paste .	1117, 1118
Lunchroom Equipment .	1115	Pastels .	1117, 1118
Magazines .	1076-1078	Pencils .	1104, 1122
Mail Bags .	1110	Pen Holders .	1122
Make-Up Supplies .	1120, 1121	Pennants .	1112
Manual Training Equipment .	1119	Pens .	1122
Maps .	1103, 1104	Personal Advisers .	1088
Map Slides .	1128	Photographic Material .	1122
Marine Equipment .	1125	Photomicrographs .	1126
Markers, Clothes .	1108, 1109	Physical Apparatus .	1126, 1127
		Physics Equipment .	1126

	PAGE		PAGE
Pianos . . . . .	1130	Shoes . . . . .	1109
Pictures . . . . .	1131	Shrubs . . . . .	1113
Pillow Covers . . . . .	1112	Silverware . . . . .	1115
Pillows . . . . .	1105, 1109, 1127	Skeletons . . . . .	1125, 1126
Pins, Class . . . . .	1111	Slate Blackboards . . . . .	1102
Pins, Fraternity . . . . .	1111	Sleeping Bags . . . . .	1110
Plaques . . . . .	1111, 1132	Slides . . . . .	1112
Plates, Paper . . . . .	1134	Soccer Equipment . . . . .	1109
Playground Apparatus . . . . .	1110	Song Books . . . . .	1130
Playground Balls . . . . .	1109	Song Slides . . . . .	1129
Playground Devices . . . . .	1109	Sport Clothes . . . . .	1108, 1109
Playground Equipment . . . . .	1110	Sporting Goods . . . . .	1109
Plays, School . . . . .	1120	Sport Shoes . . . . .	1109
Pool Equipment . . . . .	1102, 1110	Spot Lights . . . . .	1121
Postcards . . . . .	1099	Sprinklers, Automatic . . . . .	1124
Posture Chairs . . . . .	1104, 1105, 1107	Stage Lighting . . . . .	1121
Preserves . . . . .	1114, 1115	Equipment . . . . .	1121
Printers . . . . .	1133, 1134	Stained Glass . . . . .	1132
Printing Equipment . . . . .	1119	Windows . . . . .	1127
Prisms . . . . .	1128	Stains, Biological . . . . .	1113
Professional Services . . . . .	1089-1090	Stair Treads . . . . .	1122, 1133
Program Clocks . . . . .	1102	Stationery . . . . .	1121, 1128, 1129
Projection . . . . .		Stereopticons . . . . .	1126
Apparatus . . . . .	1125, 1128, 1129	Stopcocks . . . . .	1127
Provisions . . . . .	1114, 1115	Surgical Dressings . . . . .	1109
Public Address . . . . .		Sweaters . . . . .	1089
Systems . . . . .	1102	Swimming Pool . . . . .	1112
Publishers . . . . .	1094-1101	Construction . . . . .	1107
Pumps, Air . . . . .	1125	Swords . . . . .	1134
Pyrex . . . . .	1115, 1126, 1214	Tables . . . . .	1114, 1115
Raffia . . . . .	1117	Tablecloths, Paper . . . . .	1132
Rattan . . . . .	1117	Table Delicacies . . . . .	1132
Reading Glasses . . . . .	1128	Tablets, Bronze . . . . .	1132
Reagents . . . . .	1125, 1126	Tablets, Historical . . . . .	1121
Real Estate . . . . .	1091	Talking Picture . . . . .	1092, 1093
Reed . . . . .	1117	Equipment . . . . .	1102
Reference Books . . . . .	1094-1101	Teachers' Agencies . . . . .	1128
Reflectors . . . . .	1121	Telephone Equipment . . . . .	1090
Regalia . . . . .	1112	Tennis Court . . . . .	1109
Registry for Physicians, . . . . .		Construction . . . . .	1109, 1110
Nurses, Etc . . . . .	1091	Tents . . . . .	1094-1099
Reproductions, . . . . .		Textbooks, School . . . . .	1121
Masterpiece . . . . .	1131	Theatrical Costumers . . . . .	1121
Rings, Class . . . . .	1111	Theatrical Equipment . . . . .	1102
Rulers, Geometry . . . . .	1105	Time Systems . . . . .	1134
Safes . . . . .	1123	Toilet Paper . . . . .	1113
Schoolroom Equipment . . . . .	1106	Tools, Garden . . . . .	1118, 1119
School Supplies . . . . .	1104, 1105	Tools, Manual . . . . .	1105
Scientific Apparatus . . . . .	1126	Training . . . . .	1134
Screens, Doors . . . . .	1131	Towels . . . . .	1102
Screens, Motion Picture . . . . .	1128, 1129	Towels, Paper . . . . .	1109
Seating Equipment . . . . .	1107, 1210	Tower Clocks . . . . .	1134
Seeds . . . . .	1113	Track Equipment . . . . .	1113
Semi-precious Stones . . . . .	1117, 1118	Tray Covers, Paper . . . . .	
Sheets . . . . .	1105	Treads, Stair . . . . .	
Sheet Music . . . . .	1094, 1130		
Shelving, Steel . . . . .	1107, 1123		
Shield . . . . .	1111		

	PAGE		PAGE
Trees	1113	Wardrobe Cabinets	1107, 1123
Tree Surgeons	1113	Washing Machines	1116
Trophies	1111	Water Colors	1117, 1118
Typefounders	1119	Water Sports Devices	1102, 1110
Typewriters	1124	Weaving Looms	1117
Uniforms, Athletic	1109	Weaving Materials	1117
Utensils, Kitchen	1115	Wigs	1121
Vacuum Cleaners	1116	Window Shades	1106
Vases	1132	Windows, Stained Glass	1132
Ventilators	1106	Woodworking Equipment	1119
Vises	1119	Woven Names	1108, 1109
Visual Instruction		Writing Materials	1122
Equipment	1128, 1129	Year Books	1069, 1070
Vocabularies	1101	Year Books, Printers of	1133, 1134
Volley Ball Equipment	1109	Zoological Supplies	1125, 1126

#### INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES

*A Permanent Educational Exhibit is maintained in our 13th floor offices, 11 Beacon Street. Here school executives may consult architects plans of recent or proposed construction and see demonstrated the latest ideas and appliances for schoolroom and library use. In the Model School Office are exhibits of office furniture, equipment devices for duplicating, dictating, recording, and accounting.*

*In the Outdoor Exhibit, on the adjoining roof terraces, one will find suggestions for the playground, the camp and the outdoors generally*

*A file of catalogs of firms dealing in supplies and equipment for schools is maintained in this office. School executives are invited to make use of these and our extensive file of information in regard to firms which are in a position to serve the schools.*

*We will gladly answer inquiries in regard to where any particular service or equipment may be obtained.*

## YEAR BOOKS

### **AMERICAN BAPTIST YEAR BOOK.**

The American Baptist Pub Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lists organizations, personnel, statistics, institutions, etc

### **AMERICAN BOOKTRADE DIRECTORY.** (Triennial) \$10.00

R. R. Bowker Co , 62 West 45th Street, New York City

Including Lists of Publishers, Booksellers, Reviewing Periodicals and Trade Organizations

### **AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY.** (Triennial) \$10 00.

R. R. Bowker Co , 62 West 45th Street, New York City.

List of public, educational, business and special libraries.

### **AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ANNUAL AND DIRECTORY.**

N. W. Ayer & Son, 308 Chestnut St , Philadelphia, Pa.

### **AMERICAN SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY.** 500 Pages

443 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Devoted to the design, construction, equipment and maintenance of educational buildings and upkeep of campuses and grounds

### **THE AMERICAN YEAR BOOK.** \$7 50

The New York Times, New York City

Number 6, for 1930, published March 1, 1931

### **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.**

Thomas S. Fiske, Sec., 431 W 117th St , New York City

### **BAIRD'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES.** \$5.00

George Banta Publishing Company.

Twelfth edition, 1930, 772 pages

### **BROOKLYN "DAILY EAGLE" ALMANAC.** \$1 60.

Brooklyn "Daily Eagle," Eagle Bldg , Brooklyn, N. Y.

### **CANADIAN ALMANAC.** \$3 50.

Copp Clark Co , Ltd , Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Large 8vo, Cloth, 610 pages Includes the Principal Universities, Colleges and Schools throughout the Dominion

### **THE CONGREGATIONAL YEAR BOOK.**

287 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

### **DIRECTORY OF CATHOLIC COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.**

Dept. of Educ., National Catholic Welfare Conference,  
1312 Massachusetts Ave , N. W , Washington, D. C.

A ready reference book dealing with every division of the Catholic school system.

**GIRLS SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK (PUBLIC SCHOOLS).**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St, London, W. C, England

**HANDBOOK OF CHURCHES.**

809 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

**HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

111 Fifth Avenue, New York City

**METHODIST YEAR BOOK.**

Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York

**NEW INTERNATIONAL YEAR BOOK**

Dodd, Mead & Co, 449 Fourth Ave, New York City

An annual encyclopedia published each spring covering the world's events of the previous year Topics arranged alphabetically Well illustrated Green Cloth, \$6 75, Red Buckram, \$7 75

**THE NEW YORK TIMES INDEX. \$25**

The New York Times, New York City

First Annual Cumulated Volume Price \$25, plus \$1 for postage

**OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY.**

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St, New York City.

**PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.**

J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon St, London, E C 4, England

An aid to parents in the selection of schools 32d annual edition 1929-1930 Price 5 shillings

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK. Price 10/6d**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St, London, W C, Eng

**SCHOOLMASTER'S YEAR BOOK AND EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY.**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St, London, W. C., England

**SCHOOLS 1931. 2/6, post free 3/3**

Truman & Knightley, Ltd, 61 Conduit St., London, W. I.

Complete Directory of Schools in Great Britain.

**WHITAKER'S ALMANACK.**

12 Warwick Lane, E C. 4, London, England

Complete Edition 6/- (900 Pages), Paper Edition 3/- (620 Pages) both exclusive of advertisements.

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. (Biennial) \$8.50 A. N. Marquis**

& Co, 440-442 Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill

**WHO'S WHO (In England).**

A & C Black, Ltd, 4, 5 and 6 Soho Sq., London, W. I.

**WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS.**

New York World, Pulitzer Bldg, New York City.

**YEAR BOOK OF THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.**

United Lutheran Publication House, Philadelphia, Pa.

Paper bound, 20 cents postpaid

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

## EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS

**THE AMERICAN CHILD** (monthly) \$2 00

Nat'l Child Labor Comm, 215 4th Ave, New York City

Discussion of problems and policies concerning child labor

**AMERICAN SCHOOLMASTER**(mo exc July, Aug and Sept )

State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Michigan

**THE CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL REVIEW.**

Published by The Catholic Education Press

1326 Quincy Street, N E, Washington, D. C

Edited by Dept. of Education, Catholic Univ of America. Patrick J. McCormick. George Johnson

Devoted to the interests of Catholic Schools Discusses general educational problems as well as principles and methods applicable to special fields

**THE CATHOLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL** (monthly) \$2 00.

Bruce Publishing Co, 524 North Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Est. 1901. 76 pages

For Teachers, Clergy and Institutional Officials.

**CHILD WELFARE**, The National Parent-Teacher magazine, 5517 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Est. 1906. 64 pages \$1.00. (mo except Aug).

**EDUCATION** (monthly, except July and August). \$4 00.

The Palmer Co., 120 Boylston St, Boston, Massachusetts.

Est 1880. "The oldest high class educational monthly."

**EDUCATION.**

28 Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S W 1, England.

Official Organ Assoc. of Educ. Comm.

**EDUCATIONAL METHOD** (monthly, except July, August and September). \$3.00.

Published by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City

Edited by James F. Hosis.

**THE EDUCATIONAL RECORD** (quarterly). \$2 00.

The American Council on Education,

744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

**THE EDUCATIONAL SCREEN** (mo. exc. July and Aug.).

The Educational Screen, Inc Nelson L. Greene, Editor-in-Chief, 5 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

The only magazine in the visual field. Carries theatrical film reviews, known as "The Film Estimates"

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(1071)



**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JOURNAL** (monthly, except July and August) Department of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois Est 1900

Edited by Newton Edwards 80 pages \$2 50 a year

**ENGLISH JOURNAL** (monthly, except July and August)

211 West 68th Street, Chicago, Illinois

Either Regular Edition (junior and senior high schools) or College Edition, \$3 00 Both Editions, \$4 50 The only national magazine in its field With its articles on methods and on current literature, its book notices, and its survey of periodicals, it is the English teacher's surest means of "keeping up"

**FORUM OF EDUCATION**

Longmans, Green & Co, Ltd, 39 Paternoster Row, E C 4 London

**GEOGRAPHIC NEWS BULLETINS** (weekly, during school year) National Geographic Soc, Washington, D C

Available to teachers only 25 cents per year for mailing costs. Contain illustrated geographical sketches of places, peoples, and products in current world news

**HIGHER EDUCATION GAZETTE** (monthly 2d)

9 Fulwood Place, High Holborn, W C 1, London, England

**THE HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL** (8 issues a year) \$1 50

Published by the School of Education

The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina October to May—N W Walker, Editor

**HIGH SCHOOL QUARTERLY.** \$1 00. Established 1912

Athens, Georgia

Edited by J S Stewart 75 pages Organ of Southern Commissions on Accredited Schools and Colleges and National High School Inspectors' Association

**HISTORICAL OUTLOOK** (mo, except June, July, Aug, Sept),

McKinley Pub Co., 1021 Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa

Established 1909 \$2 00 Circulation 8,500

Official Journal of the Nat'l Council for Social Studies

**HOME ECONOMICS NEWS** (monthly) \$1 00

The Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Illinois.

**THE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL.**

Evans Bros, Ltd, Russell Sq, W. C 1, London, England.

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$2 00

The Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Illinois

Est 1899 Edited by C A Bennett and W. T Bawden

**JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY** (bi-monthly) \$5.00.

Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (weekly). \$3 00. Est. 1875.

New England Publishing Co, 6 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.

Edited by A E. Winship and A W. Belding

*Discover Just What You Need*

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (monthly 8d).

W Rice, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E C 4, London, England

**JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY** (mo exc June, July and Aug)

A J Nystrom & Co, 3333 Elston Ave, Chicago, Illinois  
Official Organ National Council of Geography Teachers.

Ed by George J Miller, State Teachers College, Mankato,  
Minnesota. \$2 00 per year to members Others \$2 50

**THE JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
(10 issues, \$2) **THE RESEARCH QUARTERLY** (\$3.)

American Physical Education Association, Box 362,  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

For teachers of Physical Education, School Health,  
Athletics and Recreation

**JOURNAL OF HOME ECONOMICS** (monthly). \$3 00.

101 East Twentieth Street. Baltimore, Md

**THE JOURNAL OF SOCIAL FORCES** (quarterly).

Published at Mt Royal and Guilford Aves, Baltimore, Md.  
Editorial Offices, University of North Carolina.

A medium of Social Study and Interpretation

**THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSO-**  
**CIATION** (mon except July, Aug and Sept) \$2 00

Nat'l Education Assoc, 1201 16th St N W., Wash, D C

**THE JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL** (monthly Oct-June inc)  
\$3 00.

Stanford University Press, Stanford University, California  
Official Organ of the American Association of Junior  
Colleges

**MATHEMATICS TEACHER** (monthly, except June, July,  
August and September) \$2 00.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Editor,  
W D. Reeve, 520 West 120th Street, New York.

**MENTAL HYGIENE** (quarterly) \$3 00 per year.

Mental Hygiene Bulletin (monthly) \$1.00 per year.

National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 370 7th  
Ave., N Y. C.

**THE NATION'S SCHOOLS** (monthly) \$2 00 per year.

The Nation's Schools Pub Co, 919 North Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill

The Nation's Schools Pub Co, 660 Cass St, Chicago, Ill.  
A magazine devoted to the application of research to the  
building, equipment and administration of schools

**THE NEW ERA** (monthly) \$2 75 post free.

11 Tavistock Square, London, W C 1., England.

An International Review of New Education

Recording progressive and experimental education in all  
parts of the world, and emphasizing the interdependence  
of home and school. Agents: International News Co, 131  
Varick Street, New York City Bookshop for Boys and  
Girls, Boston; Jones Book Store, Los Angeles

**PARENT'S REVIEW** (monthly 3d).

Parent's National Educ Union, 26 Victoria St, S W 1,  
London, England

**PEABODY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.**

Published bi-monthly by the Faculty of George Peabody  
College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee \$2 00 a  
year. Single copies 40c A magazine for thoughtful school  
people.

**PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION.** \$3 00 per year

The Progressive Education Association, Washington, D C  
Editor, Ann Shumaker. A Monthly Review of  
the Newer Tendencies in Education—from the nursery  
school through the university in this country and abroad

**THE PROGRESSIVE TEACHER** (monthly) \$2 00

Morristown, Tennessee A magazine for teachers of all  
the grades and the rural schools

**THE PSYCHOANALYTIC REVIEW** (quarterly) \$6 00

3617 10th Street N. W., Washington, D C. Est 1913  
Devoted to an understanding of human conduct

**RECREATION** (monthly). \$2 00

315 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Official Publication of National Recreation Association  
(Formerly Playground and Recreation Association of  
America)

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION** (ten issues a year) \$5 00

Religious Edu Assoc, 308 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago  
Established 1903 J M Artman, General Secretary

**THE SCHOLASTIC** (bi-weekly). \$2 00. Special rates for  
quantity orders. Single copy 15 cents

Scholastic Publishing Co., Wabash Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**SCHOOL AND SOCIETY.** \$5 00, single copies 15 cents.

The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York  
City. Edited by J. McKeen Cattell.

A weekly journal covering the field of education in rela-  
tion to the problems of American democracy with which  
has been combined the Educational Review

**SCHOOL ARTS MAGAZINE** (monthly, except July and Aug.)

The Davis Press, 44 Portland Street, Worcester, Mass.

**SCHOOL GUARDIAN** (weekly 2d).

19 St Peter Street, S W. 1, London, England.

**SCHOOL LIFE** (monthly, except July and August). 50 cents.

Office of Education, Washington, D. C

Official organ of Dept of Interior, Office of Educ

**SCHOOLMASTER** (weekly 2d).

Fleet Street, E. C. 4, London, England.

**SCHOOLMISTRESS** (weekly 3d).

11 Montague Street, W. C. 1, London, England.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

**THE SCIENCE CLASSROOM** (monthly), 25 cents for a ten month subscription, October to July. Popular Science Pub Co. 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City

**THE SCHOOL REVIEW** (monthly, exc July and Aug) \$2 50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois Est. 1893. Edited by Leonard V. Koor. 80 pages

**SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS** (monthly). \$2.50.

Published by Central Assoc of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Inc., W F. Roecker, Bus Mgr, 3319 N 14th St, Milwaukee, Wis Est 1901. Glen W. Warner, Editor, 7633 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill, 112 pages.

The only magazine devoted exclusively to the pedagogy and practice of science and mathematics teaching.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION.** \$1 50

Salem, Mass Official Publication Nat'l Assoc for Research in Science Educ. Covers science instruction from grade one through junior and senior high schools, the junior college and teacher training institutions.

**SIERRA EDUCATIONAL NEWS.**

155 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California.

Vaughan MacCaughey, Editor.

**TEACHERS' WORLD** (weekly 3d).

Evans Bros, Ltd, Russell Square, W C. 1, London, England.

**TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT** (weekly 3d).

Printing House Square, E C. 4, London, England

**THE VOCATONAL GUIDANCE MAGAZINE** \$2.50.

Published by Bureau of Vocational Guidance, Graduate School of Educ, Harvard Uni.

Fred C. Smith, Editor, 24 Lawrence Hall, Cambridge, 38 Massachusetts. The only publication in the growing field of Vocational Guidance The foremost workers contribute.

## MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS

Of Especial Interest to Educators

**THE AMERICAN BOTANIST** (quarterly) \$2.00

Willard N. Clute & Co., Butler Univ., Indianapolis, Ind.

Consult it for all phases of flower and plant lore

**AMERICAN FORESTS.**

1727 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Reflecting in story and picture the forest in all its variety

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY** (quarterly) \$6

New York University, University Heights, New York City

The latest results of research and up-to-date archaeological news

**THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE OF ART** (monthly) \$5.00

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

"The most valuable of the Art Journals in this country"

**THE AMERICAN MERCURY** (monthly).

730 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The voice of the "civilized minority"

**THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES.**

468 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Issued Monthly \$5.00 a copy, \$5.00 a year

**ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY** (monthly) \$5.00

Architects Bldg., 18th and E Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Absorbing stories brought to light by archaeological expeditions. Critical reviews of current art exhibitions

**THE BOOKMAN.**

386 Fourth Avenue, New York City

**CREATIVE ART** (monthly) \$7.50

66 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

A Magazine of Fine and Applied Art

**CURRENT HISTORY MAGAZINE** (monthly) \$3.00

New York Times Co., Times Square, New York City

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS** (quarterly) \$5.00 a year

45 East 65th Street, New York City.

The most authoritative review dealing with international relations

**THE FORUM** (monthly) \$2.50

The Forum Pub. Co., 441 Lexington Ave., New York City

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW** (quarterly) \$5.00.

American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York

The leading magazine of scientific geography in America.

Well illustrated with original maps and photographs.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1976)

- LIBRARIES** (monthly except July and August) \$3 00.  
216 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois  
Completely covers the library field Foreign subscriptions \$3 50
- THE LIBRARY JOURNAL** (twice a month) \$5 00  
R R Bowker Co , 62 West 45th Street, New York City  
Field of library work and development.
- THE MONIST** (quarterly) \$4 00 Single copies \$1 10  
The Open Court Pub Co , 339 E Chicago Ave., Chicago.  
Devoted to the Philosophy of Science
- NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE** (monthly) \$3 50.  
Special School rate \$3 00. National Geographic Society,  
Washington, D C Profuse illustrations, many in color
- THE NATION** (weekly)  
20 Vesey Street, New York City.
- NATURAL HISTORY** (bi-monthly) \$3 00.  
American Museum of Natural History, 77th St , and Central Park W , New York. Hawthorne Daniel, Editor. A Katherine Berger, Assoc Ed  
A magazine devoted to the popular presentation of natural history and exploration Lavishly illustrated by photographs and drawings
- NATURE MAGAZINE** (monthly) \$3 00 a year.  
American Nature Association, Washington, D. C.  
Fascinating articles, beautiful pictures of Nature and the Outdoors
- THE OPEN COURT** (monthly). \$2.00 Single copies 20 cents.  
339 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.  
Higher criticism, religion and science
- The PARENTS' MAGAZINE.** (monthly) \$2 00  
255 Fourth Avenue, New York City.  
A popular magazine on the care and training of children from crib to college and successful home management. Articles by leading educational authorities. See page 1081.
- PHOTO ERA MAGAZINE** (monthly) \$2 50  
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire. Single copies 25c.  
For progressive amateur photographers.
- POPULAR ASTRONOMY** (monthly, except July and Sept ).  
Goodsell Observatory of Carleton Co , Northfield, Minn.  
A Review of Astronomy and Allied Sciences. \$4.00 a year.  
Edited by Curvin H Gingrich and Edward A Fath.
- POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE.** \$2 50 Single copies 25c  
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.  
Latest developments in all fields of Human and Mechanical activities pictorially and non-technically described.

- POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.** \$2 50. Single copies 25c  
381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.  
Used in many schools as supplementary reader in science  
A source of material for science current events and for  
class discussion. Send for special school rate
- THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.** \$5 00 Single copies 15c.  
R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th Street, New York City.  
"Weekly Record" of new books with annotations, in-  
cluding school textbooks
- SCIENCE** (weekly). \$6 00. Single copy 15 cents  
The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York City.  
Edited by J. McKeen Cattell Devoted to advancement  
of natural and exact sciences
- SCIENCE AND INVENTION** (monthly) \$3 00  
381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
- THE SCIENCE CLASSROOM** (monthly, Sept -June). 25c.  
Popular Science Pub. Co., 381 Fourth Avenue, New York.  
A publication of special service to the science teacher,  
with suggestive material for science clubs.
- THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY.** \$5 00. Single copy, 50 cents  
The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York  
Edited by J. McKeen Cattell Devoted to the diffusion  
of Science publishing articles by leading authorities in all  
departments of pure and applied sciences, including the  
applications of science to education and society.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS** (mon ) \$6  
611 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., New York City.  
Brief summaries of all important magazine articles pub-  
lished throughout the world on economic, political, and  
social problems. Includes history and geography Monthly  
and Annual Index.
- TIME**, The Weekly Newsmagazine. \$5.00.  
Published by Time, Inc., 2500 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TRAVEL** (monthly). \$4 00.  
Robert M. McBride & Co., 7 West 16th Street, New York.
- UNDERSTANDING THE CHILD** (quarterly) \$1.00.  
Published by Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene.  
3 Joy Street, Boston, Mass. J. Mace Andress, Editor.  
A magazine for teachers. Sent free to all public school  
teachers of Mass.; to provide the teacher with a better  
understanding of the mental health of the child and her-  
self
- UNITY** (weekly) \$3 00  
700 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

## SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS MAGAZINES

**THE AMERICAN BOY.** (Combined with Youth's Companion).  
550 Lafayette Boulevard, West, Detroit, Michigan  
Circulation 360,000, 90% Net Paid.

Rate \$2 50 per line less 10% discount on six insertions  
within one year, and 15% discount on twelve insertions.

Leading medium for boys' private and preparatory  
school advertisers

**THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE.**

250 Park Avenue, New York City

Each issue is read in more than 2,000,000 American  
homes The selection of a school for the child invariably  
means a family discussion Mother, father and prospective  
student debate the merits of the schools considered. The  
*family* decides. The School chosen is the one which has  
won the support of the majority of the family

Many independent surveys by impartial sources prove  
The American Magazine "First with *all* The Family."

**THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.** Average cir over 130,000.

8 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts

School advertising \$1.75 per line with discounts.

See page 1085.

**CHARM** (monthly).

Published by L. Bamberger & Co. Publishing Co ,  
50 Bank Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Circulation 83,000

Charm, "the Magazine of New Jersey Home Interests,"  
reaches literally all of the parents in Northern New Jersey  
who can send their children to private schools.

Published in the interests of an organization that has  
become very close to the people of New Jersey, it has a  
reader interest that is far more intense than that of most  
general mediums.

A large number of enrollments for schools and camps is  
made through its active School and Camp Department.

Write for special school rates and other data concerning  
New Jersey.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(1079)



**COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE** (monthly)

57th Street at Eighth Avenue, New York City

Circulation more than 1,700,000 copies monthly

May G. Linehan, Director, Education Department

A school advertising medium of established reputation for almost half a century. Resident schools and camps invested \$289,000 in advertising in the twelve issues of *Cosmopolitan* for 1930.

**HARPER'S BAZAAR.**

572 Madison Avenue at 56th Street, New York City.

Nina Frederica Berkley, Director—Educational Dept.

More than 100,000 circulation among families who can afford the better schools and camps. Advertising rates upon request. See page 1086.

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE.** Established 1850.

49 East 33d Street, New York City

The periodical used to the greatest extent by private schools during its more than forty years of service in the school field. A circulation entirely among representative American families of established financial background and culture is the reason back of its success. The unusual reader interest in its School Section, gained through its many years of service and the large amount of school announcements in every issue, assures its advertisers attention and responsiveness that invariably produces satisfactory results at minimum cost. Rates on application.

**THE HOUND & HORN** (quarterly).

545 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Special Department of School Service

Rate \$50.00 per page

Reaches Representative American Families

Supported by Wealthy Patrons of Private Schools

**HOUSE AND GARDEN**—a Condé Nast Publication

Published monthly.

Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City.

A guide to the best taste in everything pertaining to the finer home. *House & Garden's* School and Camp Bureau supplements such advertising by advisory service to readers.

See pages 1082, 1086.

**JOHN MARTIN'S BOOK.**

300 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Richard W. Deshon, Director, School Bureau.

Our active School Bureau receives many requests to suggest schools for older as well as for younger children.

*Discover Just What You Need*

**NATURE MAGAZINE.**

1214 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Circulation 120,000.

Reaches schools, teachers and is used in thousands of families for its scientifically accurate articles on natural history subjects and its beautiful full color and black and white illustrations Price \$3.00 a year

Advertising \$1 00 a line

**THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE (monthly).**

255 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Regina McGarrigle, Director, School and Camp Dept.

Information on the care and training of children from crib to college, prepared and endorsed by leading authorities. Special attention to educational problems. Guaranteed circulation for 1932, 250,000 ABC Net paid yearly average. Directory of Schools and Camps open to approved advertisers Rates on request See page 1077.

**REDBOOK MAGAZINE, McCall Company, Publishers**

Address M Mercer Kendig, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York City.

Leading Educational Advertising Medium.

Publishes the announcements of more Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps than any other magazine. Free advisory service See page 1086.

**ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE (monthly)**

155 East 44th Street, New York City.

Lillian R Matlaw, Director, School and Camp Service.

Subscription circulation reaches homes of refinement, culture and wealth, where there are boys and girls of school and camp age. See page 1086.

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN — Established 1845.**

24 West 40th Street, New York City

SCHOOL ADVERTISING 60¢ per line. Our subscribers are Executives, Lawyers, Doctors and others interested in scientific accomplishment Our authors stand high in educational circles and their advice is freely sought. These make good prospects for School and Camp advertising Subscription \$4.00 postpaid.

**THE SCHOLASTIC.**

155 East 44th Street, New York City.

Lillian R. Matlaw, Director, School and Camp Service.

A magazine devoted to the interests of boys and girls of High School age. 135,000 circulation See page 1086.

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

**SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.**

Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York City  
Richard W. Deshon, Director of School Service.

Rates, \$17.50 per inch, \$15 75, six times, \$14 88, twelve times. Special rates for two inches and larger space

Why the wealthy and discriminating who patronize private schools read Scribner's is proved by "Scribner's Magazine Opinion-Maker," sent on request See page 1086.

**VANITY FAIR**—a Condé Nast Publication. Published Monthly. Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City.

A mirror of all that interests wealthy people of leisure  
Vanity Fair's School and Camp Bureau supplements such advertising by advisory service to readers. See pages 1080, 1086.

**VOGUE**—a Condé Nast Publication Published twice a month. Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

The favorite periodical among America's fashionable women For fifteen years Vogue has published more advertising of the best residential schools than any other magazine Vogue's School and Camp Bureau supplements such advertising by advisory service to readers. Copies of Vogue's Book of Private Schools or Vogue's Book of Private Camps available on request See pages 1080, 1086.

## SECTARIAN PUBLICATIONS

**THE CHURCHMAN.**

6 East 45th Street, New York City.

Oldest National Weekly Religious Journal in the English Speaking World.

The highly desirable patronage of the Episcopal Church reached by this publication is worthy of extensive cultivation. Rates, 40 cents per line (minimum space 7 lines), time discounts.

**THE LIVING CHURCH (weekly).**

1801 West Fond du Lac Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

An Episcopal weekly having national circulation.

Published since 1878 by Morehouse Publishing Co

An exceptionally good advertising medium for schools and camps

Rates 22 cents per agate line one to twelve times.

Other time discounts.

## NEWSPAPERS

### **BOSTON EVENING TRANSCRIPT.**

324 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Unique and unapproachable in the field of quality newspapers. One of the outstanding educational advertising mediums of the country Advertising rates for three insertions a week \$3.50 an inch each day Weds. and Sats \$4 20 an inch each day, Saturday only \$4 90 an inch

Inquire about discounts for 13, 26 and 52 weeks.

### **THE BOSTON HERALD (daily and Sunday).**

Over a quarter of a million readers

Educational Information Bureau which cooperates with Schools and places many pupils

Rates: \$5 60 an inch, 52 insertions, \$4 90 an inch

Publishes School and College Notes and School Directory every Sunday.

The Sunday Herald is the recognized School and College Medium in New England, carrying more Educational advertising than all other Boston Sunday papers combined.

### **THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS, INC.**

15 North Wells Street, Chicago, Illinois

For Announcement see page 1212.

### **THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR.**

A Daily Newspaper for the Home.

Published by The Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston, Massachusetts

National Circulation over 127,000.

Features School Advertising, Tuesdays and Saturdays, on Educational Pages. Fifty cents a line. Minimum space one inch (14 lines). Reaches the type of people who give patronage to high-grade schools Unique system of Information Bureaus.

### **NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE (daily and Sunday)**

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

Carries regular School and Camp Directory page in Sunday Magazine section. Also display school advertising in Second News Section of Sunday edition Sunday circulation of over 400,000 concentrated largely within the Metropolitan area and reaching a distinctly high grade audience. Maintains information bureau — "School and Camp Service." See page 1086.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

(1083)

**THE NEW YORK TIMES.**

Times Square, New York City

Publishes greater volume of School and College advertising than any other newspaper or magazine. Larger circulation of high quality daily and Sunday in New York City and suburbs than any other newspaper. Also in 9000 cities and towns throughout the United States. Net paid sale daily, 495,000, Sunday 800,000. Private School and Camp Directory in Sunday Magazine. Educational Columns, week days and Sundays.

**THE PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER.**

Inquirer Bldg, Broad and Callowhill Sts, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pennsylvania's largest morning newspaper

A School and Camp Advisory Dept

School Advertising Rates,—\$8 40 per inch 1 time Sunday, \$7 00 per inch 1 time Daily, \$5 60 per inch, 30 times, Sunday or Daily

**THE PUBLIC LEDGER (morning, evening, Sunday).**

Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
 Educational Bureau.

The Public Ledger is the recognized medium in Philadelphia for the advertising of Educational Institutions, leading all the other Philadelphia newspapers in volume of School advertising. It has a special appeal to Educational advertisers.

**ST. LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT (daily and Sunday)**

600 Pine Street, St. Louis, Missouri

Larger circulation than any other daily newspaper published in St. Louis. Covers not only St. Louis, but a circle with a radius of 150 miles generally known to advertisers as The 49th State. The acknowledged medium in St. Louis for school advertising, usually carrying more than all other St. Louis newspapers combined. Rate — 43 cents an agate line. (\$6.02 an inch.) Advertising Representatives in New York, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, London.

**THE SPRINGFIELD SUNDAY UNION REPUBLICAN.**

16 Fort Street, Springfield, Massachusetts.

70,000 quality circulation.

Carries School Page every Sunday during late summer and early fall.

Summer Schools and Camps Sundays in April.

Thoroughly covers Western Massachusetts.

Rate 19 cents a line.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

### THE MOUNT HOLYOKE ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY.

Student-Alumnæ Hall, South Hadley, Massachusetts

A quarterly of comment and discussion devoted to the educational and professional interests of Mount Holyoke College and her alumnæ, and read by over 5,000 Mount Holyoke families everywhere

February, May, August, November — \$1 50

Advertising rates on application.

### PRINCETON ALUMNI WEEKLY (weekly)

Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Official magazine reaching over 16,000 families of Princeton graduates Special school and camp section and service.

Rate \$3 50 an inch, or \$47 25 for 18 insertions

### THE SMITH ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY (quarterly) \$1 50

Smith College Alumnæ Office, Northampton, Mass.

An illustrated magazine of active educational interest, with an exceptionally alert and interested body of readers An average of 23 advertising pages in each issue Publication dates, February, May, July, and November Cir 8100

### THE TECHNOLOGY REVIEW (monthly, Oct to May incl and July, nine issues) M I T, Cambridge, Mass

Reaches over 8000 families of Technology graduates, 500 libraries and high schools Flat rate 1/20 page \$35 for nine issues, non-cancellable Circulation over 9000

### THE WELLESLEY MAGAZINE (bi-monthly) \$1 50

Alumnae Office, Wellesley College, Massachusetts.

Reaches 7000 alumnae, former students and undergraduates Advantage of frequent issue.

School Directory classifying graduate and preparatory schools, and a Vacation Guide presenting camps, ranches, trips, tours and other recreational opportunities.

Apply for rates

## EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS

### ATLANTIC MONTHLY EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

8 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts

A bureau for subscribers to the Atlantic Monthly, which aims to help parents and young people find the schools and camps most suited to their needs See page 1079.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

**HARPER'S BAZAAR.**

572 Madison Avenue at 56th Street, New York City  
 Nina Frederica Berkley — Director Educational Dept  
 Specialized educational service offering expert and personal advice in the solution of school and camp problems  
 See page 1080.

**THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU.**

Graybar Building, Lexington Ave. at 43rd St., New York.  
 VOGUE (Circ. 130,000) VANITY FAIR (80,000) HOUSE & GARDEN (125,000). Circulations verified by Audit Bureau of Circulations.

The bureau supplements school and camp advertising pages by advisory services which serve both reader and advertiser, such as Vogue's Book of Private Schools, Vogue's Book of Private Camps, etc See pages 1080, 1082.

**NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE.**

230 West 41st Street, New York City.  
 Maintains Information Bureau "School and Camp Service." See page 1083.

**REDBOOK MAGAZINE, McCall Company, Publishers.**

M. Mercer Kendig, Director, Department of Education,  
 230 Park Avenue, New York

Expert Guidance in the selection of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps by M. Mercer Kendig, A. B. Vassar, 10 years' experience as director of world's largest Magazine School and Camp Directory. See page 1081.

**ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE, School and Camp Service.**

155 East 44th Street, New York City.

Lillian R. Matlaw, Director.

A personal service for our readers. Prompt attention given to inquiries regarding schools and camps See page 1081.

**PORTER SARGENT.**

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

**THE SCHOLASTIC.**

155 East 44th Street, New York City.

Personal School and Camp Service.

Lillian R. Matlaw, Director See page 1081.

**SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. School Service.**

Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Our active School Service receives many calls from parents and distributes thousands of copies of "Scribner's Directory of Selected Schools and Summer Camps" to parents who can afford the better schools. See page 1082.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

## SCHOOL LECTURERS

**B. R. BAUMGARDT, F.R.A.S.**

Transportation Club, New York City  
"An Evening with The Stars," Illustrated

**ELI BENEDICT, Architect**

352 Convent Avenue, New York City  
Lectures on Archæology, Architecture, and Travel.  
Send for list and terms

**EDWARD BRIGHAM.**

Steinway Hall, New York City  
Song and Dramatic Recitals.

**WILLIAM WEBSTER ELLSWORTH.**

Century Club, 7 West 43rd Street, New York City.  
Lecturer on English Literature Topics, "Shakespeare and Old London," "Doctor Johnson and His Circle," "The Days of Queen Elizabeth," etc, richly illustrated; "The Joy of Writing," "The English Bible," "The Writing Fame," "Making the Dictionary" (without pictures). More than 200 schools and 100 colleges have heard him. Circulars on request.

**SUE HASTINGS MARIONETTES.**

1841 Broadway, New York City.  
High-class programs carefully arranged for all ages. Series given for New York Theatre Guild, New York Town Hall and Columbia University.

**FREDERICK MONSEN, Ph.D., F. R. G. S.**

Explorers Club, 47 West 76th Street, New York City.

**GEOFFREY O'HARA.**

55 West 42nd Street, New York City.  
Composer: Songs, Operettas for Schools: Entertainer: Recitals; Lecture Series on Musical Appreciation for Schools and Colleges: After Dinner Raconteur

**D. VARON (Professor), D.P.L.G.F.**

27 Hamilton Avenue, New Brighton, New York City.  
Graduate Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris  
Lecturer and Chalk-Talker on Art, Architecture as important factors in Thorough Education. Author of 2 books on Artistic Side of Architecture, and several articles. Consulting Architect. Former Professor of Architecture in two American Universities Has addressed a number of schools and colleges



## LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS

### **WILLIAM B. FEAKINS, INC.**

Times Building, New York City

Popular Educational Lectures, Dramatic Interpretations Instructive and entertaining programs arranged for private schools On our current list are Alfred Noyes, Mrs Forbes Robertson Hale, Dhan Gopal Mukerji, Dr Bruno Roselli, Countess Alexandra Tolstoy, Dorothy Thompson We will be glad to furnish further particulars regarding engagements, dates, etc , upon request

### **LEE KEEDICK.**

475 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Manager for the World's Most Celebrated Lecturers

Write for Booklet

### **THE PLAYERS, George W Britt, Manager**

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Featuring Donald B. MacMillan, Arctic Explorer—  
New subject: Iceland

Bradford Washburn,—Outstanding Mountain Climber

Many nationally known Speakers of particular interest to schools

Write us for catalog or circulars

### **SCHOOL ENTERTAINMENT SERVICE.**

220 West 42nd Street, New York City

We offer Marionette performances, Song Recitals in costume, Nature lectures, Dance Recitals, Music Lectures, Recitals of American Indian Folk-lore, customs and songs, Magic, all of unquestioned taste and merit

Singly or in series.

Write for information

## PERSONAL ADVISERS

### **DR. E. C. KEMP, Director of Psychological Center**

149 East 40th Street, New York City

Assisted by a staff of men and women experienced and trained in Social, Medical and Psychological point of view. Adjustment of individuals as well as of groups made for large corporations, department stores, etc This service will appeal particularly to educated young men and women who wish to enter the field for which their abilities and training best fit them

*Discover Just What You Need*

(1088)

## INSURANCE

### GILMOUR, ROTHERY & CO.

Forty Broad Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Specialists in insurance of all kinds

We have handled the requirements of many of the better private schools throughout the country with complete satisfaction for many years. Our representative will gladly call upon you on request to discuss your personal requirements. This is without obligation to you.

### THE JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Boston, Massachusetts

All forms of life insurance and endowments for parents and the protection of children, especially in assuring completion of school and college education. Annuities of all forms for teachers and masters. For more detailed information, address the Company of the Famous Signature at Inquiry Bureau, 197 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass.

### TUITION REFUND PLAN.

370 Lexington Avenue, New York City

Our TUITION REFUND PLAN protects schools and parents against loss when students are absent on account of illness, accident, quarantine or closure.

The FACULTY PROTECTION PLAN and CAMP FEES PROTECTION PLAN offer similar attractive group arrangements. Write for further particulars.

## HOTELS

### MORRISON HOTEL.

Madison and Clark Streets, Chicago, Illinois

For Announcement see page 1209.

## SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION

### NORWOOD ENGINEERING COMPANY.

Florence, Massachusetts.

Manufacture a complete line of water filters for keeping swimming pools in a clean and sanitary condition at all times. Approved by State and City Boards of Health.

Among our installations are Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth and Smith College. Write for new S. P. catalog covering all types of installations.

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

(1089)

## ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

### **GAVIN HADDEN, C. E.**

607 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Designer of Athletic Fields, Play Fields, Grandstands, Stadia, Field Houses, Gymnasias, etc., Architectural and Structural Design; Supervision of Construction

### **HUTCHINS & FRENCH.**

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Architects. Designing and Planning School and College Buildings

### **WILLIAM B. ITTNER, F.A.I.A.**

Board of Education Building, St. Louis, Missouri

Architect and School Specialist

### **W. H. McLEAN.**

88 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Specialist in Designing and Planning of School Buildings

### **JAMES M. MacNAUGHTON, A.I.A.**

19 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Designer of Williston Academy Athletic and Students Activity Building. Specialist in Private School Planning

### **STUDY AND FARRAR, Architects.**

Arcade Building, St. Louis, Missouri

Architects of Mary Institute Buildings.

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

### **ROBERT WASHBURN BEAL.**

185 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

### **WARREN H. MANNING OFFICES, INC.**

210 Brattle Building, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Landscape Design and Regional Planning.

### **WILLIAM H. PUNCHARD.**

19 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Designer of Athletic Fields and School Grounds

Middlebury College, Abbot Academy, Woburn High School, Lexington High School, etc.

## TENNIS COURT AND GOLF COURSE CONSTRUCTION

### **REYNOLDS BROTHERS, INC.**

179 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

(1990)

## ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

### **CHARLES F. RITTENHOUSE & COMPANY.**

89 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts  
Certified Public Accountants  
Specialists on accounting and financial matters for:  
Private Schools  
Camps  
Institutions

## SCHOOL AND CAMP REAL ESTATE

### **CHARLES E. FITZ AND COMPANY.**

Industrial Real Estate, 50 State Street, Boston, Mass.  
Specialists in the sale and lease of properties.

### **PORTER SARGENT.**

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.  
School and Camp Real Estate for sale and to lease.  
Hundreds of properties listed. Partnerships arranged

## EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

### **FAY PLACEMENT BUREAU.**

27 School Street, Boston, Mass. Lafayette 0262.  
Office and Commercial, Technical and Tradesmen,  
School, Hospital and Hotel positions of all natures.

## REGISTRY FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES, ETC.

### **AZNOE'S CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR NURSES.**

30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.  
Nurses, Physicians, Dietitians, and Dentists.

### **THE NEW YORK MEDICAL EXCHANGE.**

489 Fifth Avenue, New York City.  
Physicians for health programs, for student body and to teach. Nurses for infirmaries.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

-----

## TEACHERS' AGENCIES

### THE ALBERT TEACHERS' AGENCY.

25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

National in its scope Established 1885

Supplies Colleges, Private Schools and Public Schools with best teachers Selections carefully made and fullest information furnished Invites correspondence

Other offices. 535 Fifth Ave, New York, York Rite Temple, Wichita, Kansas, Peyton Bldg, Spokane, Wash

### AMERICAN AND FOREIGN TEACHERS' AGENCY.

19 West 44th Street, New York City

Miss Agnes Hooker, Miss Nellie R Talbot.

Supplies colleges, schools and families with professors, teachers, tutors and governesses

### BOSTON MUSICAL AND EDUCATIONAL BUREAU.

12 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Henry C Lahee

Supplies Colleges and Schools with teachers of Music

### THE CENTRAL TEACHERS' AGENCY.

202 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Guy W. Chipman High grade teachers for every department of educational service

### CLARK-BREWER TEACHERS' AGENCY. Est 1882

In addition to the usual work of a first class Agency, Clark-Brewer publishes annually Brewer's National Educational Directory, — listing 12,000 executives with valuable information regarding salaries, number of teachers, student enrollment in colleges, etc Price \$1 00. Maintains a Music Dept. (under an experienced teacher and musician) where one can hear applicants perform and get the real facts Maintains a Physical Education Dept. (under an expert) who has carried this work into new fields. Chicago, Lyon & Healy Bldg; New York, Flatiron Bldg, Pittsburgh, Jenkins Arcade; Kansas City, Mo, N. Y. Life Bldg, Minneapolis, Globe Bldg, Spokane, Wash, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Each applicant is registered in every office. No extra charge. All are members of National Association of Teachers Agencies

### THE FIFTH AVENUE AGENCY.

Miss Anna Saunders Klotz, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York

A specialized Bureau for college women, recommending qualified teachers to private schools and colleges

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1092)

**THE FISK TEACHERS' AGENCIES.**

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass , 255 Fifth Avenue, New York, 139 Fage Ave , Syracuse, New York; 524 Penn Ave , Pittsburgh, Pa ; 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa , 808 Title Bldg , Birmingham, Ala , 1020 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo , Journal Bldg , Portland, Ore.

Founded by Everett O Fisk Send for circular and registration form to any of above addresses

**INTERSTATE TEACHERS' AGENCY.**

533 Genesee Valley Trust Building, Rochester, New York.

An old established agency for the better schools and teachers H. S Armstrong, Proprietor.

**KELLOGG'S TEACHERS' AGENCY. Established 1889.**

31 Union Square, New York City.

Recommends teachers of highest grade only for Colleges, Private and High Schools everywhere We have been supplying teachers to the Private Schools for over forty years. All requests for teachers receive the personal attention of the Managers. No charge to employers. Write, call or telephone when in need of teachers

**THE PRATT TEACHERS' AGENCY.**

70 Fifth Avenue (at 13th Street), New York City.

Nationally known Agency, of long standing, rendering discriminating service to a high class patronage Teachers, Instructors, Supervisors available at all times for every branch of secondary and preparatory school work. All recommendations based on careful study of your requirements Correspondence invited.

**SOUTHERN TEACHERS' AGENCY.**

South Carolina National Bank Building, Columbia, S. C.

**LURA S. STEVENS, A. M.**

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Executives, Teachers, Nurses, Dietitians, Secretaries, Librarians, etc., supplied Schools and Colleges.

**THE TEACHERS' EXCHANGE of Boston (Since 1896 )**

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

**WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNION.**

Bureau for Progressive Schools and Teachers

264 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Teachers are registered only after a personal interview.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

## PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

### **ALLYN AND BACON.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco,  
Dallas

High School and Junior High School Textbooks.

### **BRUMFIELD & BRUMFIELD, Publishers**

Ann Arbor, Michigan

Preliminary pre-prints of Texts, Outlines, Manuals,  
Examination Questions, etc., for all schools and colleges  
Mimeograph Process.

"Presenting your Subject Economically" sent upon  
request.

Send for further particulars

### **THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION PRESS.**

1326 Quincy Street, N E, Washington, D C.

The Catholic Education Series of Primary Textbooks  
The Justine Ward Method of Teaching Music. Educa-  
tional Research Bulletins: High School and College Texts.

### **OLIVER DITSON COMPANY** Established 1835.

166 Terrace Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Publishers and dealers in Educational Music and Music  
Books. See page 1130.

### **E. P. DUTTON & CO., INC.**

286-302 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Publishers of General and Educational Books. Write  
for catalog and price list.

### **FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.**

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers The Standard Dictionary Series, Fernald's  
English Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions; Connec-  
tives of English Speech, A Working Grammar of the Eng-  
lish Language; Hoyt's New Cyclopedia of Practical Quo-  
tations, and other books in wide use in private and public  
schools. See page 1100.

### **GINN AND COMPANY.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus,  
and San Francisco. A wide list of textbooks for practically  
every subject from elementary school through college. An  
impressive number of new books reflects the findings of  
recent scientific research and experimentation. Workbooks,  
Exercises, and Tests to encourage "learning by doing."  
Many authoritative books on education. Send for catalogs.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

(1094)

**GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Offices New York, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada; London, England, and Sydney, Australia.

Agencies Manila, Philippine Islands; Christ-Church, New Zealand, Rhodesia, South Africa

Publishers of Gregg Shorthand and books dealing with all phases of commercial education

**HARCOURT, BRACE & COMPANY, INC.**

383 Madison Avenue, New York City

Publishers of School and College Textbooks.

Educational catalog sent on request.

**HARPER AND BROTHERS.**

49 East 33d Street, New York City

Publishers of secondary school texts. Harper's Modern Classics—Twain, Hardy, Pyle, etc.

**D. C. HEATH AND COMPANY.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco, Dallas, London.

School and College Textbooks

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY.**

2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Elementary, Secondary and College Textbooks. Riverside Literature Series, Riverside Textbooks in Education. Basal and Supplementary Books on Literature, English, History, Science, Social Science, Business, Geography, Physiology, etc Send for complete list of educational publications. Discount to schools

**IROQUOIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

Home Office: Syracuse, New York.

New York, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas

Elementary and High School Texts. The Iroquois Arithmetics, Iroquois Graded-Difficulty Number Cards; Iroquois Geography and History Series of Texts and Work Books; See and Say Phonetic Series, Morrison Spelling Series; Our Surroundings, An Elementary General Science; Living Things, An Elementary Biology, Laboratory Guides and Notebooks for Science and High School History; The Mastery of Words for High Schools; Beacon Lights of Literature; English Exercises—Drills and Tests; French, Its Essentials; The Mastery of French, Books I and II, Supplementary French Readers and Phonograph Records; Algebra and Geometry drill books.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*



**LAILAW BROTHERS.**

Chicago, New York, San Francisco

General and Educational Publishers Textbooks for primary, elementary, and junior high schools Laird & Lee's Webster New Standard Dictionaries for schools and libraries. Further information on request

**LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY.** Established 1784

34 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois

**HORACE LIVERIGHT, INC., PUBLISHERS.**

61 West 48th Street, New York City

Publishers of General and Educational Books Authoritative Biographies, Works of Historical Interest, Supplementary Reading for Contemporary Literature Classes, Current Drama, plays and criticism, Social Studies, Psychological Treatises The Black and Gold Library of Classics Write for catalog of current publications and price list.

**LYONS & CARNAHAN.**

131 East 23rd Street, New York City

221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Publishers of textbooks for Elementary Schools, High Schools and Business Colleges Graded texts and supplementary reading. English Classics Wide variety of Subjects—Academic, Scientific, Business, Law, Teachers' Helps. A complete alphabetical price list sent on request.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.**

60 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Publishers of School and College Textbooks and Reference Books Independent School Department. See page 1101.

**G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts

Publishers of Webster's New International Dictionary. 452,000 Entries, including thousands of New Words, 12,000 Biographical Entries; 32,000 Geographic Subjects; 6000 Illustrations; 2700 Pages; Colored Plates Also Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, largest abridgment of the new International, 1700 Illustrations See page 1101.

**CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY.**

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

323-25 East 23d Street, Chicago, Illinois

424 West Peachtree Street, N W, Atlanta, Georgia.

*Discover Just What You Need*

**OXFORD BOOK COMPANY, INC.**

111 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of the Oxford Review Books, covering all secondary school subjects Oxford outlines, notebooks, exercise books, and drill devices bring excellent results in the classroom They save the teacher's time and energy and make learning easier for the pupil Used in thousands of schools. Catalog on request.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.** New York

114 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Publishers since the year 1478 Text and reference books for schools and colleges, special emphasis upon reprints of the classics. English, French, German, Latin, Greek, History, Mathematics, wide selection of library titles Inexpensive editions of the Oxford dictionaries. Our publications have an international reputation for sound scholarship. Catalogs on request

**RAND McNALLY & COMPANY.**

Chicago, New York City, San Francisco. See page 1103.

**ROW, PETERSON AND COMPANY.**

Home Office: Evanston, Illinois

140 West 22nd Street, New York City

149 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

Publishers of Elementary, Junior High School and High School Texts

The Gateway Series of Tested Plays.

Write for catalogs.

**E. C. SCHIRMER MUSIC COMPANY.**

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Publishers of THE HOME & COMMUNITY SONG BOOK, sponsored by Better Homes in America, Inc. and National Recreation Association.

HARVARD, VASSAR AND RADCLIFFE CHORAL MUSIC.

CONCORD SERIES TEACHERS' GUIDE, etc.

*Catalogs on application.*

**SCOTT, FORESMAN & COMPANY.**

623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

114 East 23rd Street, New York City

29 North Pryor Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia.

1033 Young Street, Dallas, Texas.

Publishers of textbooks designed to meet the College Entrance Requirements. Complete catalog and information on request.

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.**

New York, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Quality textbooks for public and private schools.

**THE SLINGERLAND-COMSTOCK COMPANY.**

Ithaca, New York

Builders of Loose-Leaf Nature Study Notebooks for Schools, Camps, Boy-Scouts, Girl Scouts, Camp Fire Girls and Girl Reserves.

Supply books of all publishers.

Send for lists.

**SMITH, HAMMOND AND COMPANY.**

62 Baltimore Place, Atlanta, Georgia

Publishers of OBJECTIVE TESTS IN ENGLISH on the English Classics and STANDARD HIGH SCHOOL SPELLING SCALE. OBJECTIVE TESTS cover a number of the classics listed in the College Entrance Requirements and are used in more than 5000 high schools. SPELLING SCALE contains sixty-four lessons in spelling and an alphabetical list of 3000 commonly used words.

**SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Cincinnati, New York, Chicago, San Francisco

Publishers of 20TH CENTURY BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING and a complete line of commercial textbooks.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS.**

5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Text and Reference Books for Secondary Schools and Colleges, graded textbooks in Religious Education, Breslich's Mathematics for Secondary Schools; The Chicago French Series; The Chicago German Series; University of Chicago Italian Series, materials for the Study of Business. Goode's Base Maps and Graphs. Write for Catalog.

See page 1101.

**WILCOX & FOLLETT COMPANY, Est. 1873**

1255 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Publishers of School and College Textbooks. See page 1099.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

**THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY.**

Winston Building, Philadelphia.

623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago

424 West Peachtree Street, N. W., Atlanta

Publishers of. School and College Textbooks, Reference Books, Bibles and Religious Literature, General and Juvenile Publications

Send for catalog

**WORLD BOOK COMPANY. Established 1905.**

Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York

2126 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

School and College Textbooks

Standard Tests.

Send for illustrated catalog, listing and describing the publications and current list of new publications

**SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS****THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY.**

55 Fifth Avenue at 12th Street, New York City.

WHOLESALE BOOK SELLERS—Prompt, Complete Service on School and Library Orders Send for Catalog.

**BARNES AND NOBLE, INC. Established 1874**

76 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Specialists in the School, College and Library Books of all publishers You can procure any book in print on one order, with one account and in one shipment. Buy all of your books from us in this most convenient and economical way. Send us a trial order or let us make a quotation on any list of books you may wish to purchase. We also buy books for which you have no further need.

**WILCOX & FOLLETT COMPANY, Established 1873.**

1255 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Our Service Department makes it possible for you to buy all your school books from one house. We are wholesalers of School and College Textbooks See page 1098.

**MAKERS OF PICTURE POST CARDS****THE ALBERTYPE COMPANY.**

250 Adams Street, Brooklyn, New York

The finest American VIEW POST CARDS. Platino, Sepia, Handcolored.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

## REFERENCE BOOKS

### F. E. COMPTON & COMPANY.

1000 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, Classroom Edition in sixteen volumes (each letter complete in a volume), 4500 pages of modern material, over 8000 Halftone Illustrations; binding specially reinforced for constant use. Endorsed by leading members of the N E A. Accurate, comprehensive, thoroughly attractive to the pupils, the most modern encyclopedia available. Send for sample pages and special prices.

### ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC.

342 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Completely New Edition, acclaimed by public and press the finest encyclopaedia in English, 3,500 famous authorities bring the world's knowledge to the schoolroom in a form that has been enthusiastically welcomed by students and teachers. Interesting to read, easy to understand. Tells how to do things. 15,000 superb illustrations, many in color. 500 up-to-date maps. "So popular that we have had to make a special rule concerning its use."—Headmaster, Westminster School. "Without question the most used and the most useful encyclopaedia in our library."—Librarian, Philadelphia Girls High School. *Recommended* by the Subscription Books Committee of the American Library Association. Reinforced binding for school use. Free 56 page descriptive booklet containing specimen pages, maps etc.

### THE FRONTIER PRESS COMPANY.

Buffalo, New York.

"The Lincoln Library" (1931 edition), a National Standard in ready reference. Provides a great amount of well organized, accurate, useful, up-to-date information. Endorsed by leading educators. Price \$15.50.

Send for free copy of "The Lincoln Way," our 2,000 question booklet prepared for the use of Teachers.

### FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City. See page 1094.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1100)

**HARTRAMPF COMPANY.**

Trust Co of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

Can you express yourself with just that exactness of shading that makes for clarity and vividness? Hartrampf's Vocabularies enable you to make the most discriminating choice of words for use in English Classes, Public Speaking, Debating, etc. The Idea Chart is designed to stimulate thought and add brilliance and power to any vocabulary

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.**

60 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Publishers of Reference Books for Schools and Colleges  
Send for catalog and descriptive literature See page 1096.

**G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts

Publishers Merriam-Webster Dictionaries See page 1096.

**C. A. NICHOLS PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts

The NEW LARNED History for Ready Reference, Reading and Research; complete world history, from 9783 volumes by world's greatest writers, living and bygone. Documents, maps, illustrations. Fast, revealing, economical system Acclaimed most authoritative work in its field. Universities, colleges, normals, senior and junior highs and libraries use it in reference, class and study rooms "Recommended" in A L. A, N E A, state and city lists; "required" in many Special prices on request.

**W. F. QUARRIE AND COMPANY.**

154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois

THE WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia in twelve volumes with Guide; 9200 pages, 14,000 pictures The most recent encyclopedia in the English language — completed in 1930. New type, new plates, new pictures, new bindings, new political and physical maps of every state; modern and comprehensive. Doubly recommended for first purchase in the Standard Catalog for high school libraries Recommended by The American Library Association. Given special preference in practically every authoritative buying list for either grades or high school. Before you buy any reference set compare it with The New WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia Dollar for dollar it offers more value than any other encyclopedia at any price. Cloth binding \$66 00, Buckram binding \$75.00.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS.**

5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois See page 1098.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

## **TIME SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC CLOCKS**

### **INTERNATIONAL TIME RECORDING COMPANY.**

Division of International Business Machine Corp.,  
270 Broadway, New York.

Hourly-Supervised Electric Time and Program Systems, completely automatic and operated from either alternating or direct current Complete International Installation includes wall clocks, tower clocks, bells, buzzers, gongs, fire alarm and telephone equipment, laboratory panels and public address systems. Write for descriptive literature

### **THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Electric clock systems for private schools and colleges, operated from 110 volt lighting current or battery Electric program clocks, tower clocks, school fire alarm and telephone equipment, laboratory panels Descriptive literature and further particulars sent upon request. See page 1124.

## **BLACKBOARDS**

### **J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.**

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hyloplate, Sterling and Natural Slate.

See pages 1104, 1118.

### **NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARD COMPANY.**

Bank Building, Pen Argyl, Pennsylvania

Pyramid Brand Slate Blackboards—the permanent chalk writing surface. Write for catalog.

### **WEBER COSTELLO COMPANY.**

Chicago Heights, Illinois

Sterling and Hyloplate Blackboards, Erasers, and Crayon. See page 1103.

## **SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS**

### **AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE COMPANY.**

Anderson, Indiana.

Stationery or portable swimming pool slides. See page 1110.

### **THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

Springfield, Ohio

Water Sports Apparatus and Playground equipment. Write for catalog See page 1110.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

(1102)

## MAPS, CHARTS, ATLASES, GLOBES

### DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY.

Scientific School Map Makers

5253-57 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Geography and History Maps, Charts, Pictures, Atlases, Globes, Outline Maps; Biology Charts and Models. See page 1125.

### GARRIGUE, PAUL.

69 Bank Street, New York City.

Manufacturers of "GARRIBLOBES" Globes made like a basket ball for convenient handling, for resistance to injury, and for economy. Models include a printed outline globe map on a fine chalk taking surface for Dr. J. Russell Smith's creative study plan, a colorful globe with true-to-life pictures, and 8" and 12" political globes for the child or teacher. Write for information.

### C. S. HAMMOND & COMPANY.

360 Furman Street, Brooklyn, New York.

30 Church Street, New York City.

75 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Maps, Globes, Atlases. New World Loose Leaf Atlas. Large variety of sizes and styles of floor and table stand globes. Let us send you our globe catalog with special school prices.

### A. J. NYSTROM & COMPANY.

3333 Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Johnston-Nystrom Line of School Maps, Globes, Charts for Geography, History and Biology. Write for catalog.

### RAND McNALLY & COMPANY.

536 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois.

270 Madison Avenue, New York City.

559 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.

Grade, High School, and College Textbooks, Maps, Atlases, Globes and Charts. Supplementary Readers a Specialty. Write for catalog. See page 1097.

### WEBER COSTELLO COMPANY.

Chicago Heights, Illinois.

Maps, Globes, and Atlases for Geography teaching. See page 1102.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(1103)



## GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

### EDWARD E. BABB AND COMPANY, INC.

212 Summer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

33rd and Arch Streets, West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Complete line of School Supplies, Furniture, Maps, Globes and Art Material

Dealers in new and used text books

Catalog on request See our exhibit at the Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

### MILTON BRADLEY CO.

120 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.

"Everything for the School" Paper, Pencils, Crayons and Paints. Send for complete general catalog.

See pages 1117, 1118.

### THE CASEIN MFG. CO. OF AMERICA, INC.

205 East 42nd Street, New York City.

CASCO Waterproof Glue for general joint and veneer gluing Send for sample and gluing manual. "The Casco Red Book"

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Cambridge and Boston, Massachusetts.

Paper, Composition Books, Tablets, etc Blackboards and School Furniture. Send for catalog See pages 1102, 1118.

### KURTZ BROS.

Clearfield, Pennsylvania.

Complete line of School Supplies and Equipment. The only School Supply House in the East manufacturing all their own paper items Distributors for leading school supply and equipment manufacturers Paper, Pencils, Crayons, Maps, etc

Write for our complete catalog

### MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City

PAPER SPECIALTIES Plain and ruled papers, tablets, pads, fillers, note books, desk blotters and inks We solicit your inquiries See pages 1122, 1134.

*Discover Just What You Need*

(1104)

**THE SPEED-UP GEOMETRY RULER COMPANY, INC.**

9 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Maryland

The Speed-Up Geometry Ruler is a Magic Tool for Student Use and Classroom Instruction. This Celluloid Stencil Supplements the Study of Mensuration, Geometry and Art. The Accuracy, the Scope and the Unusually Low Price will command for it a place in your Classrooms. Sample and Prices on Request

**DORMITORY EQUIPMENT****DAVIS SQUARE MATTRESS COMPANY.**

83 Wallace Street, Somerville, Massachusetts

Specialists in Mattresses for Educational Institutions.

Included among those we are now serving are Radcliffe College, Regis College, Notre Dame Academy.

Exclusive Furnishers of Mattresses for Harvard University including the new Lowell and Dunster Houses.

Estimates and further information on request.

**ENGLANDER SPRING BED COMPANY.**

100 West 32d Street, New York, 1605 Hyde Park Avenue, Boston, 3961 Lowe Avenue, Chicago.

Manufacturers of Beds, Bedding, Metal Furniture  
Write for catalog See page 1107.

**GREENPOINT METALLIC BED COMPANY, INC.**

226 Franklin Street, Brooklyn, New York

Manufacturers of Bedding Equipment and Beds for your School Dormitories. Let us send our Illustrated Catalog.

**PLIMPTON SCOFIELD COMPANY.**

80 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Exclusive producers of CORRECTIVE POSTURE CHAIRS, SPECIAL MOVABLE SCHOOL DESKS, and Modern DORMITORY FURNITURE.

**RICHARDSON, WRIGHT & CO.**

65 Beverly Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Manufacturers of Steel Dormitory Beds and Cots; Mattresses and Pillows. A few colleges we have equipped: Harvard, Wellesley, Simmons, Dartmouth and Conn. Agricultural, Cascadilla, St. Mark's and St. Paul's Schools, Cornell University. Catalog on request See page 1127.

**WYNAPP TEXTILE MILLS.**

298 Broome Street, New York City.

Sheets, Pillow Cases, Towels, Blankets, etc. Meeting Every Institutional Requirement Write for Prices

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

## SCHOOLROOM EQUIPMENT

### AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY.

1015 Lytton Building, Chicago, Illinois

See page 1107.

### BUCKEYE GLIDE COMPANY.

117 East 23rd Street, New York City

Write for samples of Buckeye Spring Cushion Glides Adjustable and Noiseless. See page 1107.

### IDEAL VENTILATOR COMPANY.

160 Atlantic Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island

Ideal Ventilators have been adopted by hundreds of schools throughout the U. S. because they insure plenty of fresh air without draught Send for descriptive circular

### INTERSTATE SHADE CLOTH COMPANY.

Hoboken, New Jersey.

Manufacturers of INTER-TWILL Window Shades for classroom use in private schools. Light and ventilation may be best controlled by our double hung window shade installation INTER-TWILL is an improved shade cloth that is strong and tough. It will stand up under rough usage and abuse. Catalog on request.

### OLIVER C. STEELE MFG. COMPANY.

Spiceland, Indiana

Manufacturers of Duck Shades with metal slats and Metal Shade Rollers Oldest makers of duck shades in America. Over 15 varieties to select from Our duck shades have been used in schools and universities throughout the country

Let us send you our catalog, prices and sample shades.

## DRINKING FOUNTAINS

### THE CINCINNATI MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

1650 Gest Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cast Bronze drinking fountains Catalog.

See pages 1131, 1132.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

(1106)

## SCHOOL FURNITURE

### **ALL-STEEL-EQUIP COMPANY, INC.**

950 Griffith Avenue, Aurora, Illinois

Modern Steel Lockers, Storage and Wardrobe cabinets of all sizes and styles Standard equipment in a large number of colleges and universities, and in the public schools of many cities, large and small Specifications and quotations sent on request without obligation Manufacturers of high grade equipment for twenty years.

### **AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY.**

1015 Lytton Building, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of Seating, Furniture, and Equipment for Schools, Auditoriums and Chapels See page 1106.

### **BUCKEYE GLIDE COMPANY.**

117 East 23rd Street, New York City.

Buckeye Spring Cushions Eliminate Noise, Save Wear and Tear on your School Tables, Chairs and Floors See page 1106.

### **P. DERBY COMPANY.**

25 Washington Street, North, Boston, Massachusetts.

844 Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois.

104 East Broadway, Gardner, Massachusetts.

1 Park Avenue, New York City

Correct posture chairs, desks, tables, folding chairs and miscellaneous seating. See display at Permanent Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon Street, Boston Catalog.

### **DESKOR CHAIR SALES CORPORATION.**

Park Square Building, Boston, Massachusetts.

Deskor Chairs permit dual and constant use of auditoriums, cafeterias and classrooms. See Deskor Chair at the Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon St., Boston.

For Announcement see page 1210.

### **ENGLANDER SPRING BED COMPANY.**

100 West 32d Street, New York. 1605 Hyde Park Avenue,

Boston, Massachusetts. 3961 Lowe Avenue, Chicago Manufacturers of Beds, Bedding, Metal Furniture. Write for catalog. See page 1105.

### **NARRAGANSETT MACHINE COMPANY.**

Department SL, Providence, Rhode Island.

Steel Lockers, Cabinets and Shelving for Gymnasium, School and Office. Send for catalog. See page 1110.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

(1107)

## SCHOOL OUTFITTERS

### BEST & COMPANY.

Fifth Avenue at 35th Street, New York City

Best school clothes are a standard of correctness in every good school in the country.

Best's is prepared for complete outfitting each season with the newest, smartest fashions — always simple, always distinctive, and always moderately priced

### BROOKS BROTHERS. Established 1818

Madison Avenue, cor 44th St, and 1 Wall St, New York  
Newbury, corner of Berkeley Street, Boston

Plaza Building, Palm Beach.

220 Bellevue Avenue, Newport

Everything for Men's and Boys' Wear. Illustrated General Catalog and "Memo. of Things Taken to School" sent on request.

### BROWN SISTERS.

115-117 South 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

1141 Connecticut Avenue, N W, Washington, D C

SCHOOL CLOTHIERS. Representatives will call anywhere to arrange for school outfits.

### J. & J. CASH, INC.

South Norwalk, Connecticut.

Woven Names recommended by all Schools and Colleges, Factories. South Norwalk, Connecticut, Los Angeles, California; Bellville, Ontario, Canada. See page 1109.

### STERN BROTHERS.

42nd Street, West of Fifth Avenue, New York City

School and Camp recommendations and Outfitting service, Log Cabin, Camp and Campus Bureau. See page 1109.

### JOHN WANAMAKER NEW YORK.

New York City

Wanamaker School Clothes have the distinction of being correct in type — thoroughly practical — and yet reflect the Mode.

Correct camp outfits for boys and girls of all ages

### WRIGHT & DITSON.

344 Washington Street, Boston, Mass

GYM and Sport Outfits for Schools and Colleges. See page 1109.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1108)

## ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

### RAWLINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

23d and Lucas Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri

Athletic Outfitters, Playground, Baseball, Tennis, Volley Ball, Basket Ball, Sport Shoes, Clothing Catalog.

### STALL & DEAN.

95 Church Street, Brockton, Massachusetts

Reliable, high grade merchandise at fair prices is the reputation that Stall & Dean carries Write for complete catalog of athletic supplies for every sport Makers of "Safeshide" Tailor Made Baseball Uniforms

### SUNS SPORTING GOODS COMPANY, INC.

115 West 23rd Street, New York City.

Sports Equipment — Athletic Outfitters. Distributors For U. S. Rubber Company KEDS, Athletic Uniform Specialists.

Let us estimate on your requirements. Send sketch or sample for contract prices Write for illustrated catalog with special school prices.

### WHOLESALE SPORTING GOODS COMPANY.

38 Vesey Street, New York City

Full line of Athletic Goods for Schools and Camps Catalog furnished upon request

### WRIGHT & DITSON.

344 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Headquarters for Baseball, Tennis, Golf, Football, Field and Ice Hockey, Basket Ball, Soccer, Felt Emblems and Banners. Catalog free on request. See page 1108.

## CAMP OUTFITTERS

### J. & J. CASH, INC.

South Norwalk, Connecticut

Woven Names recommended by leading Camps.

See page 1108.

### SANITARY SUPPLY AND SPECIALTY COMPANY.

246 West 23d Street, New York City.

Tents, Cots, Mattresses, Pillows, Playground Devices. General Camp Supplies. Over 200 Camps supplied. Price List mailed upon request. See page 1134.

### STERN BROTHERS.

42nd Street, West of Fifth Avenue, New York City

Camp recommendations and Outfitting service at the Log Cabin, Camp and Campus Bureau See page 1108.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

(1109)

## PLAYGROUND AND GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

### AMERICAN PLAYGROUND DEVICE COMPANY.

Anderson, Indiana.

Playground and Water Sport Devices designed and built for safety Slides, Swings, Giant Strides, Ladders, Merry-go-rounds Send for descriptive catalog. See our outdoor exhibit at the Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon St., Boston. See page 1102.

### THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio

Playground and Water Apparatus 255 different types, sizes and units of splendid recreation equipment Write for catalog. See page 1102.

### NARRAGANSETT MACHINE COMPANY.

Department S., Providence, Rhode Island.

Manufacturers of Gymnasium and Playground apparatus Sold direct to schools for 49 years. See page 1107.

### WILLIAM W. STANLEY COMPANY, INC.

359 Broadway, New York City.

Manufacturers of Gymnasium Mats, in all sizes and thickness for any purpose. Protective Wall Pads (Canvas) to prevent injuries in the Gymnasium Well built to endure. These mats are necessary equipment in well established gymnasiums. Canvas P. O. Mail Bags, Duffel Bags, Zipper Bags, Waterproof Canvas of all kinds. Catalog

## CAMP EQUIPMENT

### FULTON BAG & COTTON MILLS, INC.

330 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

Manufacturers of Camping Tents, Dining Tents, Assembly Tents, Drop Curtains for Cabins, Duffel Bags, Sleeping Bags, Gridiron Covers, Baseball Diamond Covers, Canvas Fence Walls, etc.

Atlanta, New Orleans, Dallas, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City Catalog on request.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

(1110)

## EMBLEMS AND TROPHIES

### J. F. APPLE COMPANY, INC.

Main Office & Factory So West End Ave, Lancaster, Pa  
Manufacturing Jewelry of the Better Sort since 1893  
for Schools and Colleges. Permanent Guarantee on our  
Nationally known U. S. Highest Standard Gold Expert  
die cutting and workmanship.

We do not ship C. O. D.

Designs and catalog by request.

### L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY.

Main Office and Factory, Attleboro, Massachusetts  
Service Offices in principal cities.

Class rings and pins, engraved commencement announce-  
ments, fraternity jewelry and special insignia, medals,  
cups, plaques and trophies, programs and favors, belts and  
buckles

Information furnished on request.

### J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

Chestnut Street below Broad, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

College and School Emblems and Class Rings Fra-  
ternity Pins, Seals, Charms, Medals, Trophies and Cups  
Chosen by many private schools throughout the country  
in recognition of the fact that accomplishments of merit  
deserve dignified and distinctive acknowledgment. Special  
Designs and Prices on request. Finest work. Prompt  
delivery.

### THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.

17th Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.—Class Pins and Rings,  
Fraternity Pins, Medals, Cups, Plaques.

Write for Samples or Special Designs. See pages 1133,  
1134.

### JENNINGS HOOD.

S. E. Corner, 13th & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specializing in class rings, pins, medals and trophies  
Illustrated Brochures, designs and samples submitted on  
request. References: Vassar College, Miss Porter's School,  
Miss Fine's School, Princeton University, University of  
Pennsylvania, West Point, Lawrenceville School and Hun  
School.

### UNIVERSITY INSIGNIA CORPORATION.

114 Nassau Street, New York City.

Designers and Manufacturers of the unusual in School  
Rings, Pins and Charms. Samples or Designs upon request.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(1111)



## FLAGS, PENNANTS AND BANNERS

### **ANNIN & COMPANY.**

85 Fifth Avenue at 16th Street, New York City

The largest Flag House in the world

Flags, Banners, Decorations, Felt Pennants, Banners and Pillow Covers "STERLING" and "DEFIANCE" Bunting Flags. The flags that give service.

U. S. Flags of Artglo, a distinctive taffeta of brilliant lustre, for platform decoration Send for prices

### **KRAUS & SONS, INC.**

133 Clinton Street, New York City.

All kinds of Flags, Badges, Pennants and Banners  
Write for our catalog.

## GYMNASIUM CLOTHING

### **ALDRICH & ALDRICH, INC.**

Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of athletic clothing for women, recognized for superior quality, workmanship and fit. Wash suits for the gym made by Aldrich & Aldrich are used by many physical directors because of their superior merit, fastness of color, construction of material, correct design and painstaking care in making. Varied styles, catalog, suits on approval See below.

## MILITARY UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

### **THE HENDERSON-AMES COMPANY.**

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Manufacturers of Military School Uniforms and Equipments Presentation Swords, Flags and Banners

## COLLEGIATE CAPS AND GOWNS

### **ALDRICH & ALDRICH, INC.**

Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of collegiate caps and gowns of merit in both material and design. Improved method of shirring, tailored shoulders and patented non-warp mortar board caps. Prices reasonable, terms liberal. See above.

*Discover Just What You Need*

(1112)

## STAIR TREADS

### AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS COMPANY.

50 Church Street, New York City.

FERALUN, BRONZALUN and ALUMALUN Anti-Slip Treads for stairs, ramps, door saddles, etc Standard in New York Public Schools and others. 2,000 School Buildings equipped in last five years. Unequalled for Safety and Durability in both New Buildings and Repair Work Branches Boston, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco.

### AMERICAN BLUE STONE COMPANY.

101 Park Avenue, New York City.

Our AMBLUCO Non-Slip Blue Stone Stair Treads, Platforms and Door Saddles excel in Durability, Non-Slip and Sanitary Qualities, Quietness and Ultimate Economy. Most of the outstanding school architects specify them. References Guilbert and Betelle, Newark, N. J. (Used in over a hundred schools) James Gamble Rogers (Taft School) Send for catalog

## GARDEN SUPPLIES AND LANDCAPE SERVICE

### THE F. A. BARTLETT TREE EXPERT COMPANY

Stamford — Boston — Philadelphia — Chicago

Systematic care of shade trees. Write for list of Schools whose trees are in our charge

### BRECK'S.

85 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Complete catalog of Trees, Shrubs, Seeds, Tools and Garden Supplies sent on request. GARDEN PLANNING SERVICE WITH NO PRELIMINARY FEE.

### O. M. SCOTT & SONS COMPANY.

Marysville, Ohio.

Scott's Seed for school ground and athletic field. Used and approved the country over by schools and colleges. Send for "Bent Lawns", a valuable treatise on how your school lawns may be made better.

Let us put you on our free subscription list to receive "Lawn Care", published five times a year.

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

(1113)

## SCHOOL AND CAMP COMMISSARIAT

### **BATCHELDER, SNYDER, DORR & DOE CO.**

Blackstone and North Sts , Boston, Seven Depts Beef,  
Veal, Lamb, Hams, Bacon, Butter, Poultry, Fruits,  
Vegetables, Seafoods, Canned and Frosted Foods.

### **GEORGE CLOSE COMPANY.**

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Candies Particularly Adapted for School and Camp Use  
Special Attention Paid to Improved Hygienic Factory  
Conditions J. E. Sturkes, Special Agent.

### **S. GUMPERT COMPANY, INCORPORATED.**

Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, New York

Gumpert's Gelatine Desserts, Cream Desserts, Punch,  
etc. Easy-to-prepare, Economical Samples on request.

### **H. A. JOHNSON COMPANY.**

221-227 State Street, Boston, 21 Worth Street, New York.

Canned Foods and Food Products, Jams, Jellies, etc.,  
are of the highest possible quality. Our service equals our  
merchandise. Send for 1930 catalog supplies See page 1115.

### **JOHNSON-APPLEBY CO.**

600 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Packers of "Old Honesty Brand",—highest grade Pre-  
serves, Jellies, Marmalades and Canned Fruits made in  
U. S. A Many School Dietitians in the better private  
schools throughout the country prefer to order direct from  
us. Special attention is given to packing and shipping all  
such orders. Our price list will be sent upon request.

### **PRIOR AND TOWNSEND, INC.**

121 Faneuil Hall Market, Boston, Massachusetts.

Wholesale Fish Merchants, Mail Orders given special  
attention. Telephones Richmond 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423.

### **B. A. RAILTON COMPANY.**

363-405 West Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Wholesale Grocers, Importers and Coffee Roasters.  
Natural Sunny and Barco Brands. Pure Food Products.  
Canned Foods, Jelly, Marmalade, Preserves, Coffee, assure  
you quality foods at minimum cost.

School Dietitians throughout the country place their  
orders direct with us Price list on request.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

(1114)

**A. L. ROGERS COMPANY.**

63 Gorham Street, West Somerville Station, Boston, Mass  
Nationally known Packers of High Grade Table Delicacies Preserves, Jellies, Marmalades, Fancy Pickles and Relishes. Sold direct and used by the best Camps, Private Schools, Hospitals, Colleges, Institutions and Hotels.

**JOHN SEXTON & COMPANY. Est. 1883**

Illinois, Orleans and Kingsbury Sts , Chicago, Illinois.

America's largest distributors of Number 10 Canned Foods We serve Private Schools throughout the country. For 50 years we have specialized in serving schools and colleges Our Edelweiss label has become the symbol of fine foods economically and carefully packed to retain all their vitamin value and full flavor Our Dietetic Department will be glad to help you. Write for information or have our representative call on you.

**KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM EQUIPMENT**

**CORNING GLASS WORKS.**

PYREX Housewares Division, Corning, New York.

For Announcement see page 1214.

**H. A. JOHNSON COMPANY.**

221-227 State Street, Boston, 21 Worth Street, New York.

Complete line of standard kitchen equipment.

See page 1114.

**LYNDE, SANGER & COMPANY, INC.**

424 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

China, Glass, and Silverware especially suited for use in schools and camps.

**A. & E. PITMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

Lynn, Massachusetts.

Because of our long experience in making frying machines we can offer you speedy service coupled with economy when you use our new Monel Metal Pitco Frialator. Using Monel Metal enables us to make a machine that is sanitary, easy to clean, rustproof and will not corrode. Write for illustrated catalog and prices.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

## ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES

### THE FAY COMPANY.

130-136 Madison Avenue, New York City

Fay Electric Floor Machines for use in scrubbing, waxing, polishing and renovating floors in private and public schools, colleges, etc.

Thousands in use

Write for our literature and see our machine before making your purchase

### THE HILD FLOOR MACHINE COMPANY.

108 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of the Hild Electrically Operated Floor Machine, the machine that scrubs, waxes, and polishes all kinds of floors

100% efficient because the entire weight is on the brush. Four popular sizes

Write for further details and free test offer.

### THE KENT COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

129 Canal Street, Rome, New York.

Manufacturers of Kent Electric Floor Machines and Vacuum Cleaners Used in schools and colleges throughout the country for the past twenty years For a complete floor maintenance job whether it be scrubbing, waxing, polishing or vacuum cleaning Made in three sizes Write for our illustrated booklet

## LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

### CHICAGO DRYER COMPANY.

2210-20 North Crawford Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of Clothes Dryers, Gas and Electrically Heated Ironers, Washing Machines, Tumblers, Extractors, Iron Boards

We supply individual machines or complete outfits  
Reduces laundry bills to the minimum.

Complete catalog No S 33 mailed on request.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1116)

## ART AND DRAWING SUPPLIES

### ALJO MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

130 West 21st Street, New York City.

To meet the ever increasing demand in private schools and summer camps we are marketing a complete batik outfit. Our line includes batik dyes, fresh, dried and artificial flower colors, aniline dyes, bronze powders and poster colors, scenic brushes and scenic artists colors and supplies.

Catalog on request

### THE AMERICAN CRAYON COMPANY.

Sandusky, Ohio and Fifth Ave Bldg., New York City.

"Old Faithful" Tuned Palette Products—"Crayonex" Wax Crayons, "Crayograph" Pressed Crayons, "Prang" Water Colors, "Prang" Tempera Colors, "Ambrite" Colored Chalk Crayons, also "Old Faithful" Products—White Blackboard Crayons, "Holdtu" and "Polar Bear" Paste, "Permex" Ink, "Milo" Modeling Material

### AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION.

130 Beekman Street, New York City.

PRIME REED, Natural and large assortment. Colored Raffia and accessories

Chair Caning, Rattan, Fibres, Weaving Supplies  
Everything for the Handicraft Worker

Send for Set of Charts on Basketry

Catalog on request.

### MILTON BRADLEY CO.

120 East 16th Street, New York City

"Everything for the school." Drawing supplies, crayons and paints. Send for complete General Catalog See pages 1104, 1118.

### C. W. DANNENHAUER.

141-143 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Leathercraft and Indiancraft Supplies

We have prepared a special series of Art Craft Projects especially suited for private schools. Everything for the craft class. Price list and sample card of 48 leathers and their uses free on request Program Service Department at your disposal.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

(1117)

**WILLIAM DIXON, INC.**

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Jewelers' and Art Metal Workers' tools and supplies  
Hammers, Stakes, Anvils, Sawframes, Pliers, and Nippers,  
Shears, Mallets, Files, Chasing Tools, Tweezers, Vises,  
Blowpipes, Bellows, Drills, Buffing Motors, Brushes, Buffs,  
Polishing Compounds, etc. Send for 500 page catalog  
See page 1119.

**VICTOR W. FIRTH CO.**

65 Bromfield Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Artists' materials of every description Architects' and  
Engineers' Supplies Catalog sent on request

**W. A. HALL.**

250 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Dealer in Fancy Leathers for Arts and Crafts Work in  
the Private School. May be bought by whole skin, half  
skin or cut to measure. Special leathers for book-binding  
Modelling Tools, Snap Fasteners, Glue, Decorative Plates  
of Nickel or Gilt.

Send for samples and prices

**J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.**

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 1102, 1104.

**STEPHEN VARNI COMPANY.**

15 Maiden Lane, New York City.

Importers of semi-precious stones suitable for use in  
Jewelry Making Classes Finer gems supplied when re-  
quisitioned. Consignments of stones sent to responsible  
Camp Directors or established Schools.

**THE WALDCRAFT COMPANY.**

257 North Tacoma Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Manufacturing Specialists in Art and Industrial Supplies  
for Schools and Camps Waldcraft-Kelly Looms offer a  
graded course in weaving. Hooked Rug Outfit, Leather  
Goods, Toy Making Equipment. Wide assortment of sup-  
plies for the arts and crafts classes Waldcraft Book of In-  
struction and illustrated catalog on request.

## KINDERGARTEN APPARATUS

**MILTON BRADLEY CO.**

120 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.

"Everything for the Kindergarten." Furniture, Chairs,  
Tables and General Kindergarten Supplies. See pages  
1104, 1117.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

## MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT

### AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

300 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Printing equipments for all types of schools Complete information regarding specifications for equipments, courses of study, securing teachers, training of teachers, in fact information concerning all phases of installations, physical and professional

Wire the Education Department

### WILLIAM DIXON, INC.

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey

Jeweler's and Art Metal Workers' tools and supplies. Hammers, Stakes, Anvils, Sawframes, Pliers and Nippers, Shears, Mallets, Files, Chasing Tools, Tweezers, Vises, Blowpipes, Bellows, Drills, Buffing Motors, Brushes, Buffs, Polishing Compounds, etc Send for 500 page catalog. See page xxx8.

### METAL CRAFTS SUPPLY COMPANY.

37 Aborn Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

Jewelry and Art Metal equipment and supplies. Metals in sheet and wire form

Etching and Enameling outfits, stones and findings.

Books on the metal crafts invaluable to teachers, counselors and directors.

Send for No 4 catalog.

### MORGAN VISE COMPANY.

116 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Morgan Manual Training Vises are the standard school equipment for woodworking and machine shops They are designed and built to withstand the most severe service. Morgan Vises are giving universal satisfaction day in and day out in thousands of schools throughout the country. Send for our complete catalog.

### PATTERSON BROTHERS.

27 Park Row, New York City, Department P. S.

Metal and Woodworking Machinery

Manual Training and Metal Workers tools and supplies.

Art Metal equipment and tools

Brass, Copper, Pewter, Silver and Aluminum in sheets, wire and tubing.

Write for Descriptive Sheets and Catalog.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(xxx9)



## ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

### BAKER'S PLAYS.

41 Winter Street, Boston, Massachusetts

New Plays, Readings and Entertainments "Tested Project Plays for the Grade Schools," based on educational subjects "The Grade School Play Book" "Tested Selections for Young People" Wide Variety of Plays and Entertainment Material suitable for use in the private school Send for A CATALOG OF BAKER'S PLAYS containing the descriptions of almost two thousand Plays, Entertainments, Minstrels and Readings

### THE WILLIS N. BUGBEE COMPANY.

1401 North Salina Street, Syracuse, New York

Publishers and Providers of Choicest Plays and Entertainments for all occasions Catalog free

### T. S. DENISON & COMPANY.

623 South Wabash Avenue, Dept 100, Chicago, Illinois

55 Years of Hits.

Denison's Plays, Juvenile Songs, Musical Readings, Musical Comedies, Operettas, Vaudeville Acts, Blackface Skits, Minstrels, Comedy Songs, Make-up Goods

We supply all entertainment needs for dramatic clubs, schools, lodges, etc, and for every occasion

Catalog Free

### FITZGERALD PUBLISHING CORPORATION.

18 Vesey Street, New York City.

Publishers of Handbooks and Educational Plays for Private Schools. Our plays are published in inexpensive form making them ideal for use in the classroom or small dramatic club They can be produced without elaborate settings and costumes. Wide variety of choice offers plays for large or small cast List of publications sent free on request.

### SAMUEL FRENCH.

25 West 45th Street, New York City

811 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, California

PLAYS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Send for our free catalog describing thousands of short and full length plays, including latest Broadway successes for colleges, schools, clubs, churches, etc

*Discover Just What You Need*

(1120)

## STAGE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

### CAPITOL STAGE LIGHTING CO.

626 Tenth Avenue, New York City

Manufacturers of Complete Stage Lighting Equipment and Apparatus for the Theatre Production and Amateur Theatricals in Schools, Little Theatres, etc. Equipment that is superior in design, principle and efficiency Floodlights, Spots, Reflectors, Stage Effects Send for complete illustrated catalog

### CHARLES I. NEWTON, INC.

253 West 14th Street, New York City.

Stage Lighting Effects adaptable to any Stage Moving Clouds, Water Ripples, Ocean Waves, Snow, Fire, Lighting, etc Make your Theatrical Productions more realistic Spotlights, Floodlights, Stereopticons, Baby Spots \$6 00 up Thirty years experience.

Correspondence invited

## THEATRICAL COSTUMERS

### CAPITOL COSTUME COMPANY.

65 Stuart Street, Boston, Massachusetts

We furnish Costumes, Wigs, and Makeup for the entire cast in School Plays, Masquerades, etc , for the leading Private Schools

### DAZIAN'S, INC.

146 West 44th Street, New York City

Fabrics for costumes and draperies Every desired type, including tinsels and trimmings; also gym and dance suits.

### HAYDEN COSTUME COMPANY.

786 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Costumes for the Amateur Stage; Plays, Operas, Carnivals, Pageants, Masquerades. Member of National Costumers Association

## TALKING MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT

### THE PHOTOTONE EQUIPMENT CORP. OF AMERICA.

309 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Complete portable talking motion picture equipments including projector and sound screen for use in all types of educational work in schools, colleges, class rooms or school auditoriums.

Also for amusement purposes. Send for complete catalog

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

(1121)

## STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS

### **EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, Established 1856-1931.**

703 East 13th Street, New York City

Pencils, Pens, Penholders, Compasses, Erasers Makers  
of the most complete line of writing equipment

### **FEDERAL STATIONERS & ENGRAVERS, INC.**

460-478 West 34th Street, New York City.

Distinctive Stationery.

School and College Stationery steel engraved, also plain  
paper for business or social use

Have your stationery bordered in your school or college  
colors Send for descriptive folder showing beautiful  
samples.

### **MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.**

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City.

PAPER SPECIALTIES. Plain and ruled papers, tablets,  
pads, fillers, note books, desk blotters and inks. We solicit  
your inquiries. See pages 1104, 1134.

### **THE OFFICE APPLIANCE COMPANY.**

191-195 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

See pages 1123, 1124.

### **SPENCERIAN PEN COMPANY. Established 1858.**

349 Broadway, New York City

The name "Spencerian" means quality of workmanship  
and finish. Samples on request.

### **E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY.**

Broad and Huntington Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Steel Engraved Diplomas and Stationery. Commence-  
ment Invitations and Programs. See page 1134.

## OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

### **PINKHAM & SMITH COMPANY. Prescription Opticians.**

292 Boylston Street and 15 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

Barometers and Binoculars. High grade photographic  
apparatus and material.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

(1122)

## LIBRARY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT

### A. B. DICK COMPANY.

730-744 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of the Edison-Dick MIMEOGRAPH — A Time, Labor and Money Saving Machine for reproducing Typewriting, Handwriting and Drawings.

Indispensable in the School Office.

Write for Descriptive Circular. See page 1124.

### DU-PLEX ONVELOPE COMPANY.

3026 Franklin Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of DU-PLEX ONVELOPES for mailing school literature with enrollment letters Two compartment envelopes that save labor, time and money. Catalog and letter mailed together assuring delivery of both. No extra postage charge. "Personal" feature insures delivery to proper person "Open-face" eliminates envelope addressed. Samples gladly sent on request.

### GAYLORD BROTHERS, INC.

Stockton, California,—Syracuse, New York.

Library equipment and supplies.

Send for catalog—also booklets on organization of school libraries and repair of books.

Suggestions, plans and layouts for new libraries or rearrangement of existing ones will be given on request.

Send for catalog.

### METAL OFFICE FURNITURE COMPANY.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Manufacturers of steel Filing Cabinets; Storage Cabinets; Safes; Desk and Tables; Steel Laboratory Equipment, Wardrobes. Steel Storage Equipment that is strong, durable and efficiently designed. "Terrell" library type steel shelving, especially designed for book storage, is light, easily handled. Adjustable shelves protect books. Illustrated catalog will be sent on request.

### THE OFFICE APPLIANCE COMPANY.

191-195 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Hammond-Varityper Agency; writes cards without bending. Optional styles of type, spacings and languages on same machine. See pages 1122, 1124.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

(1123)

**ORPIN DESK COMPANY.**

121 Medford Street, Charlestown, Massachusetts

Manufacturers of office furniture that is unusual in design, construction and durability at correct prices. Our furniture is the product of craftsmen using only selected materials. Models for executives, secretaries, information home study especially equipped with compact typewriter drawers. Models at Permanent Educational Exhibit, Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

## TYPEWRITERS AND DUPLICATORS

**A. B. DICK COMPANY.**

730-744 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of the Edison-Dick MIMEOGRAPH for reproducing clean cut duplicates in large quantities. Typewriting, Hand Writing and Drawing

Ideal for duplicating enrollment letters, school notices and lesson sheets for the class.

Used by modern, progressive schools.

Write for descriptive circular. See page 1123.

**THE OFFICE APPLIANCE COMPANY.**

191-195 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Typewriters—all makes Rented, Sold, Repaired

Mimeographs and Supplies—Furniture and Files—Adding Machines—Complete line Office Equipment and Stationery. See pages 1122, 1123.

## FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

**THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Electric Fire Alarm Systems. See page 1102.

**GRINNELL COMPANY, INC.**

Providence, Rhode Island

Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler Systems in Private Schools safeguard life and property. Liberal insurance reductions earn large returns on the necessary investment. Due to new rules and systems, costs of this protection have been materially reduced. Expert engineering advice, estimates and proposals furnished without cost or obligation

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

## BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES

### Botanical, Zoological, Entomological Supplies

#### AQUARIUM STOCK COMPANY.

174 Chambers Street, New York City.

Importers, Breeders and Specialists of Scientific Life Stock, Aquarium Air Pumps, Heating Apparatuses and Aquarium Supplies Our Biological equipment and supplies have been used by many private schools with complete satisfaction for many years A catalog of our Life Stock and our General Aquarium Supplies sent on request.

#### CLAY-ADAMS COMPANY.

117 East 24th Street, New York City.

Models, Specimens, Skeletons, Charts, etc. "Promi" Microscopic Drawing and Projection Apparatus

See page 1128.

#### DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY.

5235 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Charts, Models, Slides, Specimens, Museum Preparations See page 1103.

#### GENERAL BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY HOUSE.

761-763 East 60th Place, Chicago, Illinois.

Biological Specimens, Models, Instruments, Skeletons, Lantern Slides, Microscope Slides, Chemicals, and Reagents, Insect Life Histories, Preserved and Living Plants and Animals, Field Collecting Equipment The practical and helpful Turtox Service Leaflets and the Turtox Biology Laboratory Manual are free to Science Teachers Write for a Set of Catalogs of Turtox Products for Biology.

#### MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Established 1888.

Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

Preserved Zoology and Botany material and Microscopic slides.

Also specialize in living marine and freshwater forms.

Catalogs on request

Address all communications to the Supply Department.

#### NEW YORK BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY.

34 Union Square, New York City

Preserved and living specimens, microscope and lantern slides, museum preparations, models, charts, skeletons, etc.

#### SOUTHERN BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

517 Decatur Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Live and preserved specimens, slides, equipment, etc., for Biology and Nature Study Send for catalogs

*We Will Make Recommendations*

(1125)

**TRIARCH BOTANICAL PRODUCTS, George H. Conant**  
Ripon, Wisconsin

Catalog on request for. Prepared Microscope Slides for General Botany, Special Slide Preparations for Plant Pathology, Algae in Pure Culture, Preserved Plants, Microscopes, Microprojectors and other equipment, Photomicrographs, Lantern Slides, Photographs, Botanical Models, Research Service

**WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT, INC.**  
P O Box 24, Beechwood Station, Rochester, New York.

High grade material at reasonable prices to private schools and colleges Largest stock of natural science material in the world Write for list of our beautifully illustrated catalogs, and circulars Not merely price lists, but interesting, scientific matter Sent free to teachers intending to purchase

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS****CAMBRIDGE BOTANICAL SUPPLY COMPANY.**

Lexington Avenue, Waverley, Massachusetts.

Equipment planning service (free) for secondary school courses in Chemistry, Physics and Biology. Ask details.  
See page 1127.

**CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY. Established 1889.**

Main Office and Factory: 460 East Ohio Street, Chicago.

Branch Stocks and Division Offices: Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and Boston, Massachusetts.

Branch Sales Offices: New York and Los Angeles, Calif  
Manufacturers of Physical, Chemical and Biological Apparatus

Address Department SH for catalogs.

**EASTERN SCIENCE SUPPLY COMPANY.**

P O. Box 1414, Boston, Massachusetts

Unusual Lecture and Laboratory Material for:

Physics.

Chemistry.

Astronomy

Lantern Slides

Catalogs upon Request

**HOWARD D. VANDEGRIFT.**

Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

Manufacture:

Physical, Chemical, Biological Apparatus.

Stopcocks both soft and Pyrex glass.

Experimental Work.

Also Repair Work of all kinds

Send for catalog

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

## GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

### Furniture, Supplies, Material

#### CAMBRIDGE BOTANICAL SUPPLY COMPANY.

Lexington Avenue, Waverley, Massachusetts.

Reliable Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

Cambosco catalogs (free) are helpful buying guides See page 1126.

#### CORNING GLASS WORKS.

Laboratory and Pharmaceutical Division, Corning, N. Y.

For Announcement see page 1214.

#### EIMER & AMEND. Established 1851 — Incorporated 1897.

Third Avenue, 18th to 19th Street, New York City.

Headquarters for Biological and Chemical Laboratory Apparatus, also Chemicals, Drugs, Stains and Minerals

#### McLANE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Milford, New Hampshire

Manufactures many types of Science and Vocational desks and tables General Science instructor's desk equipped with sink, shelves, lockers, drawers and many other features. Science and biology tables, chemistry and physics tables, cooking, sewing and drawing tables. Write for illustrated catalog.

#### SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY.

70 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Eastern Sales Division, Kewaunee Manufacturing Co., Laboratory furniture for Physics, Chemistry, Biology, General Science and Agriculture Furniture for Home Economics, Library, Drawing Room, Kindergarten, Manual Training Our display of laboratory furniture is the largest in the East and your inspection is invited.

## FIRST AID AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES

#### OTIS CLAPP & SONS, INC.

439 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

417 Westminster Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

Manufacturing Pharmacists. "The Makers of Obtundia."

Complete line of supplies for the first aid room and infirmary. Complete first aid cabinets, incidental supplies, surgical dressings, etc Send for booklet, "The First Aid Room" containing list of infirmary supplies.

#### RICHARDSON, WRIGHT & COMPANY.

65 Beverly Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Manufacturers of Steel Hospital Beds and Cots Steel Hospital Furniture. Mattresses and Pillows. Catalog on request. See page 1105.

*Of School Equipment or Supplies*

(1127)



## VISUAL INSTRUCTION

### BAUSCH AND LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY.

635 St Paul Street, Rochester, New York

Field Glasses (Stereo Prism Binoculars), Readers, Telescopes, Microscopes and Accessories, Reading Glasses, Optical Measuring Instruments, and Projection Apparatus for use with lantern slides, opaque objects, and "Strip Film" under dark room and "Daylight" conditions Send for catalog

### H. S. BROWN, INC.

806 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Select Library of Motion Pictures for educational and entertainment purposes 35 m/m Catalog sent on request.

### CLAY-ADAMS COMPANY.

117 East 24th Street, New York City

"Promi" Microscopic Drawing and Projection Apparatus, Biology Models, Specimens, Skeletons, Charts. See page 1125.

### FITZPATRICK PICTURES, INC.

729 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE (five reels) is ideal for Educational Use. It is founded upon the poem by Sir Walter Scott A Beautiful Symphony of Music, Drama, Poetry, Literature and Modern Photographs Made in the Actual Highlands of Scotland. Send for complete list of Travel Talks, Music Masters and American Holiday Subjects.

### HASTINGS MOTION PICTURES.

Hastings, Michigan.

Dealers in Educational, Religious, Entertainment Motion Pictures, Slides, Filmstrips, Projectors.

Complete visualization for schools and colleges.

Send us your Visual Education Worries. We will solve them

Write for free catalog.

### RKO PATHE EXCHANGE, INC.

Educational Dept 35 West 45th Street, New York City.

Educational, recreational motion pictures. Thirty-one branch offices Write for information.

*Discover Just What You Need*

(1128)

**QUALITY SLIDE COMPANY.**

6 East Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois

Manufacturers of High-Grade Lantern Slides, Film Slides, Trailers and Window Flashers Complete Song Slide Catalog of Standard, Patriotic, Religious and Latest Popular Songs, as made for theatres, sent free upon request Also available in film slides For community singing we have many novelties Cue sheets sent free.

**UFA-FILMS, INC.**

1540 Broadway, New York City

Ufa Educational edited by leading American Authorities with titles or with dialogue

**VICTOR ANIMATOGRAPH CORP.**

Victor Building, Davenport, Iowa.

Branch Sales Office 242 West 55th Street, New York City.

Canadian Distributors Film & Slide Co of Canada, 156

King Street, West, Toronto

16m/m Motion Picture Projectors (Silent and Talking),

16 m/m Motion Picture Cameras, Stereopticons, Featherweight Slides, Daylight Screens Send for Catalog and Prices.

**ORGANS****ESTEY ORGAN COMPANY. Established 1846.**

Brattleboro, Vermont.

Manufacturers of Estey Organs especially designed for school chapels. Power and Variety of tone. The Estey Minuette—embodies all the essentials of exquisite pipe organ music. In grand or upright models it occupies only nine feet of space and contains full sixteen foot open tone. See and hear the Estey Minuette at the Permanent Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

**HOOK AND HASTINGS COMPANY.**

Kendal Green, Massachusetts

Over one hundred years of organ building for churches, schools, colleges, institutions and residences. Instruments that are designed and constructed by master craftsmen Rich, mellow tones that delight the ear, excellent console construction that is in keeping with the dignity and prestige of private schools. Send for brochure.

*In Our Educational Exhibit*

## MUSIC EQUIPMENT

### **C. C. BIRCHARD & COMPANY.**

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Leading publishers of school song books, operettas, choral and orchestral music Send for catalog

### **CHICKERING & SONS.**

### **WILLIAM KNABE & CO.**

146 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

584 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The Ampico, outstanding Reproducing instrument, indispensable for courses in Musical Appreciation, Piano instruction and Musical Culture Special School Discounts. See display at Permanent Exhibit, 11 Beacon St., Boston

### **C. G. CONN, LTD., Educational Department**

2100 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana

World's Largest Manufacturer of Band and Orchestra Instruments Standard in hundreds of schools. Any instrument will be sent on free trial Expert Organizing Service FREE. Guarantee Playing Band in 60 days Conn's School Charts are wonderful teaching aids. Send for free catalog and booklet "Band Organizing Made Easy"

### **OLIVER DITSON COMPANY. Established 1835.**

166 Terrace Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Music and Music Books for Schools, Conservatories and Colleges. Musical Instruments and Supplies of all kinds.

See page 1094.

### **KAY AND KAY MUSIC PUBLISHING CORPORATION.**

254 West 47th Street, New York City.

Publishers of the Franklin Edition of Chorals and Choruses for private schools, colleges, glee clubs, choral societies, etc Orchestral and Band Music, Musical recitations, Shakespearean Series "Music Supervisors Ready Reference Guide" containing complete specimens of Franklin Chorals sent free upon request. Music sent on approval.

### **THEODORE PRESSER COMPANY.**

1712-1714 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Everything in music publications. World's largest stock of music from catalogs of all publishers. Suggestions to meet special needs cheerfully given Prompt mail service, examination privileges, liberal professional discounts

### **STEINWAY & SONS.**

109 West 57th Street, New York City.

The Finest Pianos Made. Write for Catalog.

Special Rates for School and College Music Rooms.

*If You Are Planning Buildings*

(1130)

## ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

### **BROWN-ROBERTSON COMPANY, INC.**

Home Office 424 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Midwestern Branch 302 Palmer House Shops, Chicago, Ill.

Color Prints 269 Painting Masterpieces and Historic Arts and Crafts. Accurate full color reproductions in note book size with Instructors' Texts in loose leaf form

Complete prospectus of our various Educational Art Publications with specimen prints — Free to Teachers.

### **HALE, CUSHMAN & FLINT, INC.**

857 Boylston St., Boston

Branch Offices in New York and Chicago.

THE MEDICI PRINTS, the standard of the world for beautiful full-color reproductions of masterpieces of painting. The inevitable choice to hang in leading schools. Illustrated catalog sent free. MASTERS IN COLOR SERIES and MEDICI POST-CARDS in color, for picture study. Lists and specimen copies free

See our display in the Permanent Educational Exhibit, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

### **THE PERRY PICTURES.**

Malden, Massachusetts

Reproductions of the World's Great Paintings. Use them in teaching language, literature, history, geography, and especially in Picture Study. Two Cents each for 25 or more. Size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by 8. 2250 pictures listed in 64 page Catalog of 1600 miniature illustrations. Valuable as a reference book. Sent for 15 cents in coin or stamps

### **THE UNIVERSITY PRINTS.**

Newton, Massachusetts

Over 4,000 half-tone prints; masterpieces in Painting, Sculpture and Architecture. Duplicate sets put up for classes. In Color — 48 prints, a History of Painting. Selected prints for the grades, with pamphlets for the teacher. Catalog sent free. Size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8''$ . Price  $1\frac{1}{2}\text{¢}$  each, for those in color 4¢ each.

## DOORS

### **THE CINCINNATI MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

1650 Gest Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Indestructable screens and screen doors of steel, bronze, or aluminum. See pages 1106, 1132.

*See Our Architects Exhibit*

(1131)

## MEMORIALS

### A. L. BRINK STUDIOS.

54 West 23rd Street, New York City

Memorials in Stained Glass for Churches and Private  
Schools Designs and estimates furnished on request

### WILBUR HERBERT BURNHAM. Designer and Craftsman.

Studios 1126 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Among my recent important commissions are 9 Aisle  
windows for Princeton University Chapel, 1 Chancel  
window for chapel of St. George School, Newport; 2 Nave  
Clerestory windows for the chapel of St Paul's School,  
Concord, 5 Great Apse Clerestory windows for the River-  
side Church, New York Display at the Permanent Educa-  
tional Exhibit, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

### THE CINCINNATI MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

1650 Gest Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Bronze tablets and plaques. Catalog.

See pages 1106, 1131.

### HENRY L. NORTON STUDIOS. Established 1898

132 Broad Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Memorial Tablets of Bronze, Brass, Wood and Stone  
Champleve or Cloisonné Inlaid Enamel Lettered Tablets  
Heraldic Enamelers—Coats of Arms  
Altar Crosses and Candlesticks  
Vases in Silver—Brass or Bronze  
Class Emblems

## INTERIOR DECORATORS

### CALDWELL AND THOMAS, INC.

104 Clarendon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Designers and Manufacturers of furniture and draperies  
for Private Schools.

Furniture makes or mars the school interior.

Tasteful decorating attracts clients and surrounds  
students with proper environment.

Sketches and estimates gladly furnished.

### SHAW FURNITURE COMPANY.

50 Second Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Furniture for Private Schools and Universities. Custom  
made furniture for Yale, Dartmouth and Harvard Li-  
braries, St Paul's School, etc.

*Let Us Know Your Needs*

(1132)

## PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS

### THE ARNOLD ROBERTS COMPANY.

180 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Papers for school requirements, camp booklets, catalogs, text books, pamphlets, correspondence, etc.

We recommend our Westvaco coated and uncoated papers, Strathmore quality, A M Collins, W C Hamilton, Eagle "A," Dejonge, Beckett

Your Printer will supply you with any of these Papers.

### BECKTOLD COMPANY.

200-212 Pine Street, St Louis, Missouri

School and College Annuals, School Books, Catalogs, Edition Bookbinding Specialists in Artistic Decorating and Embossing of Leather and Leather Substitutes Specially decorated covers for your college or school annual incorporating your school seal and colors Estimates Submitted on special designs upon request without obligation.

### BOSTON LINOTYPE PRINT, INC.

Sydney J. Wrightson, Treasurer.

311 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Composition

Make-up.

Presswork

Specializing in Illustrated Booklets and School Catalogs Trade Exclusively.

### THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.

17th Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Diplomas, Steel Engraved Stationery, Commencement Invitations and Programs, Class Crests Samples upon request. See pages 1111, 1134.

### FORT HILL ENGRAVING COMPANY.

113 Pearl Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Brass dies for embossing or stamping book covers.

### HARPER ILLUSTRATING SYNDICATE. Established 1891.

283-291 East Spring Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Steel die embossing for schools, business, professions and corporations. Write for samples and estimates.

### MARTIN DIPLOMA COMPANY.

641 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Engraved Diplomas, Charters, Athletic and Fraternity Shingles, Stationery.

### MODERN ENGRAVING COMPANY.

286 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Engravers of Half Tones and Line Plates-Color Process Plates and Benday. Rubber plates for printing flat tints in either oil or water color inks

Write for samples of our work and get our prices.

*We Will Make Recommendations*

(1133)

## MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS

### THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.

17th Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Specializing in School Catalogs with Photogravure and  
other Illustrations, originators of New Designs Write for  
free book of specimens See pages 1111, 1133.

### ENTERPRISE PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Enterprise Building, Burlington, New Jersey  
Printers of school catalogs and annuals. Camp Booklets  
Estimates solicited

### GILLESPIE BROS., INC.

419 Fourth Avenue, New York City, and Stamford, Conn  
Printers of the better class of School and College Cata-  
logs, College Year Books, and Camp Booklets.

Dummies and Estimates gladly furnished. A distinctive  
catalog, well printed with good illustrations is a good ad-  
vertising investment Send us your photographs and we  
will submit complete dummies and estimates on approval.

### E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY.

Broad and Huntington Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
Distinctive School Catalogs illustrated by Photogravure  
and all other processes See page 1122.

## PAPER SPECIALTIES

### LILY TULIP CUP CORPORATION.

Chanin Building, 42d St & Lexington Avenue, New York.

Makers of LILY CUPS, LILY DISHES, LILY PAKTITES;  
TULIP CUPS, TULIP SOUFFLES, TULIP NESTRITES and  
TULIP Containers

Suitable for serving hot and cold foods and drinks in  
the school restaurant or cafeteria.

Write for samples.

### MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City.

Napkins, tray covers, tablecloths, towels, toilet paper,  
bags, drinking cups, plates, wax, wrapping and shelf paper.

Write for Bulletin. See pages 1104, 1122.

### SANITARY SUPPLY AND SPECIALTY CO.

246 West 23d Street, New York City.

Drinking Cups for Milk and Hot Drinks, Napkins,  
Dishes, Towels, Toilet Paper, etc. Ask for Price List.  
See page 1109.

*Write for Catalogs or Booklets*

(1134)

## INDEX OF SCHOOLS



### INDEX OF SCHOOLS

*Here are indexed all schools described or listed in this 15th edition of the Handbook, with page reference to the Critical Text, the Supplementary Lists, and the Illustrated Announcement sections.*

*The names of the directors and the post office addresses of those schools on which we have authoritative and up to date information make this a complete mailing list.*

*Names of directors and complete addresses, so far as we know them, of schools in the Supplementary Lists will be found by referring to the page indicated.*

*No page reference is given for the schools as they appear in the Classified Lists of Schools to Meet Special Needs, pp. 979-1049. The various classifications of these Lists will be found by referring to the Table of Contents, pp. 7-9.*

## INDEX OF SCHOOLS

	PAGE
Aarons, George M , Boston, Mass	931
Abbie Loveland Tuller School, The, 463 Angell St , Providence, R I	
Abbie Loveland Tuller	197
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass Bertha Bailey	127, 781
Abbotsholme School, Rocester, Derbyshire, England	623
Abbott School, Farmington, Me	893
Abbott School of Fine and Commercial Art, The, 1624 H St , N W , Washington, D C Anne Fuller Abbott	401
Abington Friends School, Jenkintown, Pa	898
Aborn Classes for Operatic Training, New York City,	934
Academy of Fine Arts, Colorado Col , Colorado Springs, Colo Susan F Leaming	573
Academy Mount St Joseph, Mt St Joseph P O , Cincinnati, O Sister Elizabeth Seton	486
Academy Mount St Vincent, W 261st St , New York City Frances E Marra	255
Academy of Mount St Mary's, North Plainfield, N J	966
Academy of Mount St Ursula, New York City	965
Academy of Notre Dame, Boston, Mass See Boston Academy of Notre Dame	
Academy of Notre Dame of Namur, Tyngsborough, Mass	964
Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel, White Plains, N Y	966
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, New York City.	965
Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Milford, Conn	965
Academy of Our Lady of Peace, San Diego, Calif	968
Academy of Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo	909
Academy of Our Lady, Grymes Hill, S I , N. Y Sister St Mary Alexander	254
Academy of St Joseph, Brentwood, L I , N Y	294
Academy of St Elizabeth, Convent Station P O , Morristown, New Jersey Sister Mary Agnes	329
Academy of Speech Arts, 208 Commonwealth Ave , Boston, Mass Mrs Maud Gatchell Hicks	135
Academy of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, Mass Sister M. Flavia	188
Academy of the Holy Cross, 2935 Upton St , Washington, D C. Sister M. Remigius	401
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn	964
Academy of the Holy Names, Albany, N Y	965
Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa C E Doering	345
Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Sag Harbor, L I , N Y	965
Academy of the Sacred Hearts, Fall River, Mass	964
Acadia Collegiate and Business Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia	969
Adams Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, Nova Scotia	969
Adams School, 2671 Orchard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif Elizabeth Adams	597
Adelphi Academy, Lafayette Ave and St James Pl , Brooklyn, N Y Lloyd W. Johnson	287
Adirondack-Florida School, The, Onchiota, N. Y., and Coconut Grove, Fla. Kenneth O Wilson	301, 445
Adirondack Nursery School, Plattsburg, N Y	926
Agnes Irwin School, The, 2011 De Lancey Pl , Philadelphia, Pa Bertha M Laws	361

	PAGE
Agnes Miles Music School, Orange, N J	937
Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry, N Y	928
Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S C F A M Tabor	437, 759
Aikin Open Air School, St. Petersburg, Fla Mrs Maude Aikin	449
Airtech Training School, San Diego, Calif	948
Airy Mountain School, San Rafael, Calif	919
Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala E B Fishburne	468
Albany Academy for Girls, 155 Washington Ave, Albany, N Y Margaret Trotter	234
Albany Academy, The, Academy Pk, Albany, N Y Dr Islay F McCormick	233
Albany Business College, Albany, N Y	950
Alberta College North, Edmonton, Alberta	971
Albert College, Belleville, Ontario	970
Albert, Mlle J, Paris, France	973
Alberti School of Expression, The, New York City	934
Albuquerque Ranch School, Albuquerque, N M Rev Ralph McK Brewer	582
Alcun Preparatory School, 48 W 86th St, New York City Blanche Hirsch	255
Alden School, The, New York City	950
Alderbrook, Norfolk, Conn	960
Alderson Junior College, Alderson, W Va	900
Alexander Berne Piano School, Newark, N J	937
Alexander Hamilton Institute, Washington, D C	952
Alexander Robertson School, The, New York City	921
Alice B Canfield School, San Francisco, Calif	924
Alice Darling Secretarial School, Cambridge, Mass	949
Alleghany County Academy, Cumberland, Md	898
Allen Academy, The, Bryan, Tex N. B Allen	478
Allendale School, Brighton Sta, Rochester, N. Y Barclay H Farr	306
Allen Day School, The, Brookline, Mass	913
Allen Preparatory School, Portland, Ore G W. Allen	587
Allen School, The Misses, 35 Webster St, West Newton, Mass Lucy Ellis Allen	177
Allen's School, Miss, 1165 W. 105th St, Los Angeles, Calif. E Maud Allen	597
Allen's School of Commerce, Inc, Troy, N Y	951
Allen-Stevenson School for Boys, 132 E 78th St, New York City Francis B Allen	255
Allentown Preparatory School, Allentown, Pa Irvin M Shalter	342
All Halls Institute, 164th St, New York City Rev P A Gleeson	255
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa	898
Allison-James School, Santa Fe, N M.	911
All Saints College, Vicksburg, Miss Mary Leshe Newton	474
All Saints Convent School, New York City	965
All Saints School, Sioux Falls, S D Miss L Soule	565
Alma College, St Thomas, Ontario	970
Alma White Preparatory and Alma College, Zarephath, N J	897
Alofa, San Francisco, Calif	924
Alpine School for Boys, Gryon, Switz	649
Alpes Erziehungsanstalt Briner, Flums, Switz	645
Altadena Foundation School, Altadena, Calif	923
Altaraz' School for Boys, Dr, Great Barrington, Mass Dr. Isaac M. Altaraz Now the Monterey School for Character Training.	165
Altoona Aircraft Corporation, Tyrone, Pa.	947
Alvin C York Industrial Institute, The, Jamestown, Tenn	929
Ambassador Schools, Inc, Los Angeles, Calif.	919
American Academy of Art, Chicago, Ill.	940

	PAGE
American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City.	
Charles Jehlunger	256, 867
American College of Physical Education, 1019 Diversey Pkway,	
Chicago, Ill Charles O Carlstrom	515
American Community School, Beirut, Syria	978
American Conservatory of Music, 300 So Wabash Ave , Chicago, Ill	
John J Hattstaedt	516
American High School, Paris, France	630
American Institute, Munich, Germany	664
American Institute of Applied Music, 230 W 59th St , New York City	
Kate S Chittenden	256
American Institute of Dalcroze Eurythmics, 9 E 59th St , New York	
City Paul Boepple	256, 867
American Institute of Finance, Boston, Mass	949
American International College and Academy, Springfield, Mass	
Chester Stowe McGown	186
American Operatic School, Stony Point-on-the-Hudson, N Y	937
American School Foundation, The, Mexico City, Mexico	978
American School of Home Economics, Chicago, Ill	940
American School, The, Samokor, Bulgaria	978
Ames Family School, Chicopee, Mass	920
Anabel School, The, New Brunswick, N J Eunice E Lippincott	331
Anderson College, Anderson, S C	901
Andrébrook, Tarrytown, N Y Lillian C Weaver	311
Andrew College, Cuthbert, Georgia S C Olliff	442
Anna Balatka Academy of Music and Dramatic Art, The, Chicago, Ill	940
Anna Head School, 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif Mary E	
Wilson	590, 838
Anna Morgan Studios, The, Chicago, Ill	940
Anna-Skolan, Stockholm, Sweden	978
Anne Tillery Renshaw School of Speech, Washington, D C	938
Annie Wright Seminary, The, Tacoma, Wash Sallie E Wilson	585
Anniston University School, Anniston, Ala	903
Ann Reno Children's House, New York City	921
Antioch School, The, Yellow Springs, O Willie McLees	498
Appleby School, Oakville, Ontario	970
Arbaugh's School, Miss, Macon, Ga	962
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	961
Arden Preparatory School, New Brighton, S I, N Y H E Merrick	257, 726
Ardsley School for Girls, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E Henschel	234
Ardsley School of Modern Art, The, 106 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn,	
N. Y Hamilton E. Field	287
Arizona Desert School, Inc , Tucson, Ariz. Mrs Arthur Woods, president,	
32 E. 36th St., New York City; Matthew Baird 3d, head master.	581, 768
Arizona Military Institute, Tucson, Ariz	911
Arlington Hall, Pa Ave. Sta , Washington, D C. Dr. W E Martin	401
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill	945
Armstrong College of Business Administration, Berkeley, Calif. J	
Evan Armstrong	590
Army and Navy Coaching School, Annapolis, Md	914
Army and Navy Preparatory School, New York City	896
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, 1466 Chapel St ,	
New Haven, Conn.	216
Arnold School, So. Braddock Ave , Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W Wilder	373
Aroostook Central Institute, Mars Hill, Me	893
Art Academy of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O Walter H. Siple	486
Art Institute of Chicago, The, Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill Robert	
B. Harshe	516
Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.	938

	PAGE
Art School of the Detroit Society of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, Mich	940
Art School of the John Herron Art Institute, The, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts , Indianapolis, Ind Edna Mann Shover	501
Art Students' League of New York, The, 215 W 57th St , New York City Gifford Beal	257
Ashburnham School for Boys, Ashburnham, Mass Harry R Dane	131, 693
Ashbury College, Ottawa, Ontario	970
Ashbury Heights Academy, San Francisco, Calif	924
Asheville School, Asheville School, N C Howard Bement	431, 760
Ashley Hall, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee	438
Ashton School, E Haddam, Conn Henry S Ashton	208, 719
Aspen Ranch School, Santa Fe N M Norman R Appleton	583
Assaud, Mlle S , Paris, France	973
Athens College, Athens, Ala Dr E R Naylor	468
Atherton Hall, 236 Huntington Ave , Boston, Mass Mary R Rice	135
Atkinson College, Madisonville, Ky	902
Atlanta Conservatory of Music, The, Peachtree and Broad Sts , At- lanta, Ga George F Lindner	439
Atlanta School of Oratory and Expression, Atlanta, Ga	939
A-to-Zed School, 3037 Telegraph Ave , Berkeley, Calif Mrs G S Manchester	591
Aubin, Mme , Tours, France	974
Auditorium Musical-Dramatic Conservatory, Chicago, Ill	940
Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va Col Thomas J Roller	419
Augustana Conservatory of Music, Rock Island, Ill	942
Aunspaugh Art School, 3409 Bryan St , Dallas, Texas Vivian L Aunspaugh	479
Aurora College, Aurora, Ill	907
Austin-Cate Academy, Center Strafford, N H Clarence Cummings	111, 844
Austin Military School, Austin, Tex	905
Austro-American Conservatory of Music and Fine Arts, Phila- delphia, Pa	937
Averett College, Danville, Va Dr J W Cammack	417
Avery Coonley School, The, Downer's Grove, Ill Lucia Burton Morse	526
Avondale Country School, Laurel, Md Lt-Col James B Bentley	396
Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn Rev. Dr Percy G Kammerer	201, 713
Aztec Hill House, Berkeley, Calif	911
Babies' Haven, Groton, Conn	925
Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass Dr George W Coleman	188
Badminton School, Westbury, Bristol, England	624
Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn	895
Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood, S C Col James D Fulp	438
Baldwin School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa Elizabeth F Johnson	346
Baldwin School, The, Saranac Lake, N Y Mrs Ernest H Baldwin	308
Balfour Johnstone School, Chicago, Ill	907
Ballard School, 610 Lexington Ave , New York City Jeannette Hamill	257
Balmer School, The, La Jolla, Calif	923
Baltimore Business College, Baltimore and Light Sts , Baltimore, Md E H Norman	387
Baltimore Craft School, Baltimore, Md	938
Bancroft School, 61 Sever St , Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher	193, 778
Bancroft School for Retarded Children, The, Haddonfield, N J Dr E A Farrington	323, 871
Baptist Bible Institute, New Orleans, La.	904
Barbereux System of Educational Unfoldment, Chicago, Ill	940
Barbier, Mlle C , Paris, France	630
Bard-Avon School of Expression and English, Baltimore, Md	938

	PAGE
Barker's School, Miss, Springfield, Mass	920
Barnard School for Boys, The, Fieldston, W 244th St, New York City William L Hazen	257
Barnard School for Girls, The, 554 Fort Washington Ave, New York City William L Hazen	258
Barnes School, The, Montgomery, Ala	904
Baron De Hirsch Trade School, New York City	944
Barrington School, Great Barrington, Mass Ellen E Hill	165
Barry's Foreign School for Girls, Miss, Florence, Italy	667
Barry Shorthand Institute, Quincy, Mass	949
Barstow School, The, Cherry and 50th Sts, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams	556
Batchelder Hall, Romeo, Mich Rev Charles H McCurdy	513
Bates School, The, 3010 Clay St, San Francisco, Calif G H Stokes	612
Battle Creek Flying School, Inc, Battle Creek, Mich	949
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tenn George I Briggs	461
Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn Rev Harry L Upperman	457
Bayley School, Morristown, N J	897
Baylor Academy, Belton, Texas J C Hardy	478
Baylor School, The, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B Barks	459
Bayonne Hospital School of Nursing, Bayonne, N J	957
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass Charles F Gaugh	187
Beach School, The, San Diego, Calif	912
Beacon Hill School of Design, Boston, Mass	931
Beacon Hill School, Petersfield, Hants, England	622
Beacon School, The, New York City	921
Beacon School, Wellesley Hills, Mass William V Trevo	189, 698
Bealey Military Academy, Troutdale, Ore Maj W deV Bealey, Sr	588
Beard's School, Inc, Miss, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard	330, 811
Beasley School of Oratory and Dramatic Art, Grand Rapids, Mich	940
Beasley School, The, Cooperstown, N Y Chauncey H Beasley	240
Beau-Cédre, Lausanne, Switz	650
Beau-Chêne, Lausanne, Switz	650
Beau Feuillage, Versailles, France	974
Beaupré Penthes, Geneva, Switz	975
Beau Soleil, Lausanne, Switz	975
Beaux-Arts Institute of Design, New York City	934
Beaver Country Day School, The, Hammond St and Woodland Rd, Brookline, Mass. Dr. Eugene Randolph Smith	154, 784
Beaver School, Inc, 75 Chestnut St, Boston, Mass Dr Eugene Randolph Smith	137, 784
Becker College of Business Administration, Worcester, Mass.	950
Bedales, Petersfield, Hants, England	622
Bedford Institute, 223 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N Y Miss M. T. Purdy	287
Bedford-Rippowam School, Bedford, N. Y.	916
Belden's Residence, Miss, New York City	915
Bellefonte Academy, Bellefonte, Pa James R Hughes	343
Bellevue, Tours, France	641
Bellevue School for Nurses, New York City	956
Belmont, Geneva, Switz	646
Belmont Day School, Belmont, Mass Margaret Dale	133
Belmont Hill School, Belmont, Mass Dr. R Heber Howe	133
Belmont School, Belmont, Calif Rev James J McHugh	590
Belmore Tutoring Studio, Miami, Fla	915
Bembridge School, Whitecliff Bay, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, England	621
Benedict's School of Art, Boston, Mass.	931
Benjamin School for Girls, 320-322 W. 107th St, New York City. Mrs. Caroline S. Benjamin	258

	PAGE
Bennett Academy, Mathiston, Miss	904
Bennett School, The, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll	250, 808
Bentley School, Berkeley, Calif	911
Bentley School of Accounting and Finance, 921 Boylston St, Boston, Mass Harry C Bentley	137
Bentley School, The, 145 W 78th St, New York City Bertha M Bentley	258
Bergen School for Girls, Jersey City, N J Louise W Moora	325
Berger, Mlle, Paris, France	973
Bergey Chicago Opera School, Chicago, Ill	940
Berkeley Hall School, 300 N Swall Dr, Beverly Hills P O, Los Angeles, Calif Leula L Cooper	597
Berkeley Institute, 181 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn, N Y Ina C Atwood	287
Berkeley Preparatory School, Boston, Mass	894
Berkeley School, The, 311 W. 83d St, New York City Ralph M Anspach	259
Berkshire Industrial Farm School, Canaan, N Y	928
Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck	183, 704
Berlitz School of Languages, Boston, Mass	959
Bermuda School, The, Devonshire, Bermuda Ruth Ingalls	620
Berry School, The, Mt Berry, Ga	929
Bertaux, Mmes, Paris, France	973
Berte Fashion Studio, Philadelphia, Pa	937
Bertram School, The, Stamford, Conn	916
Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Me Ercell M Gordon	107
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Okla A K Bracken	568
Bethel Academy, N Snelling Ave., St Paul, Minn Alfred J. Wingblade	549
Bethel Academy, Wilmore, Ky George B Burkholder	456
Bethel College, Russellville, Ky O W Yates	455
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Ky Dr J W Gaines	451
Bettie Stuart Institute, Springfield, Ill Anne H Brooks	535
Beucier-Marti, Mme, Paris, France	973
Beulah Holiness Academy, Shacklesford, Va	900
Beutel College, Tacoma, Wash	954
Beverly Academy, Brooklyn, N Y	895
Beverly Farm, Inc, Godfrey, Ill Dr G. B Smith	529
Beverly Hills Secretarial School, Beverley Hills, Calif	954
Beverly School for Boys, 368 S Virgil Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Leo Freedman	597
Beverly School for The Deaf, The, Beverly, Mass	959
Beye and Beye Boarding School, Marcellus, Mich	918
Bieneman, Rev G A, Chailly, Switz	975
Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont	946
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton, N Y	960
Birch Wathen School, 149 W 93d St, New York City Louise Birch	259
Bird's Business Institute, New York City	950
Birmingham Conservatory of Music, Birmingham, Ala	939
Birmingham School, The, Birmingham, Pa Dr Alvan R Grier	345
Birmingham University School, 1211 Waucoma St, Birmingham, Ala. B M. Parks	468
Biscayne Bay School, 374 N E 20th St, Miami, Florida Eva L McConkey	447
Bishop Bethune College, Oshawa, Ontario	970
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt	927
Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec	969
Bishop's School, The, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S. Cummins	594
Bishop Strachan School, The, Toronto, Ontario	970
Bishopthorpe Manor, Bethlehem, Pa. Claude N. Wyant	344

	PAGE
Black-Foxe Military Institute, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	912
Black River Academy, Ludlow, Vt . . . . .	894
Blackstone, Blackstone, Va Discontinued 1931	
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va W. B. Gates . . . . .	414
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N J Dr Charles H. Breed . . . . .	317, 737
Blake, M. C., Southfield, Mass . . . . .	915
Blake School, The, Excelsior Blvd and Mendelssohn Rd., Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder . . . . .	545, 766
Blanchard Linotype School, The, Boston, Mass. . . . .	944
Bleeks School, New York City . . . . .	934
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Tex . . . . .	905
Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D C . . . . .	945
Bloomington Hospital School of Nursing, White Plains, N Y . . . . .	956
Blue Book of Cookery Training School, New York City . . . . .	934
Bluefield College, Bluefield, W. Va . . . . .	900
Bluehill-George Stevens Academy, Bluehill, Me. Kenneth C. Young . . . . .	99
Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow, Va . . . . .	928
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md Dr Edward C. Bixler . . . . .	397
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N C J. R. Sandifer . . . . .	433
Boarding School for Girls, Geneva, Switz . . . . .	975
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven, Fla . . . . .	902
Boeddecker Conservatory of Music, St. Louis, Mo . . . . .	942
Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland, Calif . . . . .	948
Boillotat Music Studios, Detroit, Mich . . . . .	940
Boissier, Mlle., Paris, France . . . . .	973
Bolton's School, Mrs., Westport, Conn Mrs. Mary Bolton . . . . .	231, 794
Bon Aire School, Columbia, S C . . . . .	901
Bonita School, Bonita P. O., San Diego, Calif. Frank McKechnie . . . . .	610
Bonn-Avon, San Antonio, Tex . . . . .	906
Booth Preparatory and Tutoring School, The, New Haven, Conn . . . . .	895
Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N J Col T. D. Landon . . . . .	318, 735
Boro Hall Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y . . . . .	895
Boston Academy of Notre Dame, 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass Sister Mary . . . . .	137
Boston Calculating School, Boston, Mass. . . . .	949
Boston Conservatory of Music, Inc., Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston Junior Achievement Handcraft Training School, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston Music School Settlement, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph, Mass . . . . .	959
Boston School of Art, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston School of Cookery, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston School of Dalcroze Eurythmics, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Boston, Mass . . . . .	931
Boston School of Interior Decoration and Architectural Design, Boston, Mass. . . . .	931
Boston School of Occupational Therapy, 7 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass. Marjorie B. Greene . . . . .	137
Boston School of Physical Education See Bouvé-Boston School.	
Boston School of Public Speaking, 818 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Florence Evans . . . . .	138
Boston Speech School for Crippled Children, Boston, Mass . . . . .	959
Boston Y. W. C. A. School of Domestic Science, 40 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass. A. Josephine Forehand . . . . .	138
Boswell's Residences, Mrs., 344 W. 84th St., New York City. Mrs. Henry H. Boswell . . . . .	259, 803
Bourdon, Mme. Maxime, Paris, France . . . . .	973
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education, 105 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Marjorie Bouvé . . . . .	138, 860



	PAGE
Bowen School, The, 214 W State St, Trenton, N J Ida R Bowen	340
Boyd School for Secretaries, Washington, D C	952
Boyd Shorthand Institute, Boston, Mass	949
Boyesen School, 4815 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill Augusta Boyesen	516
Boys Industrial School, Oakdale, Allegheny Co, Pa	928
Boys Latin School, The, 1020 Brevard St, Baltimore, Md Dr George Shipley	387
Bradford Academy, Bradford, Mass Dr Katharine M Denworth	151, 780
Bradford Home School, Washington, D C	918
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill	946
Braemer School, Vancouver, B C, Canada	971
Brandon College, Brandon, Man, Canada	971
Branham-Hughes Military Academy, Spring Hill, Tenn Dr Alfred Hume	467
Branksome Hall, Toronto, Ontario	970
Brantwood Hall, Bronxville, N Y Mary T Maine	235
Braun School of Music, The, Pottsville, Pa	938
Brearley School, 610 E 83d St, New York City Millicent Carey	259
Breck School, 2102 Carter Ave, St Paul, Minn Rev Dr C E Haupt	549
Brenau Academy, Gainesville, Ga Dr H J Pearce	442
Brent School, Baguio, P I Harold C Amos	618, 773
Breton, Mme Le, Paris, France	973
Brevard Institute, Brevard, N C	900
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N H Ralph K. Bearce	122, 843
Brewton-Parker Institute, Mount Vernon, Ga, A M Gates	443
Briarcliff, Mrs Dow's School, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick	235, 807
Briarley Hall School, Rockville, Md	962
Briarley Military Academy, Poolesville, Md	899
Bridge Academy, Dresden Mills, Me	893
Bridgeport Hospital Training School, Bridgeport, Conn	956
Bridgewater Classical Academy, Bridgewater, Me	893
Bridgman School, The, Shurley, Mass	916
Bridgton Academy, N Bridgton, Me H H Sampson	100, 690
Bright School, Inc, The, Chattanooga, Tenn Mary G Bright	459
Brimmer School, The, 69 Brimmer St, Boston, Mass Mabel H Cummings	138
Bristol-Nelson Physiological School, The, Murfreesboro, Tenn.	962
Brittain-Bigelow School, Pomfret, Conn Rev Frank H Bigelow	221, 724
Broadmoor Art Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo	942
Broad Oak School, Milledge Rd and Walton Way, Augusta, Ga Mabel Worthington	441
Broadview College and Theological Seminary, Lagrange, Ill. Thomas W Steen	530
Bromfield School, Harvard, Mass	894
Bronx Open Air Sketching Classes, New York City	934
Brookline Playschool, The, Brookline, Mass	920
Brooklyn Academy, Montague and Henry Sts, Brooklyn, N Y Charles W Cortright	288
Brooklyn Academy of Musical Art, Brooklyn, N Y	934
Brooklyn Art School, Brooklyn, N Y	934
Brooklyn Conservatory of Music, 226 Lefferts Pl, Brooklyn, N Y Adolf Whitelaw	288
Brooklyn Ethical Culture School, 49 Prospect Pk, W, Brooklyn, N Y Mrs Henry Neumann	288
Brooklyn Friends School, 112 Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N Y Wayne L Douglas	288
Brooklyn Heights Seminary, 18 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, New York. Florence Greer	289

	PAGE
Brooklyn Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N Y.	965
Brookside School, Montclair, N J Anna J Gannett	328
Brookside School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Jessie Winters	505
Brooks School, No Andover, Mass Frank D Ashburn	127
Brookwood School, The, Lansdowne, Pa Katherine E Campbell	355
Brophy College, Phoenix, Ariz Rev James E Malone	579
Browne & Nichols School, The, 20 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass Roger T Twitchell	157
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen	566
Brownell's School, Miss, Newport, R I	913
Browning School, The, 52 E 62d St, New York City Arthur J Jones	261
Brown Preparatory School, Broad and Cherry Sts, Philadelphia, Pa Alonzo Brown	362
Brown School of Commerce, 25 W 45th St, N Y C John J. Brown	261
Brown School of Tutoring, 38 W 69th St, New York City Frederic L Brown	261, 726
Brown School, The, Rugby Rd, Schenectady, N Y. Angie H Sturgeon	309
Brown's Designers, New York City	934
Brown's School of Business, Inc, Miss Milwaukee, Wis	954
Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn George E Carmichael	206, 717
Brush Hill School, Hyde Park, Mass Mrs H S Pitts	173
Bryan-Hatton Business College, The, Atlanta, Ga	953
Bryant and Stratton Business College, Buffalo, N Y	950
Bryant and Stratton Business College, Louisville, Ky	953
Bryant and Stratton College, Chicago, Ill	953
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, 334 Boylston St, Boston, Mass J. W Blaisdell	139
Bryant-Stratton Col of Bus Admin, Fountain St., Providence, R I Harry Loeb Jacobs	198
Bryn Mawr School, The, Cathedral and Preston Sts, Baltimore, Md Amy Kelly	388
Buccini School of Languages, New York City	959
Buchanan Mountain School, Council, Va	928
Buck Hill School, The, Buck Hill Falls, Pa. Discontinued 1930	
Buckingham School, The, 2 Buckingham Pl, Cambridge, Mass Elizabeth M Cooper	157
Buckley School for Boys, The, 120 E 74th St, New York City B. Lord Buckley	262
Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport, Me Howard P Davis	100, 842
Buena Vista School for Junior Girls, Buena Vista, Va Mrs. R. B Embree	415
Buffalo Seminary, The, Bidwell Pkway, Buffalo, N Y L Gertrude Angell	237
Buffalo Symphony Society, Buffalo, N Y	934
Bulkeley School, New London, Conn Homer K Underwood	218
Burbank Hospital Training School for Nurses, Fitchburg, Mass	955
Burdett College, 156 Stuart St, Boston, Mass F H Burdett	139, 862
Burd School, Philadelphia, Pa	928
Burke's School, Miss, 3065 Jackson St, San Francisco, Calif Barbara Burke	612
Burleson College, Greenville, Tex Discontinued 1930	
Burlingame Private School, West Somerville, Mass	894
Burnham School, The, Mary A., Northampton, Mass Clumena L Judd	179, 786
Burns School of Music and Physical Expression, Chicago, Ill	941
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt Frederick B Rich	124
Burritt College, Spencer, Tenn	903

	PAGE
Burt's School for Tiny Tots, Mrs, Peekskill, N Y Mrs M Lewtas Burt	303
Buser's Subalpine Boarding School for Girls, Prof, St Gall, Switz	660
Buser's Boarding School for Girls, Prof, Vevey, Switz	662
Bush Conservatory, 839 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill Edgar Nelson	516
Bush-Lakeside School, Seattle, Wash	784, 918
Butler Hospital Training School for Nurses, Providence, R I	956
Butte Business College, Butte, Mont	954
Buxton Country Day School, Short Hills, N J Mrs Danforth Geer, Jr	338
Byron W King School of Oratory, The, Mt Oliver Sta, Pittsburgh, Pa Frank Hipps	373
Calais Academy, Calais, Me	893
Calhoun School, The, 309 W 92d St, New York City Mary E Calhoun	262
California Aerial Transport Flying School, Los Angeles, Calif	948
California College of Commerce, Long Beach, Calif	955
California Commercial College, Los Angeles, Calif	955
California Concordia College, East Oakland, Calif	911
California Military Academy, 4001 Venice Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif N. William Brick	598
California Military Academy of Palo Alto, Mayfield, Calif L B Sarasin	606
California Preparatory School for Boys, Covina, Calif Mrs J H Henry	593, 772
California School of Arts and Crafts, Broadway and College Ave, Oakland, Calif Frederick H Meyer	604
California School of Fine Arts, Jones St, San Francisco, Calif. Lee F Randolph	612
California School of Mechanical Arts, 16th and Utah Sts, San Francisco, Calif George A Merrill	612
California Secretarial School, San Francisco, Calif	955
Callan Hall, Valatie, N Y Discontinued 1930	
Calumet Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill	941
Calvary Military School, New York City	896
Calvert School, Canterbury and Tuscany Rds, Baltimore, Md Virgil M Hillyer	388
Cambridge Nursery School, Cambridge, Mass	924
Cambridge School, The, Kendal Green, Mass, and Cambridge, Mass John R P French (Formerly Cambridge-Haskell School)	157, 191, 849
Cambridge School of Dom Arch and Landscape Arch, Inc, The, 53 Church St, Cambridge, Mass H A Frost	158
Cambridge School of the Drama, Cambridge, Mass	933
Cammaus School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif.	943
Campagne Les Chênes, Payerne, Switz	659
Campbell College, Buies Creek, N C Rev J A Campbell	443
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville, Ky	902
Campion College, Regina, Sask, Canada	971
Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis Rev B J Quinn	543
Camps, Select Directory of	877
Canadian Conservatory of Music, The, Ottawa, Ontario	970
Caney Junior College, Pippapass, Ky.	902
Cannon's California School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn Dr Nelson Hume	219, 712
Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines, Iowa.	954
Cardome Academy, Georgetown, Ky	902
Carl Curtis School, 8008 Beverly Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. Carl Curtis	598
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S C Col James F. Risher	437

	PAGE
Carl's Private School, Hagerstown, Md . . . . .	898
Carlton School, The, Hollywood, Calif . . . . .	927
Carmel Valley Ranch School, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif Helen L Lisle . . . . .	591
Carnot Country Day School, Coraopolis, Pa E P Hawes . . . . .	349
Carol Lynn Studio of Dancing, Baltimore, Md . . . . .	938
Carrick College, Victoria, B C, Canada . . . . .	971
Carrington Hall, Knoxville, Ill . . . . .	918
Carroll College, San Antonio, Tex . . . . .	906
Carroll School, West Newton, Mass . . . . .	920
Carson College for Orphan Girls, Flourtown, Pa Elsa Ueland . . . . .	362
Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa Edward L Holman . . . . .	358
Carteret Academy, Orange, N J Charles A Mead . . . . .	333
Carter Waddell School of Dancing, New York City . . . . .	934
Caruthers School of Piano, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	941
Carver Hall, Onset, Mass . . . . .	949
Casa di Studio, Rome, Italy . . . . .	669
Casa di Studio, Siena, Italy . . . . .	977
Cas' Alta, Florence, Italy . . . . .	667
Casa Sano School, Palms, Calif . . . . .	963
Cascadilla School, Ithaca, N Y C M Doyle . . . . .	246
Caskin School, The, Devon, Pa Mrs Langdon Caskin . . . . .	349
Cass School of Fencing, Brookline, Mass . . . . .	932
Castalia School, Castalia, N C . . . . .	900
Castilleja School, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey . . . . .	606, 839
Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn Col Harry L Armstrong . . . . .	462
Castle Victoria, Le Visinet, France . . . . .	973
Catalina Island School for Boys, The, Avalon, Calif Keith Vosburg . . . . .	589
Cathedral Choir School, Amsterdam Ave and 111th St, New York City Rev. W. D F Hughes . . . . .	262
Cathedral High School Natchez, Miss . . . . .	904
Cathedral High School, Sioux Falls, S D . . . . .	909
Cathedral High School, Winona, Minn . . . . .	909
Cathedral School, Havana, Cuba. Mary C Nichols . . . . .	619
Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, L I, N Y Miriam A Bytel . . . . .	295, 803
Cathedral School, Orlando, Fla. Mrs. Alice Bartlett Stoddard . . . . .	448
Catholic Commercial Institute, Watertown, Mass . . . . .	950
Catlin School, The, Culpepper Terrace, Portland, Ore Ruth Catlin . . . . .	587
Cazenovia Seminary, The, Cazenovia, N Y Rev Dr Charles E. Hamilton . . . . .	239, 854
Cedar Grove Academy, Louisville, Ky. . . . .	902
Cedars, The, Ross, Calif. . . . .	963
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N J Dr Robert J Trevorrow . . . . .	323, 812
Central Academy and Junior College, McPherson, Kans Charles A Stoll . . . . .	569
Central City Business School, Syracuse, N Y . . . . .	951
Central College, Conway, Ark. Dr Charles H Brough . . . . .	571
Central Institute, 5200 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O. Dr. J C Oldt . . . . .	490
Central Institute for the Deaf, 818 So. Kingshighway, St Louis, Mo M. A. Goldstein . . . . .	561
Central Nazarene College, Hamlin, Tex. . . . .	905
Central Vocational College, Denver, Colo. . . . .	910
Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, Wis . . . . .	908
Central Y. M. C. A. College of Arts and Sciences, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	941
Central Y. M. C. A High School, 19 So LaSalle St, Chicago, Ill. O. N. Wing . . . . .	517

	PAGE
Century School of Music and Oratory, Chicago, Ill	941
Chaddock Boys School, Quincy, Ill Mrs Eva C Frieids	534
Chaffee Noble School of Expression, 102 Garfield Ave, Detroit, Mich Mrs Helen Chaffee Workman	507
Chalet d'Enfants, Ormont Desous, Switz	976
Chalif Russian Normal School of Dancing, The, 163-165 W 57th St, New York City Louis H. Chalif	263
Chalufour, Mme and Milles, Paris, France	973
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss Capt J W Kennedy	473
Chamberlain School, Media, Pa	961
Chamberlain School of Everyday Art, 739 Boylston St, Boston, Mass Mrs Elsie K Chamberlain	139, 866
Chamberlayne School for Girls, The, 178 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass Bertha K Filkins	140
Chamfleury, Geneva, Switz	975
Chaminade College Academy, Clayton, Mo Rev Walter F Golotka	561
Chandler Secretarial School, 161 Mass Ave, Boston, Mass Alan W Furber	140
Chandor's School, Miss, 137 E 62d St, New York City Valentine L Chandor	263
Chapin's School, Ltd, Miss, 100 East End Ave, New York City Maria B Chapin	263
Character Culture School, Detroit, Mich	923
Charcoal Club School of Art, Baltimore, Md	938
Charing Cross Open Air Kindergarten, San Francisco, Calif	927
Charles Morris Price School of the Poor Richard Club, The, Phila- delphia, Pa	937
Charles River School, The, Dover, Mass	920
Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Md Lt-Col. Benjamin F Crowson	394
Chase School, The, 976 St Mark's Ave, Brooklyn, N Y Josephine A Chase	289
Château de Boulogne, Boulogne, France	972
Château de Bures, Bures, France	626, 874
Château de Lancy, Geneva, Switz	975
Château de Laroche-Beauheu See Park Lodge School	
Château de Viry, Viry-Chatillon, France	974
Château Saint-Victor, Tours, France	641
Chatelard School for Girls, Montreux, Switz	976
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va. Rev Dr Edmund J Lee	416, 826
Chattahoochee High School, Clermont, Ga	901
Chauncy Hall School, 553 Boylston St, Boston, Mass Franklin T Kurt	140
Chelsea Memorial Hospital School for Nurses, Chelsea, Mass	955
Chenet Institute, New Orleans, La	904
Cherryfield Academy, Cherryfield, Me	893
Cherry Lawn School, Darien, Conn Dr Fred Goldfrank	204, 846
Chesbrough Seminary and Junior College, A M, North Chili, N Y	896
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill P O, Philadelphia, Pa Gilbert H Fall	362, 748
Chestnut Hill School, Inc, Hammond St and Chestnut Hill, Brook- line, Mass Clara A Bentley	155
Chevy Chase Country School, Chevy Chase, Maryland Stanwood Cobb	401
Chevy Chase School, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C Theodore Halbert Wilson	402, 823
Chevy Chase School of Music, Chevy Chase, Md.	938

	PAGE
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 18 So Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill	
Carl N Werntz	517
Chicago Art Theatre School, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago Business College, Chicago, Ill	953
Chicago College of Commerce, Chicago, Ill	954
Chicago College of Music, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill	907
Chicago Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago Junior School, Chicago, Ill	918
Chicago Junior School, Elgin, Ill	930
Chicago Latin School, 1531 N Dearborn Pkway, Chicago, Ill	
George Norton Northrop	517
Chicago Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, The, Chicago, Ill	958
Chicago Musical College, 64 E Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill	
Carl D Kinsey	519
Chicago Musical Seminary, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education, The, 5026 Greenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill	
Frances Musselman	519
Chicago Piano College, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago School of Correct Speech, The, Chicago, Ill	962
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art, The, Chicago, Ill	941
Chicago Teachers College, 504 Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Ill	
Mary L Morse	519
Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill	946
Chicora Academy, Columbia, S C	901
Child Education Foundation Tr Sch, 535 E 84th St, New York City	
Anna Eva McLin	263
Children's Home School, 535 E 84th St, New York City	
Helen Watson	264
Children's Hospital School of Nursing, The, 300 Longwood Ave, Boston, Mass	
Stella Goostray	140
Children's House, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif	923
Children's House of Self Discovery, The New York City	925
Children's School, The, 2124 West Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa	
Alma Grobee	552
Children's Studio, The, New Rochelle, N Y	917
Children's University School, 108-114 E 89th St, New York City	
Helen Parkhurst	264
Chillon College, Montreux, Switz	657
Choate School, 1600 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass	155, 788
Choate School, The, Wallingford, Conn	227, 720
George C St John	
Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Chowen School of Business, Buffalo, N Y	950
Church School, Christchurch, Va	
Rev. Dr William Page Dame	417
Christensen School of Industrial Art, Kalamazoo, Mich	940
Christ Hospital School of Nursing, Jersey City, N J	957
Christian College, Columbia, Mo	
Edgar Desmond Lee	555
Christ School, Arden, N. C.	
Davis Page Harris	431
Church Farm School, Glen Loch, Chester Co., Pa	
	928
Church, Lucy M, Boston, Mass	914
Churchman Business College, Easton, Pa	951
Church School for Girls, Windsor, Nova Scotia	969
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Highland Ave, Burnet Ave, and Oak St., Cincinnati, O	
Bertha Baur	486
Cincinnati Country Day School, Indian Hill, R R 1 Cincinnati, O	
Herbert Snyder	486
Cincinnati Kindergarten Association Training School, Cincinnati, O	939
City and Country School, 165 W 12th St., New York City	
Caroline Pratt	264

	PAGE
Clairbois, Paris, France	630
Clairbourn School, Pasadena, Calif	912
Claremont Heights School, Berkeley, Calif	911
Claremont School, 788 West End Ave., New York City	Lydia
Herzfeld	264
Clarence White School of Photography, New York City	934
Clare O'Gorman, New York City	960
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass	959
Clarke School, Newton, Mass	959
Clark Memorial College, Newton, Mass	904
Clark School, East Orange, N J	922
Clark School, The, 78 Riverside Drive, New York City	Thomas F
Clark	265
Clark School, The, Hanover, N H	Dr Clifford Pease Clark 117, 689
Classes in Painting, New Hope, Pa	937
Claudius, Fraulein Elisabeth, Munich, Germany	977
Cleary Oral School, New York City	960
Clément, Mlle Marguerite, Versailles, France	642
Cleveland Institute of Music, The, Cleveland, O	939
Cleveland Preparatory School, 219 Ulmer Bldg., Cleveland, O	D
H Hopkins	490
Cleveland School of Art, The, Juniper Rd and Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, O	Henry Hunt Clark 490
Clifton Junior College, Clifton, Tex	905
Clifton Open Air School, Cincinnati, O	Mrs Helen G Lotzpeich 487
Clifton Springs Sanitarium Training School for Nurses, Clifton Springs, N Y	956
Clinton Institute, Rock Hill, S C	901
Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me	Guy R Whitten 109
Coburn School, The, 46th St and Prairie Ave., Miami Beach, Fla	Nelson Coburn 447
Cobb, Cora Stanwood, Cambridge, Mass	915
Cobb Homestead Training School, Lake Ariel, Pa	961
Cochran-Bryan Preparatory School, The, Annapolis, Md	898
Cochran Training School for Nurses, The, Yonkers, N Y	957
Cohasset Country Day School, Cohasset, Mass	920
Colby Academy, Inc., 2301 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N Y	Walter S. Meyer 289
Colby School for Girls, New London, N H	Herbert Leshe Sawyer 121, 776
Collar Holbrook Tutoring Center, Cambridge, Mass	915
College Academy, Athens, Ala	903
College Academy, Huntington, Ind.	907
College Academy, Yankton, S. D.	909
College and Academy of St Joseph, Toronto, Ontario	970
College Champittet, Lausanne, Switz	975
Collège d'Hulst, Paris, France	631
Collège de Jeunes Filles, Saumur, France	641
Collège de Normandie, Cleres, France	628
Collège Féminin de Paris, Le, Paris, France	631
College Hill School, Clinton, N Y	896
College Hill School, Easton, Pa	Mrs George C Macan 349
Collège Lemania, Lausanne, Switz.	651
Collège Montmorency, Paris, France	631, 874
College of Marshall, Marshall, Tex	906
College of Music of Cincinnati, The, Elm St., Cincinnati, O.	Adolf Hahn 487
College of the Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.	932
College Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N Y	895
College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill.	907

	PAGE
College Preparatory School for Girls, 2735 Johnstone Pl, Cincinnati, O Mary H Doherty	487
College Preparatory Workshop, Cambridge, Mass . . . . .	913
Collège Ste-Barbe, Paris, France . . . . .	973
Collège St Michel, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	972
Collège St Pierre, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	972
Collège Stanislas, Paris, France . . . . .	973
Collegiate Institute, Paterson, N J Mary N Walker	335
Collegiate Institute, The, Mt Pleasant, N. C Col G F McAllister	434
Collegiate School, New Haven, Conn . . . . .	895
Collegiate School, 241 W 77th St, New York City. Cornelius B Boocock	265
Collegiate School, The, 1619 Monument Ave, Richmond, Va Marianna P Higgins	422
Collegiate School, The, Victoria, B C . . . . .	971
Collegiate Secretarial Institute, New York City . . . . .	950
Collegio del Sacro Cuore, Florence, Italy . . . . .	977
Collegio Gazzolo, Verona, Italy. See Villa Gazzolo . . . . .	
Collegio Sacro Cuore, Genoa, Italy . . . . .	977
Collegio Suore dell' Assunzione, Genoa, Italy . . . . .	977
Collingwood Conservatory of Music, The, Toledo, O . . . . .	940
Colonial Heights Private School, Tuckahoe, N Y . . . . .	917
Colonial Preparatory School, New Haven, Conn . . . . .	895
Colorado Military School, University Pk, Denver, Colo Rev George H Holoran	574
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo . . . . .	946
Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo. S J Vaughn . . . . .	574
Columbia Academy, Dubuque, Iowa Rt Rev. Msgr Thomas Conry	552
Columbia College Academy, Columbia, S C . . . . .	901
Columbia College of Expression, 622 So Michigan Blvd, Chicago, Ill Dr. George L. Scherger	519
Columbia Grammar School, 5-9 W 93d St, New York City. Frederic A Alden	265
Columbia Institute, Columbia, Tenn Mrs Ernest Cruikshank . . . . .	460
Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn Col D M Myers . . . . .	461
Columbia Preparatory School, 37-39 N. Goodman St, Rochester, N. Y. Caroline Milliman . . . . .	306
Columbia Preparatory School, Washington, D C . . . . .	914
Columbian College, New Westminster, B C, Canada . . . . .	971
Columbia School of Music, 509 So Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill. Clare Osborne Reed	520
Columbus Academy, The, 1939 Franklin Pk, S, Columbus, O Frank P. R. Van Syckel . . . . .	493
Columbus Art School, 470 E. Broad St, Columbus, O Karl S Bolander . . . . .	493
Columbus Free Kindergarten Association Training School, Columbus, Ga. . . . .	939
Columbus School, Bridgeport, Conn. . . . .	895
Columbus School for Girls, The, Parsons Pl., Columbus, O Mrs Grace Latimer Jones McClure	493, 831
Combs Broad St. Conservatory of Music, 1331 So Broad St, Phila- delphia, Pa. Gilbert R. Combs . . . . .	362
Commercial Art School, The, 116 So. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill William F. Ray . . . . .	520
Commercial Experts Training Institute, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	955
Commercial Illustration Studios, New York City . . . . .	934
Community School, 2009 Wendover St, Pittsburgh, Pa Bertha Stevens . . . . .	374
Community School, 400 DeMun Ave, St. Louis, Mo Virginia Stone	561



	PAGE
Community School, The, New Canaan, Conn T W Ashwell	215
Compton's Psycho-Physiological School, Miss, 3809 Flad Ave, St Louis, Mo Fanny A Compton	561
Comtesse de la Chenelière, Paris, France	973
Conception College and Academy, Conception, Mo	968
Concord Academy, Concord, Mass Elsie G Hobson	160
Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind	907
Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis	908
Concordia College, St Paul, Minn	908
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville, N Y	895
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Ill	908
Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb	909
Conklin's Secretarial School, Miss, 105 W 40th St, New York City S Louise Conklin	266
Connecticut League of Art Students, Hartford, Conn	933
Conservatoire de Musique, Geneva, Switz	646
Conservatory of St Cecilia, Winona, Minn	942
Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Rome, Italy	669
Convent of the Holy Child, Paris, France	631
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Recollet, Quebec	970
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, P Q, Philadelphia, Pa Mother M Helen Lucas	363
Conway-Broun School, Tulsa, Okla Mrs. Kate C Fulghum	568
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N Y Bert C Cate	252
Cook County School of Nursing, The, Chicago, Ill	958
Cook's School, Mrs, Washington, D C	923
Cooley Dickinson Hospital School of Nursing, The, Northampton, Mass	955
Coombes School, The, New York City	913
Cooperstown School for Boys, Cooperstown, N Y See Beasley School	
Cooper Union, New York City	944
Cooper Union Women's Art School, New York City	934
Copley School of Commercial Art, Boston, Mass	931
Copley Society of Boston, Boston, Mass	931
Cora Webb Peet's Kindergarten Normal Training School, East Orange, N J	937
Cora W Jenkins School of Music, The, 46 Randwick Ave, Oakland, Calif Cora W Jenkins	604
Corcoran School of Art, 17th St and New York Ave, Washington, D C Richard S Meryman	402
Corinna Union Academy, Corinna, Me	893
Cornell Tutoring School, 512 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N Y F C Edminster	246
Cornish School, Orange, N J Dr Chanter Cornish	333
Cornish School, The, Roy St, Seattle, Wash Nellie C Cornish	584
Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, 1625 Kimball Bldg, Chicago, Ill Shirley Gandell	520
Cottage School, Pinehurst, N C Discontinued 1931	
Cotley Junior College, Nevada, Mo	909
Countess de Villedon's Home School, Versailles, France	642
Country Day School for Boys of Boston, The, Nonantum Hill, New ton, Mass Mr Shirley K Kerns	177
Country Day School of the Sacred Heart, Newton, Mass	964
Country Day School, The, 51st St and Ward P'kway, Kansas City, Mo Howard E A Jones	557, 766
Country Home School, Babylon, L I, N Y	916
Country Life Academy, Star, N C Rev E. F Green	436
Cours Dupanloup, Bologne, France	973
Cours Maintenon, Cannes, France	627

	PAGE
Cours Mohère, Paris, France . . . . .	631
Cours Saint-Louis, Paris, France . . . . .	973
Couvent des Dames de Berlaumont, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	972
Couvent des Dames de Marie, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	972
Couvent des Sts. Agnes, Verviers, Belgium . . . . .	972
Coyne Electrical School, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	946
Cranbrook Academy of Art, Blomfield Hills, Mich Elhel Saarninen . . . . .	506
Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Dr William Oliver Stevens . . . . .	506, 762
Crane Country Day School, 401 San Leandro Lane, San Francisco, Calif William D Crane . . . . .	613
Crater's Country School, Miss, Woodlawn, Md . . . . .	923
Creative School, The, Lawrenceville, N J . . . . .	961
Crescent College, Eureka Springs, Ark Dr Thomas F Marshall . . . . .	571
Crestalban, Berkshire, Mass Margery Whiting . . . . .	133
Critcher School of Painting and Applied Arts, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D C Catharine Carter Critcher . . . . .	402
Croasdale Country School, Mountain Lakes, N J . . . . .	917
Crofton House School, Vancouver, B. C., Canada . . . . .	971
Crosby School, The, Kansas City, Mo . . . . .	909
Cross Art School, Boothbay Harbor, Me . . . . .	931
Cross School, The, 924 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky Mrs L B Cross . . . . .	453
Crouse-Irving Hospital Training School for Nurses, Syracuse, N Y . . . . .	956
Crowe, Miss Isabel, Rome, Italy . . . . .	977
Culham, Biarritz, France. . . . .	625
Culkin Academy, Vicksburg, Miss. . . . .	904
Culture and Health School for Children, Brooklyn, N Y . . . . .	895
Culver Military Academy, Inc., Culver, Ind Bng Gen L R Gagnilliat . . . . .	500, 764
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School, Hartford, Conn . . . . .	933
Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Ky . . . . .	903
Cunningham School of The Art Guild, 525 17th St., Des Moines, Iowa C. A. Cumming . . . . .	552
Cumnock School, Inc., The, Los Angeles, Calif See Macurda-Drisko . . . . .	913
Cunningham School, Duxbury, Mass . . . . .	913
Curry School of Expression, Pierce Bldg., Copley Sq., Boston, Mass Dr J. Stanley Durkee . . . . .	141
Curtis Institute of Music, The, Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. Josef Hofmann . . . . .	363
Curtis School for Young Boys, The, Brookfield Center, Conn Gerald B. Curtis . . . . .	202
Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass James W. Vose . . . . .	131, 848
Curtiss Flying Service, Inglewood, Calif . . . . .	948
Curtiss Flying Service of Indiana, Indianapolis, Ind . . . . .	947
Curtiss Flying Service of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky. . . . .	947
Curtiss Flying Service of the Middle West, Kansas City, Kans . . . . .	948
Curtiss Flying Service of the South, Memphis, Tenn . . . . .	947
Curtiss Flying Service, Valley Stream, L I, N. Y . . . . .	947
Curtiss Wright Flying School, Hartford, Conn . . . . .	947
Curtiss Wright Flying School, Pittsburgh, Pa . . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Baltimore, Md . . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	948
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Columbus, O. . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Dalworth, Tex . . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Denver, Colo. . . . .	948
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, East Boston, Mass . . . . .	949
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Grosse Ile, Mich . . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Raleigh, N C . . . . .	947
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Rockland, Me . . . . .	949
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, St. Louis, Ill. . . . .	948

	PAGE
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, San Mateo, Calif	948
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Scarboro, Me	947
Cushman School, N E 60th St and 5 Court, Miami, Fla Laura Cushman	447
Cyrano, Lausanne, Switz	975
Dakotah School for Boys, Dakota, Ill Harold Keith Baltzer	526
Daleville Junior College, Daleville, Va	899
Dallas Art Institute, The, Dallas, Tex	939
Dallas Aviation School and Air College, Dallas, Tex	947
Dalton Academy, The, 108-114 E 89th St, New York City Helen Parkhurst	264
Damon Hall, 16 Fairmount Ave, Newton, Mass Frank H Damon	178
Damon School, The, 1901 Jackson St, San Francisco, Calif I R Damon	613
Dana Hall Schools, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke	189, 789
Dana's Musical Institute and College of Music, Warren, O Lynn B. Dana	498
Danbury Music School, Danbury, Conn	933
Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va Col William M Kemper	417
Darden's Preparatory School, Portsmouth, Va	914
Darlington Preparatory School and Junior College, West Chester, Pa Mrs J A Drake	381
Darlington School, Rome, Ga Dr Clarence R Wilcox	444
Darrow School of Business, Rochester, N Y	951
Dartington Hall School, Totnes, Devon, England W B Curry	623, 876
Daughters of the Eucharist Private School, Catonsville, Md	926
Davenport College for Young Women, Lenoir, N C	900
David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn	929
David Mannes Music School, The, 157 E 74th St, New York City David Mannes	266
David Rankin, Jr, School of Mechanical Trades, 4420 Cook Ave, St Louis, Mo O H Turner	561
Davis Business College, Toledo, O	953
Davis School, The, Oakland, Calif	963
Davis Training School, The, Essex, Conn	960
Daycroft, Noroton, Conn	920
Day School, The, New York City	925
Day's School, Mrs, 224 Edwards St, New Haven, Conn Mrs Olive Day	216
Dayton Art Institute, Monument Ave at St Clare, Dayton, O Siegfried Weng	494
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass. Dr A W Peirce	165, 848
Deane School, The, Santa Barbara, Calif. Hewitt Reynolds	616
Deanwood School, Morristown, N J	961
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N J George L. Shelley	334
Deaver's Collegiate School, Dayton, Ohio	906
Decatur Baptist College, Decatur, Tex	905
Decorative and Art Painting School, DuBois, Pa	937
Decroly School, Brussels, Belgium	972
Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass. Everett W. Ladd	162
Deep Springs Preparatory and Collegiate School, Deep Springs, Calif. O B Suhr	593
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden	163, 703
Deerfield's School for Little Children, Deerfield, Mass.	920
De Forest School, The, Highland Park, Ill Janet Hoffman	530
De Lancey School, 783 West End Ave, New York City Mary D. Whitfield	266
Delaware Academy, Delhi, N Y	896
Delaware Hospital School of Nursing, The, Wilmington, Del.	957

	PAGE
Delbert Carter School, Hatboro, Pa Dr Jean Clark . . .	352
Denishawn, 113 W 57th St, New York City Ted Shawn	266
Denver College of Music, The, 1000 Grant St, Denver, Colo John C Wilcox	574
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass George F Cherry .	169
Design and Liberal Arts School, New York City	934
Designers Art School, 376 Boylston St, Boston, Mass Ludwig Frank	141
Detroit Art Academy, Detroit, Mich .	940
Detroit Business University, Detroit, Mich	953
Detroit Conservatory of Music, 5035 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich	507
Detroit Country Day School, 10235 Seven Mile Rd, W, Detroit, Mich F A Shaw	507
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit, Mich .	945
Detroit School of Applied Art, 58 Adams Street, W, Detroit, Mich Robert A Herzberg	507
Detroit University School, Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich Daniel Howard Fletcher	509
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y Rev Dr William S Barrows	300
Devereux Tutoring Schools, Berwyn, Pa Mrs Helena Devereux Fentress	343, 871
DeVitte Military Academy, Morganville, N J .	917
Devitt School, 2961 Upton St, N W, Washington, D. C G R Devitt	403, 754
Dexter School, The, 169 Freeman St, Brookline, Mass Myra E. Fiske	155
Die Schulfarm Schaffenberg, Berlin, Germany . . . .	977
Diller-Quaile School of Music, The, New York City . . .	934
Dinkins Training School, Selma, Ala . . . . .	930
Dixie College, St George, Utah . . . . .	910
Dodd College, Shreveport, La Monroe E Dodd	477
Dodge's Telegraph, Railway Accounting Institute, Valparaiso, Ind	945
Dodson School of Private Tutoring, St Louis, Mo	914
Doing School of Rhythm, The Ruth, New York City	934
Donaldson School, The, Ilchester, Md Richard W. Bomberger	396, 754
Donavon Memorial School, Rantoul, Ill	908
Dongan Hall, Dongan Hills, S I., N Y. Emma Barber Turnbach	267, 799
Don Manuel Siurot's School, Heulva, Spain	973
Dorethy Hall School, Belmar, N. J. . . . .	961
Dorothy Knight's Dancing Classes, Swampscott, Mass	933
Douglas Schools, The, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs Grace Parsons Douglas	609
Dow Academy, Franconia, N. H. . . . .	894
Dowd's Preparatory School, Washington, D C . . . .	914
Downing-Shofner Institute, Brewton, Ala Rev. Dr E. C. Moore	469
Drake School, Paterson, N. J. . . . .	951
Drew School, 2901 California St., San Francisco, Calif John S. Drew	613
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel, N Y. Rev Dr Herbert E. Wright	239, 805
Drucker School, Billerica, Mass. . . . .	959
Duble Travel School, The, 578 Madison Ave, N Y. C Edith V Duble	671
Dubose School, Monteagle, Tenn. . . . .	918
Dudley Road School, Newton Centre, Mass. . . .	920
Duffs-Iron City College, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .	952
Dummer Academy, So. Byfield, Mass See Governor Dummer Academy.	
Dunbar's Secretarial School, Miss, Brooklyn, N. Y . . .	950
Duncan College Preparatory School for Boys, Nashville, Tenn.	903

	PAGE
Dunford Tutoring School, The, 5607 Bartmer Ave, St Louis, Mo	
Francis M. Dunford	562
Dunlap Court, Everett, Pa	917
Dunning Progressive Music School, Cleveland, O	939
Dunn's School, Mrs, Chicago, Ill	907
Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn	946
Dupont Circle Girls School, Washington, D C	899
Duproux, Mlle, Bellevue, France	973
Durlach School, The, New York City	925
Durr Institute of Music, New York City	935
D W Flying Service, Inc., LeRoy, N Y	947
Dwight School, Englewood, N J Frances Leggett	321, 810
Dwight School, 72 Park Ave, New York City Ernest Greenwood	267
Dyer's University School, New Orleans, La	904
Eaglebrook Lodge School, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase, Jr	163, 702
Eagle Rock Academy for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif	912
East Corinth Academy, East Corinth, Me	893
Eastern Academy, Paterson, N J	897
Eastern District Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N Y	913
Eastern Maine Institute, Springfield, Me	894
Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va	899
Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston, P O, Quincy, Mass	894
Eastern Radio Institute, Boston, Mass	944
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R I Rev Dr Ira W. Le Baron	196
East Maine Conference Seminary, Bucksport, Me See Bucksport Seminary	
Eastman School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N Y	951
Eastman School of Music, The, Rochester, N Y Howard Hanson	306
Eastman School, The, 1305 17th St, N W, Washington, D C	
Annie H Eastman	403
East New York Business School, Brooklyn, N Y	950
Ebert Home Tutoring School, Groton, Mass	913
Ecole Alsacienne, Paris, France	974
Ecole d'Art Dramatique, Geneva, Switz.	646
Ecole d'Art, New York City	935
Ecole d'Electricité et de Mecanique Industrielles, Paris, France	974
Ecole de l'Île de France, Paris, France	632
Ecole des Alpes, Morges, Tolochène, Switz	658
Ecole Descartes, Paris, France	974
Ecole des Roches, Verneuil, France	642
Ecole d'Etudes Sociales pour Femmes, Geneva, Switz	975
Ecole des Yvelines-en-Brie, Les Chapelles-Bourbon, France	973
Ecole du Montcel, Paris, France	632
Ecole Fenelon, Paris, France	632
Ecole-Foyer pour Jeunes Gargons, Arveyes-sur-Bex, Switz	644
Ecole Gerson, Paris, France	974
Ecole La Fayette, Paris, France	632
Ecole Lemania, Lausanne, Switz See Collège Lemania	
Ecole Maternelle, Surennes, France	974
Ecole Nouvelle de la Suisse Romande, Lausanne, Switz	651
Ecole Nouvelle Preparatoire, Lausanne, Switz	651
Ecole Nouvelle Suisse, Zuger Berg, Switz	662
Ecole Particulière Getaz, Montreux, Switz.	976
Ecole Pascal, Paris, France	632
Ecole Saint-Felix de Valois, Aisne, France	973
Ecole Supérieure de Commerce, Lausanne, Switz	651
Ecole Supérieure et Gymnase de Jeunes Filles, Morges, Tolochène, Switz	658

	PAGE
Ecole Tannenberg, Poissy, France	974
Ecole Vinet, Lausanne, Switz	652
Edgar's and Miss Cramp's School, Miss, Montreal, Quebec	969
Edgar's School, Montgomery, Ala	904
Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn Elizabeth Euphrosyne Lang- ley	206, 850
Edisto Academy, Seivern, S C	901
Edith Morris School for Little Folks, Hastings-on-Hudson, N Y	917
Edna Winifred Cookingham School of Music, The, Chicago, Ill	941
Educational Alliance Art School, New York City	935
Educational Tour Abroad, Turin, Italy	672
Educatario delle Mantellate, R., Florence, Italy	977
Edward's School, Mrs., Brooklyn, N Y	925
Effa Ellis Perfield Music School, New York City	935
Egan School, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Ehrbar Preparatory School, The, Lake Rd., Bay Village, O I. H. Ehrbar	490 910
El Coronado Ranch and School for Boys, Bisbee, Ariz	
Elementary School of Chicago Teachers College, 504 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill Margaret Cooper	519
Elgin Academy, Elgin, Ill Karl J Stouffer	527
Elise Academy, Hemp, N. C.	900
Elizabeth B. Hull Academy, Clinton, Ill	918
Elizabeth Davis School for Boys, Los Angeles, Calif	919
Elizabeth Duncan School, New York City	935
Elizabeth General Hospital School of Nursing, The, Elizabeth, N J	957
Ellis' School, Miss, Newton Centre, Mass	920
Ellis School, The, 4860 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa Sara Frazer Ellis	374
Ellsworth Hall, East Greenwich, R. I.	894
Ellsworth School of Secretaries, Brooklyn, N Y	950
Ellsworth Tutoring School, Toledo, O	914
Elm Hill Home School, Barre, Mass. Dr George A Brown	132
Elm Hill, Winterport, Me	924
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill	907
Elms, The, Paris, France. See MacJannet Schools	
Elmwood School, The, 213 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y Charlotte K Holbrook	237
Elmwood School, Chicago, Ill See Sherwood School	
El Paso School for Girls, El Paso, Tex Lucinda deL Templin	480, 836
El Porvenir, El Porvenir, N. M.	915
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn, Pa	961
Emerson Institute, 1740 P St., N. W., Washington, D C Winslow H Randolph	403 918
Emerson Private School, Muncie, Ind	
Emerson School for Boys, The, Exeter, N H Mrs Mabel H Emerson	115, 692
Emilie Krider Norris School of Expression, Philadelphia, Pa	937
Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y Elza Kellas	313, 806
Emory University Academy, Oxford, Ga. A. W. Rees	443
Englewood Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill	941
Englewood School for Boys, Englewood, New Jersey Robert T Hall	321
Englewood School for Boys, Englewood, N J	897
English Folk Dance Society, The, Boston, Mass	931
English Preparatory School, Montreux, Switz	658
English School, The, Bordighera, Italy	666
English School, Château d'Oex, Switz	645
English School, Mexico City, Mexico	978

	PAGE
Eoff's School for Girls, Miss, 423 Lake Ave, St Louis, Mo L Maude Eoff	562
Epiphany School, Washington, D C	899
Episcopal Academy, The, Merion P O, Philadelphia, Pa Greville G Haslam	363
Episcopal High School, The, Alexandria, Va Dr A R Hoxton	413
Epworth Seminary, Epworth, Ga	901
Eron Preparatory School, New York City	896
Erskine Academy, South China, Me	894
Erskine School, 129 Beacon St, Boston, Mass Euphemia F McIntock	141, 780
Erziehungsheim Burg Nordeck, Giessen, Germany	977
Erziehungsheim Scholes Nordeck Bei Giessen, Lahn, Germany	977
Essex Classical Institute, Essex, Vt	894
Essex Preparatory School, Newark, N J	897
Essie Olive Abeel Private School, Hackensack, N J	897
Ethel Eaton Modern School of Costume Design, The, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn Mrs Ethel Walker Smith	223
Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Pk, W, New York City Dr V T Thayer	267, 852
Euchd School, Brooklyn, N Y	950
Eusebio Concialdi Music School, Chicago, Ill	941
European Travel School, 5401 Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill Lillas S Bill	671
European Travel School for Girls, 1255 N State St, Chicago, Ill Helen L Stout	672
Evangelical Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing, Milwaukee, Wis	958
Evans School of Individual Instruction, Miss, 766 Kingsland Ave, St Louis, Mo Mabel Evans	562
Evans School of Music, Tacoma, Wash	942
Evans School, Tucson, Ariz H David Evans	581
Evanston Academy of Fine Arts, The, Evanston, Ill	942
Evergreens, Pottstown, Pa	961
Evergreens, The, Albany, N Y	960
Eversholme International School, Florence, Italy	967
Exeter School of Art, Boston, Mass	931
Exmoor School, The, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla Helen T Hail	447
Fabiola Hospital School of Nursing, Oakland, Calif	958
Fabre School, 3156 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill, Geneva L Bower	520
Faelten Pianoforte School, Boston, Mass	932
Fairchild Office School, Worcester, Mass	950
Fairfax Hall, Park Sta, Waynesboro, Va John Noble Maxwell	426
Fairhope Country School, Ridgefield, Conn John H Conroy	222
Fairmont School, 1711 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C Mrs Edward L Montgomery	403, 822
Fairmont School for Girls, La Crescenta, Calif	912
Fannie A Smith Private School and Kindergarten Training School, The, 1097-1134 Iranistan Ave, Bridgeport, Conn Fannie A Smith	202
Farm and Trades School, The, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass William M Meacham	142
Farmer's Residence, Mrs, New York City	915
Farmer's School of Cookery, Miss, 30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass Alice Bradley	142
Fashion Academy, New York City	935
Fashion Art School, San Francisco, Calif	943
Fassifern, Hendersonville, N C Rev. Joseph R Sevier	433
Faulkner School for Girls, The, 4746 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill Elizabeth Faulkner	520

	PAGE
Fauquier School of Music, The, Warrenton, Va . . . . .	939
Fay School, The, Southborough, Mass Edward Winchester Fay . . . . .	184
Feagin School of Dramatic Art, The, Carnegie Hall, New York City Lucy Feagin . . . . .	268
Feckler's School, Mrs., 6377 Maryland Drive, Los Angeles, Calif Mrs Pearl S Feckler . . . . .	598
Federal Schools, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn . . . . .	942
Felix Fox School of Pianoforte Playing, Boston, Mass . . . . .	932
Fellowship, Belmont, N. Y . . . . .	895
Fellowship School, The, Gland, Switz . . . . .	649
Fenn School, The, Concord, Mass Roger C Fenn . . . . .	161
Feodorova-Hentschel School of Dancing, The, Cincinnati, O . . . . .	939
Ferguson's Residence, Miss, New York City . . . . .	915
Fermata, Aiken, S C F A M Tabor . . . . .	437
Fernwood Country Day School, The, West Hartford, Conn . . . . .	921
Ferrell School, New Orleans, La . . . . .	904
Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich Wells D White . . . . .	505
Ferron-Wasatch Community Center, Ferron, Utah . . . . .	927
Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va Dr Benjamin M Beck- ham . . . . .	418
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain . . . . .	531, 834
Fessenden School, The, 215 Albermarle Rd, West Newton, Mass Frederick J. Fessenden . . . . .	178, 694
Fieldston School, The, Riverdale Ave and Spuyten Duyvil Pkway, New York City H W Smith . . . . .	268, 852
Fifth Avenue Secretarial School, The, New York City . . . . .	950
Finch European School, The, Paris, France . . . . .	633, 801
Finch School, The, 61 E. 77th St, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave . . . . .	268, 801
Fine's School, Miss, Princeton, N J May Margaret Fine . . . . .	337
Finishing Home School for Girls, Florence, Italy . . . . .	667
Firms, Directory of Educational . . . . .	1057
First Montessori Boarding and Day School, 42d and Spruce Sts, Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs Anna W Paist Ryan . . . . .	365
Fishacq, Mlle, Paris, France . . . . .	974
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va Col M H Hudgins . . . . .	427
Fisher Business Colleges, Boston, Mass . . . . .	949
Fiske School, Boston, Mass Discontinued 1930 . . . . .	
Flagg, James Chester, Marblehead, Mass . . . . .	913
Flatbush School, 1603 Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn, N Y. Dwight R Little . . . . .	289, 868
Flat Rock High School, Flat Rock, Ala. . . . .	904
Flavathney School for Girls, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada . . . . .	971
Flintridge School, Pasadena, Calif . . . . .	924
Floating University World Cruise, 285 Madison Ave, New York City. Dr. James E. Lough . . . . .	671
Florence Nightingale School, Katonah, N. Y Rudolph S Fried . . . . .	247
Florence Wilde Studio of Illustration, The, Saugerties, N Y . . . . .	937
Florentine School for Girls, The, Florence, Italy . . . . .	668
Florida Art School, St. Petersburg, Fla . . . . .	939
Florida Military Academy, So. Jacksonville P O, Jacksonville, Fla H. E. Moyers . . . . .	446
Florida Military Institute, Haines City, Fla . . . . .	902
Folsom Training School, Smithville, Okla . . . . .	910
Fonderoc School, Evanston, Ill . . . . .	926
Fontainebleau School, New York City . . . . .	896
Fontaine School for Girls, The, Cannes, France . . . . .	627
Fontbonne Hall, Chestnut Hill P. O., Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .	367
Foot Memorial Hospital School, W. A., Jackson, Mich. . . . .	957



	PAGE
Forker School, The, Brooklyn, N Y	916
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va Col Nathaniel J Perkins	418
Forman School for Younger Boys, The, Litchfield, Conn John N Forman	213
Fornachon Hall, Ridgewood, N J	897
Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo Francis M Froelicher	573, 769
Foxcroft Academy, Dover-Foxcroft, Me Frank G Stone	102
Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va Charlotte Haxall Noland	421
Foxhollow School for Girls, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M Farrell	305
Fox River Academy, Sheridan, Ill E P Weaver	535
Foxwood School, The, Flushing, L I, N Y Elizabeth Curtis Malcolm	294
Frances E Willard Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill	958
Frances School, The, Pittsford, N Y	961
Frances Shumer School, Mt Carroll, Ill Floyd C Wilcox	533
Frances Stern Nursery School, Inc, Brookline, Mass	924
Francis W Parker School, 4201 Randolph St, San Diego, Calif Mrs Ethel D Mintzer	611
Francis W Parker School, The, 330 Webster Ave, Chicago, Ill Flora J Cooke	521, 858
Franklin Academy, Boston, Mass	949
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa Dr E M Hartman	354, 746
Franklin College Preparatory Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	898
Franklin Day School, Franklin and Cathedral Sts, Baltimore, Md James A Kershner	388
Franklin School, The, 146 Park St, Buffalo, N Y Bertha A Keyes	237
Franklin School, 18 W 89th St, New York City Dr Otto Koenig	269
Franklin Union, Boston, Mass	944
Frauenlehrhof, Baden, Germany	663
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tenn N B Hardeman	461
Freedom Academy, Freedom, Me	893
Freehold Military School, Freehold, N J Maj C M Duncan	322, 736
Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S D	909
Freer School, The, Arlington, Mass Cora E Morse	130
Freie Schulgemeinde, Saalfeld, Germany	665
Freiherrlich von Burkersrodaer Frauleinstiftes, Dresden, Saxony, Germany	664
French-American Kindergarten and Primary School, New York City	925
French-American School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Frenchburg School, Frenchburg, Ky	902
French Camp Academy, French Camp, Miss	930
French Educational Home, Lausanne, Switz	975
French Home School, Lausanne, Switz	975
French School for Girls, The, 17 E 86th St, New York City Mlle Jeanne Toutain	269, 800
Frensham Heights School, Rowledge, Surrey, England	623
Fresnal Ranch, Tucson, Ariz Bryan F Peters	581, 767
Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L I, N Y S Archibald Smith	297, 853
Friends Academy, 25 Morgan St, New Bedford, Mass A Ethel Borden	175, 790
Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kans. Rev S T Clark	569
Friends Boarding School, Barnesville, O J Wetherill Hutton	485
Friends Central School, 68th St and City Line Ave, Overbrook P O., Philadelphia, Pa Dr Barclay L Jones	365, 855
Friends School, Fourth and West Sts, Wilmington, Del Charles W. Bush	386

	PAGE
Friends School, Park Pl, Baltimore, Md William S Pike	388
Friends Select School, Pkway and 17th St, Philadelphia, Pa Walter W Haviland	365
Friends Seminary, 11 Rutherford Pl, New York City Henry L Messner	269
Friendsville Academy, Friendsville, Tenn	903
Friends West Philadelphia School, Philadelphia, Pa	922
Froebel Academy, 176 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N Y Mrs Louise J Forbes	291
Froebel League Academic School, The, 112 E 71st St, New York City Dr Hugh Stuart	269, 868
Froebel League Professional School, The, 112 E 71st St, New York City Dr Hugh Stuart	269, 868
Fruitland Institute, Clear Creek Valley, Hendersonville, N C Spencer B. King, Jr.	434
Fryeburg Academy, Fryeburg, Me Elroy O LaCasce	102, 844
Fulmer's School, Miss, 627 So St Andrews Pl, Los Angeles, Calif Grace Fulmer	598
Fulton Rancho School, Azusa, Calif See Mabelle Scott Rancho School	
Furniture Capital Air Service, Grand Rapids, Mich	947
Gademann's Handelsschule, Zurich, Switz	976
Gale College, Galesville, Wis	908
Gallagher Ranch School, San Antonio, Tex	906
Gallaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D C	962
Garçin, Mlle Madeline, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France	974
Garden Country Day School, Jackson Heights, L I, N Y O P Flower	296
Garden School, The, Tucson, Ariz.	923
Gardner School, The, 11 E 51st St, New York Elizabeth Masland	270, 800
Garey's Army-Navy Preparatory School, Baltimore, Md	898
Garland School of Homemaking, 409 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. Mrs Gladys Beckett Jones	142
Garrett's School of History, Miss, Paris, France	633
Garrison Forest School, Garrison, Md Nancy J Offutt	395, 816
Garrison's School, Miss Gertrude, Los Angeles, Calif	924
Gateway Kindergarten, San Francisco, Calif	927
Gateway, The, St Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn Alice E Reynolds	216
Gault Private School, W Palm Beach, Fla B H Gault	450
Gelston Heights Private School, Ellicott City, Md	962
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, The, New York City	944
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N Y A Talmage Schulmaier	249
Genesee Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Ill	908
George School, George School P O, Pa George A Walton	350, 855
Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park, Maryland Rev Robert S. Lloyd	405
Georgetown Visitation Convent, 1500 35th St, Georgetown Heights, Washington, D. C.	405
Georgia-Alabama Business College, Macon, Ga	953
Georgia Brown Dramatic School, The, Kansas City, Mo	942
Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga Col J C Woodward	442
Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga	901
German School, Havana, Cuba M Kate Heidrich	619
Germantown Academy, Germantown P O., Philadelphia, Pa Dr Samuel E. Osbourn	366
Germantown Friends School, Germantown P O, Philadelphia, Pa Stanley R. Yarnall	366
Gettysburg Academy, Gettysburg, Pa. Rev Dr. Charles H Huber	351

	PAGE
Gibbs School of Music, St. Louis, Mo . . .	942
Gibbs Schools, Katharine Mrs Katharine M Gibbs . .	
90 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass . .	143, 865
155 Angell St., Providence, R I . .	198, 865
247 Park Ave., New York City . .	273, 865
Gila College, Thatcher, Ariz Harvey L Taylor . .	580
Gilbert School, The, Winsted, Conn Walter D Hood . .	232
Gilfillan Country Boarding School, Spring Lake Farm, Paoli, Pa Mrs Mary E Gilfillan . .	359
Gilman Country School, The, Roland Pk P O., Baltimore, Md E Boyd Morrow . .	389
Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa . .	928
Girls' Collegiate School, Glendora, Calif Carol Mills . .	594
Girls Latin School of Chicago, The, 59 Scott St., Chicago, Ill Eliza- beth Singleton . .	521
Girls' Latin School, The, 10 Club Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md Nelie M Wilmot . .	389
Girls Preparatory School, Chattanooga, Tenn Miss Tommie P Duffy . .	459
Girls Preparatory School, 1315 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala Dr Julius T Wright . .	471
Girvin Institute of Music and Allied Arts, Chicago, Ill . .	941
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley, N C . .	929
Glendora Foothills School, Glendora, Calif Dennis S Downes . .	594
Glen Eden, Stamford, Conn Discontinued 1930 . .	
Glen Mawr, Toronto, Ontario, Canada . .	970
Glen Mills School, Glen Mills, Pa . .	928
Glen School, Wellesley Farms, Mass . .	960
Glens Falls Academy, Glens Falls, N Y J Thacher Sears . .	243
Glen Taylor School, Alameda, Calif . .	923
Glenwood Manual Training School, Glenwood, Ill Leo A Philips . .	528
Gloucester School of the Little Theatre, Boston, Mass . .	932
Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga . .	901
Goddard School for Girls, Barre, Vt Melita Knowles . .	123, 777
Golden State Military Academy, Puente, Calif . .	919
Golden West Military Academy, Redondo Beach, Calif . .	912
Good Will Homes and Schools, Good Will, Me Walter P. Hinckley . .	103
Goodyear-Burlingame School, Syracuse, N Y . .	896
Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga L Douglass Watson, Jr . .	441
Gordon-Roney School, Philadelphia, Pa Discontinued 1930 . .	
Gordon School for Girls, The, 1455 Laurel Ave., Hollywood, Calif Mme Marion Gordon . .	598
Gordon School, 391 Angell St., Providence, R I . .	198
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me Frank E. Hanscom . .	99
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass Edward W. Eames . .	186, 691
Gow School, The, So Wales, N. Y Peter Gow, Jr . .	310, 729
Grace Church Choir School, 88 Fourth Ave., New York City. Ernest Mitchell . .	270
Graff, The Misses, Zurich, Switz. . .	976
Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis Rt Rev Reginald H. Weller . .	540
Graul School, The, Fairfield, Conn . .	916
Graland Country Day School, Denver, Colo. . .	923
Grand Bellevue, Lausanne, Switz . .	975
Grand Central School of Art, The, 89 E 42d St., New York City Edmund Greacen . .	270
Grand River Institute, Austinburg, O Discontinued 1930 . .	
Grand View College and Academy, Des Moines, Iowa . .	909
Graphic Sketch Club, Philadelphia, Pa . .	937

	PAGE
Graves School, Boston, Mass . . . . .	932
Gray Court, Stamford, Conn Jessie Callam Gray . . . . .	224, 796
Gray Gables, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher . . . . .	193, 778
Gray's College of Music, Mrs John R., Bloomington, Ill . . . . .	940
Great Neck Preparatory School, Great Neck, L I, N Y. Dr . . . . .	
Richard Knowles . . . . .	296
Greeley Institute, Cumberland, Me . . . . .	893
Greenbrier Junior College, Lewisburg, W Va. Dr French W . . . . .	
Thompson . . . . .	429
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W Va Col H B Moore . . . . .	430
Greene University School, Athens, Ala . . . . .	903
Green Vale School, Roslyn, L I, N. Y. Robert F Jackson . . . . .	298
Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn Mrs Ruth West Campbell . . . . .	206, 794
Greenwich Country Day School, The, Greenwich, Conn John L . . . . .	
Miner . . . . .	207
Greenwood School, The, Hollywood, Calif . . . . .	911
Greenwood School, Ruxton, Md Mary A Elcock . . . . .	389
Gregg College, The, 225 N. Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill John R . . . . .	
Gregg . . . . .	522
Greylocks, St. Cloud, Fla . . . . .	902
Grosse Pointe Country Day School, 25 Grosse Pointe Blvd, Grosse . . . . .	
Pointe Farms, Detroit, Mich Forrest B Wing . . . . .	509
Groton School, Groton, Mass. Rev Dr. Endicott Peabody . . . . .	166
Grove Park School, Asheville, N C. Laura Plonk . . . . .	432
Grundy Junior College and Academy, Grundy Center, Iowa Rev . . . . .	
Dr. William Bode . . . . .	553
Grundy Presbyterian School, Grundy, Va. . . . .	899
Guest House, Batavia, N. Y . . . . .	925
Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss Col Nat Owen . . . . .	473
Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox . . . . .	473
Gundry Home and Training School, Fairfax County, Va. . . . .	962
Gunnery School, The, Washington, Conn Hamilton Gibson . . . . .	228
Gunn School of Music, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	941
Gunston Hall, 1906 Florida Ave, Washington, D C Mary L . . . . .	
Gildersleeve . . . . .	405
Gustavus Adolphus College Academy, St Peters, Minn . . . . .	909
Guynn School of Concentration, Columbus, O. . . . .	914
Gymnastic Institute, Silkeborg, Denmark . . . . .	978
Hacienda del Sol, University Sta, Tucson, Ariz Doris Choate . . . . .	
Oesting . . . . .	581
Hackensack Hospital School of Nursing, Hackensack, N. J. . . . .	957
Hackley School, The, Tarrytown, N. Y. Walter B. Gage . . . . .	311, 731
Haddonfield Friends School, Haddonfield, N J . . . . .	922
Ha Hana School, Lakeside, Calif Louise E Ulrich . . . . .	611
Hahnemann Medical Col. Hosp. Tr Sch, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	957
Hale Manor School, 810 N Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J Elvyrian . . . . .	
Delores Hale . . . . .	319
Halifax Ladies' College, Halifax, Nova Scotia . . . . .	969
Hallowell School of Adjustment, The, Atlantic City, N. J. . . . .	961
Hall's School, Miss, Pittsfield, Mass Mira H. Hall . . . . .	182
Halsted School, The, 229 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. Now . . . . .	
Yonkers Country Day School, F. Dean McCluskey . . . . .	316
Hambourg Conservatory of Music, Toronto, Ontario, Canada . . . . .	970
Hamden Hall, 1108 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn. H H. Vree- . . . . .	
land, Jr. . . . .	217
Hamilton College, Lexington, Ky Hilda Threlkeld . . . . .	452
Hamilton Conservatory of Music, The, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada . . . . .	970
Hamilton Grange School, 634 W. 147th St, New York City Harry . . . . .	
E. Brown . . . . .	270

	PAGE
Hamilton Institute for Boys, 347 W 87th St, New York City N Archibald Shaw	271
Hamilton Institute for Girls, 343 W 87th St, New York City Marinda P Davis	271
Hamlin School, Sarah Dix, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif Mrs Edward Babson Stanwood	613, 837
Hampden Academy, Hampden, Me	893
Hanahauoli School, Honolulu, Hawaii Louisa F Palmer	617
Hancock Foundation College of Aeronautics, Santa Maria, Calif	948
Hannah More Academy, The, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler	398, 825
Hansel-Gretel, Glendale, Calif	927
Happy Hours, Newark, N J	922
Happyland, East Milestone, N J	897
Happyland for Tiny Tots, Los Angeles, Calif	927
Harcob School, The, Maplewood, N J	917
Harcourt Place School, Gambier, O Sarah Bedell Macdonald	495
Harcum School, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum	346
Hardin College, Mexico, Mo Rev Blake Smith	559
Harding College and Academy, Morrilton, Ark J N Armstrong	572
Harding Music Studios, New York City	935
Harewood, Langhorne, Pa Mrs Mollie Woods Hare	355, 872
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va Aubrey H Camden	416
Hargrove School, Montclair, N J	914
Harker's School, Miss, Palo Alto, Calif Catherine Harker	606
Harlem Academy, New York City	896
Harlem Conservatory of Music, New York City	935
Harley School, The, Clover St, R D 1, Rochester, N Y Louise M Sumner	306
Harriet Potter School, The, Santa Monica, Calif	913
Harriette M Mills Kindergarten Training School, The, 66 Fifth Ave, New York City Dr James E Lough	271
Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa Dr Arthur E Brown	352, 750
Harrisburg Day School, Harrisburg, Pa	922
Harris Military Institute, Roanoke, Va	900
Harris School, Miss, 2150 Lincoln Park, W, Chicago, Ill Lilian I. Harris	522
Harris' School, Miss, 1055 Brickell Ave, Miami, Fla Julia Fillmore Harris	447, 829
Hartford Art School, 280 Collins St, Hartford, Conn Mary Foss	208
Hartnett School of Music, New York City	935
Hartridge School, The, Plainfield, N J Emelyn B Hartridge	336, 810
Hartwick Academy, Hartwick Seminary P O, Cooperstown, N Y Rev Otto E Voigt	240
Harvard School, The, 1601 So Western Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Rev Harold H Kelley	598
Harvard School for Boys, 4731 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill Charles Edgar Pence	522
Harvey School, The, Hawthorne, N Y. Herbert S Carter, 2d	244, 729
Harvey School, The, Paris, France	633
Harwood Boys School, Albuquerque, N M H A Bassett	582
Haskell School, New York City	896
Hathaway-Brown School, Shaker Hgts, Cleveland, O Mary E Raymond	491
Haute Rampe, Lausanne, Switz	652
Haven Grove Home School, San Jose, Calif	924
Haven Teachers College, Meridian, Miss	904
Haverford Friends School, Haverford, Pa	922
Haverford School, Haverford, Pa Edwin M. Wilson	352, 747
Havergal College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	970

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

1165

	PAGE
Hawken School, Richmond Rd., So Euclid, Cleveland, O . . .	491
Hawn School of the Speech Arts, New York City . . .	935
Hawthorn School, Glencoe, Ill . . .	923
Hawthorne Institute, Salem, Mass. . . .	949
Heald College, San Francisco, Calif . . .	955
Hebb's School, The Misses, Wilmington, Del . . . Discontinued 1930	
Hebrew Technical Institute, New York City . . .	944
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me . . . Ralph L Hunt	103
Hebron College Academy, Hebron, Neb . . . Rev W P Hieronymus	566
Hedden's and Miss Waterstone's School, Miss, Orange, N J . . .	922
Hedges, The, Norton, Mass . . . Gertrude E Cornish	181, 783
Hedley School, The, Glenside, Pa . . . David H Hedley	351
Heffley Institute, Brooklyn, N Y . . .	950
Helen Bush School, Seattle, Wash . . .	911
Helen Hewitt School for Little Children, Berkeley, Calif . . .	927
Helen Norfleet School, The, 542 W 112th St., New York City . . . Helen Norfleet	271
Helen Wakeman School, The, Berkeley, Calif . . .	954
Henderson School, Clayton, Mo . . .	963
Henry Ford Trade School, Detroit, Mich . . . Frederick E Searle	509
Henry Kendall Academy, Tulsa, Okla . . .	910
Henton-Knecht Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa . . .	937
Hessian Hills School, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y . . . Elizabeth Moos	242
Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans . . . Rev Dr D H Bender	569
Hewins School, Dedham, Mass . . . See Dedham Country Day School	
Hewitt's Classes, Miss, 68 E 79th St., New York City . . . Caroline D Hewitt	271
Hewlett School, Cedarhurst, L I, N Y . . . Eugenia G Coope	294
Hickman School of Speech and Expression, Washington, D C . . .	938
Hickox Secretarial School, 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass . . . Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover	143
Hicks School, Santa Barbara, Calif . . . See Deane School	
Hud-A-Wa, English, Ind . . .	962
Higgins' Classical Institute, Charleston, Me . . . William A Tracy	101
Higgins' Commercial Machine School, Boston, Mass . . .	949
Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg, Pa . . . Maud van Woy	353
Highland Institution, Guerrant, Ky. . . .	929
Highland Manor School and Junior College, Tarrytown, N Y . . . Eugene H. Lehman	312
High School of Quebec, Quebec, Canada . . .	969
High View School, South Royalston, Mass . . .	916
Hill Crest, Camillus, N. Y . . .	960
Hillcrest School, Beaver Dam, Wis. . . . Sarah M. Davison	538, 834
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore. . . . Joseph A Hill	587
Hill School, The, Pottstown, Pa . . . James I. Wendell	376, 751
Hillsdale, 10 Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, O . . . Miriam Titcomb	487
Hillside School, Inc., Prospect Hill Ave., Norwalk, Conn . . . Margaret R. Brendlinger	219
Hillside School, Marlboro, Mass. . . . Franklin P Shumway, 453 Washington St., Boston, Mass. . . .	172
Hill Top, Hastings-on-Hudson, N Y . . .	925
Hillyer Institute, Hartford, Conn . . .	895
Hill Young School of Corrective Speech, The, Los Angeles, Calif . . .	963
Hinshaw Conservatory, Chicago, Ill . . .	941
Hitchcock Free Academy, Brumfield, Mass . . .	894
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn . . . J M Reedy	462
Hoboken Academy, Fifth St. and Willow Ave., Hoboken, N J . . . William C. Raymond	325

	PAGE
Hochalpin's Tochterinstitut, Fetan, Switz	975
Hockaday School for Girls, The Miss, Dallas, Tex	Miss Ela Hockaday 479, 836
Hockett, Mrs Genevieve Millard, Evanston, Ill	927
Hoffman School for Individual Development, 3977 Gouverneur Ave, New York City	Rebecca Hoffman 272
Hof Oberkirch, St Gall, Switz	660
Holderness School, Plymouth, N H	Rev Alban Richey, Jr 121, 686
Holding Institute, Laredo, Tex	905
Holland Hall, 1858 So Boulder Ave, Tulsa, Okla	Avis J Mooney 568
Hollywood Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif	912
Hollywood Private School, Hollywood, Calif	912
Hollywood School for Girls, Hollywood, Calif	911
Hollywood Secretarial School, Hollywood, Calif	954
Holman Business College, Los Angeles, Calif	955
Holman School, The, Ardmore, Pa	Elizabeth W Braley 342
Holmby College, 700 N Faring Rd, Los Angeles, Calif	Frederica de Laguna 603
Holmquist School, New Hope, Pa	Karline Holmquist 359
Holton-Arms School, Inc, The, 2125 S St, Washington, D C	Mrs Jessie M. Holton 406
Home Centre School, Chicago, Ill.	918
Home School, The, Oakland, Calif	912
Home School for Girls, Brunswick, Germany	663
Homestead School, Neshanic, N. J.	917
Hood's School, Miss, Summit, N J	922
Hoosac School, The, Hoosick, N. Y	Rev James L. Whitcomb 245
Hope Acres, Weston, Mass	960
Hope Preparatory School, Holland, Mich	Dr Edward D Dimnent 512
Hopkins Grammar School, 986 Forest Rd, New Haven, Conn	Dr George B Lovell 217, 716
Horace Mann School for Boys, W 246th St, Fieldston, New York City	Dr Charles C. Tillinghast 272, 728
Horace Mann School (Girls), Broadway and 120th St, New York City	Dr Rollo G Reynolds 272
Horblit's Preparatory School for College, Roxbury, Mass	913
Horner Institute of Fine Arts—Kansas City Conservatory, 3000 Troost Ave, Kansas City, Mo	Earl Rosenberg 557
Horry Industrial School, Aynor, S. C.	945
Hosmer Hall, 6584 Wydown Blvd, St Louis, Mo	Mrs. Elma H Benton 562
Hospital of the Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania Training School for Nurses, The, Philadelphia, Pa.	957
Hotchkiss School, The, Lakeville, Conn	George Van Santvoord 211
Houghton College, Houghton, N Y	James S. Luckey 245
Houghton School, 433 West End Ave., New York City	Leora Houghton 917
Hourgan's Residence, Miss M., New York City	915
House in the Pines, Norton, Mass.	Gertrude E. Cornish 181, 783
House of Mercy Hospital Training School, Pittsfield, Mass	955
Howard Hospital Training School, Philadelphia, Pa.	957
Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Tex	905
Howard School, The, Montecito, Santa Barbara, Calif	919
Howard's School for Girls, The Misses, Birmingham, Ala.	923
Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass	Dr Lynn H. Harris 190, 790
Howe-Marot School, Thompson, Conn.	Mary Louise Marot 227, 795
Howe School, Howe, Ind	Rev Dr. Charles H. Young 501, 764
Howe's Normal Academy and Junior College, Sacramento, Calif.	912
Howe's School, Miss, Belmont, Mass.	919

	PAGE
Hoysradt, George Franklin, Belmont, Mass . . . . .	914
Hubert's Boarding School for Girls, Miss, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	975
Hudson River School, New York City . . . . .	896
Hudson School, 235 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich . . . . .	510
Huff School of Commerce, The, Kansas City, Mo . . . . .	954
Huff's School, Kansas City, Mo . . . . .	909
Hufford Hall for Junior Girls, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	918
Humboldt School, Zurich, Switz . . . . .	976
Hun School of Princeton, Princeton, N J . . . . .	337
Huntington School for Boys, 320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass . . . . .	
Charles H. Sampson . . . . .	143, 696
Hurley Hospital Training School for Nurses, The, Begole St., Flint, Mich . . . . .	511
Hutchison's School, Miss, 1925 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn . . . . .	
Grimes Hutchison . . . . .	463
Hyde Park School for Little Children, 5445 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill . . . . .	522
Juanita Stapp . . . . .	273
Hyde's School, Miss, 114 E. 76th St., New York City . . . . .	273
Hylward School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	912
Hyperion School of Music, 1714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	
Franklin E. Cresson . . . . .	367
Iberia Academy, Iberia, Mo . . . . .	556
Dr. G. Byron Smith . . . . .	935
Ila D. Knowles' School of Dancing, Miss, New York City . . . . .	954
Illinois Business College, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	941
Illinois College of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	514
Illinois Military School, Aledo, Ill. . . . .	
Col. Clyde R. Terry . . . . .	367
Ilman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, 4000 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	
Adelaide T. Ilman . . . . .	406
Immaculata Seminary, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D C . . . . .	966
Sister Euphemia . . . . .	967
Immaculate Heart Academy, Watertown, N Y. . . . .	501
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio, Tex. . . . .	
Indiana Business College, Indianapolis, Ind . . . . .	502
Ora E. Butz . . . . .	212
Indianapolis Home Training School, 2259 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	448
Chrystal A. Butcher . . . . .	930
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn. . . . .	959
Francis B. Riggs . . . . .	927
Indian River School, New Smyrna, Fla. . . . .	928
Wayne E. Connor . . . . .	927
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora, Iowa . . . . .	972
Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston, Mass . . . . .	975
Industrial School for Girls, Dorchester, Mass. . . . .	972
Industrial School for Girls, Middletown, Conn . . . . .	972
Ingleside Home for Girls, Revere, Mass. . . . .	972
Ingrida, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	975
Institut Catholique de Demoiselles, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	972
Institut César, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	634
Institut Collot, Paris, France . . . . .	633
Institut Commercial, Paris, France . . . . .	634
Institut Cornelia, Paris, France . . . . .	977
Institut delle Sorelle di Nevers, Florence, Italy . . . . .	975
Institut de Musique de Ribaucourt, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	634
Institut de Pantheon, Paris, France . . . . .	972
Institut Droissart, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	972
Institut Dupuich, Brussels, Belgium . . . . .	977
Institute Femminile Valdese, Vallecrosia, Italy . . . . .	975
Institut Elfenau, Berne, Switz. . . . .	975
Institute Minerva, Basle, Switz. . . . .	966
Institute of Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N J . . . . .	943
Institute of Music of San Francisco, The, San Francisco, Calif . . . . .	976
Institut Erica, Wangen-sur-Aar, Switz. . . . .	



	PAGE
Institut Florimont, Geneva, Switz	975
Institut Humboldtianum, Berne, Switz.	644
Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva, Switz	647
Institut Kimpe, Brussels, Belgium	972
Institut Le Grand Verger, Lausanne, Switz	652
Institut Menzel, Lutry, Switz	976
Institut Michot-Mongenast, Brussels, Belgium	972
Institut Minerva, Zurich, Switz.	976
Institut Monnier, Geneva, Switz	647
Institut Morgana, Geneva, Switz	647
Institut Munch-Winkel, Zurich, Switz	976
Institut Quinche, Lausanne, Switz	653
Institut St Louis, Brussels, Belgium	972
Institut Tisné, New York City See Tisné Institut	
Institut Villa Yalta, Zurich-Tiefenbrunnen, Switz	976
Institut Zuberbuhler, Aarburg, Switz	975
Institution de la Roseraie, Paris, France	634
Institution Louise Thuiez, Paris, France	634
Institution Fisher, Montreux, Switz	658
Institution Heubi, Lausanne, Switz	653
Institution La Bruyère, Choisy-le-Roi, France	973
Institution Louise Thuiez, Paris, France	634
Institution Michot, Brussels, Belgium	972
Institution Mont-Choisi, Lausanne, Switz	653
Institution Montrond le Cret, Lausanne, Switz	653
Institution Pellegrin, Paris, France	634
Institution Silig, La Tour de Peilz, Vevey, Switz	661, 875
Istituto delle Signore Montalve, R., Florence, Italy	668
Intermountain Institute, Weisner, Idaho E A Paddock	576
International Language and Commercial School, Pratteln, Switz	976
International School, The, Geneva, Switz	647
International School, Oakland, Calif	912
Iowa City Academy, Iowa City, Iowa	909
Iowa Methodist Hospital School for Nurses, Des Moines, Iowa	958
Irving School, Tarrytown, N Y Rev Dr John M Furman	312
Irwin Hall, Los Angeles, Calif	924
Isabel Heaps Tutoring School, Evanston, Ill	914
Isidore Newman School, New Orleans, La Dr C C Henson	477
Istituto della S S Annunziata, R., Florence, Italy	975
Istituto Oblate dell' Assomption, Florence, Italy	977
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools, Ithaca, N Y George C Williams	246
Ithaca Conservatory of Music, Ithaca, N Y Dr John Finley	247
Ithaca Institution of Public School Music, Ithaca, N Y Albert Edmund Brown	247
Ithaca Military Band School, Ithaca, N Y Ernest Williams	247
Ithaca School of Physical Education, The, Ithaca, N Y Laurence S Hill	247
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville, Tex	905
Jacobi's School and Kindergarten, Miss, Jacksonville, Fla	902
Jamaica Hospital School of Nursing, Jamaica, L I, N Y	956
Jane Acorn, The, New York City	915
Jane Iverson Memorial Hall, Laramie, Wyo Lydia Tanner	575
Jane Manner Speech and Drama Studio, New York City	935
Janes-Franklin School, The, 2209 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, O. Charles H Robinson	497
Jasper Academy, Jasper, Ind	967
Jayne School, The, Kansas City, Mo.	963

	PAGE
Jeanne d'Arc School, Milton, Mass	173
Jeanne d'Arc School, Paris, France	634
Jefferson Military Academy, Washington, Miss	904
Jefferson School, 23 W 87th St New York City. Sylvia J Marks	273
Jenkins School of Music, Oakland, Calif See Cora W Jenkins School of Music	
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill Abbie Probasco	515, 829
Jersey City Preparatory School, Jersey City, N J	897
Jewish Pensionnat for Girls, Lausanne, Switz	976
Jewish Peoples Institute, Chicago, Ill	907
John Burroughs School, Price Rd, Clayton P O, St Louis, Mo	
Wilford M Aikin	562
John C C Mayo College, Paintsville, Ky	902
John Dewey School, The, 8440 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood, Calif	
Meredith Smith	599
John Fletcher College and Academy, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Rev Dr Joseph Owen	554
John H Snead Seminary, Boaz, Ala Rev Dr William Fielder	469
John Huntington Polytechnic Institute, Cleveland, Ohio	945
John Muir School, Pasadena, Calif	912
Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, The, Baltimore, Md	390
Johnson's School, Miss, Cambridge, Mass	913
Jonesboro College and Academy, Jonesboro, Ark Dr J N. Mallory	572
Jordan, Guysbert, B V, Haverford, Pa	915
Jordan Secretarial Tutoring School, Boston, Mass.	949
Jorns School, The, Cleveland, Ohio	962
Joseph-Bertrand, Miles, Paris, France	635
Joseph K Brick School, Bricks, N C	929
Judson School for Boys, Phoenix, Ariz George A Judson	580
Juilliard School of Music, The, 49 E 52d St, New York City Dr John Erskine	273
Julie Therese Dulon, New York City	960
Jumel School for Children, The, New York City	921
Junior College and Academy, Oldenburg, Ind	967
Junior Haven, Englewood, N J. Major C M Burlingame	321
Junior Military Academy, Bloomington Springs, Tenn Maj Roy T deBerry	458
Just-a-Home, Stamford, Conn.	925
Juvenile Conservatory, San Francisco, Calif	919
Kalorama Day School, The, 1840 Kalorama Rd, Washington, D C Helen Gilliss	406
Kamehameha School, The, Honolulu, Hawan Frank E Midkiff	617
Karr's School, Miss, New York City	921
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten School, Savannah, Ga	939
Katharine Branson School, The, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson	610, 837
Katharine Gibbs Schools. See Gibbs Schools, Katharine	
Katharine Sweeney School, Allentown, Pa	897
Katherine Bres School, New Orleans, La	904
Kerney School, Sacramento Calif Discontinued 1930	
Keith Country Day School, Rockford, Ill Nancy Philbrick	534
Kellett School of Expression, St Paul, Minn	942
Kells School for Girls, New York City	896
Kelsey-Jenny Commercial College, San Diego, Calif	955
Kelvin School, 331 W. 70th St, New York City G A L Dionne	273
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.	540
Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo Col A M Hitch	555
Kemp Stillings Music School, The, New York City	935
Kendall Hall, Prides Crossing, Mass. Charles P. Kendall	134

	PAGE
Kendrick College Preparatory School, The, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O. Florence L. Benedict	487
Kenmore School, Belmont, Mass. Discontinued 1930	
Kennebec Valley School, Augusta, Me. Florence L. Robinson	99
Kennedy's School, Miss, Brooklyn, N. Y.	896
Kensington School, Los Angeles, Calif.	912
Kent Place School, Summit, N. J. Harnet Larned Hunt	339, 813
Kent School for Girls, 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo. Mary Kent Wallace	574
Kent School, Kent, Conn. Rev. Dr. Frederick H. Sill	209, 723
Kent's Hill Seminary, Kent's Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks	104, 842
Kentucky Home School for Girls, The, 1649 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky. Annie S. Waters	453
Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky. Col. Charles B. Rich- mond	454
Kenwood Hall, 6367 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Ruby M. King	599
Kenwood-Loring School, 4600 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. Stella G. Lor- ing	522
Kerlys Pensionnat pour Jeunes Filles, Biarritz, France	973
"Kermont," Geneva, Switz.	975
Kershaw School, Chicago, Ill.	907
Kew-Forest School, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. Louis D. Marriott	294
Keystone Academy, Factoryville, Pa. Earle R. Closson	350
Kezer Seminary, Canterbury, N. H.	894
Kidder Institute, Kidder, Mo. Dr. G. W. Shaw	558
Kilner, Mrs. Frances, Northampton, Mass.	924
Kimball Business School, The, New York City	950
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy	119, 845
Kimberley School, The, Montclair, N. J. Mary K. Waring	328
King Classical School, Terre Haute, Ind.	907
Kingsbrook, Stamford, Conn.	895
King School, The, Stamford, Conn. H. Mason Brent	225
King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia	969
King's Hall, Compton, Quebec	969
Kingsley School, Essex Fells, N. J. Walter D. Gerken	322
King's Military School, Upland, Calif.	913
King-Smith Studio-School, 1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C., and Paris. August King-Smith	407, 635, 821
Kingswood School, W. Hartford, Conn. George R. H. Nicholson	209, 714
Kingswood School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Katharine R. Adams	506, 835
Kinkaid School, Houston, Tex. Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid	481
Kirker's Sunshine School, Miss, St. Petersburg, Fla. Miss Stanle Kirker	450
Kirk School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mary B. Thompson (1931-32)	346
Kirk's School, Miss, 112 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mary I. Kirk	291
Kirmayer School, 109 E. 60th St., N. Y. C. Frank H. Kirmayer	274
Kiskimnetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa. Dr. W. H. MacColl	378
Kitchner Conservatory of Music, Kitchner, Ontario	970
Knights of Columbus Day and Evening Business School, New York City	950
Knott School, Mobile, Ala.	904
Knox Conservatory of Music, Galesburg, Ill.	942
Knox School, The, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton	241, 809
K. of C. Trade School, New York City	944
Kohut School for Boys, Harrison, N. Y. Harry J. Kugel	244
Konnarock Training School, Konnarock, Va.	928

	PAGE
Kordsiemon Home School, Quincy, Ill . . . . .	962
Kornerstone Kindergarten, The, Baltimore, Md . . . . .	926
Kosloff Dancing Studio, New York City . . . . .	935
Kroeger School of Music, St Louis, Mo . . . . .	942
Kuling School in China, Kuling Kiangsi, China . . . . .	978
Kyle School, Irvington, N Y Dr Paul Kyle . . . . .	246
Kyneton School, Villa Nova, Pa . . . . .	898
L'Abbaye, Morges, Switz. . . . .	976
La Bergeronnette, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	976
La Bourdonnière, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	651
L'Academie De Brisay, Ottawa, Ontario . . . . .	970
La Casita, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	651
La Chanterne, Nogent s Marne, France . . . . .	973
La Chatagneraie, Clarens-Montreux, Switz . . . . .	975
Lace School, Coppet, Switz . . . . .	975
La Châtaigneraie, Geneva, Switz . . . . .	646
La Colline School, Washington, D C . . . . .	918
La Combe, Rolle, Switz . . . . .	659
La Condemine, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	976
Ladycliff Academy, Highland Falls, N Y. Sister M Thomas Aquinas . . . . .	245
Ladywood School, Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Ind Sister M Stanislaus . . . . .	502
La Grunau, Berne, Switz. . . . .	644
Lakefield Preparatory School, Lakefield, Ontario . . . . .	970
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill John Wayne Richards . . . . .	531, 763
Lake Forest School of Music, The, Lake Forest, Ill Marta Milnowski . . . . .	532
Lake School, The, 16 Prospect Ave, Milwaukee, Wis Audrey Tanzey . . . . .	541
Lake School, Washington, D C . . . . .	952
Lakeside Country Day School, First Ave, N E and E 145th St, Seattle, Wash. T. R. Hyde . . . . .	584, 784
Lakewood School, Ashburnham, Mass . . . . .	916
La Marjolaine, Geneva, Switz . . . . .	648
Lamoille Central Academy, Hyde Park, Vt . . . . .	894
La Motte Servolex, Beauvoir, Savoie, France . . . . .	973
lanai School, Honolulu, Hawaii Lucy H Maxwell . . . . .	617
Lance School, The, Summit, N J Harold B Lance . . . . .	339
Landerziehungsheim Gaenhofen, Baden, Germany . . . . .	663
Landerziehungsheim Schloss Marquartstein, Marquartstein, Germ . . . . .	664
Landon School, 2131 Massachusetts Ave, N W, Washington, D C Paul L. Banfield . . . . .	407
Landschulheim Herrlingen, Ulm, Germany . . . . .	665
Landwehr's School, Miss, Babylon, L I., N. Y. . . . .	916
Lane College, Jackson, Tenn. . . . .	903
Langer's School for Boys, Mr, Auburndale, Mass Walter C Langer . . . . .	132, 695
Languedoc, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	654
Lankenau School, The, 2200-2400 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa Dr. E. F. Bachmann . . . . .	367
Lansdowne Friends School, Lansdowne, Pa. . . . .	922
La Pelouse, Bex, Switz. . . . .	645
La Pelouse, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	976
La Peraille, Vevey, Switz. . . . .	662
L'Arcadie, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	650
La Rew House, Azusa, Calif. . . . .	915
Larson School, 291 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn George V Larson . . . . .	217
La Salle Institute, Cumberland, Md . . . . .	898
La Salle Institute, Troy, N. Y. . . . .	966

	PAGE
La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L I, N Y Brother Anselm	297
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass Dr Guy M Winslow	132
Laskey Commercial College, Boston, Mass	949
La Soledad, Biarritz, France	626
Latter-Day Saints College, Salt Lake City, Utah	910
Latter-Day Saints Seminary, American Fork, Utah	910
Laura Baker School, Inc., The, Northfield, Minn Laura B Baker	547
Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna, Pa	898
Laurel School, Shaker Hgts, Cleveland, O Edna F Lake	491, 831
Laurelwood Academy, Gaston, Ore H E Westermeyer	587
La Villa, Lausanne, Switz	656
Lawnton School, Philadelphia, Pa	922
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass Fred Clifton Gray	168, 705
Lawrence Park West School, Bronxville, N Y	916
Lawrence School, Hewlett, L I, N Y Ward L Johnson	296
Lawrence-Smith School, The, 168 E 70th St, New York City C Lawrence Smith	274
Lawrenceville School, The, Lawrenceville, N J Dr Mather A Abbott	326, 742
Layton School of Art, The, 758 N Jefferson St, Milwaukee, Wis Miss Charlotte R Partridge	542
Leacroft, Mrs Lee's School, Morristown, N J Discontinued 1930	
Leary School, Hampton, N H	959
Leavitt Institute, Turner Center, Me Everett P Smith	108
Lebanon School, The, New Lebanon, N Y	253
Le Chatel Vert, Lausanne, Switz	976
Lee Academy, Lee, Me A Moulton Pottle	104
Lee Baptist Institute, Pennington Gap, Va	900
Lee Institute, R E, Thomaston, Ga	902
Leech Actual Business College, Greensburg, Pa	951
Leefton Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa	938
Lee-Hamilton School, Elberon, N J Edmund Burke Whelan	319
Leelanau for Boys, Glen Arbor, Michigan William Beals	512
Lee School, The, 107 Marlborough St, Boston, Mass Frances Lee	144
Lee School for Boys, Blue Ridge, N C Lt-Col Charles N Sisson	432
Lees Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Ky Rev Donald Wilson Miller	451
Lees-McRae Institute, Banner Elk, N C	929
Lee's School of Childhood, Miss, Peabody Ave, Memphis, Tenn Eva Lee	463
Legrand, Mlle, Thérèse, Paris, France	635
Le Grand Seminaire, Quebec	969
Le Gui, Paris, France	633
Lehi Seminary, Lehi, Utah	910
Le Jardin d'Enfants, Cambridge, Mass	924
Leland Powers School of the Spoken Word, 31 Gardner Way, Boston, Mass Mrs Leland Powers	144
Le Lièvre, Paris, France	635
Le Marronnier, Lausanne, Switz	654
Le Master Institute, The, Asbury Park, N J Dr Walter P Steinhaeuser	317
Lemcke's Cooking School, Miss, New York City	935
L'Enfance Heureuse, Pau, France	640
Leng School of Interior Decorating, Boston, Mass	932
Lenox School, Lenox, Mass Rev George Gardner Monks	170
Lenox School, The, 52 E 78th St, New York City Mrs. Jessica G Cosgrave	274, 801
Leonard Hall, Leonardtown, Md	966
Leonard, Jonathan, Sandwich, Mass	915

	PAGE
Le Pavillon, Paris, France	638
L'Ermitage, Versailles, France	642
Le Rosey, Rolle, Switz	660
Les Allières, Lausanne, Switz	650
Les Chimères, Paris, France	630
Les Cyclamens, Cressier, Switz	975
Les Dames de la Ste Famille, Brussels, Belgium	972
Les Fougères, Lausanne, Switz	652
Les Hêtres, Gryon, Switz	649
Les Hirondelles, Geneva, Switz	647
Lesley School, 29 Everett St, Cambridge, Mass Mrs Edith Lesley	
Wolfard	158, 861
Les Lilas, Lausanne, Switz	654
Les Lourdines, Paris, France	635
Les Marronniers, Paris, France	637
Les Marronniers, Brussels, Belgium	972
Les Mousquines, Lausanne, Switz	655
Les Orseaux, Paris, France	974
Les Terrasses, Avenches, Switz	644
Les Tilleuls, Paris, France	639
Les Tourelles, Brussels, Belgium	972
Letha Gable Institute, Palm Beach, Fla	939
Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill	946
Liggett School, The, 2555 Burns Ave, Detroit, Mich Katharine Ogden	510
Limerick Academy, Limerick, Me	893
Limington Academy, Limington, Me	893
Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lincoln, Nebr	948
Lincoln Educational Institute, Chicago, Ill	907
Lincoln-Field School, The, 49 Washington Ave, Cambridge, Mass Grace Lincoln	158
Lincoln Institute, 312 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass Frank Palmer Speare	144
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn	929
Lincoln Preparatory School, 312 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass James W. Lees	144
Lincoln Preparatory School, Philadelphia, Pa	898
Lincoln School, 301 Butler Ave, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler	198, 792
Lincoln School of Teachers College, 425 W 123d St, New York City Dr. Jesse H. Newlon	274
Linden Hall, Latitz, Pa. Rev Dr F W Stengel	356, 814
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia, Ky	902
Links Business College, Boise, Idaho	954
Linsly Institute, Wheeling, W. Va.	900
Litchfield School, Litchfield, Conn. Earle E Sarcka	213
Littlefield College, Littlefield, Tex.	905
Little School, The, Englewood, N. J.	926
Livingston School, The, W. New Brighton, S I, N Y Mrs. Elizabeth N. Kidwell	275
Livingstone Academy of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D C	938
Lloyd, Robert, Oakland, Calif.	963
Loch Raven School for Boys, Loch Raven, Md	928
Lockyear's Business College, Evansville, Ind	953
Locust Farm School, Poughquag, N Y Clarinda C Richards	302
Locust Grove Institute, Locust Grove, Ga. Discontinued 1930	
Lodi Academy, Lodi, Calif	912
Logan Academy, Logan, Utah. Margery E Frink	577
Logan College, Russellville, Ky	455

	PAGE
Lolomi Lodge, 6535 Monterey Rd, Los Angeles, Calif Harry C James	599
Lona Hazzard School for Boys, Alameda, Calif	919
Long Beach Secretarial College, Long Beach, Calif	955
Longfellow School, Toledo, Ohio	906
Long Island College Hospital School of Nursing, The, Brooklyn, N Y	956
Longmeadow Country Day School, Longmeadow P O, Springfield, Mass See Wilbraham Academy	
Longwood Day School, The, 36 Browne St, Brookline, Mass Robert L Cummings	155, 705
Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass	924
Longy School of Music, The, Boston, Mass	933
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Tex	905
Loofbourrow's School, Miss, Oak Park, Ill	923
Loomis School, The, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder	231, 715
Loretto Abbey, Toronto, Ontario	970
Loretto Academy, Chicago, Ill	967
Loring School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill	941
Lorton Preparatory School, Houma, La	904
Los Alamos Ranch School, Otowi, N M A J Connell	582
Los Angeles General Hospital School of Nursing, Los Angeles, Calif	958
Los Angeles Pacific College, 5832 Ebey Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Byron S Lamson	600
Los Arboles School, Altadena, Calif	911
Los Certos Military Academy, Long Beach, Calif	924
Louisburg College, Louisburg, N C	900
Louise Amélie Home School, The, Beauheu-sur-Mer, France	625
Louise McGehee School, New Orleans, La Louise S McGehee	476
Louis Retter Conservatory of Music, St Louis, Mo	942
Louisville Collegiate School, The, 24-27 Glenmary Ave, Louisville, Ky Marjorie Hiscox	453
Louisville Conservatory of Music, 720 S Brook St, Louisville, Ky John L Gruber	454
Louise Compton Seminary, Sycamore St, and Ridge Pk Ave, Birmingham, Ala Dr L E Hemmiller	469
Lower Canada College, Montreal, Quebec	969
Low-Heywood School, The, Stamford, Conn. Mary Rogers Roper	225, 797
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Arch, Groton, Mass Robert Swan Sturtevant	168
Loyola College High School, Montreal, Quebec	969
Loyola High School, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev John F Duston	390
Luckley, Wokingham, Berks, England	624
Lucy Cobb Junior College and Academy, Athens, Ga James Brooks	439
Lucy Paxton Country Day School, The, Stamford, Conn Mary Lou Paxton	225
Lucy Webb Hayes' National Training School, Washington, D C	938
Lufkins Business College, Bakersfield, Calif	954
Lukin Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex Discontinued 1930.	
Luther Academy, Albert Lea, Minn. Rev. J O Tweten	523
Lutheran Junior College, Segun, Tex	906
Luther Institute, 120 N Wood St, Chicago, Ill Rev John Charles Anderson	567
Luther Junior College and Academy, Wahoo, Neb Rev Dr A T. Seashore	643
Lux School of Industrial Training, San Francisco, Calif	946
Lycée de Jeunes Filles, Tours, France	974
Lycée du Havre, Havre, France	973
Lycée Hoche, Versailles, France	654
Lycée Jaccard, Lausanne, Switz	636

	PAGE
Lycée Lakanal, Sceaux, France . . . . .	974
Lyding, The Rev Otto, Nashua, N H . . . . .	914
Lyman School, The, Wynnewood, Pa Margaret H Steen . . . . .	384
Lyman's Residence, Mrs , Boston, Mass . . . . .	915
Lyndburg Art School, Lynchburg, Va . . . . .	939
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center, Vt O. D. Mathewson . . . . .	123
Lynn Bachmann School, Farner, Tenn . . . . .	903
Lynnhelm School, Lynn, Mass . . . . .	920
Mabelle Scott Rancho School, Alosta and Citrus Ave , Azusa, Calif Mrs Mabelle Scott . . . . .	589
MacCormac School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	954
MacDuffie School, The, Springfield, Mass Dr John MacDuffie . . . . .	187, 791
Macfarlane's Classes for Young Children, Miss, New York City . . . . .	925
MacJannet Schools, The, Paris, France . . . . .	636
MacKay Business College, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	955
Mackenzie School, Monroe, N Y Maj. John E Ryan . . . . .	251
MacLean's School of Foreign Study and Travel, Miss, Paris, France . . . . .	636
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis, Minn . . . . .	942
Macurda-Drisko Schools, Inc , 5353 W. 3rd St , Los Angeles, Calif M C. Drisko . . . . .	600
Madame du Puits, Paris, France . . . . .	638
Madame Jean Boué, Paris, France . . . . .	630
Madame Juliette Micciollo, Paris, France . . . . .	637
Mad Creek Ranch for Boys, Steamboat Springs, Colo . . . . .	910
Madeira School, The, 1330 19th St , Washington, D C. Mrs David Laforest Wing (after June, 1931, Greenway, Va ) . . . . .	407, 819
Madison Day School, Madison, Wis . . . . .	923
Madison Institute, Madison, W. Va . . . . .	928
Magoffin Institute, Salyersville, Ky. . . . .	903
Maher Preparatory and Tutoring School, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	914
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me Edwin M Purinton . . . . .	105
Maine Wesleyan Seminary, The, Kent's Hill, Me See Kent's Hill Seminary. . . . .	
Maison d'Education du Lycée Mohère, Paris, France . . . . .	636
Maison de la Harpe, Rolle, Switz . . . . .	976
Maison des Enfants, Nice, France . . . . .	629
Maison Saint Pierre, Ghent, Belgium . . . . .	972
Maisons d'Education, Paris, France . . . . .	974
Malcolm Gordon School, Garrison, N. Y Malcolm Gordon . . . . .	243
Malden Commercial School, Malden, Mass . . . . .	949
Malvern Preparatory School, Malvern, Pa Rev Philip L Colgan . . . . .	356
Manchester College Academy, North Manchester, Ind . . . . .	907
Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, Pine and Concord Sts , Manchester, N H Albert L. Clough . . . . .	118
Manchester School of Commerce, Boston, Mass . . . . .	949
Manhasset Bay School, The, 39 Carlton Ave., Port Washington, L I , N. Y. Florence Q. Thornton . . . . .	298
Manhattan High School, Manhattan, Mont . . . . .	911
Manlius School, The, Manlius, N. Y. Col Guido F. Verbeck . . . . .	249, 735
Manning School of Music, The, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	943
Manoir du Saint du Loup, Le Perreux, France . . . . .	973
Manor School, The, Larchmont, N Y. . . . .	921
Mansfield Female College, Mansfield, La D B Rawlins . . . . .	475
Mansfield-Ohio Business College, Mansfield, Ohio . . . . .	953
Manter Hall School, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. Charles A Hobbs . . . . .	158, 696
Manumit School, Pawling, N. Y. Nellie M. Seeds . . . . .	302
Maplehurst School, The, Vineland, N. J. . . . .	961
Maplewood Academy, Maple Plain, Minn . . . . .	908



	PAGE
Maplewood School for Boys, West Chester, Pa	898
Maret School, 2118 Kalorama Rd, Washington, D C Marthe Maret	408
Margaret Booth School, Montgomery, Ala Margaret Booth	472
Margaret Fahnestock Training School for Nurses, New York City	956
Margaret Freeman School, The, Schwenksville, Pa	961
Margaret Tebeau School, The, Gainesville, Fla Alice Thomas	446
Marie-José School, The, Gstaad, Switz	975
Marienlyst Alee School, Elsinore, Denmark	978
Marion College, Marion, Ind Henry Allen West	503
Marion Conservatory of Music, Marion, Ind	940
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala Col Walter L Murfee	470
Marion Junior College, Marion, Va F H Copenhaver	420
Marjorie Webster Schools, Inc, The, 16th St and Kalmia Rd, N W, Washington, D C Marjorie F Webster	408, 820
Marlborough School, The, 5029 W. Third St, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake	600, 840
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn Mary Louise Marot	227, 795
Marquand School, 55 Hanson Pl, Brooklyn, N Y Leonard H Calvert	291
Marshall Manor, Roanoke, Va	923
Marshall Tutoring School, Rochester, N Y	914
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N C Robert L Moore	434
Marston School, The, Ruxton, Md	899
Marta Oatman School of the Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Martha Washington College, Abingdon, Va Claude D Curtis	413
Martha Washington Seminary, Washington, D C	899
Martha Weaver School, The, 443 S Mariposa Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Martha Collins Weaver	601
Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn Rev Dr George A Morgan	465
Martin Institute for Speech Correction, Ithaca, N Y Dr Frederick Martin	247
Martin-Smith Music School, New York City	935
Martyami, Paris, France	637
Mary A. Burnham School, The, Northampton, Mass Climena L Judd	179, 786
Mary Brooks School of Pedagogics, The, Brookline, Mass	933
Marycliff Academy, Arlington, Mass.	130
Mary C Wheeler Town and Country School, The, 216 Hope St, Providence, R I Mary Helena Dey	199, 793
Marydell School, Langhorne, Pa	961
Mary E Pogue Sanitarium, The, Wheaton, Ill	963
Mary Frances Rooney School of Elocution, Brookline, Mass	933
Mary Institute, Warson and Ladue Rds, St Louis, Mo Charles H Garrison	563, 835
Maryland College and Academy for Women, Lutherville, Md.	899
Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, The, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave, Baltimore, Md Hans Schuler	390
Maryland Institute, The, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave, Baltimore, Md Hans Schuler	390
Mary Lyon School, The, Swarthmore, Pa Haldy Miller Crist	379
Marymount-in-Paris, Paris, France	637
Marymount-in-the-West, 814 W 28th St, Los Angeles, Calif	601
Marymount, Tarrytown, N Y Mother M Gerard	312
Mary's Manor, Milton, Mass. See Jeanne d'Arc School	
Maryville Polytechnic School, Maryville, Tenn.	945
Marywood School for Girls, 2128 Ridge Ave, Evanston, Ill Sister Superior	527
Marywood Seminary, Scranton, Pa	966

	PAGE
Mason Collegiate School and the Castle School for Girls, The, Tarrytown, N Y Miss C E Mason	313
Mason School of Music, Inc, Charleston, W Va William S Mason	429
Massachusetts General Hospital Training School for Nurses, Fruit St, Boston, Mass Sally Johnson	145, 860
Massachusetts Nautical School, Boston, Mass	944
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va Dr H J Benchoff	428, 755
Massey Business Colleges, Richmond, Va	953
Master Institute of United Arts, 310 Riverside Dr, New York City. Louis I Horch	275
Masters School, The, Dobbs Ferry, N Y Evelina Pierce	242
Mater Misericordiae Academy, Merion, Pa	966
Mattanawcook Academy, Lincoln, Me	893
Mawson Editorial School, Wellesley, Mass	933
Maydwell School, Mount Kisco, N Y	960
May School, Inc, The, 270 Beacon St, Boston, Mass Jessie Degen	145
M Bar V Ranch School, Floy, Ariz Melvin W Sides	579
McBride Business School, Dallas, Tex	953
McBurney School, 63d St and Central Park West, New York City. Thomas Hemenway	275
McCallie School, The, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn Dr. S J. McCallie	459
McCarter School, Cranford, N J	921
McDonnell Memorial, Chippewa Falls, Wis	908
McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md Maj Louis E Lamborn	396
McFarland School, Rome, N Y	896
McGill Institute, Mobile, Ala	904
McGrew's School for Boys of Defective Mentality, Miss, Sharon Hill, Pa	961
McGuire's University School, Richmond, Va John P McGuire	423
McIndoe Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vt	894
McLean Hospital Training School, Waverly, Mass	956
McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tenn	903
McLeod, Augusta, Boston, Mass	914
McMullen Aviation College, Tampa, Fla	949
McMurrin School for Boys, Norfolk, Va	899
McMurray College, Abilene, Tex	905
McNeel Institute of Investment Education, Boston, Mass.	949
McTernan School, Waterbury, Conn C C McTernan	229
McTyeire School, McKenzie, Tenn James A Robins	462
Meadowbrook School, The, Meadowbrook, Pa Rev John White Walker	357
Meadowbrook School of Weston, Inc, Weston, Mass Alma Gray	191
Mechanics Institute, New York City	944
Media Friends School, Media, Pa	922
Meeker Home, Denver, Colo	963
Melody School of Music, Boston, Mass	932
Melrose Academy, Philadelphia, Pa	966
Melrose Secretarial-Tutoring School, Melrose, Mass	949
Memphis University School, The, 23 South Manassas St, Memphis, Tenn. Howard G. Ford	463
Mendelssohn Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.	941
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park P O, Palo Alto, California. Lowry S. Howard	607
Mens Sana, Vaud, Switz	976
Mercer Hospital Training School, Trenton, N J	957
Mercersburg Academy, The, Mercersburg, Pa Rev Dr Boyd Edwards	357, 743
Merchants and Bankers Business School, Hartford, Conn	950

	PAGE
Merchants and Bankers Business Schools, New York City . . .	951
Mercy Hospital School of Nursing, Pittsburgh, Pa . . .	957
Merricourt, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury . . .	201, 850
Merrill-Palmer School, The, 71 Ferry Ave, E, Detroit, Mich. Edna Noble White	510
Merriman School, The, 597 Eldorado Ave, Oakland, Calif Mira C. Merriman	604
Mesa Ranch School, Mesa, Ariz Lionel F Brady	579
Messiah Home and Lake Side School, Spring Valley, N Y	928
Metairie Park Country Day School, The, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La Ralph E Boothby	476
Methodist Episcopal Hospital School for Nurses, 16th St and Capitol Ave, Indianapolis, Ind Fannie W Paine	502
Metropolitan Art School, The, 58 W 57th St, New York City Michel Jacobs	275
Metropolitan Business College, Chicago, Ill	954
Metropolitan Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill	941
Meyer-Both College, Chicago, Ill	941
Miami-Jacobs College, Dayton, Ohio	953
Miami Military Institute, Germantown, O Col Orvon G Brown	495
Miami School for Boys, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla J R Williams	448, 761
Michael Reese Hospital School of Nursing, The, Chicago, Ill	958
Michaud's Secretarial School, Miss, Boston, Mass	949
Michel Fokine Dance Studio, New York City	935
Michigan Junior School, Onkama, Mich	918
Michigan Military Academy, Menominee, Mich Col Clyde R Terry	513
Middleburg School, The, Middleburg, Va Lillie James	421
Middlesex School, Concord, Mass Frederick Winsor	161
Midway School, The, 6216 Kimbark Ave, Chicago, Ill Laura E Koons	523
Midwest Junior School, Knoxville, Ill	918
Midwood Private School, Brooklyn, N Y	925
Miessner Institute of Music, Chicago, Ill	941
Milford School, The, Milford, Conn Laurence W Gregory	214, 718
Military Academy Preparatory School, Washington, D C See Millard Preparatory School	
Millard Home School, Evansville, Wis E S Millard	539, 872
Millard Preparatory School, The, 1918 N St, Washington, D C Homer B Millard	408
Millbrook School, Millbrook, N Y Edward Pulling	251, 732
Miller Institute of Shorthand, New York City	951
Miller Manual Labor School, Crozet, Va	928
Millersburg College, Millersburg, Ky R H Holliday	454
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky Col W R Nelson	455
Miller School, The, Lansdale, Pa B Kendrick Miller	355
Miller's School for Girls, Miss, 1425 Second St, New Orleans, La Mrs Diana Pitts	476
Miller's School, Miss, Baltimore, Md	898
Miller's School, Miss, Brooklyn, N Y	925
Mills' School, Inc, Miss, Pittsfield, Mass. Ruth A Mills	182
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass Wilham L W Field	173
Milton School, Baltimore, Md	898
Miltonvale Wesleyan College, Miltonvale, Kans William F. McConn	570
Milwaukee Country Day School, Milwaukee, Wis A Gledden Santer	542
Milwaukee-Downer Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond	542, 832
Milwaukee University School, 2033 E Hartford Ave, Milwaukee, Wis Frank S Spigener . . . . .	543

	PAGE
Mining and Mechanical Institute, Freeland, Pa	945
Minneapolis School of Art, The, 200 E 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn	
Edmund M Kopietz	546
Minnehaha Academy, 47th Ave., So., and 31st St., Minneapolis, Minn	
T W Anderson	546
Minnesota School of Business, North Minneapolis, Minn	954
Miramar, Paris, France	974
Mission View School, Tucson, Ariz	911
Mississippi Heights Academy, Blue Mountain, Miss	904
Mississippi Synodical Junior College, Holly Springs, Miss	904
Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo Col E Y Burton	560
Mitchell College and Academy, Statesville, N C	901
Mitchell Home School, Misenheimer, N C	900
Mitchell School, The, Billerica, Mass Alexander H Mitchell	134, 694
Mobile Kindergarten Training School, Mobile, Ala	939
Modern Finishing School for Girls, Boulogne, France	973
Modern Institute of Violin, Chicago, Ill	941
Modern Montessori School, Newark, N J	926
Modern School, The, Delhi, India	978
Modern School, The, Stelton, N J James H Dick	338
Mohegan Lake School, Mohegan Lake, N Y. Edward M Allen	251
Mohegan Modern School, Peekskill, N Y	896
Mohonk School, Lake Mohonk, N Y Jerome F Kidder	247, 732
Moneyway Studios of Shortstory Writing, Washington, D C	938
Monmouth Academy, Monmouth, Maine	893
Monnett School for Girls, Rensselaer, Ind	918
Monson Academy, Monson, Maine	894
Monson Academy, Monson, Mass. B A Strohmeier	174
Montauzan's School, Mlles de, Paris, France	974
Montclair Academy, Montclair, N J. Walter D Head	328, 738
Monte Cassino, Tulsa, Okla	968
Montefiore Hospital School of Nursing, New York City	956
Monterey School for Character Training, The, Great Barrington, Mass. Dr I M Altaraz	165
Montessori Country Boarding School, Wycombe, Pa Mrs Anna W Paist Ryan	384
Montessori Groups and Primary School, New York City	925
Montessori School of Flatbush, Brooklyn, N Y	916
Montezuma Mountain School, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A Rogers	603, 770
Montgomery Bell Academy, Nashville, Tenn. Isaac Bell	464
Montgomery School, Wynnewood, Pa Rev. Gibson Bell	384
Monticello School for Girls, The, 2455 Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif Madie B McBride	601
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon	529, 833
Montjoie, Lausanne, Switz.	654
Mont-Olivet, Lausanne, Switz.	654
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt. Rev Charles C Chayer	124, 846
Montreat Normal School, Montreat, N. C	900
Moon Secretarial Schools, New York City	951
Moorestown Friends School, Moorestown, N J. Chester L Reagan	329
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. E. N. Roselle	532
Moose Jaw College, Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada	971
Moran School for Boys, Moran School P O., Seattle, Wash., and Atascadero, Calif. Frank G Moran	584, 589
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Dr. Edwin J. Heath	344
Morgan Park Military Academy, Morgan Park, Ill. Col Harry D Abells	533
Morgan School, Clinton, Conn. George E Eliot	203

	PAGE
Morgan School, Dallas, Tex	905
Morgan School of Secretaries, Louisville, Ky	953
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn R Kenneth Morgan, Jr	465
Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa Laura C Fischer	554
Morningside Preparatory School, Pittsfield, Mass	920
Morris' Residence, Miss, New York City	915
Morris School of Rhythm and Natural Dance, Inc New York City	935
Morristown School, Morristown, N J George H Tilghman	329
Morse School of Expression, St Louis, Mo	942
Moses Brown School, The, 257 Hope St, Providence, R I L Ral- ston Thomas	199, 706
Mother Cabrini High School, New York City	965
Moulm's Stanley School for Girls, Nice, France	629
Moulton College for Girls, Toronto, Ontario	970
Mountaincrest Academy, Mountaincrest, Ark	910
Mountain Home College, Mountain Home, Ark	572
Mt Allison Academy and Commercial College, Sackville, N B, Canada	969
Mt Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N B, Canada	969
Mount Aloysious Academy, Cresson, Pa	966
Mount Alvernia Academy, Newton, Mass	964
Mt Angela Ursuline Academy, Great Falls, Colo	968
Mount de Chantal Academy, Wheeling, W Va	430
Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md	393
Mt Gallitzin Academy, Baden, Pa	966
Mount Hermon School, The, Mt Hermon P O, Northfield, Mass	
Dr Henry F Cutler Elliott Speer, President, E Northfield, Mass	180
Mount Ida School for Girls and Junior College, 111 Summit St, Newton, Mass C Frederick MacGill	178
Mount Marty Academy, Yankton, S D	968
Mount Notre Dame Academy, Reading, O Sister Agnes	496
Mt Pleasant Hall, Ossining, N Y	917
Mt Prospect School, Waltham, Mass Annie Payson Call	188
Mount Regis Christi, Wawarsing, N Y Mother Mary Loretta	315
Mt Royal College, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	971
Mount Royal School, The, Baltimore, Md	917
Mount St Agnes Academy, Hamilton, Bermuda	620
Mount St Agnes School, Mt Washington, Baltimore, Md	390
Mount St Dominic Academy, Caldwell, N J	966
Mount St Joseph Academy, Brighton, Mass	964
Mt St Joseph Academy, Chestnut Hill P O, Philadelphia, Pa	367
Mount St Joseph's Academy, Rutland, Vt	964
Mount St Joseph School for Boys, Buffalo, N Y	965
Mount St Joseph's High School, Baltimore, Md	966
Mt St Louis Institute, Montreal, Quebec	969
Mount St Mary Academy, Burlington, Vt	964
Mount St Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N Y	965
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md Rt Rev B J Bradley	394
Mount St Mary Seminary, Hooksett Heights, N H Sister M De La Salle	118
Mount St Michael's Academy, New York City	965
Mount St Scholastica Academy, Canon City, Colo	968
Mt St Vincent Academy, Halifax, Nova Scotia	969
Mt Sinai Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa	957
Mt Sinai Hospital School of Nursing, Cleveland, Ohio	957
Mt Union College Conservatory of Music, Alliance, Ohio	939
Mount Vernon Academy, Mount Vernon, Ohio Arthur J Olson	496

	PAGE
Mount Vernon Seminary, 3801 Nebraska Ave., Washington, D. C.	
Jean Dean Cole	408, 824
Mount Washington Country School for Boys, Mt Washington, Baltimore, Md	391
Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion, Ga	901
Mowery's School, Mrs Dwight, Newport, R. I.	916
Moxley's School for American Girls, Miss, Rome, Italy	669
Muldoon School, The, Palo Alto, Calif Lt -Col William G Muldoon	607
Mulenberg Hospital School of Nursing, Plainfield, N. J.	957
Mullane-Kenslea Trade School, Boston, Mass	944
Munson School for Private Secretaries, San Francisco, Calif	955
Murphy Collegiate Institute, Sevierville, Tenn B Lloyd Black	466
Mynderse Academy, Seneca Falls, N. Y.	896
Nantucket Academy Hill School, Nantucket, Mass	920
Narragansett School, Providence, R. I.	960
Nasson Institute, Springvale, Me Mrs Dawn N Wallace	107
National Academy of Art, 230 E Ohio St., Chicago, Ill Hubert Ropp	523
National Academy of Design, Free Schools, 175 W 109th St., New York City Cass Gilbert	276
National Academy of Music, New York City	935
National Art School, Chicago, Ill	942
National Cathedral School, Mount St. Alban, Washington, D. C.	
Mabel B. Turner	409, 819
National College of Education, The, 2770 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill	
Edna Dean Baker	528
National Farm School, Doyleston, Pa	928
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md Dr James E Ament	409
National Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N. Y.	896
National School of Elocution and Oratory, The, 1821 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa Dora Adèle Shoemaker	367
National School of Fine and Applied Art, Connecticut Ave and M St., Washington, D. C Felix Mahony	410
National School of Interior Decoration, New York City	935
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	928
National Training School for Girls, Washington, D. C.	928
Nature Music School, 1126 Grand View St., Los Angeles, Calif	
Maud M Falconer	601
Nazareth Hall Academy, Rochester, N. Y.	965
Nazareth Junior College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky Sister Mary Ignatius	455
Neff College of Oratory, 1730 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa Dr Silas S Neff	368
Neidlinger School, Orange, N. J Mrs W H Neidlinger	334
Neighborhood Music School, New York City	935
Neighborhood Playhouse Studios, New York City	936
Neighborhood School, The, Riverdale P. O., New York City Cora Louise Campbell	280
Nepco Tri-City Flying Service, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis	948
New Alpine School, Champéry, Switz	645
Newark Academy, 215 First St., Newark, N. J Dr Wilson Farrand	330
Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J.	945
Newark Preparatory School, 1030 Broad St., Newark, N. J. Leon Terry	331
Newark Seminary and Junior College, Newark, N. J.	897
Newberry Academy, Newberry, S. C.	901
Newcastle School, Mt Kisco, N. Y. Mrs Edward H Paddock	252
New England Conservatory of Music, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Wallace Goodrich	145
New England Kurn Hattin Homes, Inc., Westminster, Vt	927

	PAGE
New England Sanitarium and Hospital Nurses Training School, Stoneham, Mass.	955
New England School of Speech Reading, Boston, Mass	959
New Hampton, New Hampton, N H Frederick Smith	120, 688
New Haven School of Music, New Haven, Conn	933
New Haven School of Physiotherapy, New Haven, Conn	933
Newington Home for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn	960
New Ipswich Appleton Academy, New Ipswich, N H H W Lewis	120
New London Academy, Forest Depot, Va	899
New Lyme Institute, New Lyme, Ohio	906
Newman School, Lakewood, N J W Griffin Kelley	326, 744
Newman's School, Miss, 116 Delaware Ave, Detroit, Mich Mary Newman	511
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson	583
New Mexico State School of Mines, Socorro, N M	946
New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La	904
New Preparatory School, 1374 Mass Ave, Cambridge, Mass Max Benshimol	159
New Rochelle Preparatory School, New Rochelle, N Y	896
New Salem Academy, New Salem, Mass	894
New School for Social Research, The, New York City	936
New School of Glarisegg, Steckborn, Switz	661
Newton Academy, Newton, N J Laurence W De Motte	332
Newton School for Girls, The, Newton, Mass	920
New York College of Music, 114 E 85th St, New York City Carl Heim	276
New York Collegiate Institute, New York City. See Miss Schoonmaker's School	
New York Electrical School, The, New York City	944
New York Evening School of Industrial Art, New York City	936
New York Institute of Accountancy and Commerce, New York City	951
New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N Y Brig Gen Milton F Davis	241, 734
New York Preparatory School, 72 Park Ave, New York City Ernest Greenwood	276
New York Preparatory School, Montague and Henry Sts, Brooklyn, N Y. Ernest Greenwood	291
New York School of Applied Design for Women, 160-162 Lexington Ave, New York City Leon V Solon	276
New York School of Dalcroze Eurythmics, The, New York City	936
New York School of Design, The, 625 Madison Ave, New York City. Douglas J Connah	276
New York School of Expression, 140 W. 70th St, New York City Mrs Charlotte S Presby	277
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 2239 Broadway, New York City and Paris William M Odum	277, 638
New York School of Interior Decoration, The, 578 Madison Ave, New York City. Sherrill Whiton	277
New York School of Music and Arts, 26 W 86th St., New York City Discontinued 1931	
New York School of Secretaries, The, 342 Madison Ave, New York City Mrs V M Wheat	277, 869
New York School of the Theatre, The, New York City	936
New York Trade School, New York City	944
Nichols Junior College of Business Administration and Executive Training, Dudley, Mass James L Conrad	195, 864
Nichols School, Amherst and Colvin Sts, Buffalo, N Y. Henry G Gilland	238
Niel's Kindergarten-Elem Tr. School, Miss, Boston, Mass. Discontinued 1930.	

	PAGE
Nightingale-Bamford School, The, 20 E 92d St, New York City Frances N Nightingale	278
Nitchie School, The, New York City	960
Nob Hill School of the Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, Calif	924
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham, Mass Charles Wiggins, 2d	162
Noble School, Mt Kisco, N Y. Annie E Roberts	252
Nora Springs Seminary, Nora Springs, Iowa	909
Norfolk College, Norfolk, Va	953
Norfolk Country Day School, The, Norfolk, Va Edward N Smith	421
Norma Gould School of Dancing, The, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, 415-419 E Michi- gan St, Indianapolis, Ind Emil Rath	502
Norman-Bel Geddes, New York City	936
Norman Park Junior College, Norman Park, Ga R K White	443
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass Dorothy M Bement	179, 791
North Avenue Presbyterian School, 331-351 Ponce de Leon Ave, N E, Atlanta, Ga. Thyra S Askew	440
Northbranch Academy, Northbranch, Kans Kermit Schoononer	570
North China American School, Chuhli, China	978
Northcross Hall, Indianapolis, Ind	923
Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass Mira B. Wilson Ellhott Speer, President, E Northfield, Mass	181
North Park College, Foster and Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill Algotb Ohlson	523
Northrop Collegiate School, 511 Kenwood P'kway, Minneapolis, Minn Elizabeth Carse	546
North Shore Country Day School, Beverly, Mass Grace M Swett	134
North Shore Country Day School, The, Winnetka, Ill Perry Dun- lap Smith	536
North Shore Montessori School, The, Winnetka, Ill	923
North Shore School, Huntington, N Y	921
Northside School, Williamstown, Mass Charles Boden Green	192, 700
Northwestern Classical Academy, Orange City, Iowa	909
Northwestern Junior College and Academy, Orange City, Iowa	909
Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis Col. R P. Davidson	541
Northwest Institute of Medical Technology, Inc, Minneapolis, Minn	958
Northwest Institute of Medical Technology, St. Paul, Minn	958
Northwood School, Lake Placid Club, N Y. Dr Ira A Fhinner	248, 733
North Yarmouth Academy, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde	109, 843
Norton School, The, Claremont, Calif. Frank M Sleeper	592
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing, Brook- lyn, N. Y.	956
Norwich Art School, The, Norwich, Conn Henry A Tirrell	220
Norwich Free Academy, The, Norwich, Conn Henry A Tirrell	221
Norwood Academy, Chestnut Hill P. O., Philadelphia, Pa	367
Notre Dame Aux Epines, Eecloo, Belgium	972
Notre Dame Preparatory School, Roland Pk, Baltimore, Md Sister M. Ethelbert	391
Noyes Schools of Rhythm, Inc, The, New York City	936
Nursery-Kindergarten Guild, Irvington, N. J.	926
Nursery School of the Bureau of Educational Experiments, New York City	925
Nursery Training School of Boston, Boston, Mass.	932
Nurses Training School, Traverse City, Mich	957
Nya Skolan, Stockholm, Sweden	978
Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo, N D Rev J. E. Fossum	565
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E. Owen	108, 775



	PAGE
Oak Hall, 568-590 Holly Ave, St Paul, Minn	Royal A Moore 549
Oak Knoll School of the Holy Child, Summit, N J	Mother Mary Leonard 339
Oak Lane Country Day School, Oak Lane Rd, Philadelphia, Pa	368, 856
Oakley Hall, Allendale, N J	917
Oak Park Academy, Nevada, Iowa	W Homer Teesdale 553
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge, N C	Col Earle P Holt 434
Oaks, The, Spring Valley, Calif	919
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N Y	William J Reagan 304
Oberbayern, Stillachschule, Oberstdorf, Germany	978
Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, O	939
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School, 125 Elm St, Oberlin, O	Clara May 496
Oceanside School, Oceanside, L I, N Y	926
Octavin School of Modern Music, Washington, D C	938
Odenwald School, Oberhambach, Germany	665
Office Training School, Greensburg, Pa	951
Ogontz School, Ogontz School P O, Pa	Abby A Sutherland 377, 886
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central P'kway and Walnut St, Cincinnati, O	John T. Faig 488
Ohio Military Institute, College Hill, Cincinnati, O	Col A M Henshaw 488
Ojai Valley School, Ojai, Calif	Mrs Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen Edward Yeomans, Founder 605
Oklahoma Christian College, Cordell, Okla	910
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore, Okla	910
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant, Okla	910
Old Colony School of Secretarial Training, The, 317 Beacon St, Boston, Mass	Mrs Margaret V Fowler 146, 862
Old Farm School, Rye, N. Y	Robert W Claiborne 307
Old Field Country Day School, Stony Brook, L I, N Y	Edward A. C Murphy 298
Oldfields School, Inc, Glencoe, Md	Rev Dr Duncan McCulloch 395, 818
Old Trail School, The, Fairlawn, Akron, O	Mrs Edith Murray Peck 485
Olin School of Music, Kansas City, Mo	942
Olivet College, Olivet, Ill	908
Onarga Military School, Onarga, Ill	Col J E Bittinger 533
Onondaga Business School, Syracuse, N Y	951
Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, Ontario, Canada	971
Open Air Boarding School of the Sharon Sanitarium, Sharon, Mass	916
Orange Tutoring School, East Orange, N J	914
Oratory School, The, Summit, N J	Rev. Father Joseph 339, 744
Orchard Home School, Boston, Mass	927
Orchard School, 610 W 42d St, Indianapolis, Ind	Faye Henley 502
Orchard School of Music and Expression, Chicago, Ill	942
Oread High School, Lawrence, Kans	910
Oregon Conservatory of Music, Portland, Ore	943
Oregon Institute of Technology, Portland, Ore	946
Orthogenic School, The, Chicago, Ill	962
Orton School, The, 330 So Westmoreland Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	Anna B Orton 601
Osburn's Kindergarten, Miss, Philadelphia, Pa	926
Osceola-Gramatan School, Daytona Beach, Fla	Discontinued 1930
Ossining School, The, Ossining, N Y	William F Carlson 301
Otis Art Institute, 2401 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif	Karl Howenstein 601
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston, N Y	960
Ottawa Ladies' College, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	970
Our Lady of Mercy Academy, Syosset, L I, N. Y.	965

	PAGE
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex.	967
Our Nursery School, New York City	925
Outdoor School of Arizona, Phoenix, Ariz	Temporarily discontinued
Out-of-Door Play Groups, New York City	925
Out-of-Door School, The, Sarasota, Fla	Fanneal Harrison 450, 857
Overlook Ranch, El Cajon, Calif	F. M. Barton 593
Overton Academy, Livingstone, Tenn	903
Oxford School, 695 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn	Ruth E. Guernsey 209
Oxford Villa, Frontenay-sous-Bois, Seine, France	973
Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage, Mo	Rev Dr William W. King 555
Pace Institute, 225 Broadway, New York City	Homer S. Pace 278
Pacific Coast Military Academy, Menlo Park P. O., Palo Alto, Calif	
Maj. Royal W. Park	607
Pacific Lutheran College, Tacoma, Wash	911
Pacific Military Academy, Culver City, Los Angeles, Calif	Harry H. Culver 602
Packard Commercial School, New York City	951
Packard Manor School, Chautauqua, New York	916
Packard Theatre Institute, New York City	936
Packer Collegiate Institute, The, 170 Joralemon St., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y.	Dr John H. Denbigh 291
Page Military Academy, 1201 S. Cochran St., Los Angeles, Calif	
Maj. Robert A. Gibbs	602, 774
Page School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif	912
Palm Beach Private Schools, Palm Beach, Fla	S. Johnston Hyde 449
Palmer College and Academy, DeFuniak Springs, Fla	Rev H. A. Love 446
Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y.	Dr Martyn Summerbell 248, 854
Palmer School, Philadelphia, Pa	951
Palmer's School, Mrs. Eustis, Fla	923
Palo Alto Military Academy, Palo Alto, Calif	Col Richard P. Kelly 607
Palo Verde Ranch School, Mesa, Arizona	James S. Hutchinson 579, 770
Panzer College, East Orange, N. J.	Henry Panzer 334
Pape School, The, Savannah, Ga	Nina A. Pape 444
Parental School, Chicago, Ill	907
Park Business College, Baltimore, Md.	952
Parker Collegiate School, The, 611 S. Capital Ave., Lansing, Mich	
E. May Parker	512
Park Lodge School, Pau, France	640, 875
Park Region Lutheran College, Fergus Falls, Minn	908
Parks Air College, Inc., St. Louis, Ill.	948
Park School of Buffalo, The, Snyder P. O., Buffalo, N. Y.	Dr Morris Randolph Mitchell 238
Park School, The, Hedge Rd., Brookline, Mass	Grace M. Harris 156
Park School of Cleveland, The, 3325 Euclid Hgts. Blvd., Cleveland, O	
Mary E. Pierce	492
Park School, The, Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md	E. M. Sipple 391
Park School, W. Riverside Dr., Indianapolis, Ind	Clifton O. Page 502
Parkside Home School, Muskegon, Mich.	962
Parkside School, New York City	960
Parnova School of the Dance, New York City	936
Parsonsfield Seminary, Kezar Falls P. O., N. Parsonsfield, Me	Frank S. Piper 105
Pasadena Community Playhouse Association, Pasadena, Calif	943
Pasadena School of Tutoring, Pasadena, Calif	914
Pasteur Home School, Paris, France	638

	PAGE
Paterson General Hospital School of Nursing, Paterson, N J	957
Paterson Preparatory School, Paterson, N J	897
Paton Hall, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington	513
Patterson School, The, Legerwood, N C	900
Paul Revere Pottery School, Brighton, Mass	932
Pavillon La Bruyere, Versailles, France	974
Pawling School, Pawling, N Y Frederick L Gamage	202, 730
Payen's School, Mme Helene, Paris, France	974
Peabody Conservatory of Music, Charles St and Mt Vernon Pl, Baltimore, Md Otto Ortmann	392
Peabody Demonstration School, Nashville, Tenn W H Yarbrough	464
Peabody, Miss Lucy G, Boston, Mass	914
Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N C Dr William C Pressly	435
Peacock Military Academy, Military Park, Dallas, Tex Lt Don Peacock	479
Peacock Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex Maj Wesley Peacock, Jr.	483
Peacock School for Boys, 921 Peachtree St, Atlanta, Ga D C Peacock	440
Pebble Hill School, Dewitt P. O., Syracuse, N Y Robert W Boyden	310
Peck School, The, Morristown, N J L T Peck	330
Peddie School, The, Hightstown, N J Dr R W Swetland	324, 740
Peekskill Military Academy, The, Peekskill, N Y John C Bucher	303
Pegram's Seminary, Richmond, Va	900
Peirce Orme School of Natural Education, Washington, D C	923
Peirce School of Business Administration, Pine St, west of Broad, Philadelphia, Pa Louis B Moffett	368, 869
Pelham Day School, Pelham Manor, N Y Clara Armstrong	304
Pelouse, La, Lausanne, Switz.	976
Pembroke School, 74th to 75th Sts, on State Line Rd, Kansas City, Mo Guy S Goodwin	557
Peninsula School of Creative Education, Menlo Park P O, Palo Alto, Calif Mrs F B Duveneck	607
Penn College Academy, Oskaloosa, Iowa	909
Pennell Institute, Gray, Maine	893
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill	348, 815
Pennington School, Pennington, N J Dr Francis Harvey Green	335, 738
Penn School of Aviation, Butler, Pa	947
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa. Eleanor A Fraser	369
Pennsylvania Military Preparatory School, Chester, Pa Col Frank Hyatt	348
Pennsylvania Museum's Sch of Industrial Art, Broad and Pine Sts, Philadelphia, Pa Edmonson Hussey	369
Pensionnat Barrelet, Lausanne, Switz	655
Pensionnat Bauty, Lausanne, Switz	655
Pensionnat Beauregard, Vevey, Switz	976
Pensionnat Bel-Ebat, Geneva, Switz	648
Pensionnat Bernhardt, Wiesbaden, Germany	978
Pensionnat Catholique de Jeunes Filles, Geneva, Switz	975
Pensionnat de Jeunes Filles, Clarens-Montreux, Switz	975
Pensionnat des Dames de St Andre, Brussels, Belgium	972
Pensionnat des Essarts, Territet-Montreux, Switz	976
Pensionnat du Bois, Paris, France	974
Pensionnat du Sacre-Coeur, Brussels, Belgium	972
Pensionnat Famille, Lausanne, Switz	976
Pensionnat Florissant, Lausanne, Switz	655
Pensionnat Imer, Lausanne, Switz.	655
Pensionnat La Condemine, Lausanne, Switz.	655

	PAGE
Pensionnat Le Manoir, Lausanne, Switz	656
Pensionnat Roseneck, Lausanne, Switz	656
Pensionnat Ste Geneviève, Blois, France	626
Pensionnat St Philippe-du-Roule, Brussels, Belgium	972
Pensionnat Schindler, Vevey, Switz	976
Pensionnat Select, Lausanne, Switz	656
Pentecost-Garrison School for Boys, 43 So Idlewild St, Memphis, Tenn Althea Pentecost	463
People's Academy, Morrisville, Vt	894
Perfect Voice Institute, Chicago, Ill	962
Perkins Institution for the Blind, Watertown, Mass	959
Perkins School of Adjustment, Lancaster, Mass Dr Franklin H Perkins	170, 870
Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa Dr O S Kriebel	360, 745
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, 25 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass Mrs Harriot Hamblen Jones	146, 861
Pershing Military Institute, Corona, Calif	919
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, The, 616 S Michigan Blvd, Chicago, Ill Mrs Bertha H Hegner	523
Peter Pan Kindergarten, Newark, N J	926
Petite Ecole Nouvelle, Geneva, Switz	648
Phebe Anna Thorne Open Air School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa Temporarily discontinued	
Philadelphia Academy of Physical Training, Philadelphia, Pa	938
Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, The, 216 So 20th St, Philadelphia, Pa Mrs D Hendrik Ezerman	369
Philadelphia General Hospital Training School for Nurses, Philadelphia, Pa	957
Philadelphia Polytechnic Institute of the Y M C A, Philadelphia, Pa	945
Philadelphia School of Design for Women, Broad and Master Sts, Philadelphia, Pa Harnet Sartain	369
Philadelphia School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Presser Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa Elizabeth L Schreiner	370
Philadelphia School of Filing, Philadelphia, Pa	952
Philadelphia School of Miniature Painting, Philadelphia, Pa	938
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, Philadelphia, Pa	938
Philadelphia Textile School, Philadelphia, Pa	945
Phillips Tutoring School, West Chester, Pa. Jesse Evans Philips	381, 752
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr Alfred E Stearns	128, 683
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N H Dr Lewis Perry	115, 682
Phillips School, Miss, Havana, Cuba. Abbie F Phillips	619
Phoenix Art Institute, New York City	936
Pickering College, Newmarket, Ontario	970
Pike Tutoring School, The, New York City	913
Piedmont Academy, Demorest, Ga	901
Pierce Shorthand School, 248 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. Mary E. Pierce	146
Piercy, Mme B, Paris, France	974
Pikeville College, Pikeville, Ky.	902
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn Delmar F Sisson	548
Pineand College, Salem, N C.	901
Pine Manor, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke	190, 789
Pine Tree Academy, Auburn, Maine	893
Pingry School, Elizabeth, N J. Charles Bertram Newton	319
Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N H John H Bell	114
Pittcairn Aviation School of Pennsylvania, Inc, Willow Grove Pa	947
Pittsburgh Academy, 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa James F. Grady	374

	PAGE
Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Inc, 131 Bellefield Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles N. Boyd	374
Plainfield Tutoring School, Plainfield, N J	914
Platt School of Music, New York City	936
Playhouse-in-the-Hills, Inc, Cummington, Mass Katharine Frazier	160
Play House, The, Rockford, Ill	918
Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill, Tenn S J Elder	465
Pleasant Hill, Waynesboro, Va Mrs Mary Bryant Cox	427
Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley, Ill	930
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Ill	908
Pless School, Mme, 431 Harvard N, Seattle, Wash Mme Pless	585
Plummer Farm School, Salem, Mass	928
Plunkett School for Boys, Thomasville, Ga Discontinued 1930	
Pocono Manor School, Pocono Manor, Pa Discontinued 1930	
Pollyanna Home School, Millington, N J	926
Polytechnic Elementary School, 1030 E California St, Pasadena, Calif Grace Henley	608
Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N Y. Dr Joseph Dana Allen	292, 728
Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn Halleck Lefferts	222, 722
Pond School, 42 Quincy St, Cambridge, Mass William McD Pond	159
Ponton, Mile, Paris, France	638
Poole, The Hon Mrs, Brussels, Belgium	972
Portal School, Boston, Mass	932
Port Arthur Business College, Port Arthur, Tex	953
Port Arthur College, Port Arthur, Tex	906
Porteous House, New York City	915
Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S C	901
Porter's School, Miss, Farmington, Conn Robert Porter Keep	205
Porter's School for Girls, Mrs, 1256 E Ocean Blvd, Long Beach, Calif Mrs Grace B Porter	595
Portland Country Day School, Portland, Me See Waynflete Latin School	
Portsmouth School, Portsmouth P O, Newport, R I Rev J Hugh Diman	196, 707
Posse-Nissen School, The, 779 Beacon St, Boston, Mass Harry Nissen	146
Poteet's Business College, Washington, D C	952
Potomac School, The, 2144 California St, Washington, D C Dorothea Stillman	410
Potter Academy, Sebago, Maine	894
Potter School, The Harriet, Santa Monica, Calif	913
Potts, Miss Cuthbert and Mlle Schmidt, Geneva, Switz	975
Powell School for Backward and Nervous Children, Red Oak, Iowa	963
Pratt Institute, Ryerson St, Brooklyn, N Y Dr Frederic B Pratt	292
Pratt School, 62 W 45th St, New York City Franklin P Pratt	278
Precour, Mme la Comtesse de, Paris, France	974
Prelaz-Fontaines, Lausanne, Switz	976
Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill	958
Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, The, 622 W 168th St, New York City Helen Young	278
Presidio Open Air School, The, 3839 Washington St, San Francisco, Calif Marion E. Turner	613
Preston's School for Girls, Miss, Phoenix, Ariz Adelaide B Preston	580
Prince School of Store Service Education, 19 Allston St, Boston, Mass Mrs Lucinda Wyman Prince	147
Princess Issena School, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham	445
Princess Mestchersky, Paris, France	637

	PAGE
Princeton Country Day School, Princeton, N J J Howard Murch	337
Princeton Preparatory School, The, Princeton, N J Harry B Fine	337, 736
Principia, The, Principia Pk , Page Blvd , St Louis, Mo Frederic E Morgan	563, 858
Proctor Academy, Andover, N H Carl B Wetherell	111
Progressive College for Women, The, Geneva, Switz	648
Progressive Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill	907
Progressive School of Pasadena, The, 269 W Mountain St , Pasadena, Calif L C Denslow	608
Progressive School of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif See John Dewey School	
Prospect Heights Hospital Training School for Nurses, Brooklyn, N Y	956
Prospect Heights School, 24 Kenilworth Pl , Brooklyn, N Y William K Lane	293
Prospect Hill Country Day School, 346 Mt Prospect Ave , Newark, N J Mrs William S Lamont	331
Prospect Hill School, 440 Bellevue Ave , Trenton, N J Edna V. Hughes	340
Providence Country Day School, 2117 Pawtucket Ave , E Providence, R I Albert C Tyler	200
Punahou School, Honolulu, Hawaii Oscar F Shepard	617
Punichard High School, Andover, Mass	894
Purdy School, Selmer, Tenn	903
Putnam Catholic Academy, Putnam, Conn	965
Putnam Hall, Poughkeepsie, N Y Ellen C Bartlett	305
Putnam School, The, 490 N. Main St , Wallingford, Conn Mrs Mabel Putnam Morgan	228
Quassaick Hall School, Newburgh, N Y Miss Zoraida Feltus	253
Queste Studios for Individual Instruction, Los Angeles, Calif	914
Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill	907
Quinn Conservatory of Music, So Boston, Mass	933
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap, Ga	929
Racine Military Academy, Racine, Wis Maj Frank L Beals	543
Raja Yoga Academy, Point Loma, Calif Ethel W. Lambert	611
Ralph MacKernan School of Dancing Arts, The, Springfield, Mass	933
Ramapo Valley Day School, Suffern, N Y	921
Randall School of Business, Philadelphia, Pa	952
Randolph College, Cisco, Tex.	905
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va Col William R Phelps	414
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va Charles L Melton	419
Ransom and Miss Bridges' School, Miss, Piedmont, Calif Katherine Towle	609, 839
Rasmussen Practical Business School, St Paul, Minn.	954
Ravenhill, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	966
Ravencourt, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man., Canada	971
Ravenswood Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill	958
Rayen School, Youngstown, Ohio	906
Raymond Riordon School, The, Highland, N Y Raymond Riordon	244
Raymond School of Individual Instruction, San Francisco, Calif	913
Rayson School for Girls, The, 323-325 W. 100th St , New York City Clara I. Colburne	278
R. C. A. Institutes, Inc., Boston, Mass.	944
R. C. A. Institutes, Inc., New York City	944
Realschule im Der Altstadt, Bremen, Germany	663
Rectory School, The, Pomfret, Conn. See Brittan-Bigelow School.	
Red Cottage, The, Clinton, Conn.	960
Redfield College, Redfield, S D.	909
Red House School, Groton, Mass Temporarily discontinued	

	PAGE
Redlands Preparatory School, Redlands, Calif . . .	912
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn Dr Arthur H Rholl	548
Reed School, Detroit, Mich	962
Reed School of Art, The, Boston, Mass	932
Reed's School, Miss, Bay Village, Ohio	918
Regina College, Regina, Sask., Canada	971
Reinhardt College, Waleska, Ga W M Bratton	444
Rendu, Mlle Marguerite, Paris, France	974
Repton School, Tarrytown, N. Y V W Barrett	313
Restoration School, The, Devon, Pa	961
Reynoldsville, Titusville Rd , Poughkeepsie, N Y Mrs Paul Innis	
Reynolds	305, 857
Rey's Home School, Mme , Paris, France	639
Rhenania College, Neuhausen, Switz	659
Rhode Island Hospital Training School for Nurses, Providence, R I	956
Rhode Island School of Design, 11 Waterman St , Providence, R I	
Royal B Farnum	200
Rhodes-University Preparatory School, 8 W 125th St , New York	
City J Leslie White . . . . .	279
Riante Rive, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	656
Rubéra, Paris, France	639
Rucker Classical Institute, Houlton, Me Roy M Hayes . .	103
Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho	910
Rider College, State and Carroll Sts , Trenton, N J F B Moore	341
Ridgefield School, Ridgefield, Conn Theodore C. Jessup	222, 716
Ridgewood Preparatory School, Ridgewood, N J	897
Ridgewood School, Springfield, Ohio . . . . .	906
Ridley College, St Catherine, Ontario, Canada	970
Rifredi School, Florence, Italy	977
Rinehart School of Sculpture of The Maryland Institute, The, Market	
Pl. and Mt Royal Ave , Baltimore, Md Hans Schuler	390
Rippowam School for Boys, Stamford, Conn W Jerold O'Neil	226
Riverdale Country School, Riverdale P O , New York City Frank	
S Hackett . . . . .	279, 725, 890
Riverdale School of Music, New York City . . . . .	936
River Road Country Day School, The, San Antonio, Tex	926
Rivers Academy, Athens, Ala Florence Tilman	468
Riverside Academy, West End, N J	917
Riverside Military Academy, Arlington, Calif	911
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga Col Sandy Beaver	442
Riverside School, 316 W 104th St , New York City Pauline W	
Sharpe	280
Rivers School, The, 290 Dean Rd , Brookline, Mass Clarence E Allen	156
Riverview Private School, Marietta, Ohio . . . . .	962
Riviera P N E. U. School, Alassio, Riviera Ponente, Italy . .	663
Riviera School, The, Cannes, France	627
Roach, Mr and Mrs O. C , Greenwich, Conn . . . . .	916
Robert Louis Stevenson School, New York City	896
Roberts-Beach School, Cantonsville, Md Sarah M Beach . .	393, 817
Roberts, Mrs H D , New York City . . . . .	915
Robert W Traip Academy, Kittery, Maine . . . . .	893
Robin, Mme , Paris, France	974
Robinson Seminary, Exeter, N H James A Pirnie	117
Rochester Athanaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y. .	945
Rochester Business Institute, Rochester, N Y	951
Rochester Gen Hospital School of Nursing, The, Rochester, N Y .	956
Rockland Academy, Nyack, N Y . . . . .	896
Rocky Mountain Ranch School, Silver City, New Mexico See Mr.	
Langer's School for Boys	

	PAGE
Roedean School for Girls, Brighton, Sussex, England	621
Roeselgart, Thalwil, Switz	976
Roger Ascham School, White Plains, N Y Mrs Annie Winsor Allen	315
Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass Olive S Parsons	171, 785
Roland Park Country School, 817 University Pkway, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle	392, 817
Roman Club House, The, Rome, Italy	669
Romford School, Washington, Conn Paul F Cruikshank	229
Roosevelt Aviation School, Inc, Mineola, L I, N Y	947
Roosevelt Military Academy, Monsey P O, Nyack, N Y John Carrington	300
Rosary Academy, Watertown, Mass	964
Rose Haven School, Northvale P. O, Tenafly, N J Mary Birchard	340
Rosehill, Chester Heights, Pa	961
Roseman's School, Miss, St Louis, Mo	909
Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn Dr Caroline Ruutz-Rees	207, 797
Rosemont Hall School, South Orange, N J	897
Rosemont, Harris, N C	926
Roseneck, Lausanne, Switz	656
Rose Valley School, Moylan, Rose Valley, Pa.	922
Roseraie, La, Coppet, Switz.	975
Roslyn School, The, Pelham Bay, N Y	926
Rothersey Collegiate School, Rothersey, New Brunswick, Canada	969
Rothersey School for Girls, The, Rothersey, New Brunswick, Canada	969
Routh Pines School, Samarkand, N C Ellen E Merrow	436
Routt College Academy, Jacksonville, Ill.	908
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah. Callie B Gaines	578
Roxbury Latin School, Cottage Ave., West Roxbury, Mass Dr D V Thompson	147, 697
Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N. Sheriff	203, 710
Roxbury School, Succasunna, N J.	897
Roycemore School, 640 Lincoln St, Evanston, Ill Rebecca S Ashley	528
Ruche, La, Paris, France	639
Rudolf Steiner School, New York City	896
Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La W Edward Walls	477
Rugby School, The, Hills and Dales, R R. 7, Dayton, O John M Martin	494
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn Mrs Lillias Rumsey Sanford	204, 709
Rumson School, Inc, The, Rumson, N J. Harold S Clark	338
Russell Creek Academy, Campbellsville, Ky	902
Russell School of Expression, Boston, Mass	932
Ruston Academy, Havana, Cuba. Hiram H Ruston	619
Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick, N. J William P. Kelly	332, 741
Rutherford College, Rutherford, N. C.	901
Rutledge Fullerton, Mrs., Sausalito, Calif	927
Ryan Flying School, T C., San Diego, Calif	948
Rye Country Day School, Rye, N. Y Morton Snyder	307, 851
Sacred Heart Academy, Lancaster, Pa	966
Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis	967
Sacred Heart Academy, Watertown, Mass.	964
Sacred Heart Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn, N Y	934
Sage-Coulter School, New York City	921
St. Agatha, 553 West End Ave, New York City Muriel Bowden	280
St. Agatha's Conservatory, St. Paul, Minn	942
St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E. Chapman	414
St. Agnes School, 55 Elk St., Albany, N. Y Blanche Pittman	234, 799
St. Agnes' School, Belleville, Ontario	970



	PAGE
St Alban's, Brockville, Ontario . . . . .	970
St Albans, Mount St Alban, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas . . . . .	410, 756
St Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill Rev Dr Charles L Street . . . . .	535
St. Aloysius Academy, New Lexington, Ohio . . . . .	967
St Aloysius' Academy, West Chester, Pa . . . . .	966
St Andrew's College, Aurora, Ontario . . . . .	970
St. Andrew's Industrial School, Barrington, R I . . . . .	928
St Andrew's School, Brookline, Mass . . . . .	920
St Andrew's School, Honolulu, Hawaii . . . . .	617
St Andrew's School, Middletown, Del. Rev Walden Pell, 2nd . . . . .	385
St Andrew's School, St Andrews, Tenn . . . . .	929
St Anne's School, Arlington, Mass . . . . .	130
St Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va Margaret L Porter . . . . .	416
St Ann's Academy, 153 E 76th St, New York City Brother Francis Borgia . . . . .	280
St Ann's Academy, Victoria, B C, Canada . . . . .	971
St Anselm's College High School, Manchester, N H . . . . .	964
St Athanasius' School, Brunswick, Ga . . . . .	901
St Bernard Academy, Nashville, Tenn . . . . .	966
St Bernard's Preparatory School, 4 E 98th St, New York City John C Jenkins . . . . .	281
St Bernard's School, Gladstone, N. J. H D Nicholls . . . . .	323
St Catherine of Siena Academy, St Catherine, Ky . . . . .	966
St Catherine's School, Anaheim, Calif. . . . .	911
Saint Catherine's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va Louisa de B Bacot . . . . .	423
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask . . . . .	971
St Charles College, Catonsville, Md . . . . .	898
St Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. . . . .	904
St Charles School for Boys, Springfield, Ill . . . . .	930
St Christopher School, Letchworth, Hertford, England . . . . .	622
St Christopher's Country Day School, Westfield, N J . . . . .	926
Saint Christopher's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va Dr C G Chamberlayne . . . . .	423
St Clare's School, Mt Hope, N Y . . . . .	965
St Colletta Institution, The, Jefferson, Wis . . . . .	540
Ste Chr�tienne Academy, Salem, Mass Mother Ste Marie . . . . .	183
St de Chantal Academy, Springfield, Mo . . . . .	968
St Edmund's School, Glendale, Ohio . . . . .	930
St Elizabeth-of-the-Roses, Shippan Pt, Stamford, Conn Dr W B Stoddard . . . . .	226
St Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N Y Rev Charles H L Ford . . . . .	308, 805
St Francis Academy, Joliet, Ill . . . . .	967
St Francis Xavier College and Academy, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	967
St Francis Xavier's Academy, Providence, R I . . . . .	964
St Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Ashville, N C Rev Mother Lorin . . . . .	432
St George School for Girls, 4545 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill. Mrs Madeline Seymour . . . . .	524
St George's School, Harpenden, Hertford, England . . . . .	621
St George's School, Montreux-Clarens, Switz . . . . .	976
St George's School, Newport, R I J. Vaughan Mernick, 3rd . . . . .	197, 715
Saint George's School, Norfolk, Va Discontinued 1929. . . . .	
St George's School, San Remo, Italy . . . . .	670
St. George's School, Victoria, B C, Canada . . . . .	971
St Gerard's School, Antibes and Juan-les-Pins, France . . . . .	625
St Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Washington, D. C. . . . .	962
St Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore . . . . .	588

	PAGE
St Helen's School for Girls, Dunham, Quebec	969
St Hilda's College, Calgary, Alberta	971
St Hilda's Hall, Charles Town, W Va Mariah P Duval	429
St Ignatius Academy, 1076 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill	524
Saint-James, Paris, France	974
Saint James School, Faribault, Minn Frederick E Jenkins	544
St James School, St James, Md Adrian H Onderdonk	398, 752
St Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ontario	970
St John Baptist School, Mendham, N J	330, 814
St Johnsbury Academy, St Johnsbury, Vt Harold E Hollister	125
St John's College, Washington, D. C	899
St John's College, Winfield, Kans	910
St John's College, Winnipeg, Man, Canada	971
St John's Hospital Nurses' Training School, Brooklyn, N Y	956
St John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis Col Roy F Farrand	538, 765
St John's Military School, Salina, Kans Rt Rev R H Mize	570
St John's Preparatory School, Danvers, Mass Brother Ambrose	161
St John's School, Mountain Lakes, N J	922
St John's School, Ossining, N Y Dr William A Ranney	301
St. Joseph's Academy, Portland, Maine	964
St Joseph's Academy, Tucson, Ariz	968
St. Joseph's College, Saint Joseph, New Brunswick, Canada	969
St Joseph's Convent, Antwerp, Belgium	972
St. Joseph's Hill Academy, Arrochar Park, S I, N Y	965
St Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing, San Francisco, Calif	959
St Joseph's School, Wellesley Hills, Mass Sister Flavia	188
Saint Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa Sister Esther	551
St. Katharine's School for Girls, Bolivar, Tenn Jessie L Maddison	458
St. Leonard's School, Ventnor, N. J	897
St. Louis Country Day School, Wellston Sta, St Louis, Mo Robert H B Thompson	564
St Louis School of Fine Arts (Wash Univ), St Louis, Mo	942
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill	958
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Spokane, Wash	958
St. Luke's Hospital Training School for Nurses, The, New York City	281
F Evelyn Carling	215, 709
St Luke's School, New Canaan, Conn Edward B Blakely	576
St Margaret's Hall, Boise, Idaho. Mrs. Mary Scarp Stratte	425
Saint Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané	971
St. Margaret's School, Victoria, B C, Canada	230, 792
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C Edell	184
St Mark's School, Southborough, Mass Dr Francis Parkman	524
St. Mary of Providence Institute, 4242 North Austin Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare	504
St. Mary-of-The-Woods College Academy, St Mary-of-The-Woods, Ind Sister Mary Ignatius	966
St Mary's Academy, Leonardtown, Md	968
St. Mary's Academy, Prairie Du Chien, Wis	513
St. Mary's College and Academy, Monroe, Mich Mother Dometilla	968
St. Mary's College and Academy, St Mary's, Kans	504
Saint Mary's College, Garrett Ave., Dallas, Tex Discontinued 1930	318
Saint Mary's College Academy, Notre Dame, Ind Mother M Pauline	544, 832
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N J. Ethel M. Spurr	483
St Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn Norah E Matheson	958
Saint Mary's Hall, 117 E French Pl, San Antonio, Tex Ruth Coit	928
St. Mary's Hospital School for Nurses, Minneapolis, Minn.	112
St. Mary's Industrial School, Carroll Station, Md	930
St. Mary's School, Concord, N. H. Mary E. Ladd	
St. Mary's School for Mountain Girls, Sewanee, Tenn.	

	PAGE
Saint Mary's School, Knoxville, Ill Rev Dr Francis L Carrington	530
St. Mary's School, 714 Poplar Ave, Memphis, Tenn Helen A Loomis	463
Saint Mary's School, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony	303, 812
Saint Mary's School, Raleigh, N C Rev Warren W Way	435
St Mary's Seminary and Junior College, St Mary's City, Md M Adele France	399, 825
St Mary's Springs Academy, Fond Du Lac, Wis	967
St Michael's College, Toronto, Ontario	970
Saint Nicholas School, 1501 Tenth Ave, N, Seattle, Wash Katharine Caley	585
St Olaf College School of Music, Northfield, Minn Dr F M Christiansen	547
St Patrick's Academy, Desplaines, Ill	967
St. Patrick's Academy, Momence, Ill	967
Saint Paul Academy, 1712 Randolph St, St Paul, Minn. John deQ Briggs	550
St Paul Institute Evening High School, St Paul, Minn.	908
St Paul Luther College, St Paul, Minn.	908
St Paul's College, Concordia, Mo	909
St Paul's School, Beaufort, N C	900
St Paul's School, Concord, N H. Rev. Dr Samuel S Drury	112
St Paul's School for Boys, 2101 Rogers Ave, Baltimore, Md Henry T Holladay	392
St Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N Y Walter R Marsh	295, 727
St Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M Galbraith	586
St Petersburg Preparatory School, The, St Petersburg, Fla Mrs Lucia Cilley Pettit	450
Saint Teresa's Academy, Boise, Idaho	576
St Thomas Military Academy, St. Paul, Minn	968
St. Thomas Preparatory Seminary, Hartford, Conn	964
St. Timothy's School, Catonsville, Md Louisa M Fowler	393
St Ursula's Academy, Toledo, Ohio	967
St. Vincent's College, Shreveport, La	967
St Walburga's Academic School, New York City	965
St Xavier's Academy, Latrobe, Pa Sister M Regis	356
Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N C Eleanor C Chase	436
Salesian Institute, New Rochelle, N Y	965
Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn. Rev Dr George E Quaile	223
Salvus Grammar School, The, Hamilton, Bermuda	978
Samuel Johnson Academy, Stratford, Conn	895
Samuel Ready School, Baltimore, Md	898
Sanatorium School, The, 46 Runnymede Ave, Lansdowne, Pa Claudia M. Redd	355
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H. Dr Z Willis Kemp	118, 845
Sandalphon School, Cleveland, Ohio	962
Sanderson Academy, Ashfield, Mass	894
San Diego Academy of Fine Arts, San Diego, Calif	943
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach P. O., San Diego, Calif Col Thomas A Davis	611
Sandwich Notch School, Campton, N H	915
San Luis School, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K. Potter	573
San Marcos Academy, San Marcos, Tex. Col J E Franklin	484
San Marino Hall, So Pasadena P. O., Calif	912
San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael, Calif. A L Stewart	615
Santa Barbara Girls School, Santa Barbara, Calif. Marion L Cham- berlain	616, 841
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara, Calif Curtis W. Cate	616
Santa Barbara School of the Arts, Santa Barbara, Calif.	943

	PAGE
Sarah Dix Hamlin School, The, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif	
Mrs Edward Babson Stanwood	613, 837
Savage School for Physical Education, 308 W 59th St, New York City	281
Savarol, Geneva, Switz	975
Sawn Academy, Sherborn, Mass	894
Sawyer School of Business, Los Angeles, Calif	955
Sayre School, Lexington, Ky Rev. J C Hanley	452
Sayward's School, Inc, Miss, Overbrook P O, Philadelphia, Pa.	
S Janet Sayward	370
Scarborough School, Scarborough, N Y Dr F D McClusky	308, 853
Scarrit-Morrisville Academy, Morrisville, Mo	909
Schermerhorn Home School, Richmond, Va	962
Schertlinhaus, Bayern, Germany	977
Schloss Kefikon, Stockborn, Switz.	976
Schloss Marquartstein, Marquartstein, Germany	664
Schloss Oberried, Berne, Switz	644
Schmidt's College, Dr, St. Gall, Switz.	660
School for American Girls, The, Rome, Italy	669
School for Speech Correction and Lip Reading, New York City	960
School for Supervised Study, The, Boston, Mass	894
School of Applied Art, Battle Creek, Mich	940
School of Art and Applied Design, Nashville, Tenn	939
School of Arts of the Crafts Guild, Detroit, Mich	940
School of Commercial Sciences, Woonsocket, R. I	950
School of Contemporary Arts and Crafts, New York City	936
School of Culture and Discipline, Atlanta, Ga	914
School of Decorative Design, 739 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. Amy M Sacker	148
School of Design and Liberal Arts, The, 129 E 60th St, New York City. Irene Weir	281
School of Domestic Arts and Sciences, The, 6 N Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. Lillian A Kemp	524
School of Engineering of Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis	946
School of English Speech and Expression, Boston, Mass	932
School of Fine and Applied Arts of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St, Brooklyn, N. Y. James C Bordreau	292
School of Fine and Practical Arts of The Maryland Institute, The, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave, Baltimore, Md Hans Schuler	390
School of Fine Arts, Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N Y. Urquhart Wilcox	239
School of Fine Arts, Inc., 234 Beacon St, Boston, Mass Clarence A. Brodeur	149, 859
School of Fine Arts, Portland, Me Alice H Howes	106
School of Fine Arts, The, Fine Arts Bldg., Detroit, Mich	511
School of Handicrafts, 1416 Mass Ave, Cambridge, Mass Mary I. Husted	159, 866
School of Harmonic Expression, Buffalo, N Y	934
School of Household Science and Arts of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Frederic W Howe	293
School of Individual Development, Bogota, N. J	926
School of Individual Instruction, 402 So. 36th St, Omaha, Neb Mrs. Christel F. Pratt	567
School of Industrial Engineering, Pottstown, Pa	952
School of Jena University, Jena, Germany	977
School of Journalism, New York City	936
School of Languages, New York City	959
School of Library Science of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St, Brooklyn, N. Y. Edward F Stevens	293

	PAGE
School of Literature and Expressive Speech, Boston, Mass	932
School of Museum of Fine Arts, 230 Fenway, Boston, Mass	149, 859
School of Nursing, Hospital of St Barnabus, Newark, N J	957
School of Nursing of Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass	955
School of Nursing, The, Pittsburgh, Pa	957
School of Organic Education, Fairhope, Ala Marietta Johnson	470
School of Personality, Branchville, N J	921
School of Practical Art, Boston, Mass	932
School of Private Instruction, Bryn Mawr, Pa	922
School of Rabindranath Tagore, Bolpur, India	978
School of Science and Technology of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St , Brooklyn, N Y Samuel S Edmands	293
School of Surveying of the American Geographical Society, New York City	945
School of the American Dance, New York City	936
School of the Brown County Ursulines, St Martin, O Sister Dolores	497
School of the Butler Art Institute, Youngstown, Ohio	940
School of the Dance, New York City	936
School of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill, Pa	966
School of the League of Illustrators, Decorators and Designers, Boston, Mass	932
School of the Ozarks, The, Hollister, Mo R M Good	556
School of the Portland Art Association, 5th and Taylor Sts , Portland, Ore Anna B Crocker	588
School of Worcester Art Museum, 24 Highland St , Worcester, Mass H Stuart Michie	194
Schoonmaker's School for Girls, Miss, 345 W End Ave Eunice A Schoonmaker	281
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas Dr J J Delaney	481
Schule am Meer, Just in der Nordsee, Germany	977
Schurg Tutoring School, New York City	913
Schuster-Martin School of the Drama, The, Kemper Lane, Cincinnati, O Mrs Helen Schuster-Martin	488
Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W. T Poynter	456, 827
Scott and Babcock School, New York City	925
Scott Carbee School of Art, Mass Ave, and Boylston St , Boston, Mass Scott Clifton Carbee	149
Scott Hall, Washington, D. C	915
Scott Junior Academy and Industrial School, M T., Phelps, Ky	902
Scott, Miss, and Mme. de Moncault, Paris, France	974
Scoville School, 1006 Fifth Ave , New York City Mrs Elizabeth G. Atwood	282, 798
Scranton-Lackawanna College, Scranton, Pa	952
Scroggs School, The Sara, San Francisco, Calif	919
Scudder School, The, 66 Fifth Ave , New York City Myron T. Scudder	282
Scully School, Concord, N H	919
Scuola Svizzera, Genoa, Italy	977
Seabreeze Private School, Daytona Beach, Fla Henry E Aylward	445
Sea Pines School of Personality, The, Brewster, Mass. Faith Buck- ford	153, 782, 880
Seashore Camp Ground School, Biloxi, Miss	930
Sea Shore Home School, Sea Isle City, N J	961
Seattle General Hospital of Nursing, Seattle, Wash	958
Seattle Pacific College and Junior School, Seattle, Wash Dr. () E. Tiffany	585
Sebago School, 5521 Cates Ave , St Louis, Mo Matt Werner	564, 873
Seeger School, The, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	920
Seguin Physiological School, The, Orange, N J. Mrs Effie M. Gordon	334

	PAGE
Seiler School, The, Harrisburg, Pa . . . . .	898
Select Home School, Paris, France . . . . .	639
Simple School, The, 351 Riverside Drive, New York City Mrs T Darrington Simple . . . . .	282, 802
Sergio School of Languages, New York City . . . . .	959
Service School for Boys and Girls, Washington, D C . . . . .	918
Seth Boyden School of Business, Newark, N J . . . . .	951
Seven Gables, Bridgeton, N J . . . . .	961
Seven Gables, Swarthmore, Pa Haldy Miller Crist . . . . .	379
Seventh District Agricultural and Mechanical School, Powder Springs, Ga . . . . .	929
Severn School, Severna Park, Md Rolland M Teel . . . . .	399, 755
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn Col DuVal G Cravens . . . . .	466
Sewickley Academy, Sewickley, Pa Stuart M Link . . . . .	379
Seymour School of Musical Re-education, Kansas City, Mo . . . . .	942
Seymour School of Musical Re-Education, 689 Fifth Ave, New York City Mrs Harriet A Seymour . . . . .	282
Shadow Lawn, Cheshire, Conn . . . . .	924
Shady Hill Country Day School, Chestnut Hill P O, Philadelphia, Pa Sarah Hincks . . . . .	370
Shady Hill School, Coolidge Hill, Cambridge, Mass Katharine Taylor . . . . .	159
Shady Side Academy, Fox Chapel Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa Harold A Nomer . . . . .	374, 750
Shar-Boon, Conway, N H. . . . .	913
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. C W Newhall . . . . .	545, 765
Shaw School, The, Rome, Italy . . . . .	669
Shearer School, Inc, The, 832 Amberson Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa Charlotte Wiggan . . . . .	375
Sheldon School, The, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	907
Shelton Academy, Shelton, Neb Everett D Kirk . . . . .	567
Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va A L Maiden . . . . .	418
Shenandoah Valley Academy, New Market, Va . . . . .	899
Shenandoah Valley Academy, The, Winchester, Va Dr B M Roszel . . . . .	427
Shepard's School, The Misses, 1552 Monterey Pl, Mobile, Ala Isabel Shepard . . . . .	471
Sherman Collegiate Institute, Moriah, N Y. . . . .	896
Sherman Park Seminary, 112 Broad St, Port Henry, N Y Sister M Cecelia . . . . .	304
Sherwood Hall, Laramie, Wyo Rt. Rev Elmer N Schmuck . . . . .	575
Sherwood Music School, The, 410 So. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill Georgia Kober . . . . .	524
Sherwood School, The, 5025 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill L M Sher- wood . . . . .	525
Shipley School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa Alice G Howland . . . . .	347
Shippen School for Girls, The, Lancaster, Pa. Elizabeth Ross . . . . .	354
Shore Road Academy, 9249 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N Y Theodora Goldsmith . . . . .	293
Shore School, The, Beverly Farms, Mass. . . . .	919
Short Hills School, The, Short Hills, N J. . . . .	922
Shrewsbury Academy, Red Bank, N J. . . . .	897
Sickels, Miss Laura F., Kinderhook, N Y . . . . .	915
Sidwells Friends School, 1811 Eye St, N W, Washington, D C Thomas W. Sidwell . . . . .	411
Silliman Junior College, Clinton, La . . . . .	475
Silver Bay School, Silver Bay-on-Lake George, N Y. Robert Carver French . . . . .	309, 725
Simpson School, The, Birmingham, Ala. J. M. Malone . . . . .	469

	PAGE
Sims School for Boys, 1509 W 7th St, Fort Worth, Tex John G Sims, Jr	480
Sioux City Cathedral School, Sioux City, Iowa	909
Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden, Ark Dolph Camp	571
Small Secretarial School, Newark, N J	951
Smead School, The, 2015 School Pl, Toledo, O Leslie Leland	497
Smith College Day School, Northampton, Mass	920
Smith College Nursery School, Northampton, Mass	924
Smith, The Misses, Newton Highlands, Mass	915
Snedden's Residence, Mrs, New York City	915
Snow College, Ephraim, Utah M H Knudson	577
Soeurs de S Joseph de l'Appartion, Florence, Italy	977
Solebury School for Boys, New Hope, Pa Arthur Hoyt Washburn	359, 745
Somers College, Southampton, Bermuda Rev Osborne Walker	620
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N J Rev James H S Fair	322, 739
Somerset School, Bangor, Maine	919
Sophie B Wright High School, New Orleans, La	905
Soulé College, New Orleans, La Albert Lee Soulé	477
Sound View School, Yorktown Heights, N Y	961
Southard School, The, 2491 Glenwood Ave, Toledo, O Cora Southard	498
Southard School, The, 2311 Arline Ave, Muskogee, Okla Stella R Pearson	568
South Bend Conservatory of Music, South Bend, Ind	940
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City, S D	946
South End Music School, Boston, Mass	932
Southern Brothers School, Washington, D C	952
Southern California Junior College, Arlington, Calif	911
Southern California Military Academy, Long Beach, Calif	912
Southern College, Petersburg, Va Dr Arthur Kyle Davis	422
Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn Henry J Klooster	460
Southern Military Academy, Greensboro, Ala Dr Luther B Bridgers	470
Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va Robert Lee Durham	415
Southern Workshop, The, Asheville, N C	939
South Georgia Agricultural College, McRae, Ga	901
South Highlands School, Birmingham, Ala	904
South Kent School, South Kent, Conn Samuel S Bartlett	211
Southold Academy, Southold, N Y	951
South Shore Nurses School, Chicago, Ill	958
South Shore School, Chicago, Ill	918
Southwest Academy, Bolivar, Mo	909
Southwestern Junior College, Keene, Tex Chester E Kellogg	481
Southwestern Military Academy, Pasadena, Calif	919
Spaids' School, Miss, 866 Buena Ave, Chicago, Ill Kate Louise Spaids	525
Spanish School of Washington, Washington, D C	959
Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okla	948
Speech and Co-ordination Correction, New York City	961
Speech Correction School, White Plains, N Y	961
Spencer Business and Secretarial School, Schenectady, N Y	951
Spencer Business College, New Orleans, La L C. Spencer	477
Spencerian School of Commerce, Cleveland, Ohio	953
Spence School, The, 22 East 91st St, New York City Helen C Miller	283, 804
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor, Mich	907
Springfield Civil Service and Commercial School, Springfield, Mass	950
Springfield Kindergarten Training School, Springfield, Mass.	933
Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	945
Spring Hill, Litchfield, Conn. Mrs. William Spinney	213, 849

	PAGE
Spring School, Boston, Mass	949
Springside, Chestnut Hill P O, Philadelphia, Pa Mrs L P Chapman	370
Spruces, The, Staatsburg-on-Hudson, N Y Dr V V Anderson	310
Standard Flying School, Los Angeles, Calif	948
Standard Secretarial School, Long Beach, Calif	955
Standish Manor School, Halifax, Mass Alice M Myers	169, 870
Stanfeld, Rice Lake, Wis	963
Stanford School of Nursing, San Francisco, Calif	959
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Quebec	970
Stanton Academy, Stanton, Ky	903
Stanton Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N Y Lt Col H G Stanton	242
Starrett School for Girls, 4515 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill Gerard T Smith	525, 830
Staten Island Academy, New Brighton, S I, N Y Thomas C Burton	283
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va Col Thomas H Russell	424
Stautzenberger's Private Secretarial School, Toledo, Ohio	953
Stearns School, The, Mont Vernon, N H Arthur F Stearns	119, 687
Stebbing Secretarial School, 237 Church St, New Haven, Conn Rev Archibald F Stebbing	217
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo James M Wood	556
Stern Conservatory of Music, Berlin, S W, Germany	977
Stevens School, Germantown P O, Philadelphia, Pa Helen L Church	371
Stevens School, 6th St and Park Ave, Hoboken, N J B F Carter	325
Steward School, Washington, D C	952
Stewart Home Training School, Frankfort, Ky Dr John P Stewart	451
Stewart School, The, Swarthmore, Pa	962
Stewart Weir Schools, Colmar, Pa	961
Stickney Memorial School of Art, Fair Oaks and Lincoln Ave, Pasadena, Calif Alson S. Clark	608
Stickney School, 1054 Hollywood Ave, Chicago, Ill Stanley M. Durrant	525
Stiles' School, Miss, Paterson, N J	897
Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School, Greenfield, Mass Isabel B Cressler	166, 787
Stone's School, The Misses, 1626 Rhode Island Ave, Washington, D C Isabelle Stone	411, 820
Stonewall Jackson College, Abingdon, Va W B Guerrant	413
Stony Brook School, The, Stony Brook, L I., N Y Frank E Gaebel	299, 727
Storey School, The, 3 Connecticut Ave, Norwalk, Conn Mrs Elizabeth B Storey	220
Storm King School, The, Cornwall, N Y R J Shortlidge	242
Strauss School of the Dance, New York City	936
Strayer-Bryant and Stratton College, Baltimore, Md	952
Strayer College, Washington, D C	952
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. Mrs. H. N Hills	424, 827
Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Ky.	929
Studio School of Art, Chicago, Ill	942
Studio School of Art Photography, The, New York City	937
Study Home in Munich, Munich, Germany	977
Study, The, 140 E. 63d St, New York City Anne Evelyn Boardman	283, 802
Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B King	426, 758
Success Business College, Seattle, Wash.	954
Sue Bennett Memorial School, London, Ky K. C East	452



	PAGE
Suffield School, Suffield, Conn Rev Dr Brownell Gage	226, 708
Sullins College, Bristol, Va Dr W E Martin	415
Summerlin Institute, Bartow, Fla	902
Summit Country Day School, Cincinnati, Ohio	906
Summit School, The, 1150 Goodrich Ave, St Paul, Minn Sarah Converse	550
Sumner School, The, La Jolla, Calif John R C Sumner	595
Sunny Hills School, Wilmington, Del	917
Sunny Side Country Day School, New York City	926
Sunny View, East Falls, Va	926
Sunset Hill School, 51st and Wornall Rd, Kansas City, Mo Helen Ericson	558
Sunshine School, Jamaica, L I, N Y	896
Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Mich	907
Sutton School, The, Philadelphia, Pa	938
Swan School of Design, 391 County St, New Bedford, Mass Allen Dale Currier	175
Swarthmore Preparatory School, Swarthmore, Pa Edward R. Robbins	379
Swavely School, Manassas, Va Eli Swavely	420, 757
Swedish Hospital School of Nursing, Brooklyn, N Y	956
Sycamore Farm School, Newburgh, N Y N R Brewster	253
Sydenham Hospital School of Nursing, New York City	956
Sylvester Private Schools, The, Des Moines, Iowa Dr Reuel H Sylvester	552
Synodical College, Fulton, Mo. Discontinued	
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass Walter Huston Lillard	171, 691
Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans	910
Taft School, The, Watertown, Conn Dr Horace D Taft	230, 721
Tahoma, Bernardsville, N J	917
Talbot School, The, Easton, Md	917
Talmudical Academy, New York City	896
Tamalpais School, The, San Rafael, Calif Paul R Temple	615
Tappan School for Boys, Knoxville, Tenn	903
Tate School, Shelbyville, Tenn James A Tate	467
Taylor, Mrs Clinton, Woodstock, Conn	925
Taylor School, The, Philadelphia, Pa	952
T C Ranch School, Spring Valley, Calif	919
Teasdale Residence, W 80th St at Riverside Dr, New York City Ada B. Teasdale	284
Tebeau's Boarding and Day School for Girls, Miss, Gamesville, Fla See Margaret Tebeau School	
Temple School of Music, Manassas, Va	939
Temple School, The, Manassas, Va	918
Temple School, The, Washington, D C	953
Temple University Senior High School, 1417 Diamond St, Philadelphia, Pa Millard E Gladfelter	371
Tenacre, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke	190, 789
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn Col C R Endley	467
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn James L Robb	457
Terrace Home School, Amherst, Mass	959
Terrill School, The, 4217 Swiss Ave, Dallas, Tex M B Bogarte	479
Texas Christian College, Terrell, Tex	906
Texas Military College, The, Terrell, Tex	906
Texas Military Institute, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex Dr. W W Bondurant	483
Texas Training School for Defectives, Austin, Tex	962
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex Oscar E. Linstrum	478
Thacher School, The, Ojai, Calif Sherman Day Thacher	605

	PAGE
Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass Stacy B Southworth	152, 847
Thayerlands School, Braintree, Mass Gertrude M Wilcox	153, 847
Theodora Irvine Studio for the Theatre, The, 310 West 73d St., New York City Theodora Irvine	284
Thomas Ranken Patton Masonic Institution for Boys, Elizabeth-town, Pa	928
Thomas School, Miss, 325 W Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif Maude Thomas	602
Thomas School, The, Rowayton, Conn Mabel Thomas	220
Thomas School for Girls, The, Crestholme, San Antonio, Tex A A Thomas	483
Thompson, Miss Laura, Newburgh, N Y	925
Thornton Academy, Saco, Me E R Woodbury	107
Thorpe Academy, Lake Forest, Ill Col William F Thorpe	532
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala Helen C Jenkins	472
Thurston Preparatory School, 250 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa Marie Antoinette Anderson	325
Thurston's Musical Center, Dorchester, Mass	933
Tilden Health School, Denver, Colo	910
Tillotson Women's College, Austin, Tex	905
Tilton School, Tilton, N H Thomas W Watkins	122, 685
Tisné Institute, 310 W 88th St., New York City Mme Henriette Tisné	284
Toby Garden Farm, East Pembroke, Mass.	916
Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga.	902
Todd School for Boys, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill	537, 774
Todhunter School, The, 66 E 80th St., New York City. Marion Dickerman	284
Toledo Museum of Art School of Design, The, Monroe St and Scott-wood Ave., Toledo, Ohio Mrs George W Stevens	498
Toledo Musical College, Toledo, Ohio	940
Tolmers Boarding School, St Jean-de-Luz, France	974
Tome School, The, Port Deposit, Md. Dr Murray Peabody Brush	397, 753
Tomlin's School, Miss, St Mary's City, Md.	917
Toronto Conservatory of Music, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	971
Torrighani Academy, The, Florence, Italy	668
Tower Hill School for Boys, 417 East South St., Dundee, Ill Charles D. Thompson	527
Tower Hill School, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd., Wilmington, Del Burton P. Fowler	386
Tower School, The, New York City	926
Tower School, The, Salem, Mass. Helen V Runnette	183
Townsend School, The, 778 Ghisan St., Portland, Ore. Grace B Town-send	588
Townsend's Studio, Miss, New York City	937
Trade School, New York City	928
Trafalgar Institute, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	969
Trafford School, The, Devon, Pa. Mrs H D. Fentress	343, 871
Training School at Vineland, The, Vineland, N J. E R Johnstone	341
Training School for Nurses, Jamestown, N Y.	956
Traphagen School of Fashion, The, 1680 Broadway, New York City Ethel Traphagen	284
Trask School of Lip Reading, The, Philadelphia, Pa	961
Travel School in Europe, Yarrow West, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Georgiana J. Sanders	672
Traver's School, Miss, New York City	921
Tree-dale School, Los Angeles, Calif.	919
Trebecca Junior College, Nashville, Tenn	903
Triangular Mountain Institute, Mount Heron, Va	899

	PAGE
Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada	970
Trinity College, Sioux City, Iowa Edward P M. Garaher	554
Trinity House, Ambler, Pa Rev William Filler Lutz	342
Trinity School, 139 W 91st St, New York City Rev Dr Lawrence T Cole	285
Tri-State College, Angola, Ind	945
Trowbridge Training School, The, 2827 Forest Ave, Kansas City, Mo Dr E Haydn Trowbridge	558
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt Jesse P. Bogue	125
Troy Country Day School, Troy, N Y E Lawrence Springer	314
Troy School of Arts and Crafts, Troy, N Y.	937
Tudor Hall School for Girls, Inc, Meridian and 32d Sts, Indianapolis, Ind I Hilda Stewart	503, 833
Tupelo Military Institute, Tupelo, Miss Dr George W Chapman	474
Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn	903
Tutoring School, Brookline, Mass	913
Tutoring School of New York, The, 74 E 55th St, New York City George Matthew	285
Tutoring School, The, Norfolk, Va Minerva Turnbull	422
Tuxedo Park School, Tuxedo Park, N Y	921
Twenty-four Hour Day School, The, Washington, D C	962
Union Christian Academy, Merome, Ind	907
Union College, Anna, Ill	907
Union School, Berkshire, N Y	895
Union Springs Academy, Union Springs, N Y	896
United Hospital Training School, Port Chester, N Y	956
United States Nautical College, Norfolk, Va	899
United States Naval Academy Preparatory School, Annapolis, Md	898
United States Secretarial School, 527 Fifth Ave, New York City Irving Edgar Chase	285
United Y M C A Schools, Seattle, Wash	911
Universal Flying School, Minneapolis, Minn	948
Universal Flying School, St Louis, Mo	948
University Coaching School, Seattle, Wash	911
University de Geneva, Geneva, Switz	975
University Demonstration High School, Baton Rouge, La	904
University High School, The, 5820 Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill H E Dewey	525
University Hill School, The, Syracuse, N Y	926
University Military School, The, 1257 Dauphin St, Mobile, Ala Dr Julius T Wright	471
University of California Training School for Nurses, The, San Francisco, Calif	959
University Preparatory School, New York City See Rhodes-University Preparatory School	
University School, Blair and Hartford Aves, Avondale, Cincinnati, O Edwin C Zavitz	489
University School for Boys, 86 W 114th St, N E., Atlanta, Ga W E Dendy	440
University School for Boys, Pasadena, Calif	912
University School for Girls, The, 1106 Lake Shore Dr, Chicago, Ill Anna R Haire	526, 830
University School, Hartford, Conn	895
University School, Montgomery, Ala.	904
University School, Nashville, Tenn	903
University School, Victoria, B C, Canada	971
University School, The, Boston, Mass.	894
University School, The, Bridgeport, Conn Mark M. Richardson	202
University School, The, Shaker Hgts, Cleveland, O. Harry A Peters	492

	PAGE
University School, The, 5711 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa	Guy H
Baskerville	375
University World Cruise, New York City	See Floating University
World Cruise	
Unkeway Hall, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	916
Unquowa School, 163 Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn.	Carl Churchill
	202
Upper Canada College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	971
Urban Military Academy, 11600 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	
P. G. McDonnell	602
Urban Seminary, Santa Monica, Calif.	913
Ursuline Convent, Brussels, Belgium	972
Ursuline Convent of Quebec, Quebec, Canada	969
Utica Country Day School, New Hartford P. O., Utica, N. Y.	Herbert D. Bixby
	314, 851
Utica Normal and Industrial Institute, Utica Institute, Miss.	930
Uya School of Languages, The, New York City	959
Vail-Deane School, The, 618 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.	Esther L. Swenson
	319
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa.	Colonel Milton G. Baker
	380
Valley Ranch, Valley, Wyo.	Juhan S. Bryan, 2044 Grand Central Terminal, New York City
	575, 771
Valley Springs Academy, Valley Springs, Ark.	910
Valmont, Lausanne, Switz.	976
Van Horn Home School, Hayward, Calif.	911
Varick School, East Orange, N. J.	961
Vashti School, Thomasville, Ga.	902
Vassar Brothers Hospital Training School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	956
Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove, Ill.	Carl J. Hawk
	536
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt.	Dr. John B. Cook
	126, 690
Versailles Finishing School for Girls, Versailles, France	643
Versatil School of Advertising Art, Chicago, Ill.	942
Vesper George School of Art, 42 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.	Vesper L. George
	149
Vestoff-Serova Russian School of Classic Dancing, New York City	937
Victoria College, Victoria, B. C., Canada	971
Vidomore School, The, Brighton, N. Y.	921
Vienna Home School, Vienna, Austria	978
Villa Albertina, Florence, Italy	977
Villa Ariane, Lausanne, Switz.	657
Villa Beata, Fribourg, Switz.	975
Villa Choisy, Neuville, Switz.	976
Villa Collina Ridente, Florence, Italy	668
Villa de Chantal, Rock Island, Ill.	Sister Marie
	534
Villa de Giez, Lausanne, Switz.	657
Villa des Fleurs, Neuchâtel, Switz.	659
Villa des Fleurs, Wilmeroux, France	643
Villa Dieudonne, Paris, France	974
Villa Donatello, Florence, Italy	977
Villa Gazzolo, Verona, Italy	670
Villa Georgette School, Menton, A.-Mar., France	628
Village School, The, Washington, D. C.	926
Villa Hardtmann, Gernrode, Hartz, Germany	664
Villa Hirondelle, Pau, France	641
Villa Maria College and Academy, Erie, Pa.	966
Villa Maria, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	969
Villa Marie-Antoinette, The, Versailles, France	974
Villa Moira, Bellevue, Seine-et-Oise, France	973
Villa Mon Gré, Lausanne, Switz.	657

	PAGE
Villa Normandia, Fécamp, Normandy, France	628
Villa Rafa, Cressier, Switz	975
Villa Récamier, Geneva, Switz	649
Villa Saint-Georges, Paris, France	640
Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn Rt Rev James McGolrick	544
Villa Seigné, Lausanne, Switz	657
Villa Souvenir, Ouchy-Lausanne, Switz	976
Villa Speranza, Lausanne, Switz	657
Villa St Martin, Vevey, Switz	976
Villa Unspunnen, Interlaken, Switz	650
Villa Victoria, Montreux, Switz	976
Villa Yema, Neuchâtel, Switz	659
Vincent Smith School, Port Washington, L I, N Y Adelaide V Smith	298
Vinello-Johnson School of Opera, Boston, Mass	932
Virgil Piano Conservatory, New York City	937
Virginia Beach School for Boys, Virginia Beach, Va Francis H Greene	425
Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va Rev Oscar deW Randolph	420
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger	415
Virginia Mechanics Institute, Richmond, Va	945
Virginia Sayre School, The, Los Angeles, Calif	924
Visitation Academy, Mobile, Ala	967
Von Hoffman Aircraft School, Robertson, Mo	948
Von Unschuld University of Music, Inc, Washington, D C	938
Wagnalls Memorial Free Esperanto School, Lithopolis, Ohio	959
Wagner Memorial Lutheran High School, Grymes Hill, S I, N Y Rev Dr Charles F Dapp	285
Wagner School, Boston, Mass	932
Waldemar School for Individuality, Plainfield, N J	961
Walden School, The, 34 W 68th St, New York City Margaret Pollitzer	286
Waldorf Lutheran College, Forest City, Iowa Clemens M Granskou	553
Wallace School and Conservatory, Columbus, Ohio	906
Wallace's School, Miss, 303 Pacific Ave, Piedmont, Calif Mary Wallace	610
Walla Walla Hospital School of Nursing, Walla Walla, Wash	958
Walls School of Dramatic Art, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Walnut Hill School, Natick, Mass Florence Bigelow	175, 779
Walter School for Boys, The, St Prex, Switz	661
Waltham School of Music, Waltham, Mass	933
Waltham School for Girls, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay	188, 782
Waltham Training School for Nurses, Waltham, Mass	955
Walton School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill	954
Wanamaker Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	945
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn Dr. John Deill Blanton	464, 828
Ward, Herbert, Providence, R I	915
Ward Progressive Home Schools, Glendale, Calif	911
Wardlaw School, Plainfield, N J Charles D. Wardlaw	336
Warner School, The, Chicago, Ill	907
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Va Léa M Bouligny	426
Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa Rev O L Proehl	551
Wartburg Normal College, Waverly, Iowa August Engelbrecht	554
Warwick Academy, Hamilton, Bermuda	978
Warwick Hall, Los Angeles, Calif	924
Wasatch Academy, Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Thronson	577
Washington Academy, E Machias, Me. Percy F. Crane	102

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

1205

	PAGE
Washington Academy, Salem, N. Y . . . . .	896
Washington Boulevard Hospital School for Nurses, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	958
Washington Collegiate Inst , Washington, N C Rev Maynard O Fletcher . . . . .	436
Washington Conservatory of Music, Washington, D C . . . . .	938
Washington Missionary College, Washington, D C . . . . .	899
Washington Sanitarium and Hospital Tr School, Takoma Park, Md . . . . .	957
Washington School for Secretaries, 14th and F Sts , N W , Washington, D C Dr Richard T Ely . . . . .	412
Washington School, New Brunswick, N J . . . . .	897
Washington Seminary, 1640 Peachtree Rd , Atlanta, Ga Llewellyn D Scott . . . . .	440
Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa Julia L Moss . . . . .	380
Washington Town and Country School, Washington, D C . . . . .	926
Wassookeag School, Dexter, Me Lloyd Harvey Hatch . . . . .	101, 684
Watauga Academy, Butler, Tenn C A Todd . . . . .	458
Waterman's School, The, 724 Oak St , Cincinnati, O Mrs Edna M. Waterman Castle . . . . .	489
Watervliet Academy, Watervliet, N Y . . . . .	896
Watkinson School, Hartford, Conn . . . . .	895
Watson Secretarial School, Baltimore, Md . . . . .	952
Waverly School, 639 Webb Ave , Detroit, Mich George L Bixby . . . . .	511
Wayburn Institute of Dancing, Ned, New York City . . . . .	937
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis Edwin P Brown . . . . .	538
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Texas . . . . .	906
Waynflete Latin School, The, Portland, Me Katharine G Rusk . . . . .	106, 777
Way's Business College, Milwaukee, Wis . . . . .	954
Weatherford College, Weatherford, Texas R G Boger . . . . .	484
Weaver School, The, Newport, R I. Discontinued 1930 . . . . .	
Webber College, Babson Park, Fla . . . . .	950
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb . . . . .	592
Webb School, The, Bell Buckle, Tenn W R Webb, Jr . . . . .	457
Wee Tots Villa, Hollywood, Calif . . . . .	927
Wellesley Nursery School, Wellesley, Mass . . . . .	924
Wellesley School, The, 2429 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Adelaide Smith . . . . .	591
Wellston School, Brooklyn, N Y . . . . .	921
Weltman Conservatory of Music, Malden, Mass . . . . .	933
Wenatchee Business College, Wenatchee, Wash . . . . .	954
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah, N J. Maj Charles M Lorence . . . . .	341
Wentworth Institute, Huntington Ave , Boston, Mass Frederick E. Dobbs . . . . .	150
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo Col Sandford Sellers . . . . .	559
Wesleyan Conservatory of Music and School of Fine Arts, Macon, Ga. . . . .	939
Wesley College, Greenville, Tex. . . . .	905
Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man , Canada . . . . .	971
Wesley Collegiate Institute, Dover, Del. Clarence A Short . . . . .	385
Wessington Springs Junior College, Wessington Springs, S D Harry B. Ansted . . . . .	565
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland, Me Agnes M. Safford . . . . .	106, 1212
Westchester Military Academy, Peekskill, N Y James N McClure . . . . .	304
West Coast Military Academy, Palo Alto, Calif. See Muldoon School . . . . .	
West Coast School, Montrose, Calif J. A. Smale . . . . .	604
Western Academy, Hull, Iowa G. E. Roelofs . . . . .	553

	PAGE
Western Business College and Secretarial School, Hollywood, Calif	954
Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill Col R L Jackson	514
Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute, Mount Pleasant, Pa	945
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio Dr Joel Babcock Hayden	495, 761
Western School, Inc , Oakland, Calif.	912
Western Union College Academy, Le Mars, Iowa	909
Westfield Friends School, Riverton, N J	922
Westfield Private School, Brooklyn, N Y	925
Westlake School for Girls, 700 N Faring Rd , Los Angeles, Calif	
Fredena de Laguna	603
Westlea, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke	190, 789
Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah	910
Westminster College, Tehuacana, Tex	906
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn Raymond R McOrmond	224, 711
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md J Paul Slaybaugh	394
Westover, Middlebury, Conn Mary R Hillard	214
West Philadelphia Commercial School, Philadelphia, Pa	952
Westridge School, 324 Madeline Dr , Pasadena, Calif Mary L Ranney	608
West Side Musical College, Cleveland, Ohio	939
Westtown School, Westtown, Pa James F Walker	381
West Virginia Synodical School, Madison, W Va Rev Dr W M McDonald	430
Weylister, The, Milford, Conn Mrs Marian W Skinner	214, 863
Wharton's School, Miss, Bryn Mawr, Pa	922
Wheatland Hospital Training School for Nurses, Wheatland, Wyo	958
Wheaton College Academy, Wheaton, Ill Edward R Schell	536
Wheeler School, The, Jamaica Plain P O , Boston, Mass	894
Wheeler School, North Stonington, Conn Edward V Atwood	219, 708
Wheeler Town and Country School, Mary C , 216 Hope St , Providence, R I. Mary Helena Dey	199, 793
Wheelock School, The, 100 Riverway, Boston, Mass Lucy Wheelock	150
Whitaker School of Speech-Reading for the Hard of Hearing, Denver, Colo	963
White College of Business, Petersburg, Va	953
Whitehouse Academy of Dramatic Art, Boston, Mass	932
White Plains Hospital Training School for Nurses, White Plains, N Y	956
White Preparatory School, New Brighton, S I , N Y	921
White's Berkeley Preparatory School, Berkeley, Calif	911
Whiting Hall, So Sudbury, Mass Charles Aiken	187, 692
Whitis School, Austin, Tex	905
Whittier School, Merrimac, Mass Wilham C Russell	172, 778
Whytehill Groups, New York City	926
Wicanhi School for Girls, Ware, Mass	894
Wicker School of Fine Arts, 25 Parsons St , Detroit, Mich John P Wicker	511
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass Dr Ralph E Peck	192, 700
Wilbur Home and School for Feeble-Minded, Kalamazoo, Mich	962
Wildcliff, Swarthmore, Pa Haldy Miller Crst	379
Wildmering School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Calif	946
Wild's Boarding School for Girls, Miss, Klosters, Switz	975
Wilkes-Barre Academy, Wilkes-Barre, Pa L P Damon	382
Wilkes-Barre Institute, The, Wyoming Ave , Forty Fort, Kingston P O , Wilkes-Barre, Pa Anna M Olcott	382
Wilk's School, Miss, Newport, R I	921
William Nottingham School, Syracuse, N. Y	896

	PAGE
William Penn Charter School, The, Germantown P O, Philadelphia, Pa Dr Richard M Gummere	371, 749
Williams Institute, Arlington Ave, Berkeley, Calif Cora L Williams	591
Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn Cohn S Buell	218
Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa Dr John W Long	383
Williams School of Expression and Dramatic Art, The, Ithaca, N Y Rollo Anson Tallcott	247
Williams School, The, Pasadena, Calif	963
Willis Business College, Pasadena, Calif	955
Willis College of Business, Oakland, Calif	955
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass Archibald V Galbraith	164, 701
Will Mayfield College, Marble Hill, Mo Rev J W Jeffries	559
Wilson Kindergarten Primary Institute, St Louis, Mo	927
Wilson Schools, Dayton, Ohio Mrs Jessie W Wilson	494
Wilson's Modern Business College, Seattle, Wash	954
Wilson's School, Miss Jennie, Philadelphia, Pa	922
Wilton Academy, Wilton, Maine	894
Winbrook School, White Plains, N Y Rachel Erwin	316
Winchell Sweet School, Asbury Park, N J	897
Winchester Country Day School, 15 Pine St, Winchester, Mass Harold H Bradley	193
Winchester School, Atlantic City, N J Discontinued 1930	
Winchester School, The, 4721 Fifth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa Mary A G Mitchell	376
Winchester School, Wilbraham, Mass Carl S Peterson	192, 700
Windom Institute, Montevideo, Minn	908
Windsor Club, Boston, Mass	915
Windsor Park School, Chicago, Ill	907
Windward School, White Plains, N Y	921
Winnwood School, The, Lake Grove, L I, N Y Earl J Winn	297
Winold Reiss School, New York City	937
Winsor School, The, Pilgrim Rd, Boston, Mass Katharine Lord	150
Winter in Africa, Tunis, Africa	672
Winter Institute of Decorative Art and Technology, New York City	937
Wisconsin Commercial Academy, Milwaukee, Wis	954
Wisconsin Memorial Academy, Cedar Grove, Wis	908
Wolfe School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, Calif	943
Wollaston School of the Spoken Word, Quincy, Mass	933
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va J Carter Walker	427
Woodberry Hall, 149 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry	441
Woodbrook School for Boys, Inc, Woodbrook, Md.	899
Woodbury College, Los Angeles, Calif	955
Woodbury Training School in Applied Observation, 215 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.	
Woodford School, Versailles, Ky. Charles E Mason	933
Woodmere Academy, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y Thomas N Barrows	456
Wood's Business School, Brooklyn, N Y	299
Wood School of Business Efficiency, The, 347 Madison Ave, New York City. Samuel J. Wood	950
Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Miss, 2017 Bryant Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn. Stella L Wood	286
Woods Schools, The, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs Molhe Woods Hare	547
Woodstock Country School, Woodstock, Vt	355, 872
Woodstock School of Design, Woodstock, N. Y.	894
	937



	PAGE
Woodward Institute, Quincy, Mass . . . . .	920
Woodward School, The, 319 Marlborough St, Boston, Mass Elizabeth J Woodward . . . . .	151
Woodward School, The, Brooklyn, N. Y . . . . .	921
Woodward School, 1736 G St, N W, Washington, D C Dr James A Bell . . . . .	412
Wooster School, The, Danbury, Conn. Rev Aaron Cutler Coburn . . . . .	204
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass Samuel F Holmes, Head Master, George D Church, Registrar . . . . .	194, 699
Worcester Domestic Science School, West Newton, Mass . . . . .	933
Wright Oral School for the Deaf, The, 1 Nathan Davis Pl, New York City Leonard M. Elstad . . . . .	286
Wright's Residence, Mrs J P, New York City . . . . .	915
Wright's School, 435 51st St., Brooklyn, N Y Rev Edward E Wright . . . . .	293
Wright's School, Miss, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mr Guier S Wright . . . . .	347, 816
Wychwood School, Oxford, England . . . . .	622
Wykeham Rise, Washington, Conn Fanny F Davies . . . . .	229
Wyler School for Young Boys, Evansville, Wis Rev W H Wyler . . . . .	539
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa Dr L L Sprague . . . . .	383, 856
Xavier J Barile Private Art School, New York City . . . . .	934
Yale School, 205-209 N Union Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Thomas G Adams . . . . .	603
Yale School, Ohio Ave and Redonda Rd, Youngstown, Ohio O L Reid . . . . .	499
Yale, William, Newfield, N H . . . . .	914
Yellow Cab School of Aviation, Des Moines, Iowa . . . . .	948
Yentsch-Woodruff School, Detroit, Mich . . . . .	923
Y M C A Day School for Boys, Columbus, Ohio . . . . .	906
Y M C A Preparatory School, Youngstown, Ohio . . . . .	907
Y M C A Schools, The, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	952
Yonkers General Hospital School of Nursing, Yonkers, N Y . . . . .	957
York Collegiate Institute, York, Pa Wilbur R Lecron . . . . .	384
York House, Pau, France . . . . .	640, 875
Young L G Harris College, Young Harris, Ga . . . . .	902
Zeckwer-Hahn Philadelphia Musical Academy, 1617 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa Frederick Hahn . . . . .	372
Ziegler Institute of Normal Singing, New York City . . . . .	937
Zoellner Conservatory of Music, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	943
Zuoz College, Zuoz, Switz. . . . .	662



*World's Tallest Hotel*

*46 Stories High*

**Chicago's  
MORRISON  
HOTEL**

**Corner Madison and Clark Sts.**

**2,500 Rooms—\$2.50 Up**

Every room is outside, with bath, circulating ice water, bed-head reading lamp, telephone and servitor, which assures privacy by means of its "grille" feature (exclusive with the Morrison). A housekeeper is assigned to each floor, and the hotel's garage offers extensive accommodations for the storage of guests' cars

(1209)

# DESKOR CHAIRS

---

## — SAVE SCHOOL SPACE —

---



DESKOR CHAIR EQUIPMENT ARRANGED IN CLASSROOM FORM, SEATING 40 PUPILS AT DESK (INSTALLED IN 1928)

A classroom can be converted instantly to seat twice as many pupils, with no desks

An auditorium can be converted instantly into a study hall

Two or more rooms can be thrown into one by means of folding partitions, thus providing an auditorium.

They reduce the cost of a new building 10%-25%

They save in capital investment more than 10 times the cost

They permit the utilization of the time of teachers to better advantage

Nothing is brought into the room, nothing is taken from the room, and nothing is stored

No tools are used and no levers, bolts or wing nuts require turning



THE SAME DESKOR CHAIR EQUIPMENT CONVERTED FOR MUSIC CLASSES IN THE SAME ROOM AND AFFORDING MAXIMUM CAPACITY OF 81.

## Deskor Chair Sales Corporation

MAIN OFFICE, PARK SQUARE BUILDING, BOSTON

NEW YORK OFFICE, 2 WEST 45TH STREET, R.M. 1507

(12120)

# EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT

---

*In the Penthouse and on the Two Adjoining Roof Terraces  
13th Floor—11 Beacon Street—On the Top of Beacon Hill  
These Permanent Educational Exhibits have been Established*

## ARCHITECTS EXHIBIT

Since November, 1930, more than 100 of the leading architects of the country, including Charles A. Platt, Charles Z. Klauder, Cram & Ferguson, Eliel Saarinen, have had on display plans, drawings, perspectives, models, floor plans, blue prints, photographs of new or projected Private School construction. This is for the benefit of those interested in Private Schools and is without cost to the architect except for installation.

## THE PERMANENT EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT

Designed to present the newest and best ideas in school-room equipment and schoolhouse construction—ideas in seating, lighting, flooring, office devices and furniture, geographical, scientific and laboratory apparatus, athletic and sporting goods, visual instruction equipment, music, telephone equipment, entertainment material, etc.

## THE OUTDOOR EXHIBIT

On one of the roof terraces is the playground, lawn and landscape exhibit. On the other is an exhibit of camp and outdoor equipment.

*In our 11th floor offices, the walls of the entrance halls and reception rooms are used to display photographs:*

April, May and June—Photographs of the better Summer Camps, activities, sites and equipment.

July, August, and September—Photographs of selected Private Schools and school activities.

Motion pictures of camp activities are shown Fridays through May and June, in the large exhibit room, 13th floor; of school activities—Fridays in September or by appointment.

*Other exhibits are arranged for the remaining months.*



## WESTBROOK

*Established 1831*

### SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

A College Preparatory School untiring in the academic strengthening of the Individual.

A Junior College that studies the Girl and guides her to Mental and Social effectiveness.

Rate \$1000. Booklet on request.

AGNES M. SAFFORD, *Principal*

MAUD P. THAYER, *Dean*

PORTLAND, MAINE

## *The Key to* CHICAGO'S SCHOOL MARKET

Private School and college advertisers can reach 440,000 better class homes—homes which contribute a majority of Chicago's private school and college students—through Chicago's Home Newspaper, The Chicago Daily News. More than 95% of these homes are in Chicago's 40-mile metropolitan area.

Advertisers are extended the services of The Chicago Daily News school and college bureau, to which 10,705 persons applied for information last year.

*For rates and details, write*

### THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

*Chicago's Home Newspaper*  
Daily News Plaza—Chicago

# **THE SCHOOL CATALOG**

Much of its effectiveness depends on the judicious selection of the right text stock.

## **WARREN'S COATED STOCKS**

(for illustrations)

## **ALEXANDRIA DECKLE EDGE BOOK**

(for a "dressy" catalog)

## **LINWEAVE MILANO**

(for the unusual catalog)

## **LINWEAVE TEXT**

(for dignified simplicity where cost is an important consideration)

***Your Printer will be Glad to Show  
you Dummies***

## **Educational Counsel for Parents**

***1500 parents annually call on Mr. Sargent for help  
in solving their educational problems.***

Seven members of staff assist, each in his own field,—Boys, Girls, Special Schools, Summer Camps, etc

Information and Catalogs supplied wherever possible.

Inquiries by mail, on properly filled out blanks (sent on request) which do not entail extensive investigation, can usually be answered gratis.

For consultation or extended correspondence and investigation, a suitable professional fee is charged *those who are able to pay.*

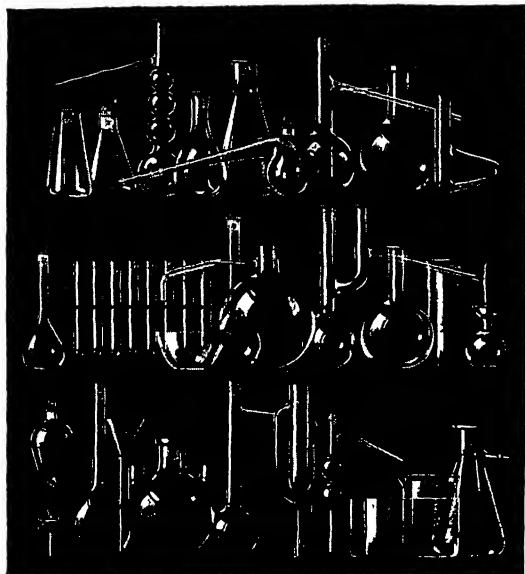
**NO FEE OR COMMISSION IS EVER ACCEPTED FROM A SCHOOL OR A CAMP** for any boy or girl registered through the influence of this office. Consequently we are free to render unprejudiced advice.

**SUMMER CAMPS** for Boys and Girls,—those who run them and the ideals that actuate them are equally well known to Mr Sargent.

The blank form on page 1216 will facilitate complete understanding of the case, and make possible diagnosis and helpful advice.

***Write PORTER SARGENT, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.***

The CHOICE of EXPERIENCED  
CHEMISTS and LABORATORIES



**P**YREX Glassware possesses exceptional strength, ruggedness and durability to fully meet the requirements of daily usage and exacting chemical processes.

By equipping your laboratory throughout with PYREX Ware, you minimize breakage losses and expense, you can get exactly what you need, and will have no trouble in obtaining hurried duplications.

*Write for catalog showing standard pieces and prices*

**CORNING GLASS WORKS, DEPT. 80**

**Laboratory and Pharmaceutical Division, Corning, N.Y.**

*World's Largest Makers of Technical Glassware*



# The Sargent Handbooks

## PRIVATE SCHOOLS

*Fifteenth edition, 1930-31, 1216 pages, 16 maps, over 350 illustrations. Silk cloth, \$6.00*

A Discriminating Annual Review of the Private Schools, their history, traditions, personnel and patronage. An essential aid in finding just the right school for the boy or girl

## SUMMER CAMPS

*Eighth edition, 1931, 848 pages, maps and illustrations. Silk cloth, \$6 00*

A Critical Description of 2000 Summer Camps for Boys and for Girls, which will help the parent to select the right camp. Also complete and up to date lists of 2000 organization camps

## PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHERS

### A Who's Who

*First edition, 1930, 800 pages, \$6 00*

Brief biographical sketches with full academic and teaching records of some 3000 teachers in private schools and summer camps, and executives who have to do with them

## PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS of the United States

*In preparation for publication 1932*

An Annual Directory and Critical Survey, hitting the high spots and proportioning the space given different School Systems to the significance of what they are doing rather than to the number of pupils they enroll. Comparative Tables, Directories and Appendices.

Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

- ☐ Enclosed is \$6 00 for 15th Edition of Private Schools.  
☐ Enclosed is \$6.00 for 8th Edition of Summer Camps  
☐ Enclosed is \$6.00 for 1st Edition Private School Teachers
- Please send for examination
- ☐ Private School Teachers  
☐ Private Schools  
☐ Summer Camps  
☐ Public School Systems

Signed .....

Address .....



**PORTER SARGENT,**

*11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

*Please send me information, advice and  
catalogs of schools for my Son, Daughter.*

*Name*

*Age*

.....

.....

*Schools attended      Years      Present Class or Form*

.....

.....

*Expense limit inclusive for the year*

*Region preferred* ... ..

*Special Requirements* .. .

.....

.....

*To Enter College?* .

*When?* .....

*Where?* ..... "

*Check type of school desired.*

DAY	ACADEMY	VOCATIONAL
COUNTRY DAY	CHURCH—R C, EPIS	SMALL 20-40
FIVE-DAY BOARDING	NON-SECTARIAN	MEDIUM 40-100
CITY BOARDING	HOME SCHOOL	LARGE 100-500
COUNTRY BOARDING	FINISHING	TUTORING

*Signed* ....

*Occupation*

*Address* .. .

.....





